

# **EXHIBIT 30**

**IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS  
MARSHALL DIVISION**

<b>AGIS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT LLC,</b>	§	
	§	
	§	
<b>Plaintiff,</b>	§	<b>Civil Action No. 2:17-CV-514-JRG (Lead Case)</b>
	§	
v.	§	
	§	<b><u>JURY TRIAL DEMANDED</u></b>
<b>HTC CORPORATION.,</b>	§	
	§	
<b>Defendant.</b>	§	
	§	

<b>AGIS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT LLC,</b>	§	
	§	
	§	
<b>Plaintiff,</b>	§	<b>Civil Action No. 2:17-CV-517-JRG (Consolidated Case)</b>
	§	
v.	§	
	§	<b><u>JURY TRIAL DEMANDED</u></b>
<b>ZTE CORPORATION ET AL.,</b>	§	
	§	
<b>Defendants.</b>	§	
	§	

**PLAINTIFF’S DISCLOSURE OF ASSERTED CLAIMS  
AND INFRINGEMENT CONTENTIONS**

Plaintiff AGIS Software Development LLC (“AGIS”) hereby makes the following infringement disclosures under the Patent Local Rules with respect to United States Patent Nos. 9,467,838 (the “838 Patent”), 9,445,251 (the “251 Patent”), 9,408,055 (the “055 Patent”), and 8,213,970 (the “970 Patent”) (collectively, “patents-in-suit”). AGIS’s investigation is ongoing and discovery has not yet commenced. Accordingly, these disclosures are based on information available to AGIS at this time. AGIS reserves the right to supplement this disclosure after further

discovery from the defendants and non-parties, particularly documents and other discovery regarding the HTC Accused Products set forth below. AGIS also reserves the right to assert additional claims of the patents-in-suit, accuse different products, or find alternative literal and/or equivalent infringing elements in the HTC Accused Products.

**I. DISCLOSURE OF ASSERTED CLAIMS AND INFRINGEMENT CONTENTIONS PURSUANT TO PATENT LOCAL RULE 3-1**

**A. ASSERTED CLAIMS**

Defendant HTC Corporation (“Defendant” or “HTC”) has infringed and continues to infringe at least the following claims of the patents-in-suit in connection with the HTC Accused Products set forth below:

- Claims 1–54 of the ’838 Patent;
- Claims 1–35 of the ’251 Patent;
- Claims 1–54 of the ’055 Patent; and
- Claims 1 and 3–9 of the ’970 Patent.

AGIS reserves the right to seek leave of court to add, delete, substitute, or otherwise amend this list of asserted claims should further discovery, the Court’s claim construction, or other circumstances so merit.

**B. ACCUSED INSTRUMENTALITIES**

AGIS is currently aware that the following HTC Accused Products infringe each of the patents-in-suit either alone or in concert with one or more other HTC Accused Products:

- 10
- 10 evo
- 10 Lifestyle
- 2125 / 2100 (Faraday)
- 3125 / Smartflip / 8500 (Star Trek)

- 5800 / Fusion / S720
- 7 Mozart
- 7 Pro
- 7 Surround
- 7 Trophy
- 8125 / 8100 / MDA (USA) / K-JAM / P4300 (Wizard)
- 8XT
- AD phones continues below...
- Amaze 4G
- Aria
- Arrive
- Arrive / 7 Pro (CDMA)
- Bolt
- Butterfly
- Butterfly 2
- Butterfly 3
- Butterfly S
- ChaCha
- Dash / S620 / S621 (Excalibur)
- Dash 3G / Snap (GSM)
- Desire

- Desire (CDMA)
- Desire / Desire 601 (CDMA)
- Desire 10 Compact
- Desire 10 Lifestyle
- Desire 10 Pro
- Desire 200
- Desire 210 dual sim
- Desire 300
- Desire 310
- Desire 310 dual sim
- Desire 320
- Desire 326G dual sim
- Desire 400 dual sim
- Desire 500
- Desire 501
- Desire 501 dual sim
- Desire 510
- Desire 510 (CDMA)
- Desire 510 (GSM)
- Desire 516 dual sim
- Desire 520

- Desire 526
- Desire 526 (CDMA)
- Desire 526G+ dual sim
- Desire 530
- Desire 555
- Desire 600 dual sim
- Desire 601
- Desire 601 dual sim
- Desire 610
- Desire 610 (GSM)
- Desire 612
- Desire 612 (CDMA)
- Desire 616 dual sim
- Desire 620
- Desire 620G dual sim
- Desire 625
- Desire 626
- Desire 626 (CDMA)
- Desire 626 (GSM)
- Desire 626 (USA)
- Desire 626G+

- Desire 626s
- Desire 626s (CDMA)
- Desire 626s (GSM)
- Desire 628
- Desire 630
- Desire 650
- Desire 700
- Desire 700 dual sim
- Desire 728 dual sim
- Desire 728 Ultra
- Desire 816
- Desire 816 dual sim
- Desire 816G dual sim
- Desire 820
- Desire 820 dual sim
- Desire 820G+ dual sim
- Desire 820q dual sim
- Desire 820s dual sim
- Desire 825
- Desire 826 dual sim
- Desire 828 dual sim



- Desire 830
- Desire C
- Desire C (CDMA)
- Desire Eye
- Desire HD
- Desire L
- Desire P
- Desire Q
- Desire S
- Desire SV
- Desire U
- Desire V
- Desire VC
- Desire VT
- Desire X
- Desire XC
- Desire Z
- Dream
- DROID DNA
- DROID ERIS
- Droid Incredible

- DROID Incredible 2
- DROID Incredible 4G LTE
- EVO 3D
- EVO 3D CDMA
- Evo 4G
- Evo 4G LTE
- Evo 4G+
- EVO Design 4G
- EVO Design 4G / Hero S (CDMA)
- EVO Shift 4G
- EVO V 4G / EVO 3D (CDMA)
- EVO View 4G
- Explorer
- First
- Flyer
- Flyer Wi-Fi
- Freestyle
- Fuze / Touch Pro (GSM)
- G1
- G2
- Glacier

- Gratia
- HD mini
- HD2
- HD7
- HD7 / HD7S
- HD7S
- Hero
- Hero (CDMA)
- Hero CDMA
- Hero S
- Imagio
- Incredible S
- Inspire 4G
- J
- JAMin / S200 (Prophet)
- Jetstream
- Lead
- Legend
- Magic
- MAX 4G
- MDA Compact / xda II mini / JAM (Magician)

- Merge
- Mogul / XV6800 / PPC6800 / P4000
- myTouch 3G / Magic
- myTouch 3G Slide
- myTouch 4G
- myTouch 4G Slide
- One
- One (E8)
- One (E8) CDMA
- One (M7 / CDMA)
- One (M7 / GSM)
- One (M8 Eye)
- One (M8)
- One (M8) (CDMA)
- One (M8) (GSM)
- One (M8) CDMA
- One (M8) dual sim
- One A9
- One A9s
- One Dual Sim
- One E9

- One E9+
- One M8s
- One M9
- One M9 (CDMA)
- One M9 (GSM)
- One M9 Prime Camera
- One M9+
- One M9+ Supreme Camera
- One M9s
- One Max
- One max (CDMA)
- One ME
- One mini
- One mini 2
- One mini 2 (GSM)
- One Remix
- One Remix / One mini 2 (CDMA)
- One S
- One S C2
- One S9
- One SC

- One ST
- One SV
- One SV CDMA
- One V
- One VX
- One X
- One X AT&T
- One X+
- One X10
- One X9
- One XC
- One XL
- Ozone
- Ozone XV6175
- Panache
- Paradise
- Prime
- Pure
- Pure / Touch Diamond2
- Radar
- Raider 4G

- Rezound
- Rhyme
- Rhyme CDMA
- Rider
- S710 (Vox)
- S730
- S740
- Salsa
- Schubert
- SDA (USA) / SP5m (Tornado)
- Sensation
- Sensation 4G
- Sensation XE
- Sensation XL
- Shadow
- Shadow (2009)
- Smart
- Snap
- Snap S511 (CDMA)
- SP3i / SDA (Europe) (Feeler)
- SPV C550 (Hurricane)

- SPV E200 / XPhone (Voyager)
- Status
- Surround
- Tattoo
- ThunderBolt
- ThunderBolt 4G
- Tilt 8925 / TyTN II
- Tilt2
- Titan
- Titan II
- Touch (CDMA) / XV6900
- Touch 3G
- Touch Cruise
- Touch Cruise 09
- Touch Diamond (CDMA)
- Touch Diamond2
- Touch Diamond2 CDMA
- Touch Dual
- Touch HD
- Touch HD T8285
- Touch Pro



- Touch Pro (CDMA)
- Touch Pro CDMA
- Touch Pro2
- Touch Pro2 (CDMA)
- Touch Pro2 (GSM) / Tilt 2
- Touch Pro2 CDMA
- Touch Viva
- Touch2
- Trophy
- Trophy (CDMA)
- TyTN / 8525 / JasJam (Hermes)
- U Play
- U Ultra
- U Ultra
- U11
- U11
- U11 Eyes
- U11 Life
- U11 Plus
- U11+
- Velocity 4G

- Vivid
- Wildfire
- Wildfire (CDMA)
- Wildfire CDMA
- Wildfire S
- Wildfire S (CDMA)
- Wildfire S (GSM)
- Wing / P4350 (Herald)
- xda II / MDA II
- FLYER
- JETSTREAM
- FLYER WI-FI
- EVO View 4G
- FLYER CDMA

AGIS reserves the right to amend this list of accused instrumentalities, as well as other information contained in this document and the exhibits hereto, to incorporate new information learned during the course of discovery, including, but not limited to, the inclusion of newly-released products or any other equivalent devices ascertained through discovery.

**C. CLAIM CHARTS**

Claim charts identifying a location of every element of every asserted claim of the patents-in-suit within HTC Accused Products are attached hereto as Exhibits A–D. AGIS believes that

the citations in the claim charts are representative of all HTC Accused Products. For example, where AGIS cites reference material or images representing a phone or tablet, that citation is representative for all other such phones or tablets including all prior and future versions unless otherwise noted. AGIS reserves the right to amend these claim charts as well as other information contained in this document and the exhibits hereto, to incorporate new information learned during the course of discovery, including, but not limited to, information that is not publically available or readily discernible without discovery. AGIS further reserves the right to amend these claim charts, as well as other information contained in this document and the exhibits attached hereto, pursuant to Patent Local Rules 3-1(g) and 3-6.

**D. LITERAL INFRINGEMENT AND DOCTRINE OF EQUIVALENTS**

AGIS asserts that, under the proper construction of the asserted claims and their claim terms, the limitations of the asserted claims of the patents-in-suit are literally present in the HTC Accused Products as set forth in the claim charts attached hereto as Exhibits A–D. AGIS contends that any and all elements found not to be literally infringed are infringed under the doctrine of equivalents because the differences between the claimed inventions and the accused instrumentalities, if any, are insubstantial.

AGIS contends that HTC directly infringes the asserted claims by making, using, offering for sale, selling, and importing in to the United States the accused instrumentalities as well as indirectly infringe by contributing to and/or inducing others (e.g., HTC customers or its HTC customers’ customers) to directly infringe those claims by making, using, offering for sale or selling the HTC Accused Products. AGIS contends that HTC directly infringes the asserted claims by testing the HTC Accused Products in the United States. AGIS contends that HTC

infringes the asserted claims by contributing to and/or inducing Mobile Network Operators (MNOs) and/or jointly-and-directly infringing the asserted claims with MNOs by making, using, offering for sale, selling, and importing in to the United States the accused instrumentalities.

Pursuant to Patent Local Rule 3-6(a)(1), AGIS reserves the right to amend its Infringement Contentions as to literal infringement or infringement under the doctrine of equivalents, e.g., in light of the Court's claim construction.

**E. PRIORITY DATES**

Under P.R. 3-1(e), each of the asserted claims of the patents-in-suit are entitled to a priority date of at least as early as September 21, 2004. AGIS reserves the right to establish an earlier date of invention based upon actions related to conception and reduction to practice of the claimed inventions.

**F. AGIS'S OWN PRODUCTS**

At the present time, AGIS does not intend to rely on the assertion that its own apparatuses, products, devices, processes, methods, acts, or other instrumentalities practice the claimed inventions. AGIS reserves the right to amend this statement to identify covered products as discovery progresses.

**II. PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS PURSUANT TO PATENT LOCAL RULE 3-2**

AGIS is producing or making available for inspection documents that are in AGIS'S possession, custody or control as set forth in Patent Local Rule 3-2. An AGIS 3-2 Production Index identifying these documents is attached hereto.

This preliminary identification of documents is for convenience and is not an admission that each document falls within any exemplary categories in the Patent Local Rules, or that any

document qualifies as prior art. AGIS is continuing with its investigation, particularly with respect to ESI. Thus, AGIS reserves its right to add to, delete from, or otherwise modify its disclosures in this section as its investigation proceeds.

Production of these documents is governed by Patent Local Rule 2-2, and, with the exception of documents produced pursuant to P.R. 3.2(c) and public documents listed in the infringement charts, are considered “Confidential – Outside Attorneys Eyes Only” and disclosure of the confidential document or information shall be limited to each party’s outside attorney(s) of record and the employees of such outside attorney(s).

Dated: January 19, 2018

Respectfully submitted,

**BROWN RUDNICK LLP**

*/s/ Vincent J. Rubino*

---

Alfred R. Fabricant  
NY Bar No. 2219392  
Email: afabricant@brownrudnick.com  
Peter Lambrianakos  
NY Bar No. 2894392  
Email: plambrianakos@brownrudnick.com  
Vincent J. Rubino, III  
NY Bar No. 4557435  
Email: vrubino@brownrudnick.com  
Alessandra C. Messing  
NY Bar No. 5040019  
Email: amessing@brownrudnick.com  
John A. Rubino  
NY Bar No. 5020797  
Email: jrubino@brownrudnick.com  
Enrique W. Iturralde  
NY Bar No. 5526280  
eiturralde@brownrudnick.com

**BROWN RUDNICK LLP**

7 Times Square  
New York, NY 10036

PLAINTIFF’S DISCLOSURE OF ASSERTED CLAIMS  
AND INFRINGEMENT CONTENTIONS

Telephone: (212) 209-4800

Facsimile: (212) 209-4801

Samuel F. Baxter

Texas State Bar No. 01938000

[sbaxter@mckoolsmith.com](mailto:sbaxter@mckoolsmith.com)

Jennifer L. Truelove

Texas State Bar No. 24012906

[jtruelove@mckoolsmith.com](mailto:jtruelove@mckoolsmith.com)

**MCKOOL SMITH, P.C.**

104 e. Houston Street, Suite 300

Marshall, Texas 75670

Telephone : (903) 923-9000

Facsimile (903) 923-9099

***ATTORNEYS FOR PLAINTIFF,  
AGIS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT LLC***

**CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

I hereby certify that on January 19, 2018 a true and correct copy of the above and foregoing document has been served by email on:

Matthew C. Bernstein  
**Perkins Coie LLP**  
11988 El Camino Real, Suite 350  
San Diego, CA 92130-2594  
mbernstein@perkinscoie.com

Miguel J. Bombach  
Perkins Coie LLP  
11988 El Camino Real, Suite 350  
San Diego, CA 92130-2594  
mbombach@perkinscoie.com

James Young Hurt  
**Perkins Coie LLP**  
11988 El Camino Real, Suite 350  
San Diego, CA 92130-2594  
jhurt@perkinscoie.com

*Attorneys of Record for HTC Corporation*

/s/ Vincent J. Rubino, III

Vincent J. Rubino, III

**AGIS 3-2 PRODUCTION INDEX**

**3-2(a)**

<b>Bates Start</b>	<b>Bates End</b>
AGISTX_00007059	AGISTX_00007071

**3-2(b)**

<b>Bates Start</b>	<b>Bates End</b>
AGISTX_00006047	AGISTX_00006191
AGISTX_00007035	AGISTX_00007058

**3-2(c)**

<b>Bates Start</b>	<b>Bates End</b>
AGISTX_00000001_	AGISTX_00006046

**Public Documents Listed in Infringement Charts<sup>1</sup>**

<b>Bates Start</b>	<b>Bates End</b>
AGISTX_00007106	AGISTX_00007788
AGISTX_00007789	AGISTX_00008277
AGIS_HTC00000001	AGIS_HTC00000160

---

<sup>1</sup> Exemplary Source Code excerpts were taken from the Android 7 Nougat Release 1.0 at <https://android.googleusercontent.com/> as set forth in Exhibits A–D. AGIS expects that Defendant will produce this release, and any additional relevant releases, for the Accused Products in its entirety.



## **Exhibit A for US Patent No. 8,213,970 Against HTC Accused Products**

In these Infringement Contentions, AGIS Software Development LLC (“AGIS”) contends that at least the following claims of U.S. Patent No. 8,213,970 (the “’970 Patent”) identified below are infringed by the Accused Products (*e.g.*, phones and tablets) which are manufactured, sold, offered for sale, and/or used by HTC Corporation (“HTC”).

The Accused Products comprise HTC products running the Android mobile operating system and manufactured, used, or sold during and after 2011. For example, the Accused Products comprise the following Android-based phones and tablets: 10, 10 evo, 10 Lifestyle, 2125 / 2100 (Faraday), 3125 / Smartflip / 8500 (Star Trek), 5800 / Fusion / S720, 7 Mozart, 7 Pro, 7 Surround, 7 Trophy, 8125 / 8100 / MDA (USA) / K-JAM / P4300 (Wizard), 8XT, Amaze 4G, Aria, Arrive, Arrive / 7 Pro (CDMA), Bolt, Butterfly, Butterfly 2, Butterfly 3, Butterfly S, ChaCha, Dash / S620 / S621 (Excalibur), Dash 3G / Snap (GSM), Desire, Desire (CDMA), Desire / Desire 601 (CDMA), Desire 10 Compact, Desire 10 Lifestyle, Desire 10 Pro, Desire 200, Desire 210 dual sim, Desire 300, Desire 310, Desire 310 dual sim, Desire 320, Desire 326G dual sim, Desire 400 dual sim, Desire 500, Desire 501, Desire 501 dual sim, Desire 510, Desire 510 (CDMA), Desire 510 (GSM), Desire 516 dual sim, Desire 520, Desire 526, Desire 526 (CDMA), Desire 526G+ dual sim, Desire 530, Desire 555, Desire 600 dual sim, Desire 601, Desire 601 dual sim, Desire 610, Desire 610 (GSM), Desire 612, Desire 612 (CDMA), Desire 616 dual sim, Desire 620, Desire 620G dual sim, Desire 625, Desire 626, Desire 626 (CDMA), Desire 626 (GSM), Desire 626 (USA), Desire 626G+, Desire 626s, Desire 626s (CDMA), Desire 626s (GSM), Desire 628, Desire 630, Desire 650, Desire 700, Desire 700 dual sim, Desire 728 dual sim, Desire 728 Ultra, Desire 816, Desire 816 dual sim, Desire 816G dual sim, Desire 820, Desire 820 dual sim, Desire 820G+ dual sim, Desire 820q dual sim, Desire 820s dual sim, Desire 825, Desire 826 dual sim, Desire 828 dual sim, Desire 830, Desire C, Desire C (CDMA), Desire Eye, Desire HD, Desire L, Desire P, Desire Q, Desire S, Desire SV, Desire U, Desire V, Desire VC, Desire VT, Desire X, Desire XC, Desire Z, Dream, DROID DNA, DROID ERIS, Droid Incredible, DROID Incredible 2, DROID Incredible 4G LTE, EVO 3D, EVO 3D CDMA, Evo 4G, Evo 4G LTE, Evo 4G+, EVO Design 4G, EVO Design 4G / Hero S (CDMA), EVO Shift 4G, EVO V 4G / EVO 3D (CDMA), EVO View 4G, Explorer, First, Flyer, Flyer Wi-Fi, Freestyle, Fuze / Touch Pro (GSM), G1, G2, Glacier, Gratia, HD mini, HD2, HD7, HD7 / HD7S, HD7S, Hero, Hero (CDMA), Hero S, Imagio, Incredible S, Inspire 4G, J, JAMin / S200 (Prophet), Jetstream, Lead, Legend, Magic, MAX 4G, MDA Compact / xda II mini / JAM (Magician), Merge, Mogul / XV6800 / PPC6800 / P4000, myTouch 3G / Magic, myTouch 3G Slide, myTouch 4G, myTouch 4G Slide, One, One (E8), One (E8) CDMA, One (M7 / CDMA), One (M7 / GSM), One (M8 Eye), One (M8), One (M8) (CDMA), One (M8) (GSM), One (M8) CDMA, One (M8) dual sim, One A9, One A9s, One Dual Sim, One E9, One E9+, One M8s, One M9, One M9 (CDMA), One M9 (GSM), One M9 Prime Camera, One M9+, One M9+ Supreme Camera, One M9s, One Max, One max (CDMA), One ME, One mini, One mini 2, One mini 2 (GSM), One Remix, One Remix / One mini 2 (CDMA), One S, One S C2, One S9, One SC, One ST, One SV, One SV CDMA, One V, One VX, One X, One X

## **Exhibit A for US Patent No. 8,213,970 Against HTC Accused Products**

AT&T, One X+, One X10, One X9, One XC, One XL, Ozone, Ozone XV6175, Panache, Paradise, Prime, Pure, Pure / Touch Diamond2, Radar, Raider 4G, Rezound, Rhyme, Rhyme CDMA, Rider, S710 (Vox), S730, S740, Salsa, Schubert, SDA (USA) / SP5m (Tornado), Sensation, Sensation 4G, Sensation XE, Sensation XL, Shadow, Shadow (2009), Smart, Snap, Snap S511 (CDMA), SP3i / SDA (Europe) (Feeler), SPV C550 (Hurricane), SPV E200 / XPhone (Voyager), Status, Surround, Tattoo, ThunderBolt, ThunderBolt 4G, Tilt 8925 / TyTN II, Tilt2, Titan, Titan II, Touch (CDMA) / XV6900, Touch 3G, Touch Cruise, Touch Cruise 09, Touch Diamond (CDMA), Touch Diamond2, Touch Diamond2 CDMA, Touch Dual, Touch HD, Touch HD T8285, Touch Pro, Touch Pro (CDMA), Touch Pro2, Touch Pro2 (CDMA), Touch Pro2 (GSM) / Tilt 2, Touch Viva, Touch2, Trophy, Trophy (CDMA), TyTN / 8525 / JasJam (Hermes), U Play, U Ultra, U Ultra , U11, U11, U11 Eyes, U11 Life, U11 Plus, U11+, Velocity 4G, Vivid, Wildfire, Wildfire (CDMA), Wildfire S, Wildfire S (CDMA), Wildfire S (GSM), Wing / P4350 (Herald), xda II / MDA II, FLYER, JETSTREAM, FLYER WI-FI, EVO View 4G, FLYER CDMA, and any variants thereof. AGIS reserves the right to amend this list of Accused Products as discovery progresses. For example, AGIS reviewed Android-based products from multiple Android-based handset manufacturers, including two HTC phones (serial numbers FA73J1500645, FA73E1500899) which are available for inspection at HTC's request. For example, the Accused Products comprise HTC products, including but not limited to the phones and tablets as described herein, running the following versions (and all intervening updates and sub-versions) of the Android mobile operating system: Android 2.3, 4.0, 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4, 5.0, 5.1, 6.0, 7.0, 7.1, 8.0, and 8.1. For example, the Accused Products comprise HTC products, including but not limited to the phones and tablets as described herein, running any versions of the following Android-based applications and/or software: Android Device Manager, Find My Phone, Find My Device, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Maps, Google Assistant, Google Search, Google Messages, Android Messenger, Google Allo, Google Duo, Gmail, and Google Chrome. For example, the Accused Products comprise HTC products, including but not limited to the phones and tablets described herein, participating in any networks and/or services related to the execution and/or use of the Android mobile operating system versions and Android-based applications and/or software described herein.

AGIS does not concede that any claims of the '970 Patent that are not listed below are not infringed by the identified products. Moreover, the citations to certain documents and other information below are intended to be exemplary only and in no way foreclose AGIS from citing or relying on additional documents, information, source code, and/or testimony at a later time. These contentions are preliminary in nature, and an analysis of HTC's products, internal documentation, source code, and/or testimony from relevant witnesses may more fully and accurately describe the infringing features of its accused products. Accordingly, AGIS reserves the right to supplement, correct, modify, and/or amend these contentions once such additional information is made available to AGIS. Furthermore, AGIS reserves the right to supplement, correct, modify, and/or amend these contentions as discovery in this case

**Exhibit A for US Patent No. 8,213,970 Against HTC Accused Products**

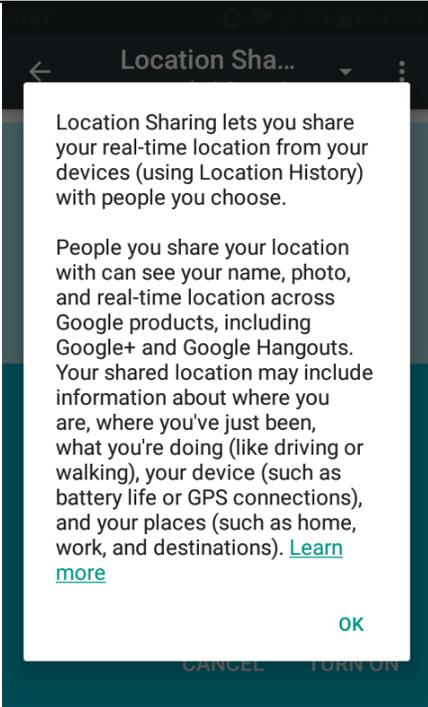
progresses; in view of the Court’s claim construction order(s); in view of any positions taken by HTC, including but not limited to positions on claim construction, invalidity, and/or non-infringement; and in connection with the preparation and exchange of expert reports.

Claim - 8,213,970	Accused Products
<p>1[P]. A communication system for transmitting, receiving, confirming receipt, and responding to an electronic message, comprising: a predetermined network of participants, wherein each participant has a similarly equipped PDA/cell phone that includes a CPU and a touch screen display a CPU and memory;</p>	<p>HTC infringes either directly or indirectly, induces others to infringe, and/or contributes to the infringement of this system as set forth below. HTC makes, uses, sells, and otherwise provides this system by making, using, selling, and importing Android devices, as well as by providing its servers for use with Android devices to enable features such as Find My Device in a communication system for transmitting, receiving, confirming receipt, and responding to an electronic message, comprising: a predetermined network of participants, wherein each participant has a similarly equipped PDA/cell phone that includes a CPU and a touch screen display a CPU and memory.</p> <p>HTC makes, uses, sells, and otherwise provides this communication system by making, using, selling, and importing Android OS devices such as Accused Products.</p> <p>The Accused Products meet the claim limitations by providing device-location tracking features such as those features described below. For example, the Accused Products meet the claim limitations because they are pre-installed with Android mobile operating systems containing code for providing device-location tracking features as provided in the claims limitations herein. For example, the Accused Products run applications and/or software that run within the Android mobile operating system and that use components of the Android mobile operating system to provide device-location tracking features. Upon information and belief, in addition to the components and features of the Android mobile operating system itself, the following applications and/or software run within the Android mobile operating system and use components of the Android mobile operating system to provide device-location tracking features: Android Device Manager, Find My Device.</p> <p>Android Device Manager is the predecessor to Find My Device and has been available as a standard, pre-installed feature since 2013 and downloadable as a software application. The</p>

**Exhibit A for US Patent No. 8,213,970 Against HTC Accused Products**

Claim - 8,213,970	Accused Products
	<p>current iteration, Find My Device, often called the “new and improved Android Device Manager” or “rebranded Android Device Manager” is now part of the standard Google Play Protect suite which is “built in and enabled on all devices,” i.e., the Accused Products running Android OS. AGIS sets forth the Find My Device feature of the Accused Products as representative of this method. AGIS reserves the right to supplement these contentions to the extent that HTC requires additional information in accordance with P.R. 3-1 and for any other reason for which it may deem necessary.</p> <p>See, e.g., <a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device">https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device</a>; <a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6160491?hl=en">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6160491?hl=en</a>; <a href="https://android.googleblog.com/2013/08/find-your-lost-phone-with-android.html">https://android.googleblog.com/2013/08/find-your-lost-phone-with-android.html</a>; <a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.adm&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.adm&amp;hl=en</a>; <a href="https://www.blog.google/products/android/google-play-protect/">https://www.blog.google/products/android/google-play-protect/</a> Each “Google Account” is associated with a pre-determined number of devices, which include a CPU and a touchscreen, and which are registered when a customer acquires an Accused Product, such as a HTC Android OS based device.</p>

**Exhibit A for US Patent No. 8,213,970 Against HTC Accused Products**

Claim - 8,213,970	Accused Products
	 <p><b>Find your device using Android Device Manager</b></p> <p>If you've lost a device, you can use Android Device Manager to find its approximate location on a map and when it was last used. When Android Device Manager locates your device, that device will get a notification.</p> <p><b>Before you can use Android Device Manager to locate your device:</b> Your device's <a href="#">location access</a> need to be turned on <a href="#">🔗</a> and be signed in to your Google Account. Android Device Manager won't work for devices that are turned off or that don't have a mobile data or Wi-Fi connection.</p> <p><b>Tip:</b> If you've linked your phone to Google, you can locate or ring it by searching for <a href="#">find my phone</a> on <a href="#">google.com</a> <a href="#">🔗</a>.</p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/pixelphone/answer/6160491">https://support.google.com/pixelphone/answer/6160491</a></p>

# Exhibit A for US Patent No. 8,213,970 Against HTC Accused Products

Claim - 8,213,970	Accused Products
	<p><b>Link your phone to Google</b></p> <p>You can connect your Android phone to Google, which lets you send information from your computer to your phone. For example, you can send directions you searched for on your computer to Google Maps on your phone.</p> <p><b>Link your Android phone</b></p> <p><b>Step 1: Update the Google app</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your phone, go to the <a href="#">Google app page on the Play Store</a>.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Update</b>.</li></ol> <p><b>Step 2: Turn on Google Now</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your phone, open the Google app .</li><li>2. At the top left, tap Menu  &gt; <b>Settings</b> &gt; <b>Now cards</b>.</li><li>3. Turn on <b>Show cards</b>.</li><li>4. Turn on <b>Show notifications</b>.</li></ol> <p><b>Step 3: Turn on Web &amp; App Activity</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Visit the <a href="#">Account History page</a>.</li><li>2. Make sure the switch is on (green).</li></ol> <p><b>Step 4: Sign in to your browser</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your phone, open the Google app .</li><li>2. At the top left, tap the Menu .</li><li>3. At the top left, you'll see the email address you use for the Google app.</li><li>4. Visit <a href="http://www.google.com">www.google.com</a>  on your computer.</li><li>5. If you aren't signed in already, click <b>Sign in</b> in the top right corner of the page.</li><li>6. Sign in using the Google Account you use for the Google app.</li></ol> <p><b>Step 5: Send information to your phone</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Do one of the searches below, like <b>note to self</b>, or <b>send directions to my phone</b>.</li><li>2. If a box doesn't pop up with the option to send information to your phone, try refreshing the page. If you just turned on Google Now, it may take a few minutes for the box to show up.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/websearch/answer/6128427">https://support.google.com/websearch/answer/6128427</a></p>

### Exhibit A for US Patent No. 8,213,970 Against HTC Accused Products

Claim - 8,213,970	Accused Products
	<p><b>What you can do once your phone is linked</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>Find my phone</b> <span>^</span></p> <p>You can get the current location of your phone if you can't find it.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your computer's browser, search on <a href="http://www.google.com">www.google.com</a> <span>^</span> for <b>find my phone</b>.</li><li>2. If your phone is turned on and connected to the Internet, you'll see your phone's location.</li><li>3. If your phone's location is unavailable, you can still make it ring for 5 minutes on full volume by clicking <b>Ring</b>. You can stop the ringing from your phone when you find it.</li></ol> <p><b>Tip:</b> You can also find your missing phone using the <a href="#">Android Device manager</a> <span>^</span> which lets you find your device or remotely ring, lock, or erase it.</p> <hr/> <p><b>Send directions to my phone</b> <span>^</span></p> <p>Once you've looked up directions on your computer, you can send them to your phone so you have them on your trip.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your computer's browser, search on <a href="http://www.google.com">www.google.com</a> <span>^</span> for <b>send directions to my phone</b>.</li><li>2. Enter in your destination.</li><li>3. Click <b>Send directions to your phone</b>.</li><li>4. You'll get a notification on your phone. Tap to navigate to your destination using Google Maps.</li></ol> <hr/> <p><b>Send a note to my phone</b> <span>^</span></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your computer's browser, search on <a href="http://www.google.com">www.google.com</a> <span>^</span> for <b>send a note to my phone</b>.</li><li>2. Type your note in the box.</li><li>3. Click <b>Send note to your phone</b>.</li><li>4. You'll get a notification on your phone with your note that you can either save to one of your apps or copy.</li></ol> <hr/> <p><b>Set an alarm</b> <span>^</span></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your computer's browser, search on <a href="http://www.google.com">www.google.com</a> <span>^</span> for <b>set an alarm</b>.</li><li>2. Choose the time you want the alarm to go off.</li><li>3. Click <b>Set an alarm on your phone</b>.</li><li>4. An alarm will now be set on your phone's Clock app.</li></ol> <hr/> <p><b>Set a reminder</b> <span>^</span></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your computer's browser, search on <a href="http://www.google.com">www.google.com</a> <span>^</span> for <b>set an reminder</b>.</li><li>2. Type what you want to be reminded about, and either when or where you want the reminder to go off.</li><li>3. Click <b>Remind me on my devices</b>.</li></ol> <hr/> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/websearch/answer/6128427">https://support.google.com/websearch/answer/6128427</a></p>

**Exhibit A for US Patent No. 8,213,970 Against HTC Accused Products**

Claim - 8,213,970	Accused Products
<p>[1A] a data transmission means that facilitates the transmission of electronic files between said PDA/cell phones in different locations;</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of a first device programmed to perform operations comprising: the transmission of electronic files between said PDA/cell phones in different locations via a data transmission means that facilitates the transmission of electronic files between said PDA/cell phones in different locations. See, e.g., claim 1[P], which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.</p> <p>This claim term is governed by 35 U.S.C. 112(6).</p> <p>Function: facilitating the transmission of electronic files between said PDA/cell phones in different locations.</p> <p>Structure: Communications network server; Communication network interfaces '970 Patent at 1:39-43; 2:36-43; Figs. 2, 3A, 3B, and 4.</p> <p>The Accused Products meet this limitation. HTC provides access to one or more communication network servers via a modem interface such as a 3G or LTE modem</p>
<p>[1B] a sender PDA/cell phone and at least one recipient PDA/cell phone for each electronic message;</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the participants of the predetermined network by providing a sender PDA/cell phone and at least one recipient PDA/cell phone for each electronic message. See, e.g., claim 1A and 1[P], which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p> <p>HTC makes, uses, imports, sells or otherwise provides Android devices, such as the Accused Products, to its customers. These devices include PDA/cell phones, i.e. smartphones, tablets, and other devices with cellular connections. Each claimed electronic message is sent from at least one Accused Product to another Accused Product, which share a common "Google Account."</p>



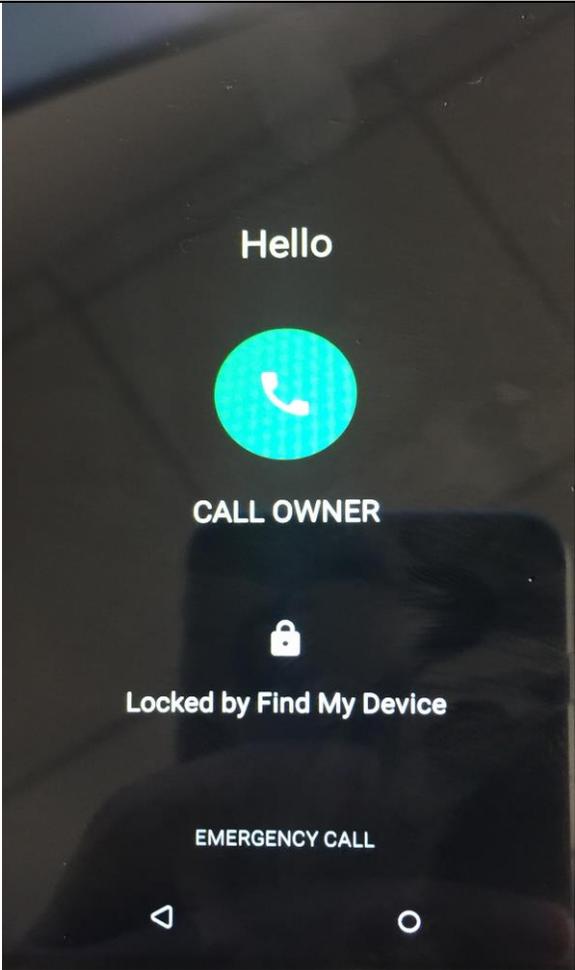
**Exhibit A for US Patent No. 8,213,970 Against HTC Accused Products**

<b>Claim - 8,213,970</b>	<b>Accused Products</b>
<p>[1C] a forced message alert software application program including a list of required possible responses to be selected by a participant recipient of a forced message response loaded on each participating PDA/cell phone;</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of one or more of the network participants programmed to perform operations comprising: including a list of required possible responses to be selected by a participant recipient of a forced message response loaded on each participating PDA/cell phone via, e.g., a forced message alert software application program. See, e.g., claim 1B, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.</p> <p>For example, HTC’s Find My Device software application, which HTC provides as a pre-installed feature and a downloadable as a software application allows Android OS users to track other HTC devices, such as PDA/cell phones and tablets, linked to the same Google Account. Find My Devices provides a list of the status for each device within the same Google Account” that tracks location status, responses to location requests / time since last update, and actual locations.</p>

**Exhibit A for US Patent No. 8,213,970 Against HTC Accused Products**

Claim - 8,213,970	Accused Products
	<h2>Find, lock, or erase a lost Android device</h2> <p>If you lose an Android phone, tablet, or Wear watch, you can find, lock, or erase it. If you've added a Google Account to your Android device, Find My Device is automatically turned on.</p> <p>To use Find My Device, your lost device must:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Be turned on</li><li>• Be signed in to a Google Account</li><li>• Be connected to mobile data or Wi-Fi</li><li>• Be visible on Google Play</li><li>• Have Location turned on</li><li>• Have Find My Device turned on</li></ul> <p>Lost Android Wear watches must also be running Android Wear 2.0 and up.</p> <p><a href="#">Learn how to make sure that your device can be found if it gets lost.</a></p> <p><b>Tip:</b> If you've <a href="#">linked your phone to Google</a>, you can find or ring it by searching for <b>find my phone</b> on <a href="#">google.com</a> <a href="#">🔗</a>.</p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6160491?hl=en">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6160491?hl=en</a></p> <p>The forced message alert software includes with it a list of required possible responses to be selected by a particular recipient, such as “call owner,” “emergency call,” or entering the recipients password, pushing or swiping the unlock button, or fingerprint recognition to unlock the phone.</p>

**Exhibit A for US Patent No. 8,213,970 Against HTC Accused Products**

Claim - 8,213,970	Accused Products
	
<p>[1D] means for attaching a forced message alert software packet to a voice or text message creating a forced message alert that is transmitted by said sender PDA/cell</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the participants of the predetermined network to perform operations comprising attaching a forced message alert software packet to a voice or text message creating a forced message alert that is transmitted by said sender PDA/cell phone to the recipient PDA/cell phone by, e.g., providing the system with means for attaching a forced</p>

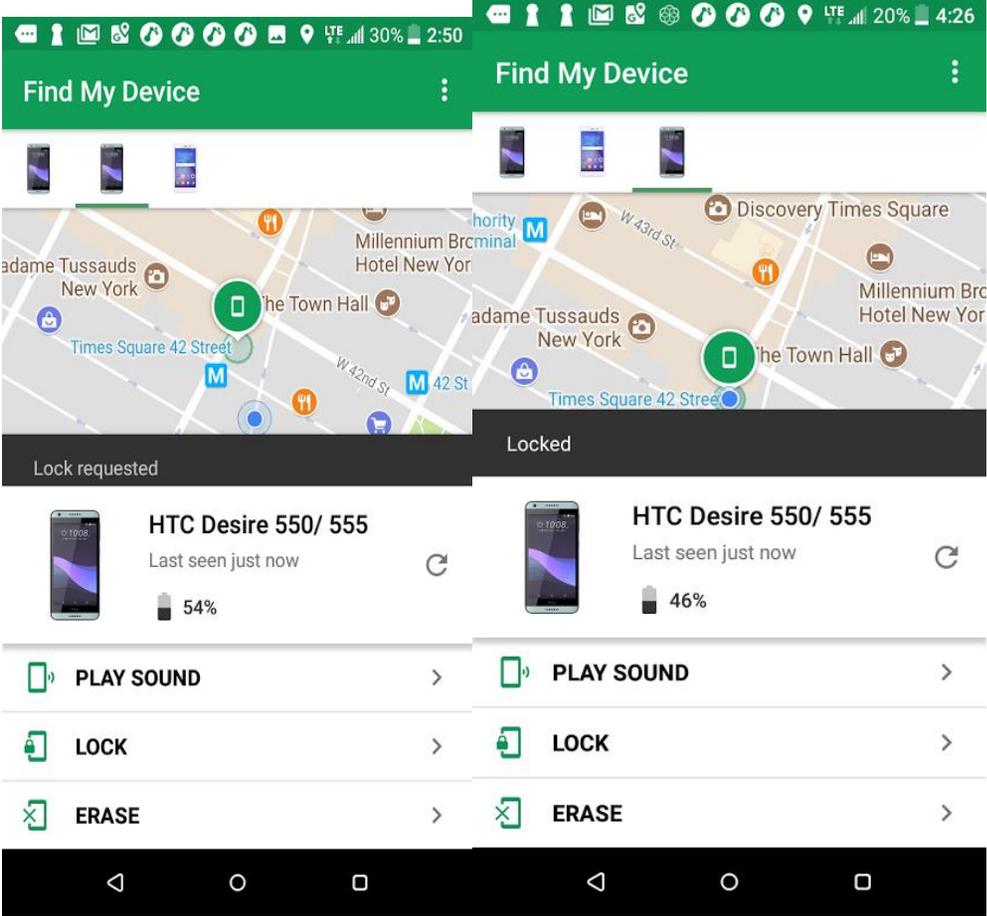
**Exhibit A for US Patent No. 8,213,970 Against HTC Accused Products**

Claim - 8,213,970	Accused Products
<p>phone to the recipient PDA/cell phone,</p>	<p>message alert software packet to a voice or text message creating a forced message alert that is transmitted by said sender PDA/cell phone to the recipient PDA/cell phone. See, e.g., claim 1C, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.</p> <p>This claim term is governed by 35 U.S.C. 112(6).</p> <p>Function: attaching a forced message alert software packet to a voice or text message creating a forced message alert that is transmitted by said sender PDA/cell phone to the recipient PDA/cell phone.</p> <p>Structure: Algorithm set forth in Fig 2, 3A, 3B. 7:8-63.</p> <p>HTC’s Find My Device feature allows Android OS users to track other phones, tablets, and computers linked to the same Google Account. Find My Device provides a list of the status for each device that tracks location status, response to location requests / time since last update, and actual locations.</p> <p>The Sender electronically transmits the message to the Receiver through the use of the Accused Products. Because this is a security feature, the recipient phones have no control over the receipt of the message and thus the message is “forced.”</p> <p>The forced message alert causes automatic responses as shown in the response list in 1[C] above.</p> <p>This claim is literally met by one or more TCP/IP or other protocol packets (including HTC’s specific protocols via one or more communication network servers via a modem interface such as a 3G or LTE modem.. To the extent that the claims literally cover only a single packet, the limitation would still be met under the doctrine of equivalents. One of ordinary skill in the art would readily appreciate that packetized communications can be subdivided into multiple packet-sizes. These packets may be further subdivided in order to pass over different network layers. Thus, this limitation is equivalently met by packetized communication transmitting a forced message.</p>

**Exhibit A for US Patent No. 8,213,970 Against HTC Accused Products**

Claim - 8,213,970	Accused Products
<p>[1E]said forced message alert software packet containing a list of possible required responses and requiring the forced message alert software on said recipient PDA/cell phone to transmit an automatic acknowledgment to the sender PDA/cell phone as soon as said forced message alert is received by the recipient PDA/cell phone;</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the participants of the predetermined network to perform operations comprising said forced message alert software packet containing a list of possible required responses comprising: requiring the forced message alert software on said recipient PDA/cell phone to transmit an automatic acknowledgment to the sender PDA/cell phone as soon as said forced message alert is received by the recipient PDA/cell phone. See, e.g., claim 1D, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.</p> <p>Touching the “lock” button electronically transmits the message. Because this is a security feature, the recipient phones have no control over the receipt of the message and thus is “forced.” To enter lock mode, the sender attaches a phone number and message. Once the forced message is received by the recipient, an automatic acknowledgement is displayed by the sender cell phone (stating that the recipient’s phone is “locked.” At least the phone number constitutes a list of required responses, i.e. to call the sender.</p> <p>The sender device sends a request and in response, the receiver device sends an automatic acknowledgement which confirms that the device is in lock mode and provides the recipients location. This automatic acknowledgement is shown to the Sender when the Find My Device App states “lock requested” and then “locked.”</p>

**Exhibit A for US Patent No. 8,213,970 Against HTC Accused Products**

Claim - 8,213,970	Accused Products
	 <p>The forced message alert software packet from the sender device contains a list of possible required responses as shown above in claim 1[C]. To the extent this limitation is not literally met, each of these responses are at least the equivalent of a required response because they perform the same function (alerting the receiver device) in substantially the same way (locking the phone and making it otherwise unusable until one of the required manual actions is performed) to achieve substantially the same result (the lost message is conveyed to the</p>

**Exhibit A for US Patent No. 8,213,970 Against HTC Accused Products**

Claim - 8,213,970	Accused Products
<p>[1F] means for requiring a required manual response from the response list by the recipient in order to clear recipient's response list from recipient's cell phone display;</p>	<p>receiver phone and responsive action is taken.)</p> <p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the participants of the predetermined network to perform operations comprising requiring a required manual response from the response list by the recipient in order to clear recipient's response list from recipient's cell phone display by, e.g., providing the system with means for requiring a required manual response from the response list by the recipient in order to clear recipient's response list from recipient's cell phone display. See, e.g., claim 1E, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.</p> <p>This claim is governed by 35 U.S.C. 112(6).</p> <p>Function: requiring a required manual response from the response list by the recipient in order to clear recipient's response list from recipient's cell phone display.</p> <p>Structure: Algorithm set forth in Figure 4 and 8:16-57; 11:1-21.</p> <p>This algorithm is implemented in software provided by HTC on the recipient phone device.</p> <p>Additionally, lock mode cannot be disabled on the recipient device without entering the password. Furthermore, a locked device may also be able to receive phone calls, but receiving a phone call does not affect this limitation and the phone remains otherwise locked.</p> <p>As set forth above in claim 1[C], required responses incorporated into HTC's software used in the Accused Products include "call owner," "emergency call," or the unlock button which requires entering the recipient's password, pushing or swiping the unlock button, or fingerprint recognition to unlock the phone. Each of these responses is a required response because the receiver device is otherwise inoperable unless these responses are selected. To the extent this limitation is not literally met, each of these responses are at least the equivalent of a required response because they perform the same function (alerting the receiver device) in substantially the same way (locking the phone and making it otherwise unusable until one of the required manual actions is performed) to achieve substantially the same result (the lost message is converted to the receiver phone and responsive action is taken</p>

**Exhibit A for US Patent No. 8,213,970 Against HTC Accused Products**

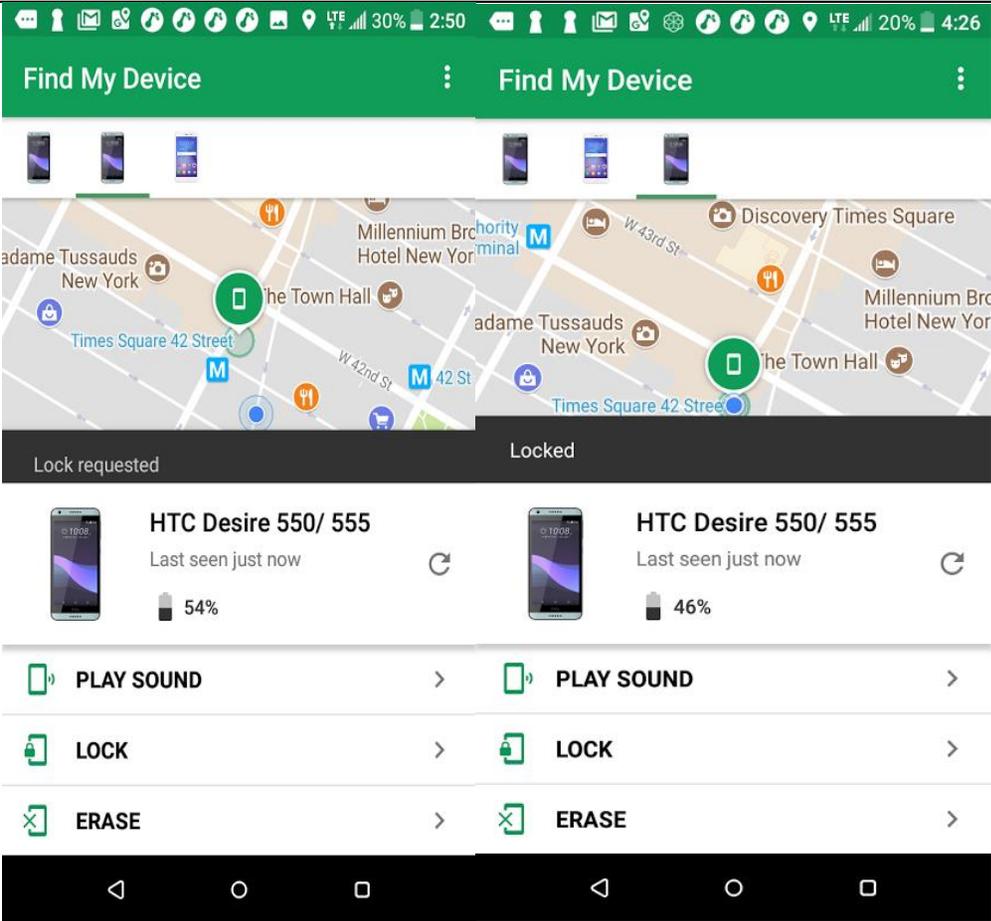
Claim - 8,213,970	Accused Products
<p>[1G] means for receiving and displaying a listing of which recipient PDA/cell phones have automatically acknowledged the forced message alert and which recipient PDA/cell phones have not automatically acknowledged the forced message alert;</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the participants of the predetermined network to perform operations comprising receiving and displaying a listing of which recipient PDA/cell phones have automatically acknowledged the forced message alert and which recipient PDA/cell phones have not automatically acknowledged the forced message alert by, e.g., providing the system with means for receiving and displaying a listing of which recipient PDA/cell phones have automatically acknowledged the forced message alert and which recipient PDA/cell phones have not automatically acknowledged the forced message alert. See, e.g., claim 1F, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.</p> <p>This claim is governed by 35 U.S.C. 112(6).</p> <p>Function: receiving and displaying a listing of which recipient PDA/cell phones have automatically acknowledged the forced message alert and which recipient PDA/cell phones have not automatically acknowledged the forced message alert.</p> <p>Structure: PDA/cell phone hardware including touch screen 16, and wireless transmitter or cellular modem. '970 Patent at col. 4:12-46.<sup>1</sup></p> <p>Each of the Accused Products includes a display that can display which devices have automatically acknowledged the forced message (e.g. entering lock mode and providing updates on receiver location, battery, and network connectivity.)</p>

---

<sup>1</sup> In the alternative, to the extent that HTC may allege that this implementation is software-implemented, the structure for such display software is set forth in the algorithms in Figures 2, 3A, 3B, 6:38-7:4; 7:17-8:15.



**Exhibit A for US Patent No. 8,213,970 Against HTC Accused Products**

Claim - 8,213,970	Accused Products
	
<p>[1H] means for periodically resending said forced message alert to said recipient PDA/cell phones that have not automatically acknowledged the forced message alert;</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the participants of the predetermined network to perform operations comprising transmitting, receiving, confirming receipt, and responding to an electronic message by providing means for periodically resending said forced message alert to said recipient PDA/cell phones that have not automatically acknowledged the forced message alert. See, e.g., claim 1G, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.</p>

**Exhibit A for US Patent No. 8,213,970 Against HTC Accused Products**

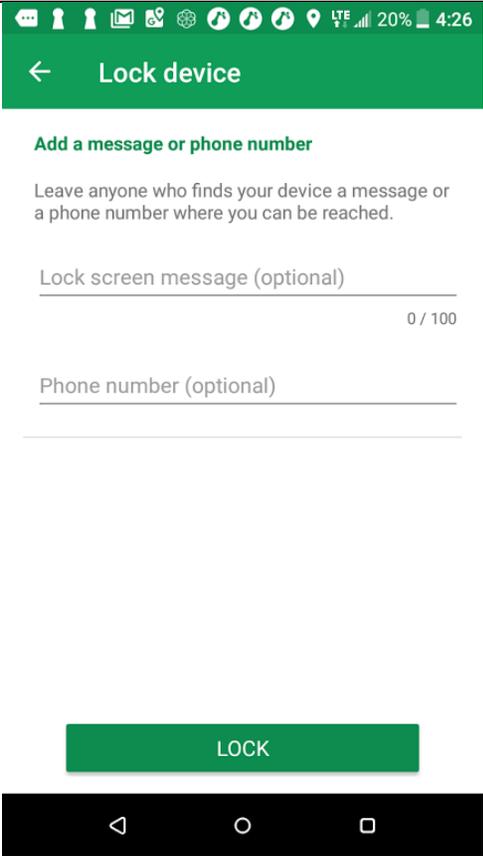
Claim - 8,213,970	Accused Products
	<p>Function: periodically resending said forced message alert to said recipient PDA/cell phones that have not automatically acknowledged the forced message alert.</p> <p>Structure: PDA/cell phone hardware including a wireless transmitter or cellular modem. '970 Patent at col. 4:12-46.</p> <p>This limitation is met by the cellular or wireless connectivity of each Accused Product, which periodically resend forced message alerts to the recipient phone. For example, the device will display the “Lock requested” message but will not display “locked” message until the second device has been locked. The periodic resending of the message is demonstrated when a lock is requested while the second device does not have a data connection. The “locked” message will only display after the second device’s data connection has been restored, demonstrating that the lock message is resent periodically to PDA/cell phones that have not automatically acknowledged the forced message alert.</p>
<p>[1I] and means for receiving and displaying a listing of which recipient PDA/cell phones have transmitted a manual response to said forced message alert and details the response from each recipient PDA/cell phone that responded.</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the participants of the predetermined network to perform operations comprising receiving and displaying a listing of which recipient PDA/cell phones have transmitted a manual response to said forced message alert and details the response from each recipient PDA/cell phone that responded by, e.g., providing means for receiving and displaying a listing of which recipient PDA/cell phones have transmitted a manual response to said forced message alert and details the response from each recipient PDA/cell phone that responded. See, e.g., claim 1H, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.</p> <p>This claim term is governed by 35 U.S.C. 112(6).</p> <p>Function: receiving and displaying a listing of which recipient PDA/cell phones have transmitted a manual response to said forced message alert and details the response from each recipient PDA/cell phone that has responded.</p> <p>Structure: PDA/cell phone hardware including touch screen 16, and wireless transmitter or</p>

**Exhibit A for US Patent No. 8,213,970 Against HTC Accused Products**

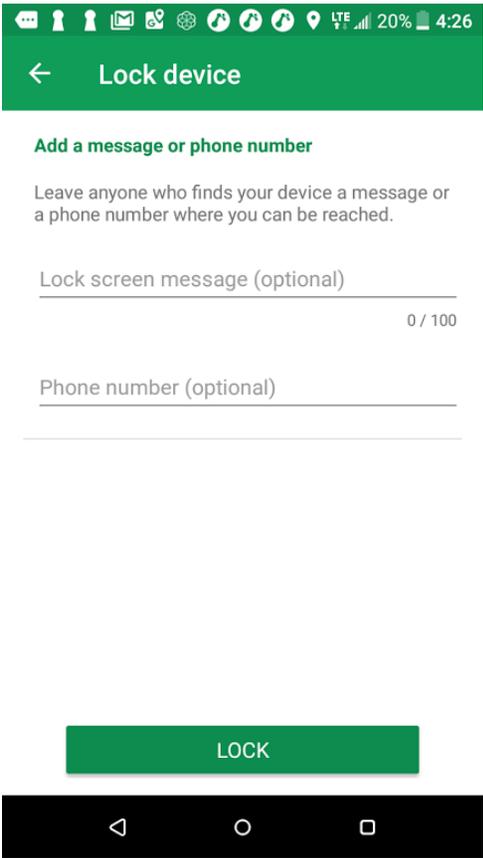
Claim - 8,213,970	Accused Products
	<p>cellular modem. '970 Patent at col. 4:12-46.<sup>2</sup></p> <p>Each of the Accused Products includes a display that can display which recipient devices have transmitted a manual response (e.g., calling back or sending a text message to the sender device.)</p>
<p>3. The system as in claim 1, wherein said data transmission means is TCP/IP or another communications protocol.</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the participants of the predetermined network to perform operations comprising wherein said data transmission means is TCP/IP or another communications protocol. See, e.g., claim 1, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.</p> <p>See Claim [1A] above.</p>
<p>4. The system as in claim 1, wherein the response list that is transmitted within the forced message alert software packet is a default response list that is embedded in the forced message alert software application program.</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the participants of the predetermined network to perform operations comprising wherein the response list that is transmitted within the forced message alert software packet is a default response list that is embedded in the forced message alert software application program. See, e.g., claim 1, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.</p> <p>See Claim [1F] above.</p> <p>Default options include “emergency call,” or pushing or swiping or swiping to unlock or fingerprint recognition to unlock the phone. As shown below, messages and call back number are “optional.”</p>

<sup>2</sup> In the alternative, to the extent that HTC may allege that this implementation is software-implemented, the structure for such display software is set forth in the algorithms in Figures 2, 3A, 3B, 6:38-7:4; 7:17-8:15.

**Exhibit A for US Patent No. 8,213,970 Against HTC Accused Products**

Claim - 8,213,970	Accused Products
	 <p>For example, the forced message initiating lock mode may be sent without entering optional information, and thus the default list will be sent.</p>
<p>5. The system as in claim 1, wherein the response list that is transmitted within the forced message alert software packet is a custom response list that is created at the time the specific forced message alert is</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the participants of the predetermined network to perform operations comprising wherein the response list that is transmitted within the forced message alert software packet is a custom response list that is created at the time the specific forced message alert is created on the sender PDA/cell phone. See, e.g., claim 1, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.</p>

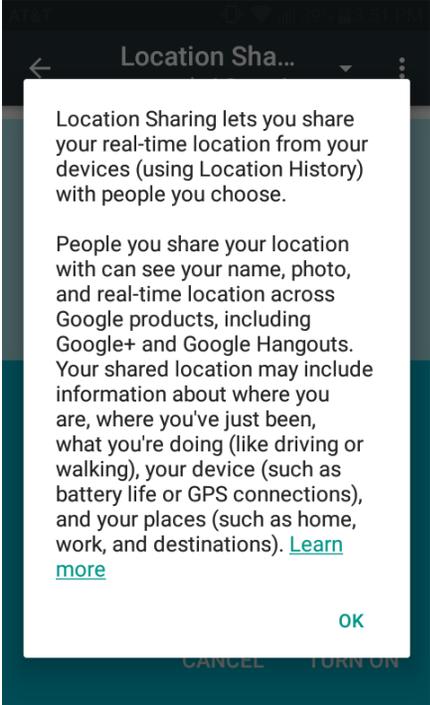
**Exhibit A for US Patent No. 8,213,970 Against HTC Accused Products**

Claim - 8,213,970	Accused Products
<p>created on the sender PDA/cell phone.</p>	<p>See Claim [1F] above.</p> <p>The forced message alert may be standard or customized. For example, forced message initiating lock mode may be sent with optional information, and thus the specific list will be sent at the time the forced message is created.</p> 
<p>6[A]. A method of sending a forced</p>	<p>HTC performs either directly or indirectly, induces others to perform, and/or contributes to the</p>

**Exhibit A for US Patent No. 8,213,970 Against HTC Accused Products**

Claim - 8,213,970	Accused Products
<p>message alert to one or more recipient PDA/cell phones within a predetermined communication network, wherein the receipt and response to said forced message alert by each intended recipient PDA/cell phone is tracked, said method comprising the steps of:</p>	<p>performance of each step of this method as set forth below. See, e.g., claim 1, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.</p> <p>The Accused Products meet the claim limitations by providing device-location tracking features such as those features described below. For example, the Accused Products meet the claim limitations because they are pre-installed with Android mobile operating systems containing code for providing device-location tracking features as provided in the claims limitations herein. For example, the Accused Products run applications and/or software that run within the Android mobile operating system and that use components of the Android mobile operating system to provide device-location tracking features. Upon information and belief, in addition to the components and features of the Android mobile operating system itself, the following applications and/or software run within the Android mobile operating system and use components of the Android mobile operating system to provide device-location tracking features: Android Device Manager, Find My Device.</p> <p>Android Device Manager is the predecessor to Find My Device and has been available as a standard, pre-installed feature since 2013 and downloadable as a software application. The current iteration, Find My Device, often called the “new and improved Android Device Manager” or “rebranded Android Device Manager” is now part of the standard Google Play Protect suite which is “built in and enabled on all devices,” i.e., the Accused Products running Android OS. AGIS sets forth the Find My Device feature of the Accused Products as representative of this method. AGIS reserves the right to supplement these contentions to the extent that HTC requires additional information in accordance with P.R. 3-1 and for any other reason for which it may deem necessary.</p> <p>See, e.g., <a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device">https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device</a>;  <a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6160491?hl=en">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6160491?hl=en</a>;  <a href="https://android.googleblog.com/2013/08/find-your-lost-phone-with-android.html">https://android.googleblog.com/2013/08/find-your-lost-phone-with-android.html</a>;  <a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.adm&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.adm&amp;hl=en</a>;  <a href="https://www.blog.google/products/android/google-play-protect/">https://www.blog.google/products/android/google-play-protect/</a></p> <p>Each “Google Account” is associated with a pre-determined number of devices, which include</p>

**Exhibit A for US Patent No. 8,213,970 Against HTC Accused Products**

Claim - 8,213,970	Accused Products
	<p>a CPU and a touchscreen, and which are registered when a customer acquires an Accused Product, such as a HTC Android OS based device.</p>  <p><b>Find your device using Android Device Manager</b></p> <p>If you've lost a device, you can use Android Device Manager to find its approximate location on a map and when it was last used. When Android Device Manager locates your device, that device will get a notification.</p> <p><b>Before you can use Android Device Manager to locate your device:</b> Your device's <a href="#">location access need to be turned on</a> and be signed in to your Google Account. Android Device Manager won't work for devices that are turned off or that don't have a mobile data or Wi-Fi connection.</p> <p><b>Tip:</b> If you've <a href="#">linked your phone to Google</a>, you can locate or ring it by searching for <a href="#">find my phone on google.com</a>.</p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/pixelphone/answer/6160491">https://support.google.com/pixelphone/answer/6160491</a></p>

# Exhibit A for US Patent No. 8,213,970 Against HTC Accused Products

Claim - 8,213,970	Accused Products
	<p><b>Link your phone to Google</b></p> <p>You can connect your Android phone to Google, which lets you send information from your computer to your phone. For example, you can send directions you searched for on your computer to Google Maps on your phone.</p> <p><b>Link your Android phone</b></p> <p><b>Step 1: Update the Google app</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your phone, go to the <a href="#">Google app page on the Play Store</a>.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Update</b>.</li></ol> <p><b>Step 2: Turn on Google Now</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your phone, open the Google app .</li><li>2. At the top left, tap Menu  &gt; <b>Settings</b> &gt; <b>Now cards</b>.</li><li>3. Turn on <b>Show cards</b>.</li><li>4. Turn on <b>Show notifications</b>.</li></ol> <p><b>Step 3: Turn on Web &amp; App Activity</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Visit the <a href="#">Account History page</a>.</li><li>2. Make sure the switch is on (green).</li></ol> <p><b>Step 4: Sign in to your browser</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your phone, open the Google app .</li><li>2. At the top left, tap the Menu .</li><li>3. At the top left, you'll see the email address you use for the Google app.</li><li>4. Visit <a href="http://www.google.com">www.google.com</a>  on your computer.</li><li>5. If you aren't signed in already, click <b>Sign in</b> in the top right corner of the page.</li><li>6. Sign in using the Google Account you use for the Google app.</li></ol> <p><b>Step 5: Send information to your phone</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Do one of the searches below, like <b>note to self</b>, or <b>send directions to my phone</b>.</li><li>2. If a box doesn't pop up with the option to send information to your phone, try refreshing the page. If you just turned on Google Now, it may take a few minutes for the box to show up.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/websearch/answer/6128427">https://support.google.com/websearch/answer/6128427</a></p>



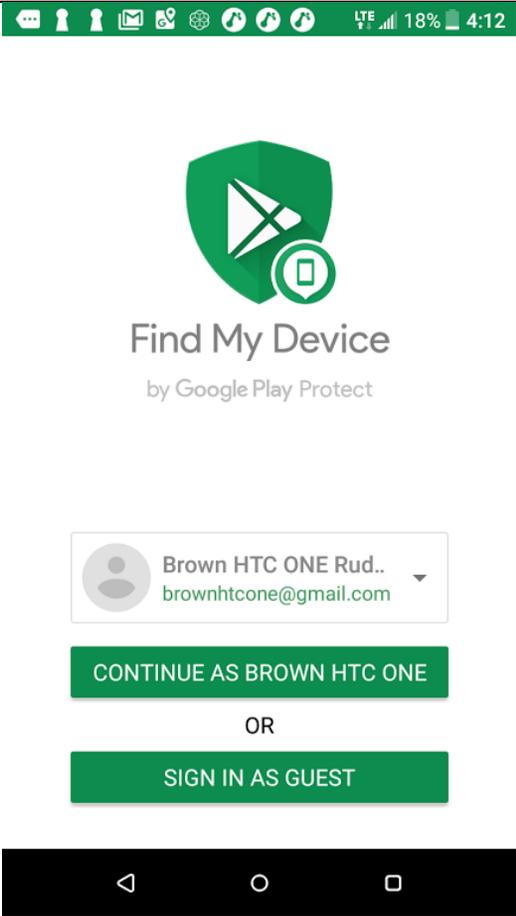
## Exhibit A for US Patent No. 8,213,970 Against HTC Accused Products

Claim - 8,213,970	Accused Products
	<p><b>What you can do once your phone is linked</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>Find my phone</b> <span>^</span></p> <p>You can get the current location of your phone if you can't find it.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your computer's browser, search on <a href="http://www.google.com">www.google.com</a> <span>^</span> for <b>find my phone</b>.</li><li>2. If your phone is turned on and connected to the Internet, you'll see your phone's location.</li><li>3. If your phone's location is unavailable, you can still make it ring for 5 minutes on full volume by clicking <b>Ring</b>. You can stop the ringing from your phone when you find it.</li></ol> <p><b>Tip:</b> You can also find your missing phone using the <a href="#">Android Device manager</a> <span>^</span> which lets you find your device or remotely ring, lock, or erase it.</p> <hr/> <p><b>Send directions to my phone</b> <span>^</span></p> <p>Once you've looked up directions on your computer, you can send them to your phone so you have them on your trip.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your computer's browser, search on <a href="http://www.google.com">www.google.com</a> <span>^</span> for <b>send directions to my phone</b>.</li><li>2. Enter in your destination.</li><li>3. Click <b>Send directions to your phone</b>.</li><li>4. You'll get a notification on your phone. Tap to navigate to your destination using Google Maps.</li></ol> <hr/> <p><b>Send a note to my phone</b> <span>^</span></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your computer's browser, search on <a href="http://www.google.com">www.google.com</a> <span>^</span> for <b>send a note to my phone</b>.</li><li>2. Type your note in the box.</li><li>3. Click <b>Send note to your phone</b>.</li><li>4. You'll get a notification on your phone with your note that you can either save to one of your apps or copy.</li></ol> <hr/> <p><b>Set an alarm</b> <span>^</span></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your computer's browser, search on <a href="http://www.google.com">www.google.com</a> <span>^</span> for <b>set an alarm</b>.</li><li>2. Choose the time you want the alarm to go off.</li><li>3. Click <b>Set an alarm on your phone</b>.</li><li>4. An alarm will now be set on your phone's Clock app.</li></ol> <hr/> <p><b>Set a reminder</b> <span>^</span></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your computer's browser, search on <a href="http://www.google.com">www.google.com</a> <span>^</span> for <b>set an reminder</b>.</li><li>2. Type what you want to be reminded about, and either when or where you want the reminder to go off.</li><li>3. Click <b>Remind me on my devices</b>.</li></ol> <hr/> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/websearch/answer/6128427">https://support.google.com/websearch/answer/6128427</a></p>

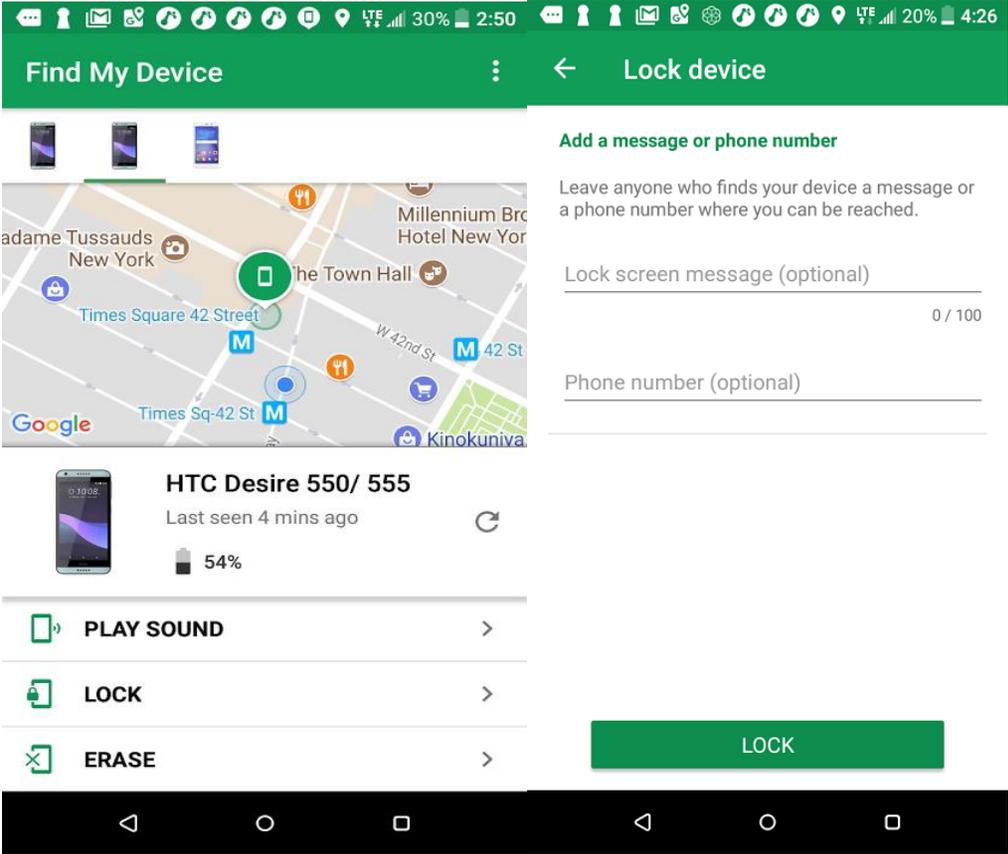
## Exhibit A for US Patent No. 8,213,970 Against HTC Accused Products

Claim - 8,213,970	Accused Products
6[B] accessing a forced message alert software application program on a sender PDA/cell phone;	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of steps of the method comprising: accessing a forced message alert software application program on a sender PDA/cell phone. See, e.g., claims 1 and 6[A], which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p> <p>The user of the Accused Products (the sender) performs the step of “accessing a forced message alert software application program on a sender PDA/cell phone” by accessing the Find My Device app.</p>

**Exhibit A for US Patent No. 8,213,970 Against HTC Accused Products**

Claim - 8,213,970	Accused Products
	
<p>6[C] creating the forced message alert on said sender PDA/cell phone by attaching a voice or text message to a forced message alert application software packet to said voice or text message;</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of steps of the method comprising: creating the forced message alert on said sender PDA/cell phone by attaching a voice or text message to a forced message alert application software packet to said voice or text message. See, e.g., claims 1 and 6[B], which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p>

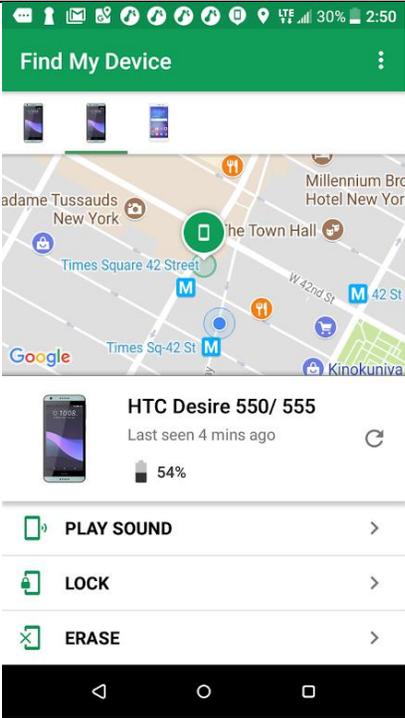
**Exhibit A for US Patent No. 8,213,970 Against HTC Accused Products**

Claim - 8,213,970	Accused Products
	<p>For example, this limitation is met when a user of the Accused Products chooses from the options play sound, lock mode, or erase phone and following any necessary prompts.</p>  <p>The screenshot shows the 'Find My Device' app interface. At the top, there are two tabs: 'Find My Device' and 'Lock device'. Below the tabs, there are three device icons. A map shows the location of the device in Times Square, New York. Below the map, the device is identified as 'HTC Desire 550/ 555' with a battery level of 54% and a last seen time of 4 minutes ago. There are three main options: 'PLAY SOUND', 'LOCK', and 'ERASE'. The 'LOCK' option is highlighted with a green button labeled 'LOCK'.</p> <p>To the extent this claim is construed to require both voice and text, play sound literally meets the limitation of voice. Furthermore, “play sound” is the equivalent of voice, because it performs substantially the same function (alerting users of a forced message alert) in substantially the same way (sound) with substantially the same result (the user alerted as to the forced message).</p>

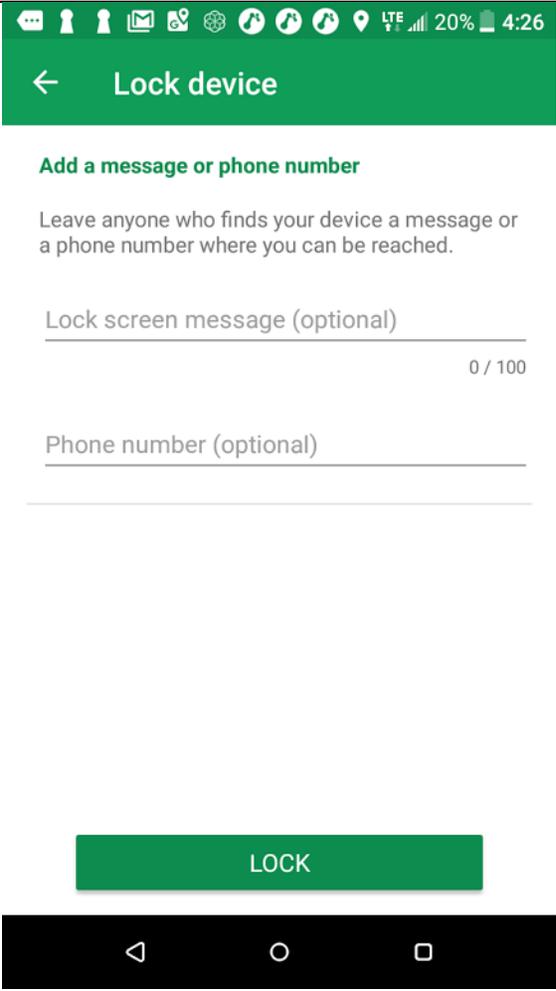
**Exhibit A for US Patent No. 8,213,970 Against HTC Accused Products**

Claim - 8,213,970	Accused Products
	<p>Entering lock mode creates a forced message alert packet including textual messages (e.g., the call-back number and a message). The play sound option also triggers the creation and sending of a forced message packet, because the sound is played on the recipient phone automatically without the recipient’s control. The “erase phone” option also triggers the creation and sending of a forced message packet that forces the data on the phone to be destroyed.</p> <p>Each of the communications is packetized over TCP/IP communication and thus satisfies the “packet” portion of the limitation whether a single or multiple packets are actually sent over the transport medium.</p>
<p>6[D] designating one or more recipient PDA/cell phones in the communication network;</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of steps of the method comprising: designating one or more recipient PDA/cell phones in the communication network. See, e.g., claims 1 and 6[C], which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p> <p>The user of the Accused Products (the sender) may designate one or more other phones either by touching on the phone name in a list of devices, or by touching on the location of the device on the map.</p>

**Exhibit A for US Patent No. 8,213,970 Against HTC Accused Products**

Claim - 8,213,970	Accused Products
	
<p>6[E] electronically transmitting the forced message alert to said recipient PDA/cell phones;</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of steps of the method comprising: electronically transmitting the forced message alert to said recipient PDA/cell phones. See, e.g., claims 1 and 6[D], which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p> <p>The user of the Accused Products (the sender) electronically transmits the forced message alert to said recipient PDA/cell phones by entering lock mode and following the menu prompts.</p> <p>The message is ultimately sent when the “lock” button is selected. Because this is a security feature, the recipient phones have no control over the receipt of the message and thus the message is forced.</p>

**Exhibit A for US Patent No. 8,213,970 Against HTC Accused Products**

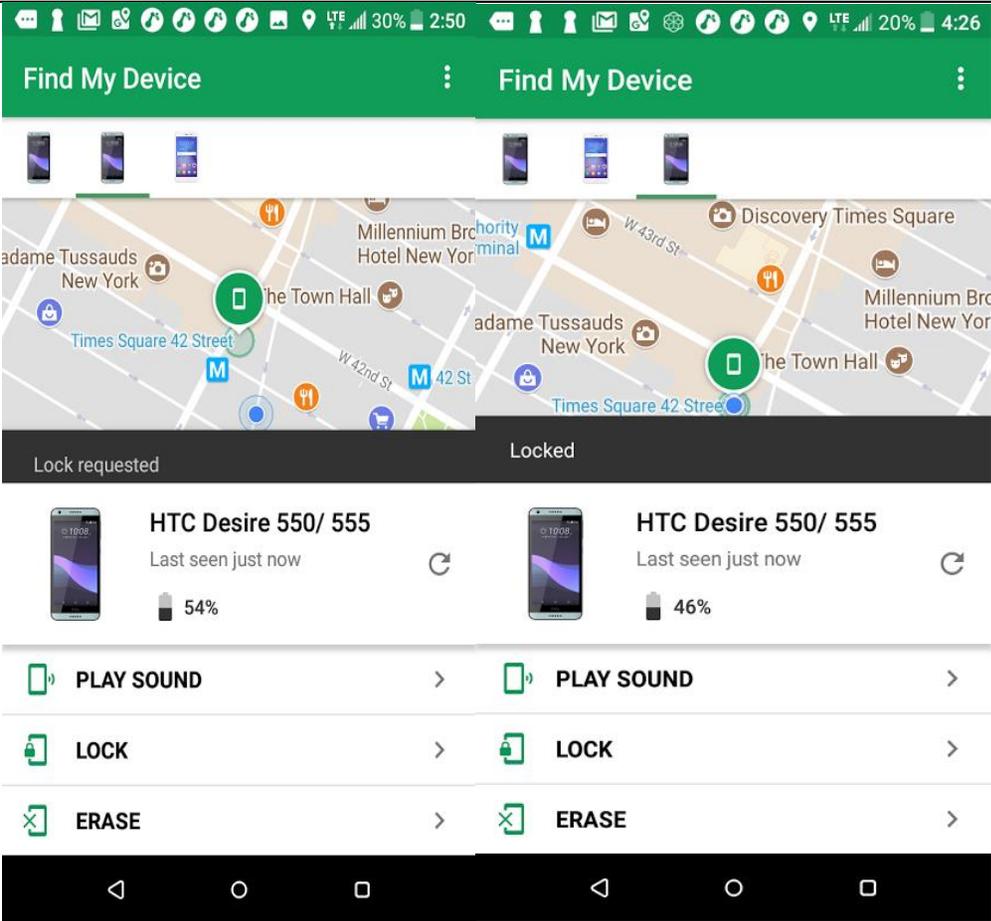
Claim - 8,213,970	Accused Products
	
<p>6[F] receiving automatic acknowledgements from the recipient PDA/cell phones that</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of steps of the method comprising: receiving automatic acknowledgements from the recipient PDA/cell phones that received the message and</p>

**Exhibit A for US Patent No. 8,213,970 Against HTC Accused Products**

Claim - 8,213,970	Accused Products
<p>received the message and displaying a listing of which recipient PDA/cell phones have acknowledged receipt of the forced message alert and which recipient PDA/cell phones have not acknowledged receipt of the forced message alert;</p>	<p>displaying a listing of which recipient PDA/cell phones have acknowledged receipt of the forced message alert and which recipient PDA/cell phones have not acknowledged receipt of the forced message alert. See, e.g., claims 1 and 6[E], which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p> <p>The user of the Accused Products (the sender) receives receiving automatic acknowledgements from the recipient PDA/cell phones that received the message and displaying a listing of which recipient PDA/cell phones have acknowledged receipt of the forced message alert and which recipient PDA/cell phones have not acknowledged receipt of the forced message alert.</p> <p>For example, the sender receives status updates as locations and times on the main screen of the Find My Device app. Once the lost phone (the “receiver”) is “located,” the receiver phone automatically sends a message to the “sender” indicating that it has entered “locked” mode.</p>



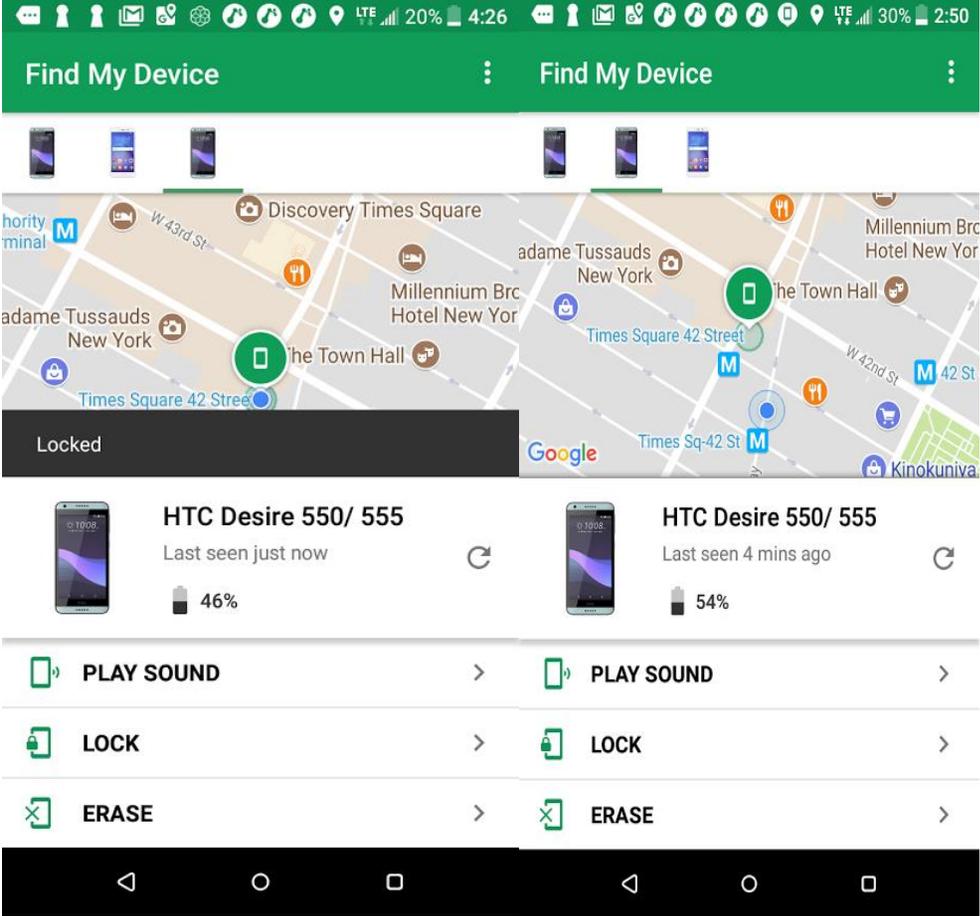
**Exhibit A for US Patent No. 8,213,970 Against HTC Accused Products**

Claim - 8,213,970	Accused Products
	 <p>The screenshot displays the 'Find My Device' application interface. At the top, there is a green header with the text 'Find My Device' and a menu icon. Below the header, a map shows the location of two devices. The first device is labeled 'Lock requested' and has a battery level of 54%. The second device is labeled 'Locked' and has a battery level of 46%. Both devices are identified as 'HTC Desire 550/ 555' and were 'Last seen just now'. Below the map, there are three rows of action buttons: 'PLAY SOUND', 'LOCK', and 'ERASE', each with a corresponding icon and a right-pointing arrow. The bottom of the screen shows the Android navigation bar with back, home, and recent apps buttons.</p> <p>The claim requires “a list” of phones having both receipt-acknowledged and receipt-unacknowledged states. To the extent this limitation requires two separate lists, the listing of phones in multiple states is the equivalent of two lists under the doctrine of equivalents because same the same function (showing a listing of acknowledged and unacknowledged recipients) is performed in substantially the same way (displaying said recipients on the display) to obtain substantially the same result (alerting the user as to which recipients</p>

**Exhibit A for US Patent No. 8,213,970 Against HTC Accused Products**

Claim - 8,213,970	Accused Products
	<p>received and acknowledged receipt of the forced message alert and which recipients did not).</p> <p>The sender device sends a request and in response, the receiver device sends an automatic response which confirms that the device is in locked mode.</p>
<p>6[G] periodically resending the forced message alert to the recipient PDA/cell phones that have not acknowledged receipt;</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of steps of the method comprising: periodically resending the forced message alert to the recipient PDA/cell phones that have not acknowledged receipt. See, e.g., claims 1 and 6[F], which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p> <p>The periodic resending of the message is demonstrated when a lock is requested while the second device does not have a data connection. The “locked” message will only display after the second device’s data connection has been restored, demonstrating that the lock message is resent periodically to PDA/cell phones that have not automatically acknowledged the forced message alert.</p>

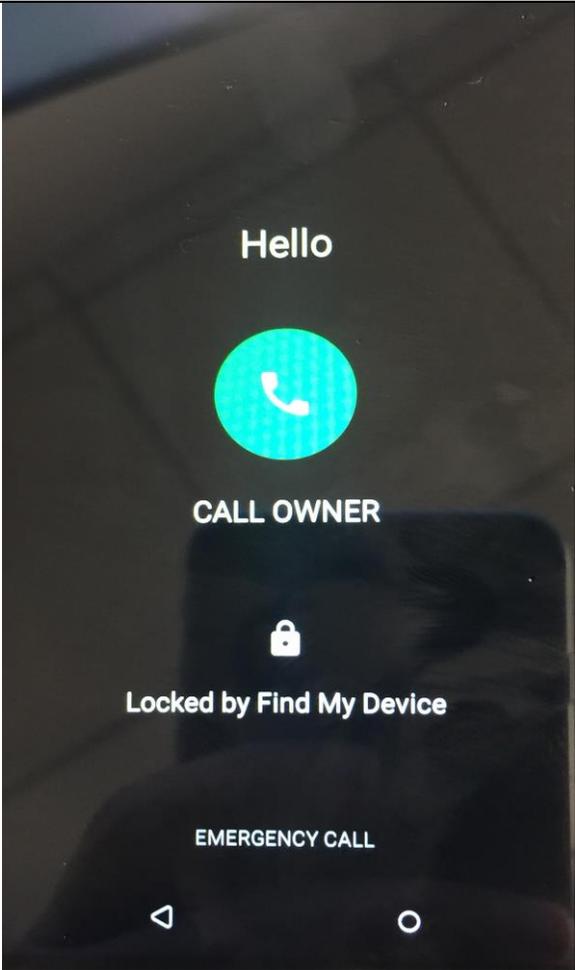
**Exhibit A for US Patent No. 8,213,970 Against HTC Accused Products**

Claim - 8,213,970	Accused Products
	
<p>6[H] receiving responses to the forced message alert from the recipient PDA/cell phones and displaying the response from each recipient PDA/cell phone;</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of steps of the method comprising: receiving responses to the forced message alert from the recipient PDA/cell phones and displaying the response from each recipient PDA/cell phone. See, e.g., claims 1 and 6[G], which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p>

**Exhibit A for US Patent No. 8,213,970 Against HTC Accused Products**

Claim - 8,213,970	Accused Products
	<p>The user of the Accused Products (the sender) performs the step of receiving responses to the forced message alert from the recipient PDA/cell phones and displaying the response from each recipient PDA/cell phone by continuing to use the Find My Device app in lock mode. The receipt of responses to the forced message alerts are depicted above in limitation 6[G].</p> <p>Each of the Accused Products includes a display that can display which recipient devices have transmitted a manual response (e.g., calling back or sending a text message to the sender device.)</p>
<p>6[I] providing a manual response list on the display of the recipient PDA/cell phone that can only be cleared by the recipient providing a required response from the list;</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of steps of the method comprising: providing a manual response list on the display of the recipient PDA/cell phone that can only be cleared by the recipient providing a required response from the list. See, e.g., claims 1 and 6[H], which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p> <p>The user of the Accused Products (the sender) performs the step of providing a manual response list on the display of the recipient PDA/cell phone that can only be cleared by the recipient providing a required response from the list.</p> <p>The manual response list is provided on the display of the recipient PDA/cell phone by the “sender” selecting the Locked mode option and following the prompts. If the sender enters a phone number and passcode, the following list will be provided to the recipient phone automatically.</p> <p>The Response list is either the single “call owner” option, or, depending on the construction of the term “list,” if the list must contain more than one entry, it is both the “call owner,” “emergency call,” or the push to unlock symbol which requires entering the recipients password, pushing or swiping the unlock button, or fingerprint recognition to unlock the phone.</p>

**Exhibit A for US Patent No. 8,213,970 Against HTC Accused Products**

Claim - 8,213,970	Accused Products
	 <p>Similarly, to the extent that list requires more than one entry, a list containing a single entry is the equivalent of a multiple-entry list under the doctrine of equivalents because the substantially same function of providing the user with required response is accomplished in the same way by displaying a single response when only a single response is required of the user to obtain substantially the same result guiding the user to a required course of action.</p>

**Exhibit A for US Patent No. 8,213,970 Against HTC Accused Products**

Claim - 8,213,970	Accused Products
	<p>Other responses include emergency and unlocking options such as swipe to unlock, push to unlock or fingerprint recognition. Each of these responses is a required response because the receiver device is otherwise inoperable unless these responses are selected. To the extent this limitation is not literally met, each of these responses are at least the equivalent of a required response because they perform the same function (alerting the receiver device) in substantially the same way (locking the phone and making it otherwise unusable until one of the required manual actions is performed) to achieve substantially the same result (the lost message is conveyed to the receiver phone and responsive action is taken).</p>
<p>6[J] clearing the recipient's display screen or causing the repeating voice alert to cease upon recipient selecting a response from the response list required that can only be cleared by manually selecting and transmitting a response to the manual response list.</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of steps of the method comprising: clearing the recipient's display screen or causing the repeating voice alert to cease upon recipient selecting a response from the response list required that can only be cleared by manually selecting and transmitting a response to the manual response list. See, e.g., claims 1 and 6[I], which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p> <p>The user of the Accused Products (the sender) performs the step of clearing the recipient's display screen or causing the repeating voice alert to cease upon recipient selecting a response from the response list required that can only be cleared by manually selecting and transmitting a response to the manual response list.</p> <p>The recipient's display screen can be cleared by the recipient device selecting "call owner," or entering the recipients password, pushing or swiping the unlock button, or fingerprint recognition to unlock the phone.</p> <p>The sender either performs this limitation him or herself (by entering his or her passcode), or directs or controls another person to follow the instructions set forth on the lock screen of the Accused Product in lock mode.</p> <p>To the extent a phone runs out of battery, or is tuned off, that phone would no longer be a part of the communications network and the limitation would still be met.</p>

**Exhibit A for US Patent No. 8,213,970 Against HTC Accused Products**

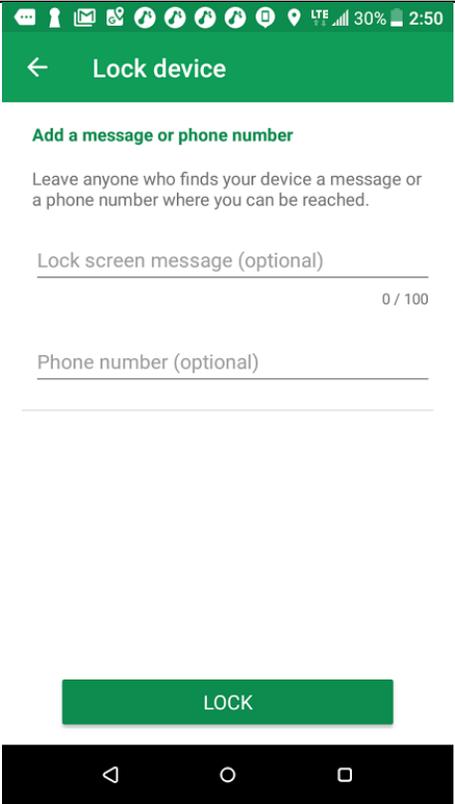
Claim - 8,213,970	Accused Products
	<p>Additionally, to the extent that Find My Device can be disabled remotely, this limitation would still be met literally when a manual method is utilized. Disabling the forced message remotely essentially rescinds the forced message, and such a use case is not within the scope of the claims and the existence of such a use case does not preclude infringement.</p>
<p>7. The method as in claim 6, wherein each PDA/cell phone within a predetermined communication network is similarly equipped and has the forced message alert software application program loaded on it.</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of steps of the method comprising: wherein each PDA/cell phone within a predetermined communication network is similarly equipped and has the forced message alert software application program loaded on it. See, e.g., claims 1 and 6, which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p> <p>Each of the Accused Products performs this additional limitation wherein each PDA/cell phone within a predetermined communication network is similarly equipped and has the forced message alert software application program loaded on it.</p> <p>For example, each Accused Product is currently pre-installed with Android mobile operating systems containing code for providing device-location tracking and forced message alert software. Android Device Manager is the predecessor to Find My Device and has been available as a standard, pre-installed feature since 2013 and downloadable as a software application. The current iteration, Find My Device, often called the “new and improved Android Device Manager” or “rebranded Android Device Manager” is now part of the standard Google Play Protect suite which is “built in and enabled on all devices,” i.e., the Accused Products running Android OS.</p> <p>See, e.g., <a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device;">https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device;</a>  <a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6160491?hl=en;">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6160491?hl=en;</a>  <a href="https://android.googleblog.com/2013/08/find-your-lost-phone-with-android.html;">https://android.googleblog.com/2013/08/find-your-lost-phone-with-android.html;</a>  <a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.adm&amp;hl=en;">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.adm&amp;hl=en;</a>  <a href="https://www.blog.google/products/android/google-play-protect/">https://www.blog.google/products/android/google-play-protect/</a></p> <p>Additionally, the devices shown on the Find My Device app within the communication</p>

**Exhibit A for US Patent No. 8,213,970 Against HTC Accused Products**

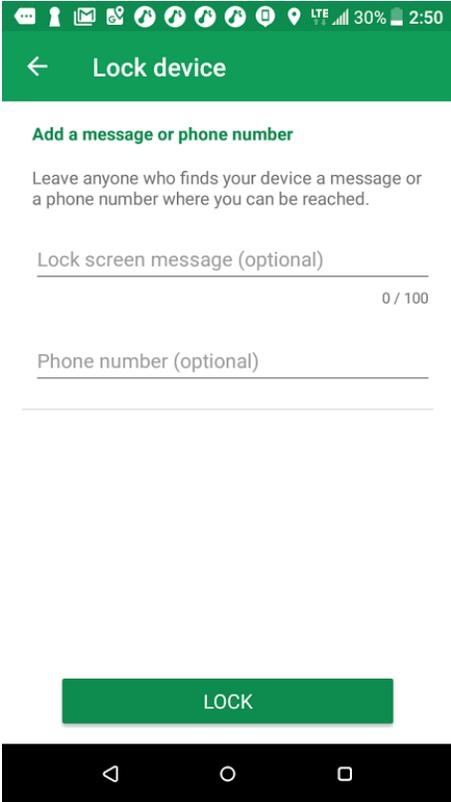
Claim - 8,213,970	Accused Products
	network all have Google Protect Services loaded.
<p>8. The method as in claim 6, wherein said forced message alert application software packet contains a response list, wherein said response list is a default list embedded in the forced message alert software application program.</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of steps of the method comprising: wherein said forced message alert application software packet contains a response list, wherein said response list is a default list embedded in the forced message alert software application program. See, e.g., claims 4 and 6, which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p> <p>Each of the Accused Products performs this additional limitation wherein said forced message alert application software packet contains a response list, wherein said response list is a default list embedded in the forced message alert software application program.</p> <p>For example, the forced message initiating lock mode may be sent without entering optional information, and thus the default list will be sent.</p>



**Exhibit A for US Patent No. 8,213,970 Against HTC Accused Products**

Claim - 8,213,970	Accused Products
	
<p>9. The method as in claim 6, wherein said forced message alert application software packet contains a response list, wherein said response list is a custom response list that is created at the time the specific forced message alert is created on the sender PDA/cell phone.</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of steps of the method comprising: wherein said forced message alert application software packet contains a response list, wherein said response list is a custom response list that is created at the time the specific forced message alert is created on the sender PDA/cell phone. See, e.g., claims 5 and 6, which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p> <p>Each of the Accused Products performs this additional limitation wherein said forced message alert application software packet contains a response list, wherein said response list is a</p>

**Exhibit A for US Patent No. 8,213,970 Against HTC Accused Products**

Claim - 8,213,970	Accused Products
	<p>custom response list that is created at the time the specific forced message alert is created on the sender PDA/cell phone.</p> <p>For example, the forced message initiating lock mode may be sent with optional information, and thus the specific list will be sent at the time the forced message is created.</p> 

## **Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

In these Infringement Contentions, AGIS Software Development LLC (“AGIS”) contends that at least the following claims of U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 (the “’055 Patent”) identified below are infringed by the Accused Products (*e.g.*, phones and tablets) which are manufactured, sold, offered for sale, and/or used by HTC Corporation (“HTC”).

The Accused Products comprise HTC products running the Android mobile operating system and manufactured, used, or sold during and after 2011. For example, the Accused Products comprise the following Android-based phones and tablets: 10, 10 evo, 10 Lifestyle, 2125 / 2100 (Faraday), 3125 / Smartflip / 8500 (Star Trek), 5800 / Fusion / S720, 7 Mozart, 7 Pro, 7 Surround, 7 Trophy, 8125 / 8100 / MDA (USA) / K-JAM / P4300 (Wizard), 8XT, Amaze 4G, Aria, Arrive, Arrive / 7 Pro (CDMA), Bolt, Butterfly, Butterfly 2, Butterfly 3, Butterfly S, ChaCha, Dash / S620 / S621 (Excalibur), Dash 3G / Snap (GSM), Desire, Desire (CDMA), Desire / Desire 601 (CDMA), Desire 10 Compact, Desire 10 Lifestyle, Desire 10 Pro, Desire 200, Desire 210 dual sim, Desire 300, Desire 310, Desire 310 dual sim, Desire 320, Desire 326G dual sim, Desire 400 dual sim, Desire 500, Desire 501, Desire 501 dual sim, Desire 510, Desire 510 (CDMA), Desire 510 (GSM), Desire 516 dual sim, Desire 520, Desire 526, Desire 526 (CDMA), Desire 526G+ dual sim, Desire 530, Desire 555, Desire 600 dual sim, Desire 601, Desire 601 dual sim, Desire 610, Desire 610 (GSM), Desire 612, Desire 612 (CDMA), Desire 616 dual sim, Desire 620, Desire 620G dual sim, Desire 625, Desire 626, Desire 626 (CDMA), Desire 626 (GSM), Desire 626 (USA), Desire 626G+, Desire 626s, Desire 626s (CDMA), Desire 626s (GSM), Desire 628, Desire 630, Desire 650, Desire 700, Desire 700 dual sim, Desire 728 dual sim, Desire 728 Ultra, Desire 816, Desire 816 dual sim, Desire 816G dual sim, Desire 820, Desire 820 dual sim, Desire 820G+ dual sim, Desire 820q dual sim, Desire 820s dual sim, Desire 825, Desire 826 dual sim, Desire 828 dual sim, Desire 830, Desire C, Desire C (CDMA), Desire Eye, Desire HD, Desire L, Desire P, Desire Q, Desire S, Desire SV, Desire U, Desire V, Desire VC, Desire VT, Desire X, Desire XC, Desire Z, Dream, DROID DNA, DROID ERIS, Droid Incredible, DROID Incredible 2, DROID Incredible 4G LTE, EVO 3D, EVO 3D CDMA, Evo 4G, Evo 4G LTE, Evo 4G+, EVO Design 4G, EVO Design 4G / Hero S (CDMA), EVO Shift 4G, EVO V 4G / EVO 3D (CDMA), EVO View 4G, Explorer, First, Flyer, Flyer Wi-Fi, Freestyle, Fuze / Touch Pro (GSM), G1, G2, Glacier, Gratia, HD mini, HD2, HD7, HD7 / HD7S, HD7S, Hero, Hero (CDMA), Hero S, Imagio, Incredible S, Inspire 4G, J, JAMin / S200 (Prophet), Jetstream, Lead, Legend, Magic, MAX 4G, MDA Compact / xda II mini / JAM (Magician), Merge, Mogul / XV6800 / PPC6800 / P4000, myTouch 3G / Magic, myTouch 3G Slide, myTouch 4G, myTouch 4G Slide, One, One (E8), One (E8) CDMA, One (M7 / CDMA), One (M7 / GSM), One (M8 Eye), One (M8), One (M8) (CDMA), One (M8) (GSM), One (M8) CDMA, One (M8) dual sim, One A9, One A9s, One Dual Sim, One E9, One E9+, One M8s, One M9, One M9 (CDMA), One M9 (GSM), One M9 Prime Camera, One M9+, One M9+ Supreme Camera, One M9s, One Max, One max (CDMA), One ME, One mini, One mini 2, One mini 2 (GSM), One Remix, One Remix / One mini 2 (CDMA), One S, One S C2, One S9, One SC, One ST, One SV, One SV CDMA, One V, One VX, One X, One X

## **Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

AT&T, One X+, One X10, One X9, One XC, One XL, Ozone, Ozone XV6175, Panache, Paradise, Prime, Pure, Pure / Touch Diamond2, Radar, Raider 4G, Rezound, Rhyme, Rhyme CDMA, Rider, S710 (Vox), S730, S740, Salsa, Schubert, SDA (USA) / SP5m (Tornado), Sensation, Sensation 4G, Sensation XE, Sensation XL, Shadow, Shadow (2009), Smart, Snap, Snap S511 (CDMA), SP3i / SDA (Europe) (Feeler), SPV C550 (Hurricane), SPV E200 / XPhone (Voyager), Status, Surround, Tattoo, ThunderBolt, ThunderBolt 4G, Tilt 8925 / TyTN II, Tilt2, Titan, Titan II, Touch (CDMA) / XV6900, Touch 3G, Touch Cruise, Touch Cruise 09, Touch Diamond (CDMA), Touch Diamond2, Touch Diamond2 CDMA, Touch Dual, Touch HD, Touch HD T8285, Touch Pro, Touch Pro (CDMA), Touch Pro2, Touch Pro2 (CDMA), Touch Pro2 (GSM) / Tilt 2, Touch Viva, Touch2, Trophy, Trophy (CDMA), TyTN / 8525 / JasJam (Hermes), U Play, U Ultra, U Ultra , U11, U11, U11 Eyes, U11 Life, U11 Plus, U11+, Velocity 4G, Vivid, Wildfire, Wildfire (CDMA), Wildfire S, Wildfire S (CDMA), Wildfire S (GSM), Wing / P4350 (Herald), xda II / MDA II, FLYER, JETSTREAM, FLYER WI-FI, EVO View 4G, FLYER CDMA, and any variants thereof. AGIS reserves the right to amend this list of Accused Products as discovery progresses. For example, AGIS reviewed Android-based products from multiple Android-based handset manufacturers, including two HTC phones (serial numbers FA73J1500645, FA73E1500899) which are available for inspection at HTC's request. For example, the Accused Products comprise HTC products, including but not limited to the phones and tablets as described herein, running the following versions (and all intervening updates and sub-versions) of the Android mobile operating system: Android 2.3, 4.0, 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4, 5.0, 5.1, 6.0, 7.0, 7.1, 8.0, and 8.1. For example, the Accused Products comprise HTC products, including but not limited to the phones and tablets as described herein, running any versions of the following Android-based applications and/or software: Android Device Manager, Find My Phone, Find My Device, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Maps, Google Assistant, Google Search, Google Messages, Android Messenger, Google Allo, Google Duo, Gmail, and Google Chrome. For example, the Accused Products comprise HTC products, including but not limited to the phones and tablets described herein, participating in any networks and/or services related to the execution and/or use of the Android mobile operating system versions and Android-based applications and/or software described herein.

AGIS does not concede that any claims of the '055 Patent that are not listed below are not infringed by the identified products. Moreover, the citations to certain documents and other information below are intended to be exemplary only and in no way foreclose AGIS from citing or relying on additional documents, information, source code, and/or testimony at a later time. These contentions are preliminary in nature, and an analysis of HTC's products, internal documentation, source code, and/or testimony from relevant witnesses may more fully and accurately describe the infringing features of its accused products. Accordingly, AGIS reserves the right to supplement, correct, modify, and/or amend these contentions once such additional information is made available to AGIS. Furthermore, AGIS reserves the right to supplement, correct, modify, and/or amend these contentions as discovery in this case

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

progresses; in view of the Court’s claim construction order(s); in view of any positions taken by HTC, including but not limited to positions on claim construction, invalidity, and/or non-infringement; and in connection with the preparation and exchange of expert reports.

US9408055B2	HTC
<p>1[P] A method comprising: performing by a first device:</p>	<p>HTC performs either directly or indirectly, induces others to perform, and/or contributes to the performance of each step of this method as set forth below.</p> <p>The Accused Products meet the claim limitations by providing device-location tracking features such as those features described below. For example, the Accused Products meet the claim limitations because they are pre-installed with Android mobile operating systems containing code for providing device-location tracking features as provided in the claims limitations herein. For example, the Accused Products run applications and/or software that run within the Android mobile operating system and that use components of the Android mobile operating system to provide device-location tracking features. Upon information and belief, in addition to the components and features of the Android mobile operating system itself, the following applications and/or software run within the Android mobile operating system and use components of the Android mobile operating system to provide device-location tracking features: Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts (including Allo and Duo), Google Maps, Google Chrome, Google Messages, and Android Messenger.</p> <p><b><u>Google Maps Share Location</u></b></p> <p>Share Location is currently included as a standard feature on the Accused Devices operating as a feature of Google Maps. Google Maps is a pre-installed software application in Android OS. The Accused Devices have included the Share Location functionalities since 2009 as part of Google Latitude, which was an opt-in feature for Google Maps on Android OS-based mobile devices, such as the Accused Products. Share Location functionalities were briefly shifted from Latitude for Google Maps to Google Plus and Google Hangouts, until reappearing as a standard feature in Google Maps. Upon information and belief, the Share Location method also uses and/or works in conjunction with functionalities associated with Google Maps, Google Messages, Android Messenger, Location Access, and other features, which are pre-installed on the Accused Products. For the purposes of these contentions, AGIS sets forth Google Maps’ Share Location</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>feature of the Accused Products as representative of this exemplary software. AGIS reserves the right to supplement these contentions to the extent that defendant requires additional information in accordance with P.R. 3-1 and for any other reason.</p> <p><i>See, e.g.,</i> <a href="https://techcrunch.com/2017/03/22/google-maps-now-lets-you-share-your-location-with-friends-and-family-for-a-specific-period-of-time/">https://techcrunch.com/2017/03/22/google-maps-now-lets-you-share-your-location-with-friends-and-family-for-a-specific-period-of-time/</a>; <a href="https://googleblog.blogspot.com/2009/02/see-where-your-friends-are-with-google.html">https://googleblog.blogspot.com/2009/02/see-where-your-friends-are-with-google.html</a>; <a href="https://googleblog.blogspot.jp/2013/07/a-new-google-maps-app-for-smartphones.html">https://googleblog.blogspot.jp/2013/07/a-new-google-maps-app-for-smartphones.html</a>; <a href="http://googleplusproject.blogspot.com/2013/05/google-for-android-42.html">http://googleplusproject.blogspot.com/2013/05/google-for-android-42.html</a>; <a href="https://googleblog.blogspot.com/2013/10/google-hangouts-and-photos-save-some.html">https://googleblog.blogspot.com/2013/10/google-hangouts-and-photos-save-some.html</a></p> <p><b>Control within reach, even when your device isn't</b></p> <p>One of the biggest security risks you're likely to face is simply losing your phone. To help in these times of need, we're launching <a href="#">Find My Device</a> as part of Google Play Protect. With Find My Device you can locate, ring, lock and erase your Android devices—phones, tablets, and even watches. This feature is built in and enabled on all devices; visit <a href="http://android.com/find">android.com/find</a> or check out <a href="#">the app</a>.</p> <p><i>See, e.g.,</i> <a href="https://www.blog.google/products/android/google-play-protect/">https://www.blog.google/products/android/google-play-protect/</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Link your phone to Google</b></p> <p>You can connect your Android phone to Google, which lets you send information from your computer to your phone. For example, you can send directions you searched for on your computer to Google Maps on your phone.</p> <p><b>Link your Android phone</b></p> <p><b>Step 1: Update the Google app</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your phone, go to the <a href="#">Google app page on the Play Store</a>.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Update</b>.</li></ol> <p><b>Step 2: Turn on Google Now</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your phone, open the Google app .</li><li>2. At the top left, tap Menu  &gt; <b>Settings</b> &gt; <b>Now cards</b>.</li><li>3. Turn on <b>Show cards</b>.</li><li>4. Turn on <b>Show notifications</b>.</li></ol> <p><b>Step 3: Turn on Web &amp; App Activity</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Visit the <a href="#">Account History page</a>.</li><li>2. Make sure the switch is on (green).</li></ol> <p><b>Step 4: Sign in to your browser</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your phone, open the Google app .</li><li>2. At the top left, tap the Menu .</li><li>3. At the top left, you'll see the email address you use for the Google app.</li><li>4. Visit <a href="http://www.google.com">www.google.com</a>  on your computer.</li><li>5. If you aren't signed in already, click <b>Sign in</b> in the top right corner of the page.</li><li>6. Sign in using the Google Account you use for the Google app.</li></ol> <p><b>Step 5: Send information to your phone</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Do one of the searches below, like <b>note to self</b>, or <b>send directions to my phone</b>.</li><li>2. If a box doesn't pop up with the option to send information to your phone, try refreshing the page. If you just turned on Google Now, it may take a few minutes for the box to show up</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/websearch/answer/6128427">https://support.google.com/websearch/answer/6128427</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>What you can do once your phone is linked</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>Find my phone</b> <span style="float: right;">^</span></p> <p>You can get the current location of your phone if you can't find it.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. On your computer's browser, search on <a href="http://www.google.com">www.google.com</a> for <b>find my phone</b>.</li> <li>2. If your phone is turned on and connected to the Internet, you'll see your phone's location.</li> <li>3. If your phone's location is unavailable, you can still make it ring for 5 minutes on full volume by clicking <b>Ring</b>. You can stop the ringing from your phone when you find it.</li> </ol> <p><b>Tip:</b> You can also find your missing phone using the <a href="#">Android Device manager</a> which lets you find your device or remotely ring, lock, or erase it.</p> <hr/> <p><b>Send directions to my phone</b> <span style="float: right;">^</span></p> <p>Once you've looked up directions on your computer, you can send them to your phone so you have them on your trip.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. On your computer's browser, search on <a href="http://www.google.com">www.google.com</a> for <b>send directions to my phone</b>.</li> <li>2. Enter in your destination.</li> <li>3. Click <b>Send directions to your phone</b>.</li> <li>4. You'll get a notification on your phone. Tap to navigate to your destination using Google Maps.</li> </ol> <hr/> <p><b>Send a note to my phone</b> <span style="float: right;">^</span></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. On your computer's browser, search on <a href="http://www.google.com">www.google.com</a> for <b>send a note to my phone</b>.</li> <li>2. Type your note in the box.</li> <li>3. Click <b>Send note to your phone</b>.</li> <li>4. You'll get a notification on your phone with your note that you can either save to one of your apps or copy.</li> </ol> <hr/> <p><b>Set an alarm</b> <span style="float: right;">^</span></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. On your computer's browser, search on <a href="http://www.google.com">www.google.com</a> for <b>set an alarm</b>.</li> <li>2. Choose the time you want the alarm to go off.</li> <li>3. Click <b>Set an alarm on your phone</b>.</li> <li>4. An alarm will now be set on your phone's Clock app.</li> </ol> <hr/> <p><b>Set a reminder</b> <span style="float: right;">^</span></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. On your computer's browser, search on <a href="http://www.google.com">www.google.com</a> for <b>set an reminder</b>.</li> <li>2. Type what you want to be reminded about, and either when or where you want the reminder to go off.</li> <li>3. Click <b>Remind me on my devices</b>.</li> </ol>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><a href="https://support.google.com/websearch/answer/6128427">https://support.google.com/websearch/answer/6128427</a></p> <h2>Share your location using Google Maps</h2> <p>You can't share your location in Google+ anymore. If you used to share your location in Google+ and want to keep sharing it, you'll need to share it again in Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/plus/answer/3302509?hl=en&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/plus/answer/3302509?hl=en&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p> <h3><b>Location</b></h3> <p>Turn on location service, your phone determines your approximate location using Wi-Fi and mobile networks. When you select this option, you're asked whether you consent to allowing Google to use your location when providing these services.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Mode</b> – Sets the how your current location information is determined.</li><li>• <b>Recent Location Request</b> – Displays applications and services that have recently requested your location information.</li><li>• <b>Camera</b> – Checkmark to tag photos or videos with their locations.</li><li>• <b>Google Location History</b> – Allows you to view and manage your Google location history.</li></ul> <h3><b>Accounts &amp; sync</b></h3> <p>Use the Accounts &amp; sync settings menu to add, remove, and manage your Google and other supported accounts. You also use these settings to control how and whether all applications send, receive, and sync data on their own schedules and whether all applications can synchronize user data automatically.</p> <p>Gmail™, Calendar, and other applications may also have their own settings to control how they synchronize data; see the sections on those applications for details. Touch <b>Add account</b> to add new account.</p>

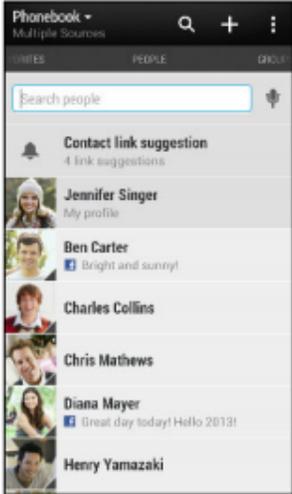
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p><a href="http://googlemobile.blogspot.com/2009/02/locate-your-friends-in-real-time-with.html">http://googlemobile.blogspot.com/2009/02/locate-your-friends-in-real-time-with.html</a></p> <p>Google’s location-sharing feature also appeared in Google+, Google Trust Contacts, and Google Hangouts services until its current integration in Google Maps.</p> <p>HTC makes, uses, sells, and otherwise provides this first device by making, using, selling, and importing Android devices such as HTC mobile devices, HTC tablets, and HTC Smartwatches as well as by providing its servers or using third party servers (e.g., Google servers) for use with Android devices to enable features such as Maps. Below are example HTC Android devices that perform each step of this method as set forth below.</p>
[1A] obtaining contact information of a plurality of second	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of: obtaining contact information of a plurality of second devices, wherein the contact information comprises respective telephone numbers of the second devices.

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

<b>US9408055B2</b>	<b>HTC</b>
devices, wherein the contact information comprises respective telephone numbers of the second devices;	For example, the Accused products include a contacts app to access contact information for second users using respective second devices.

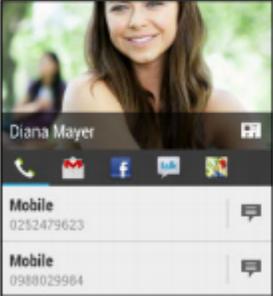
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Your contacts list</b></p> <p>The Contacts app lists all contacts you've stored on HTC One and from online accounts you're logged in to. Use the Contacts app to easily manage communications with people that matter to you.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Contacts app.</li></ol>  <p>2. On your contacts list, you can:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ View your profile and edit your contact information.</li><li>▪ Create, edit, find, or send contacts.</li><li>▪ See status updates.</li><li>▪ Tap a contact photo to find ways to quickly connect with the contact.</li><li>▪ See a notification icon when a contact has sent you new messages.</li><li>▪ Check out who's online in Google Talk™. Online status icons are displayed if you're signed in to Google Talk.</li></ul> <p> To sort your contacts by their first or last name, tap  &gt; Settings &gt; Sort contact list.</p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Filtering your contacts list</b></p> <p>When your contacts list gets long, you can choose which contact accounts to show.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. On the Contacts tab, tap ▼.</li> <li>2. Choose the accounts that contain the contacts you want to display.</li> <li>3. Press &lt;.</li> </ol> <p><b>Finding people</b></p> <p>Search for contacts stored on HTC One, your company directory if you have an Exchange ActiveSync account, or social networks you've signed into.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open the Contacts app.</li> <li>2. On the Contacts tab, you can: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Find people in your contacts list. Tap the Search people box, and then enter the first few letters of the contact name.</li> <li>▪ Find people on your company directory. Tap the Search people box, enter the first few letters of the contact name, and then tap Search contacts in your Company Directory.</li> <li>▪ Search for people you know on your social networks. Tap ☰ &gt; Settings &gt; Find people you know on, and then select the social networks you're signed in to. The Contacts app then uploads your contacts to the selected social networks to help you find friends.</li> </ul> </li> </ol> <p>) Aside from searching for a contact by name, you can search using a contact's email address or company name. On the Contacts tab, tap ☰ &gt; Settings &gt; Search contacts by, and then choose a search criteria.</p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Getting in touch with a contact</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Contacts app.</li><li>2. Tap a contact's photo (not the name), and then choose how you want to get in touch with that contact.</li></ol>  <p> For more ways of getting in touch with your contact, tap an icon below the contact photo.</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>In another example, the Accused products run Android Messages and Google Hangouts which both access contact information for second users using respective second devices.</p> <h2>Contacts Provider</h2> <p>The Contacts Provider is a powerful and flexible Android component that manages the device's central repository of data about people. The Contacts Provider is the source of data you see in the device's contacts application, and you can also access its data in your own application and transfer data between the device and online services. The provider accommodates a wide range of data sources and tries to manage as much data as possible for each person, with the result that its organization is complex. Because of this, the provider's API includes an extensive set of contract classes and interfaces that facilitate both data retrieval and modification.</p> <p>This guide describes the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The basic provider structure.</li><li>• How to retrieve data from the provider.</li><li>• How to modify data in the provider.</li><li>• How to write a sync adapter for synchronizing data from your server to the Contacts Provider.</li></ul> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Overview</b></p> <p>ContactsContract defines an extensible database of contact-related information. Contact information is stored in a three-tier data model:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table can store any kind of personal data, such as a phone number or email addresses. The set of data kinds that can be stored in this table is open-ended. There is a predefined set of common kinds, but any application can add its own data kinds.</li><li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.RawContacts</code> table represents a set of data describing a person and associated with a single account (for example, one of the user's Gmail accounts).</li><li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.Contacts</code> table represents an aggregate of one or more RawContacts presumably describing the same person. When data in or associated with the RawContacts table is changed, the affected aggregate contacts are updated as necessary.</li></ul> <p>Other tables include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <code>ContactsContract.Groups</code>, which contains information about raw contact groups such as Gmail contact groups. The current API does not support the notion of groups spanning multiple accounts.</li><li>• <code>ContactsContract.StatusUpdates</code>, which contains social status updates including IM availability.</li><li>• <code>ContactsContract.AggregationExceptions</code>, which is used for manual aggregation and disaggregation of raw contacts</li><li>• <code>ContactsContract.Settings</code>, which contains visibility and sync settings for accounts and groups.</li><li>• <code>ContactsContract.SyncState</code>, which contains free-form data maintained on behalf of sync adapters</li><li>• <code>ContactsContract.PhoneLookup</code>, which is used for quick caller-ID lookup</li></ul> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/reference/android/provider/ContactsContract.html">https://developer.android.com/reference/android/provider/ContactsContract.html</a></p> <p><b>Data</b></p> <p>As noted previously, the data for a raw contact is stored in a <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> row that is linked to the raw contact's <code>_ID</code> value. This allows a single raw contact to have multiple instances of the same type of data such as email addresses or phone numbers. For example, if "Thomas Higginson" for <code>emilyd@gmail.com</code> (the raw contact row for Thomas Higginson associated with the Google account <code>emilyd@gmail.com</code>) has a home email address of <code>thigg@gmail.com</code> and a work email address of <code>thomas.higginson@gmail.com</code>, the Contacts Provider stores the two email address rows and links them both to the raw contact.</p> <p>Notice that different types of data are stored in this single table. Display name, phone number, email, postal address, photo, and website detail rows are all found in the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table. To help manage this, the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table has some columns with descriptive names, and others with generic names. The contents of a descriptive-name column have the same meaning regardless of the type of data in the row, while the contents of a generic-name column have different meanings depending on the type of data.</p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC										
	<p><a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a></p> <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Task</th><th>Action</th><th>Data</th><th>MIME type</th><th>Notes</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Pick a contact from a list</td><td>ACTION_PICK</td><td>One of:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <code>Contacts.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of contacts.</li><li>• <code>Phone.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li><li>• <code>StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li><li>• <code>Email.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li></ul></td><td>Not used</td><td>Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply. Call <code>startActivityForResult()</code>, which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <code>LOOKUP_ID</code> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.</td></tr></tbody></table> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a></p>	Task	Action	Data	MIME type	Notes	Pick a contact from a list	ACTION_PICK	One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <code>Contacts.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of contacts.</li><li>• <code>Phone.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li><li>• <code>StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li><li>• <code>Email.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li></ul>	Not used	Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply. Call <code>startActivityForResult()</code> , which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <code>LOOKUP_ID</code> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.
Task	Action	Data	MIME type	Notes							
Pick a contact from a list	ACTION_PICK	One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <code>Contacts.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of contacts.</li><li>• <code>Phone.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li><li>• <code>StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li><li>• <code>Email.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li></ul>	Not used	Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply. Call <code>startActivityForResult()</code> , which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <code>LOOKUP_ID</code> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.							

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>25  * Parsed form of the intent sent to the Contacts application. 26  */ 27  public class ContactsRequest { 28 29      /** Default mode: browse contacts */ 30      public static final int ACTION_DEFAULT = 10; 31 32      /** Show all contacts */ 33      public static final int ACTION_ALL_CONTACTS = 15; 34 35      /** Show all contacts with phone numbers */ 36      public static final int ACTION_CONTACTS_WITH_PHONES = 17; 37 38      /** Show contents of a specific group */ 39      public static final int ACTION_GROUP = 20; 40 41      /** Show all starred contacts */ 42      public static final int ACTION_STARRED = 30; 43 44      /** Show frequently contacted contacts */ 45      public static final int ACTION_FREQUENT = 40; 46 47      /** Show starred and the frequent */ 48      public static final int ACTION_STREQUENT = 50; 49 50      /** Show all contacts and pick them when clicking */ 51      public static final int ACTION_PICK_CONTACT = 60; 52 53      /** Show all contacts as well as the option to create a new one */ 54      public static final int ACTION_PICK_OR_CREATE_CONTACT = 70; 55 56      /** Show all contacts and pick them for edit when clicking, and allow creating a new contact */ 57      public static final int ACTION_INSERT_OR_EDIT_CONTACT = 80;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 59      /** Show all phone numbers and pick them when clicking */ 60      public static final int ACTION_PICK_PHONE = 90; 61 62      /** Show all postal addresses and pick them when clicking */ 63      public static final int ACTION_PICK_POSTAL = 100; 64 65      /** Show all postal addresses and pick them when clicking */ 66      public static final int ACTION_PICK_EMAIL = 105; 67 68      /** Show all contacts and create a shortcut for the picked contact */ 69      public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_CONTACT = 110; 70 71      /** Show all phone numbers and create a call shortcut for the picked number */ 72      public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_CALL = 120; 73 74      /** Show all phone numbers and create an SMS shortcut for the picked number */ 75      public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_SMS = 130; 76 77      /** Show all contacts and activate the specified one */ 78      public static final int ACTION_VIEW_CONTACT = 140; 79 80      /** Show contacts recommended for joining with a specified target contact */ 81      public static final int ACTION_PICK_JOIN = 150; </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 104      * Displays a list to browse contacts. 105      */ 106      public class PeopleActivity extends ContactsActivity implements 107          View.OnCreateContextMenuListener, 108          View.OnClickListener, 109          ActionBarAdapter.Listener, 110          DialogManager.DialogShowingViewActivity, 111          ContactListFilterController.ContactListFilterListener, 112          ProviderStatusListener, 113          MultiContactDeleteListener, 114          JoinContactsListener { </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p> <pre> 145      * Showing a list of Contacts. Also used for showing search results in search mode. 146      */ 147      private MultiSelectContactsListFragment mAllFragment; 148      private ContactTileListFragment mFavoritesFragment; </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>458     private void configureFragments(boolean fromRequest) { 459         if (fromRequest) { 460             ContactListFilter filter = null; 461             int actionCode = mRequest.getActionCode(); 462             boolean searchMode = mRequest.isSearchMode(); 463             final int tabToOpen; 464             switch (actionCode) { 465                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_ALL_CONTACTS: 466                     filter = ContactListFilter.createFilterWithType( 467                         ContactListFilter.FILTER_TYPE_ALL_ACCOUNTS); 468                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 469                     break; 470                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_CONTACTS_WITH_PHONES: 471                     filter = ContactListFilter.createFilterWithType( 472                         ContactListFilter.FILTER_TYPE_WITH_PHONE_NUMBERS_ONLY); 473                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 474                     break; 475 476                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_FREQUENT: 477                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_STREQUENT: 478                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_STARRED: 479                     tabToOpen = TabState.FAVORITES; 480                     break; 481                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_VIEW_CONTACT: 482                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 483                     break; 484                 default: 485                     tabToOpen = -1; 486                     break; 487             } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>488         if (tabToOpen != -1) { 489             mActionBarAdapter.setCurrentTab(tabToOpen); 490         } 491 492         if (filter != null) { 493             mContactListFilterController.setContactListFilter(filter, false); 494             searchMode = false; 495         } 496 497         if (mRequest.getContactUri() != null) { 498             searchMode = false; 499         } 500 501         mActionBarAdapter.setSearchMode(searchMode); 502         configureContactListFragmentForRequest(); 503     } 504 505     configureContactListFragment(); 506 507     invalidateOptionsMenuIfNeeded(); 508 }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>35 public class ProfileAndContactsLoader extends CursorLoader { 36 37     private boolean mLoadProfile; 38 39     private String[] mProjection; 40 41     private Uri mExtraUri; 42     private String[] mExtraProjection; 43     private String mExtraSelection; 44     private String[] mExtraSelectionArgs; 45     private boolean mMergeExtraContactsAfterPrimary; 46 47     public ProfileAndContactsLoader(Context context) { 48         super(context); 49     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/list/ProfileAndContactsLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/list/ProfileAndContactsLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>35 public final class GroupMemberLoader extends CursorLoader { 36 37     public static class GroupEditorQuery { 38         private static final String[] PROJECTION = new String[] { 39             Data.CONTACT_ID,           // 0 40             Data.RAW_CONTACT_ID,      // 1 41             Data.DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY, // 2 42             Data.PHOTO_URI,           // 3 43             Data.LOOKUP_KEY,          // 4 44         }; 45 46         public static final int CONTACT_ID           = 0; 47         public static final int RAW_CONTACT_ID       = 1; 48         public static final int CONTACT_DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY = 2; 49         public static final int CONTACT_PHOTO_URI    = 3; 50         public static final int CONTACT_LOOKUP_KEY   = 4; 51     } 52 53     public static class GroupDetailQuery { 54         private static final String[] PROJECTION = new String[] { 55             Data.CONTACT_ID,           // 0 56             Data.PHOTO_URI,           // 1 57             Data.LOOKUP_KEY,          // 2 58             Data.DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY, // 3 59             Data.CONTACT_PRESENCE,    // 4 60             Data.CONTACT_STATUS,      // 5 61         }; 62 63         public static final int CONTACT_ID           = 0; 64         public static final int CONTACT_PHOTO_URI   = 1; 65         public static final int CONTACT_LOOKUP_KEY   = 2; 66         public static final int CONTACT_DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY = 3; 67         public static final int CONTACT_PRESENCE_STATUS = 4; 68         public static final int CONTACT_STATUS      = 5; 69     } 70 71     private final long mGroupId;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMemberLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMemberLoader.java</a></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 24  * Group loader for the group list that includes details such as the number of contacts per group 25  * and number of groups per account. This list is sorted by account type, account name, where the 26  * group names are in alphabetical order. Note that the list excludes default, favorite, and deleted 27  * groups. 28  */ 29  public final class GroupListLoader extends CursorLoader { 30 31      private final static String[] COLUMNS = new String[] { 32          Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME, 33          Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE, 34          Groups.DATA_SET, 35          Groups._ID, 36          Groups.TITLE, 37          Groups.SUMMARY_COUNT, 38      }; 39 40      public final static int ACCOUNT_NAME = 0; 41      public final static int ACCOUNT_TYPE = 1; 42      public final static int DATA_SET = 2; 43      public final static int GROUP_ID = 3; 44      public final static int TITLE = 4; 45      public final static int MEMBER_COUNT = 5; 46 47      private static final Uri GROUP_LIST_URI = Groups.CONTENT_SUMMARY_URI; 48 49      public GroupListLoader(Context context) { 50          super(context, GROUP_LIST_URI, COLUMNS, Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + " NOT NULL AND " 51              + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + " NOT NULL AND " + Groups.AUTO_ADD + "=0 AND " + 52              Groups.FAVORITES + "=0 AND " + Groups.DELETED + "=0", null, 53              Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + ", " + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + ", " + Groups.DATA_SET + ", " + 54              Groups.TITLE + " COLLATE LOCALIZED ASC"); 55      } 56  } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupListLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupListLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 24  * Group meta-data loader. Loads all groups or just a single group from the 25  * database (if given a {@link Uri}). 26  */ 27  public final class GroupMetaDataLoader extends CursorLoader { 28 29      private final static String[] COLUMNS = new String[] { 30          Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME, 31          Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE, 32          Groups.DATA_SET, 33          Groups._ID, 34          Groups.TITLE, 35          Groups.AUTO_ADD, 36          Groups.FAVORITES, 37          Groups.GROUP_IS_READ_ONLY, 38          Groups.DELETED, 39      }; 40 41      public final static int ACCOUNT_NAME = 0; 42      public final static int ACCOUNT_TYPE = 1; 43      public final static int DATA_SET = 2; 44      public final static int GROUP_ID = 3; 45      public final static int TITLE = 4; 46      public final static int AUTO_ADD = 5; 47      public final static int FAVORITES = 6; 48      public final static int IS_READ_ONLY = 7; 49      public final static int DELETED = 8; 50 51      public GroupMetaDataLoader(Context context, Uri groupUri) { 52          super(context, ensureIsGroupUri(groupUri), COLUMNS, Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + " NOT NULL AND " 53              + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + " NOT NULL", null, null); 54      } 55 56      /** 57       * Ensures that this is a valid group URI. If invalid, then an exception is 58       * thrown. Otherwise, the original URI is returned. 59       */ 60      private static Uri ensureIsGroupUri(final Uri groupUri) { 61          // TODO: Fix ContactsProvider2 getType method to resolve the group Uris 62          if (groupUri == null) { 63              throw new IllegalArgumentException("Uri must not be null"); 64          } 65          if (!groupUri.toString().startsWith(Groups.CONTENT_URI.toString())) { 66              throw new IllegalArgumentException("Invalid group Uri: " + groupUri); 67          } 68          return groupUri; 69      } 70  } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMetaDataLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMetaDataLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 19  * Meta-data for a contact group. We load all groups associated with the contact's 20  * constituent accounts. 21  */ 22  public final class GroupMetaData { 23      private String mAccountName; 24      private String mAccountType; 25      private String mDataSet; 26      private long mGroupId; 27      private String mTitle; 28      private boolean mDefaultGroup; 29      private boolean mFavorites; 30 31      public GroupMetaData(String accountName, String accountType, String dataSet, long groupId, 32                          String title, boolean defaultGroup, boolean favorites) { 33          this.mAccountName = accountName; 34          this.mAccountType = accountType; 35          this.mDataSet = dataSet; 36          this.mGroupId = groupId; 37          this.mTitle = title; 38          this.mDefaultGroup = defaultGroup; 39          this.mFavorites = favorites; 40      } 41 42      public String getAccountName() { 43          return mAccountName; 44      } 45 46      public String getAccountType() { 47          return mAccountType; 48      } 49 50      public String getDataSet() { 51          return mDataSet; 52      } 53 54      public long getGroupId() { 55          return mGroupId; 56      } 57 58      public String getTitle() { 59          return mTitle; 60      } 61 62      public boolean isDefaultGroup() { 63          return mDefaultGroup; 64      } 65 66      public boolean isFavorites() { 67          return mFavorites; </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/GroupMetaData.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/GroupMetaData.java</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Send &amp; receive text messages in Android Messages</b></p> <p>You can send and receive text messages with friends and contacts on Android Messages.</p> <p><b>Start a conversation</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Android Messages app .</li><li>2. Tap Compose .</li><li>3. In "To," enter the names, phone numbers, or email addresses that you'd like to message. You can also pick from your top contacts or your whole contact list.</li><li>4. Tap Next .</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/nexus/answer/6080324?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6080329">https://support.google.com/nexus/answer/6080324?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6080329</a></p> <p><b>See your contacts</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu .</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>See contacts by label:</b> Choose a label from the list.</li><li>• <b>See contacts for another account:</b> Tap Down arrow  &gt; pick an account.</li><li>• <b>See the contacts for all your accounts:</b> Choose <b>All contacts</b>. <b>Tip:</b> If you have multiple contacts with the same information, the information will be grouped into one contact.</li><li>• <b>See your Google Account contacts on the web:</b> Go to <a href="#">Google Contacts</a> .</li></ul> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p>

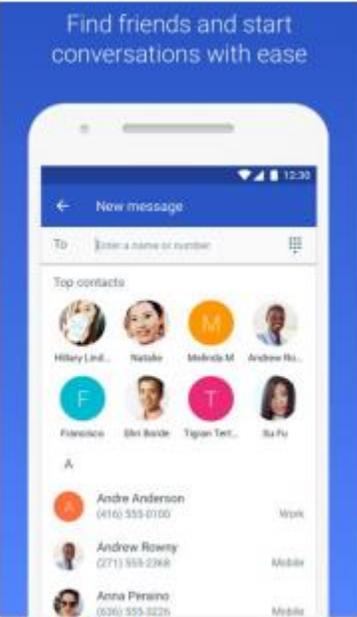
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Label your contacts</b></p> <p>You can group contacts together using labels.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Create label</b>.</li><li>3. Enter a label name and tap <b>Ok</b>.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Add one contact to a label:</b> Tap Add contact  &gt; choose a contact.</li><li>• <b>Add multiple contacts to a label:</b> Tap Add contact  &gt; touch and hold a contact &gt; tap the other contacts &gt; tap <b>Add</b>.</li></ul> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p> <p><b>Share your contacts</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap a contact in the list.</li><li>3. Tap More  &gt; <b>Share</b>.</li><li>4. Choose how you want to share the contact.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<div><h3>Start a Hangout</h3></div> <div><p>You can send and receive messages with one person or multiple people.</p></div> <div><p>COMPUTER <b>ANDROID</b> IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p></div> <div><h3>Start a conversation</h3></div> <div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Hangouts app.</li> <li>2. At the bottom right, tap Add &gt; New Conversation.</li> <li>3. Type and select a person's name.</li> <li>4. Enter your message. You can also add emojis, photos, your location, or a sticker.</li> <li>5. Tap Send.</li> </ol> </div> <div> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3115553?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=0">https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3115553?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=0</a></p> </div> <div><h3>Contact someone</h3></div> <div><p>You can call, email, or send text messages to your contacts.</p></div> <div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open your device's Contacts app.</li> <li>2. Tap a contact in the list.</li> <li>3. Choose an option: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Call</li> <li>• Email</li> <li>• New message</li> </ul> </li> </ol> </div> <div> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/nexus/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/nexus/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p> </div> <div> </div>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Start a conversation</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Android Messages app</li><li>2. Tap Compose</li><li>3. In "To," enter the names, phone numbers, or email addresses that you'd like to message. You can also pick from your top contacts or your whole contact list.</li><li>4. Tap Next</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/nexus/answer/6080324?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6080329">https://support.google.com/nexus/answer/6080324?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6080329</a> <a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.messaging&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.messaging&amp;hl=en</a></p> 

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

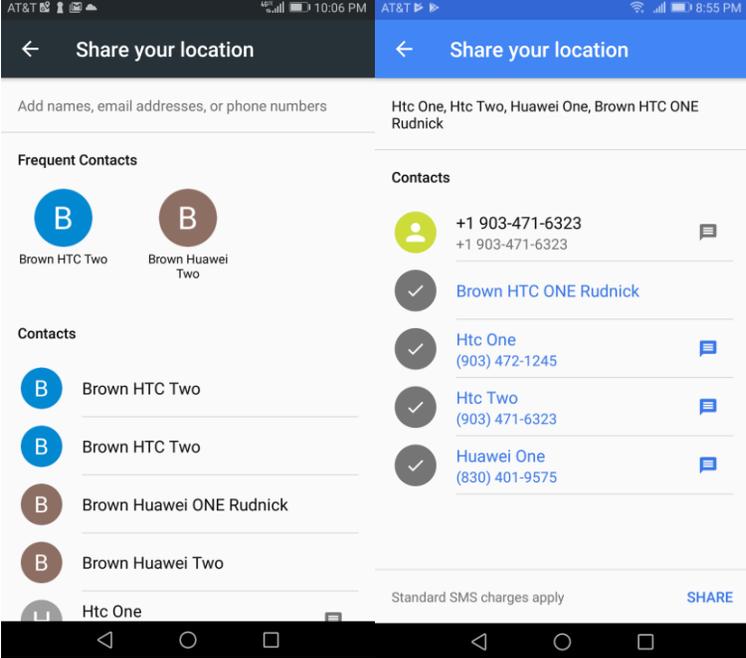
US9408055B2	HTC
	<div><p><b>Start a conversation</b></p></div> <div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Hangouts app .</li> <li>2. At the bottom right, tap Add  &gt; New Conversation .</li> <li>3. Type and select a person's name.</li> <li>4. Enter your message. You can also add emojis, photos, your location, or a sticker.</li> <li>5. Tap Send .</li> </ol> </div> <div><p><a href="https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3115553?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=0">https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3115553?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=0</a></p></div> <div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open the Hangouts app .</li> <li>2. At the bottom, tap Add  &gt; <b>New conversation</b> &gt; <b>New group</b>.</li> <li>3. Enter and select the names, phone numbers, or email addresses of people in your group.</li> <li>4. Tap Done .</li> </ol> </div> <div><p><a href="https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3111943?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3111943?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p></div> <div> </div>



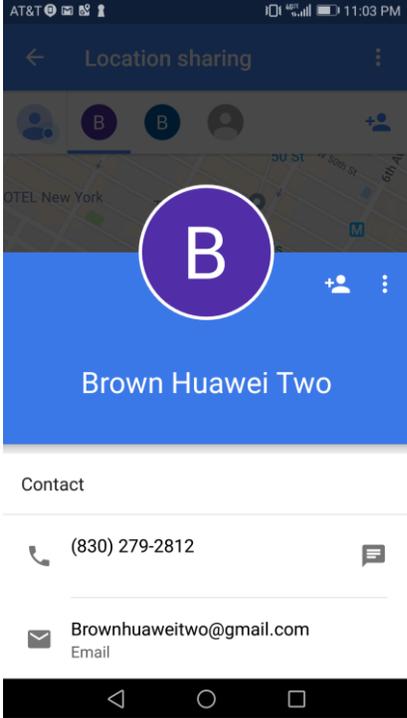
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Contact someone</b></p> <p>You can call, email, or send text messages to your contacts.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap a contact in the list.</li><li>3. Choose an option:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Call </li><li>• Email </li><li>• New message </li></ul></li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/nexus/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/nexus/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Google Maps Screenshots:</u></b></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>For example, the Accused Products include software that obtains contact information including the phone numbers . Furthermore, these phone calls can merge multiple parties into a conference call.</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	
<p>[1B] facilitating initiation of Internet Protocol (IP) based communication between the first device and the respective second devices by using respective telephone numbers to send, from the first device to the</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of: facilitating initiation of Internet Protocol (IP) based communication between the first device and the respective second devices by using respective telephone numbers to send, from the first device to the second devices, respective Short Message Service (SMS) messages including a telephone number of the first device and information usable by the respective second device to send IP-based communication to the first device. See also, e.g., 1[P]-[1A], which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p> <p>For example, the Accused Products utilize SMS-based messages to initiate IP communication between participants of Maps location sharing. For example, both Android Messages and Hangouts, in conjunction with Maps, utilize SMS messages, including group messages from one device to several devices, to send an</p>

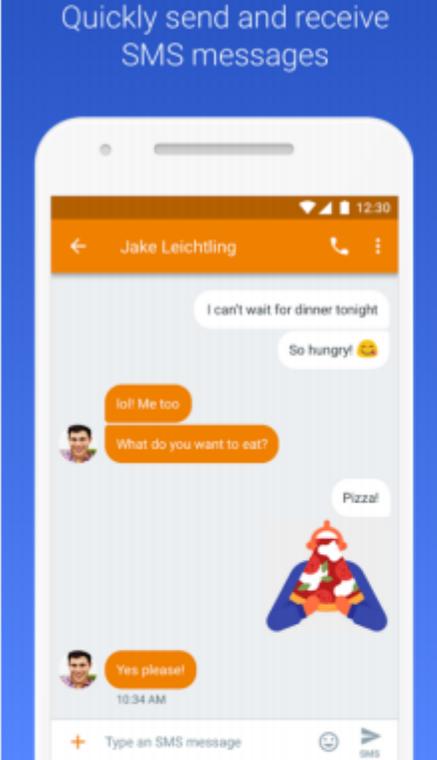
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
<p>second devices, respective Short Message Service (SMS) messages including a telephone number of the first device and information usable by the respective second device to send IP-based communication to the first device;</p>	<p>SMS message, with additional information, to a contact.  D2 Technologies Showcases its mCUE IP Communications Interface over WiMAX on HTC's EVO 4G Android Smartphone</p> <p><small>Amsterdam, Netherlands (WiMAX Forum Global Congress) and Santa Barbara, CA – June 14, 2010</small> –D2 Technologies, the market leader in embedded IP communications software platforms, today announced that it is holding private demonstrations of its mCUE® converged communications client for mobile devices and handsets on the HTC EVO™ 4G smartphone on Thursday, June 17 at the WiMAX Forum® Global Congress in Amsterdam. D2's mCUE on the HTC EVO, the first 4G phone to be introduced in the United States, was configured and installed in less than a week – clearly illustrating how OEMs and ODMs can more rapidly develop Android™-based devices by choosing to incorporate the converged presence-based communications user interface (CUI).</p> <p><a href="http://www.d2tech.com/press-releases-year.html?Y=2010">http://www.d2tech.com/press-releases-year.html?Y=2010</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>Siemens Enterprise Communications and HTC Simplify Device Choice for Mobile UC   </p> <p>Reston, VA and Frankfurt, Germany, Feb 19, 2013</p> <p><b>Enterasys' Mobile IAM and MDM connect™ BYOD solutions now support AirWatch to onboard and manage mobile devices and applications</b></p> <p>In an ongoing effort to support today's increasingly mobile workforce, Siemens Enterprise Communications and HTC Corporation today announced a strategic global partnership to make it easier for enterprises to embrace mobile unified communications (UC) on HTC enterprise-enabled devices. This partnership makes it even simpler for enterprises to embrace a BYOD strategy for mobile UC, since HTC's popular consumer Android smartphones now fully support Siemens Enterprise Communications' OpenScape Mobile and OpenScape Web Collaboration solutions.</p> <p><b>Key Facts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Siemens Enterprise Communications OpenScape Mobile and OpenScape Web Collaboration solutions will be validated on select HTC devices to increase users' confidence that their chosen device will work seamlessly with their mobile communication tools</li> <li>▪ Siemens Enterprise Communications customers will have a simplified process to secure validated HTCPro devices supporting Siemens Enterprise Communications solutions</li> <li>▪ Siemens Enterprise Communications and HTC will collaborate to simplify deployment of mobile UC through joint marketing and fulfillment efforts</li> <li>▪ This collaboration will take place through HTCPro, a program that provides mobile solutions for companies and their employees and ensures that HTC's entire portfolio is business-ready</li> </ul> <p>Siemens Enterprise Communications OpenScape Mobile and OpenScape Web Collaboration solutions will be validated on select HTC devices to increase users' confidence that their chosen device will work seamlessly with their mobile communication tools.</p> <p><a href="http://www.unify.com/us/news/E853B94A-F94F-4ADA-98DA-8C80BB965953/?isarchive=1">http://www.unify.com/us/news/E853B94A-F94F-4ADA-98DA-8C80BB965953/?isarchive=1</a></p> <p>Android Messages makes it easy to communicate with anyone by using SMS, MMS, and more. Stay in touch with friends and family, send group texts, and share your favorite pictures, videos, audio messages.</p> <p>• <b>Enhanced features:</b> On supported carriers, you can send messages over Wi-Fi or your data network, see when friends have read your message, and more.</p> <p><a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.messaging&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.messaging&amp;hl=en</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p><a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.messaging&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.messaging&amp;hl=en</a></p> <h3>Get started with Hangouts</h3> <p>You can use Hangouts to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Start a chat conversation or video call.</li><li>• Make phone calls using Wi-Fi or data.</li><li>• Send text messages with your <a href="#">Google Voice</a> or <a href="#">Project Fi</a> phone number.</li></ul> <p>Hangouts sync automatically across devices. If you start a Hangout on your computer, you can continue your chat on another device, like your phone.</p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/2944865?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410">https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/2944865?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Start a Hangout</b></p> <p>You can send and receive messages with one person or multiple people.</p> <p>COMPUTER <b>ANDROID</b> IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p> <hr/> <p><b>Start a conversation</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Hangouts app .</li><li>2. At the bottom right, tap Add  &gt; New Conversation .</li><li>3. Type and select a person's name.</li><li>4. Enter your message. You can also add emojis, photos, your location, or a sticker.</li><li>5. Tap Send .</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3115553?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=0">https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3115553?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=0</a></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Connect your Google Voice account for phone calling, SMS texting, and voicemail integration.</li><li>• Keep in touch with contacts across Android, iOS, and the web, and sync chats across all your devices.</li><li>• Message contacts anytime, even if they're offline.</li></ul> <p><a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.talk&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.talk&amp;hl=en</a></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Hangouts app .</li><li>2. At the bottom right, tap Add .</li><li>3. Choose <b>New SMS</b>.</li><li>4. Type the name or phone number. If you're traveling, use the "+" sign and country code when texting.</li><li>5. Tap the number or contact.</li><li>6. Tap Continue .</li><li>7. Type your message and tap Send .</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3441321?hl=en">https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3441321?hl=en</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b><u>Google Maps Share Location</u></b></p> <p>Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, and Android Messenger, Google Duo, Google Allo, and Google Chrome, the Accused Products require a user to join the corresponding network by signing-in to the device with an identifier (e.g., Google Account). The sign-in process takes place within the Google Maps software on the Accused Product or by navigating to maps.google.com within the Google Chrome browser on the Accused Product. Alternatively, the sign-in process may partially or completely take place using credentials already provided when the user associates a Google Account with the Accused Product, e.g., during initial setup of the Accused Product. Subject to discovery, one or more additional or substitute identifiers may correspond to the group. The sign-in process involves a user entering its Google Account and additional authentication data on the interface of the Accused Product and sending a message containing the Google Account and additional authentication data over a network to members of a group. The group comprises the multiple identifiers, individuals, profiles, and/or devices associated with the group.</p> <p>Further regarding Google Maps, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, and Android Messenger, Google Duo, Google Allo, and Google Chrome, the Accused Products alternatively require a user to send a request containing the identifier (e.g., Google Account). Subject to discovery, additional identifiers may be assigned or used to correspond to the group. The request may be an invitation or message that associates a Google Account with one or more Google Accounts for the purposes of sharing locations within the group. The group comprises the multiple identifiers, individuals, profiles, and/or devices associated with the group</p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Support for Google Maps:</u></b></p>



## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>COMPUTER <b>ANDROID</b> IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p> <hr/> <h3>If they have a Google Account</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. If you haven't already, add their Gmail address to your <a href="#">Google Contacts</a>.</li><li>2. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app  and sign in. <a href="#">Learn how to sign in.</a></li><li>3. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing</b> &gt; Add People .</li><li>4. Choose how long you want to share your location.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Select People</b>.<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If you're asked about your contacts, give Google Maps access.</li></ul></li><li>6. Choose who you want to share with.</li><li>7. Tap <b>Share</b>.</li></ol> <h3>If they don't have a Google Account</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app  and sign in. <a href="#">Learn how to sign in.</a></li><li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing</b> &gt; Add People .</li><li>3. Tap More ... &gt; <b>Copy to clipboard</b>. People with this link can see your location for as long as you choose, up to 72 hours.</li></ol> <h3>Share using another app</h3> <p>You can also share through messaging apps. Tap More ... &gt; select an app.</p> <h3>Stop sharing</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing</b>.</li><li>3. Next to the person with whom you want to stop sharing, tap Remove .</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Share your E.T.A</h3> <p>After you start your drive, you can share your destination, estimated arrival time, and where you are on the route.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Set a driving destination. <a href="#">Learn how to navigate to a place.</a></li><li>3. After you start navigation, tap More ^ &gt; <b>Share trip progress.</b></li><li>4. Choose a person from the list.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Share.</b></li><li>6. Location Sharing will stop when you reach your destination or stop navigating.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To stop sharing before you arrive, tap More ^ &gt; <b>Stop sharing.</b></li></ul> <h3>See where someone is</h3> <p>If someone shares their location with you, you can see them on the map.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing.</b></li><li>3. Choose someone.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To see an updated location, tap on a friend's icon &gt; More ⋮ &gt; <b>Refresh.</b></li></ul> <h3>Stop seeing someone's location</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. On the map, tap their icon.</li><li>3. At the bottom, tap More ^ .</li><li>4. To temporarily hide someone, tap <b>Hide from map.</b> You can stop hiding them at any time.</li></ol> <p><b>Note:</b> You can stop someone's location from ever appearing on your map. <a href="#">Learn how to block another person's account.</a></p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Create a list of places</b></p> <p>In Google Maps, you can create a list of places, like your favorite places or places you want to visit.</p> <p>COMPUTER <b>ANDROID</b> IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p> <hr/> <p><b>Make a new list</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Your places</b> &gt; <b>Saved</b>.</li><li>3. In the bottom right, tap Add .</li><li>4. Enter a name and description.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Save</b>.</li></ol> <p><b>Save a place to a list</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Search for a place or tap it on the map.</li><li>3. At the bottom, tap the place's name or address.</li><li>4. Tap <b>Save</b>.</li><li>5. Choose a list. To create a new list, tap <b>New list</b> .</li></ol> <p><b>See your lists</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Your places</b> &gt; <b>Saved</b>.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

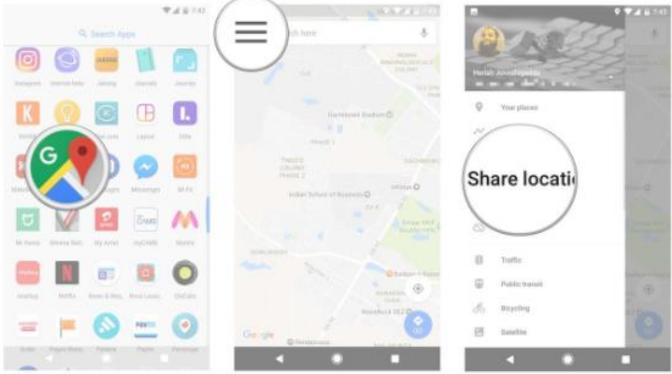
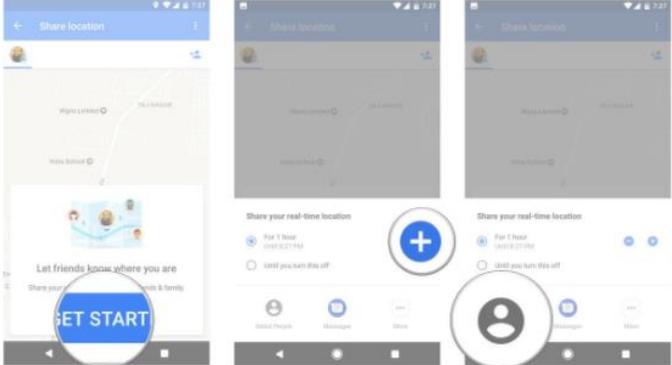
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Hide or share lists</h3> <p><b>Note:</b> You can't share starred places.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Your places</b> &gt; <b>Saved</b>.</li><li>3. Next to the list you want to share, tap More  &gt; choose an option:</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Hide/Show on your map:</b> Display or hide your saved places when looking at the map.</li><li>• <b>Share list:</b> Allow others to see your saved list.</li><li>• <b>Sharing options:</b> You can make your list public, private, or shared. To let anyone with the link see your list, tap <b>Shared</b>. To let anyone find and follow your list, tap <b>Public</b>.</li></ul> <h3>Follow a list</h3> <p>If you follow a list made by someone else, their saved places will show up in Your Places. The places will also appear as suggested locations in Google Maps.</p> <h3>Follow a list using a link</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap on the link you received to open it.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Follow</b>. This list will now be added to the group of lists you follow.</li><li>3. <b>Optional:</b> To unfollow a list someone shared with you, tap the list &gt; <b>Following</b>.</li></ol> <h3>See lists made by others</h3> <p>If a user has any Google Maps lists that were made public, you can follow them.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap on the name of a user whose list you want to follow.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Lists</b>.</li><li>3. Tap on the list you want to follow &gt; More  &gt; <b>Follow</b>.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAn">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAn</a></p>

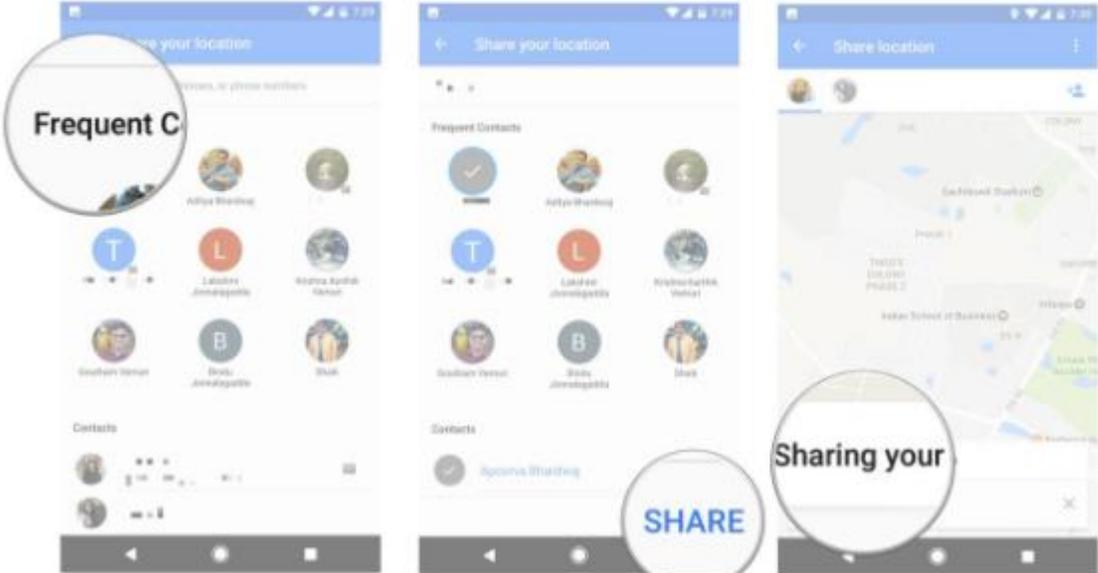
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

<b>US9408055B2</b>	<b>HTC</b>
	<a href="#">droid&amp;oco=1</a>

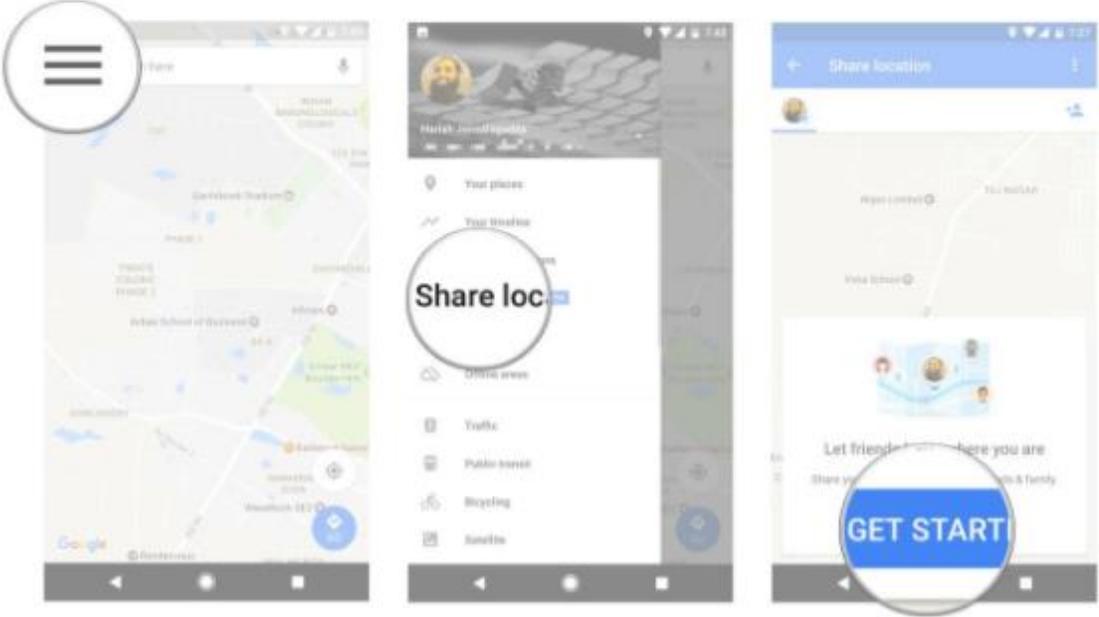
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>How to share your location in Google Maps</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open Google Maps from the app drawer or the home screen.</li><li>2. Tap the hamburger menu (the three horizontal lines) on the top left corner of the screen.</li><li>3. Select Share location.</li></ol>  <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>4. Tap Get Started.</li><li>5. Use the + icon to select a time period or select the Until you turn this off setting to share your location indefinitely.</li><li>6. Tap Select People.</li></ol> 

### Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

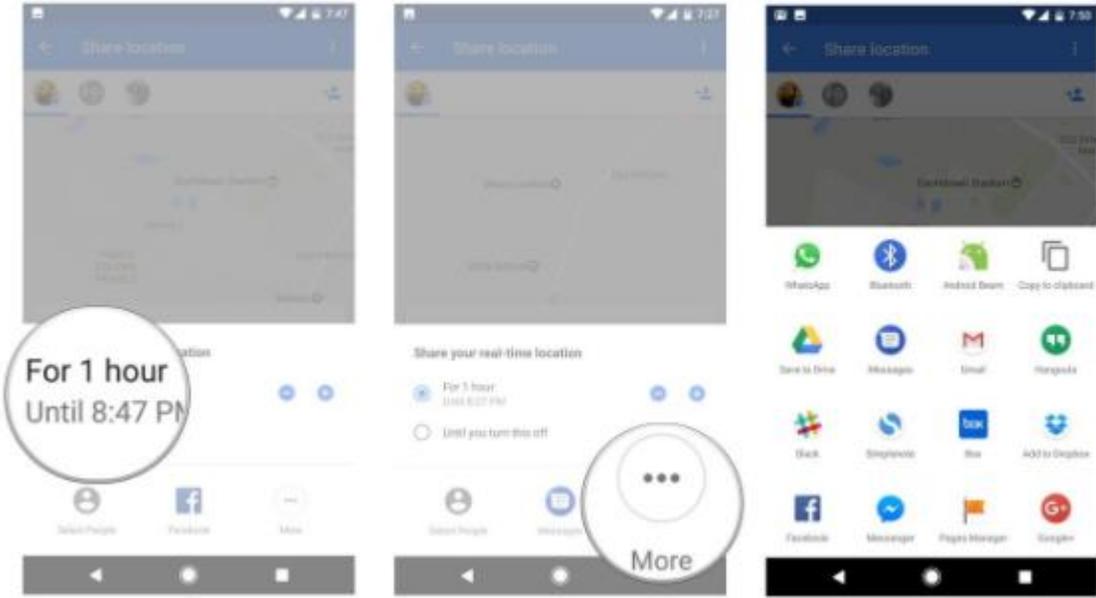
US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>7. You'll see a list of your frequent contacts at the top, along with a full list of contacts. Pick the contacts by tapping their name.</li><li>8. Once you've selected the contacts you want to share your location to, tap <b>Share</b>.</li><li>9. You'll see a message saying that the selected contact can view your location.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

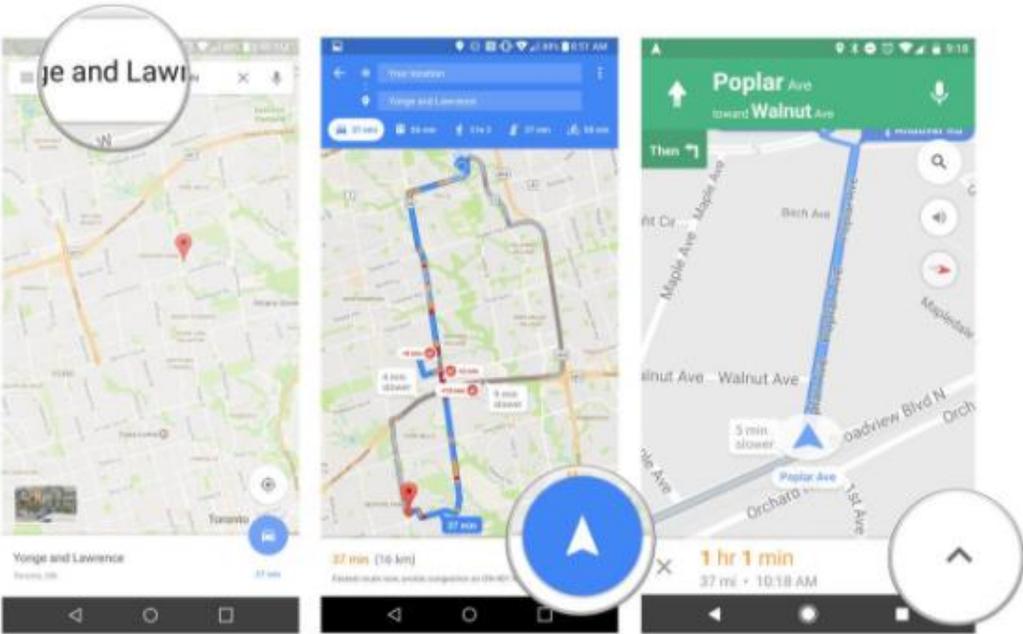
US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>How to create a shareable link</h3> <p>You can also create a link and use it to share your location easily. Here's how to do it:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the hamburger menu on the top left corner of the screen.</li><li>2. Select Share location.</li><li>3. Tap Get Started.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>



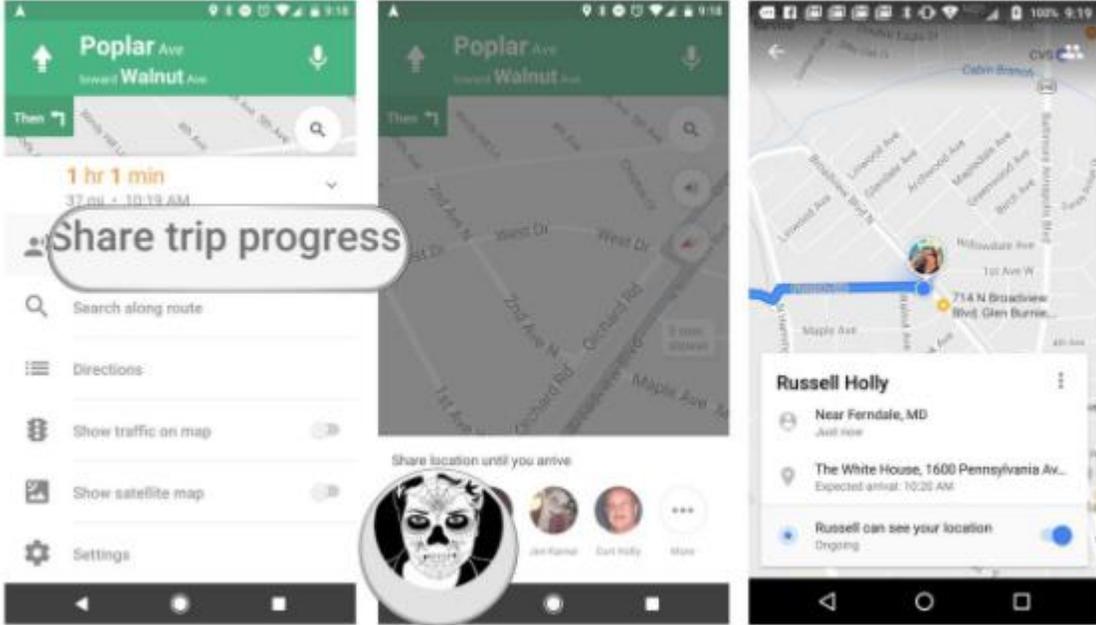
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>4. Select the <b>amount of time</b> you want to share your location.</p> <p>5. Tap <b>More</b>.</p> <p>6. Select <b>your app of choice</b> to create and send a <b>unique URL</b> that broadcasts your current location. You can email it, send the link via Messenger, or even tweet it to the intended recipient.</p> <div></div> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

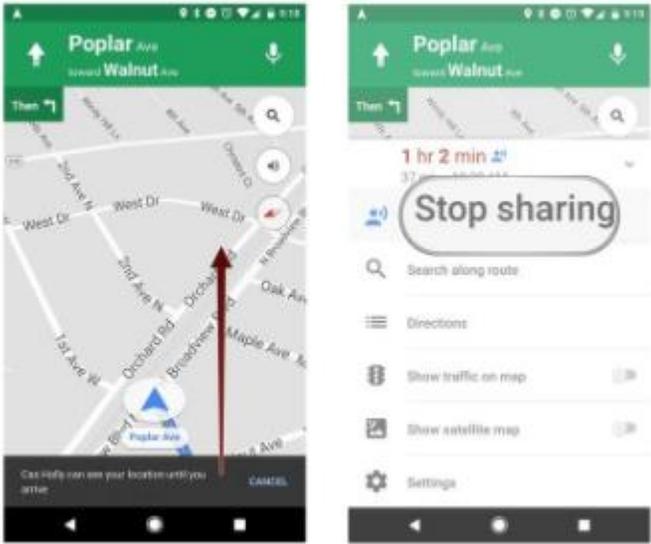
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>How to share your navigation directions while you walk, drive or transit</b></p> <p>One of the best ways to share your location with someone is during a drive, walk or transit. If you're meeting a friend or family member somewhere, or navigating towards their home, Google Maps lets you share your location with them for the duration of the trip. It's magic!</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. In the <b>search bar</b> enter your destination.</li> <li>2. Pick your navigation type (drive, transit, walk) and press the blue <b>navigate</b> button.</li> <li>3. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li> </ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>4. Tap Share trip progress.</p> <p>5. Choose one or more contacts to share trip progress.</p>  <p>You can also stop sharing your location with someone before a trip ends.</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>1.</b> Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen. <b>2.</b> Tap <b>Stop sharing</b>.</p> <div></div> <p>That's it!</p> <p>Are you excited that location sharing is back in Google Maps? How often do you use the feature?</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

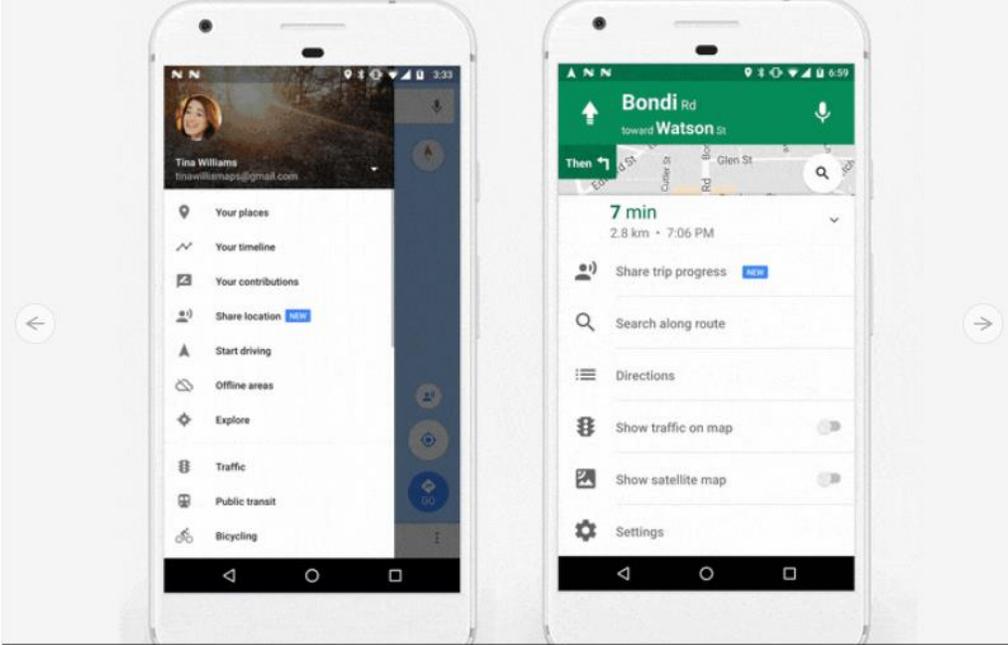
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>As shown below, a group may also be defined within Google Contacts.</p> <h3>See your contacts</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu .</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>See contacts by label:</b> Choose a label from the list.</li><li>• <b>See contacts for another account:</b> Tap Down arrow  &gt; pick an account.</li><li>• <b>See the contacts for all your accounts:</b> Choose <b>All contacts</b>.</li></ul> <p><b>Tip:</b> If you have multiple contacts with the same information, the information will be grouped into one contact.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>See your Google Account contacts on the web:</b> Go to <a href="#">Google Contacts</a> .</li></ul> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p> <h3>Label your contacts</h3> <p>You can group contacts together using labels.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Create label</b>.</li><li>3. Enter a label name and tap <b>Ok</b>.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Add one contact to a label:</b> Tap Add contact  &gt; choose a contact.</li><li>• <b>Add multiple contacts to a label:</b> Tap Add contact  &gt; touch and hold a contact &gt; tap the other contacts &gt; tap <b>Add</b>.</li></ul> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p>

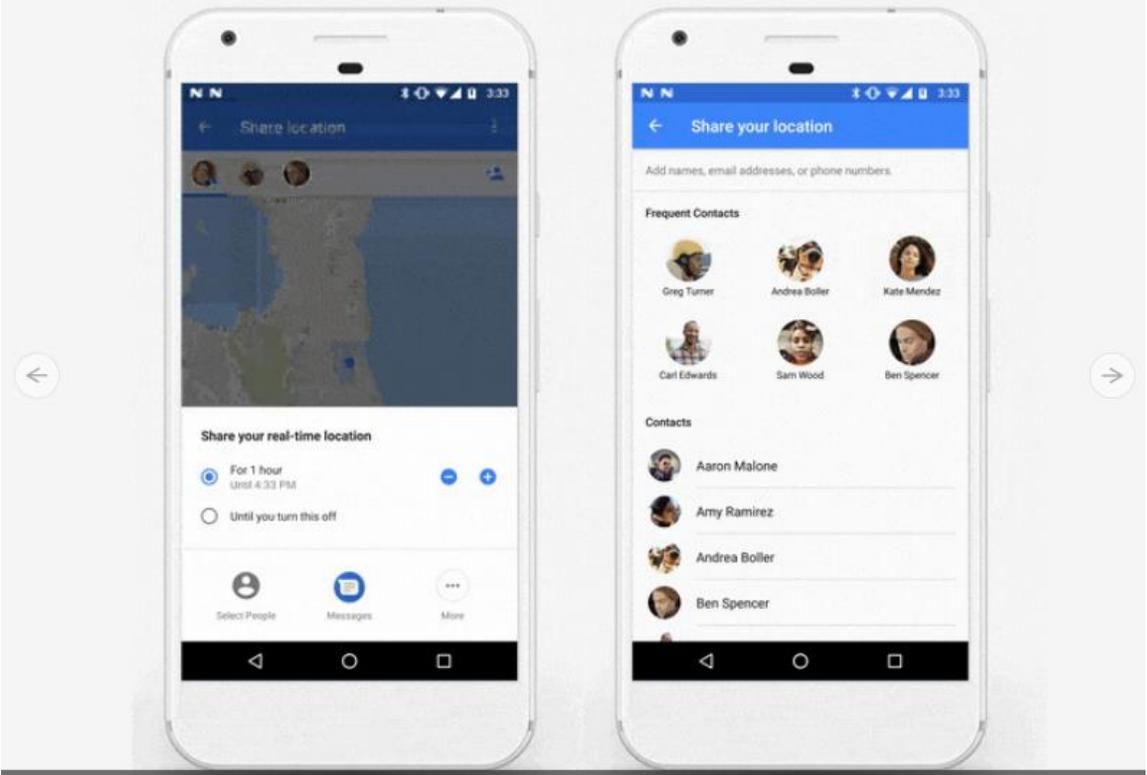
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Share your contacts</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap a contact in the list.</li><li>3. Tap More  &gt; <b>Share</b>.</li><li>4. Choose how you want to share the contact.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

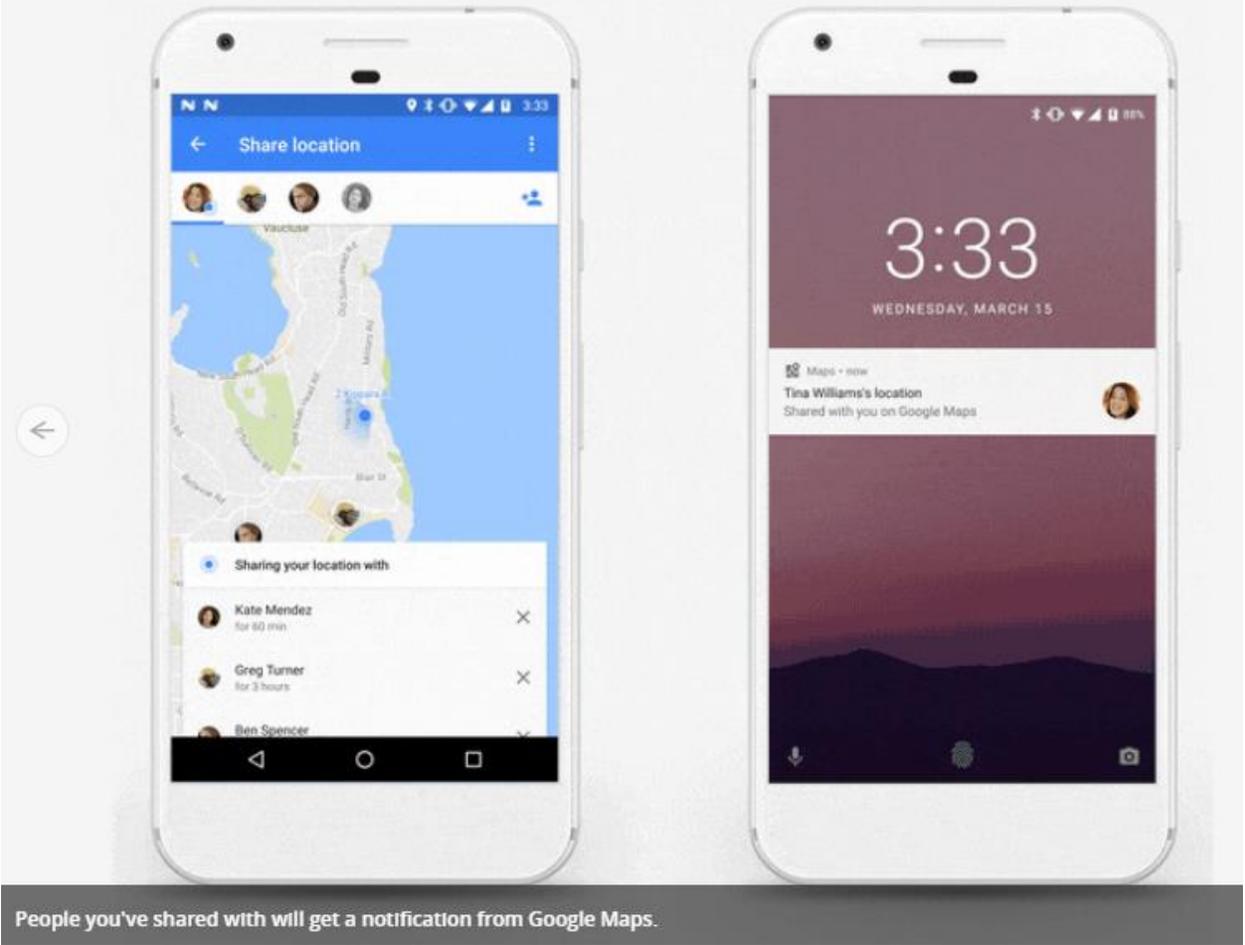
US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>Ways to start location sharing: (left) from the app navigation drawer, and (right) from the menu, you can drag up while navigating somewhere.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

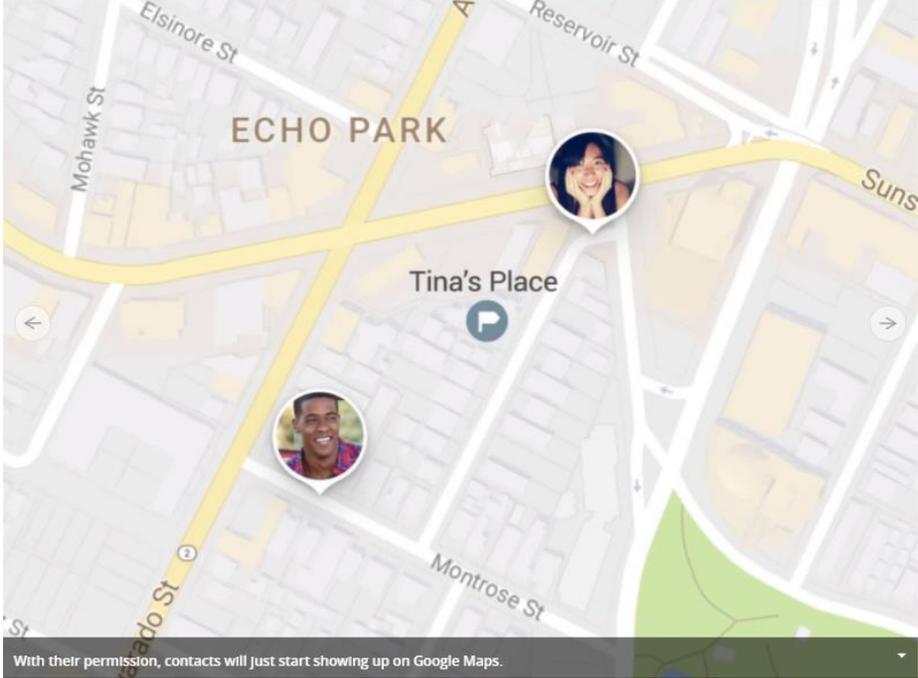
US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>You can pick how long you want to share your location for, and with whom you want to share it.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>



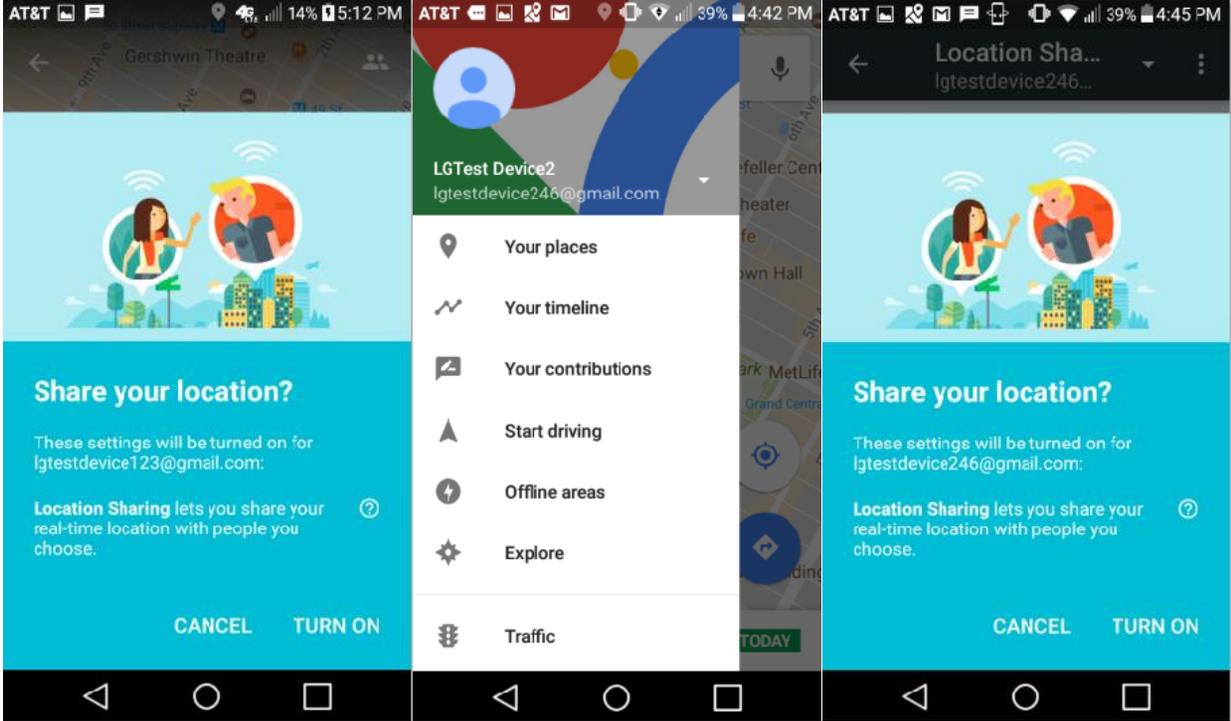
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>People you've shared with will get a notification from Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Google Maps Screenshots</u></b></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>Exemplary Source Code:</p> <p>The above functionality is performed at least in part by the following publicly available source code and/or source code that invokes or is invoked by the following source code (or a substantially similar copy compiled and loaded onto the Accused Products by HTC): AGIS reserves the right to amend these contentions to include additional source code as discovery progresses and as additional source code is made available.</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h2>Contacts Provider</h2> <p>The Contacts Provider is a powerful and flexible Android component that manages the device's central repository of data about people. The Contacts Provider is the source of data you see in the device's contacts application, and you can also access its data in your own application and transfer data between the device and online services. The provider accommodates a wide range of data sources and tries to manage as much data as possible for each person, with the result that its organization is complex. Because of this, the provider's API includes an extensive set of contract classes and interfaces that facilitate both data retrieval and modification.</p> <p>This guide describes the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The basic provider structure.</li><li>• How to retrieve data from the provider.</li><li>• How to modify data in the provider.</li><li>• How to write a sync adapter for synchronizing data from your server to the Contacts Provider.</li></ul> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Overview</b></p> <p>ContactsContract defines an extensible database of contact-related information. Contact information is stored in a three-tier data model:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table can store any kind of personal data, such as a phone number or email addresses. The set of data kinds that can be stored in this table is open-ended. There is a predefined set of common kinds, but any application can add its own data kinds.</li> <li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.RawContacts</code> table represents a set of data describing a person and associated with a single account (for example, one of the user's Gmail accounts).</li> <li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.Contacts</code> table represents an aggregate of one or more RawContacts presumably describing the same person. When data in or associated with the RawContacts table is changed, the affected aggregate contacts are updated as necessary.</li> </ul> <p>Other tables include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.Groups</code>, which contains information about raw contact groups such as Gmail contact groups. The current API does not support the notion of groups spanning multiple accounts.</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.StatusUpdates</code>, which contains social status updates including IM availability.</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.AggregationExceptions</code>, which is used for manual aggregation and disaggregation of raw contacts</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.Settings</code>, which contains visibility and sync settings for accounts and groups.</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.SyncState</code>, which contains free-form data maintained on behalf of sync adapters</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.PhoneLookup</code>, which is used for quick caller-ID lookup</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/reference/android/provider/ContactsContract.html">https://developer.android.com/reference/android/provider/ContactsContract.html</a></p> <p><b>Data</b></p> <p>As noted previously, the data for a raw contact is stored in a <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> row that is linked to the raw contact's <code>_id</code> value. This allows a single raw contact to have multiple instances of the same type of data such as email addresses or phone numbers. For example, if "Thomas Higginson" for <code>emilyd@gmail.com</code> (the raw contact row for Thomas Higginson associated with the Google account <code>emilyd@gmail.com</code>) has a home email address of <code>thigg@gmail.com</code> and a work email address of <code>thomas.higginson@gmail.com</code>, the Contacts Provider stores the two email address rows and links them both to the raw contact.</p> <p>Notice that different types of data are stored in this single table. Display name, phone number, email, postal address, photo, and website detail rows are all found in the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table. To help manage this, the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table has some columns with descriptive names, and others with generic names. The contents of a descriptive-name column have the same meaning regardless of the type of data in the row, while the contents of a generic-name column have different meanings depending on the type of data.</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC										
	<p><a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Task</th> <th>Action</th> <th>Data</th> <th>MIME type</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Pick a contact from a list</td> <td>ACTION_PICK</td> <td>                     One of:                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>Contacts.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of contacts.</li> <li>• <code>Phone.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>Email.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li> </ul> </td> <td>Not used</td> <td>                     Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply. Call <code>startActivityForResult()</code>, which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <code>LOOKUP_ID</code> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.                 </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a></p>	Task	Action	Data	MIME type	Notes	Pick a contact from a list	ACTION_PICK	One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>Contacts.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of contacts.</li> <li>• <code>Phone.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>Email.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li> </ul>	Not used	Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply. Call <code>startActivityForResult()</code> , which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <code>LOOKUP_ID</code> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.
Task	Action	Data	MIME type	Notes							
Pick a contact from a list	ACTION_PICK	One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>Contacts.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of contacts.</li> <li>• <code>Phone.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>Email.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li> </ul>	Not used	Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply. Call <code>startActivityForResult()</code> , which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <code>LOOKUP_ID</code> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.							

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>25  * Parsed form of the intent sent to the Contacts application. 26  */ 27  public class ContactsRequest { 28 29      /** Default mode: browse contacts */ 30      public static final int ACTION_DEFAULT = 10; 31 32      /** Show all contacts */ 33      public static final int ACTION_ALL_CONTACTS = 15; 34 35      /** Show all contacts with phone numbers */ 36      public static final int ACTION_CONTACTS_WITH_PHONES = 17; 37 38      /** Show contents of a specific group */ 39      public static final int ACTION_GROUP = 20; 40 41      /** Show all starred contacts */ 42      public static final int ACTION_STARRED = 30; 43 44      /** Show frequently contacted contacts */ 45      public static final int ACTION_FREQUENT = 40; 46 47      /** Show starred and the frequent */ 48      public static final int ACTION_STREQUENT = 50; 49 50      /** Show all contacts and pick them when clicking */ 51      public static final int ACTION_PICK_CONTACT = 60; 52 53      /** Show all contacts as well as the option to create a new one */ 54      public static final int ACTION_PICK_OR_CREATE_CONTACT = 70; 55 56      /** Show all contacts and pick them for edit when clicking, and allow creating a new contact */ 57      public static final int ACTION_INSERT_OR_EDIT_CONTACT = 80;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>59  /** Show all phone numbers and pick them when clicking */ 60  public static final int ACTION_PICK_PHONE = 90; 61 62  /** Show all postal addresses and pick them when clicking */ 63  public static final int ACTION_PICK_POSTAL = 100; 64 65  /** Show all postal addresses and pick them when clicking */ 66  public static final int ACTION_PICK_EMAIL = 105; 67 68  /** Show all contacts and create a shortcut for the picked contact */ 69  public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_CONTACT = 110; 70 71  /** Show all phone numbers and create a call shortcut for the picked number */ 72  public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_CALL = 120; 73 74  /** Show all phone numbers and create an SMS shortcut for the picked number */ 75  public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_SMS = 130; 76 77  /** Show all contacts and activate the specified one */ 78  public static final int ACTION_VIEW_CONTACT = 140; 79 80  /** Show contacts recommended for joining with a specified target contact */ 81  public static final int ACTION_PICK_JOIN = 150;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java</a></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 104  * Displays a list to browse contacts. 105  */ 106  public class PeopleActivity extends ContactsActivity implements 107      View.OnCreateContextMenuListener, 108      View.OnClickListener, 109      ActionBarAdapter.Listener, 110      DialogManager.DialogShowingViewActivity, 111      ContactListFilterController.ContactListFilterListener, 112      ProviderStatusListener, 113      MultiContactDeleteListener, 114      JoinContactsListener {  https://android.googleusercontent.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1- release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java  145      * Showing a list of Contacts. Also used for showing search results in search mode. 146      */ 147      private MultiSelectContactsListFragment mAllFragment; 148      private ContactTileListFragment mFavoritesFragment;  https://android.googleusercontent.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1- release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java </pre>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>458     private void configureFragments(boolean fromRequest) { 459         if (fromRequest) { 460             ContactListFilter filter = null; 461             int actionCode = mRequest.getActionCode(); 462             boolean searchMode = mRequest.isSearchMode(); 463             final int tabToOpen; 464             switch (actionCode) { 465                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_ALL_CONTACTS: 466                     filter = ContactListFilter.createFilterWithType( 467                         ContactListFilter.FILTER_TYPE_ALL_ACCOUNTS); 468                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 469                     break; 470                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_CONTACTS_WITH_PHONES: 471                     filter = ContactListFilter.createFilterWithType( 472                         ContactListFilter.FILTER_TYPE_WITH_PHONE_NUMBERS_ONLY); 473                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 474                     break; 475 476                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_FREQUENT: 477                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_STREQUENT: 478                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_STARRED: 479                     tabToOpen = TabState.FAVORITES; 480                     break; 481                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_VIEW_CONTACT: 482                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 483                     break; 484                 default: 485                     tabToOpen = -1; 486                     break; 487             } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java  488         if (tabToOpen != -1) { 489             mActionBarAdapter.setCurrentTab(tabToOpen); 490         } 491 492         if (filter != null) { 493             mContactListFilterController.setContactListFilter(filter, false); 494             searchMode = false; 495         } 496 497         if (mRequest.getContactUri() != null) { 498             searchMode = false; 499         } 500 501         mActionBarAdapter.setSearchMode(searchMode); 502         configureContactListFragmentForRequest(); 503     } 504 505     configureContactListFragment(); 506 507     invalidateOptionsMenuIfNeeded(); 508 }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>35 public class ProfileAndContactsLoader extends CursorLoader { 36 37     private boolean mLoadProfile; 38 39     private String[] mProjection; 40 41     private Uri mExtraUri; 42     private String[] mExtraProjection; 43     private String mExtraSelection; 44     private String[] mExtraSelectionArgs; 45     private boolean mMergeExtraContactsAfterPrimary; 46 47     public ProfileAndContactsLoader(Context context) { 48         super(context); 49     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/list/ProfileAndContactsLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/list/ProfileAndContactsLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>35 public final class GroupMemberLoader extends CursorLoader { 36 37     public static class GroupEditorQuery { 38         private static final String[] PROJECTION = new String[] { 39             Data.CONTACT_ID,           // 0 40             Data.RAW_CONTACT_ID,      // 1 41             Data.DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY, // 2 42             Data.PHOTO_URI,           // 3 43             Data.LOOKUP_KEY,          // 4 44         }; 45 46         public static final int CONTACT_ID           = 0; 47         public static final int RAW_CONTACT_ID      = 1; 48         public static final int CONTACT_DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY = 2; 49         public static final int CONTACT_PHOTO_URI   = 3; 50         public static final int CONTACT_LOOKUP_KEY  = 4; 51     } 52 53     public static class GroupDetailQuery { 54         private static final String[] PROJECTION = new String[] { 55             Data.CONTACT_ID,           // 0 56             Data.PHOTO_URI,            // 1 57             Data.LOOKUP_KEY,           // 2 58             Data.DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY, // 3 59             Data.CONTACT_PRESENCE,     // 4 60             Data.CONTACT_STATUS,      // 5 61         }; 62 63         public static final int CONTACT_ID           = 0; 64         public static final int CONTACT_PHOTO_URI   = 1; 65         public static final int CONTACT_LOOKUP_KEY  = 2; 66         public static final int CONTACT_DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY = 3; 67         public static final int CONTACT_PRESENCE_STATUS = 4; 68         public static final int CONTACT_STATUS     = 5; 69     } 70 71     private final long mGroupId;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMemberLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMemberLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 24  * Group loader for the group list that includes details such as the number of contacts per group 25  * and number of groups per account. This list is sorted by account type, account name, where the 26  * group names are in alphabetical order. Note that the list excludes default, favorite, and deleted 27  * groups. 28  */ 29  public final class GroupListLoader extends CursorLoader { 30 31      private final static String[] COLUMNS = new String[] { 32          Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME, 33          Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE, 34          Groups.DATA_SET, 35          Groups._ID, 36          Groups.TITLE, 37          Groups.SUMMARY_COUNT, 38      }; 39 40      public final static int ACCOUNT_NAME = 0; 41      public final static int ACCOUNT_TYPE = 1; 42      public final static int DATA_SET = 2; 43      public final static int GROUP_ID = 3; 44      public final static int TITLE = 4; 45      public final static int MEMBER_COUNT = 5; 46 47      private static final Uri GROUP_LIST_URI = Groups.CONTENT_SUMMARY_URI; 48 49      public GroupListLoader(Context context) { 50          super(context, GROUP_LIST_URI, COLUMNS, Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + " NOT NULL AND " 51              + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + " NOT NULL AND " + Groups.AUTO_ADD + "=0 AND " + 52              Groups.FAVORITES + "=0 AND " + Groups.DELETED + "=0", null, 53              Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + ", " + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + ", " + Groups.DATA_SET + ", " + 54              Groups.TITLE + " COLLATE LOCALIZED ASC"); 55      } 56  } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupListLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupListLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 24  * Group meta-data loader. Loads all groups or just a single group from the 25  * database (if given a {@link Uri}). 26  */ 27  public final class GroupMetaLoader extends CursorLoader { 28 29      private final static String[] COLUMNS = new String[] { 30          Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME, 31          Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE, 32          Groups.DATA_SET, 33          Groups._ID, 34          Groups.TITLE, 35          Groups.AUTO_ADD, 36          Groups.FAVORITES, 37          Groups.GROUP_IS_READ_ONLY, 38          Groups.DELETED, 39      }; 40 41      public final static int ACCOUNT_NAME = 0; 42      public final static int ACCOUNT_TYPE = 1; 43      public final static int DATA_SET = 2; 44      public final static int GROUP_ID = 3; 45      public final static int TITLE = 4; 46      public final static int AUTO_ADD = 5; 47      public final static int FAVORITES = 6; 48      public final static int IS_READ_ONLY = 7; 49      public final static int DELETED = 8; 50 51      public GroupMetaLoader(Context context, Uri groupUri) { 52          super(context, ensureIsGroupUri(groupUri), COLUMNS, Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + " NOT NULL AND " 53              + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + " NOT NULL", null, null); 54      } 55 56      /** 57       * Ensures that this is a valid group URI. If invalid, then an exception is 58       * thrown. Otherwise, the original URI is returned. 59       */ 60      private static Uri ensureIsGroupUri(final Uri groupUri) { 61          // TODO: Fix ContactsProvider2 getType method to resolve the group Uris 62          if (groupUri == null) { 63              throw new IllegalArgumentException("Uri must not be null"); 64          } 65          if (!groupUri.toString().startsWith(Groups.CONTENT_URI.toString())) { 66              throw new IllegalArgumentException("Invalid group Uri: " + groupUri); 67          } 68          return groupUri; 69      } 70  } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMetaLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMetaLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>19  * Meta-data for a contact group. We load all groups associated with the contact's 20  * constituent accounts. 21  */ 22  public final class GroupMetaData { 23      private String mAccountName; 24      private String mAccountType; 25      private String mDataSet; 26      private long mGroupId; 27      private String mTitle; 28      private boolean mDefaultGroup; 29      private boolean mFavorites; 30 31      public GroupMetaData(String accountName, String accountType, String dataSet, long groupId, 32                          String title, boolean defaultGroup, boolean favorites) { 33          this.mAccountName = accountName; 34          this.mAccountType = accountType; 35          this.mDataSet = dataSet; 36          this.mGroupId = groupId; 37          this.mTitle = title; 38          this.mDefaultGroup = defaultGroup; 39          this.mFavorites = favorites; 40      } 41 42      public String getAccountName() { 43          return mAccountName; 44      } 45 46      public String getAccountType() { 47          return mAccountType; 48      } 49 50      public String getDataSet() { 51          return mDataSet; 52      } 53 54      public long getGroupId() { 55          return mGroupId; 56      } 57 58      public String getTitle() { 59          return mTitle; 60      } 61 62      public boolean isDefaultGroup() { 63          return mDefaultGroup; 64      } 65 66      public boolean isFavorites() { 67          return mFavorites; 68      } 69  }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+nougat-mr1-">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+nougat-mr1-</a></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/GroupMetaData.java">release/src/com/android/contacts/common/GroupMetaData.java</a></p> <pre>44 * Class that sends chat message via SMS. 45 * 46 * The interface emulates a blocking sending similar to making an HTTP request. 47 * It calls the SmsManager to send a (potentially multipart) message and waits 48 * on the sent status on each part. The waiting has a timeout so it won't wait 49 * forever. Once the sent status of all parts received, the call returns. 50 * A successful sending requires success status for all parts. Otherwise, we 51 * pick the highest level of failure as the error for the whole message, which 52 * is used to determine if we need to retry the sending. 53 */ 54 public class SmsSender { 55     private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 56 57     public static final String EXTRA_PART_ID = "part_id"; 58 59     /* 60     * A map for pending sms messages. The key is the random request UUID. 61     */ 62     private static ConcurrentHashMap&lt;Uri, SendResult&gt; sPendingMessageMap = 63         new ConcurrentHashMap&lt;Uri, SendResult&gt;(); 64 65     private static final Random RANDOM = new Random(); 66 67     // Whether we should send multipart SMS as separate messages 68     private static Boolean sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages = null; 69</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><a href="#">release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p> <pre> 253     // Actually sending the message using SmsManager 254     private static void sendInternal(final Context context, final int subId, String dest, 255         final ArrayList&lt;String&gt; messages, final String serviceCenter, 256         final boolean requireDeliveryReport, final Uri messageUri) throws SmsException { 257         Assert.notNull(context); 258         final SmsManager smsManager = PhoneUtils.get(subId).getSmsManager(); 259         final int messageCount = messages.size(); 260         final ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt; deliveryIntents = new ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt;(messageCount); 261         final ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt; sentIntents = new ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt;(messageCount); 262         for (int i = 0; i &lt; messageCount; i++) { 263             // Make pending intents different for each message part 264             final int partId = (messageCount &lt;= 1 ? 0 : i + 1); 265             if (requireDeliveryReport &amp;&amp; (i == (messageCount - 1))) { 266                 // TODO we only care about the delivery status of the last part 267                 // Shall we have better tracking of delivery status of all parts? 268                 deliveryIntents.add(PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 269                     context, 270                     partId, 271                     getSendStatusIntent(context, SendStatusReceiver.MESSAGE_DELIVERED_ACTION, 272                         messageUri, partId, subId), 273                     0/*flag*/)); 274             } else { 275                 deliveryIntents.add(null); 276             } 277             sentIntents.add(PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 278                 context, 279                 partId, 280                 getSendStatusIntent(context, SendStatusReceiver.MESSAGE_SENT_ACTION, 281                     messageUri, partId, subId), 282                 0/*flag*/)); 283         } 284         if (sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages == null) { 285             sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages = MmsConfig.get(subId) 286                 .getSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages(); 287         } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p> <pre>288     try { 289         if (sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages) { 290             // If multipart sms is not supported, send them as separate messages 291             for (int i = 0; i &lt; messageCount; i++) { 292                 smsManager.sendTextMessage(dest, 293                     serviceCenter, 294                     messages.get(i), 295                     sentIntents.get(i), 296                     deliveryIntents.get(i)); 297             } 298         } else { 299             smsManager.sendMultipartTextMessage( 300                 dest, serviceCenter, messages, sentIntents, deliveryIntents); 301         } 302     } catch (final Exception e) { 303         throw new SmsException("SmsSender: caught exception in sending " + e); 304     } 305 }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>56 * Class that receives incoming SMS messages through android.provider.Telephony.SMS_RECEIVED 57 * 58 * This class serves two purposes: 59 * - Process phone verification SMS messages 60 * - Handle SMS messages when the user has enabled us to be the default SMS app (Pre-KLP) 61 */ 62 public final class SmsReceiver extends BroadcastReceiver { 63     private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 64 65     private static ArrayList&lt;Pattern&gt; sIgnoreSmsPatterns; 66</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 200     public static void deliverSmsMessages(final Context context, final int subId, 201         final int errorCode, final android.telephony.SmsMessage[] messages) { 202         final ContentValues messageValues = 203             MmsUtils.parseReceivedSmsMessage(context, messages, errorCode); 204 205         LogUtil.v(TAG, "SmsReceiver.deliverSmsMessages"); 206 207         final long nowInMillis = System.currentTimeMillis(); 208         final long receivedTimestampMs = MmsUtils.getMessageDate(messages[0], nowInMillis); 209 210         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.DATE, receivedTimestampMs); 211         // Default to unread and unseen for us but ReceiveSmsMessageAction will override 212         // seen for the telephony db. 213         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.READ, 0); 214         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.SEEN, 0); 215         if (OsUtil.isAtLeastL_MR1()) { 216             messageValues.put(Sms.SUBSCRIPTION_ID, subId); 217         } 218 219         if (messages[0].getMessageClass() == android.telephony.SmsMessage.MessageClass.CLASS_0    220             DebugUtils.debugClassZeroSmsEnabled()) { 221             Factory.get().getUIIntents().launchClassZeroActivity(context, messageValues); 222         } else { 223             final ReceiveSmsMessageAction action = new ReceiveSmsMessageAction(messageValues); 224             action.start(); 225         } 226     } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>228     @Override 229     public void onReceive(final Context context, final Intent intent) { 230         LogUtil.v(TAG, "SmsReceiver.onReceive " + intent); 231         // On KLP+ we only take delivery of SMS messages in SmsDeliverReceiver. 232         if (PhoneUtils.getDefault().isSmsEnabled()) { 233             final String action = intent.getAction(); 234             if (OsUtil.isSecondaryUser() &amp;&amp; 235                 (Telephony.Sms.Intents.SMS_RECEIVED_ACTION.equals(action)    236                  // TODO: update this with the actual constant from Telephony 237                  "android.provider.Telephony.MMS_DOWNLOADED".equals(action))) { 238                 postNewMessageSecondaryUserNotification(); 239             } else if (!OsUtil.isAtLeastKLP()) { 240                 deliverSmsIntent(context, intent); 241             } 242         } 243     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>52  * Class that sends chat message via MMS. 53  * 54  * The interface emulates a blocking send similar to making an HTTP request. 55  */ 56  public class MmsSender { 57      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 58 59      /** 60       * Send an MMS message. 61       * 62       * @param context Context 63       * @param messageUri The unique URI of the message for identifying it during sending 64       * @param sendReq The SendReq PDU of the message 65       * @throws MmsFailureException 66       */ 67      public static void sendMms(final Context context, final int subId, final Uri messageUri, 68                               final SendReq sendReq, final Bundle sentIntentExtras) throws MmsFailureException { 69          sendMms(context, 70                subId, 71                messageUri, 72                null /* locationUri */, 73                sendReq, 74                true /* responseImportant */, 75                sentIntentExtras); 76      }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 240      * Download an MMS message. 241      * 242      * @param context Context 243      * @param contentLocation The url of the MMS message 244      * @throws MmsFailureException 245      * @throws InvalidHeaderValueException 246      */ 247      public static void downloadMms(final Context context, final int subId, 248          final String contentLocation, Bundle extras) throws MmsFailureException, 249          InvalidHeaderValueException { 250          final Uri requestUri = Uri.parse(contentLocation); 251          final Uri contentUri = MmsFileProvider.buildRawMmsUri(); 252 253          final Intent downloadedIntent = new Intent(SendStatusReceiver.MMS_DOWNLOADED_ACTION, 254              requestUri, 255              context, 256              SendStatusReceiver.class); 257          downloadedIntent.putExtra(SendMessageAction.EXTRA_CONTENT_URI, contentUri); 258          if (extras != null) { 259              downloadedIntent.putExtras(extras); 260          } 261          final PendingIntent downloadedPendingIntent = PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 262              context, 263              0 /*request code*/, 264              downloadedIntent, 265              PendingIntent.FLAG_UPDATE_CURRENT); 266 267          MmsManager.downloadMultimediaMessage(subId, context, contentLocation, contentUri, 268              downloadedPendingIntent); 269      } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java</a></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 97      * Execute an MMS HTTP request, either a POST (sending) or a GET (downloading) 98      * 99      * @param urlString The request URL, for sending it is usually the MMSC, and for downloading 100     *           it is the message URL 101     * @param pdu For POST (sending) only, the PDU to send 102     * @param method HTTP method, POST for sending and GET for downloading 103     * @param isProxySet Is there a proxy for the MMSC 104     * @param proxyHost The proxy host 105     * @param proxyPort The proxy port 106     * @param mmsConfig The MMS config to use 107     * @param userAgent The user agent header value 108     * @param uaProfUrl The UA Prof URL header value 109     * @return The HTTP response body 110     * @throws MmsHttpException For any failures 111     */ 112     public byte[] execute(String urlString, byte[] pdu, String method, boolean isProxySet, 113                          String proxyHost, int proxyPort, Bundle mmsConfig, String userAgent, String uaProfUrl) 114         throws MmsHttpException { 115         Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: " + method + " " + Utils.redactUrlForNonVerbose(urlString) 116             + (isProxySet ? (" proxy=" + proxyHost + ":" + proxyPort) : "")) 117             + ", PDU size=" + (pdu != null ? pdu.length : 0)); 118         checkMethod(method); 119         HttpURLConnection connection = null; 120         try { 121             Proxy proxy = Proxy.NO_PROXY; 122             if (isProxySet) { 123                 proxy = new Proxy(Proxy.Type.HTTP, new InetSocketAddress(proxyHost, proxyPort)); 124             } 125             final URL url = new URL(urlString); 126             // Now get the connection 127             connection = (HttpURLConnection) url.openConnection(proxy); 128             connection.setDoInput(true); 129             connection.setConnectTimeout( 130                 mmsConfig.getInt(CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_HTTP_SOCKET_TIMEOUT, 131                     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_HTTP_SOCKET_TIMEOUT_DEFAULT)); </pre> <p> <a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a> </p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 132 // ----- COMMON HEADERS ----- 133 // Header: Accept 134 connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_ACCEPT, HEADER_VALUE_ACCEPT); 135 // Header: Accept-Language 136 connection.setRequestProperty( 137     HEADER_ACCEPT_LANGUAGE, getCurrentAcceptLanguage(Locale.getDefault())); 138 // Header: User-Agent 139 Log.i(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: User-Agent=" + userAgent); 140 connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_USER_AGENT, userAgent); 141 // Header: x-wap-profile 142 final String uaProfUrlTagName = mmsConfig.getString( 143     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_UA_PROF_TAG_NAME, 144     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_UA_PROF_TAG_NAME_DEFAULT); 145 if (uaProfUrl != null) { 146     Log.i(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: UaProfUrl=" + uaProfUrl); 147     connection.setRequestProperty(uaProfUrlTagName, uaProfUrl); 148 } 149 // Add extra headers specified by mms_config.xml's httpparams 150 addExtraHeaders(connection, mmsConfig); 151 // Different stuff for GET and POST 152 if (METHOD_POST.equals(method)) { 153     if (pdu == null    pdu.length &lt; 1) { 154         Log.e(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: empty pdu"); 155         throw new MmsHttpException(0/*statusCode*/, "Sending empty PDU"); 156     } 157     connection.setDoOutput(true); 158     connection.setRequestMethod(METHOD_POST); 159     if (mmsConfig.getBoolean( 160         CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_SUPPORT_HTTP_CHARSET_HEADER, 161         CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_SUPPORT_HTTP_CHARSET_HEADER_DEFAULT)) { 162         connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_CONTENT_TYPE, 163             HEADER_VALUE_CONTENT_TYPE_WITH_CHARSET); 164     } else { 165         connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_CONTENT_TYPE, 166             HEADER_VALUE_CONTENT_TYPE_WITHOUT_CHARSET); </pre> <p> <a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a> </p>

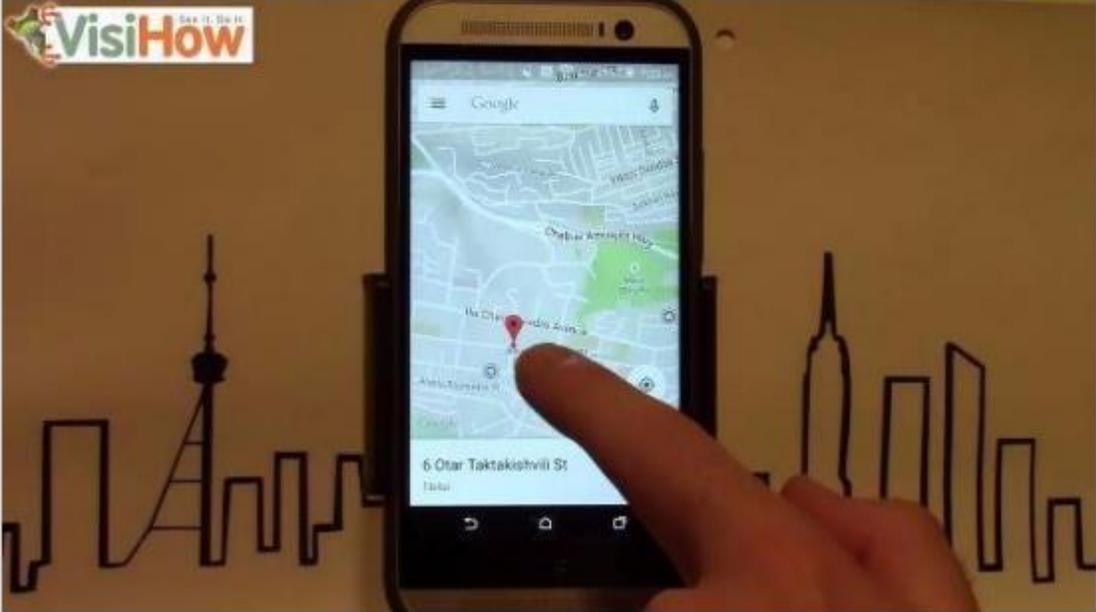
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 167     } 168     if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 169         logHttpHeaders(connection.getRequestProperties()); 170     } 171     connection.setFixedLengthStreamingMode(pdu.length); 172     // Sending request body 173     final OutputStream out = 174         new BufferedOutputStream(connection.getOutputStream()); 175     out.write(pdu); 176     out.flush(); 177     out.close(); 178 } else if (METHOD_GET.equals(method)) { 179     if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 180         logHttpHeaders(connection.getRequestProperties()); 181     } 182     connection.setRequestMethod(METHOD_GET); 183 } 184 // Get response 185 final int responseCode = connection.getResponseCode(); 186 final String responseMessage = connection.getResponseMessage(); 187 Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: " + responseCode + " " + responseMessage); 188 if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 189     logHttpHeaders(connection.getHeaderFields()); 190 } 191 if (responseCode / 100 != 2) { 192     throw new MmsHttpException(responseCode, responseMessage); 193 } 194 final InputStream in = new BufferedInputStream(connection.getInputStream()); 195 final ByteArrayOutputStream byteOut = new ByteArrayOutputStream(); 196 final byte[] buf = new byte[4096]; 197 int count = 0; 198 while ((count = in.read(buf)) &gt; 0) { 199     byteOut.write(buf, 0, count); 200 } 201 in.close(); 202 final byte[] responseBody = byteOut.toByteArray(); 203 Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: response size=" 204     + (responseBody != null ? responseBody.length : 0)); 205 return responseBody; </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-</a></p>

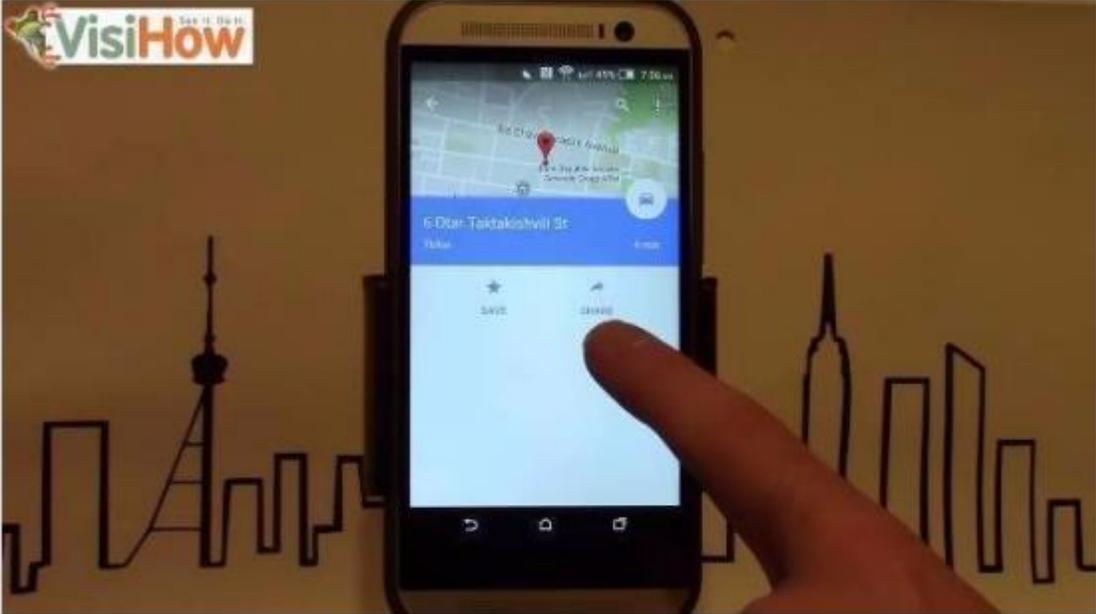
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<a href="https://source.android.com/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a>
<p>[1C] receiving respective IP-based responses to the SMS messages, wherein the IP-based responses to the SMS messages include location information of the respective second devices;</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of: receiving respective IP-based responses to the SMS messages, wherein the IP-based responses to the SMS messages include location information of the respective second devices.</p> <p>For example, the HTC accused devices running Maps are configured to receive IP-based communications from the respective second devices that include location information of the second devices.</p> <p><b>Share Locations from Google Maps on HTC One M8</b></p>

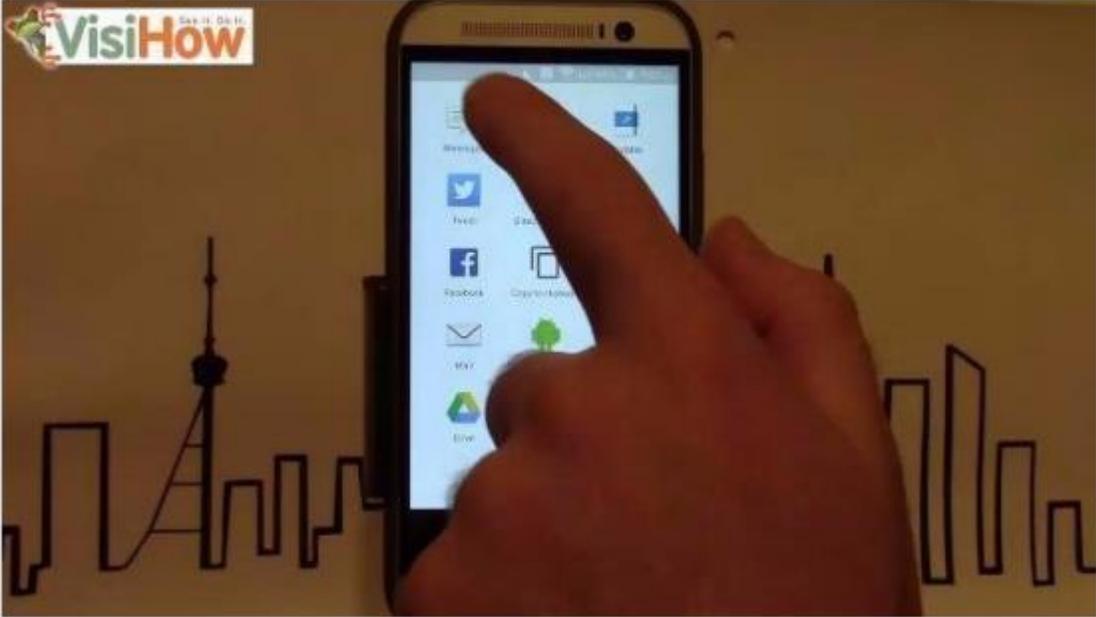
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Place a pin on the map.</b></p> <p>We can do this anywhere in the entire world, anywhere, on any map that we find in the Google Maps application. We are going to choose a location, press down on the screen, and hold down until we can see that a red pin has been dropped.</p> 

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>We have two options:</b> "SAVE" and "SHARE". Press down on the word "SHARE".</p>  <p><b>A menu appears with all of the different ways that we can share this location.</b> We can share this location via messages, Bluetooth, Twitter, Facebook, mail, Gmail and Viber. If you have other applications, such as WhatsApp, or any other chat or email applications, you will be able to use them as well and will see them here.</p>

### Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Let's choose "Messages".</b></p> <p>This option is located on the top left-hand corner of the screen. All options will have the same basic processes. They will ask us to send the location. Press down on the "Messages" icon.</p> 

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Press the box next to the contact who will be the recipient.</b></p> <p>A checkmark will appear in the box. We can select multiple contacts as well if we desire.</p>  <p><b>Press on the word "DONE (1)".</b></p> <p>This icon is located in the bottom right-hand corner of the screen. The bracketed number indicates the number of contacts we selected.</p> <p><a href="http://visihow.com/Share_Locations_from_Google_Maps_on_HTC_One_M8">http://visihow.com/Share_Locations_from_Google_Maps_on_HTC_One_M8</a></p>



## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Send your location</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Android Messages app .</li><li>2. Open or start a conversation.</li><li>3. Tap Attach + .</li><li>4. Tap Location on .</li><li>5. To send your location, tap Send .</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/pixelphone/answer/6159880?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6211804">https://support.google.com/pixelphone/answer/6159880?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6211804</a></p> <div></div> <p><a href="https://blog.google/topics/rcs/delivering-rcs-messaging-android-users-worldwide/">https://blog.google/topics/rcs/delivering-rcs-messaging-android-users-worldwide/</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<div> <p>Share a location or place</p> </div> <div> <p>Share your location</p> </div> <div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Hangouts app</li> <li>2. Open a conversation.</li> <li>3. Tap Location</li> <li>4. Tap <b>Select this location</b> &gt; <b>Select</b>.</li> </ol> </div> <div> <p>Share a place</p> </div> <div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Hangouts app</li> <li>2. Open a conversation.</li> <li>3. Tap Location &gt; Search</li> <li>4. Type in a location or address.</li> <li>5. Tap <b>Select</b>.</li> </ol> </div> <div> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3115410?visit_id=1-636271867303650973-2491837168&amp;rd=1&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3115410?visit_id=1-636271867303650973-2491837168&amp;rd=1&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a>  <a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.talk&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.talk&amp;hl=en</a></p> </div> <div> <p><b>Regarding Google Maps</b>, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, Google Allo, Google Duo, Google Chrome, and Android Messenger, the Accused Products require a user to join the corresponding network by signing-in to the device with an identifier (e.g., Google Account). When the signed-in user enables Google Maps Share Location and Location Services on the first device, the user shares its location and the first device’s location is sent to a server. When the user enables sharing to one or more contacts (of respective devices) and the one or more contacts enable sharing their location to the user of the first device, the user of the first device receives the locations of the one or more contacts.</p> </div> <div> <p>The image is a screenshot of a mobile messaging application interface. At the top, the contact name is 'Mandy Jiang' with the status 'Active now'. Below the name is a question 'Where are you?'. The response is a location share card for 'Google Kirkland' with the address '747 8th St S, Kirkland, WA 980...'. The card includes a map snippet showing the location and a cartoon character on a skateboard. At the bottom of the screen, there is a 'Write a message' input field and a row of icons for attachments, camera, voice, emojis, and a green send button.</p> </div>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>The first device’s participation in the group is based on receiving the message from the second device, i.e. a message indicating that the second device is sharing its location.</p> <p>By participating in the Maps location sharing functionality, the device sends location information to a server (e.g., a network server provided by an ISP such as AT&amp;T and/or a server running Google’s services). The device also receives location information from the server indicating the location of other devices that are sharing location information via Maps.</p> <p><b><u>Further regarding Google Maps</u></b>, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, Google Allo, Google Duo, Google Chrome, and Android Messenger, the Accused Products alternatively require a user to send a request containing the identifier (e.g., Google Account). When the signed-in user enables Google Maps Share Location and Location Services on the first device, the user shares its location and the first device’s location is sent to a server. When the user sends a message to another contact through Google Maps, Google Messages, and/or another means from within the Google Maps application, the message including location information are sent to a server before transmission to the intended contact. When one or more contacts enable sharing their location to the user of the first device, or alternatively send a message containing location information, or alternatively accept a request to share their location with the first user, the user of the first device receives the locations of the one or more contacts.</p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Support for Google Maps:</u></b></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>COMPUTER <b>ANDROID</b> IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p> <hr/> <h3>If they have a Google Account</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. If you haven't already, add their Gmail address to your <a href="#">Google Contacts</a>.</li><li>2. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app  and sign in. <a href="#">Learn how to sign in.</a></li><li>3. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Location sharing</b> &gt; Add People .</li><li>4. Choose how long you want to share your location.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Select People</b>.<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If you're asked about your contacts, give Google Maps access.</li></ul></li><li>6. Choose who you want to share with.</li><li>7. Tap <b>Share</b>.</li></ol> <h3>If they don't have a Google Account</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app  and sign in. <a href="#">Learn how to sign in.</a></li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Location sharing</b> &gt; Add People .</li><li>3. Tap More  &gt; <b>Copy to clipboard</b>. People with this link can see your location for as long as you choose, up to 72 hours.</li></ol> <h3>Share using another app</h3> <p>You can also share through messaging apps. Tap More  &gt; select an app.</p> <h3>Stop sharing</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Location sharing</b>.</li><li>3. Next to the person with whom you want to stop sharing, tap Remove .</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Share your E.T.A</h3> <p>After you start your drive, you can share your destination, estimated arrival time, and where you are on the route.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Set a driving destination. <a href="#">Learn how to navigate to a place.</a></li><li>3. After you start navigation, tap More  &gt; <b>Share trip progress.</b></li><li>4. Choose a person from the list.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Share.</b></li><li>6. Location Sharing will stop when you reach your destination or stop navigating.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To stop sharing before you arrive, tap More  &gt; <b>Stop sharing.</b></li></ul> <h3>See where someone is</h3> <p>If someone shares their location with you, you can see them on the map.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Location sharing.</b></li><li>3. Choose someone.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To see an updated location, tap on a friend's icon &gt; More  &gt; <b>Refresh.</b></li></ul> <h3>Stop seeing someone's location</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. On the map, tap their icon.</li><li>3. At the bottom, tap More .</li><li>4. To temporarily hide someone, tap <b>Hide from map.</b> You can stop hiding them at any time.</li></ol> <p><b>Note:</b> You can stop someone's location from ever appearing on your map. <a href="#">Learn how to block another person's account.</a></p>

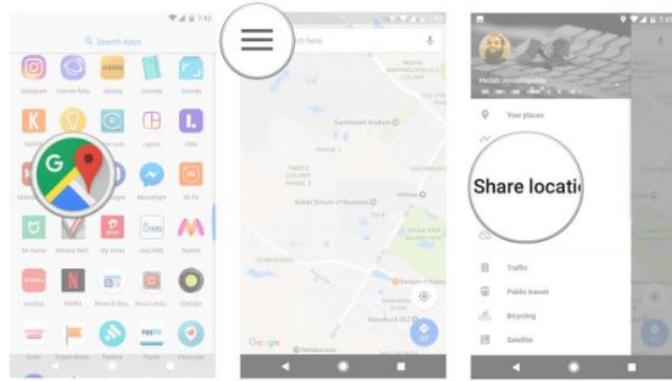
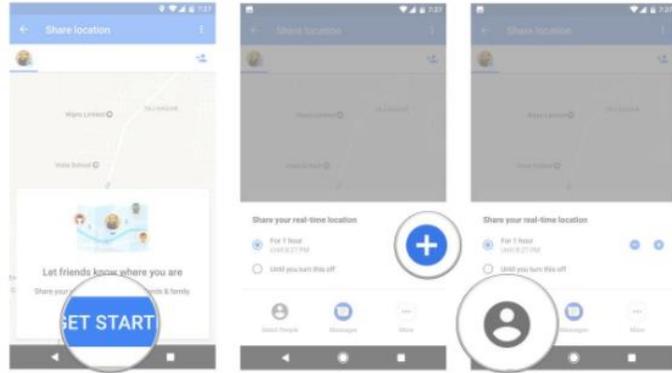
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p> <h3>Create a list of places</h3> <p>In Google Maps, you can create a list of places, like your favorite places or places you want to visit.</p> <p>COMPUTER <b>ANDROID</b> IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p> <hr/> <h3>Make a new list</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Your places</b> &gt; <b>Saved</b>.</li><li>3. In the bottom right, tap Add .</li><li>4. Enter a name and description.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Save</b>.</li></ol> <h3>Save a place to a list</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Search for a place or tap it on the map.</li><li>3. At the bottom, tap the place's name or address.</li><li>4. Tap <b>Save</b>.</li><li>5. Choose a list. To create a new list, tap <b>New list</b> .</li></ol> <h3>See your lists</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Your places</b> &gt; <b>Saved</b>.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

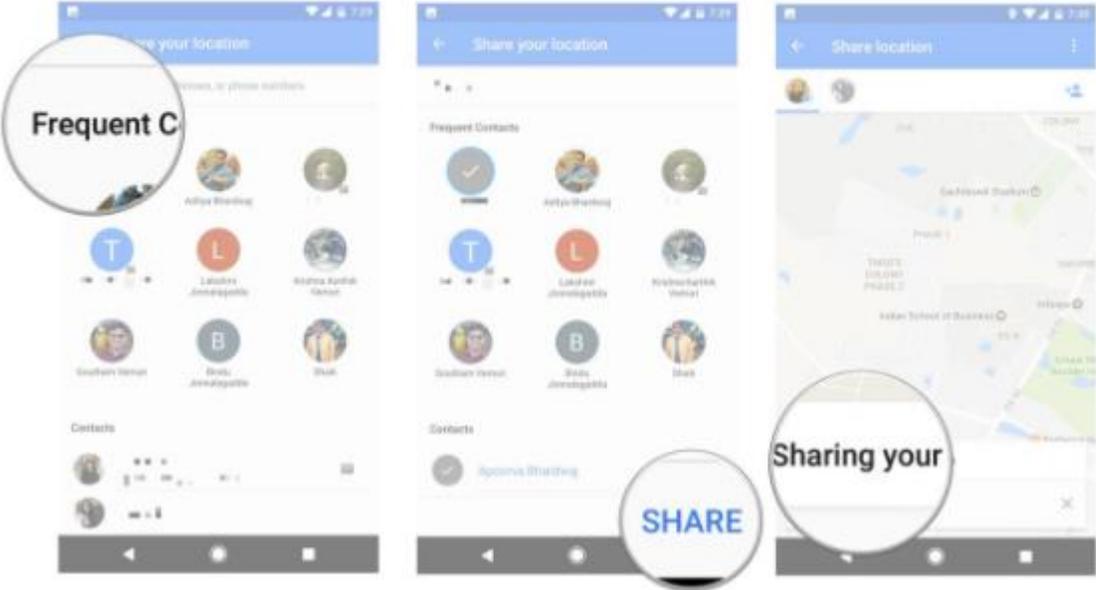
US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Hide or share lists</h3> <p><b>Note:</b> You can't share starred places.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Your places</b> &gt; <b>Saved</b>.</li><li>3. Next to the list you want to share, tap More  &gt; choose an option:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Hide/Show on your map:</b> Display or hide your saved places when looking at the map.</li><li>• <b>Share list:</b> Allow others to see your saved list.</li><li>• <b>Sharing options:</b> You can make your list public, private, or shared. To let anyone with the link see your list, tap <b>Shared</b>. To let anyone find and follow your list, tap <b>Public</b>.</li></ul></li></ol> <h3>Follow a list</h3> <p>If you follow a list made by someone else, their saved places will show up in Your Places. The places will also appear as suggested locations in Google Maps.</p> <h3>Follow a list using a link</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap on the link you received to open it.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Follow</b>. This list will now be added to the group of lists you follow.</li><li>3. <b>Optional:</b> To unfollow a list someone shared with you, tap the list &gt; <b>Following</b>.</li></ol> <h3>See lists made by others</h3> <p>If a user has any Google Maps lists that were made public, you can follow them.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap on the name of a user whose list you want to follow.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Lists</b>.</li><li>3. Tap on the list you want to follow &gt; More  &gt; <b>Follow</b>.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAn">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAn</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

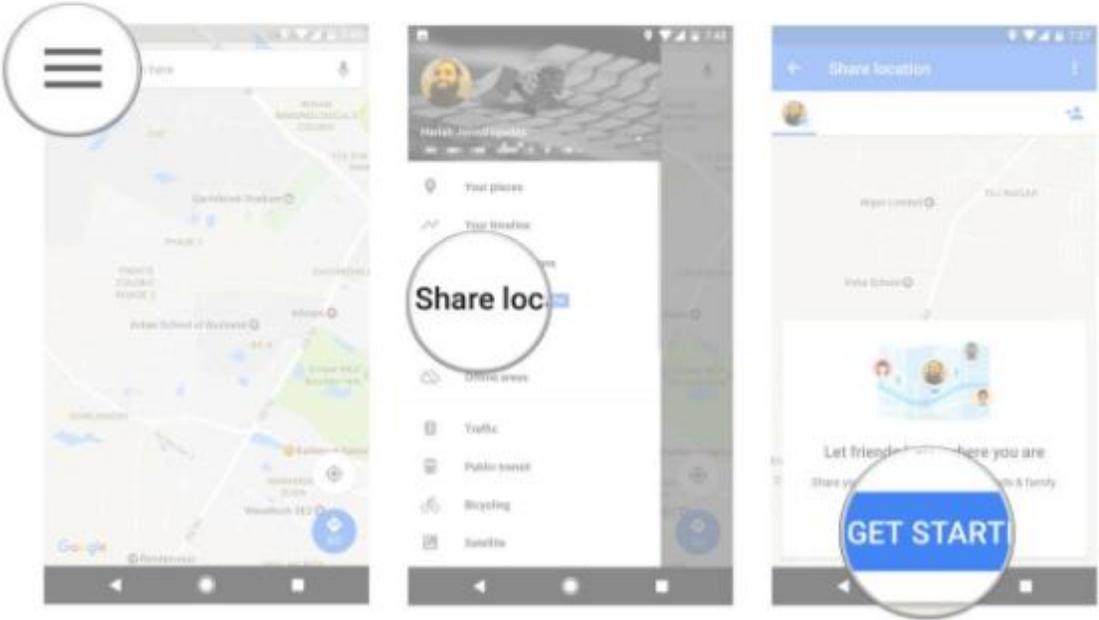
US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><a href="#">droid&amp;oco=1</a></p> <h3>How to share your location in Google Maps</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open Google Maps from the app drawer or the home screen.</li><li>2. Tap the hamburger menu (the three horizontal lines) on the top left corner of the screen.</li><li>3. Select Share location.</li></ol>  <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>4. Tap Get Started.</li><li>5. Use the + Icon to select a time period or select the Until you turn this off setting to share your location indefinitely.</li><li>6. Tap Select People.</li></ol> 



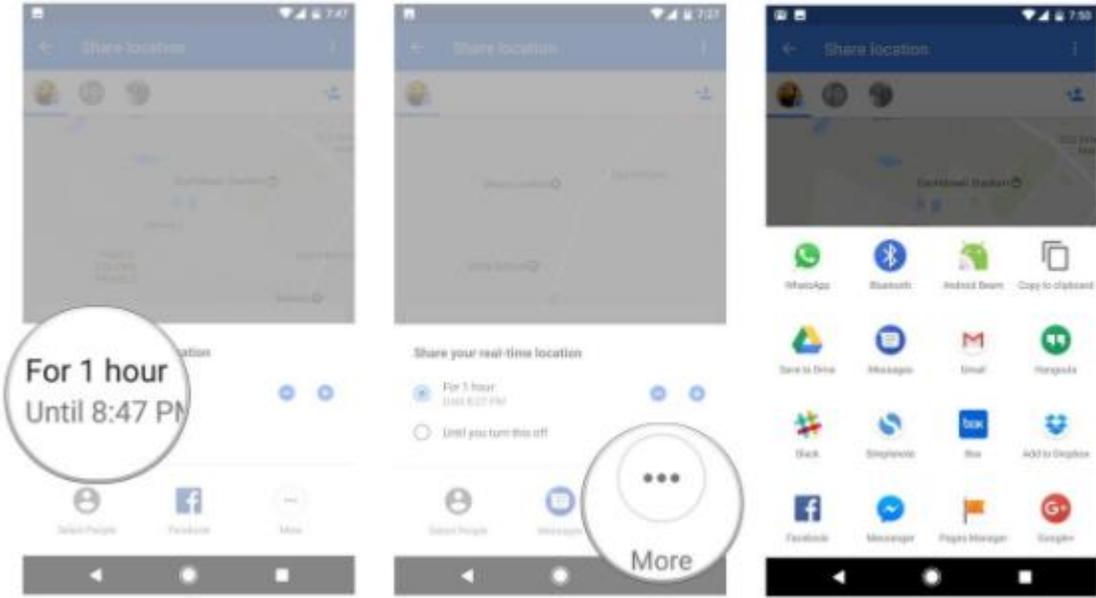
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>7. You'll see a list of your frequent contacts at the top, along with a full list of contacts. Pick the <b>contacts</b> by tapping their name.</li><li>8. Once you've selected the contacts you want to share your location to, tap <b>Share</b>.</li><li>9. You'll see a message saying that the selected contact can view your location.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

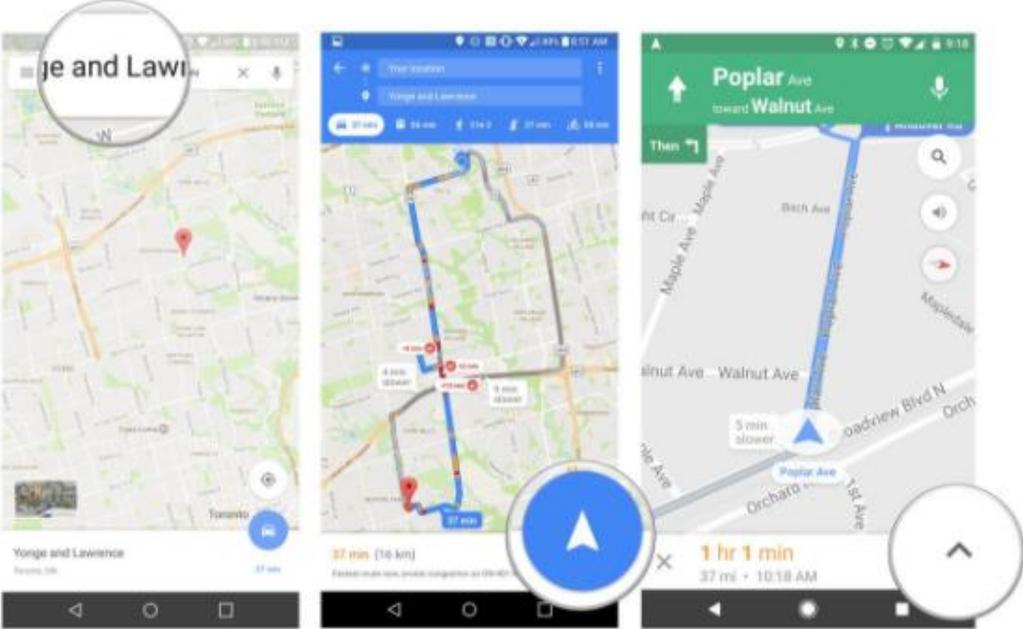
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>How to create a shareable link</h3> <p>You can also create a link and use it to share your location easily. Here's how to do it:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the hamburger menu on the top left corner of the screen.</li><li>2. Select Share location.</li><li>3. Tap Get Started.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

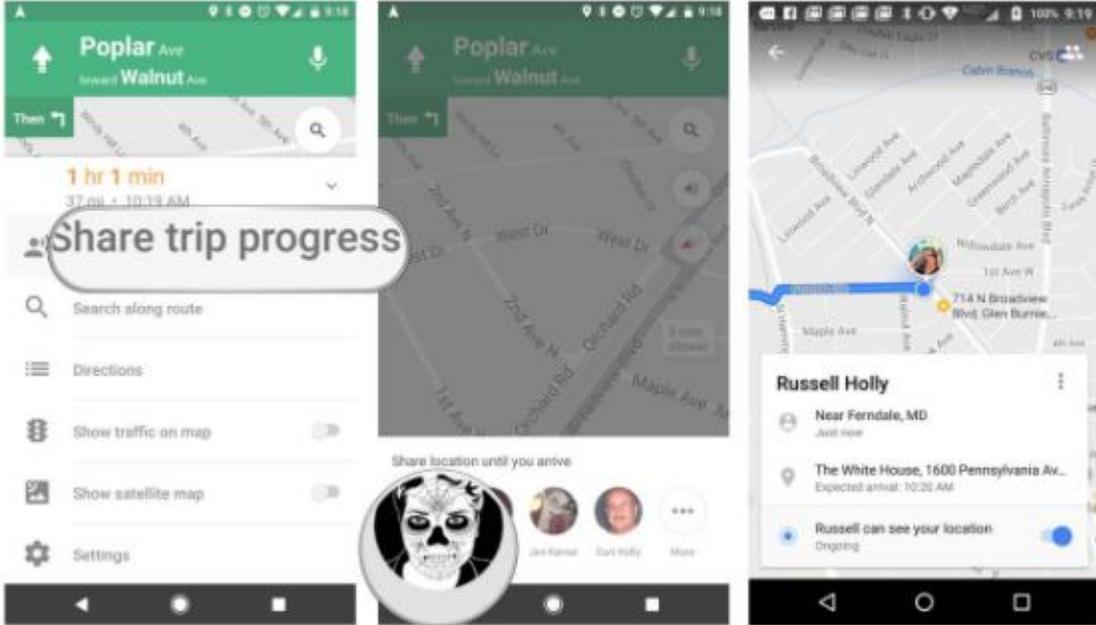
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>4. Select the <b>amount of time</b> you want to share your location.</p> <p>5. Tap <b>More</b>.</p> <p>6. Select <b>your app of choice</b> to create and send a <b>unique URL</b> that broadcasts your current location. You can email it, send the link via Messenger, or even tweet it to the intended recipient.</p> <div></div> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

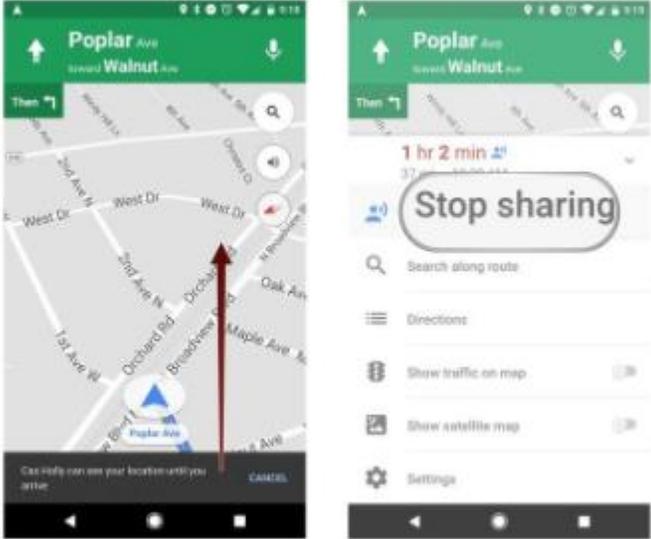
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>How to share your navigation directions while you walk, drive or transit</b></p> <p>One of the best ways to share your location with someone is during a drive, walk or transit. If you're meeting a friend or family member somewhere, or navigating towards their home, Google Maps lets you share your location with them for the duration of the trip. It's magic!</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. In the <b>search bar</b> enter your destination.</li> <li>2. Pick your navigation type (drive, transit, walk) and press the blue <b>navigate</b> button.</li> <li>3. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li> </ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>4. Tap Share trip progress.</p> <p>5. Choose one or more contacts to share trip progress.</p>  <p>You can also stop sharing your location with someone before a trip ends.</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

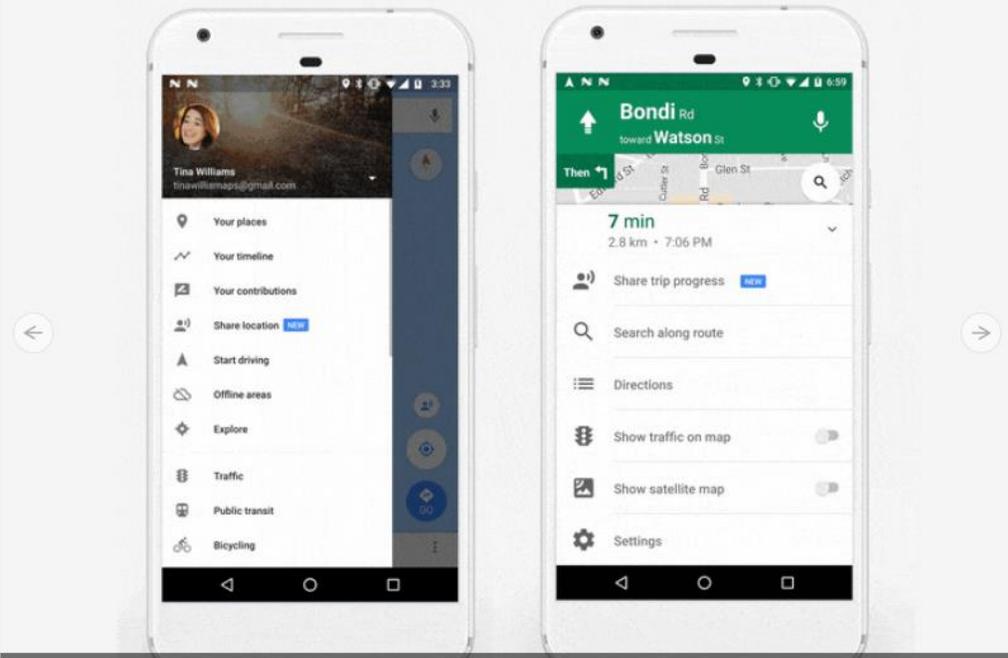
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Stop sharing</b>.</li></ol> <div></div> <p>That's it!</p> <p>Are you excited that location sharing is back in Google Maps? How often do you use the feature?</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p> <p>As shown below, a group may also be defined within Google Contacts.</p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

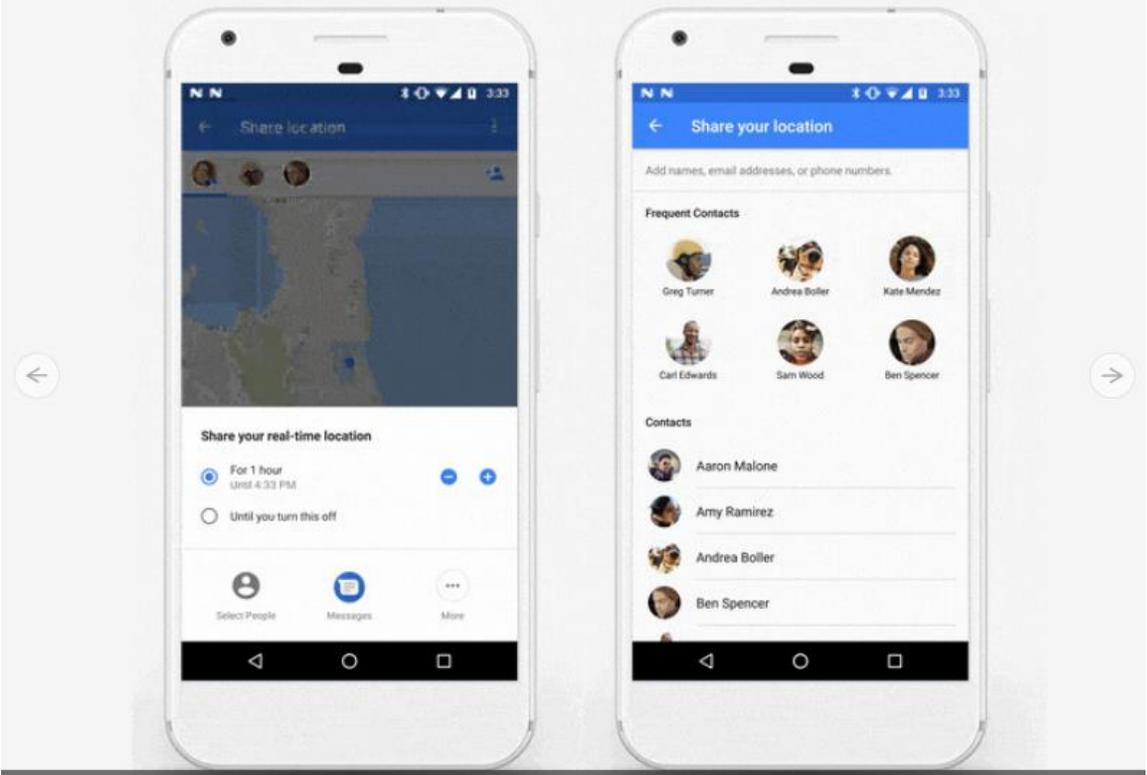
US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>See your contacts</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu .</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>See contacts by label:</b> Choose a label from the list.</li><li>• <b>See contacts for another account:</b> Tap Down arrow  &gt; pick an account.</li><li>• <b>See the contacts for all your accounts:</b> Choose <b>All contacts</b>.</li></ul> <p><b>Tip:</b> If you have multiple contacts with the same information, the information will be grouped into one contact.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>See your Google Account contacts on the web:</b> Go to <a href="#">Google Contacts</a> .</li></ul> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p> <p><b>Label your contacts</b></p> <p>You can group contacts together using labels.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Create label</b>.</li><li>3. Enter a label name and tap <b>Ok</b>.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Add one contact to a label:</b> Tap Add contact  &gt; choose a contact.</li><li>• <b>Add multiple contacts to a label:</b> Tap Add contact  &gt; touch and hold a contact &gt; tap the other contacts &gt; tap <b>Add</b>.</li></ul> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

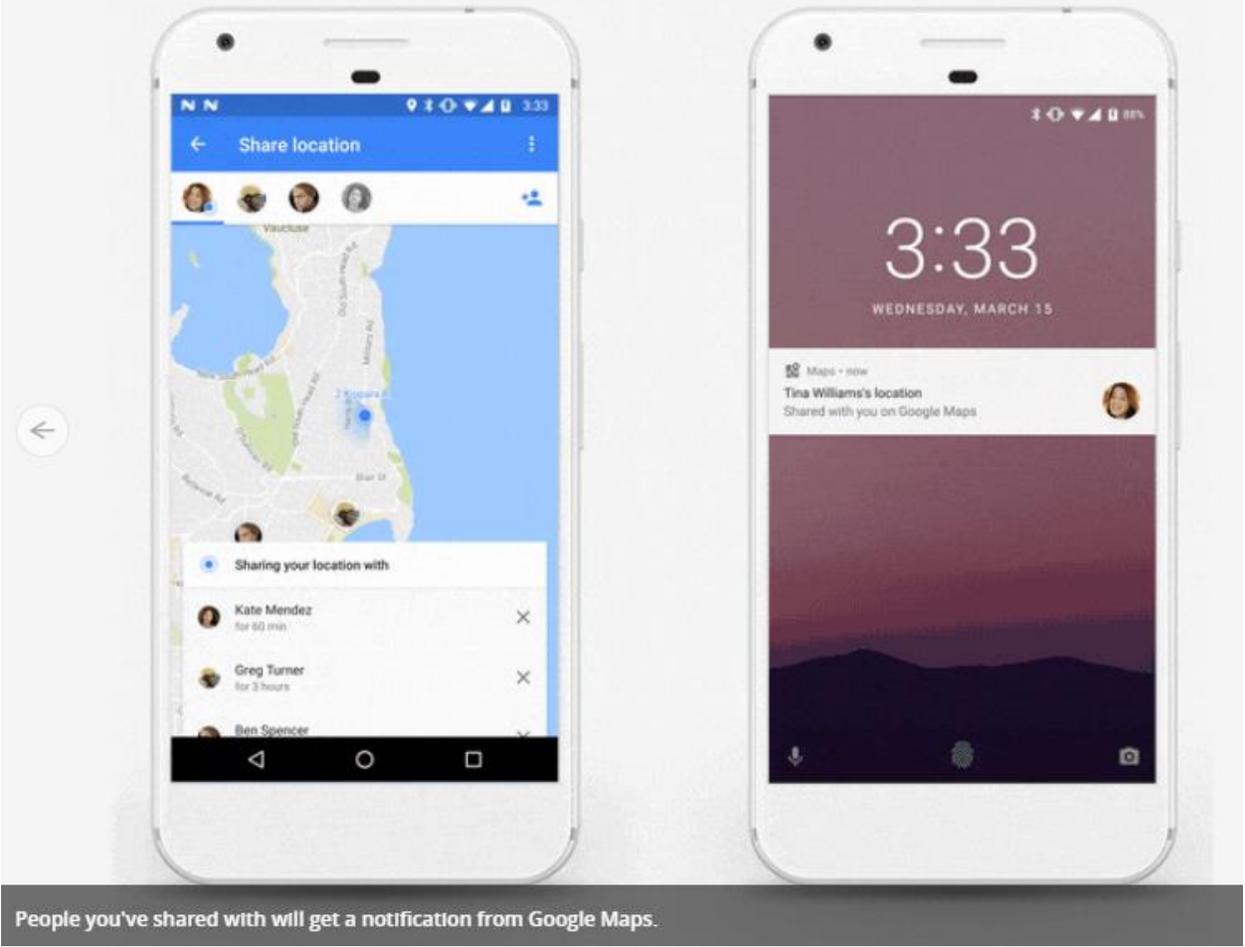
US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Share your contacts</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap a contact in the list.</li><li>3. Tap More  &gt; <b>Share</b>.</li><li>4. Choose how you want to share the contact.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p>  <p>Ways to start location sharing: (left) from the app navigation drawer, and (right) from the menu, you can drag up while navigating somewhere.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>



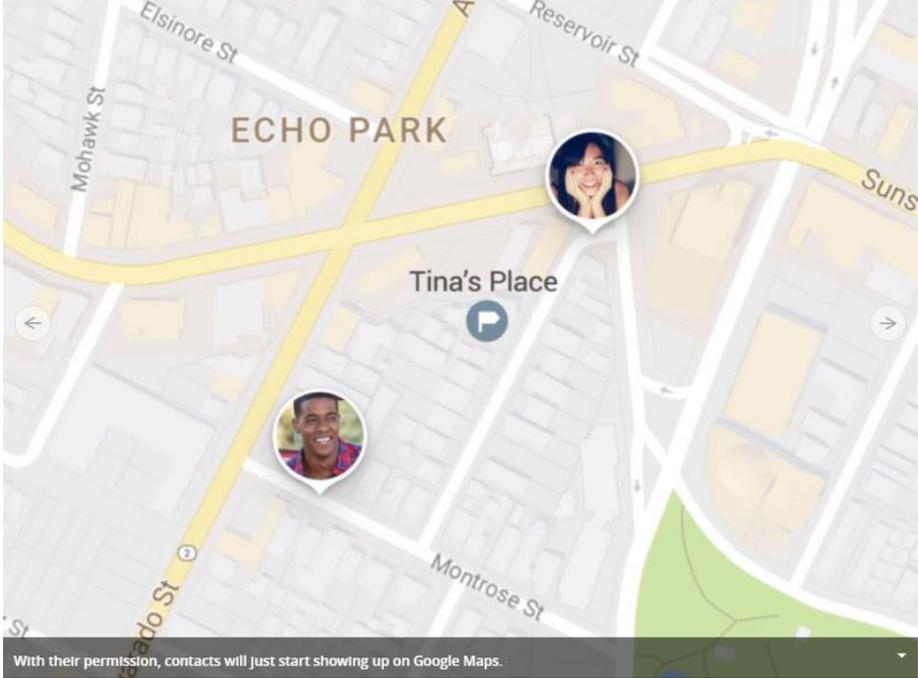
### Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>You can pick how long you want to share your location for, and with whom you want to share it.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

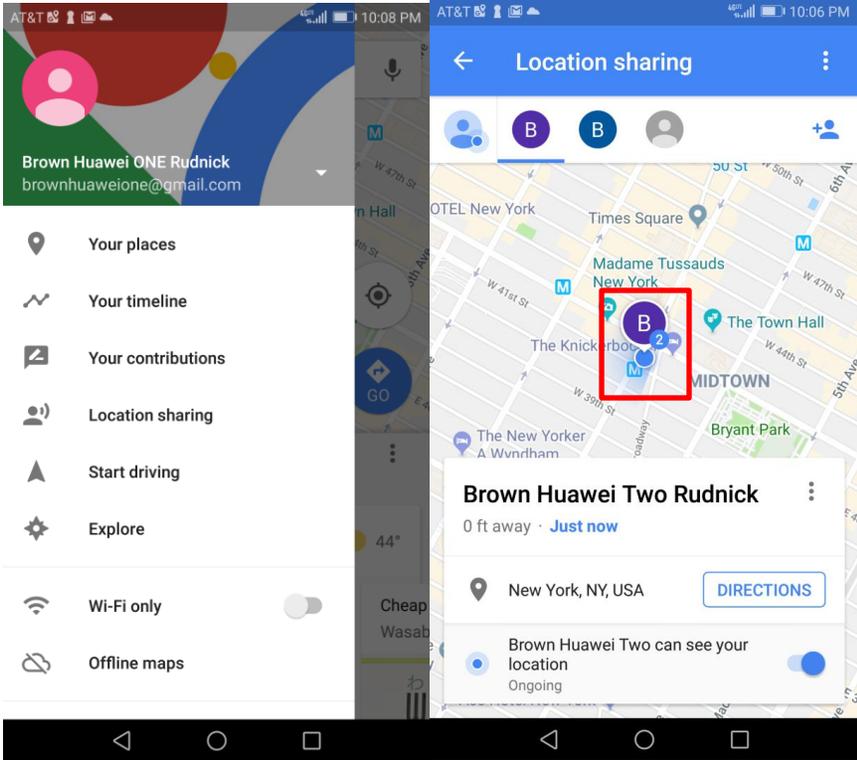
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>People you've shared with will get a notification from Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Google Maps Screenshots</u></b></p>

### Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>The screenshot shows an HTC mobile phone interface. On the left, a menu is open with options: 'Your places', 'Your timeline', 'Your contributions', 'Location sharing', 'Start driving', 'Explore', 'Wi-Fi only', and 'Offline maps'. The 'Location sharing' option is selected. On the right, a map of New York City is displayed with a location pin for 'Brown Huawei Two Rudnick' highlighted by a red box. Below the map, a card shows the name 'Brown Huawei Two Rudnick', the distance '0 ft away · Just now', the location 'New York, NY, USA', and a 'DIRECTIONS' button. At the bottom of the card, it says 'Brown Huawei Two can see your location' with a toggle switch set to 'Ongoing'.</p> <p>Location information is shared via IP-based communication resulting in map that displays location information</p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Source Code:</u></b></p> <p>The above functionality is performed at least in part by the following publicly available source code and/or source code that invokes or is invoked by the following source code (or a substantially similar copy compiled and loaded onto the Accused Products by HTC). AGIS reserves the right to amend these contentions to include additional source code as discovery progresses and as additional source code is made available.</p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Contacts Provider</h3> <p>The Contacts Provider is a powerful and flexible Android component that manages the device's central repository of data about people. The Contacts Provider is the source of data you see in the device's contacts application, and you can also access its data in your own application and transfer data between the device and online services. The provider accommodates a wide range of data sources and tries to manage as much data as possible for each person, with the result that its organization is complex. Because of this, the provider's API includes an extensive set of contract classes and interfaces that facilitate both data retrieval and modification.</p> <p>This guide describes the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The basic provider structure.</li><li>• How to retrieve data from the provider.</li><li>• How to modify data in the provider.</li><li>• How to write a sync adapter for synchronizing data from your server to the Contacts Provider.</li></ul> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Overview</b></p> <p>ContactsContract defines an extensible database of contact-related information. Contact information is stored in a three-tier data model:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table can store any kind of personal data, such as a phone number or email addresses. The set of data kinds that can be stored in this table is open-ended. There is a predefined set of common kinds, but any application can add its own data kinds.</li> <li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.RawContacts</code> table represents a set of data describing a person and associated with a single account (for example, one of the user's Gmail accounts).</li> <li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.Contacts</code> table represents an aggregate of one or more RawContacts presumably describing the same person. When data in or associated with the RawContacts table is changed, the affected aggregate contacts are updated as necessary.</li> </ul> <p>Other tables include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.Groups</code>, which contains information about raw contact groups such as Gmail contact groups. The current API does not support the notion of groups spanning multiple accounts.</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.StatusUpdates</code>, which contains social status updates including IM availability.</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.AggregationExceptions</code>, which is used for manual aggregation and disaggregation of raw contacts</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.Settings</code>, which contains visibility and sync settings for accounts and groups.</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.SyncState</code>, which contains free-form data maintained on behalf of sync adapters</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.PhoneLookup</code>, which is used for quick caller-ID lookup</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/reference/android/provider/ContactsContract.html">https://developer.android.com/reference/android/provider/ContactsContract.html</a></p> <p><b>Data</b></p> <p>As noted previously, the data for a raw contact is stored in a <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> row that is linked to the raw contact's <code>_id</code> value. This allows a single raw contact to have multiple instances of the same type of data such as email addresses or phone numbers. For example, if "Thomas Higginson" for <code>emilyd@gmail.com</code> (the raw contact row for Thomas Higginson associated with the Google account <code>emilyd@gmail.com</code>) has a home email address of <code>thigg@gmail.com</code> and a work email address of <code>thomas.higginson@gmail.com</code>, the Contacts Provider stores the two email address rows and links them both to the raw contact.</p> <p>Notice that different types of data are stored in this single table. Display name, phone number, email, postal address, photo, and website detail rows are all found in the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table. To help manage this, the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table has some columns with descriptive names, and others with generic names. The contents of a descriptive-name column have the same meaning regardless of the type of data in the row, while the contents of a generic-name column have different meanings depending on the type of data.</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC														
	<p><a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Task</th> <th>Action</th> <th>Data</th> <th>MIME type</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Pick a contact from a list</td> <td>ACTION_PICK</td> <td>                     One of:                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>Contacts.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of contacts.</li> <li>• <code>Phone.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>Email.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li> </ul> </td> <td>Not used</td> <td>                     Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply. Call <code>startActivityForResult()</code>, which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <code>LOOKUP_ID</code> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.                 </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a></p>					Task	Action	Data	MIME type	Notes	Pick a contact from a list	ACTION_PICK	One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>Contacts.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of contacts.</li> <li>• <code>Phone.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>Email.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li> </ul>	Not used	Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply. Call <code>startActivityForResult()</code> , which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <code>LOOKUP_ID</code> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.
Task	Action	Data	MIME type	Notes											
Pick a contact from a list	ACTION_PICK	One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>Contacts.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of contacts.</li> <li>• <code>Phone.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>Email.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li> </ul>	Not used	Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply. Call <code>startActivityForResult()</code> , which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <code>LOOKUP_ID</code> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.											

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>25  * Parsed form of the intent sent to the Contacts application. 26  */ 27  public class ContactsRequest { 28 29      /** Default mode: browse contacts */ 30      public static final int ACTION_DEFAULT = 10; 31 32      /** Show all contacts */ 33      public static final int ACTION_ALL_CONTACTS = 15; 34 35      /** Show all contacts with phone numbers */ 36      public static final int ACTION_CONTACTS_WITH_PHONES = 17; 37 38      /** Show contents of a specific group */ 39      public static final int ACTION_GROUP = 20; 40 41      /** Show all starred contacts */ 42      public static final int ACTION_STARRED = 30; 43 44      /** Show frequently contacted contacts */ 45      public static final int ACTION_FREQUENT = 40; 46 47      /** Show starred and the frequent */ 48      public static final int ACTION_STREQUENT = 50; 49 50      /** Show all contacts and pick them when clicking */ 51      public static final int ACTION_PICK_CONTACT = 60; 52 53      /** Show all contacts as well as the option to create a new one */ 54      public static final int ACTION_PICK_OR_CREATE_CONTACT = 70; 55 56      /** Show all contacts and pick them for edit when clicking, and allow creating a new contact */ 57      public static final int ACTION_INSERT_OR_EDIT_CONTACT = 80;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java</a></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>59  /** Show all phone numbers and pick them when clicking */ 60  public static final int ACTION_PICK_PHONE = 90; 61 62  /** Show all postal addresses and pick them when clicking */ 63  public static final int ACTION_PICK_POSTAL = 100; 64 65  /** Show all postal addresses and pick them when clicking */ 66  public static final int ACTION_PICK_EMAIL = 105; 67 68  /** Show all contacts and create a shortcut for the picked contact */ 69  public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_CONTACT = 110; 70 71  /** Show all phone numbers and create a call shortcut for the picked number */ 72  public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_CALL = 120; 73 74  /** Show all phone numbers and create an SMS shortcut for the picked number */ 75  public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_SMS = 130; 76 77  /** Show all contacts and activate the specified one */ 78  public static final int ACTION_VIEW_CONTACT = 140; 79 80  /** Show contacts recommended for joining with a specified target contact */ 81  public static final int ACTION_PICK_JOIN = 150;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 104      * Displays a list to browse contacts. 105      */ 106      public class PeopleActivity extends ContactsActivity implements 107          View.OnCreateContextMenuListener, 108          View.OnClickListener, 109          ActionBarAdapter.Listener, 110          DialogManager.DialogShowingViewActivity, 111          ContactListFilterController.ContactListFilterListener, 112          ProviderStatusListener, 113          MultiContactDeleteListener, 114          JoinContactsListener {  https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1- release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java  145          * Showing a list of Contacts. Also used for showing search results in search mode. 146          */ 147          private MultiSelectContactsListFragment mAllFragment; 148          private ContactTileListFragment mFavoritesFragment;  https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1- release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java </pre>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>458     private void configureFragments(boolean fromRequest) { 459         if (fromRequest) { 460             ContactListFilter filter = null; 461             int actionCode = mRequest.getActionCode(); 462             boolean searchMode = mRequest.isSearchMode(); 463             final int tabToOpen; 464             switch (actionCode) { 465                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_ALL_CONTACTS: 466                     filter = ContactListFilter.createFilterWithType( 467                         ContactListFilter.FILTER_TYPE_ALL_ACCOUNTS); 468                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 469                     break; 470                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_CONTACTS_WITH_PHONES: 471                     filter = ContactListFilter.createFilterWithType( 472                         ContactListFilter.FILTER_TYPE_WITH_PHONE_NUMBERS_ONLY); 473                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 474                     break; 475 476                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_FREQUENT: 477                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_STREQUENT: 478                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_STARRED: 479                     tabToOpen = TabState.FAVORITES; 480                     break; 481                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_VIEW_CONTACT: 482                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 483                     break; 484                 default: 485                     tabToOpen = -1; 486                     break; 487             } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>488         if (tabToOpen != -1) { 489             mActionBarAdapter.setCurrentTab(tabToOpen); 490         } 491 492         if (filter != null) { 493             mContactListFilterController.setContactListFilter(filter, false); 494             searchMode = false; 495         } 496 497         if (mRequest.getContactUri() != null) { 498             searchMode = false; 499         } 500 501         mActionBarAdapter.setSearchMode(searchMode); 502         configureContactListFragmentForRequest(); 503     } 504 505     configureContactListFragment(); 506 507     invalidateOptionsMenuIfNeeded(); 508 }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>35 public class ProfileAndContactsLoader extends CursorLoader { 36 37     private boolean mLoadProfile; 38 39     private String[] mProjection; 40 41     private Uri mExtraUri; 42     private String[] mExtraProjection; 43     private String mExtraSelection; 44     private String[] mExtraSelectionArgs; 45     private boolean mMergeExtraContactsAfterPrimary; 46 47     public ProfileAndContactsLoader(Context context) { 48         super(context); 49     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/list/ProfileAndContactsLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/list/ProfileAndContactsLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 35 public final class GroupMemberLoader extends CursorLoader { 36 37     public static class GroupEditorQuery { 38         private static final String[] PROJECTION = new String[] { 39             Data.CONTACT_ID,           // 0 40             Data.RAW_CONTACT_ID,       // 1 41             Data.DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY,  // 2 42             Data.PHOTO_URI,            // 3 43             Data.LOOKUP_KEY,           // 4 44         }; 45 46         public static final int CONTACT_ID           = 0; 47         public static final int RAW_CONTACT_ID       = 1; 48         public static final int CONTACT_DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY = 2; 49         public static final int CONTACT_PHOTO_URI    = 3; 50         public static final int CONTACT_LOOKUP_KEY   = 4; 51     } 52 53     public static class GroupDetailQuery { 54         private static final String[] PROJECTION = new String[] { 55             Data.CONTACT_ID,           // 0 56             Data.PHOTO_URI,            // 1 57             Data.LOOKUP_KEY,           // 2 58             Data.DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY,  // 3 59             Data.CONTACT_PRESENCE,     // 4 60             Data.CONTACT_STATUS,       // 5 61         }; 62 63         public static final int CONTACT_ID           = 0; 64         public static final int CONTACT_PHOTO_URI    = 1; 65         public static final int CONTACT_LOOKUP_KEY   = 2; 66         public static final int CONTACT_DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY = 3; 67         public static final int CONTACT_PRESENCE_STATUS = 4; 68         public static final int CONTACT_STATUS       = 5; 69     } 70 71     private final long mGroupId; </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMemberLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMemberLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 24  * Group loader for the group list that includes details such as the number of contacts per group 25  * and number of groups per account. This list is sorted by account type, account name, where the 26  * group names are in alphabetical order. Note that the list excludes default, favorite, and deleted 27  * groups. 28  */ 29  public final class GroupListLoader extends CursorLoader { 30 31      private final static String[] COLUMNS = new String[] { 32          Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME, 33          Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE, 34          Groups.DATA_SET, 35          Groups._ID, 36          Groups.TITLE, 37          Groups.SUMMARY_COUNT, 38      }; 39 40      public final static int ACCOUNT_NAME = 0; 41      public final static int ACCOUNT_TYPE = 1; 42      public final static int DATA_SET = 2; 43      public final static int GROUP_ID = 3; 44      public final static int TITLE = 4; 45      public final static int MEMBER_COUNT = 5; 46 47      private static final Uri GROUP_LIST_URI = Groups.CONTENT_SUMMARY_URI; 48 49      public GroupListLoader(Context context) { 50          super(context, GROUP_LIST_URI, COLUMNS, Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + " NOT NULL AND " 51              + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + " NOT NULL AND " + Groups.AUTO_ADD + "=0 AND " + 52              Groups.FAVORITES + "=0 AND " + Groups.DELETED + "=0", null, 53              Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + ", " + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + ", " + Groups.DATA_SET + ", " + 54              Groups.TITLE + " COLLATE LOCALIZED ASC"); 55      } 56  } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupListLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupListLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 24  * Group meta-data loader. Loads all groups or just a single group from the 25  * database (if given a {@link Uri}). 26  */ 27  public final class GroupMetaDataLoader extends CursorLoader { 28 29      private final static String[] COLUMNS = new String[] { 30          Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME, 31          Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE, 32          Groups.DATA_SET, 33          Groups._ID, 34          Groups.TITLE, 35          Groups.AUTO_ADD, 36          Groups.FAVORITES, 37          Groups.GROUP_IS_READ_ONLY, 38          Groups.DELETED, 39      }; 40 41      public final static int ACCOUNT_NAME = 0; 42      public final static int ACCOUNT_TYPE = 1; 43      public final static int DATA_SET = 2; 44      public final static int GROUP_ID = 3; 45      public final static int TITLE = 4; 46      public final static int AUTO_ADD = 5; 47      public final static int FAVORITES = 6; 48      public final static int IS_READ_ONLY = 7; 49      public final static int DELETED = 8; 50 51      public GroupMetaDataLoader(Context context, Uri groupUri) { 52          super(context, ensureIsGroupUri(groupUri), COLUMNS, Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + " NOT NULL AND " 53              + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + " NOT NULL", null, null); 54      } 55 56      /** 57       * Ensures that this is a valid group URI. If invalid, then an exception is 58       * thrown. Otherwise, the original URI is returned. 59       */ 60      private static Uri ensureIsGroupUri(final Uri groupUri) { 61          // TODO: Fix ContactsProvider2 getType method to resolve the group Uris 62          if (groupUri == null) { 63              throw new IllegalArgumentException("Uri must not be null"); 64          } 65          if (!groupUri.toString().startsWith(Groups.CONTENT_URI.toString())) { 66              throw new IllegalArgumentException("Invalid group Uri: " + groupUri); 67          } 68          return groupUri; 69      } 70  } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMetaDataLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMetaDataLoader.java</a></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>19  * Meta-data for a contact group. We load all groups associated with the contact's 20  * constituent accounts. 21  */ 22  public final class GroupMetaData { 23      private String mAccountName; 24      private String mAccountType; 25      private String mDataSet; 26      private long mGroupId; 27      private String mTitle; 28      private boolean mDefaultGroup; 29      private boolean mFavorites; 30 31      public GroupMetaData(String accountName, String accountType, String dataSet, long groupId, 32                          String title, boolean defaultGroup, boolean favorites) { 33          this.mAccountName = accountName; 34          this.mAccountType = accountType; 35          this.mDataSet = dataSet; 36          this.mGroupId = groupId; 37          this.mTitle = title; 38          this.mDefaultGroup = defaultGroup; 39          this.mFavorites = favorites; 40      } 41 42      public String getAccountName() { 43          return mAccountName; 44      } 45 46      public String getAccountType() { 47          return mAccountType; 48      } 49 50      public String getDataSet() { 51          return mDataSet; 52      } 53 54      public long getGroupId() { 55          return mGroupId; 56      } 57 58      public String getTitle() { 59          return mTitle; 60      } 61 62      public boolean isDefaultGroup() { 63          return mDefaultGroup; 64      } 65 66      public boolean isFavorites() { 67          return mFavorites;</pre>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/GroupMetaData.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/GroupMetaData.java</a></p> <pre> 44 * Class that sends chat message via SMS. 45 * 46 * The interface emulates a blocking sending similar to making an HTTP request. 47 * It calls the SmsManager to send a (potentially multipart) message and waits 48 * on the sent status on each part. The waiting has a timeout so it won't wait 49 * forever. Once the sent status of all parts received, the call returns. 50 * A successful sending requires success status for all parts. Otherwise, we 51 * pick the highest level of failure as the error for the whole message, which 52 * is used to determine if we need to retry the sending. 53 */ 54 public class SmsSender { 55     private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 56 57     public static final String EXTRA_PART_ID = "part_id"; 58 59     /* 60     * A map for pending sms messages. The key is the random request UUID. 61     */ 62     private static ConcurrentHashMap&lt;Uri, SendResult&gt; sPendingMessageMap = 63         new ConcurrentHashMap&lt;Uri, SendResult&gt;(); 64 65     private static final Random RANDOM = new Random(); 66 67     // Whether we should send multipart SMS as separate messages 68     private static Boolean sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages = null; 69 </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 253 // Actually sending the message using SmsManager 254 private static void sendInternal(final Context context, final int subId, String dest, 255     final ArrayList&lt;String&gt; messages, final String serviceCenter, 256     final boolean requireDeliveryReport, final Uri messageUri) throws SmsException { 257     Assert.notNull(context); 258     final SmsManager smsManager = PhoneUtils.get(subId).getSmsManager(); 259     final int messageCount = messages.size(); 260     final ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt; deliveryIntents = new ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt;(messageCount); 261     final ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt; sentIntents = new ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt;(messageCount); 262     for (int i = 0; i &lt; messageCount; i++) { 263         // Make pending intents different for each message part 264         final int partId = (messageCount &lt;= 1 ? 0 : i + 1); 265         if (requireDeliveryReport &amp;&amp; (i == (messageCount - 1))) { 266             // TODO we only care about the delivery status of the last part 267             // Shall we have better tracking of delivery status of all parts? 268             deliveryIntents.add(PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 269                 context, 270                 partId, 271                 getSendStatusIntent(context, SendStatusReceiver.MESSAGE_DELIVERED_ACTION, 272                     messageUri, partId, subId), 273                 0/*flag*/)); 274         } else { 275             deliveryIntents.add(null); 276         } 277         sentIntents.add(PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 278             context, 279             partId, 280             getSendStatusIntent(context, SendStatusReceiver.MESSAGE_SENT_ACTION, 281                 messageUri, partId, subId), 282             0/*flag*/)); 283     } 284     if (sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages == null) { 285         sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages = MmsConfig.get(subId) 286             .getSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages(); 287     } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 288     try { 289         if (sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages) { 290             // If multipart sms is not supported, send them as separate messages 291             for (int i = 0; i &lt; messageCount; i++) { 292                 smsManager.sendTextMessage(dest, 293                     serviceCenter, 294                     messages.get(i), 295                     sentIntents.get(i), 296                     deliveryIntents.get(i)); 297             } 298         } else { 299             smsManager.sendMultipartTextMessage( 300                 dest, serviceCenter, messages, sentIntents, deliveryIntents); 301         } 302     } catch (final Exception e) { 303         throw new SmsException("SmsSender: caught exception in sending " + e); 304     } 305 } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p> <pre> 56     * Class that receives incoming SMS messages through android.provider.Telephony.SMS_RECEIVED 57     * 58     * This class serves two purposes: 59     * - Process phone verification SMS messages 60     * - Handle SMS messages when the user has enabled us to be the default SMS app (Pre-KLP) 61     */ 62     public final class SmsReceiver extends BroadcastReceiver { 63         private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 64 65         private static ArrayList&lt;Pattern&gt; sIgnoreSmsPatterns; 66 </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><a href="#">release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p> <pre> 200     public static void deliverSmsMessages(final Context context, final int subId, 201         final int errorCode, final android.telephony.SmsMessage[] messages) { 202         final ContentValues messageValues = 203             MmsUtils.parseReceivedSmsMessage(context, messages, errorCode); 204 205         LogUtil.v(TAG, "SmsReceiver.deliverSmsMessages"); 206 207         final long nowInMillis = System.currentTimeMillis(); 208         final long receivedTimestampMs = MmsUtils.getMessageDate(messages[0], nowInMillis); 209 210         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.DATE, receivedTimestampMs); 211         // Default to unread and unseen for us but ReceiveSmsMessageAction will override 212         // seen for the telephony db. 213         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.READ, 0); 214         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.SEEN, 0); 215         if (OsUtil.isAtLeastLMR1()) { 216             messageValues.put(Sms.SUBSCRIPTION_ID, subId); 217         } 218 219         if (messages[0].getMessageClass() == android.telephony.SmsMessage.MessageClass.CLASS_0    220             DebugUtils.debugClassZeroSmsEnabled()) { 221             Factory.get().getUIIntents().launchClassZeroActivity(context, messageValues); 222         } else { 223             final ReceiveSmsMessageAction action = new ReceiveSmsMessageAction(messageValues); 224             action.start(); 225         } 226     } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>228     @Override 229     public void onReceive(final Context context, final Intent intent) { 230         LogUtil.v(TAG, "SmsReceiver.onReceive " + intent); 231         // On KLP+ we only take delivery of SMS messages in SmsDeliverReceiver. 232         if (PhoneUtils.getDefault().isSmsEnabled()) { 233             final String action = intent.getAction(); 234             if (OsUtil.isSecondaryUser() &amp;&amp; 235                 (Telephony.Sms.Intents.SMS_RECEIVED_ACTION.equals(action)    236                  // TODO: update this with the actual constant from Telephony 237                  "android.provider.Telephony.MMS_DOWNLOADED".equals(action))) { 238                 postNewMessageSecondaryUserNotification(); 239             } else if (!OsUtil.isAtLeastKLP()) { 240                 deliverSmsIntent(context, intent); 241             } 242         } 243     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>52  * Class that sends chat message via MMS. 53  * 54  * The interface emulates a blocking send similar to making an HTTP request. 55  */ 56  public class MmsSender { 57      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 58 59      /** 60       * Send an MMS message. 61       * 62       * @param context Context 63       * @param messageUri The unique URI of the message for identifying it during sending 64       * @param sendReq The SendReq PDU of the message 65       * @throws MmsFailureException 66       */ 67      public static void sendMms(final Context context, final int subId, final Uri messageUri, 68                               final SendReq sendReq, final Bundle sentIntentExtras) throws MmsFailureException { 69          sendMms(context, 70                subId, 71                messageUri, 72                null /* locationUri */, 73                sendReq, 74                true /* responseImportant */, 75                sentIntentExtras); 76      }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 240      * Download an MMS message. 241      * 242      * @param context Context 243      * @param contentLocation The url of the MMS message 244      * @throws MmsFailureException 245      * @throws InvalidHeaderValueException 246      */ 247      public static void downloadMms(final Context context, final int subId, 248          final String contentLocation, Bundle extras) throws MmsFailureException, 249          InvalidHeaderValueException { 250          final Uri requestUri = Uri.parse(contentLocation); 251          final Uri contentUri = MmsFileProvider.buildRawMmsUri(); 252 253          final Intent downloadedIntent = new Intent(SendStatusReceiver.MMS_DOWNLOADED_ACTION, 254              requestUri, 255              context, 256              SendStatusReceiver.class); 257          downloadedIntent.putExtra(SendMessageAction.EXTRA_CONTENT_URI, contentUri); 258          if (extras != null) { 259              downloadedIntent.putExtras(extras); 260          } 261          final PendingIntent downloadedPendingIntent = PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 262              context, 263              0 /*request code*/, 264              downloadedIntent, 265              PendingIntent.FLAG_UPDATE_CURRENT); 266 267          MmsManager.downloadMultimediaMessage(subId, context, contentLocation, contentUri, 268              downloadedPendingIntent); 269      } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java</a></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 97      * Execute an MMS HTTP request, either a POST (sending) or a GET (downloading) 98      * 99      * @param urlString The request URL, for sending it is usually the MMSC, and for downloading 100     *           it is the message URL 101     * @param pdu For POST (sending) only, the PDU to send 102     * @param method HTTP method, POST for sending and GET for downloading 103     * @param isProxySet Is there a proxy for the MMSC 104     * @param proxyHost The proxy host 105     * @param proxyPort The proxy port 106     * @param mmsConfig The MMS config to use 107     * @param userAgent The user agent header value 108     * @param uaProfUrl The UA Prof URL header value 109     * @return The HTTP response body 110     * @throws MmsHttpException For any failures 111     */ 112     public byte[] execute(String urlString, byte[] pdu, String method, boolean isProxySet, 113         String proxyHost, int proxyPort, Bundle mmsConfig, String userAgent, String uaProfUrl) 114         throws MmsHttpException { 115         Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: " + method + " " + Utils.redactUrlForNonVerbose(urlString) 116             + (isProxySet ? (" proxy=" + proxyHost + ":" + proxyPort) : "") 117             + ", PDU size=" + (pdu != null ? pdu.length : 0)); 118         checkMethod(method); 119         HttpURLConnection connection = null; 120         try { 121             Proxy proxy = Proxy.NO_PROXY; 122             if (isProxySet) { 123                 proxy = new Proxy(Proxy.Type.HTTP, new InetSocketAddress(proxyHost, proxyPort)); 124             } 125             final URL url = new URL(urlString); 126             // Now get the connection 127             connection = (HttpURLConnection) url.openConnection(proxy); 128             connection.setDoInput(true); 129             connection.setConnectTimeout( 130                 mmsConfig.getInt(CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_HTTP_SOCKET_TIMEOUT, 131                     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_HTTP_SOCKET_TIMEOUT_DEFAULT)); </pre> <p> <a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a> </p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 132 // ----- COMMON HEADERS ----- 133 // Header: Accept 134 connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_ACCEPT, HEADER_VALUE_ACCEPT); 135 // Header: Accept-Language 136 connection.setRequestProperty( 137     HEADER_ACCEPT_LANGUAGE, getCurrentAcceptLanguage(Locale.getDefault())); 138 // Header: User-Agent 139 Log.i(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: User-Agent=" + userAgent); 140 connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_USER_AGENT, userAgent); 141 // Header: x-wap-profile 142 final String uaProfUrlTagName = mmsConfig.getString( 143     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_UA_PROF_TAG_NAME, 144     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_UA_PROF_TAG_NAME_DEFAULT); 145 if (uaProfUrl != null) { 146     Log.i(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: UaProfUrl=" + uaProfUrl); 147     connection.setRequestProperty(uaProfUrlTagName, uaProfUrl); 148 } 149 // Add extra headers specified by mms_config.xml's httpparams 150 addExtraHeaders(connection, mmsConfig); 151 // Different stuff for GET and POST 152 if (METHOD_POST.equals(method)) { 153     if (pdu == null    pdu.length &lt; 1) { 154         Log.e(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: empty pdu"); 155         throw new MmsHttpException(0/*statusCode*/, "Sending empty PDU"); 156     } 157     connection.setDoOutput(true); 158     connection.setRequestMethod(METHOD_POST); 159     if (mmsConfig.getBoolean( 160         CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_SUPPORT_HTTP_CHARSET_HEADER, 161         CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_SUPPORT_HTTP_CHARSET_HEADER_DEFAULT)) { 162         connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_CONTENT_TYPE, 163             HEADER_VALUE_CONTENT_TYPE_WITH_CHARSET); 164     } else { 165         connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_CONTENT_TYPE, 166             HEADER_VALUE_CONTENT_TYPE_WITHOUT_CHARSET); </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 167         } 168         if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 169             logHttpHeaders(connection.getRequestProperties()); 170         } 171         connection.setFixedLengthStreamingMode(pdu.length); 172         // Sending request body 173         final OutputStream out = 174             new BufferedOutputStream(connection.getOutputStream()); 175         out.write(pdu); 176         out.flush(); 177         out.close(); 178     } else if (METHOD_GET.equals(method)) { 179         if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 180             logHttpHeaders(connection.getRequestProperties()); 181         } 182         connection.setRequestMethod(METHOD_GET); 183     } 184     // Get response 185     final int responseCode = connection.getResponseCode(); 186     final String responseMessage = connection.getResponseMessage(); 187     Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: " + responseCode + " " + responseMessage); 188     if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 189         logHttpHeaders(connection.getHeaderFields()); 190     } 191     if (responseCode / 100 != 2) { 192         throw new MmsHttpException(responseCode, responseMessage); 193     } 194     final InputStream in = new BufferedInputStream(connection.getInputStream()); 195     final ByteArrayOutputStream byteOut = new ByteArrayOutputStream(); 196     final byte[] buf = new byte[4096]; 197     int count = 0; 198     while ((count = in.read(buf)) &gt; 0) { 199         byteOut.write(buf, 0, count); 200     } 201     in.close(); 202     final byte[] responseBody = byteOut.toByteArray(); 203     Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: response size=" 204         + (responseBody != null ? responseBody.length : 0)); 205     return responseBody; </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 38  * Request to send an MMS 39  */ 40  class SendRequest extends MmsRequest { 41      // Max send response PDU size in bytes (exceeding this may cause problem with 42      // system intent delivery). 43      private static final int MAX_SEND_RESPONSE_SIZE = 1000 * 1024; 44 45      private byte[] mPduData; 46 47      SendRequest(final String locationUri, final Uri pduUri, final PendingIntent sentIntent) { 48          super(locationUri, pduUri, sentIntent); 49      } 50 51      @Override 52      protected boolean loadRequest(final Context context, final Bundle mmsConfig) { 53          mPduData = readPduFromContentUri( 54              context, 55              mPduUri, 56              mmsConfig.getInt( 57                  CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_MAX_MESSAGE_SIZE, 58                  CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_MAX_MESSAGE_SIZE_DEFAULT)); 59          return (mPduData != null); 60      } 61 62      @Override 63      protected boolean transferResponse(final Context context, final Intent fillIn, 64          final byte[] response) { 65          // SendConf pdus are always small and can be included in the intent 66          if (response != null &amp;&amp; fillIn != null) { 67              if (response.length &gt; MAX_SEND_RESPONSE_SIZE) { 68                  // If the response PDU is too large, it won't be able to fit in 69                  // the PendingIntent to be transferred via system IPC. 70                  return false; 71              } 72              fillIn.putExtra(SmsManager.EXTRA_MMS_DATA, response); 73          } 74          return true; 75      } </pre>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/SendRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/SendRequest.java</a></p> <pre>public static LocationRequest create ()</pre> <p>Create a location request with default parameters.</p> <p>Default parameters are for a block accuracy, slowly updated location. It can then be adjusted as required by the applications before passing to the <a href="#">FusedLocationProviderApi</a>.</p> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• a new location request</li></ul> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><code>public static final int PRIORITY_BALANCED_POWER_ACCURACY</code></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "block" level accuracy.</p> <p>Block level accuracy is considered to be about 100 meter accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 102</p> <p><code>public static final int PRIORITY_HIGH_ACCURACY</code></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request the most accurate locations available.</p> <p>This will return the finest location available.</p> <p>Constant Value: 100</p> <p><code>public static final int PRIORITY_LOW_POWER</code></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "city" level accuracy.</p> <p>City level accuracy is considered to be about 10km accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 104</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><code>public Task&lt;Location&gt; getLastLocation ()</code></p> <p>Returns the best most recent location currently available.</p> <p>If a location is not available, which should happen very rarely, null will be returned. The best accuracy available while respecting the location permissions will be returned.</p> <p>This method provides a simplified way to get location. It is particularly well suited for applications that do not require an accurate location and that do not want to maintain extra logic for location updates.</p> <p><code>public Task&lt;LocationAvailability&gt; getLocationAvailability ()</code></p> <p>Returns the availability of location data. When <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns true, then the location returned by <code>getLastLocation()</code> will be reasonably up to date within the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p>If the client isn't connected to Google Play services and the request times out, null is returned.</p> <p>Note it's always possible for <code>getLastLocation()</code> to return null even when this method returns true (e.g. location settings were disabled between calls).</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC						
	<pre>public Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates (LocationRequest request,     LocationCallback callback, Looper looper)</pre> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified Looper thread.</p> <p>This method is suited for the foreground use cases. For background use cases, the <code>PendingIntent</code> version of the method is recommended, see <code>requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, PendingIntent)</code>.</p> <p>Any previous LocationRequests registered on this LocationListener will be replaced.</p> <p>This call will keep the Google Play services connection active, so make sure to call <code>removeLocationUpdates(LocationCallback)</code> when you no longer need it, otherwise you lose the benefits of the automatic connection management.</p> <p>Callbacks for <code>LocationCallback</code> will be made on the specified thread, which must already be a prepared looper thread.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>request</b></td> <td>The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>callback</b></td> <td>The callback for the location updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>looper</b></td> <td>The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.</td> </tr> </table> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>	<b>request</b>	The location request for the updates.	<b>callback</b>	The callback for the location updates.	<b>looper</b>	The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.
<b>request</b>	The location request for the updates.						
<b>callback</b>	The callback for the location updates.						
<b>looper</b>	The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.						



## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC				
	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <pre>public Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates (LocationRequest request, PendingIntent callbackIntent)</pre> </div> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified PendingIntent.</p> <p>This method is suited for the background use cases, more specifically for receiving location updates, even when the app has been killed by the system. In order to do so, use a <code>PendingIntent</code> for a started service. For foreground use cases, the <code>LocationCallback</code> version of the method is recommended, see <code>requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, LocationCallback, Looper)</code>.</p> <p>Any previously registered requests that have the same PendingIntent (as defined by <code>equals(Object)</code>) will be replaced by this request.</p> <p>Both <code>LocationResult</code> and <code>LocationAvailability</code> are sent to the given PendingIntent. You can extract data from an Intent using <code>hasResult(Intent)</code>, <code>extractResult(Intent)</code>, <code>hasLocationAvailability(Intent)</code>, and <code>extractLocationAvailability(Intent)</code>.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #cccccc; padding: 5px;"><code>request</code></td> <td style="padding: 5px;">The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="background-color: #cccccc; padding: 5px;"><code>callbackIntent</code></td> <td style="padding: 5px;">A pending intent to be sent for each location update.</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a Task for the call, check <code>isSuccessful()</code> to determine if it was successful.</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>	<code>request</code>	The location request for the updates.	<code>callbackIntent</code>	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.
<code>request</code>	The location request for the updates.				
<code>callbackIntent</code>	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.				

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC				
	<p><code>public void onLocationAvailability (LocationAvailability locationAvailability)</code></p> <p>Called when there is a change in the availability of location data.</p> <p>When <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns <code>false</code> you can assume that location will not be returned in <code>onLocationResult(LocationResult)</code> until something changes in the device's settings or environment. Even when <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns <code>true</code> the <code>onLocationResult(LocationResult)</code> may not always be called regularly, however the device location is known and both the most recently delivered location and <code>getLastLocation(GoogleApiClient)</code> will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>locationAvailability</code></td> <td>The current status of location availability.</td> </tr> </table> <p><code>public void onLocationResult (LocationResult result)</code></p> <p>Called when device location information is available.</p> <p>The most recent location returned by <code>getLastLocation()</code> is not guaranteed to be immediately fresh, but will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>result</code></td> <td>The latest location result available.</td> </tr> </table> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback</a></p>	<code>locationAvailability</code>	The current status of location availability.	<code>result</code>	The latest location result available.
<code>locationAvailability</code>	The current status of location availability.				
<code>result</code>	The latest location result available.				

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC		
	<p>public abstract void <b>onLocationChanged</b> (<a href="#">Location</a> location)</p> <p>Called when the location has changed.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>location</b></td> <td>The updated location.</td> </tr> </table> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener</a></p> <p>Public Constructors</p> <hr/> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">AttributeSet</a> attrs)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">AttributeSet</a> attrs, int defStyle)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">GoogleMapOptions</a> options)</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p>	<b>location</b>	The updated location.
<b>location</b>	The updated location.		

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC		
	<p><code>public void <b>getMapAsync</b> (<a href="#">OnMapReadyCallback</a> callback)</code></p> <p>Returns a non-null instance of the <a href="#">GoogleMap</a>, ready to be used.</p> <p>Note that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• This method must be called from the main thread.</li> <li>• The callback will be executed in the main thread.</li> <li>• In the case where Google Play services is not installed on the user's device, the callback will not be triggered until the user installs it.</li> <li>• The <a href="#">GoogleMap</a> object provided by the callback is non-null.</li> </ul> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>callback</code></td> <td>The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.</td> </tr> </table> <p><code>public final void <b>onCreate</b> (<a href="#">Bundle</a> savedInstanceState)</code></p> <p>You must call this method from the parent Activity/Fragment's corresponding method.</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p>	<code>callback</code>	The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.
<code>callback</code>	The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.		
<p>[1D] transmitting IP-based messages including a location of the first device to the respective second devices;</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of transmitting IP-based messages including a location of the first device to the respective second devices.</p> <p>For example, users send their location to a server and receive the location of other devices with whom the location is being shared. To send a location to the network, a user enables location service which enables the device to determine and send its location. If location service is already enabled, the device sends its location to the server as needed by the application (e.g. Google Maps). If location service is not enabled, the application will ask the user to enable location service in order to continue with full functionality, which includes using the device's location. Google Maps applications receive the location of other devices when those devices have location service enabled while using the same respective application. Android Device Manager and Google Maps use the received locations to display those locations on the map, indicating the</p>		

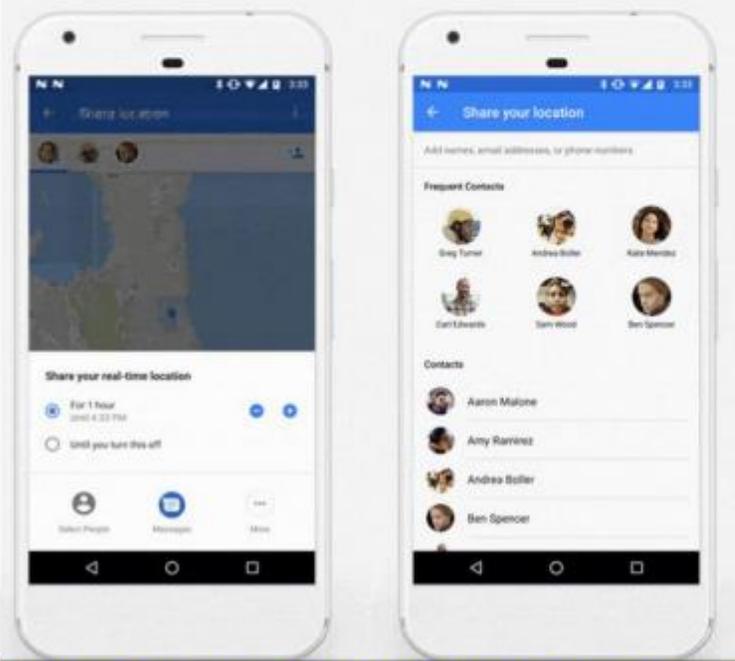
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

<b>US9408055B2</b>	<b>HTC</b>
	<p>locations of other devices.</p> <p>See, e.g., location sharing including corresponding code described above with regard to limitation [1C].</p> <p>Using Google Maps, a user enables location services to send its location the network, but the user can also choose to share its location, as shown below. Again, each device that participates is able to see the location of the other device using Google Maps' share your location feature. For example:</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>HTC One V™ – Google Location Service &amp; GPS</b></p> <p>Google Maps lets you track your current location, view real-time traffic situations, and receive detailed directions to your destination. It also provides a search tool where you can locate a place of interest or an address on a vector or aerial map, or view locations in street level.</p> <p><b>Turning on Location Services</b></p> <div> </div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. From the Home Screen, slide the <b>Notifications</b> panel open.</li> <li>2. In the top right corner, tap <b>Settings</b>.</li> <li>3. Tap <b>Location</b>.</li> <li>4. Make your selection by tapping <b>Google's location service</b>, <b>Use GPS satellites</b>, or both. <b>Note:</b> You will need to accept the location consent terms and conditions.</li> </ol>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. If you haven't already, add their Gmail address to your <a href="#">Google Contacts</a>.</li><li>2. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app  and sign in. <a href="#">Learn how to sign in.</a></li><li>3. Tap the Menu  &gt; <b>Share location</b> &gt; Add People .</li><li>4. Choose how long you want to share your location.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Select People</b>.<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If you're asked about your contacts, give Google Maps access.</li></ul></li><li>6. Choose who you want to share with.</li><li>7. Tap <b>Share</b>.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/plus/answer/3302509?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en">https://support.google.com/plus/answer/3302509?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en</a></p>  <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p> <p>Below are exemplary methods used by Google applications to obtain, send, and receive locations.</p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>The Google Play services Location API</p> <hr/> <p>The Google Play services <a href="#">Location API</a> is the preferred method for adding location awareness to your Android application. It includes functionality that lets you:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Determine the device location.</li> <li>• Listen for location changes.</li> <li>• Determine the mode of transportation, if the device is moving.</li> <li>• Create and monitor predefined geographical regions, known as geofences.</li> </ul> <p>The location APIs make it easy for you to build power efficient, location-aware applications. Like the Google Maps Android API, the Location API is distributed as part of the Google Play services SDK. For more information on the Location API, please refer to the Android training class <a href="#">Making Your App Location Aware</a> or the <a href="#">Location API Reference</a>. Code examples are included as part of the Google Play services SDK.</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/location">https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/location</a></p> <div> <p>The diagram illustrates the architecture of Google Play services on a device. On the left, a box labeled 'Device' contains 'Your app' (represented by an Android robot icon) and the 'Google Play services library'. Inside the library is the 'Google API Client'. On the right, a dashed box labeled 'Google Play services' contains three service components: 'Games service', 'Drive service', and 'Other services'. Bidirectional arrows connect 'Your app' to the 'Google API Client', and the 'Google API Client' to each of the three service components.</p> </div> <p>Figure 1: An illustration showing how the Google API Client provides an interface for connecting and making calls to any of the available Google Play services such as Google Play Games and Google Drive.</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/guides/api-client#Starting">https://developers.google.com/android/guides/api-client#Starting</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Get the Last Known Location</h3> <p>Once you have connected to Google Play services and the location services API, you can get the last known location of a user's device. When your app is connected to these you can use the fused location provider's <code>getLastLocation()</code> method to retrieve the device location. The precision of the location returned by this call is determined by the permission setting you put in your app manifest, as described in the <a href="#">Specify App Permissions</a> section of this document.</p> <p>To request the last known location, call the <code>getLastLocation()</code> method, passing it your instance of the <code>GoogleApiClient</code> object. Do this in the <code>onConnected()</code> callback provided by Google API Client, which is called when the client is ready. The following code snippet illustrates the request and a simple handling of the response:</p> <pre>public class MainActivity extends ActionBarActivity implements     ConnectionCallbacks, OnConnectionFailedListener {     ...     @Override     public void onConnected(Bundle connectionHint) {         mLstLocation = LocationServices.FusedLocationApi.getLastLocation(             mGoogleApiClient);         if (mLstLocation != null) {             mLatitudeText.setText(String.valueOf(mLstLocation.getLatitude()));             MLongitudeText.setText(String.valueOf(mLstLocation.getLongitude()));         }     } }</pre> <p>The <code>getLastLocation()</code> method returns a <code>Location</code> object from which you can retrieve the latitude and longitude coordinates of a geographic location. The location object returned may be null in rare cases when the location is not available.</p> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/training/location/retrieve-current.html">https://developer.android.com/training/location/retrieve-current.html</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>Determining the user's current location</p> <hr/> <p>The Geolocation API offers a simple, "one-shot" method to obtain the user's location: <code>getCurrentPosition()</code>. A call to this method asynchronously reports on the user's current location.</p> <pre> window.onload = function() {   var startPos;   var geoSuccess = function(position) {     startPos = position;     document.getElementById('startLat').innerHTML = startPos.coords.latitude;     document.getElementById('startLon').innerHTML = startPos.coords.longitude;   };   navigator.geolocation.getCurrentPosition(geoSuccess); };     </pre> <p>If this is the first time that an application on this domain has requested permissions, the browser typically checks for user consent. Depending on the browser, there may also be preferences to always allow—or disallow—permission lookups, in which case the confirmation process is bypassed.</p> <p>Depending on the location device your browser is using, the position object might actually contain a lot more than just latitude and longitude; for example, it might include an altitude or a direction. You can't tell what extra information that location system uses until it actually returns the data.</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/web/fundamentals/native-hardware/user-location/">https://developers.google.com/web/fundamentals/native-hardware/user-location/</a></p>
<p>[1E] presenting, via an interactive display of the first device, an interactive map and a plurality of user selectable symbols corresponding to the plurality of second devices, wherein the symbols are positioned on the map at respective positions</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of presenting, via an interactive display of the first device, an interactive map and a plurality of user selectable symbols corresponding to the plurality of second devices, wherein the symbols are positioned on the map at respective positions corresponding to the respective locations of the second devices.</p> <p>For example, the Accused Products use Android Device Manager, and Google Maps to display an interface with a map and symbols representing devices.</p> <p>Using Android Device Manager, the user is presented with a map that appears to be based on or imported from Google Maps. The map is interactive because the user can pan, zoom, and make selections, among other interactivities. Depending on the number of devices linked to the Google Account, Android Device</p>

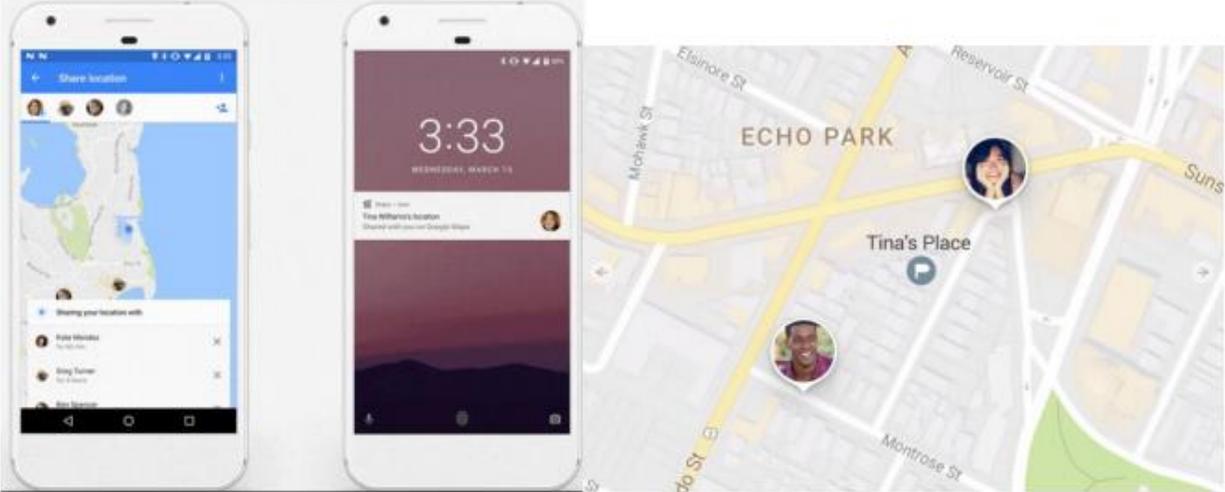
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
<p>corresponding to the respective locations of the second devices;</p>	<p>Manager places symbols on the map and in a list, where those symbols represent the linked devices and their positions. The symbols are selectable by touching the display. The map is georeferenced, at least because its contents, including the symbols, are placed and spaced according to geographical coordinates.</p> <p><b><u>Regarding Google Maps</u></b>, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, Google Allo, Google Duo, Google Chrome, and Android Messenger, the Accused Products display, to the user on the display of the first device, a map with one or more symbols corresponding to one or more second users (or second devices corresponding to the second users). The map is interactive because the user may control the display of the map, e.g., pan, zoom, and/or effect change to the map in an otherwise interactive manner. The map is georeferenced for at least the reason that one or more symbols are associated with spatial locations, i.e., coordinates. The symbols are user-selectable because a user may touch the display to select the user or device associated with the symbol. For example, the user may input a touch selection directly on or near the portion of the display corresponding to the symbol’s coordinates on the map to effect a selection of the user or device.</p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Support for Google Maps:</u></b> Using Google Maps and its location sharing feature, the user is presented with a map that is interactive because the user can pan, zoom, and make selections, among other interactivities. Depending on how many other devices or Google Accounts are sharing their locations, Google Maps places symbols on the map and in a list, where those symbols represent the linked devices and their positions. The symbols are selectable by touching the display. The map is georeferenced, at least because its contents, including the symbols, are placed and spaced according to geographical coordinates.</p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Location settings</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>Turning location services on or off</b></p> <hr/> <p>In order to find your location on HTC One, you need to enable location sources.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Go to Settings, and then tap <b>Location</b>.</li><li>2. Tap the <b>On/Off</b> switch to turn location services on and off.</li><li>3. Under Location sources, select the location mode you want. For example, for a better estimate of your location, choose <b>High accuracy</b>. To save battery power, choose <b>Battery saving</b>.</li></ol> <p>Turning off a location source (for example GPS) means no applications on HTC One will collect your location data through that location source. However, third party applications may collect — and HTC One may continue to provide — location data through other sources, including through Wi-Fi and signal triangulation.</p> <p><b>Google Maps</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>About Google Maps</b></p> <hr/> <p>Google Maps™ lets you track your current location, view real-time traffic situations, and receive detailed directions to your destination.</p> <p>It also provides a search tool where you can locate places of interest or an address on a map, or view locations at street level.</p>

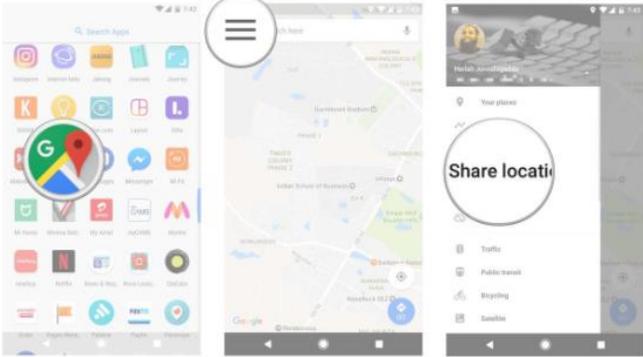
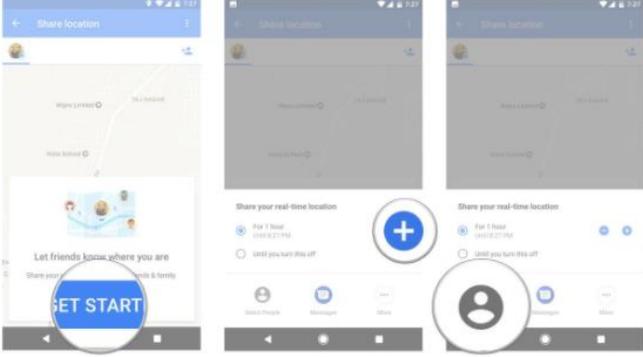
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p> <h3>See where someone is</h3> <p>If someone shares their location with you, you can see them on the map.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app</li><li>2. Tap the Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Share location</b>.</li><li>3. Choose someone.</li></ol> <p>• To see an updated location, tap on a friend's icon &gt; More ≡ &gt; <b>Refresh</b>.</p> <h3>Stop seeing someone's location</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app</li><li>2. On the map, tap their icon.</li><li>3. At the bottom, tap More ≡</li><li>4. To temporarily hide someone, tap <b>Hide from map</b>. You can stop hiding them at any time.</li></ol> <p><b>Note:</b> You can stop someone's location from ever appearing on your map. <a href="#">Learn how to block another person's account.</a></p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=3092425&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=3092425&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

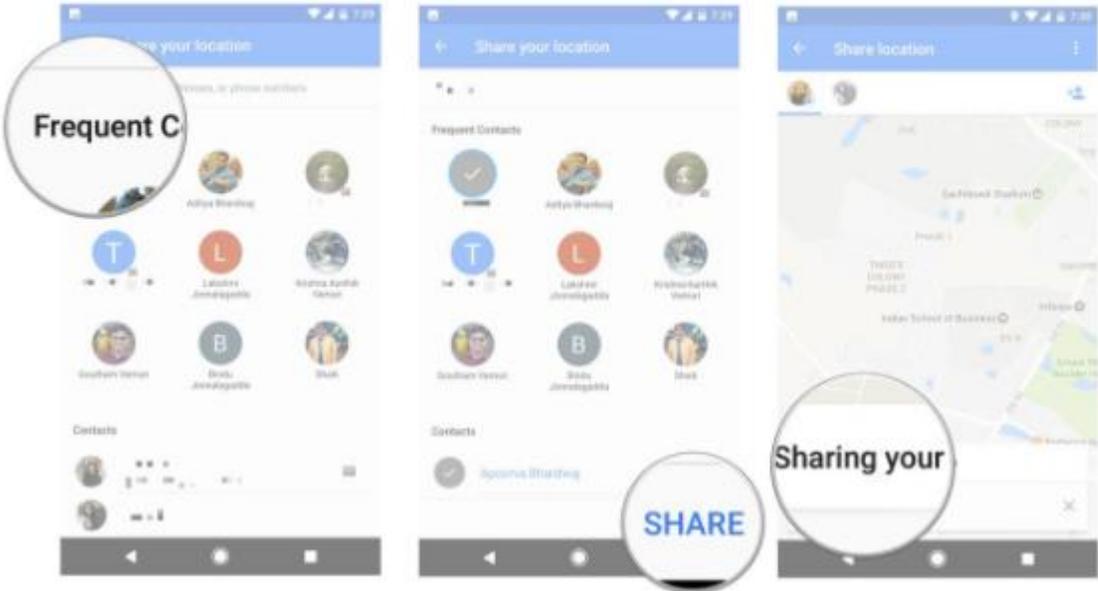
US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Share your E.T.A</h3> <p>After you start your drive, you can share your destination, estimated arrival time, and where you are on the route.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Set a driving destination. <a href="#">Learn how to navigate to a place.</a></li><li>3. After you start navigation, tap More ^ &gt; <b>Share trip progress.</b></li><li>4. Choose a person from the list.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Share.</b></li><li>6. Location Sharing will stop when you reach your destination or stop navigating.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To stop sharing before you arrive, tap More ^ &gt; <b>Stop sharing.</b></li></ul> <h3>See where someone is</h3> <p>If someone shares their location with you, you can see them on the map.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing.</b></li><li>3. Choose someone.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To see an updated location, tap on a friend's icon &gt; More ⋮ &gt; <b>Refresh.</b></li></ul> <h3>Stop seeing someone's location</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. On the map, tap their icon.</li><li>3. At the bottom, tap More ^ .</li><li>4. To temporarily hide someone, tap <b>Hide from map.</b> You can stop hiding them at any time.</li></ol> <p><b>Note:</b> You can stop someone's location from ever appearing on your map. <a href="#">Learn how to block another person's account.</a></p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

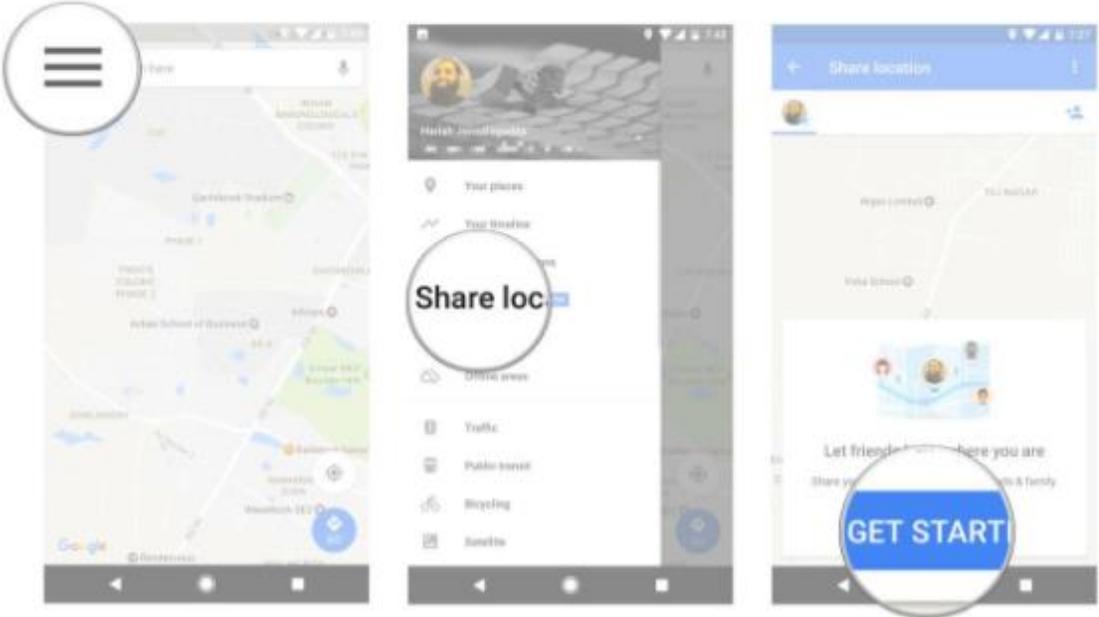
US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>How to share your location in Google Maps</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open Google Maps from the app drawer or the home screen.</li><li>2. Tap the <b>hamburger menu</b> (the three horizontal lines) on the top left corner of the screen.</li><li>3. Select <b>Share location</b>.</li></ol>  <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>4. Tap <b>Get Started</b>.</li><li>5. Use the <b>+</b> icon to select a time period or select the <b>Until you turn this off</b> setting to share your location indefinitely.</li><li>6. Tap <b>Select People</b>.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>



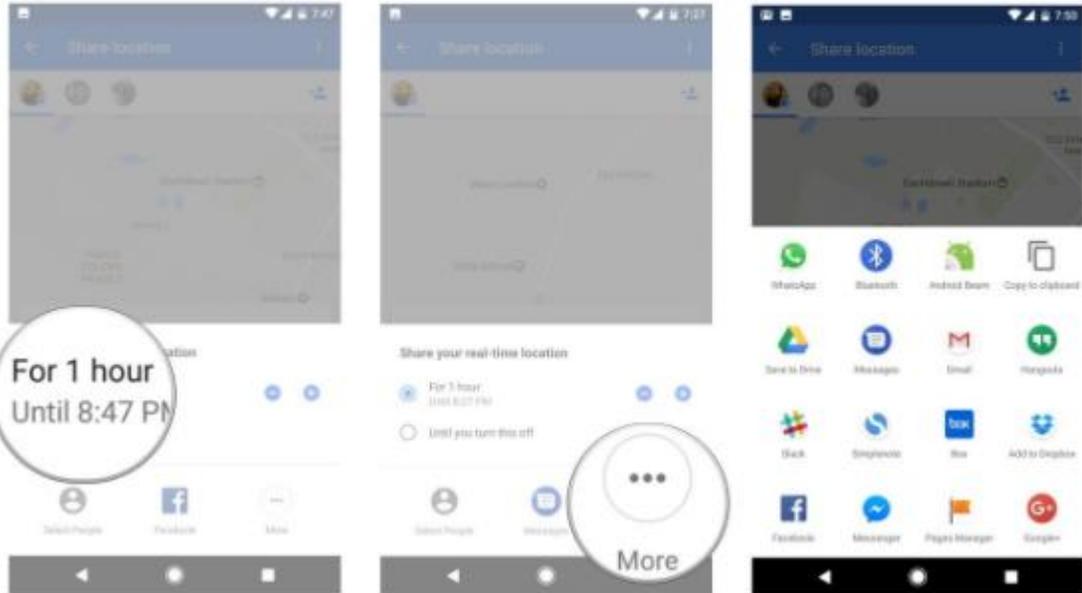
### Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>7. You'll see a list of your frequent contacts at the top, along with a full list of contacts. Pick the contacts by tapping their name.</p> <p>8. Once you've selected the contacts you want to share your location to, tap <b>Share</b>.</p> <p>9. You'll see a message saying that the selected contact can view your location.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

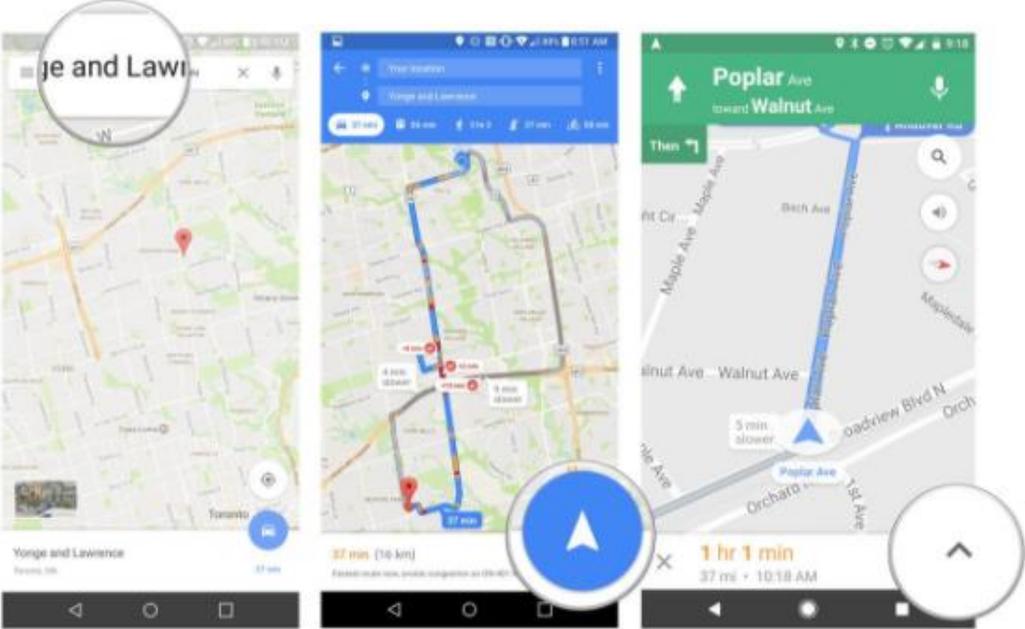
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>How to create a shareable link</h3> <p>You can also create a link and use it to share your location easily. Here's how to do it:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the hamburger menu on the top left corner of the screen.</li><li>2. Select Share location.</li><li>3. Tap Get Started.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

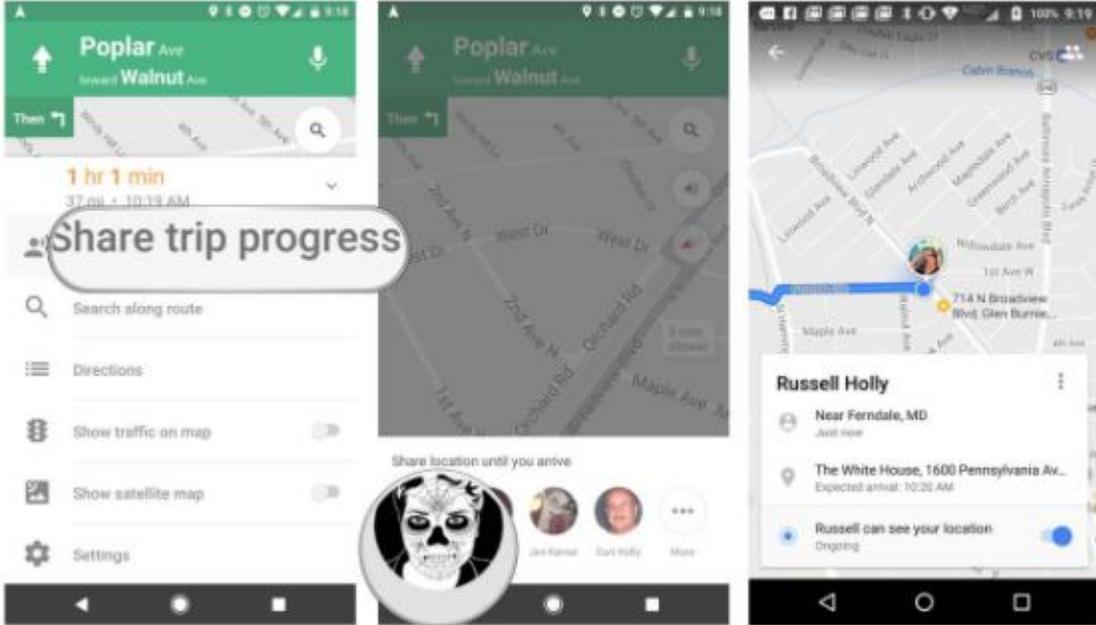
### Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>4. Select the <b>amount of time</b> you want to share your location.</p> <p>5. Tap <b>More</b>.</p> <p>6. Select <b>your app of choice</b> to create and send a <b>unique URL</b> that broadcasts your current location. You can email it, send the link via Messenger, or even tweet it to the intended recipient.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

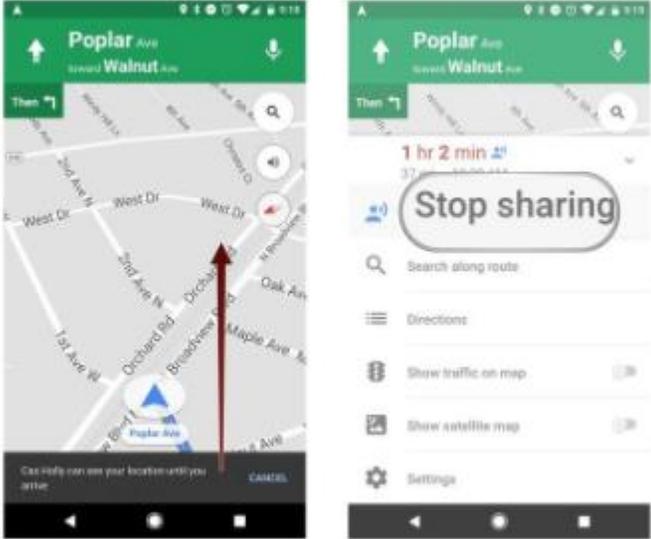
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>How to share your navigation directions while you walk, drive or transit</b></p> <p>One of the best ways to share your location with someone is during a drive, walk or transit. If you're meeting a friend or family member somewhere, or navigating towards their home, Google Maps lets you share your location with them for the duration of the trip. It's magic!</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. In the <b>search bar</b> enter your destination.</li> <li>2. Pick your navigation type (drive, transit, walk) and press the blue <b>navigate</b> button.</li> <li>3. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li> </ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

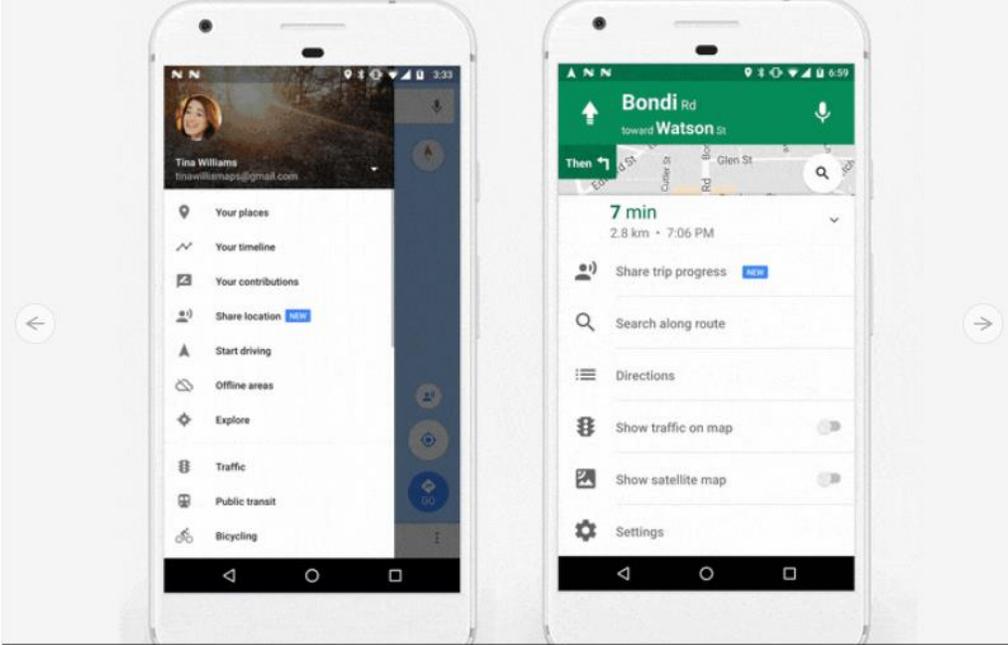
### Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>4. Tap Share trip progress.</p> <p>5. Choose one or more contacts to share trip progress.</p>  <p>You can also stop sharing your location with someone before a trip ends.</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

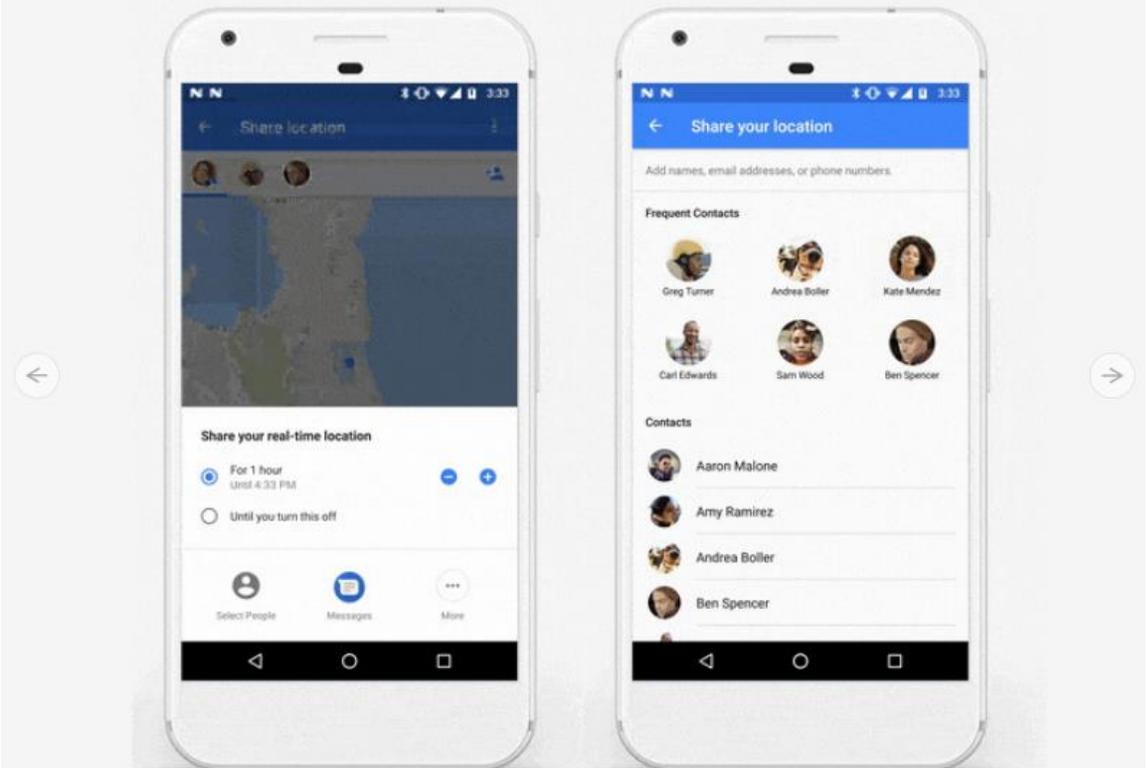
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li><li>2. Tap Stop sharing.</li></ol> <div></div> <p>That's it!</p> <p>Are you excited that location sharing is back in Google Maps? How often do you use the feature?</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

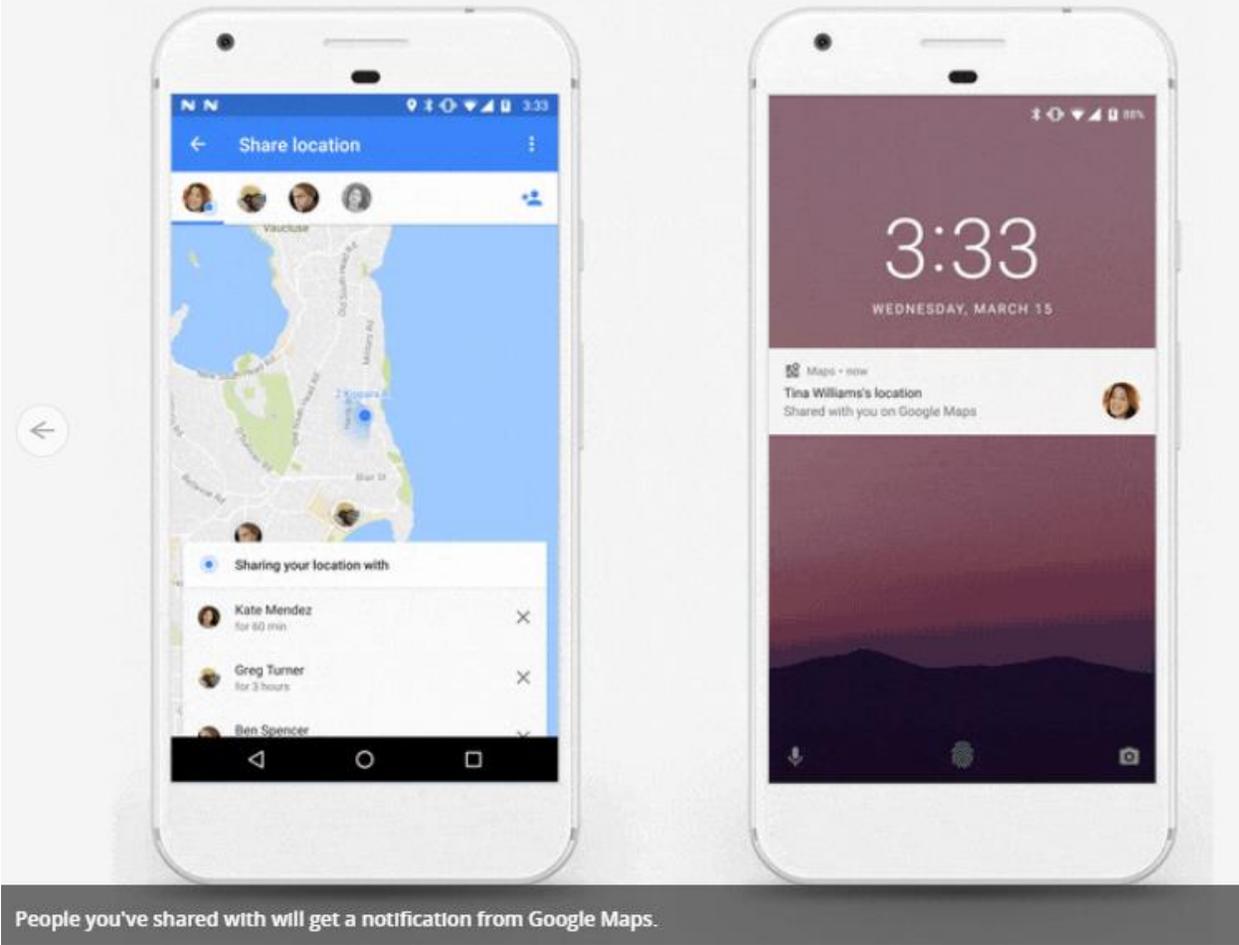
US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>Ways to start location sharing: (left) from the app navigation drawer, and (right) from the menu, you can drag up while navigating somewhere.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

### Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

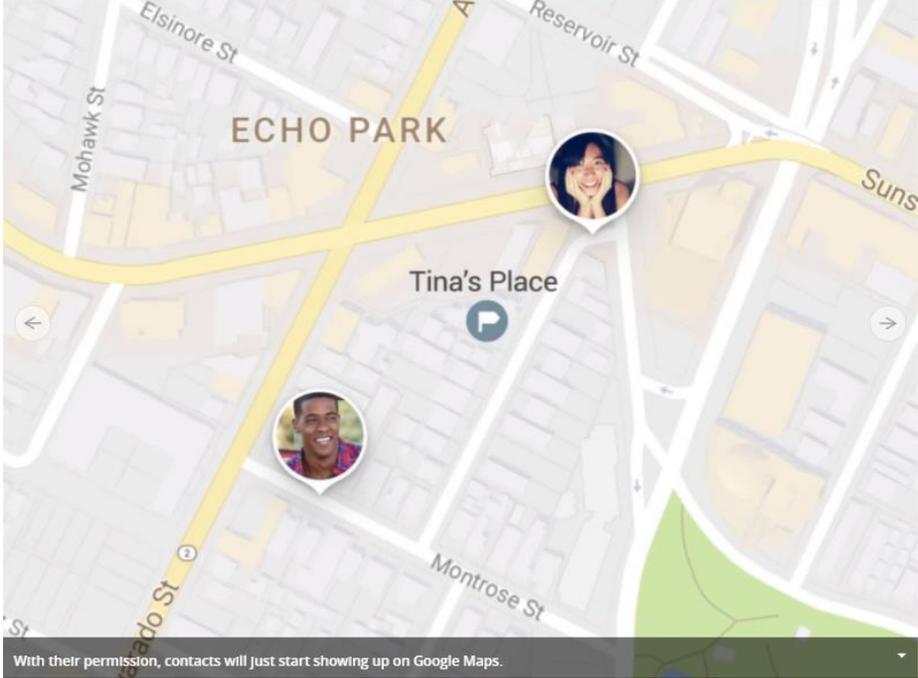
US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>You can pick how long you want to share your location for, and with whom you want to share it.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>



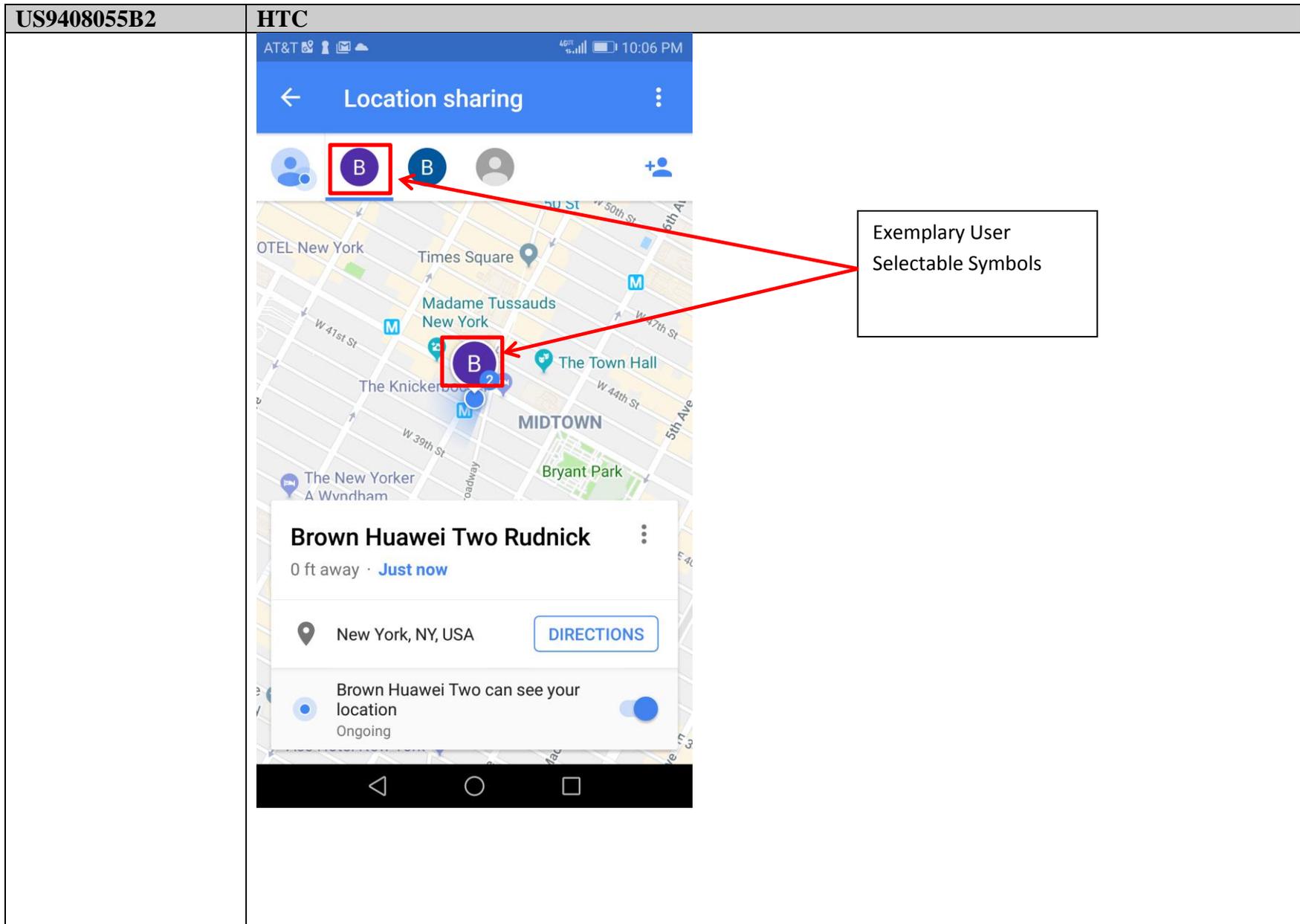
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>People you've shared with will get a notification from Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>The screenshot shows a Google Maps view of Echo Park, Los Angeles. Two circular profile pictures of contacts are overlaid on the map, indicating their current locations. One contact is near Tina's Place, and the other is near the intersection of Montrose St and Reservoir St. A text overlay at the bottom of the map reads: "With their permission, contacts will just start showing up on Google Maps." Below the map is a blue hyperlink: <a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a>. Below the link is the text: <b><u>Exemplary Google Maps Screenshots:</u></b></p>

### Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b><u>Exemplary Source Code:</u></b></p> <p>The above functionality is performed at least in part by the following publicly available source code and/or source code that invokes or is invoked by the following source code (or a substantially similar copy compiled and loaded onto the Accused Products by HTC). AGIS reserves the right to supplement these contentions with additional source code as discovery progresses and as additional source code is made available.</p> <pre>public static LocationRequest create ()</pre> <p>Create a location request with default parameters.</p> <p>Default parameters are for a block accuracy, slowly updated location. It can then be adjusted as required by the applications before passing to the <code>FusedLocationProviderApi</code>.</p> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a new location request</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><code>public static final int PRIORITY_BALANCED_POWER_ACCURACY</code></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "block" level accuracy.</p> <p>Block level accuracy is considered to be about 100 meter accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 102</p> <p><code>public static final int PRIORITY_HIGH_ACCURACY</code></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request the most accurate locations available.</p> <p>This will return the finest location available.</p> <p>Constant Value: 100</p> <p><code>public static final int PRIORITY_LOW_POWER</code></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "city" level accuracy.</p> <p>City level accuracy is considered to be about 10km accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 104</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><code>public Task&lt;Location&gt; getLastLocation ()</code></p> <p>Returns the best most recent location currently available.</p> <p>If a location is not available, which should happen very rarely, null will be returned. The best accuracy available while respecting the location permissions will be returned.</p> <p>This method provides a simplified way to get location. It is particularly well suited for applications that do not require an accurate location and that do not want to maintain extra logic for location updates.</p> <p><code>public Task&lt;LocationAvailability&gt; getLocationAvailability ()</code></p> <p>Returns the availability of location data. When <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns true, then the location returned by <code>getLastLocation()</code> will be reasonably up to date within the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p>If the client isn't connected to Google Play services and the request times out, null is returned.</p> <p>Note it's always possible for <code>getLastLocation()</code> to return null even when this method returns true (e.g. location settings were disabled between calls).</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC						
	<p> <code>public Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates (LocationRequest request, LocationCallback callback, Looper looper)</code> </p> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified Looper thread.</p> <p>This method is suited for the foreground use cases. For background use cases, the <code>PendingIntent</code> version of the method is recommended, see <code>requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, PendingIntent)</code>.</p> <p>Any previous LocationRequests registered on this LocationListener will be replaced.</p> <p>This call will keep the Google Play services connection active, so make sure to call <code>removeLocationUpdates(LocationCallback)</code> when you no longer need it, otherwise you lose the benefits of the automatic connection management.</p> <p>Callbacks for <code>LocationCallback</code> will be made on the specified thread, which must already be a prepared looper thread.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>request</b></td> <td>The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>callback</b></td> <td>The callback for the location updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>looper</b></td> <td>The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p> <a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a> </p>	<b>request</b>	The location request for the updates.	<b>callback</b>	The callback for the location updates.	<b>looper</b>	The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.
<b>request</b>	The location request for the updates.						
<b>callback</b>	The callback for the location updates.						
<b>looper</b>	The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.						

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC				
	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <pre>public Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates (LocationRequest request, PendingIntent callbackIntent)</pre> </div> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified PendingIntent.</p> <p>This method is suited for the background use cases, more specifically for receiving location updates, even when the app has been killed by the system. In order to do so, use a <code>PendingIntent</code> for a started service. For foreground use cases, the <code>LocationCallback</code> version of the method is recommended, see <code>requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, LocationCallback, Looper)</code>.</p> <p>Any previously registered requests that have the same PendingIntent (as defined by <code>equals(Object)</code>) will be replaced by this request.</p> <p>Both <code>LocationResult</code> and <code>LocationAvailability</code> are sent to the given PendingIntent. You can extract data from an Intent using <code>hasResult(Intent)</code>, <code>extractResult(Intent)</code>, <code>hasLocationAvailability(Intent)</code>, and <code>extractLocationAvailability(Intent)</code>.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #cccccc; padding: 5px;"><code>request</code></td> <td style="padding: 5px;">The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="background-color: #cccccc; padding: 5px;"><code>callbackIntent</code></td> <td style="padding: 5px;">A pending intent to be sent for each location update.</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a Task for the call, check <code>isSuccessful()</code> to determine if it was successful.</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>	<code>request</code>	The location request for the updates.	<code>callbackIntent</code>	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.
<code>request</code>	The location request for the updates.				
<code>callbackIntent</code>	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.				



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC				
	<p><code>public void onLocationAvailability (LocationAvailability locationAvailability)</code></p> <p>Called when there is a change in the availability of location data.</p> <p>When <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns <code>false</code> you can assume that location will not be returned in <code>onLocationResult(LocationResult)</code> until something changes in the device's settings or environment. Even when <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns <code>true</code> the <code>onLocationResult(LocationResult)</code> may not always be called regularly, however the device location is known and both the most recently delivered location and <code>getLastLocation(GoogleApiClient)</code> will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>locationAvailability</code></td> <td>The current status of location availability.</td> </tr> </table> <p><code>public void onLocationResult (LocationResult result)</code></p> <p>Called when device location information is available.</p> <p>The most recent location returned by <code>getLastLocation()</code> is not guaranteed to be immediately fresh, but will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>result</code></td> <td>The latest location result available.</td> </tr> </table> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback</a></p>	<code>locationAvailability</code>	The current status of location availability.	<code>result</code>	The latest location result available.
<code>locationAvailability</code>	The current status of location availability.				
<code>result</code>	The latest location result available.				

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC		
	<p>public abstract void <b>onLocationChanged</b> (<a href="#">Location</a> location)</p> <p>Called when the location has changed.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>location</b></td> <td>The updated location.</td> </tr> </table> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener</a></p> <p>Public Constructors</p> <hr/> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">AttributeSet</a> attrs)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">AttributeSet</a> attrs, int defStyle)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">GoogleMapOptions</a> options)</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p>	<b>location</b>	The updated location.
<b>location</b>	The updated location.		

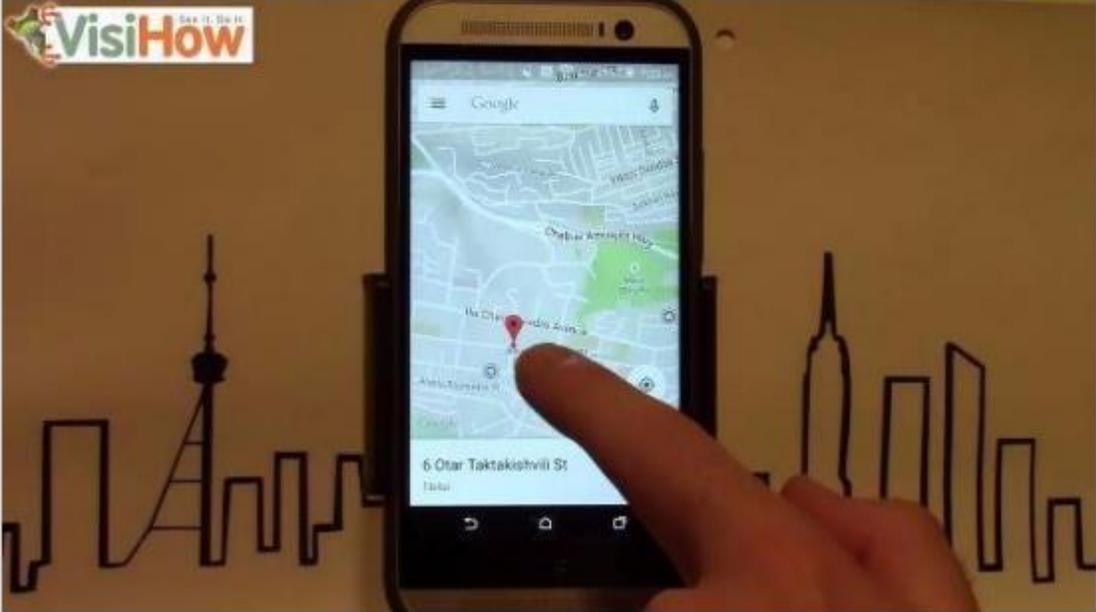
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC		
<p>[1F] identifying user interaction with the interactive display selecting one or more of the user-selectable symbols corresponding to one or more of the second</p>	<pre>public void <b>getMapAsync</b> (<a href="#">OnMapReadyCallback</a> callback)</pre> <p>Returns a non-null instance of the <a href="#">GoogleMap</a> , ready to be used.</p> <p>Note that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• This method must be called from the main thread.</li> <li>• The callback will be executed in the main thread.</li> <li>• In the case where Google Play services is not installed on the user's device, the callback will not be triggered until the user installs it.</li> <li>• The <a href="#">GoogleMap</a> object provided by the callback is non-null.</li> </ul> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #444; color: white; padding: 2px;"><b>callback</b></td> <td style="padding: 2px;">The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.</td> </tr> </table> <pre>public final void <b>onCreate</b> (<a href="#">Bundle</a> savedInstanceState)</pre> <p>You must call this method from the parent Activity/Fragment's corresponding method.</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p>	<b>callback</b>	The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.
<b>callback</b>	The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.		
<p>corresponding to one or more of the second</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of identifying user interaction with the interactive display selecting one or more of the user-selectable symbols corresponding to one or more of the second devices and user interaction with the display specifying an action and, based thereon, sending data to the one or more second devices.</p> <p><b>Regarding Google Maps</b>, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, and Android Messenger, the Accused Products are configured to allow a user of the first device to interact with the</p>		

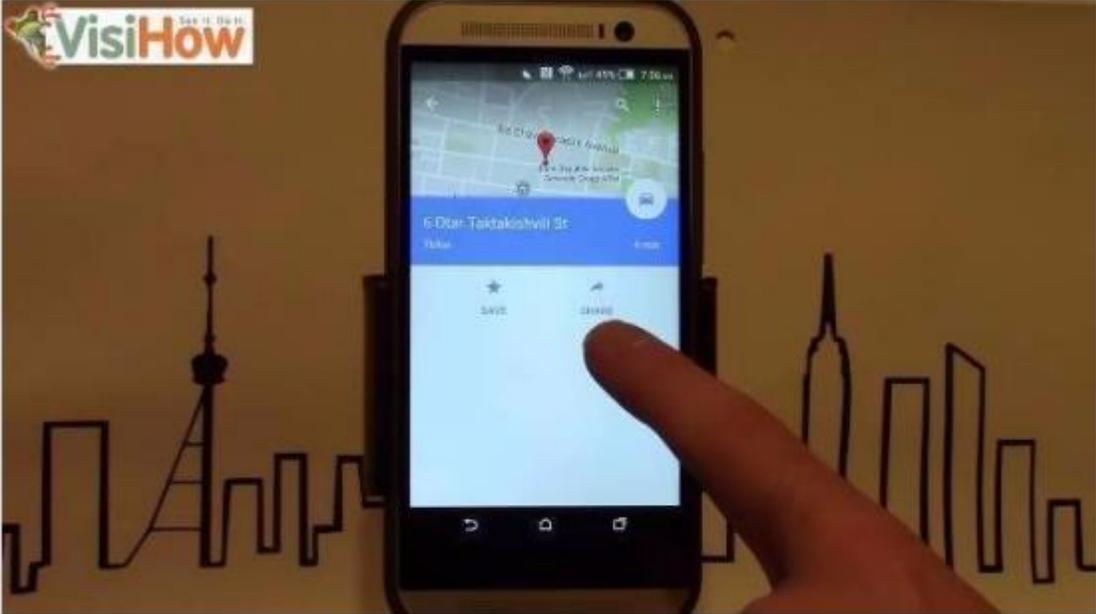
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
<p>devices and user interaction with the display specifying an action and, based thereon, sending data to the one or more second devices;</p>	<p>display, to select a user, contact, or device, and to select an action to be performed, such as: sending a message, initiating a call, initiating a data conference, sharing a location, stop sharing a location, block a user from location sharing, sending a location, requesting a location, or sending other data. When an action is specified, data is sent from the first device to the second device via a server.</p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Support for Google Maps:</u></b>                      Using Google Maps, a user may choose a symbol and send data to that device. For example, a user who is already sharing her location with another user can stop sharing by making a selection resulting in the second device no longer displaying the first device’s location. Additionally, a user can share an ETA message with another user or send another user a link in a message to share her location. Additionally, a user who is sharing a location until she arrives can make a selection to stop her location from showing on the second device.</p> <p><b>Share Locations from Google Maps on HTC One M8</b></p>

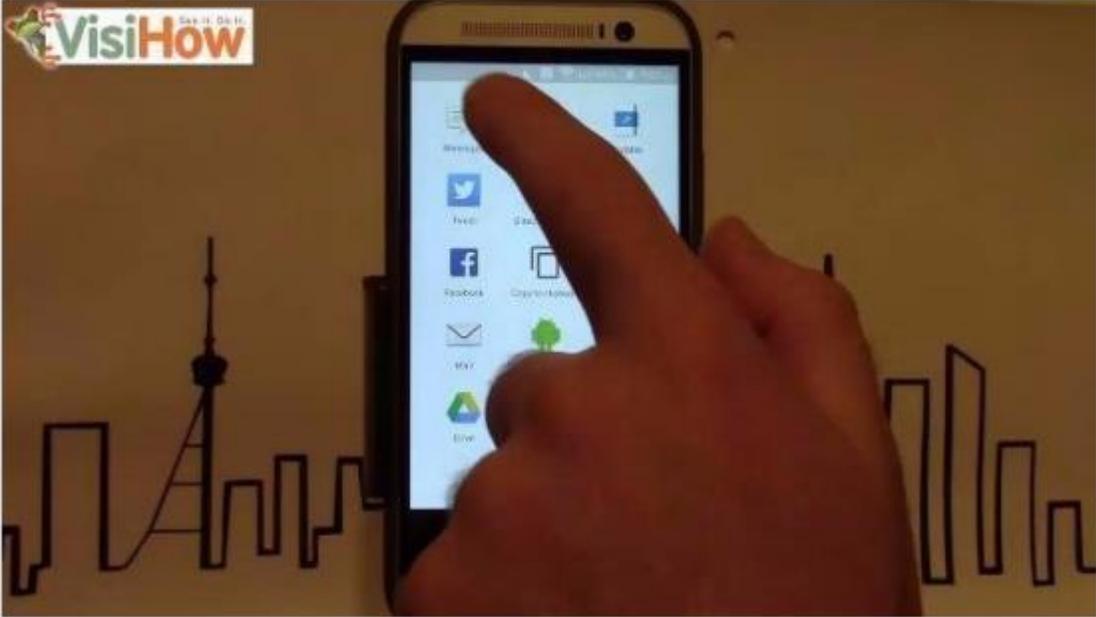
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Place a pin on the map.</b></p> <p>We can do this anywhere in the entire world, anywhere, on any map that we find in the Google Maps application. We are going to choose a location, press down on the screen, and hold down until we can see that a red pin has been dropped.</p> 

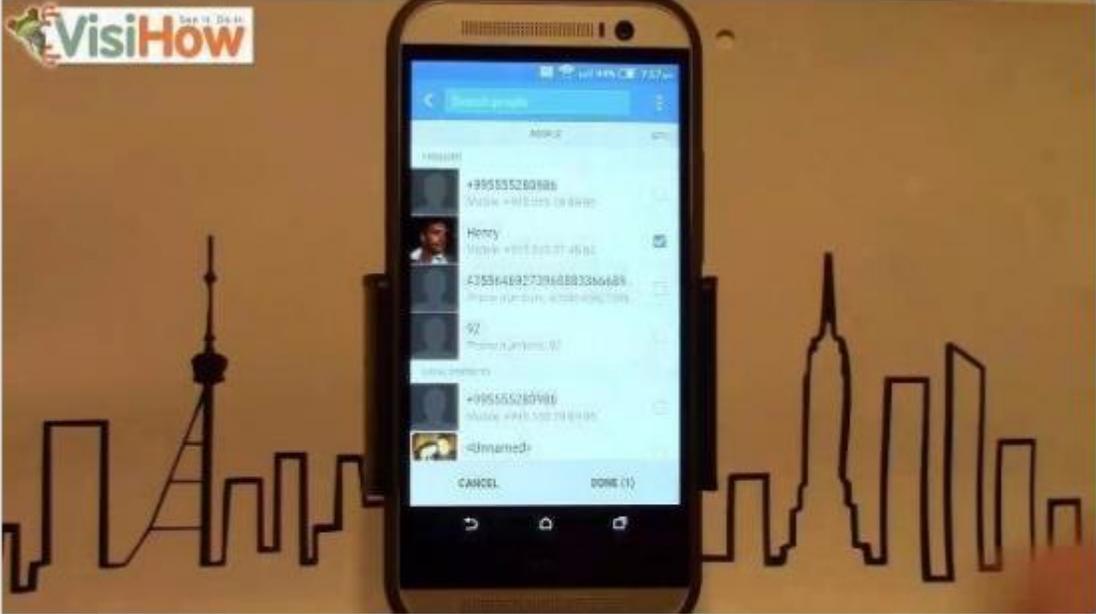
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>We have two options:</b> "SAVE" and "SHARE". Press down on the word "SHARE".</p>  <hr/> <p><b>A menu appears with all of the different ways that we can share this location.</b> We can share this location via messages, Bluetooth, Twitter, Facebook, mail, Gmail and Viber. If you have other applications, such as WhatsApp, or any other chat or email applications, you will be able to use them as well and will see them here.</p>

### Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Let's choose "Messages".</b></p> <p>This option is located on the top left-hand corner of the screen. All options will have the same basic processes. They will ask us to send the location. Press down on the "Messages" icon.</p> 

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Press the box next to the contact who will be the recipient.</b></p> <p>A checkmark will appear in the box. We can select multiple contacts as well if we desire.</p>  <p><b>Press on the word "DONE (1)".</b></p> <p>This icon is located in the bottom right-hand corner of the screen. The bracketed number indicates the number of contacts we selected.</p> <p><a href="http://visihow.com/Share_Locations_from_Google_Maps_on_HTC_One_M8">http://visihow.com/Share_Locations_from_Google_Maps_on_HTC_One_M8</a></p>



## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>COMPUTER <b>ANDROID</b> IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p> <hr/> <h3>If they have a Google Account</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. If you haven't already, add their Gmail address to your <a href="#">Google Contacts</a>.</li><li>2. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app  and sign in. <a href="#">Learn how to sign in.</a></li><li>3. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Location sharing</b> &gt; Add People .</li><li>4. Choose how long you want to share your location.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Select People</b>.<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If you're asked about your contacts, give Google Maps access.</li></ul></li><li>6. Choose who you want to share with.</li><li>7. Tap <b>Share</b>.</li></ol> <h3>If they don't have a Google Account</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app  and sign in. <a href="#">Learn how to sign in.</a></li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Location sharing</b> &gt; Add People .</li><li>3. Tap More  &gt; <b>Copy to clipboard</b>. People with this link can see your location for as long as you choose, up to 72 hours.</li></ol> <h3>Share using another app</h3> <p>You can also share through messaging apps. Tap More  &gt; select an app.</p> <h3>Stop sharing</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Location sharing</b>.</li><li>3. Next to the person with whom you want to stop sharing, tap Remove .</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

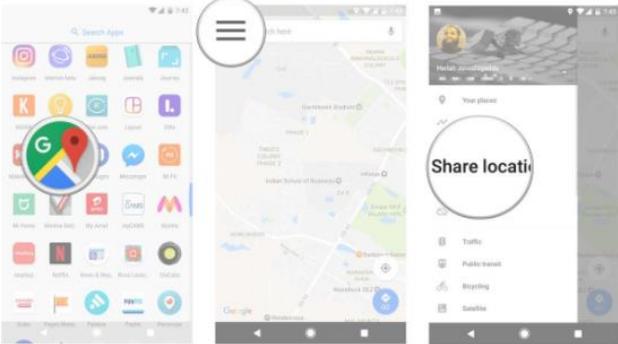
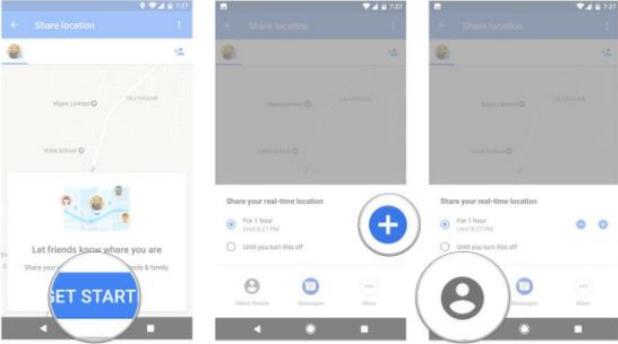
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Share your E.T.A</h3> <p>After you start your drive, you can share your destination, estimated arrival time, and where you are on the route.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Set a driving destination. <a href="#">Learn how to navigate to a place.</a></li><li>3. After you start navigation, tap More  &gt; <b>Share trip progress.</b></li><li>4. Choose a person from the list.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Share.</b></li><li>6. Location Sharing will stop when you reach your destination or stop navigating.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To stop sharing before you arrive, tap More  &gt; <b>Stop sharing.</b></li></ul> <h3>See where someone is</h3> <p>If someone shares their location with you, you can see them on the map.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Location sharing.</b></li><li>3. Choose someone.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To see an updated location, tap on a friend's icon &gt; More  &gt; <b>Refresh.</b></li></ul> <h3>Stop seeing someone's location</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. On the map, tap their icon.</li><li>3. At the bottom, tap More .</li><li>4. To temporarily hide someone, tap <b>Hide from map.</b> You can stop hiding them at any time.</li></ol> <p><b>Note:</b> You can stop someone's location from ever appearing on your map. <a href="#">Learn how to block another person's account.</a></p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

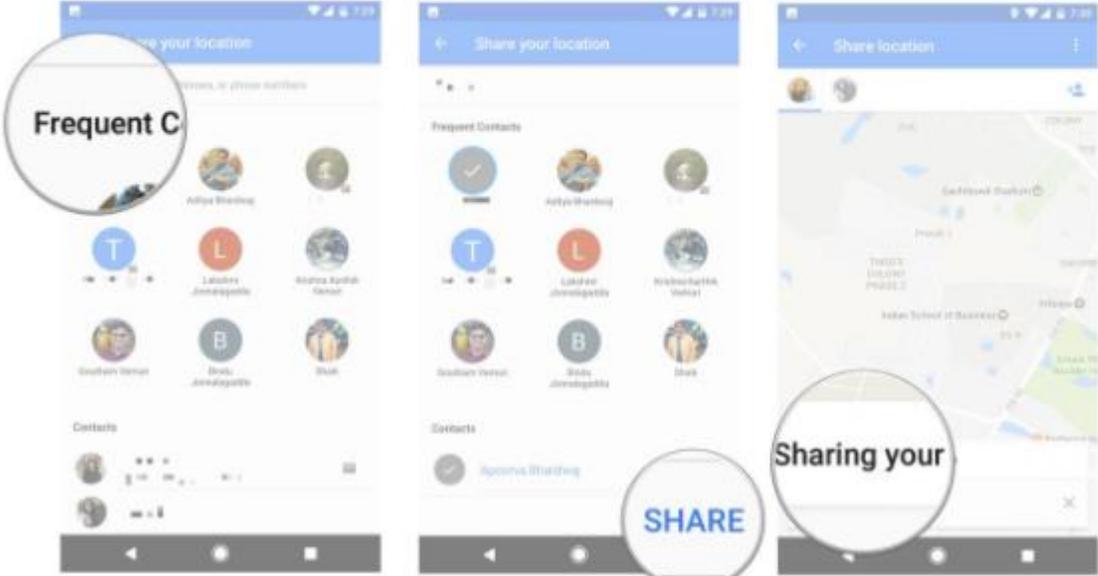
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Hide or share lists</h3> <p><b>Note:</b> You can't share starred places.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Your places</b> &gt; <b>Saved</b>.</li><li>3. Next to the list you want to share, tap More  &gt; choose an option:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Hide/Show on your map:</b> Display or hide your saved places when looking at the map.</li><li>• <b>Share list:</b> Allow others to see your saved list.</li><li>• <b>Sharing options:</b> You can make your list public, private, or shared. To let anyone with the link see your list, tap <b>Shared</b>. To let anyone find and follow your list, tap <b>Public</b>.</li></ul></li></ol> <h3>Follow a list</h3> <p>If you follow a list made by someone else, their saved places will show up in Your Places. The places will also appear as suggested locations in Google Maps.</p> <h3>Follow a list using a link</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap on the link you received to open it.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Follow</b>. This list will now be added to the group of lists you follow.</li><li>3. <b>Optional:</b> To unfollow a list someone shared with you, tap the list &gt; <b>Following</b>.</li></ol> <h3>See lists made by others</h3> <p>If a user has any Google Maps lists that were made public, you can follow them.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap on the name of a user whose list you want to follow.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Lists</b>.</li><li>3. Tap on the list you want to follow &gt; More  &gt; <b>Follow</b>.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAn">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAn</a></p>

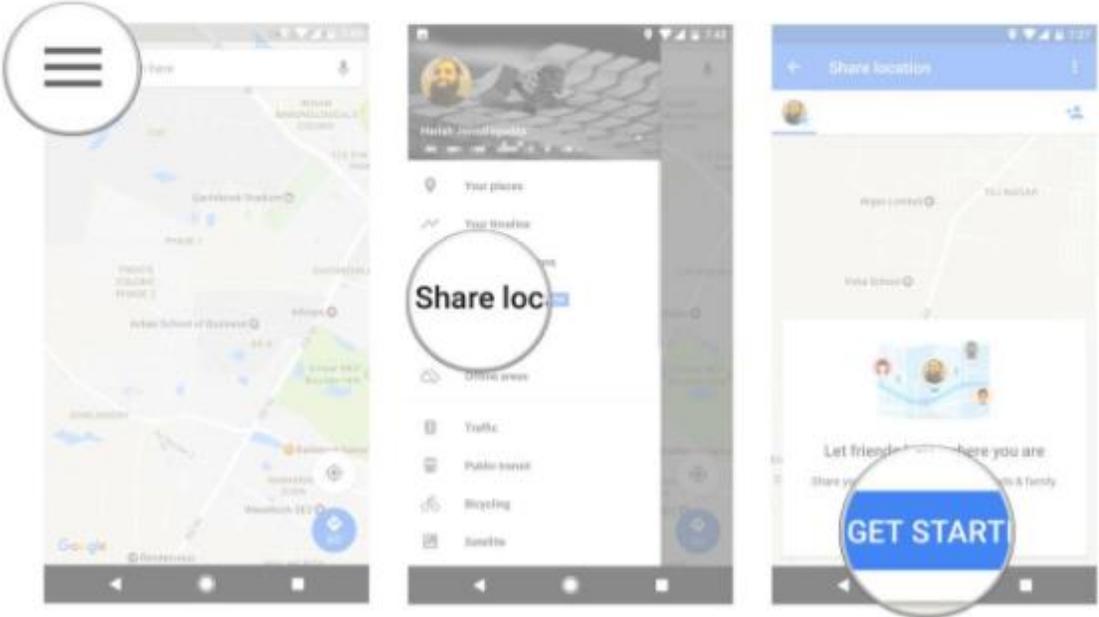
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>droid&amp;oco=1</p> <h3>How to share your location in Google Maps</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open Google Maps from the app drawer or the home screen.</li><li>2. Tap the <b>hamburger menu</b> (the three horizontal lines) on the top left corner of the screen.</li><li>3. Select <b>Share location</b>.</li></ol>  <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>4. Tap <b>Get Started</b>.</li><li>5. Use the <b>+</b> icon to select a time period or select the <b>Until you turn this off</b> setting to share your location indefinitely.</li><li>6. Tap <b>Select People</b>.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

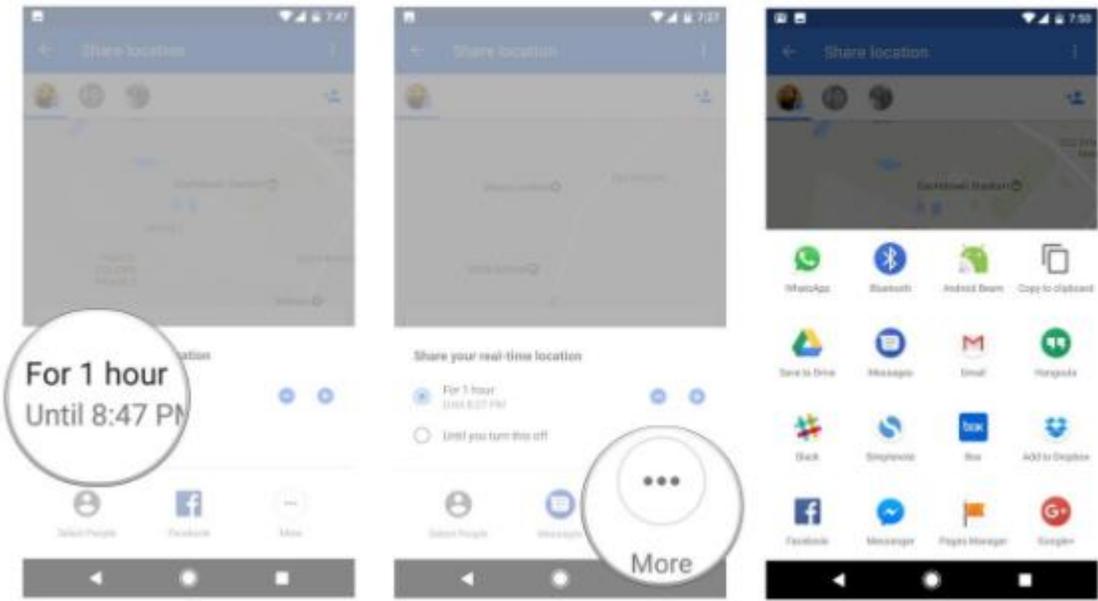
### Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>7. You'll see a list of your frequent contacts at the top, along with a full list of contacts. Pick the contacts by tapping their name.</p> <p>8. Once you've selected the contacts you want to share your location to, tap <b>Share</b>.</p> <p>9. You'll see a message saying that the selected contact can view your location.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

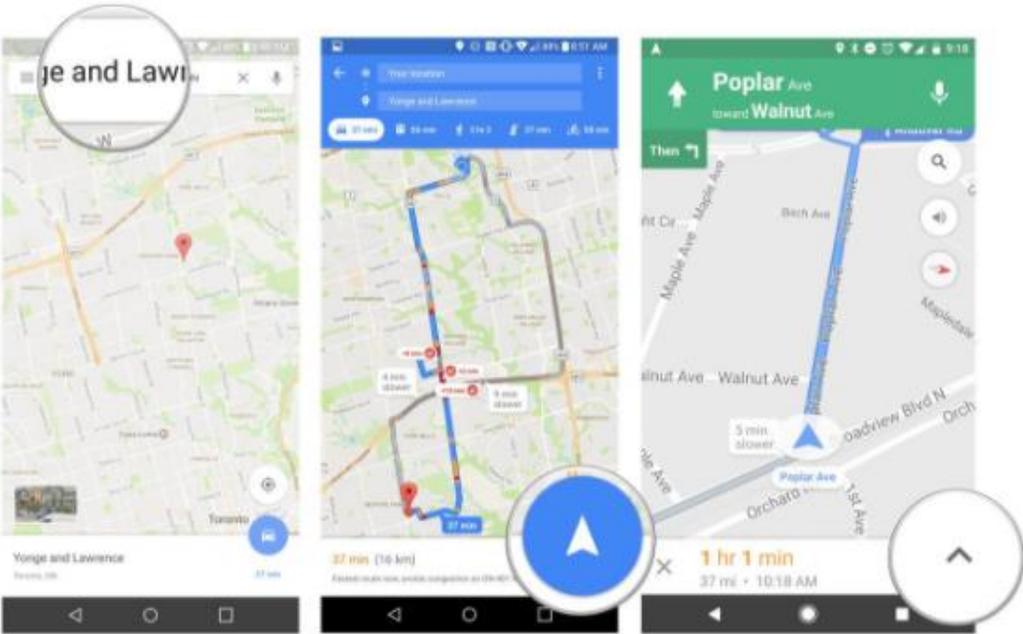
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>How to create a shareable link</h3> <p>You can also create a link and use it to share your location easily. Here's how to do it:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the hamburger menu on the top left corner of the screen.</li><li>2. Select Share location.</li><li>3. Tap Get Started.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

### Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

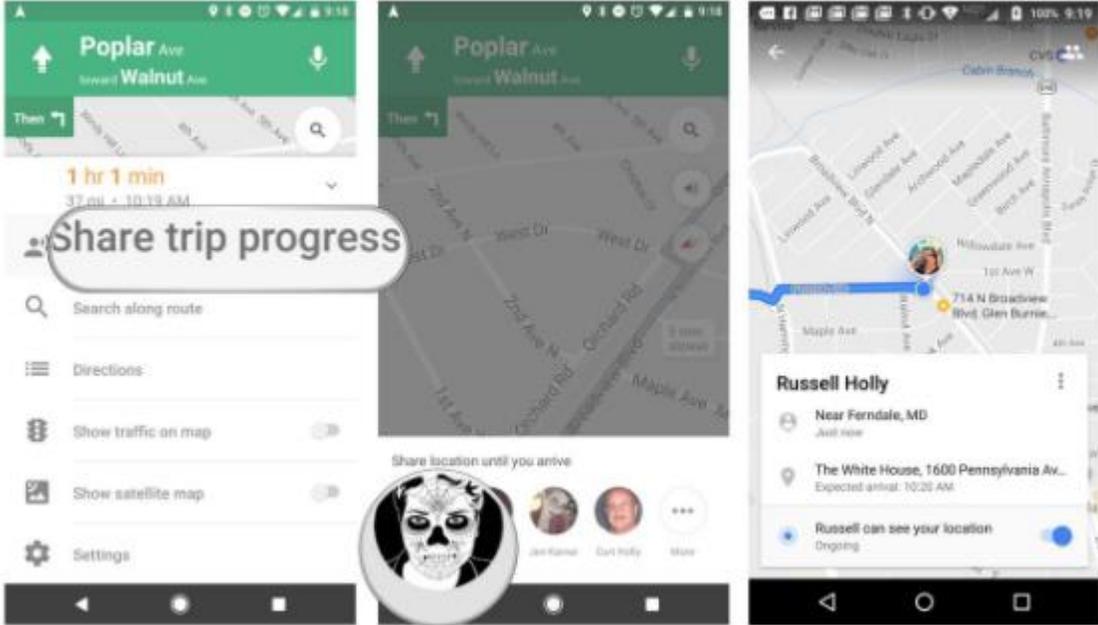
US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>4. Select the <b>amount of time</b> you want to share your location.</p> <p>5. Tap <b>More</b>.</p> <p>6. Select <b>your app of choice</b> to create and send a <b>unique URL</b> that broadcasts your current location. You can email it, send the link via Messenger, or even tweet it to the <b>intended recipient</b>.</p> <div></div> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

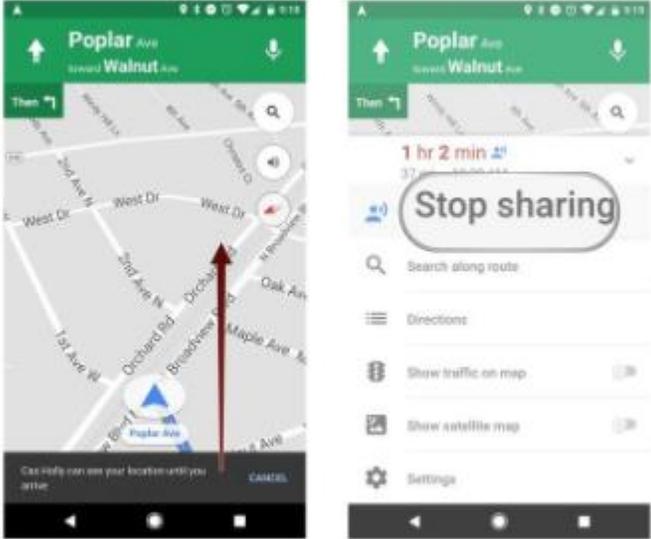
US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>How to share your navigation directions while you walk, drive or transit</b></p> <p>One of the best ways to share your location with someone is during a drive, walk or transit. If you're meeting a friend or family member somewhere, or navigating towards their home, Google Maps lets you share your location with them for the duration of the trip. It's magic!</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. In the <b>search bar</b> enter your destination.</li> <li>2. Pick your navigation type (drive, transit, walk) and press the blue <b>navigate</b> button.</li> <li>3. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li> </ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>



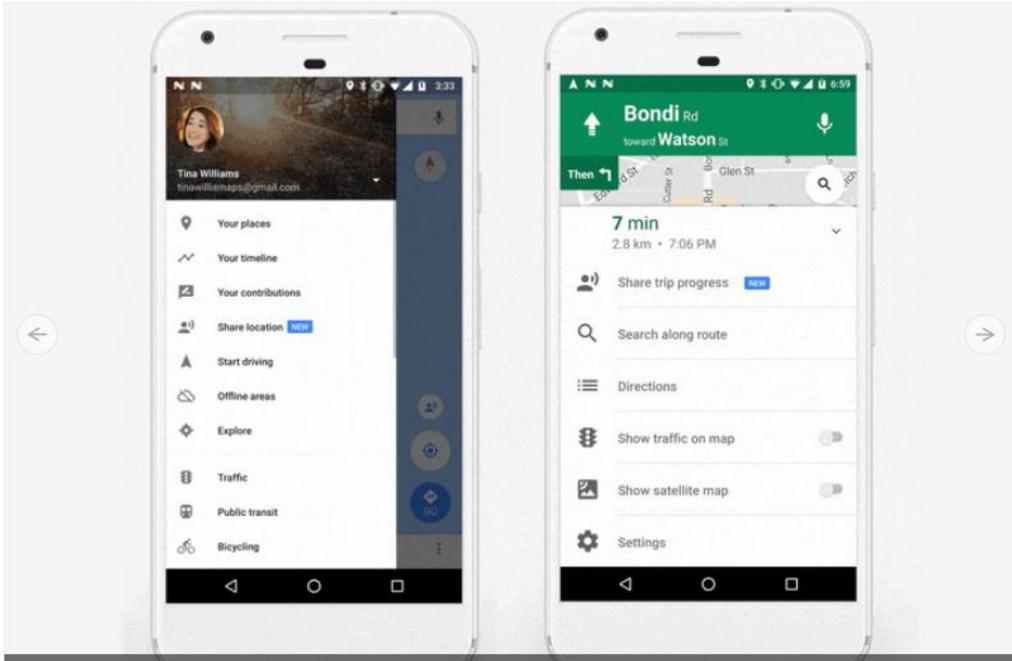
### Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>4. Tap Share trip progress.</p> <p>5. Choose one or more contacts to share trip progress.</p>  <p>You can also stop sharing your location with someone before a trip ends. <a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

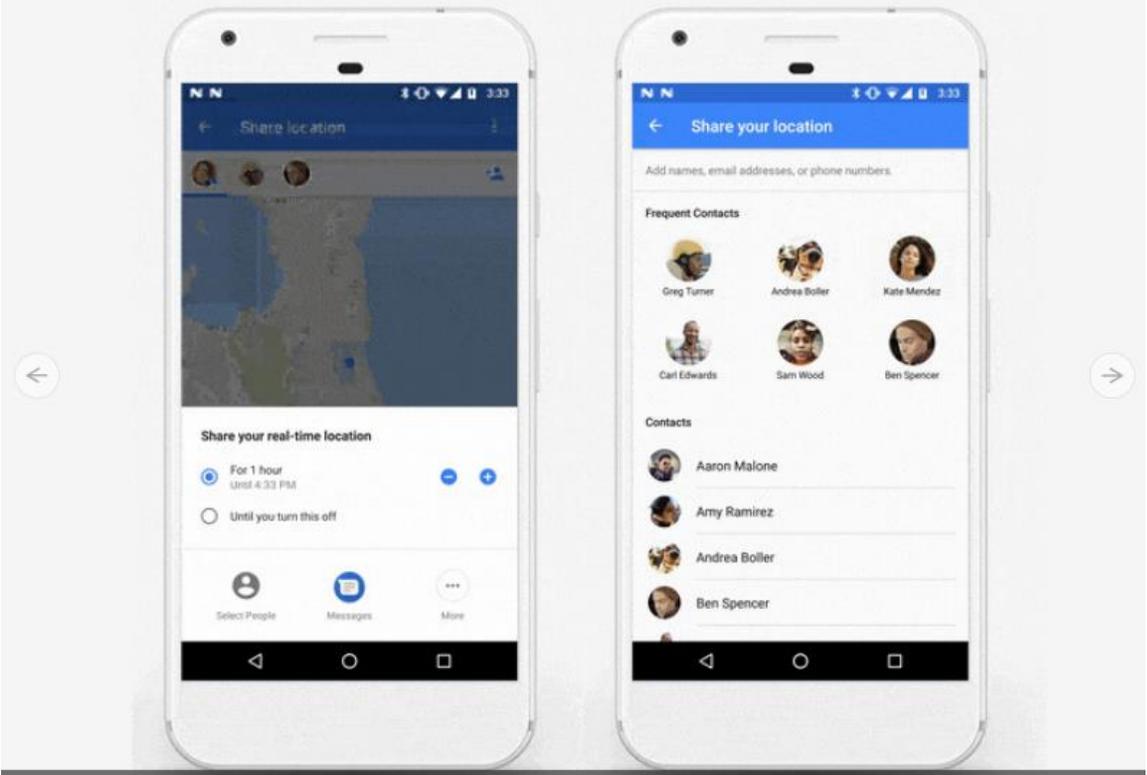
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li><li>2. Tap Stop sharing.</li></ol> <div></div> <p>That's it!</p> <p>Are you excited that location sharing is back in Google Maps? How often do you use the feature?</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p> <p>As shown below, a group may also be defined within Google Contacts.</p>

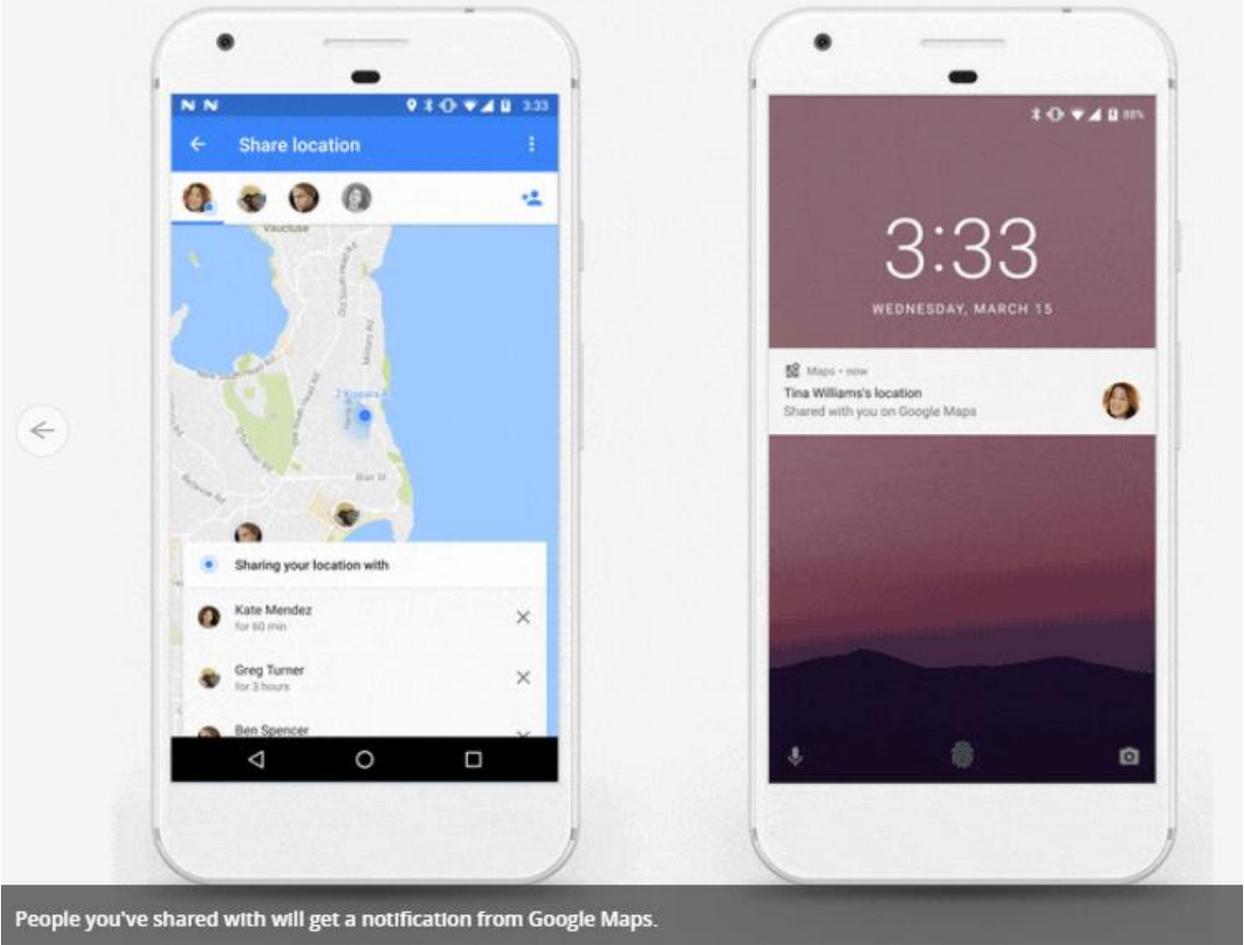
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Share your contacts</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap a contact in the list.</li><li>3. Tap More  &gt; <b>Share</b>.</li><li>4. Choose how you want to share the contact.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p>  <p>Ways to start location sharing: (left) from the app navigation drawer, and (right) from the menu, you can drag up while navigating somewhere.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

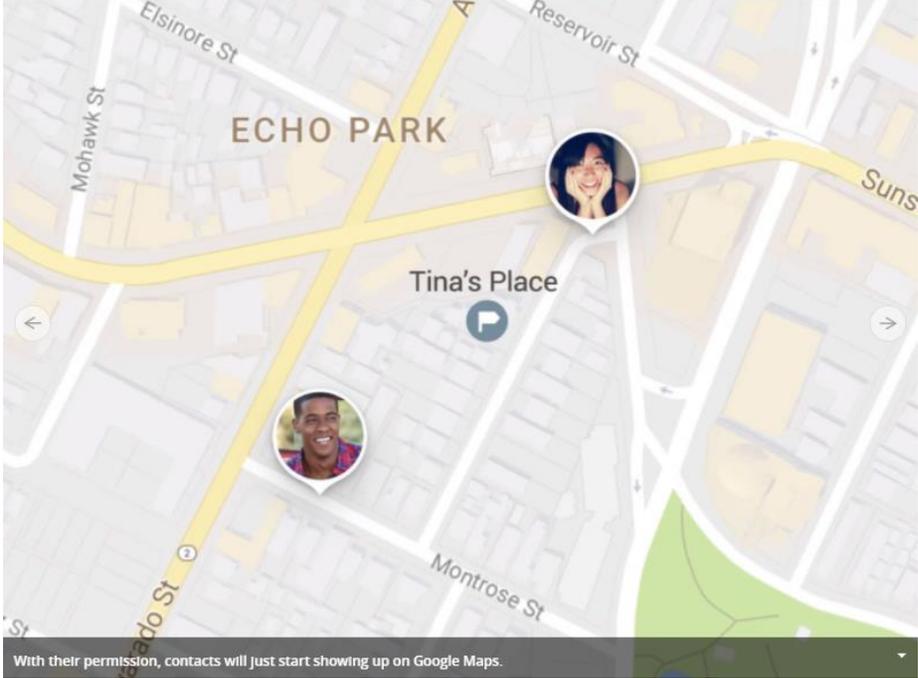
### Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>You can pick how long you want to share your location for, and with whom you want to share it.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

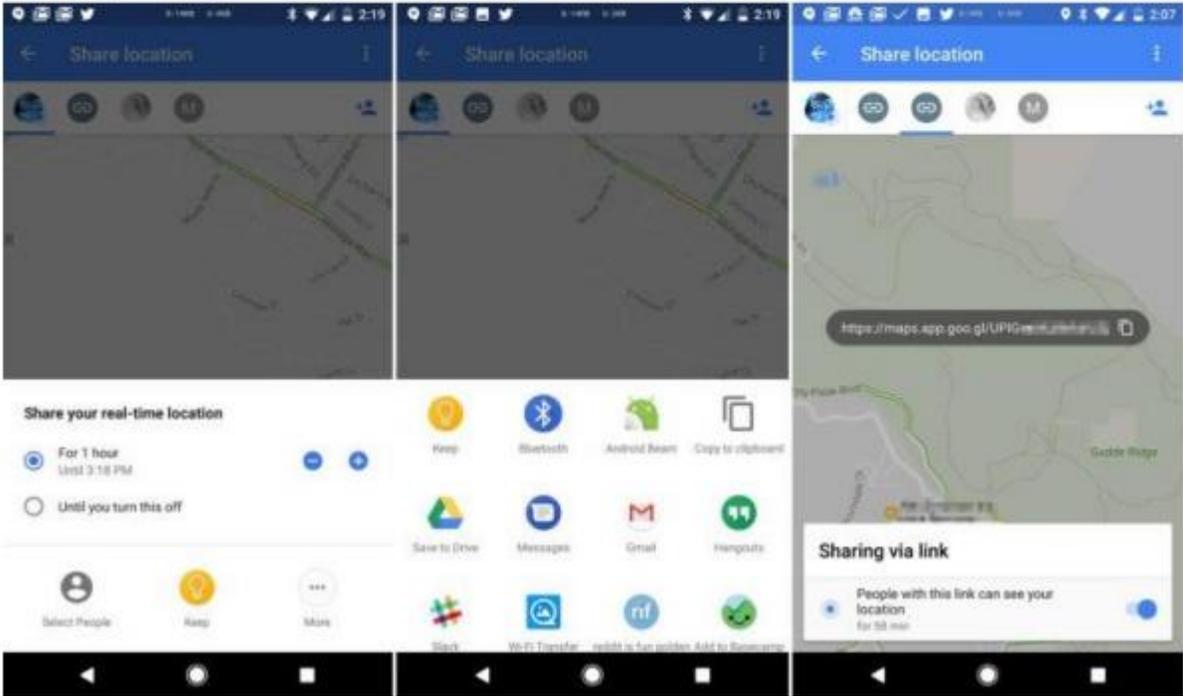
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>People you've shared with will get a notification from Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>With their permission, contacts will just start showing up on Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p> <h3>Stop sharing</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app 📍.</li><li>2. Tap the Menu ☰ &gt; <b>Share location</b>.</li><li>3. Next to the person with whom you want to stop sharing, tap <b>Remove</b> ✕.</li></ol>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

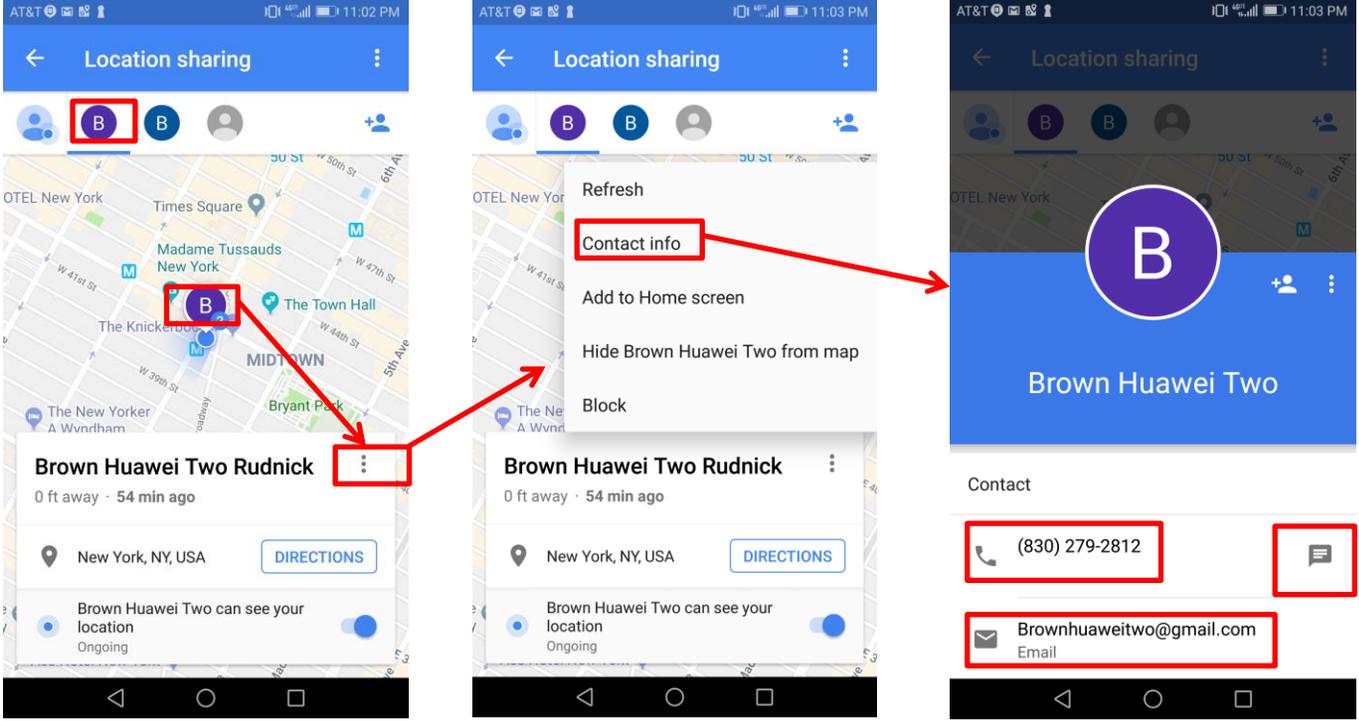
US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Share your E.T.A</b></p> <p>After you start your drive, you can share your destination, estimated arrival time, and where you are on the route.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li> <li>2. Set a driving destination. <a href="#">Learn how to navigate to a place.</a></li> <li>3. After you start navigation, tap <b>More</b>  <b>&gt; Share trip progress.</b></li> <li>4. Choose a person from the list.</li> <li>5. Tap <b>Share.</b></li> <li>6. Location Sharing will stop when you reach your destination or stop navigating.</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To stop sharing before you arrive, tap <b>More</b>  <b>&gt; Stop sharing.</b></li> </ul> 

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p><b><u>Exemplary Maps Screenshots:</u></b></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p><b>Exemplary Source Code:</b></p> <p>The above functionality is performed at least in part by the following publicly available source code and/or source code that invokes or is invoked by the following source code (or a substantially similar copy compiled and loaded onto the Accused Products by HTC). AGIS reserves the right to supplement these contentions with additional source code as discovery progresses and as additional source code is made available. AGIS reserves the right to supplement these contentions with additional source code as discovery progresses and as additional source code is made available.</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 44  * Class that sends chat message via SMS. 45  * 46  * The interface emulates a blocking sending similar to making an HTTP request. 47  * It calls the SmsManager to send a (potentially multipart) message and waits 48  * on the sent status on each part. The waiting has a timeout so it won't wait 49  * forever. Once the sent status of all parts received, the call returns. 50  * A successful sending requires success status for all parts. Otherwise, we 51  * pick the highest level of failure as the error for the whole message, which 52  * is used to determine if we need to retry the sending. 53  */ 54  public class SmsSender { 55      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 56 57      public static final String EXTRA_PART_ID = "part_id"; 58 59      /* 60       * A map for pending sms messages. The key is the random request UUID. 61       */ 62      private static ConcurrentHashMap&lt;Uri, SendResult&gt; sPendingMessageMap = 63          new ConcurrentHashMap&lt;Uri, SendResult&gt;(); 64 65      private static final Random RANDOM = new Random(); 66 67      // Whether we should send multipart SMS as separate messages 68      private static Boolean sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages = null; 69 </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 253 // Actually sending the message using SmsManager 254 private static void sendInternal(final Context context, final int subId, String dest, 255     final ArrayList&lt;String&gt; messages, final String serviceCenter, 256     final boolean requireDeliveryReport, final Uri messageUri) throws SmsException { 257     Assert.notNull(context); 258     final SmsManager smsManager = PhoneUtils.get(subId).getSmsManager(); 259     final int messageCount = messages.size(); 260     final ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt; deliveryIntents = new ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt;(messageCount); 261     final ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt; sentIntents = new ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt;(messageCount); 262     for (int i = 0; i &lt; messageCount; i++) { 263         // Make pending intents different for each message part 264         final int partId = (messageCount &lt;= 1 ? 0 : i + 1); 265         if (requireDeliveryReport &amp;&amp; (i == (messageCount - 1))) { 266             // TODO we only care about the delivery status of the last part 267             // Shall we have better tracking of delivery status of all parts? 268             deliveryIntents.add(PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 269                 context, 270                 partId, 271                 getSendStatusIntent(context, SendStatusReceiver.MESSAGE_DELIVERED_ACTION, 272                     messageUri, partId, subId), 273                 0/*flag*/)); 274         } else { 275             deliveryIntents.add(null); 276         } 277         sentIntents.add(PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 278             context, 279             partId, 280             getSendStatusIntent(context, SendStatusReceiver.MESSAGE_SENT_ACTION, 281                 messageUri, partId, subId), 282             0/*flag*/)); 283     } 284     if (sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages == null) { 285         sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages = MmsConfig.get(subId) 286             .getSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages(); 287     } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 288     try { 289         if (sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages) { 290             // If multipart sms is not supported, send them as separate messages 291             for (int i = 0; i &lt; messageCount; i++) { 292                 smsManager.sendTextMessage(dest, 293                     serviceCenter, 294                     messages.get(i), 295                     sentIntents.get(i), 296                     deliveryIntents.get(i)); 297             } 298         } else { 299             smsManager.sendMultipartTextMessage( 300                 dest, serviceCenter, messages, sentIntents, deliveryIntents); 301         } 302     } catch (final Exception e) { 303         throw new SmsException("SmsSender: caught exception in sending " + e); 304     } 305 } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p> <pre> 56  * Class that receives incoming SMS messages through android.provider.Telephony.SMS_RECEIVED 57  * 58  * This class serves two purposes: 59  * - Process phone verification SMS messages 60  * - Handle SMS messages when the user has enabled us to be the default SMS app (Pre-KLP) 61  */ 62  public final class SmsReceiver extends BroadcastReceiver { 63      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 64 65      private static ArrayList&lt;Pattern&gt; sIgnoreSmsPatterns; 66 </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 200     public static void deliverSmsMessages(final Context context, final int subId, 201         final int errorCode, final android.telephony.SmsMessage[] messages) { 202         final ContentValues messageValues = 203             MmsUtils.parseReceivedSmsMessage(context, messages, errorCode); 204 205         LogUtil.v(TAG, "SmsReceiver.deliverSmsMessages"); 206 207         final long nowInMillis = System.currentTimeMillis(); 208         final long receivedTimestampMs = MmsUtils.getMessageDate(messages[0], nowInMillis); 209 210         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.DATE, receivedTimestampMs); 211         // Default to unread and unseen for us but ReceiveSmsMessageAction will override 212         // seen for the telephony db. 213         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.READ, 0); 214         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.SEEN, 0); 215         if (OsUtil.isAtLeastL_MR1()) { 216             messageValues.put(Sms.SUBSCRIPTION_ID, subId); 217         } 218 219         if (messages[0].getMessageClass() == android.telephony.SmsMessage.MessageClass.CLASS_0    220             DebugUtils.debugClassZeroSmsEnabled()) { 221             Factory.get().getUIIntents().launchClassZeroActivity(context, messageValues); 222         } else { 223             final ReceiveSmsMessageAction action = new ReceiveSmsMessageAction(messageValues); 224             action.start(); 225         } 226     } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>228     @Override 229     public void onReceive(final Context context, final Intent intent) { 230         LogUtil.v(TAG, "SmsReceiver.onReceive " + intent); 231         // On KLP+ we only take delivery of SMS messages in SmsDeliverReceiver. 232         if (PhoneUtils.getDefault().isSmsEnabled()) { 233             final String action = intent.getAction(); 234             if (OsUtil.isSecondaryUser() &amp;&amp; 235                 (Telephony.Sms.Intents.SMS_RECEIVED_ACTION.equals(action)    236                  // TODO: update this with the actual constant from Telephony 237                  "android.provider.Telephony.MMS_DOWNLOADED".equals(action))) { 238                 postNewMessageSecondaryUserNotification(); 239             } else if (!OsUtil.isAtLeastKLP()) { 240                 deliverSmsIntent(context, intent); 241             } 242         } 243     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>52  * Class that sends chat message via MMS. 53  * 54  * The interface emulates a blocking send similar to making an HTTP request. 55  */ 56  public class MmsSender { 57      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 58 59      /** 60       * Send an MMS message. 61       * 62       * @param context Context 63       * @param messageUri The unique URI of the message for identifying it during sending 64       * @param sendReq The SendReq PDU of the message 65       * @throws MmsFailureException 66       */ 67      public static void sendMms(final Context context, final int subId, final Uri messageUri, 68                               final SendReq sendReq, final Bundle sentIntentExtras) throws MmsFailureException { 69          sendMms(context, 70                subId, 71                messageUri, 72                null /* locationUri */, 73                sendReq, 74                true /* responseImportant */, 75                sentIntentExtras); 76      }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 240      * Download an MMS message. 241      * 242      * @param context Context 243      * @param contentLocation The url of the MMS message 244      * @throws MmsFailureException 245      * @throws InvalidHeaderValueException 246      */ 247      public static void downloadMms(final Context context, final int subId, 248          final String contentLocation, Bundle extras) throws MmsFailureException, 249          InvalidHeaderValueException { 250          final Uri requestUri = Uri.parse(contentLocation); 251          final Uri contentUri = MmsFileProvider.buildRawMmsUri(); 252 253          final Intent downloadedIntent = new Intent(SendStatusReceiver.MMS_DOWNLOADED_ACTION, 254              requestUri, 255              context, 256              SendStatusReceiver.class); 257          downloadedIntent.putExtra(SendMessageAction.EXTRA_CONTENT_URI, contentUri); 258          if (extras != null) { 259              downloadedIntent.putExtras(extras); 260          } 261          final PendingIntent downloadedPendingIntent = PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 262              context, 263              0 /*request code*/, 264              downloadedIntent, 265              PendingIntent.FLAG_UPDATE_CURRENT); 266 267          MmsManager.downloadMultimediaMessage(subId, context, contentLocation, contentUri, 268              downloadedPendingIntent); 269      } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java</a></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 97      * Execute an MMS HTTP request, either a POST (sending) or a GET (downloading) 98      * 99      * @param urlString The request URL, for sending it is usually the MMSC, and for downloading 100     *           it is the message URL 101     * @param pdu For POST (sending) only, the PDU to send 102     * @param method HTTP method, POST for sending and GET for downloading 103     * @param isProxySet Is there a proxy for the MMSC 104     * @param proxyHost The proxy host 105     * @param proxyPort The proxy port 106     * @param mmsConfig The MMS config to use 107     * @param userAgent The user agent header value 108     * @param uaProfUrl The UA Prof URL header value 109     * @return The HTTP response body 110     * @throws MmsHttpException For any failures 111     */ 112     public byte[] execute(String urlString, byte[] pdu, String method, boolean isProxySet, 113                          String proxyHost, int proxyPort, Bundle mmsConfig, String userAgent, String uaProfUrl) 114         throws MmsHttpException { 115         Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: " + method + " " + Utils.redactUrlForNonVerbose(urlString) 116             + (isProxySet ? (" proxy=" + proxyHost + ":" + proxyPort) : "")) 117             + ", PDU size=" + (pdu != null ? pdu.length : 0)); 118         checkMethod(method); 119         HttpURLConnection connection = null; 120         try { 121             Proxy proxy = Proxy.NO_PROXY; 122             if (isProxySet) { 123                 proxy = new Proxy(Proxy.Type.HTTP, new InetSocketAddress(proxyHost, proxyPort)); 124             } 125             final URL url = new URL(urlString); 126             // Now get the connection 127             connection = (HttpURLConnection) url.openConnection(proxy); 128             connection.setDoInput(true); 129             connection.setConnectTimeout( 130                 mmsConfig.getInt(CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_HTTP_SOCKET_TIMEOUT, 131                     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_HTTP_SOCKET_TIMEOUT_DEFAULT)); </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 132 // ----- COMMON HEADERS ----- 133 // Header: Accept 134 connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_ACCEPT, HEADER_VALUE_ACCEPT); 135 // Header: Accept-Language 136 connection.setRequestProperty( 137     HEADER_ACCEPT_LANGUAGE, getCurrentAcceptLanguage(Locale.getDefault())); 138 // Header: User-Agent 139 Log.i(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: User-Agent=" + userAgent); 140 connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_USER_AGENT, userAgent); 141 // Header: x-wap-profile 142 final String uaProfUrlTagName = mmsConfig.getString( 143     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_UA_PROF_TAG_NAME, 144     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_UA_PROF_TAG_NAME_DEFAULT); 145 if (uaProfUrl != null) { 146     Log.i(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: UaProfUrl=" + uaProfUrl); 147     connection.setRequestProperty(uaProfUrlTagName, uaProfUrl); 148 } 149 // Add extra headers specified by mms_config.xml's httpparams 150 addExtraHeaders(connection, mmsConfig); 151 // Different stuff for GET and POST 152 if (METHOD_POST.equals(method)) { 153     if (pdu == null    pdu.length &lt; 1) { 154         Log.e(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: empty pdu"); 155         throw new MmsHttpException(0/*statusCode*/, "Sending empty PDU"); 156     } 157     connection.setDoOutput(true); 158     connection.setRequestMethod(METHOD_POST); 159     if (mmsConfig.getBoolean( 160         CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_SUPPORT_HTTP_CHARSET_HEADER, 161         CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_SUPPORT_HTTP_CHARSET_HEADER_DEFAULT)) { 162         connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_CONTENT_TYPE, 163             HEADER_VALUE_CONTENT_TYPE_WITH_CHARSET); 164     } else { 165         connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_CONTENT_TYPE, 166             HEADER_VALUE_CONTENT_TYPE_WITHOUT_CHARSET); </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 167     } 168     if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 169         logHttpHeaders(connection.getRequestProperties()); 170     } 171     connection.setFixedLengthStreamingMode(pdu.length); 172     // Sending request body 173     final OutputStream out = 174         new BufferedOutputStream(connection.getOutputStream()); 175     out.write(pdu); 176     out.flush(); 177     out.close(); 178 } else if (METHOD_GET.equals(method)) { 179     if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 180         logHttpHeaders(connection.getRequestProperties()); 181     } 182     connection.setRequestMethod(METHOD_GET); 183 } 184 // Get response 185 final int responseCode = connection.getResponseCode(); 186 final String responseMessage = connection.getResponseMessage(); 187 Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: " + responseCode + " " + responseMessage); 188 if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 189     logHttpHeaders(connection.getHeaderFields()); 190 } 191 if (responseCode / 100 != 2) { 192     throw new MmsHttpException(responseCode, responseMessage); 193 } 194 final InputStream in = new BufferedInputStream(connection.getInputStream()); 195 final ByteArrayOutputStream byteOut = new ByteArrayOutputStream(); 196 final byte[] buf = new byte[4096]; 197 int count = 0; 198 while ((count = in.read(buf)) &gt; 0) { 199     byteOut.write(buf, 0, count); 200 } 201 in.close(); 202 final byte[] responseBody = byteOut.toByteArray(); 203 Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: response size=" 204     + (responseBody != null ? responseBody.length : 0)); 205 return responseBody; </pre> <p><a href="https://android.goesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.goesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 38  * Request to send an MMS 39  */ 40  class SendRequest extends MmsRequest { 41      // Max send response PDU size in bytes (exceeding this may cause problem with 42      // system intent delivery). 43      private static final int MAX_SEND_RESPONSE_SIZE = 1000 * 1024; 44 45      private byte[] mPduData; 46 47      SendRequest(final String locationUri, final Uri pduUri, final PendingIntent sentIntent) { 48          super(locationUri, pduUri, sentIntent); 49      } 50 51      @Override 52      protected boolean loadRequest(final Context context, final Bundle mmsConfig) { 53          mPduData = readPduFromContentUri( 54              context, 55              mPduUri, 56              mmsConfig.getInt( 57                  CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_MAX_MESSAGE_SIZE, 58                  CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_MAX_MESSAGE_SIZE_DEFAULT)); 59          return (mPduData != null); 60      } 61 62      @Override 63      protected boolean transferResponse(final Context context, final Intent fillIn, 64          final byte[] response) { 65          // SendConf pdus are always small and can be included in the intent 66          if (response != null &amp;&amp; fillIn != null) { 67              if (response.length &gt; MAX_SEND_RESPONSE_SIZE) { 68                  // If the response PDU is too large, it won't be able to fit in 69                  // the PendingIntent to be transferred via system IPC. 70                  return false; 71              } 72              fillIn.putExtra(SmsManager.EXTRA_MMS_DATA, response); 73          } 74          return true; 75      } </pre>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/SendRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/SendRequest.java</a></p> <pre>public static LocationRequest create ()</pre> <p>Create a location request with default parameters.</p> <p>Default parameters are for a block accuracy, slowly updated location. It can then be adjusted as required by the applications before passing to the <code>FusedLocationProviderApi</code>.</p> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a new location request</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><code>public static final int PRIORITY_BALANCED_POWER_ACCURACY</code></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "block" level accuracy.</p> <p>Block level accuracy is considered to be about 100 meter accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 102</p> <hr/> <p><code>public static final int PRIORITY_HIGH_ACCURACY</code></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request the most accurate locations available.</p> <p>This will return the finest location available.</p> <p>Constant Value: 100</p> <hr/> <p><code>public static final int PRIORITY_LOW_POWER</code></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "city" level accuracy.</p> <p>City level accuracy is considered to be about 10km accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 104</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><code>public Task&lt;Location&gt; getLastLocation ()</code></p> <p>Returns the best most recent location currently available.</p> <p>If a location is not available, which should happen very rarely, null will be returned. The best accuracy available while respecting the location permissions will be returned.</p> <p>This method provides a simplified way to get location. It is particularly well suited for applications that do not require an accurate location and that do not want to maintain extra logic for location updates.</p> <p><code>public Task&lt;LocationAvailability&gt; getLocationAvailability ()</code></p> <p>Returns the availability of location data. When <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns true, then the location returned by <code>getLastLocation()</code> will be reasonably up to date within the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p>If the client isn't connected to Google Play services and the request times out, null is returned.</p> <p>Note it's always possible for <code>getLastLocation()</code> to return null even when this method returns true (e.g. location settings were disabled between calls).</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC						
	<p> <code>public Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates (LocationRequest request, LocationCallback callback, Looper looper)</code> </p> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified Looper thread.</p> <p>This method is suited for the foreground use cases. For background use cases, the <code>PendingIntent</code> version of the method is recommended, see <code>requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, PendingIntent)</code>.</p> <p>Any previous LocationRequests registered on this LocationListener will be replaced.</p> <p>This call will keep the Google Play services connection active, so make sure to call <code>removeLocationUpdates(LocationCallback)</code> when you no longer need it, otherwise you lose the benefits of the automatic connection management.</p> <p>Callbacks for <code>LocationCallback</code> will be made on the specified thread, which must already be a prepared looper thread.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>request</b></td> <td>The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>callback</b></td> <td>The callback for the location updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>looper</b></td> <td>The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p> <a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a> </p>	<b>request</b>	The location request for the updates.	<b>callback</b>	The callback for the location updates.	<b>looper</b>	The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.
<b>request</b>	The location request for the updates.						
<b>callback</b>	The callback for the location updates.						
<b>looper</b>	The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.						



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC				
	<p> <code>public Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates (LocationRequest request, PendingIntent callbackIntent)</code> </p> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified PendingIntent.</p> <p>This method is suited for the background use cases, more specifically for receiving location updates, even when the app has been killed by the system. In order to do so, use a <code>PendingIntent</code> for a started service. For foreground use cases, the <code>LocationCallback</code> version of the method is recommended, see <code>requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, LocationCallback, Looper)</code>.</p> <p>Any previously registered requests that have the same PendingIntent (as defined by <code>equals(Object)</code>) will be replaced by this request.</p> <p>Both <code>LocationResult</code> and <code>LocationAvailability</code> are sent to the given PendingIntent. You can extract data from an Intent using <code>hasResult(Intent)</code>, <code>extractResult(Intent)</code>, <code>hasLocationAvailability(Intent)</code>, and <code>extractLocationAvailability(Intent)</code>.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>request</code></td> <td>The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><code>callbackIntent</code></td> <td>A pending intent to be sent for each location update.</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a Task for the call, check <code>isSuccessful()</code> to determine if it was successful.</li> </ul> <p> <a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a> </p>	<code>request</code>	The location request for the updates.	<code>callbackIntent</code>	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.
<code>request</code>	The location request for the updates.				
<code>callbackIntent</code>	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.				

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC						
	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <p><code>public void onLocationAvailability (LocationAvailability locationAvailability)</code></p> </div> <p>Called when there is a change in the availability of location data.</p> <p>When <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns <code>false</code> you can assume that location will not be returned in <code>onLocationResult(LocationResult)</code> until something changes in the device's settings or environment. Even when <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns <code>true</code> the <code>onLocationResult(LocationResult)</code> may not always be called regularly, however the device location is known and both the most recently delivered location and <code>getLastLocation(GoogleApiClient)</code> will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #444; color: white; padding: 5px;"><code>locationAvailability</code></td> <td style="padding: 5px;">The current status of location availability.</td> </tr> </table> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><code>public void onLocationResult (LocationResult result)</code></p> </div> <p>Called when device location information is available.</p> <p>The most recent location returned by <code>getLastLocation()</code> is not guaranteed to be immediately fresh, but will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #444; color: white; padding: 5px;"><code>result</code></td> <td style="padding: 5px;">The latest location result available.</td> </tr> </table> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback</a></p> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><code>public abstract void onLocationChanged (Location location)</code></p> </div> <p>Called when the location has changed.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #444; color: white; padding: 5px;"><code>location</code></td> <td style="padding: 5px;">The updated location.</td> </tr> </table>	<code>locationAvailability</code>	The current status of location availability.	<code>result</code>	The latest location result available.	<code>location</code>	The updated location.
<code>locationAvailability</code>	The current status of location availability.						
<code>result</code>	The latest location result available.						
<code>location</code>	The updated location.						

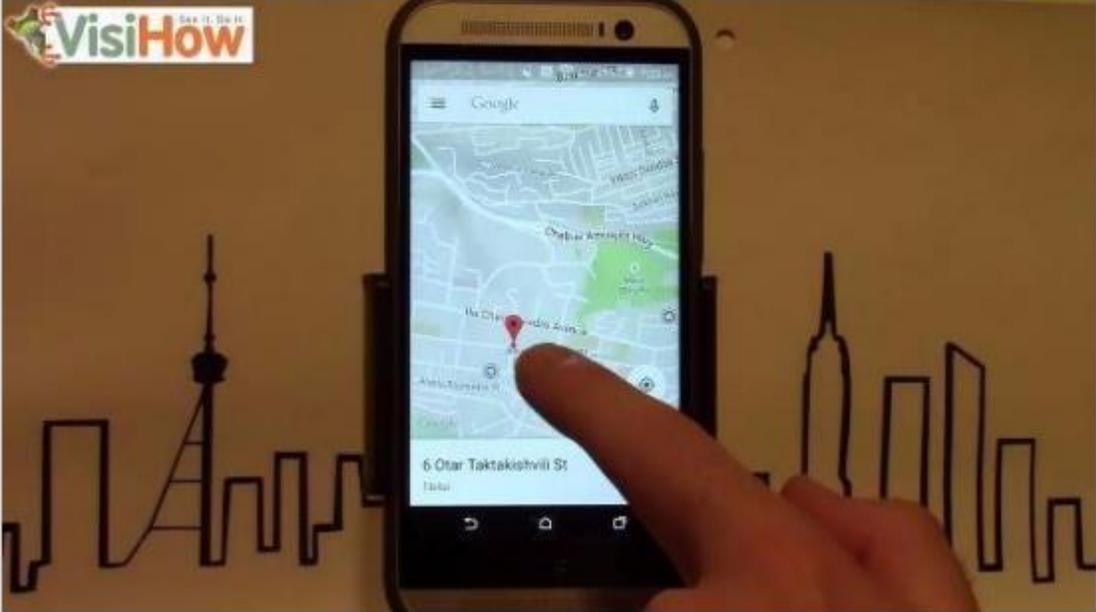
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener</a></p> <p>Public Constructors</p> <hr/> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">AttributeSet</a> attrs)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">AttributeSet</a> attrs, int defStyle)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">GoogleMapOptions</a> options)</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p>

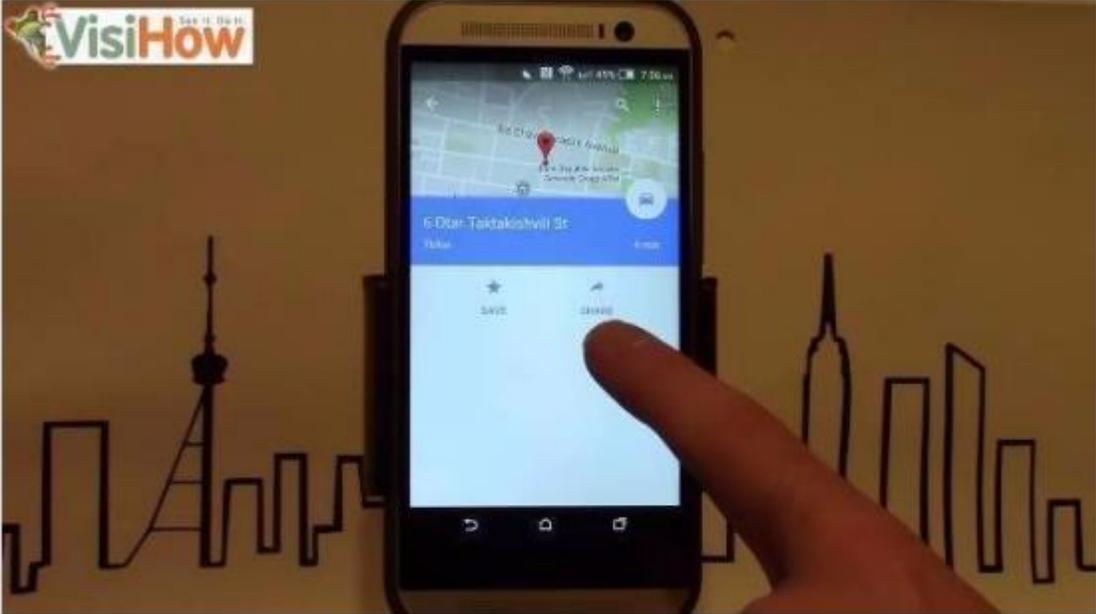
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC		
	<p><code>public void <b>getMapAsync</b> (<a href="#">OnMapReadyCallback</a> callback)</code></p> <p>Returns a non-null instance of the <a href="#">GoogleMap</a>, ready to be used.</p> <p>Note that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• This method must be called from the main thread.</li> <li>• The callback will be executed in the main thread.</li> <li>• In the case where Google Play services is not installed on the user's device, the callback will not be triggered until the user installs it.</li> <li>• The <a href="#">GoogleMap</a> object provided by the callback is non-null.</li> </ul> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>callback</code></td> <td>The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.</td> </tr> </table> <p><code>public final void <b>onCreate</b> (<a href="#">Bundle</a> savedInstanceState)</code></p> <p>You must call this method from the parent Activity/Fragment's corresponding method.</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p>	<code>callback</code>	The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.
<code>callback</code>	The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.		
<p>[1G] receiving user input via user interaction with the interactive display of the first device, the user input specifying a location and a symbol corresponding to an entity other than the first device and the second devices;</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of receiving user input via user interaction with the interactive display of the first device, the user input specifying a location and a symbol corresponding to an entity other than the first device and the second devices.</p> <p><b>Share Locations from Google Maps on HTC One M8</b></p>		

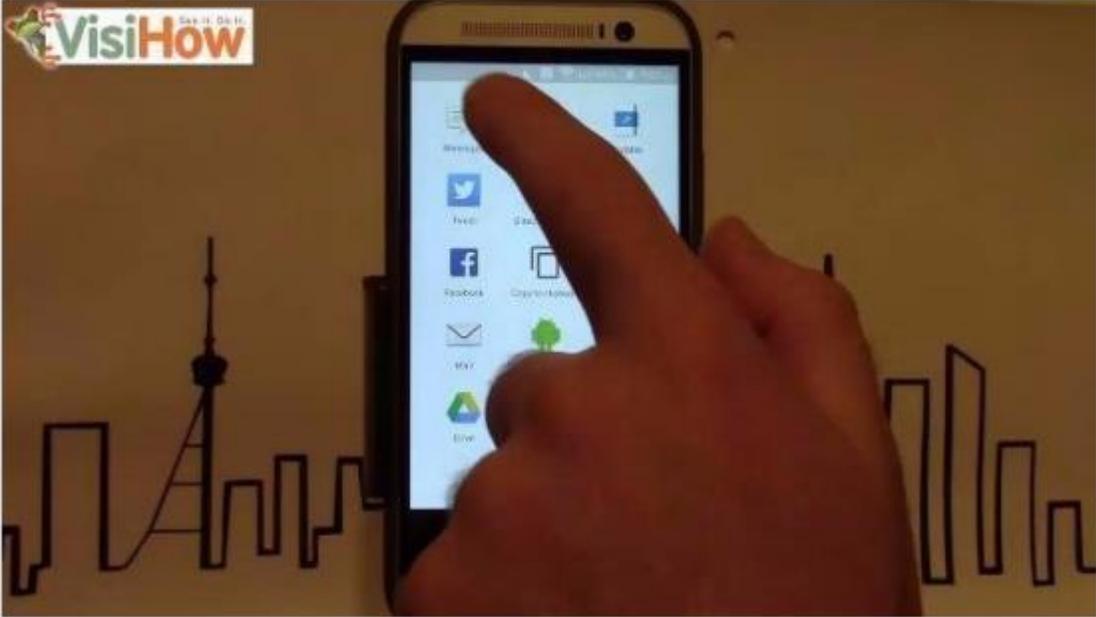
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Place a pin on the map.</b></p> <p>We can do this anywhere in the entire world, anywhere, on any map that we find in the Google Maps application. We are going to choose a location, press down on the screen, and hold down until we can see that a red pin has been dropped.</p> 

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>We have two options:</b> "SAVE" and "SHARE". Press down on the word "SHARE".</p>  <p><b>A menu appears with all of the different ways that we can share this location.</b> We can share this location via messages, Bluetooth, Twitter, Facebook, mail, Gmail and Viber. If you have other applications, such as WhatsApp, or any other chat or email applications, you will be able to use them as well and will see them here.</p>

### Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

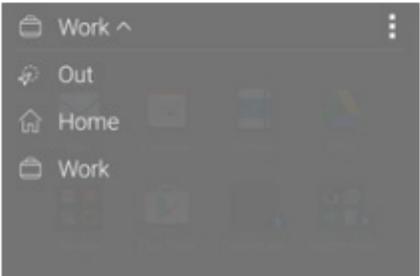
US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Let's choose "Messages".</b></p> <p>This option is located on the top left-hand corner of the screen. All options will have the same basic processes. They will ask us to send the location. Press down on the "Messages" icon.</p> 

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Press the box next to the contact who will be the recipient.</b></p> <p>A checkmark will appear in the box. We can select multiple contacts as well if we desire.</p>  <p><b>Press on the word "DONE (1)".</b></p> <p>This icon is located in the bottom right-hand corner of the screen. The bracketed number indicates the number of contacts we selected.</p> <p><a href="http://visihow.com/Share_Locations_from_Google_Maps_on_HTC_One_M8">http://visihow.com/Share_Locations_from_Google_Maps_on_HTC_One_M8</a></p>



## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Manually switching locations</h3> <p>The HTC Sense Home widget automatically changes locations based on where you are. You can also manually change the location in the HTC Sense Home widget.</p> <p>For the HTC Sense Home widget to change locations automatically, you need to make sure that location services is turned on. See <a href="#">Turning location services on or off</a>.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your Home screen, slide right or left until you see the HTC Sense Home widget.</li><li>2. Tap , and then tap the location you want.</li></ol>  <p>HTC One (M8) - Manually switching locations - Support   HTC United States</p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Setting your home and work locations</h3> <p>In the HTC Sense Home widget, set your home and work locations based on your address, Wi-Fi network, or both.</p> <p>You can associate multiple addresses and Wi-Fi networks to each of these locations. Using your set addresses or Wi-Fi networks, the HTC Sense Home widget will be able to determine where you are and display the appropriate apps.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On the Home screen, swipe right or left until you see the HTC Sense Home widget.</li><li>2. Tap  &gt;  &gt; <b>Set locations</b>.</li><li>3. Choose the location you want to set.</li><li>4. Tap  and do one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Tap <b>Address</b> and then enter your street address or select it on the map.</li><li>• Tap <b>Wi-Fi network</b> and select one or more Wi-Fi networks you want to associate with the location.</li></ul></li><li>5. When you've finished setting your home and work locations, press .</li></ol> <p>HTC One (M8) - Setting your home and work locations - Support   HTC United States</p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>HTC One V™ – Google Location Service &amp; GPS</b></p> <p>Google Maps lets you track your current location, view real-time traffic situations, and receive detailed directions to your destination. It also provides a search tool where you can locate a place of interest or an address on a vector or aerial map, or view locations in street level.</p> <p><b>Turning on Location Services</b></p> <div> </div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. From the Home Screen, slide the <b>Notifications</b> panel open.</li> <li>2. In the top right corner, tap <b>Settings</b>.</li> <li>3. Tap <b>Location</b>.</li> <li>4. Make your selection by tapping <b>Google's location service</b>, <b>Use GPS satellites</b>, or both. <b>Note:</b> You will need to accept the location consent terms and conditions.</li> </ol> <p><b>Regarding Google Maps</b>, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, and Android Messenger, the Accused Products are configured to allow a user of the first device to interact with the display, to select a user, contact, or device, and to select an action to be performed, such as: sending a message, initiating a call, initiating a data conference, sharing a location, stop sharing a location, block a user from location sharing, sending a location, requesting a location, or sending other data. When an action is specified, data is sent from the first device to the second device via a server. In an example, using Google</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>Maps, a user can interact with the display to specify a location that does not correspond to the first or second devices. Alternatively, a user can share an ETA which includes a route, where the route is not the location of any of the first or second devices.</p> <p>Selection with Markers: <a href="https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/marker">https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/marker</a></p> <p>Queries with GeoTagging database: <a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/places/GeoDataClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/places/GeoDataClient</a></p>

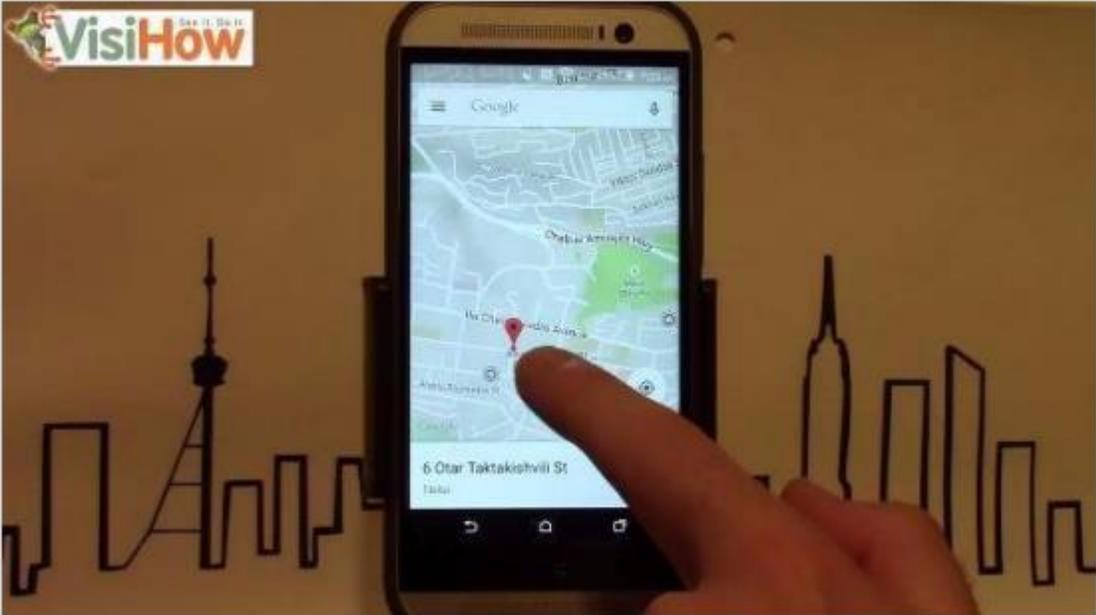
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Embed a map or share a location</h3> <p>On your computer, you can embed a map, Street View image, driving directions, or search into your website or blog. On your computer, phone, or tablet, you can share a location or map with others over email, Google+, Facebook, Twitter, or text.</p> <p><a href="#">ANDROID</a> <a href="#">COMPUTER</a> <a href="#">IPHONE &amp; IPAD</a></p> <hr/> <h3>Share a map or location</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Search for a place. Or find a place on the map then touch and hold to drop a pin.</li><li>3. At the bottom, tap the place's name or address.</li><li>4. Tap Share . If you don't see this, tap More  &gt; <b>Share</b>.</li><li>5. Select an app. It'll send a link that shows the place in Google Maps.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/144361?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/144361?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en</a></p> <h3>Share your E.T.A</h3> <p>After you start your drive, you can share your destination, estimated arrival time, and where you are on the route.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Set a driving destination. <a href="#">Learn how to navigate to a place.</a></li><li>3. After you start navigation, tap <b>More</b>  &gt; <b>Share trip progress</b>.</li><li>4. Choose a person from the list.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Share</b>.</li><li>6. Location Sharing will stop when you reach your destination or stop navigating.</li></ol> <p>• To stop sharing before you arrive, tap <b>More</b>  &gt; <b>Stop sharing</b>.</p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en</a></p> <p>Markers (adding location information to the link associated with the database):</p> <div style="background-color: black; height: 22px;"></div>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>static final LatLng PERTH = new LatLng(-31.90, 115.86); Marker perth = mMap.addMarker(new MarkerOptions()     .position(PERTH)     .draggable(true));</pre>
<p>[1H] and based on the user input, adding the user-specified symbol to the interactive display at a position on the interactive map corresponding to the user-specified location, and transmitting the user-specified symbol and location to the second devices for addition of the user-specified symbol to respective interactive displays of the second devices at respective positions on respective interactive maps corresponding to the user-specified location.</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of: based on the user input, adding the user-specified symbol to the interactive display at a position on the interactive map corresponding to the user-specified location, and transmitting the user-specified symbol and location to the second devices for addition of the user-specified symbol to respective interactive displays of the second devices at respective positions on respective interactive maps corresponding to the user-specified location.</p> <p>A user can interact with the display to specify a location that does not correspond to the first or second devices. A user can drop a symbol pin on the specified location. A user can then share that location and transmit the location to one or more second devices using Android Messages, Google Hangouts, or another application.</p> <p>Alternatively, a user can share an ETA which includes a route, where the route is not the location of any of the first or second devices. Again, this route can be shared with users over Android Messages, Google Hangouts, or another application.</p> <p><b>Share Locations from Google Maps on HTC One M8</b></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Place a pin on the map.</b></p> <p>We can do this anywhere in the entire world, anywhere, on any map that we find in the Google Maps application. We are going to choose a location, press down on the screen, and hold down until we can see that a red pin has been dropped.</p>  <p><b>Placing a Marker:</b></p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/marker">https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/marker</a></p> <p>based on queries with GeoTagging database:</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/places/GeoDataClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/places/GeoDataClient</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

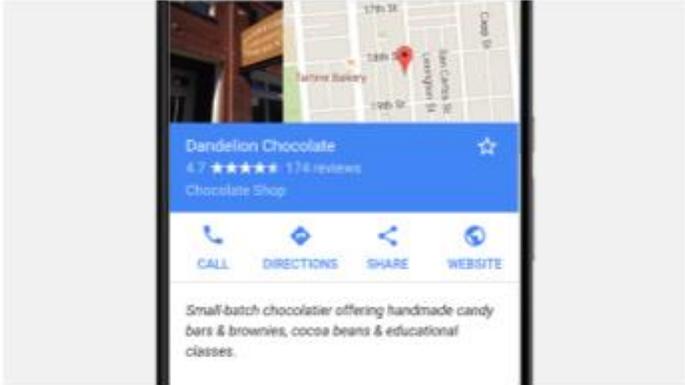
US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Embed a map or share a location</b></p> <p>On your computer, you can embed a map, Street View image, driving directions, or search into your website or blog. On your computer, phone, or tablet, you can share a location or map with others over email, Google+, Facebook, Twitter, or text.</p> <p><b>ANDROID</b> COMPUTER IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p> <hr/> <p><b>Share a map or location</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li> <li>2. Search for a place. Or find a place on the map then touch and hold to drop a pin.</li> <li>3. At the bottom, tap the place's name or address.</li> <li>4. Tap Share . If you don't see this, tap More  &gt; <b>Share</b>.</li> <li>5. Select an app. It'll send a link that shows the place in Google Maps.</li> </ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/144361?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/144361?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en</a></p> <p><b>Share your E.T.A</b></p> <p>After you start your drive, you can share your destination, estimated arrival time, and where you are on the route.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li> <li>2. Set a driving destination. <a href="#">Learn how to navigate to a place.</a></li> <li>3. After you start navigation, tap <b>More</b>  &gt; <b>Share trip progress</b>.</li> <li>4. Choose a person from the list.</li> <li>5. Tap <b>Share</b>.</li> <li>6. Location Sharing will stop when you reach your destination or stop navigating.</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To stop sharing before you arrive, tap <b>More</b>  &gt; <b>Stop sharing</b>.</li> </ul>
<p>2[A]. The method of claim 1, further comprising</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of performing, by the first device: presenting another symbol on the interactive map corresponding to a fixed location and associated with a telephone number. See claim 1, which is</p>



## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
<p>performing, by the first device: presenting another symbol on the interactive map corresponding to a fixed location and associated with a telephone number;</p>	<p>incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.</p> <h3>Share Locations from Google Maps on HTC One M8</h3> <p>Place a pin on the map.</p> <p>We can do this anywhere in the entire world, anywhere, on any map that we find in the Google Maps application. We are going to choose a location, press down on the screen, and hold down until we can see that a red pin has been dropped.</p>  <p>See, e.g., Placing a Marker: <a href="https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/marker">https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/marker</a></p>

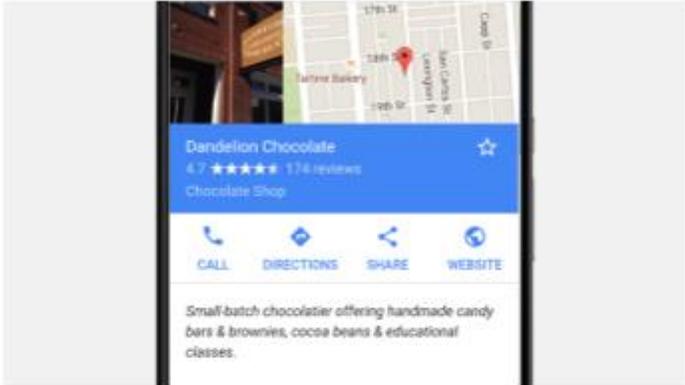
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>based on queries with GeoTagging database: <a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/places/GeoDataClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/places/GeoDataClient</a></p> <p>Sharing a link: <a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/144361?co=GENIE.Platform%3DDesktop&amp;hl=en">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/144361?co=GENIE.Platform%3DDesktop&amp;hl=en</a></p> <p>Users can use android maps to receive information associated with fixed locations such as restaurants, stadiums, transportation stations (e.g., bus and train stations), etc.</p>  <p>The image is a screenshot of an Android mobile application interface for Google Maps. It shows a map with a red location pin. Below the map, there is a blue information card for 'Dandelion Chocolate', a 'Chocolate Shop'. The card displays a 4.7-star rating with 174 reviews. Below the card are four icons: a phone for 'CALL', a location pin for 'DIRECTIONS', a share icon for 'SHARE', and a globe for 'WEBSITE'. At the bottom of the card, there is a short description: 'Small batch chocolatier offering handmade candy bars &amp; brownies, cocoa beans &amp; educational classes.'</p> <p>Place details</p> <p>Retrieve rich details about a place, including name, address, phone number, website link and more.</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/places/android-api/">https://developers.google.com/places/android-api/</a></p>

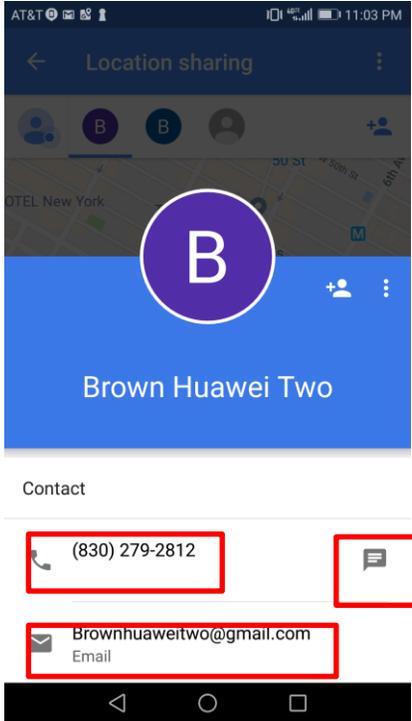
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Business phone numbers</b></p> <p>Google is fantastic for tracking down business phone numbers.</p> <p>You can accomplish this in a number of ways, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ <b>type of business plus zip code:</b> Perhaps you don't know the name of the business you're looking for, but you have something in mind. Type in the business genre, for example, "pizza restaurant", then the zip code. Google will return local listings that include maps, reviews, and contact information (phone numbers, addresses, <a href="#">website URLs</a>, even email addresses if available).</li> <li>▪ <b>type of business plus city:</b> Just like in the previous example, except you can substitute the name of a city for a zip code, i.e., "Seattle doctors".</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://www.lifewire.com/google-phone-number-search-3481892">https://www.lifewire.com/google-phone-number-search-3481892</a></p> <h3>Embed a map or share a location</h3> <p>On your computer, you can embed a map, Street View image, driving directions, or search into your website or blog. On your computer, phone, or tablet, you can share a location or map with others over email, Google+, Facebook, Twitter, or text.</p> <p><a href="#">ANDROID</a>   <a href="#">COMPUTER</a>   <a href="#">IPHONE &amp; IPAD</a></p> <hr/> <h3>Share a map or location</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li> <li>2. Search for a place. Or find a place on the map then touch and hold to drop a pin.</li> <li>3. At the bottom, tap the place's name or address.</li> <li>4. Tap Share . If you don't see this, tap More  &gt; <b>Share</b>.</li> <li>5. Select an app. It'll send a link that shows the place in Google Maps.</li> </ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/144361?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/144361?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
<p>[2B] and receiving user selection of the other symbol and, based thereon, initiating a telephone call to the telephone number associated with the symbol.</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of [] receiving user selection of the other symbol and, based thereon, initiating a telephone call to the telephone number associated with the symbol. See claims 1 and 2[A], which are incorporated herein by reference in their entireties.</p> <p>A user can search for a fixed location using the maps application, which presents the user with a symbol(s) on the map corresponding to the fixed location’s geographical coordinates. The user can then select the symbol(s) to see the fixed location’s associated telephone number and select a “soft switch” having a symbol of a telephone handset to call the telephone number associated with the symbol</p>  <p>The image is a screenshot of a mobile application interface, likely Google Maps, showing details for a location named 'Dandelion Chocolate'. At the top, there is a blue header with the name 'Dandelion Chocolate', a star icon, and a rating of 4.7 stars with 174 reviews. Below the header, there are four icons: a telephone handset, a location pin, a share icon, and a globe icon, with the labels 'CALL', 'DIRECTIONS', 'SHARE', and 'WEBSITE' respectively. Below the icons, there is a short description: 'Small batch chocolatier offering handmade candy bars &amp; brownies, cocoa beans &amp; educational classes.'</p> <p>Place details</p> <p>Retrieve rich details about a place, including name, address, phone number, website link and more.</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/places/android-api/">https://developers.google.com/places/android-api/</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>For example, the Accused Products include software that registers touch events with an interactive display, where touching a “call” button starts a phone call. Furthermore, these phone calls can merge multiple parties into a conference call.</p>  <p>See also:  <a href="https://www.wikihow.com/Conference-Call-on-an-Android">https://www.wikihow.com/Conference-Call-on-an-Android</a></p>
<p>3. The method of claim 1 wherein the data comprises a text</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of wherein the data comprises a text message, an image, a video, or a command to cause the second devices corresponding to the selected symbols to convert text to speech.</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
<p>message, an image, a video, or a command to cause the second devices corresponding to the selected symbols to convert text to speech.</p>	<p>The Accused Products include an a TextToSpeech class that allows Android devices to convert any text displayed on the device to speech which is then recited using an electronic voice. The user of a first device sends a text message, image, video, or command to a second device using the iMessage app. The second device receives the communication and converts all text to speech when, e.g., extToSpeech is enabled.</p> <p>Android allows you convert your text into voice. Not only you can convert it but it also allows you to speak text in variety of different languages.</p> <p>Android provides <b>TextToSpeech</b> class for this purpose. In order to use this class, you need to instantiate an object of this class and also specify the <b>initListener</b>. Its syntax is given below –</p> <pre>private EditText write; ttobj=new TextToSpeech(getApplicationContext(), new TextToSpeech.OnIn @Override public void onInit(int status) { } });</pre> <p>In this listener, you have to specify the properties for TextToSpeech object , such as its language ,pitch e.t.c. Language can be set by calling <b>setLanguage()</b> method. Its syntax is given below –</p> <pre>ttobj.setLanguage(Locale.UK);</pre> <p><a href="https://www.tutorialspoint.com/android/android_text_to_speech.htm">https://www.tutorialspoint.com/android/android_text_to_speech.htm</a></p>
<p>4[A]. The method of claim 1 wherein: the</p>	<p>HTC infringes 4 directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of wherein the SMS messages include an Internet Protocol (IP) address of the first device.</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

<b>US9408055B2</b>	<b>HTC</b>
SMS messages include an Internet Protocol (IP) address of the first device;	See claim 1, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.  Android devices can send SMS messages that include an IP address of a device using Google Voice text message services. Google Voice is a voice over IP technology over internet protocol (IP) networks which use IP addresses to route data. Accordingly, the SMS messages include an IP address.

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Send &amp; get text messages</h3> <p>You can send text messages for free to U.S. and Canadian numbers using your Google Voice number. Texts sent using Google Voice will use Wi-Fi, or mobile data from your cell phone service plan if you're not connected to Wi-Fi. If you're outside the U.S. and are not using Wi-Fi, your cell phone company might charge you extra roaming fees to send a text.</p> <p><b>Google Voice &amp; Hangouts:</b> You can choose to <a href="#">link Google Voice and Hangouts</a>. If you do, you'll have to use Hangouts to send texts, not the Google Voice website or apps. To stop using Hangouts for texts, <a href="#">turn off Google Voice in Hangouts</a>.</p> <p><a href="#">ANDROID</a>   <a href="#">COMPUTER</a>   <a href="#">IPHONE &amp; IPAD</a></p> <hr/> <p>If you haven't yet, <a href="#">download the Google Voice app on your Android device</a>. <a href="#">↗</a></p> <h3>Send a text message</h3> <p>With the Google Voice website and apps, you can text people messages and photos and send texts to groups of people.</p> <p>If you send a text longer than 160 characters to a non-Google Voice number, it will be sent as multiple messages.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> You can't send texts to five- or six-digit "short code" numbers.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your Android device, open the Google Voice app .</li><li>2. Open the tab for Messages .</li><li>3. At the bottom, tap Add .</li><li>4. Enter a contact's name or phone number.<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To create a group text message, add up to 30 names or phone numbers.</li></ul></li><li>5. Enter your message, and tap Send .</li></ol> <p>To include an image with your message, tap Select image . If your image is bigger than 2MB, it'll be sent as a smaller file. But GIFs over 2MB won't send.</p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/voice/answer/115116?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en">https://support.google.com/voice/answer/115116?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en</a></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
<p>[4B] and the IP-based responses include respective IP addresses of the second devices.</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of [] the IP-based responses include respective IP addresses of the second devices. See claim 4[A], which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.</p> <p>Android devices can reply to SMS texts via, e.g., Google Voice that also include IP address to route the message to its destination device via an IP network.</p> <p><b>Reply to a text message</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. On your Android device, open the Google Voice app .</li> <li>2. Open the tab for Messages .</li> <li>3. Tap the text message you want to reply to.</li> <li>4. At the bottom, enter your message, and tap Send .</li> </ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/voice/answer/115116?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en">https://support.google.com/voice/answer/115116?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en</a></p>
<p>5. The method of claim 1, further comprising performing by the first device: transmitting location information including an updated location of the first device to the second devices based on displacement of the first device by at least a predetermined distance relative to a</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of performing by the first device: transmitting location information including an updated location of the first device to the second devices based on displacement of the first device by at least a predetermined distance relative to a previous location of the first device, passage of at least a predetermined time interval since transmitting information including a location of the first device, or a combination of the displacement of the first device and the passage of time. See claim 1, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.</p> <p>For example, Android devices include a LocationListener that allows the transmission and receipt of notification when a location of a device has changed.</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
<p>previous location of the first device, passage of at least a predetermined time interval since transmitting information including a location of the first device, or a combination of the displacement of the first device and the passage of time.</p>	<div> <h2>LocationListener</h2> </div> <div> <p>public interface LocationListener android.location.LocationListener</p> </div> <hr/> <div> <p>Used for receiving notifications from the LocationManager when the location has changed. These methods are called if the LocationListener has been registered with the location manager service using the <code>requestLocationUpdates(String, long, float, LocationListener)</code> method.</p> </div> <div> <h3>Developer Guides</h3> </div> <div> <p>For more information about identifying user location, read the <a href="#">Obtaining User Location</a> developer guide.</p> </div> <div> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/reference/android/location/LocationListener.html">https://developer.android.com/reference/android/location/LocationListener.html</a></p> </div> <div>  </div> <div> <h3>LocationManager</h3> </div> <div> <p>The location Manager manages the location engines and GPS satellites along with other providers that provide our applications with access to location.</p> </div> <div> <p>We can then trigger different services in our device, once we get a new location.</p> </div> <div>  </div> <div> <p>Listeners are used to listen to the location updates.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. LocationListener</li> <li>2. PendingIntent</li> </ol> <p>These can be used and triggered to perform an action or start another activity or service.</p> </div> <div>  </div> <div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>SMS sending service</b></p> <p>Shares the location details with clients.</p> </div> </div> <div> <p><b>Figure 1:</b> Demonstration of our requirement and work around. Explains what happens and what objects are being used in this demonstration.</p> </div>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
<p>6[A]. The method of claim 1, further comprising performing, by the first device: receiving second user selection of one or more of the symbols corresponding to one or more of the second devices;</p>	<p><a href="https://www.codeproject.com/Articles/1040389/Ok-Android-Broadcast-my-location">https://www.codeproject.com/Articles/1040389/Ok-Android-Broadcast-my-location</a></p> <p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of performing, by the first device: receiving second user selection of one or more of the symbols corresponding to one or more of the second devices. See claim 1, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.</p> <p>For example, a first android device can receive second user selection of one or more of the symbols of second devices to join a communication network. For example, an Accused Product joins a communication network by signing-in using a Google Account. Signing-in to a Google Account with credentials (e.g., Gmail address or a registered username) which identify the user as being associated with the Google network of services. A user enters her credentials and transmits the credentials in the form of a request, e.g. an HTTP request. Moreover, each Google Account is associated with groups within certain Google services, e.g. Hangouts, Google+, Google Groups. Thus the Google network itself constitutes a group and additional examples of groups include Groups, Circles, Communities, as well as associations and shares created in Google services such as Android Messages, Contacts, Calendar, Gmail, Drive, Docs, Sheets, Slides, Keep, Photos, Contacts, Allo, Youtube, Waze, Hangouts, Google+, and other Google services or applications.</p> <p>Using Google Maps on an Accused Product, a user joins the Google network (and any associated groups within the Google network) by signing-on with a Google Account, as shown below:</p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>If they have a Google Account</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. If you haven't already, add their Gmail address to your <a href="#">Google Contacts</a>.</li><li>2. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app  and sign in. <a href="#">Learn how to sign in.</a></li><li>3. Tap the Menu  &gt; <b>Share location</b> &gt; Add People .</li><li>4. Choose how long you want to share your location.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Select People</b>.<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If you're asked about your contacts, give Google Maps access.</li></ul></li><li>6. Choose who you want to share with.</li><li>7. Tap <b>Share</b>.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/plus/answer/3302509?hl=en&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/plus/answer/3302509?hl=en&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p> <p>Instead of selecting multiple contacts, a user can create a group and share to that group, as shown below:</p> <p><b>Group contacts</b></p> <p>You can organize the people and businesses in Contacts using labels.</p> <p><b>Create a group</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Go to <a href="#">Google Contacts</a>.</li><li>2. On the left under "Labels," click <b>Create label</b>. (If you don't see "Labels," go to <a href="#">group contacts in old Contacts</a>.)</li><li>3. Type a name, then click <b>OK</b>.</li></ol> <hr/> <p><a href="#">Add contacts to a group label</a> </p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. To select contacts, check the boxes next to their names.</li><li>2. In the top right, click Label . (If you don't see Label , go to <a href="#">group contacts in old Contacts</a>.)</li><li>3. Choose the groups you want to add the contacts to. You'll see a checkmark appear next to the groups you chose.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/mail/answer/30970?hl=en">https://support.google.com/mail/answer/30970?hl=en</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Use Gmail to access your Google Account</h3> <p>If you use Gmail, you already have a Google Account. With a Google Account, you have access to free Google products like Drive, Docs, Calendar, and <a href="#">more</a>.</p> <p>To sign in to your Google Account (or any Google product):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Go to the sign in page of the product (for Google Accounts it is <a href="#">myaccount.google.com</a>).</li><li>2. Enter your Gmail username (everything that appears before '@gmail.com').</li><li>3. Enter your password.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/accounts/answer/76194?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7189242">https://support.google.com/accounts/answer/76194?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7189242</a></p> <h3>Sign in or out of Google+</h3> <p>To sign in, enter your Google username and password. If you're on a public or shared device, don't forget to sign out so no one else can get in to your Google+ account.</p> <p><b>Tip:</b> If you don't know your username or password, you can <a href="#">get help signing in to your Google account</a>.</p> <hr/> <p>Sign in to your Google+ account for the first time</p> <p><b>Android app</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the the Google+ app.</li><li>2. Tap the account you want to use.</li></ol> <p><b>Computer</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your computer, open <a href="#">Google+</a>.</li><li>2. Enter your username and password and click <b>Sign in</b>.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/plus/answer/1301225?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=3049735">https://support.google.com/plus/answer/1301225?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=3049735</a></p> <p>The sign-in process includes a message because a request message (e.g. HTTP[S] request) is sent from the Accused Product, as shown below:</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Connect to the Online Service</b></p> <p>The example below shows how to connect to a Google server. Since Google uses the industry standard OAuth2 protocol to authenticate requests, the techniques discussed here are broadly applicable. Keep in mind, though, that every server is different. You may find yourself needing to make minor adjustments to these instructions to account for your specific situation.</p> <p>The Google APIs require you to supply four values with each request: the API key, the client ID, the client secret, and the auth key. The first three come from the Google API Console website. The last is the string value you obtained by calling <code>AccountManager.getAuthToken()</code>. You pass these to the Google Server as part of an HTTP request.</p> <pre> URL url = new URL("https://www.googleapis.com/tasks/v1/users/@me/lists?key=" + your_api_key); URLConnection conn = (URLConnection) url.openConnection(); conn.addRequestProperty("client_id", your_client_id); conn.addRequestProperty("client_secret", your_client_secret); conn.setRequestProperty("Authorization", "OAuth " + token); </pre> <p>If the request returns an HTTP error code of 401, then your token has been denied. As mentioned in the last section, the most common reason for this is that the token has expired. The fix is simple: call <code>AccountManager.invalidateAuthToken()</code> and repeat the token acquisition dance one more time.</p> <p>Because expired tokens are such a common occurrence, and fixing them is so easy, many applications just assume the token has expired before even asking for it. If renewing a token is a cheap operation for your server, you might prefer to call <code>AccountManager.invalidateAuthToken()</code> before the first call to <code>AccountManager.getAuthToken()</code>, and spare yourself the need to request an auth token twice.</p> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/training/id-auth/authenticate.html">https://developer.android.com/training/id-auth/authenticate.html</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

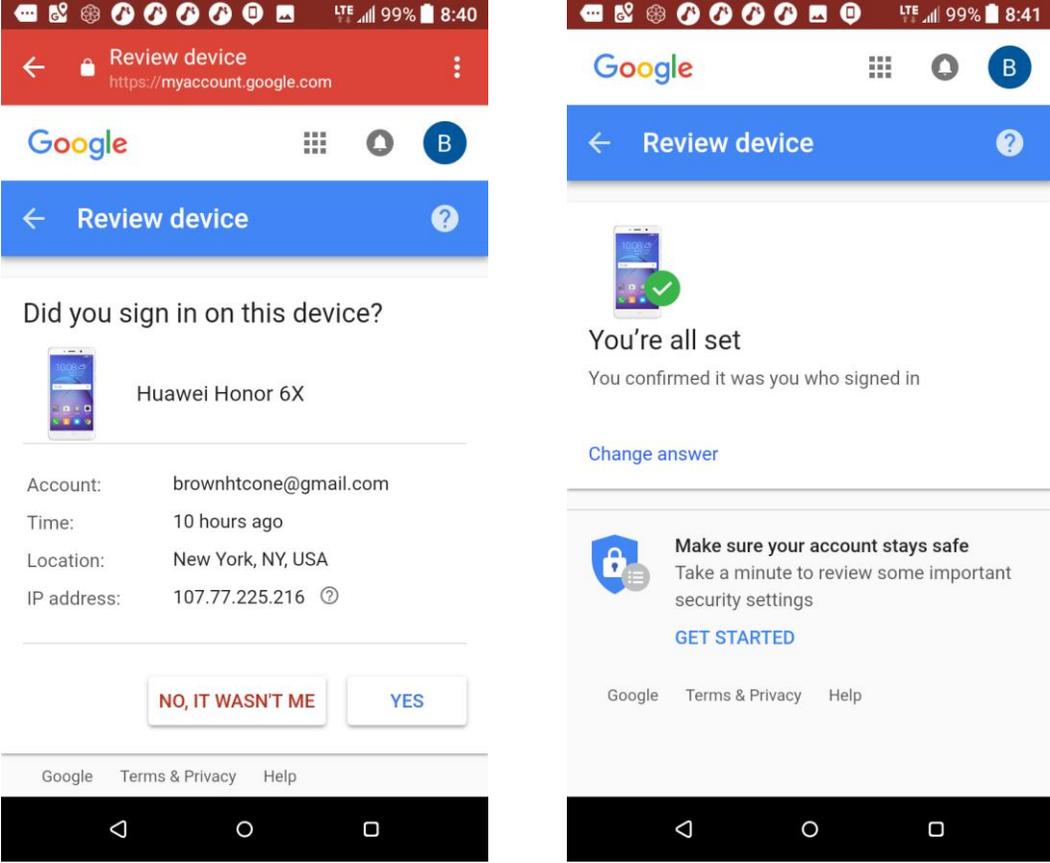
US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>2. In the activity's <code>onActivityResult</code> method, retrieve the sign-in result with <code>getSignInResultFromIntent</code>.</p> <pre> @Override public void onActivityResult(int requestCode, int resultCode, Intent data) {     super.onActivityResult(requestCode, resultCode, data);      // Result returned from launching the Intent from GoogleSignInApi.getSignInIntent(...);     if (requestCode == RC_SIGN_IN) {         GoogleSignInResult result = Auth.GoogleSignInApi.getSignInResultFromIntent(data);         handleSignInResult(result);     } } </pre> <p style="text-align: right;"><a href="#">SignInActivity.java</a> </p> <p>After you retrieve the sign-in result, you can check if sign-in succeeded with the <code>isSuccess</code> method. If sign-in succeeded, you can call the <code>getSignInAccount</code> method to get a <code>GoogleSignInAccount</code> object that contains information about the signed-in user, such as the user's name.</p> <pre> private void handleSignInResult(GoogleSignInResult result) {     Log.d(TAG, "handleSignInResult:" + result.isSuccess());     if (result.isSuccess()) {         // Signed in successfully, show authenticated UI.         GoogleSignInAccount acct = result.getSignInAccount();         mStatusTextView.setText(getString(R.string.signed_in_fmt, acct.getDisplayName()));         updateUI(true);     } else {         // Signed out, show unauthenticated UI.         updateUI(false);     } } </pre> <p style="text-align: right;"><a href="#">SignInActivity.java</a> </p> <p>You can also get the user's email address with <code>getEmail</code>, the user's Google ID (for client-side use) with <code>getId</code>, and an ID token for the user with <code>getIdToken</code>. If you need to pass the currently signed-in user to a backend server, send the ID token to your backend server and validate the token on the server.</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/identity/sign-in/android/sign-in">https://developers.google.com/identity/sign-in/android/sign-in</a></p>
<p>[6B] and receiving user input assigning the one or more</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of [] receiving user input assigning the one or more second devices corresponding to the second selected one or more symbols to a sub-net. See claims 1 and 6[A], which are incorporated herein by</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
<p>second devices corresponding to the second selected one or more symbols to a sub-net.</p>	<p>reference in their entireties.</p> <p>For example, an Accused Product is joined to a group (e.g. Google services such as the Play and Play Protect services) using a Google ID (e.g, an email address). Alternatively, any device with a browser or a device-location application can sign on to a Google service. The Google ID corresponds to one or more groups. These groups include, for example, the Google network, “friends” or “families” as defined by association with device-location features and applications (e.g., Find My Device, Hangouts (including Allo and Duo), Google+, Maps, and Chrome.)</p> <p>In establishing these groups, each Accused Product receives messages from other devices, e.g. other Accused Products, related to forming a group.</p> <p>In other examples, a user participates in groups within services of the Google network, e.g. Android Device Manager, Google Maps, Google Contacts, Google+, Google Groups, among others. Using Android Device Manager, a group of devices is associated with the sign-in credentials. Each member of the group is represented by a symbol. Using Google Maps, as integrated with Google Contacts and Messages, a user shares her location with a group by sending her location to a group or multiple contacts in a group message. Groups are also established in many other services across Google’s network, as shown by Google+ and Google Groups. In fact, Google+ included the location-sharing feature prior to its inclusion in Google Maps.</p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>e.g., above, the device receives a message indicating that the second device (HTC Honor 6X) has joined the group, i.e. the google account.</p> <p><b><u>Google Share Location</u></b></p> <p>Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, and Android Messenger, Google Duo, Google Allo, and Google Chrome, the Accused Products require a user to join the corresponding network by signing-in to the device with an identifier (e.g., Google Account). The sign-in process takes place within the</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>Google Maps software on the Accused Product or by navigating to maps.google.com within the Google Chrome browser on the Accused Product. Alternatively, the sign-in process may partially or completely take place using credentials already provided when the user associates a Google Account with the Accused Product, e.g., during initial setup of the Accused Product. Subject to discovery, one or more additional or substitute identifiers may correspond to the group. The sign-in process involves a user entering its Google Account and additional authentication data on the interface of the Accused Product and sending a message containing the Google Account and additional authentication data over a network to members of a group. The group comprises the multiple identifiers, individuals, profiles, and/or devices associated with the group. Further regarding Google Maps, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, and Android Messenger, Google Duo, Google Allo, and Google Chrome, the Accused Products alternatively require a user to send a request containing the identifier (e.g., Google Account). Subject to discovery, additional identifiers may be assigned or used to correspond to the group. The request may be an invitation or message that associates a Google Account with one or more Google Accounts for the purposes of sharing locations within the group. The group comprises the multiple identifiers, individuals, profiles, and/or devices associated with the group</p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Use circles on Google+</h3> <p>You can use circles to control who you share posts with. Add people to a circle, then share a Collection or a post with that circle so those people can see it.</p> <p>You can add someone to a circle even if they don't follow you, so they'll be able to see posts you share with that circle, but might not see those posts in their home stream.</p> <p>When you add someone to a circle, they might get a notification letting them know you added them to one of your circles. They can see anything you share with that circle, including posts you shared with that circle before you added them. If that person adds you to their circles, posts you've shared with them may appear on their Home page.</p> <p>You can see people you have in your circles by choosing <b>People</b> in your Navigation menu.</p> <p>The people and pages you add to circles are publicly visible by default, but you can change who can see the people and pages you add. Depending on your settings, information about the people or pages you've added to circles may also appear in shared endorsements.</p> <p>You can add someone to a circle or remove someone from a circle at any time.</p> <h3>Create a circle</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. In the Navigation menu, click or tap <b>People</b>.</li><li>2. Click or tap <b>Following</b>.</li><li>3. Click or tap <b>NEW CIRCLE</b>.</li><li>4. Name your circle, then click or tap <b>CREATE</b>.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/plus/answer/1301225?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=3049735">https://support.google.com/plus/answer/1301225?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=3049735</a></p> <h3>Find and join Communities</h3> <p>You can connect with people who share your interests by joining a public or private Community in Google+. Stay up to date on what's happening in your Communities by seeing Community posts in your stream and getting notifications.</p> <p>COMPUTER   <b>ANDROID</b>   IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/plus/answer/6320394">https://support.google.com/plus/answer/6320394</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Find &amp; join a group</b></p> <p>You can join a Google Group to have discussions about a topic or communicate with your team, organization, class, or other group. Some groups grant immediate membership, but others need you to request membership first.</p> <p><b>Join a group</b></p> <p>1. Sign in to Google Groups <a href="#">🔗</a> . <a href="#">Learn how to join if you don't have a Google Account.</a></p> <p><b>Use groups to share content</b></p> <p>Google Groups makes it easy to share your Google documents, sites, videos, and calendars with multiple people. As you add new members to your groups, they'll automatically gain access to content you previously shared with that group.</p> <p>For example, if you create a group with the address "marketing-team@your_domain.com" and add five members, you can instantly share a Google document with them, just by sharing the document with the group's address. If you later add another member, that member automatically inherits permission to access the document or any other content you shared with the group. Similarly, if you remove a member from a group, that person no longer has access to any content you shared with the group.</p> <p><b><a href="https://support.google.com/a/answer/167101?hl=en">https://support.google.com/a/answer/167101?hl=en</a></b></p> <p>In addition to the communication described above with respect to the Android Device Manager and Google Maps applications, messages can be received over messaging applications integrated in the Accused Products, such as Google Messages or Google Hangouts.</p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Support for Google Maps:</u></b></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>COMPUTER <b>ANDROID</b> IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p> <hr/> <h3>If they have a Google Account</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. If you haven't already, add their Gmail address to your <a href="#">Google Contacts</a>.</li><li>2. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app  and sign in. <a href="#">Learn how to sign in.</a></li><li>3. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing</b> &gt; Add People .</li><li>4. Choose how long you want to share your location.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Select People</b>.<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If you're asked about your contacts, give Google Maps access.</li></ul></li><li>6. Choose who you want to share with.</li><li>7. Tap <b>Share</b>.</li></ol> <h3>If they don't have a Google Account</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app  and sign in. <a href="#">Learn how to sign in.</a></li><li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing</b> &gt; Add People .</li><li>3. Tap More ... &gt; <b>Copy to clipboard</b>. People with this link can see your location for as long as you choose, up to 72 hours.</li></ol> <h3>Share using another app</h3> <p>You can also share through messaging apps. Tap More ... &gt; select an app.</p> <h3>Stop sharing</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing</b>.</li><li>3. Next to the person with whom you want to stop sharing, tap Remove ✕.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Share your E.T.A</h3> <p>After you start your drive, you can share your destination, estimated arrival time, and where you are on the route.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Set a driving destination. <a href="#">Learn how to navigate to a place.</a></li><li>3. After you start navigation, tap More ^ &gt; <b>Share trip progress.</b></li><li>4. Choose a person from the list.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Share.</b></li><li>6. Location Sharing will stop when you reach your destination or stop navigating.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To stop sharing before you arrive, tap More ^ &gt; <b>Stop sharing.</b></li></ul> <h3>See where someone is</h3> <p>If someone shares their location with you, you can see them on the map.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing.</b></li><li>3. Choose someone.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To see an updated location, tap on a friend's icon &gt; More ⋮ &gt; <b>Refresh.</b></li></ul> <h3>Stop seeing someone's location</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. On the map, tap their icon.</li><li>3. At the bottom, tap More ^ .</li><li>4. To temporarily hide someone, tap <b>Hide from map.</b> You can stop hiding them at any time.</li></ol> <p><b>Note:</b> You can stop someone's location from ever appearing on your map. <a href="#">Learn how to block another person's account.</a></p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

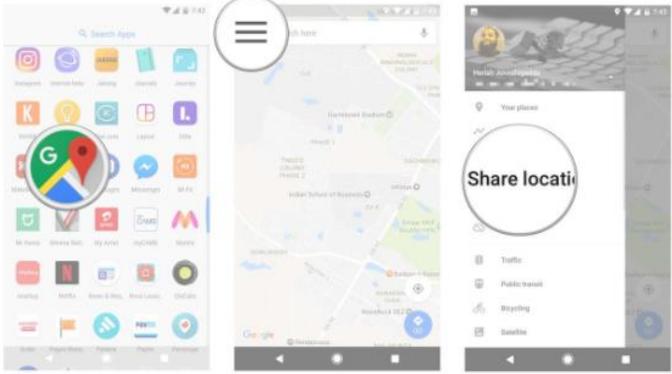
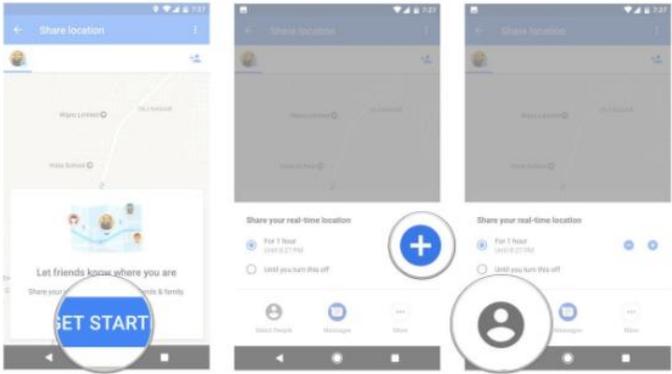
US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Create a list of places</h3> <p>In Google Maps, you can create a list of places, like your favorite places or places you want to visit.</p> <p>COMPUTER <b>ANDROID</b> IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p> <hr/> <h3>Make a new list</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Your places</b> &gt; <b>Saved</b>.</li><li>3. In the bottom right, tap Add .</li><li>4. Enter a name and description.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Save</b>.</li></ol> <h3>Save a place to a list</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Search for a place or tap it on the map.</li><li>3. At the bottom, tap the place's name or address.</li><li>4. Tap <b>Save</b>.</li><li>5. Choose a list. To create a new list, tap <b>New list</b> .</li></ol> <h3>See your lists</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Your places</b> &gt; <b>Saved</b>.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

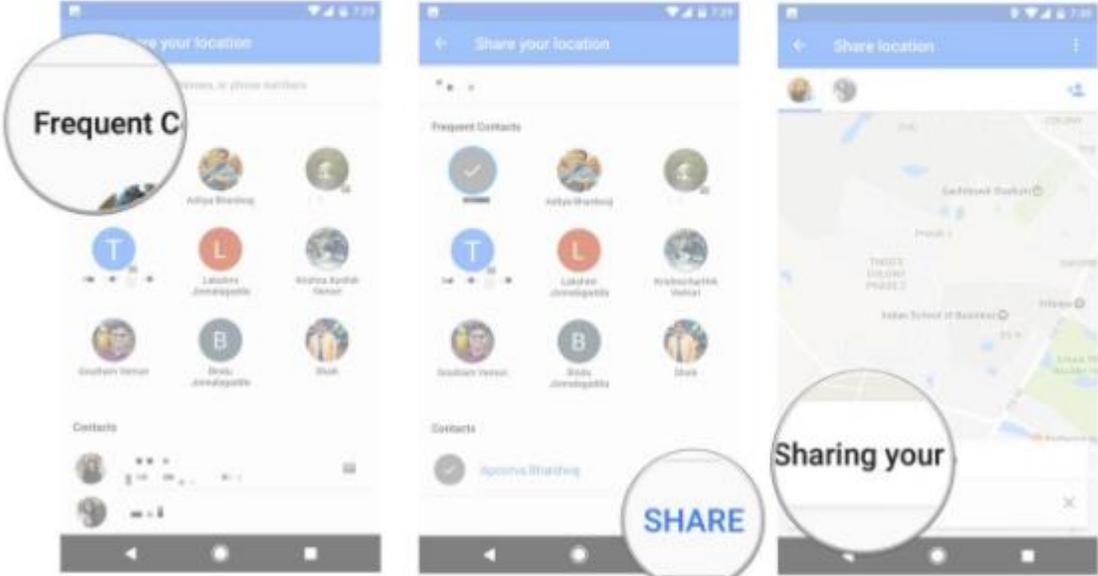
US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Hide or share lists</h3> <p><b>Note:</b> You can't share starred places.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Your places</b> &gt; <b>Saved</b>.</li><li>3. Next to the list you want to share, tap More  &gt; choose an option:</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Hide/Show on your map:</b> Display or hide your saved places when looking at the map.</li><li>• <b>Share list:</b> Allow others to see your saved list.</li><li>• <b>Sharing options:</b> You can make your list public, private, or shared. To let anyone with the link see your list, tap <b>Shared</b>. To let anyone find and follow your list, tap <b>Public</b>.</li></ul> <h3>Follow a list</h3> <p>If you follow a list made by someone else, their saved places will show up in Your Places. The places will also appear as suggested locations in Google Maps.</p> <h3>Follow a list using a link</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap on the link you received to open it.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Follow</b>. This list will now be added to the group of lists you follow.</li><li>3. <b>Optional:</b> To unfollow a list someone shared with you, tap the list &gt; <b>Following</b>.</li></ol> <h3>See lists made by others</h3> <p>If a user has any Google Maps lists that were made public, you can follow them.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap on the name of a user whose list you want to follow.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Lists</b>.</li><li>3. Tap on the list you want to follow &gt; More  &gt; <b>Follow</b>.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>



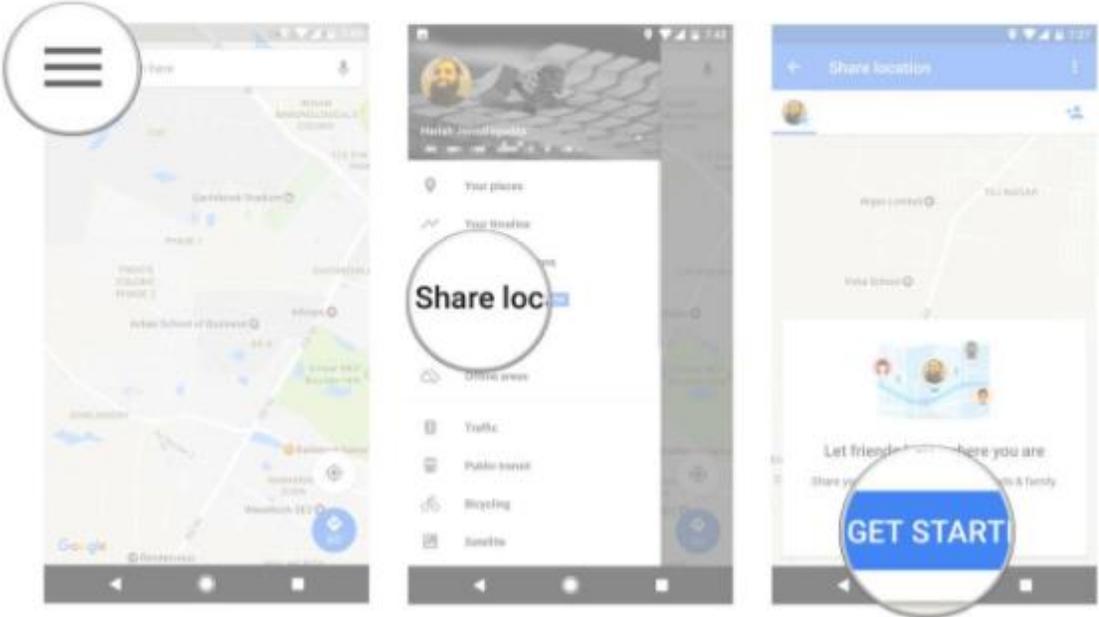
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>How to share your location in Google Maps</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open Google Maps from the app drawer or the home screen.</li> <li>2. Tap the hamburger menu (the three horizontal lines) on the top left corner of the screen.</li> <li>3. Select Share location.</li> </ol>  <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. Tap Get Started.</li> <li>5. Use the + Icon to select a time period or select the <b>Until you turn this off</b> setting to share your location indefinitely.</li> <li>6. Tap Select People.</li> </ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

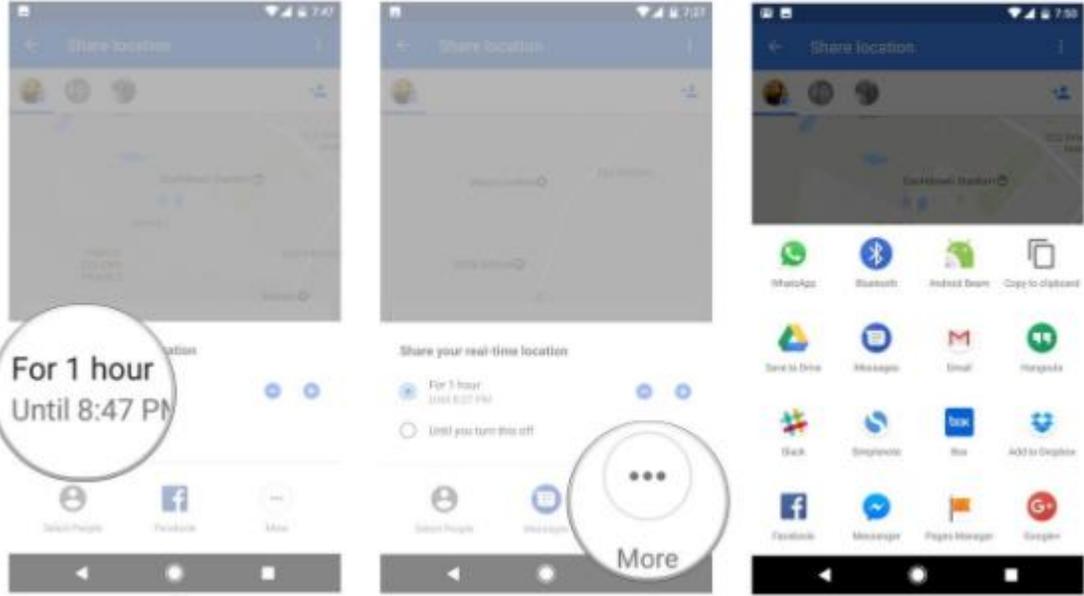
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>7. You'll see a list of your frequent contacts at the top, along with a full list of contacts. Pick the contacts by tapping their name.</p> <p>8. Once you've selected the contacts you want to share your location to, tap <b>Share</b>.</p> <p>9. You'll see a message saying that the selected contact can view your location.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

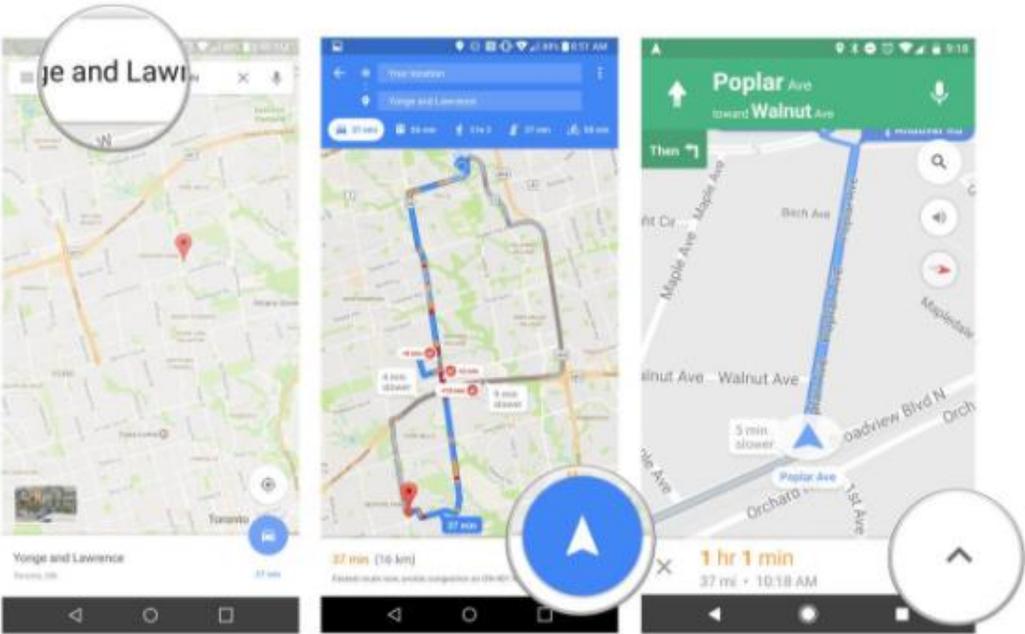
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>How to create a shareable link</h3> <p>You can also create a link and use it to share your location easily. Here's how to do it:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the hamburger menu on the top left corner of the screen.</li><li>2. Select Share location.</li><li>3. Tap Get Started.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

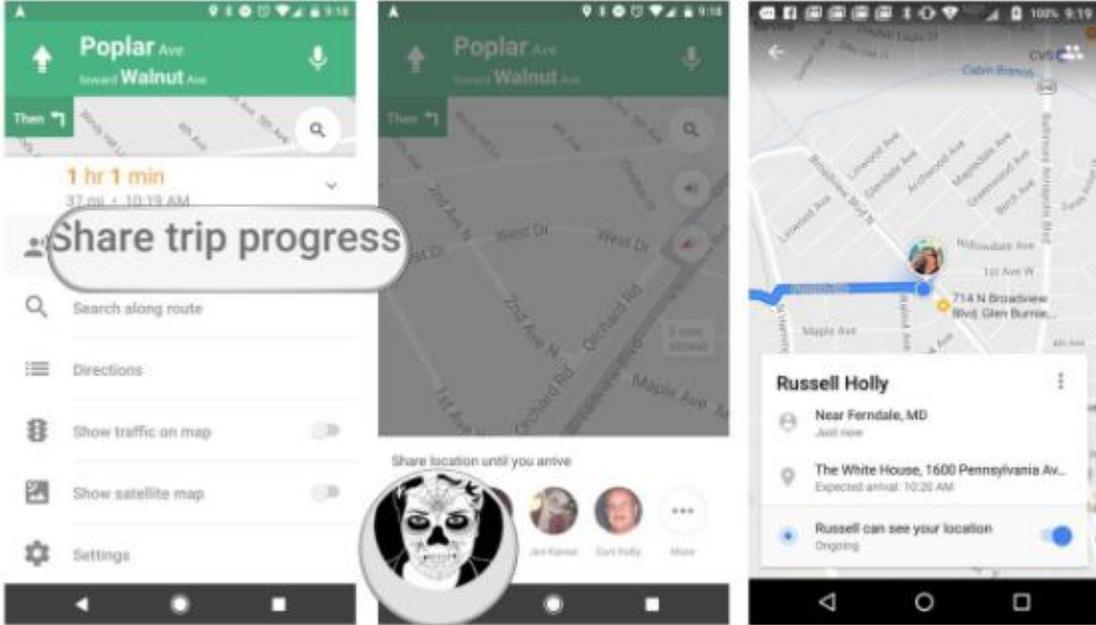
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>4. Select the <b>amount of time</b> you want to share your location.</p> <p>5. Tap <b>More</b>.</p> <p>6. Select <b>your app of choice</b> to create and send a <b>unique URL</b> that broadcasts your current location. You can email it, send the link via Messenger, or even tweet it to the intended recipient.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

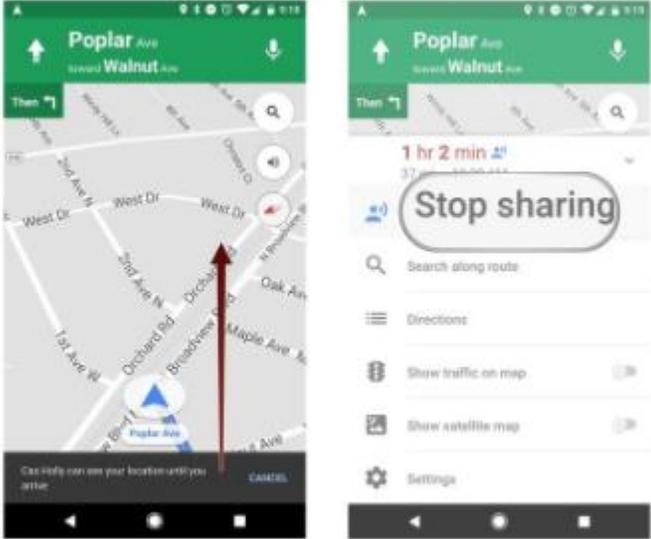
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>How to share your navigation directions while you walk, drive or transit</b></p> <p>One of the best ways to share your location with someone is during a drive, walk or transit. If you're meeting a friend or family member somewhere, or navigating towards their home, Google Maps lets you share your location with them for the duration of the trip. It's magic!</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. In the <b>search bar</b> enter your destination.</li> <li>2. Pick your navigation type (drive, transit, walk) and press the blue <b>navigate</b> button.</li> <li>3. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li> </ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

### Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>4. Tap Share trip progress.</p> <p>5. Choose one or more contacts to share trip progress.</p>  <p>You can also stop sharing your location with someone before a trip ends.</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

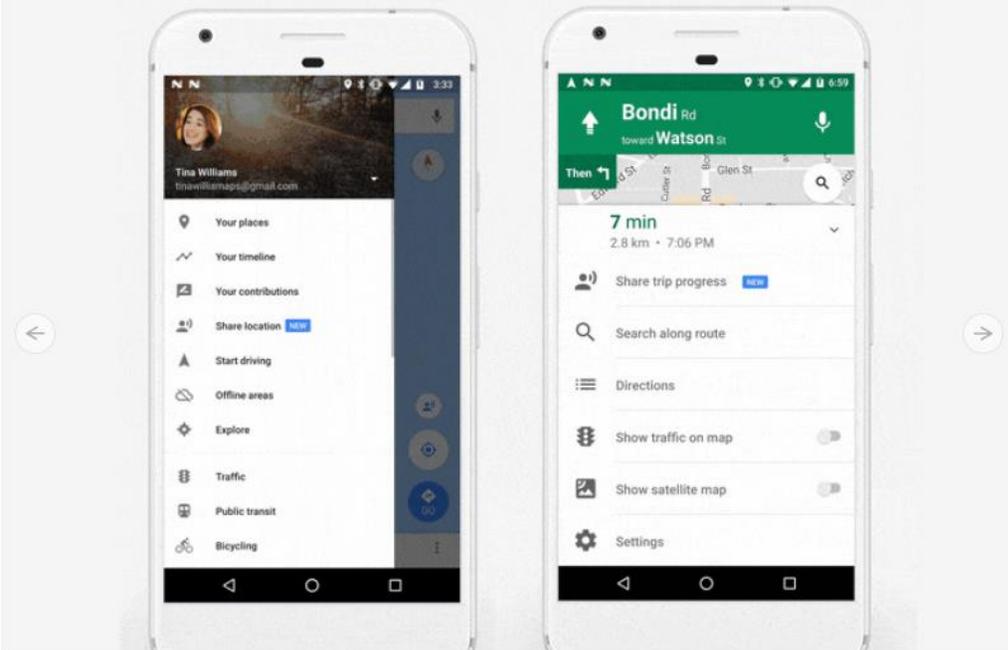
US9408055B2	HTC
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Stop sharing</b>.</li></ol> <div></div> <p>That's it!</p> <p>Are you excited that location sharing is back in Google Maps? How often do you use the feature?</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p> <p>As shown below, a group may also be defined within Google Contacts.</p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

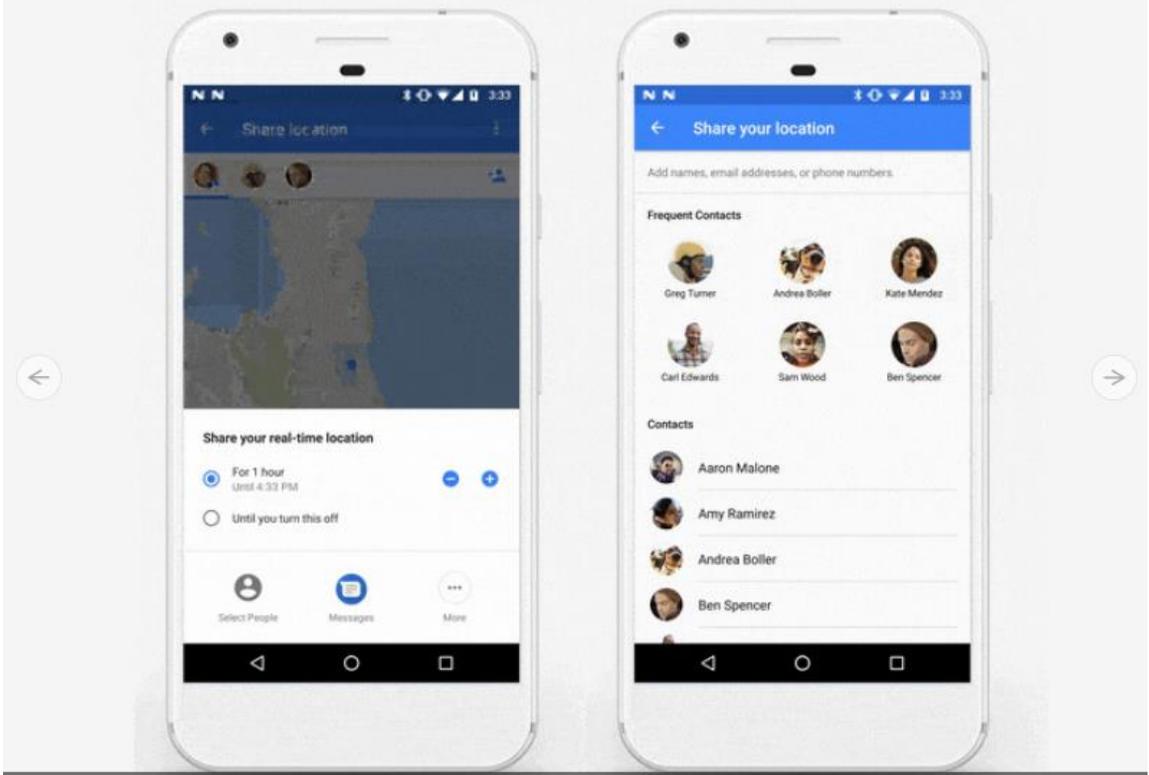
US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>See your contacts</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu .</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>See contacts by label:</b> Choose a label from the list.</li><li>• <b>See contacts for another account:</b> Tap Down arrow  &gt; pick an account.</li><li>• <b>See the contacts for all your accounts:</b> Choose <b>All contacts</b>.</li></ul> <p><b>Tip:</b> If you have multiple contacts with the same information, the information will be grouped into one contact.</p> <li>• <b>See your Google Account contacts on the web:</b> Go to <a href="#">Google Contacts</a> .</li> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p> <h3>Label your contacts</h3> <p>You can group contacts together using labels.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Create label</b>.</li><li>3. Enter a label name and tap <b>Ok</b>.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Add one contact to a label:</b> Tap Add contact  &gt; choose a contact.</li><li>• <b>Add multiple contacts to a label:</b> Tap Add contact  &gt; touch and hold a contact &gt; tap the other contacts &gt; tap <b>Add</b>.</li></ul> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p> <h3>Share your contacts</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap a contact in the list.</li><li>3. Tap More  &gt; <b>Share</b>.</li><li>4. Choose how you want to share the contact.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p>



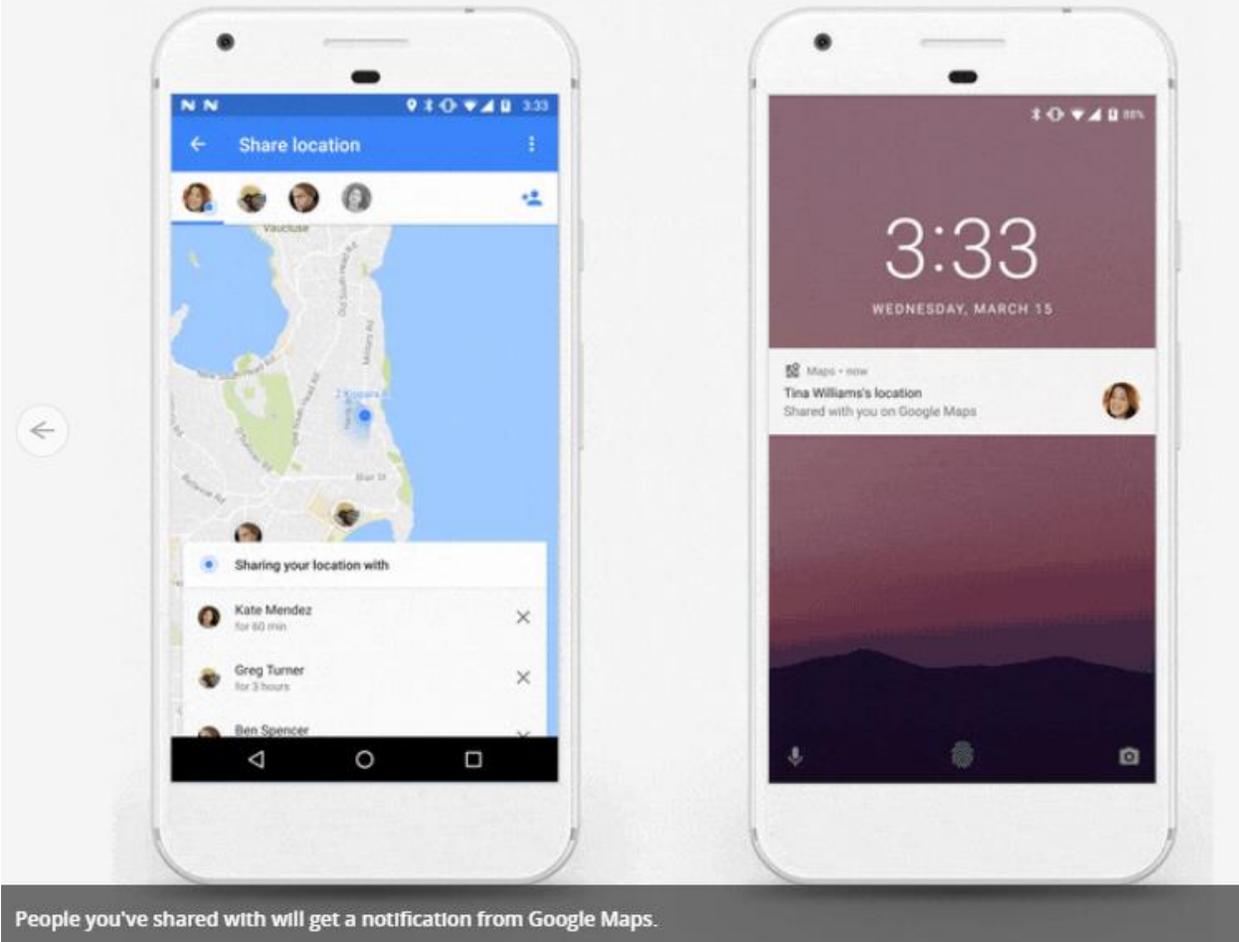
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>Ways to start location sharing: (left) from the app navigation drawer, and (right) from the menu, you can drag up while navigating somewhere.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

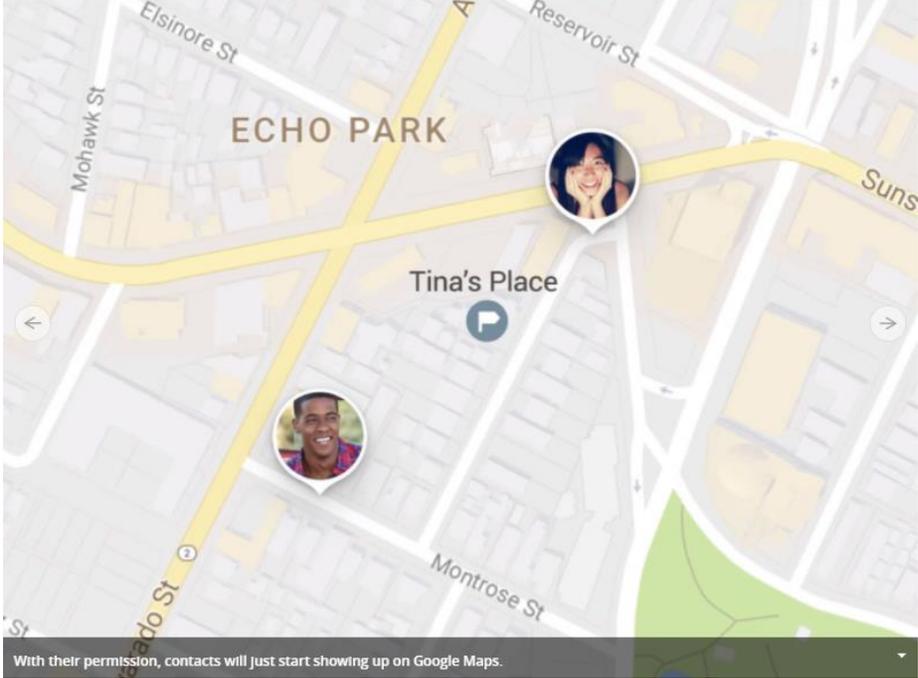
### Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>You can pick how long you want to share your location for, and with whom you want to share it.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

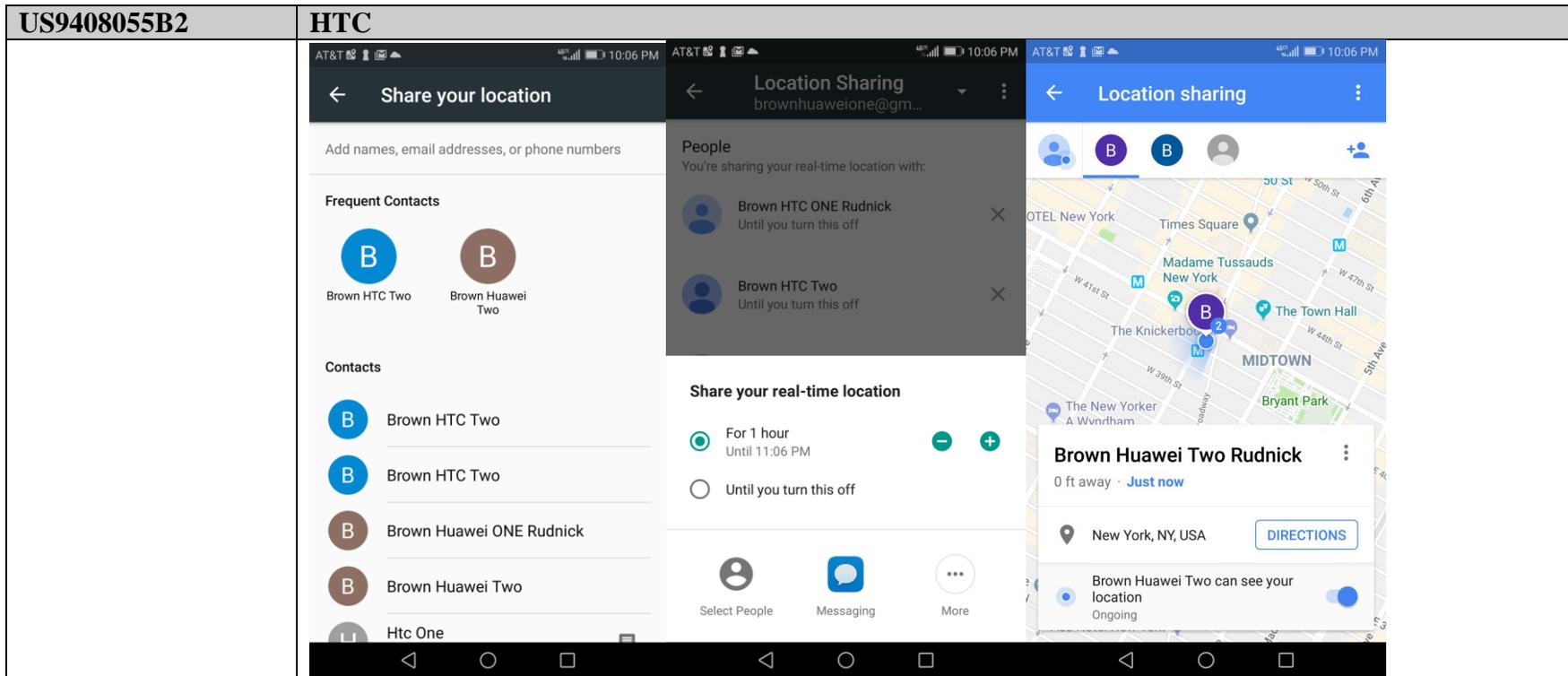
### Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>People you've shared with will get a notification from Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

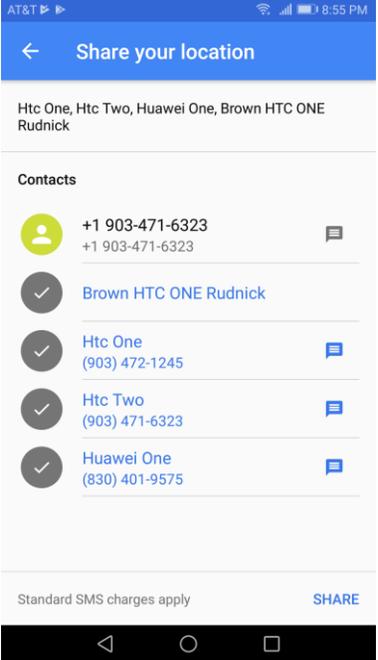
### Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Google Maps Screenshots:</u></b></p>

### Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products



## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>Exemplary Source Code: The above functionality is performed at least in part by the following publicly available source code and/or source code that invokes or is invoked by the following source code (or a substantially similar copy compiled and loaded onto the Accused Products by HTC): AGIS reserves the right to amend these contentions to include additional source code as discovery progresses and as additional source code is made available.</p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Contacts Provider</h3> <p>The Contacts Provider is a powerful and flexible Android component that manages the device's central repository of data about people. The Contacts Provider is the source of data you see in the device's contacts application, and you can also access its data in your own application and transfer data between the device and online services. The provider accommodates a wide range of data sources and tries to manage as much data as possible for each person, with the result that its organization is complex. Because of this, the provider's API includes an extensive set of contract classes and interfaces that facilitate both data retrieval and modification.</p> <p>This guide describes the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The basic provider structure.</li><li>• How to retrieve data from the provider.</li><li>• How to modify data in the provider.</li><li>• How to write a sync adapter for synchronizing data from your server to the Contacts Provider.</li></ul> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Overview</b></p> <p>ContactsContract defines an extensible database of contact-related information. Contact information is stored in a three-tier data model:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table can store any kind of personal data, such as a phone number or email addresses. The set of data kinds that can be stored in this table is open-ended. There is a predefined set of common kinds, but any application can add its own data kinds.</li> <li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.RawContacts</code> table represents a set of data describing a person and associated with a single account (for example, one of the user's Gmail accounts).</li> <li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.Contacts</code> table represents an aggregate of one or more RawContacts presumably describing the same person. When data in or associated with the RawContacts table is changed, the affected aggregate contacts are updated as necessary.</li> </ul> <p>Other tables include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.Groups</code>, which contains information about raw contact groups such as Gmail contact groups. The current API does not support the notion of groups spanning multiple accounts.</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.StatusUpdates</code>, which contains social status updates including IM availability.</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.AggregationExceptions</code>, which is used for manual aggregation and disaggregation of raw contacts</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.Settings</code>, which contains visibility and sync settings for accounts and groups.</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.SyncState</code>, which contains free-form data maintained on behalf of sync adapters</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.PhoneLookup</code>, which is used for quick caller-ID lookup</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/reference/android/provider/ContactsContract.html">https://developer.android.com/reference/android/provider/ContactsContract.html</a></p> <p><b>Data</b></p> <p>As noted previously, the data for a raw contact is stored in a <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> row that is linked to the raw contact's <code>_ID</code> value. This allows a single raw contact to have multiple instances of the same type of data such as email addresses or phone numbers. For example, if "Thomas Higginson" for <code>emilyd@gmail.com</code> (the raw contact row for Thomas Higginson associated with the Google account <code>emilyd@gmail.com</code>) has a home email address of <code>thigg@gmail.com</code> and a work email address of <code>thomas.higginson@gmail.com</code>, the Contacts Provider stores the two email address rows and links them both to the raw contact.</p> <p>Notice that different types of data are stored in this single table. Display name, phone number, email, postal address, photo, and website detail rows are all found in the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table. To help manage this, the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table has some columns with descriptive names, and others with generic names. The contents of a descriptive-name column have the same meaning regardless of the type of data in the row, while the contents of a generic-name column have different meanings depending on the type of data.</p> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC											
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Task</th> <th>Action</th> <th>Data</th> <th>MIME type</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Pick a contact from a list</td> <td>ACTION_PICK</td> <td>                     One of:                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>Contacts.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of contacts.</li> <li>• <code>Phone.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>Email.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li> </ul> </td> <td>Not used</td> <td>                     Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply. Call <code>startActivityForResult()</code>, which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <code>LOOKUP_ID</code> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.                 </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Task	Action	Data	MIME type	Notes	Pick a contact from a list	ACTION_PICK	One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>Contacts.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of contacts.</li> <li>• <code>Phone.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>Email.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li> </ul>	Not used	Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply. Call <code>startActivityForResult()</code> , which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <code>LOOKUP_ID</code> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.	<a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a>
Task	Action	Data	MIME type	Notes								
Pick a contact from a list	ACTION_PICK	One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>Contacts.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of contacts.</li> <li>• <code>Phone.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>Email.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li> </ul>	Not used	Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply. Call <code>startActivityForResult()</code> , which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <code>LOOKUP_ID</code> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.								

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>25  * Parsed form of the intent sent to the Contacts application. 26  */ 27  public class ContactsRequest { 28 29      /** Default mode: browse contacts */ 30      public static final int ACTION_DEFAULT = 10; 31 32      /** Show all contacts */ 33      public static final int ACTION_ALL_CONTACTS = 15; 34 35      /** Show all contacts with phone numbers */ 36      public static final int ACTION_CONTACTS_WITH_PHONES = 17; 37 38      /** Show contents of a specific group */ 39      public static final int ACTION_GROUP = 20; 40 41      /** Show all starred contacts */ 42      public static final int ACTION_STARRED = 30; 43 44      /** Show frequently contacted contacts */ 45      public static final int ACTION_FREQUENT = 40; 46 47      /** Show starred and the frequent */ 48      public static final int ACTION_STREQUENT = 50; 49 50      /** Show all contacts and pick them when clicking */ 51      public static final int ACTION_PICK_CONTACT = 60; 52 53      /** Show all contacts as well as the option to create a new one */ 54      public static final int ACTION_PICK_OR_CREATE_CONTACT = 70; 55 56      /** Show all contacts and pick them for edit when clicking, and allow creating a new contact */ 57      public static final int ACTION_INSERT_OR_EDIT_CONTACT = 80;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>59  /** Show all phone numbers and pick them when clicking */ 60  public static final int ACTION_PICK_PHONE = 90; 61 62  /** Show all postal addresses and pick them when clicking */ 63  public static final int ACTION_PICK_POSTAL = 100; 64 65  /** Show all postal addresses and pick them when clicking */ 66  public static final int ACTION_PICK_EMAIL = 105; 67 68  /** Show all contacts and create a shortcut for the picked contact */ 69  public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_CONTACT = 110; 70 71  /** Show all phone numbers and create a call shortcut for the picked number */ 72  public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_CALL = 120; 73 74  /** Show all phone numbers and create an SMS shortcut for the picked number */ 75  public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_SMS = 130; 76 77  /** Show all contacts and activate the specified one */ 78  public static final int ACTION_VIEW_CONTACT = 140; 79 80  /** Show contacts recommended for joining with a specified target contact */ 81  public static final int ACTION_PICK_JOIN = 150;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 104  * Displays a list to browse contacts. 105  */ 106  public class PeopleActivity extends ContactsActivity implements 107      View.OnCreateContextMenuListener, 108      View.OnClickListener, 109      ActionBarAdapter.Listener, 110      DialogManager.DialogShowingViewActivity, 111      ContactListFilterController.ContactListFilterListener, 112      ProviderStatusListener, 113      MultiContactDeleteListener, 114      JoinContactsListener { <a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1- release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a> 145      * Showing a list of Contacts. Also used for showing search results in search mode. 146      */ 147      private MultiSelectContactsListFragment mAllFragment; 148      private ContactTileListFragment mFavoritesFragment; <a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1- release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a> </pre>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>458     private void configureFragments(boolean fromRequest) { 459         if (fromRequest) { 460             ContactListFilter filter = null; 461             int actionCode = mRequest.getActionCode(); 462             boolean searchMode = mRequest.isSearchMode(); 463             final int tabToOpen; 464             switch (actionCode) { 465                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_ALL_CONTACTS: 466                     filter = ContactListFilter.createFilterWithType( 467                         ContactListFilter.FILTER_TYPE_ALL_ACCOUNTS); 468                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 469                     break; 470                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_CONTACTS_WITH_PHONES: 471                     filter = ContactListFilter.createFilterWithType( 472                         ContactListFilter.FILTER_TYPE_WITH_PHONE_NUMBERS_ONLY); 473                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 474                     break; 475 476                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_FREQUENT: 477                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_STREQUENT: 478                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_STARRED: 479                     tabToOpen = TabState.FAVORITES; 480                     break; 481                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_VIEW_CONTACT: 482                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 483                     break; 484                 default: 485                     tabToOpen = -1; 486                     break; 487             } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>488         if (tabToOpen != -1) { 489             mActionBarAdapter.setCurrentTab(tabToOpen); 490         } 491 492         if (filter != null) { 493             mContactListFilterController.setContactListFilter(filter, false); 494             searchMode = false; 495         } 496 497         if (mRequest.getContactUri() != null) { 498             searchMode = false; 499         } 500 501         mActionBarAdapter.setSearchMode(searchMode); 502         configureContactListFragmentForRequest(); 503     } 504 505     configureContactListFragment(); 506 507     invalidateOptionsMenuIfNeeded(); 508 }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>35 public class ProfileAndContactsLoader extends CursorLoader { 36 37     private boolean mLoadProfile; 38 39     private String[] mProjection; 40 41     private Uri mExtraUri; 42     private String[] mExtraProjection; 43     private String mExtraSelection; 44     private String[] mExtraSelectionArgs; 45     private boolean mMergeExtraContactsAfterPrimary; 46 47     public ProfileAndContactsLoader(Context context) { 48         super(context); 49     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/list/ProfileAndContactsLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/list/ProfileAndContactsLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>35 public final class GroupMemberLoader extends CursorLoader { 36 37     public static class GroupEditorQuery { 38         private static final String[] PROJECTION = new String[] { 39             Data.CONTACT_ID,           // 0 40             Data.RAW_CONTACT_ID,      // 1 41             Data.DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY, // 2 42             Data.PHOTO_URI,           // 3 43             Data.LOOKUP_KEY,          // 4 44         }; 45 46         public static final int CONTACT_ID           = 0; 47         public static final int RAW_CONTACT_ID      = 1; 48         public static final int CONTACT_DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY = 2; 49         public static final int CONTACT_PHOTO_URI   = 3; 50         public static final int CONTACT_LOOKUP_KEY  = 4; 51     } 52 53     public static class GroupDetailQuery { 54         private static final String[] PROJECTION = new String[] { 55             Data.CONTACT_ID,           // 0 56             Data.PHOTO_URI,           // 1 57             Data.LOOKUP_KEY,          // 2 58             Data.DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY, // 3 59             Data.CONTACT_PRESENCE,    // 4 60             Data.CONTACT_STATUS,      // 5 61         }; 62 63         public static final int CONTACT_ID           = 0; 64         public static final int CONTACT_PHOTO_URI   = 1; 65         public static final int CONTACT_LOOKUP_KEY  = 2; 66         public static final int CONTACT_DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY = 3; 67         public static final int CONTACT_PRESENCE_STATUS = 4; 68         public static final int CONTACT_STATUS      = 5; 69     } 70 71     private final long mGroupId;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMemberLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMemberLoader.java</a></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 24  * Group loader for the group list that includes details such as the number of contacts per group 25  * and number of groups per account. This list is sorted by account type, account name, where the 26  * group names are in alphabetical order. Note that the list excludes default, favorite, and deleted 27  * groups. 28  */ 29  public final class GroupListLoader extends CursorLoader { 30 31      private final static String[] COLUMNS = new String[] { 32          Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME, 33          Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE, 34          Groups.DATA_SET, 35          Groups._ID, 36          Groups.TITLE, 37          Groups.SUMMARY_COUNT, 38      }; 39 40      public final static int ACCOUNT_NAME = 0; 41      public final static int ACCOUNT_TYPE = 1; 42      public final static int DATA_SET = 2; 43      public final static int GROUP_ID = 3; 44      public final static int TITLE = 4; 45      public final static int MEMBER_COUNT = 5; 46 47      private static final Uri GROUP_LIST_URI = Groups.CONTENT_SUMMARY_URI; 48 49      public GroupListLoader(Context context) { 50          super(context, GROUP_LIST_URI, COLUMNS, Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + " NOT NULL AND " 51              + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + " NOT NULL AND " + Groups.AUTO_ADD + "=0 AND " + 52              Groups.FAVORITES + "=0 AND " + Groups.DELETED + "=0", null, 53              Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + ", " + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + ", " + Groups.DATA_SET + ", " + 54              Groups.TITLE + " COLLATE LOCALIZED ASC"); 55      } 56  } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupListLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupListLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 24  * Group meta-data loader. Loads all groups or just a single group from the 25  * database (if given a {@link Uri}). 26  */ 27  public final class GroupMetaLoader extends CursorLoader { 28 29      private final static String[] COLUMNS = new String[] { 30          Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME, 31          Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE, 32          Groups.DATA_SET, 33          Groups._ID, 34          Groups.TITLE, 35          Groups.AUTO_ADD, 36          Groups.FAVORITES, 37          Groups.GROUP_IS_READ_ONLY, 38          Groups.DELETED, 39      }; 40 41      public final static int ACCOUNT_NAME = 0; 42      public final static int ACCOUNT_TYPE = 1; 43      public final static int DATA_SET = 2; 44      public final static int GROUP_ID = 3; 45      public final static int TITLE = 4; 46      public final static int AUTO_ADD = 5; 47      public final static int FAVORITES = 6; 48      public final static int IS_READ_ONLY = 7; 49      public final static int DELETED = 8; 50 51      public GroupMetaLoader(Context context, Uri groupUri) { 52          super(context, ensureIsGroupUri(groupUri), COLUMNS, Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + " NOT NULL AND " 53              + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + " NOT NULL", null, null); 54      } 55 56      /** 57       * Ensures that this is a valid group URI. If invalid, then an exception is 58       * thrown. Otherwise, the original URI is returned. 59       */ 60      private static Uri ensureIsGroupUri(final Uri groupUri) { 61          // TODO: Fix ContactsProvider2 getType method to resolve the group Uris 62          if (groupUri == null) { 63              throw new IllegalArgumentException("Uri must not be null"); 64          } 65          if (!groupUri.toString().startsWith(Groups.CONTENT_URI.toString())) { 66              throw new IllegalArgumentException("Invalid group Uri: " + groupUri); 67          } 68          return groupUri; 69      } 70  } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMetaLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMetaLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 19  * Meta-data for a contact group. We load all groups associated with the contact's 20  * constituent accounts. 21  */ 22  public final class GroupMetaData { 23      private String mAccountName; 24      private String mAccountType; 25      private String mDataSet; 26      private long mGroupId; 27      private String mTitle; 28      private boolean mDefaultGroup; 29      private boolean mFavorites; 30 31      public GroupMetaData(String accountName, String accountType, String dataSet, long groupId, 32                          String title, boolean defaultGroup, boolean favorites) { 33          this.mAccountName = accountName; 34          this.mAccountType = accountType; 35          this.mDataSet = dataSet; 36          this.mGroupId = groupId; 37          this.mTitle = title; 38          this.mDefaultGroup = defaultGroup; 39          this.mFavorites = favorites; 40      } 41 42      public String getAccountName() { 43          return mAccountName; 44      } 45 46      public String getAccountType() { 47          return mAccountType; 48      } 49 50      public String getDataSet() { 51          return mDataSet; 52      } 53 54      public long getGroupId() { 55          return mGroupId; 56      } 57 58      public String getTitle() { 59          return mTitle; 60      } 61 62      public boolean isDefaultGroup() { 63          return mDefaultGroup; 64      } 65 66      public boolean isFavorites() { 67          return mFavorites; </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/GroupMetaData.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/GroupMetaData.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>44 * Class that sends chat message via SMS. 45 * 46 * The interface emulates a blocking sending similar to making an HTTP request. 47 * It calls the SmsManager to send a (potentially multipart) message and waits 48 * on the sent status on each part. The waiting has a timeout so it won't wait 49 * forever. Once the sent status of all parts received, the call returns. 50 * A successful sending requires success status for all parts. Otherwise, we 51 * pick the highest level of failure as the error for the whole message, which 52 * is used to determine if we need to retry the sending. 53 */ 54 public class SmsSender { 55     private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 56 57     public static final String EXTRA_PART_ID = "part_id"; 58 59     /* 60     * A map for pending sms messages. The key is the random request UUID. 61     */ 62     private static ConcurrentHashMap&lt;Uri, SendResult&gt; sPendingMessageMap = 63         new ConcurrentHashMap&lt;Uri, SendResult&gt;(); 64 65     private static final Random RANDOM = new Random(); 66 67     // Whether we should send multipart SMS as separate messages 68     private static Boolean sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages = null; 69</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 253 // Actually sending the message using SmsManager 254 private static void sendInternal(final Context context, final int subId, String dest, 255     final ArrayList&lt;String&gt; messages, final String serviceCenter, 256     final boolean requireDeliveryReport, final Uri messageUri) throws SmsException { 257     Assert.notNull(context); 258     final SmsManager smsManager = PhoneUtils.get(subId).getSmsManager(); 259     final int messageCount = messages.size(); 260     final ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt; deliveryIntents = new ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt;(messageCount); 261     final ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt; sentIntents = new ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt;(messageCount); 262     for (int i = 0; i &lt; messageCount; i++) { 263         // Make pending intents different for each message part 264         final int partId = (messageCount &lt;= 1 ? 0 : i + 1); 265         if (requireDeliveryReport &amp;&amp; (i == (messageCount - 1))) { 266             // TODO we only care about the delivery status of the last part 267             // Shall we have better tracking of delivery status of all parts? 268             deliveryIntents.add(PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 269                 context, 270                 partId, 271                 getSendStatusIntent(context, SendStatusReceiver.MESSAGE_DELIVERED_ACTION, 272                     messageUri, partId, subId), 273                 0/*flag*/)); 274         } else { 275             deliveryIntents.add(null); 276         } 277         sentIntents.add(PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 278             context, 279             partId, 280             getSendStatusIntent(context, SendStatusReceiver.MESSAGE_SENT_ACTION, 281                 messageUri, partId, subId), 282             0/*flag*/)); 283     } 284     if (sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages == null) { 285         sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages = MmsConfig.get(subId) 286             .getSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages(); 287     } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 288     try { 289         if (sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages) { 290             // If multipart sms is not supported, send them as separate messages 291             for (int i = 0; i &lt; messageCount; i++) { 292                 smsManager.sendTextMessage(dest, 293                     serviceCenter, 294                     messages.get(i), 295                     sentIntents.get(i), 296                     deliveryIntents.get(i)); 297             } 298         } else { 299             smsManager.sendMultipartTextMessage( 300                 dest, serviceCenter, messages, sentIntents, deliveryIntents); 301         } 302     } catch (final Exception e) { 303         throw new SmsException("SmsSender: caught exception in sending " + e); 304     } 305 } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p> <pre> 56  * Class that receives incoming SMS messages through android.provider.Telephony.SMS_RECEIVED 57  * 58  * This class serves two purposes: 59  * - Process phone verification SMS messages 60  * - Handle SMS messages when the user has enabled us to be the default SMS app (Pre-KLP) 61  */ 62  public final class SmsReceiver extends BroadcastReceiver { 63      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 64 65      private static ArrayList&lt;Pattern&gt; sIgnoreSmsPatterns; 66 </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 200     public static void deliverSmsMessages(final Context context, final int subId, 201         final int errorCode, final android.telephony.SmsMessage[] messages) { 202         final ContentValues messageValues = 203             MmsUtils.parseReceivedSmsMessage(context, messages, errorCode); 204 205         LogUtil.v(TAG, "SmsReceiver.deliverSmsMessages"); 206 207         final long nowInMillis = System.currentTimeMillis(); 208         final long receivedTimestampMs = MmsUtils.getMessageDate(messages[0], nowInMillis); 209 210         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.DATE, receivedTimestampMs); 211         // Default to unread and unseen for us but ReceiveSmsMessageAction will override 212         // seen for the telephony db. 213         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.READ, 0); 214         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.SEEN, 0); 215         if (OsUtil.isAtLeastL_MR1()) { 216             messageValues.put(Sms.SUBSCRIPTION_ID, subId); 217         } 218 219         if (messages[0].getMessageClass() == android.telephony.SmsMessage.MessageClass.CLASS_0    220             DebugUtils.debugClassZeroSmsEnabled()) { 221             Factory.get().getUIIntents().launchClassZeroActivity(context, messageValues); 222         } else { 223             final ReceiveSmsMessageAction action = new ReceiveSmsMessageAction(messageValues); 224             action.start(); 225         } 226     } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>228     @Override 229     public void onReceive(final Context context, final Intent intent) { 230         LogUtil.v(TAG, "SmsReceiver.onReceive " + intent); 231         // On KLP+ we only take delivery of SMS messages in SmsDeliverReceiver. 232         if (PhoneUtils.getDefault().isSmsEnabled()) { 233             final String action = intent.getAction(); 234             if (OsUtil.isSecondaryUser() &amp;&amp; 235                 (Telephony.Sms.Intents.SMS_RECEIVED_ACTION.equals(action)    236                  // TODO: update this with the actual constant from Telephony 237                  "android.provider.Telephony.MMS_DOWNLOADED".equals(action))) { 238                 postNewMessageSecondaryUserNotification(); 239             } else if (!OsUtil.isAtLeastKLP()) { 240                 deliverSmsIntent(context, intent); 241             } 242         } 243     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>52  * Class that sends chat message via MMS. 53  * 54  * The interface emulates a blocking send similar to making an HTTP request. 55  */ 56  public class MmsSender { 57      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 58 59      /** 60       * Send an MMS message. 61       * 62       * @param context Context 63       * @param messageUri The unique URI of the message for identifying it during sending 64       * @param sendReq The SendReq PDU of the message 65       * @throws MmsFailureException 66       */ 67      public static void sendMms(final Context context, final int subId, final Uri messageUri, 68                               final SendReq sendReq, final Bundle sentIntentExtras) throws MmsFailureException { 69          sendMms(context, 70                subId, 71                messageUri, 72                null /* locationUri */, 73                sendReq, 74                true /* responseImportant */, 75                sentIntentExtras); 76      }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 240      * Download an MMS message. 241      * 242      * @param context Context 243      * @param contentLocation The url of the MMS message 244      * @throws MmsFailureException 245      * @throws InvalidHeaderValueException 246      */ 247      public static void downloadMms(final Context context, final int subId, 248          final String contentLocation, Bundle extras) throws MmsFailureException, 249          InvalidHeaderValueException { 250          final Uri requestUri = Uri.parse(contentLocation); 251          final Uri contentUri = MmsFileProvider.buildRawMmsUri(); 252 253          final Intent downloadedIntent = new Intent(SendStatusReceiver.MMS_DOWNLOADED_ACTION, 254              requestUri, 255              context, 256              SendStatusReceiver.class); 257          downloadedIntent.putExtra(SendMessageAction.EXTRA_CONTENT_URI, contentUri); 258          if (extras != null) { 259              downloadedIntent.putExtras(extras); 260          } 261          final PendingIntent downloadedPendingIntent = PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 262              context, 263              0 /*request code*/, 264              downloadedIntent, 265              PendingIntent.FLAG_UPDATE_CURRENT); 266 267          MmsManager.downloadMultimediaMessage(subId, context, contentLocation, contentUri, 268              downloadedPendingIntent); 269      } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 97      * Execute an MMS HTTP request, either a POST (sending) or a GET (downloading) 98      * 99      * @param urlString The request URL, for sending it is usually the MMSC, and for downloading 100     *           it is the message URL 101     * @param pdu For POST (sending) only, the PDU to send 102     * @param method HTTP method, POST for sending and GET for downloading 103     * @param isProxySet Is there a proxy for the MMSC 104     * @param proxyHost The proxy host 105     * @param proxyPort The proxy port 106     * @param mmsConfig The MMS config to use 107     * @param userAgent The user agent header value 108     * @param uaProfUrl The UA Prof URL header value 109     * @return The HTTP response body 110     * @throws MmsHttpException For any failures 111     */ 112     public byte[] execute(String urlString, byte[] pdu, String method, boolean isProxySet, 113         String proxyHost, int proxyPort, Bundle mmsConfig, String userAgent, String uaProfUrl) 114         throws MmsHttpException { 115         Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: " + method + " " + Utils.redactUrlForNonVerbose(urlString) 116             + (isProxySet ? (" proxy=" + proxyHost + ":" + proxyPort) : "")) 117             + ", PDU size=" + (pdu != null ? pdu.length : 0)); 118         checkMethod(method); 119         HttpURLConnection connection = null; 120         try { 121             Proxy proxy = Proxy.NO_PROXY; 122             if (isProxySet) { 123                 proxy = new Proxy(Proxy.Type.HTTP, new InetSocketAddress(proxyHost, proxyPort)); 124             } 125             final URL url = new URL(urlString); 126             // Now get the connection 127             connection = (HttpURLConnection) url.openConnection(proxy); 128             connection.setDoInput(true); 129             connection.setConnectTimeout( 130                 mmsConfig.getInt(CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_HTTP_SOCKET_TIMEOUT, 131                     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_HTTP_SOCKET_TIMEOUT_DEFAULT)); </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 132 // ----- COMMON HEADERS ----- 133 // Header: Accept 134 connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_ACCEPT, HEADER_VALUE_ACCEPT); 135 // Header: Accept-Language 136 connection.setRequestProperty( 137     HEADER_ACCEPT_LANGUAGE, getCurrentAcceptLanguage(Locale.getDefault())); 138 // Header: User-Agent 139 Log.i(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: User-Agent=" + userAgent); 140 connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_USER_AGENT, userAgent); 141 // Header: x-wap-profile 142 final String uaProfUrlTagName = mmsConfig.getString( 143     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_UA_PROF_TAG_NAME, 144     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_UA_PROF_TAG_NAME_DEFAULT); 145 if (uaProfUrl != null) { 146     Log.i(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: UaProfUrl=" + uaProfUrl); 147     connection.setRequestProperty(uaProfUrlTagName, uaProfUrl); 148 } 149 // Add extra headers specified by mms_config.xml's httpparams 150 addExtraHeaders(connection, mmsConfig); 151 // Different stuff for GET and POST 152 if (METHOD_POST.equals(method)) { 153     if (pdu == null    pdu.length &lt; 1) { 154         Log.e(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: empty pdu"); 155         throw new MmsHttpException(0/*statusCode*/, "Sending empty PDU"); 156     } 157     connection.setDoOutput(true); 158     connection.setRequestMethod(METHOD_POST); 159     if (mmsConfig.getBoolean( 160         CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_SUPPORT_HTTP_CHARSET_HEADER, 161         CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_SUPPORT_HTTP_CHARSET_HEADER_DEFAULT)) { 162         connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_CONTENT_TYPE, 163             HEADER_VALUE_CONTENT_TYPE_WITH_CHARSET); 164     } else { 165         connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_CONTENT_TYPE, 166             HEADER_VALUE_CONTENT_TYPE_WITHOUT_CHARSET); </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

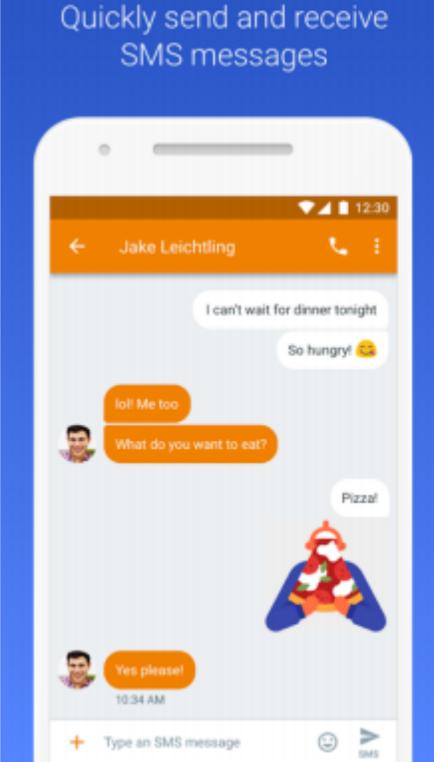
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 167     } 168     if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 169         logHttpHeaders(connection.getRequestProperties()); 170     } 171     connection.setFixedLengthStreamingMode(pdu.length); 172     // Sending request body 173     final OutputStream out = 174         new BufferedOutputStream(connection.getOutputStream()); 175     out.write(pdu); 176     out.flush(); 177     out.close(); 178 } else if (METHOD_GET.equals(method)) { 179     if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 180         logHttpHeaders(connection.getRequestProperties()); 181     } 182     connection.setRequestMethod(METHOD_GET); 183 } 184 // Get response 185 final int responseCode = connection.getResponseCode(); 186 final String responseMessage = connection.getResponseMessage(); 187 Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: " + responseCode + " " + responseMessage); 188 if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 189     logHttpHeaders(connection.getHeaderFields()); 190 } 191 if (responseCode / 100 != 2) { 192     throw new MmsHttpException(responseCode, responseMessage); 193 } 194 final InputStream in = new BufferedInputStream(connection.getInputStream()); 195 final ByteArrayOutputStream byteOut = new ByteArrayOutputStream(); 196 final byte[] buf = new byte[4096]; 197 int count = 0; 198 while ((count = in.read(buf)) &gt; 0) { 199     byteOut.write(buf, 0, count); 200 } 201 in.close(); 202 final byte[] responseBody = byteOut.toByteArray(); 203 Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: response size=" 204     + (responseBody != null ? responseBody.length : 0)); 205 return responseBody; </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
<p>7[A]. The method of claim 6, further comprising performing, by the first device: receiving user selection of the sub-net;</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of performing, by the first device: receiving user selection of the sub-net. See claims 1 and 6, which are incorporated herein by reference in their entireties.</p> <p>A user of the Accused Products selects a set of second devices assigned to a group to establish a group messaging session for sharing voice, text, photographs, or video via, e.g., Android’s messaging app, Google Hangouts, etc.. For example, the user can select a group name corresponding to the group in order to perform a subsequent action associated with the group such as conducting a conference communication session.</p> <p>Android Messages makes it easy to communicate with anyone by using SMS, MMS, and more. Stay in touch with friends and family, send group texts, and share your favorite pictures, videos, audio messages.</p> <p>• <b>Enhanced features:</b> On supported carriers, you can send messages over Wi-Fi or your data network, see when friends have read your message, and more.</p> <p><a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.messaging&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.messaging&amp;hl=en</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

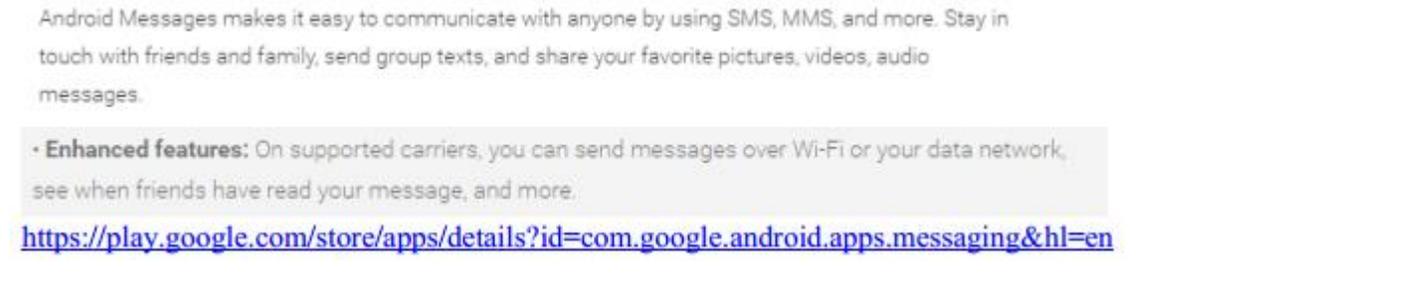
US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p><a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.messaging&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.messaging&amp;hl=en</a></p> <p><b>Google Hangouts</b></p> <p><a href="https://hangouts.google.com/">https://hangouts.google.com/</a> ▼</p> <p>Hangouts bring <b>conversations</b> to life with photos, emoji, and even <b>group</b> video calls for free. Connect with friends across computers, <b>Android</b>, and Apple devices.</p> <p>You visited this page.</p> <p><a href="https://www.google.com/search?q=android+group+conversation&amp;oq=android+group+con&amp;aqs=chrome.0.0j69i57j0l4.10109j0j1&amp;sourceid=chrome&amp;ie=UTF-8">https://www.google.com/search?q=android+group+conversation&amp;oq=android+group+con&amp;aqs=chrome.0.0j69i57j0l4.10109j0j1&amp;sourceid=chrome&amp;ie=UTF-8</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

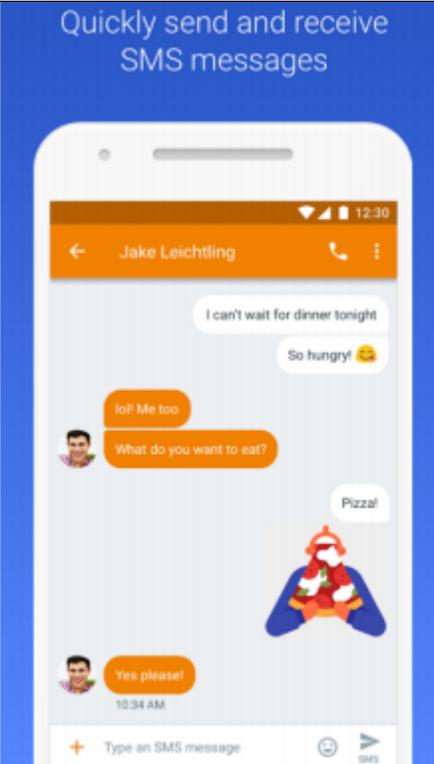
US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Get started with Hangouts</b></p> <p>You can use Hangouts to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Start a chat conversation or video call.</li><li>• Make phone calls using Wi-Fi or data.</li><li>• Send text messages with your <a href="#">Google Voice</a> or <a href="#">Project Fi</a> phone number.</li></ul> <p>Hangouts sync automatically across devices. If you start a Hangout on your computer, you can continue your chat on another device, like your phone.</p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/2944865?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410">https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/2944865?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410</a></p> <p><b>Start a Hangout</b></p> <p>You can send and receive messages with one person or multiple people.</p> <p>COMPUTER <b>ANDROID</b> IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p> <hr/> <p><b>Start a conversation</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Hangouts app .</li><li>2. At the bottom right, tap Add  &gt; New Conversation .</li><li>3. Type and select a person's name.</li><li>4. Enter your message. You can also add emojis, photos, your location, or a sticker.</li><li>5. Tap Send .</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3115553?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=0">https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3115553?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=0</a></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Connect your Google Voice account for phone calling, SMS texting, and voicemail integration.</li><li>• Keep in touch with contacts across Android, iOS, and the web, and sync chats across all your devices.</li><li>• Message contacts anytime, even if they're offline.</li></ul> <p><a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.talk&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.talk&amp;hl=en</a></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
<p>[7B] and establishing a conference among the one or more second devices of the sub-net for sharing voice, text, photographs, or video communications.</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of [] establishing a conference among the one or more second devices of the sub-net for sharing voice, text, photographs, or video communications. See claims 1, 6, and 7[A], which are incorporated herein by reference in their entireties.</p> <p>A user of the Accused Products selects a set of second devices assigned to a group to establish a group messaging session for sharing voice, text, photographs, or video via, e.g., Android’s messaging app, Google Hangouts, etc.. For example, the user can select a group name corresponding to the group in order to perform a subsequent action associated with the group such as conducting a conference communication session.</p>  <p>The screenshot shows the Android Messages app interface. At the top, it says "Android Messages makes it easy to communicate with anyone by using SMS, MMS, and more. Stay in touch with friends and family, send group texts, and share your favorite pictures, videos, audio messages." Below this, there is a section titled "Enhanced features" which lists: "On supported carriers, you can send messages over Wi-Fi or your data network, see when friends have read your message, and more." At the bottom of the screenshot, there is a blue hyperlink: <a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.messaging&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.messaging&amp;hl=en</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p><a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.messaging&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.messaging&amp;hl=en</a></p> <p><b>Google Hangouts</b></p> <p><a href="https://hangouts.google.com/">https://hangouts.google.com/</a> ▼</p> <p>Hangouts bring <b>conversations</b> to life with photos, emoji, and even <b>group</b> video calls for free. Connect with friends across computers, <b>Android</b>, and Apple devices.</p> <p>You visited this page.</p> <p><a href="https://www.google.com/search?q=android+group+conversation&amp;oq=android+group+con&amp;aqs=chrome.0.0j69i57j0l4.10109j0j1&amp;sourceid=chrome&amp;ie=UTF-8">https://www.google.com/search?q=android+group+conversation&amp;oq=android+group+con&amp;aqs=chrome.0.0j69i57j0l4.10109j0j1&amp;sourceid=chrome&amp;ie=UTF-8</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Get started with Hangouts</b></p> <p>You can use Hangouts to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Start a chat conversation or video call.</li><li>• Make phone calls using Wi-Fi or data.</li><li>• Send text messages with your <a href="#">Google Voice</a> or <a href="#">Project Fi</a> phone number.</li></ul> <p>Hangouts sync automatically across devices. If you start a Hangout on your computer, you can continue your chat on another device, like your phone.</p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/2944865?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410">https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/2944865?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410</a></p> <p><b>Start a Hangout</b></p> <p>You can send and receive messages with one person or multiple people.</p> <p>COMPUTER <b>ANDROID</b> IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p> <hr/> <p><b>Start a conversation</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Hangouts app .</li><li>2. At the bottom right, tap Add  &gt; New Conversation .</li><li>3. Type and select a person's name.</li><li>4. Enter your message. You can also add emojis, photos, your location, or a sticker.</li><li>5. Tap Send .</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3115553?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=0">https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3115553?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=0</a></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Connect your Google Voice account for phone calling, SMS texting, and voicemail integration.</li><li>• Keep in touch with contacts across Android, iOS, and the web, and sync chats across all your devices.</li><li>• Message contacts anytime, even if they're offline.</li></ul> <p><a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.talk&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.talk&amp;hl=en</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
<p>8. The method of claim 1, wherein the first device is a cellular phone or a personal digital assistant (PDA).</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of wherein the first device is a cellular phone or a personal digital assistant (PDA). See claim 1, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.</p> <p>Upon information and belief, the Accused Products are forms of cellular devices or PDAs in that the functionality of a PDA has been subsumed into smartphones, tablets, and portable media players having the functionalities of a PDA that include cellular transceivers to enable cellular communications. To the extent that it is necessary, AGIS submits that the Accused Products meet the claim limitation “the first device is a personal digital assistant (PDA) or a cellular phone” under the doctrine of equivalents. For example, U.S. Cellular which is one of the largest mobile cellular service providers in the United States and categorizes HTC Android phones as smartphones for which U.S. Cellular provides cellular services.</p> <p><a href="https://www.uscellular.com/uscellular/cell-phones/showPhoneDetails.jsp?productId=prod1060051">https://www.uscellular.com/uscellular/cell-phones/showPhoneDetails.jsp?productId=prod1060051</a></p>
<p>9. The method of claim 1, further comprising performing, by the first device: identifying second user interaction with the interactive display selecting at least one of the user-selectable symbols corresponding to at least one of the second devices and user interaction with the display specifying an action and, based thereon, initiating a phone call or phone</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of performing, by the first device: identifying second user interaction with the interactive display selecting at least one of the user-selectable symbols corresponding to at least one of the second devices and user interaction with the display specifying an action and, based thereon, initiating a phone call or phone conference with the at least one second device. See claims 1 and 6-7, which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p> <p>For example, a user may choose a symbol representing a device and then choose a corresponding action. Using Google Maps, a user can select a device’s symbol and then effect an action to that device by specifying some action using the interface. Data is sent to the device based on that action.</p>

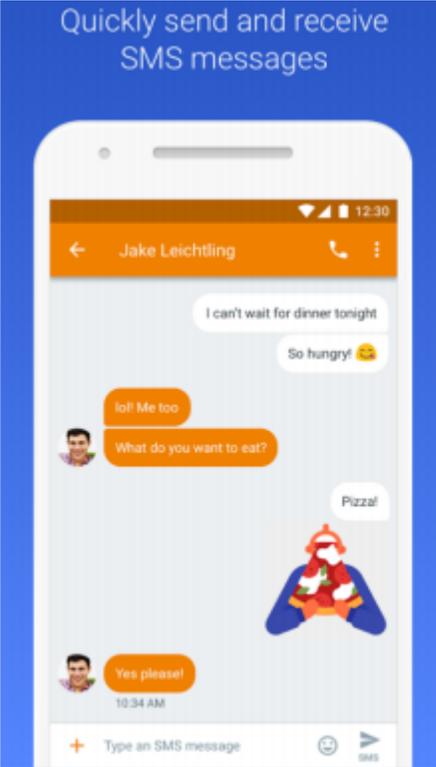
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
<p>conference with the at least one second device.</p>	<p><b>Group contacts</b></p> <p>You can organize the people and businesses in Contacts using labels.</p> <p><b>Create a group</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Go to <a href="#">Google Contacts</a>.</li><li>2. On the left under "Labels," click <b>Create label</b>. (If you don't see "Labels," go to <a href="#">group contacts in old Contacts</a>.)</li><li>3. Type a name, then click <b>OK</b>.</li></ol> <hr/> <p><b>Add contacts to a group label</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. To select contacts, check the boxes next to their names.</li><li>2. In the top right, click <b>Label</b>. (If you don't see <b>Label</b>, go to <a href="#">group contacts in old Contacts</a>.)</li><li>3. Choose the groups you want to add the contacts to. You'll see a checkmark appear next to the groups you chose.</li></ol> <p><b>Google Hangouts</b></p> <p><a href="https://hangouts.google.com/">https://hangouts.google.com/</a></p> <p>Hangouts bring <b>conversations</b> to life with photos, emoji, and even <b>group</b> video calls for free. Connect with friends across computers, <b>Android</b>, and Apple devices.</p> <p>You visited this page.</p> <p><a href="https://www.google.com/search?q=android+group+conversation&amp;oq=android+group+con&amp;aqs=chrome.0.0j69i57j0l4.10109j0j1&amp;sourceid=chrome&amp;ie=UTF-8">https://www.google.com/search?q=android+group+conversation&amp;oq=android+group+con&amp;aqs=chrome.0.0j69i57j0l4.10109j0j1&amp;sourceid=chrome&amp;ie=UTF-8</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>1 Phone the first person.</p> <p>2 After the call connects and you complete a few pleasantries, touch the Add Call icon.</p>  <p>The Add Call icon is shown. After touching that icon, or a similar icon, the first person is put on hold.</p> <p>3 Dial the second person.</p> <p>You can use the dialpad or choose the second person from the phone's address book or the recent calls log.</p> <p>Say your pleasantries and inform the party that the call is about to be merged.</p> <p>4 Touch the Merge or Merge Calls icon.</p>  <p>The two calls are now joined: The touchscreen says <i>Conference Call</i>, and the End Last Call icon appears. Everyone you've dialed can talk to and hear everyone else.</p> <p>5 Touch the End Call icon to end the conference call.</p> <p>All calls are disconnected.</p> <p><a href="http://www.dummies.com/consumer-electronics/smartphones/droid/how-to-make-a-conference-call-on-an-android-phone/">http://www.dummies.com/consumer-electronics/smartphones/droid/how-to-make-a-conference-call-on-an-android-phone/</a></p>
<p>10. The method of claim 3, wherein the video comprises a video clip or a video transmission.</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of wherein the video comprises a video clip or a video transmission. See claim 3, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.</p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>Android Messages makes it easy to communicate with anyone by using SMS, MMS, and more. Stay in touch with friends and family, send group texts, and share your favorite pictures, videos, audio messages.</p> <p><b>Enhanced features:</b> On supported carriers, you can send messages over Wi-Fi or your data network, see when friends have read your message, and more.</p> <p><a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.messaging&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.messaging&amp;hl=en</a></p>  <p><a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.messaging&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.messaging&amp;hl=en</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

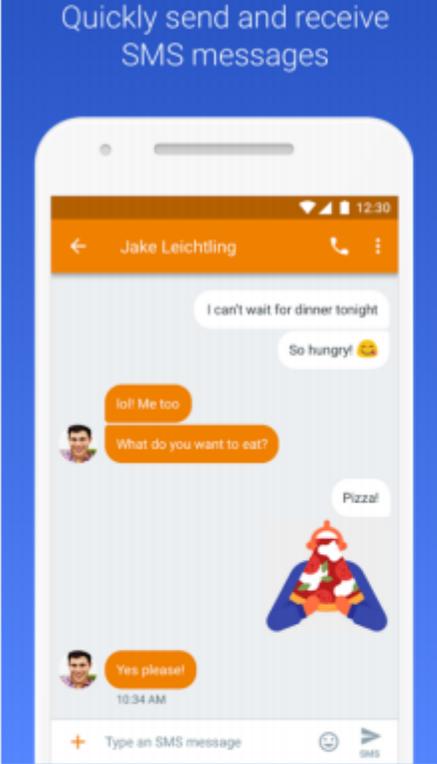
US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Google Hangouts</b>  <a href="https://hangouts.google.com/">https://hangouts.google.com/</a> ▼                      Hangouts bring <b>conversations</b> to life with photos, emoji, and even <b>group</b> video calls for free. Connect with friends across computers, <b>Android</b>, and Apple devices.                      You visited this page.</p> <p><a href="https://www.google.com/search?q=android+group+conversation&amp;oq=android+group+con&amp;aqs=chrome.0.0j69i57j0l4.10109j0j1&amp;sourceid=chrome&amp;ie=UTF-8">https://www.google.com/search?q=android+group+conversation&amp;oq=android+group+con&amp;aqs=chrome.0.0j69i57j0l4.10109j0j1&amp;sourceid=chrome&amp;ie=UTF-8</a></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Wake your Android device and unlock the screen.</li> <li>2. Tap the "Application Menu" button at the bottom of the screen. Then tap the "Camera" icon.</li> <li>3. Move the camera function slider at the bottom of the window to the "Video Camera" option.</li> <li>4. Tap the "Resolution" icon at the lower left corner of the viewing window. Then tap the option that corresponds with how you wish to share the video. For example, if you wanted to send the video as an MMS message, tap the "MMS" option.</li> </ol> <p><a href="http://smallbusiness.chron.com/shrink-videos-big-android-28400.html">http://smallbusiness.chron.com/shrink-videos-big-android-28400.html</a></p>
<p>11[A]. The method of claim 6, further comprising performing, by the first device: receiving user selection of the sub-net;</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of performing, by the first device: receiving user selection of the sub-net. See claims 6 and 7, which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p>
<p>[11B] and causing the one or more second devices of the sub-net to place a call, make a verbal announcement, convert text to speech,</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of [] causing the one or more second devices of the sub-net to place a call, make a verbal announcement, convert text to speech, vibrate, or increase sound levels. See claims 3, 6, 7[A], 9, 11[A], which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
<p>vibrate, or increase sound levels.</p>	
<p>12. The method of claim 1, wherein first device sends the SMS messages and receives the IP-based responses via a cellular communications network.</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of wherein first device sends the SMS messages and receives the IP-based responses via a cellular communications network. See claims 1 and 8, which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p> <p>For example, the Accused Products are known to use IP-based communication over wireless or data connections. Both Android Messages and Google Hangouts utilize SMS messages, including group messages from one device to several devices, to send an SMS message, with additional information, to a contact. U.S. Cellular which is one of the largest mobile cellular service providers in the United States and categorizes HTC Android phones as smartphones for which U.S. Cellular provides cellular communications services to enable the IP-based communications over its cellular network.</p> <p><a href="https://www.uscellular.com/uscellular/cell-phones/showPhoneDetails.jsp?productId=prod1060051">https://www.uscellular.com/uscellular/cell-phones/showPhoneDetails.jsp?productId=prod1060051</a></p> <p>Android Messages makes it easy to communicate with anyone by using SMS, MMS, and more. Stay in touch with friends and family, send group texts, and share your favorite pictures, videos, audio messages.</p> <p>• <b>Enhanced features:</b> On supported carriers, you can send messages over Wi-Fi or your data network, see when friends have read your message, and more.</p> <p><a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.messaging&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.messaging&amp;hl=en</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p><a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.messaging&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.messaging&amp;hl=en</a></p> <h3>Get started with Hangouts</h3> <p>You can use Hangouts to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Start a chat conversation or video call.</li><li>• Make phone calls using Wi-Fi or data.</li><li>• Send text messages with your <a href="#">Google Voice</a> or <a href="#">Project Fi</a> phone number.</li></ul> <p>Hangouts sync automatically across devices. If you start a Hangout on your computer, you can continue your chat on another device, like your phone.</p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/2944865?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410">https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/2944865?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
<p>13. The method of claim 1, further comprising performing, by a first device: identifying second user interaction with the interactive display selecting a particular user-selectable symbol corresponding to a particular second device and user interaction with the display specifying an action and, based thereon, initiating a data call with the particular second device.</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of performing, by a first device: identifying second user interaction with the interactive display selecting a particular user-selectable symbol corresponding to a particular second device and user interaction with the display specifying an action and, based thereon, initiating a data call with the particular second device. See claims 1[F], 9, and 12, which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p>
<p>14. The method of claim 1, wherein the user input further specifies information associated with the entity, and wherein the method further comprises performing, by the first device: based on the user</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of wherein the user input further specifies information associated with the entity, and wherein the method further comprises performing, by the first device: based on the user input, transmitting the user-specified information associated with the entity to the second devices.</p> <p>A user shares a location corresponding to an entity (e.g. restaurant) that is not the device location. A user can search for or navigate to a location and then specify the location with a symbol corresponding to the entity. The user can also send information associated with the entity via the Android app as a comment in an MMS message.</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
<p>input, transmitting the user-specified information associated with the entity to the second devices.</p>	<p><b>Share a map or location</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li> <li>2. Search for a place. Or find a place on the map then touch and hold to drop a pin.</li> <li>3. At the bottom, tap the place's name or address.</li> <li>4. Tap Share . If you don't see this, tap More  &gt; <b>Share</b>.</li> <li>5. Select an app. It'll send a link that shows the place in Google Maps.</li> </ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/144361?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/144361?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en</a></p>
<p>15. The method of claim 14, further comprising performing, by the first device: identifying user interaction with the interactive display selecting the symbol corresponding to the entity and, based, thereon, displaying the information associated with the entity.</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of performing, by the first device: identifying user interaction with the interactive display selecting the symbol corresponding to the entity and, based, thereon, displaying the information associated with the entity. See claims 1[G] and 14, which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p> <p>Using Google Maps, a user can interact with the display to specify a location that does not correspond to the first or second devices. Alternatively, a user can share an ETA which includes a route, where the route is not the location of any of the first or second devices.</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Embed a map or share a location</b></p> <p>On your computer, you can embed a map, Street View image, driving directions, or search into your website or blog. On your computer, phone, or tablet, you can share a location or map with others over email, Google+, Facebook, Twitter, or text.</p> <p><a href="#">ANDROID</a> <a href="#">COMPUTER</a> <a href="#">IPHONE &amp; IPAD</a></p> <hr/> <p><b>Share a map or location</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li> <li>2. Search for a place. Or find a place on the map then touch and hold to drop a pin.</li> <li>3. At the bottom, tap the place's name or address.</li> <li>4. Tap Share . If you don't see this, tap More  &gt; <b>Share</b>.</li> <li>5. Select an app. It'll send a link that shows the place in Google Maps.</li> </ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/144361?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/144361?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en</a></p> <p><b>Share your E.T.A</b></p> <p>After you start your drive, you can share your destination, estimated arrival time, and where you are on the route.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li> <li>2. Set a driving destination. <a href="#">Learn how to navigate to a place.</a></li> <li>3. After you start navigation, tap <b>More</b>  &gt; <b>Share trip progress</b>.</li> <li>4. Choose a person from the list.</li> <li>5. Tap <b>Share</b>.</li> <li>6. Location Sharing will stop when you reach your destination or stop navigating.</li> </ol> <p>• To stop sharing before you arrive, tap <b>More</b>  &gt; <b>Stop sharing</b>.</p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en</a></p>
<p>16. The method of claim 15, wherein the</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of wherein the information comprises a category of the entity. See claims 13-15, which are</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
<p>information comprises a category of the entity.</p>	<p>incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p> <p>For example, the Google Maps app identifies restaurants that are categorized as providing breakfast, lunch, coffee, dinner, drinks, etc.</p>
<p>17. The method of claim 15, wherein the first device uses an Internet Protocol to transmit the user-specified symbol, location, and information associated with the entity.</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of wherein the first device uses an Internet Protocol to transmit the user-specified symbol, location, and information associated with the entity. See claims 1, 4, 12, and 15, which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Embed a map or share a location</b></p> <p>On your computer, you can embed a map, Street View image, driving directions, or search into your website or blog. On your computer, phone, or tablet, you can share a location or map with others over email, Google+, Facebook, Twitter, or text.</p> <p><a href="#">ANDROID</a> <a href="#">COMPUTER</a> <a href="#">IPHONE &amp; IPAD</a></p> <hr/> <p><b>Share a map or location</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li> <li>2. Search for a place. Or find a place on the map then touch and hold to drop a pin.</li> <li>3. At the bottom, tap the place's name or address.</li> <li>4. Tap Share . If you don't see this, tap More  &gt; <b>Share</b>.</li> <li>5. Select an app. It'll send a link that shows the place in Google Maps.</li> </ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/144361?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/144361?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en</a></p> <p><b>Share your E.T.A</b></p> <p>After you start your drive, you can share your destination, estimated arrival time, and where you are on the route.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li> <li>2. Set a driving destination. <a href="#">Learn how to navigate to a place.</a></li> <li>3. After you start navigation, tap <b>More</b>  &gt; <b>Share trip progress</b>.</li> <li>4. Choose a person from the list.</li> <li>5. Tap <b>Share</b>.</li> <li>6. Location Sharing will stop when you reach your destination or stop navigating.</li> </ol> <p>• To stop sharing before you arrive, tap <b>More</b>  &gt; <b>Stop sharing</b>.</p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en</a></p>
<p>18. The method of claim 1, wherein the entity comprises a</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of wherein the entity comprises a vehicle, a person, an event, a site, a building, or a facility.</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
<p>vehicle, a person, an event, a site, a building, or a facility.</p>	<p>For example, Google Maps allows a user to mark a location on its map and associate with a vehicle, person, event, site, building, or facility. For example, restaurants and train stations can be considered a site, a building, and a facility.</p> <p><b>Embed a map or share a location</b></p> <p>On your computer, you can embed a map, Street View image, driving directions, or search into your website or blog. On your computer, phone, or tablet, you can share a location or map with others over email, Google+, Facebook, Twitter, or text.</p> <p><b>ANDROID</b>    COMPUTER    IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p> <hr/> <p><b>Share a map or location</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li> <li>2. Search for a place. Or find a place on the map then touch and hold to drop a pin.</li> <li>3. At the bottom, tap the place's name or address.</li> <li>4. Tap Share . If you don't see this, tap More  &gt; <b>Share</b>.</li> <li>5. Select an app. It'll send a link that shows the place in Google Maps.</li> </ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/144361?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/144361?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en</a></p> <p><b>Share your E.T.A</b></p> <p>After you start your drive, you can share your destination, estimated arrival time, and where you are on the route.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li> <li>2. Set a driving destination. <a href="#">Learn how to navigate to a place.</a></li> <li>3. After you start navigation, tap <b>More</b>  &gt; <b>Share trip progress</b>.</li> <li>4. Choose a person from the list.</li> <li>5. Tap <b>Share</b>.</li> <li>6. Location Sharing will stop when you reach your destination or stop navigating.</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To stop sharing before you arrive, tap <b>More</b>  &gt; <b>Stop sharing</b>.</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en</a></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
<p>19[A]. The method of claim 1, wherein the user-specified symbol is a first user-specified symbol, wherein the user-specified location is a first-user specified location, wherein the entity is a first entity, and wherein the method further comprises performing, by the first device: receiving user-specified information transmitted by a particular second device, the user-specified information including a second user-specified location and a second user-specified symbol corresponding to a second entity other than the first device and the second devices;</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of wherein the user-specified symbol is a first user-specified symbol, wherein the user-specified location is a first-user specified location, wherein the entity is a first entity, and wherein the method further comprises performing, by the first device: receiving user-specified information transmitted by a particular second device, the user-specified information including a second user-specified location and a second user-specified symbol corresponding to a second entity other than the first device and the second devices. See claims 1 and 13-15, which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p> <p>Using Google Maps, a user can interact with the display to specify a location that does not correspond to the first or second devices. A user can drop a symbol pin on the specified location. A user can then share that location and transmit the location to one or more second devices using Android Messages, Google Hangouts, or another application.</p> <p>Alternatively, a user can share an ETA which includes a route, where the route is not the location of any of the first or second devices. Again, this route can be shared with users over Android Messages, Google Hangouts, or another application.</p>

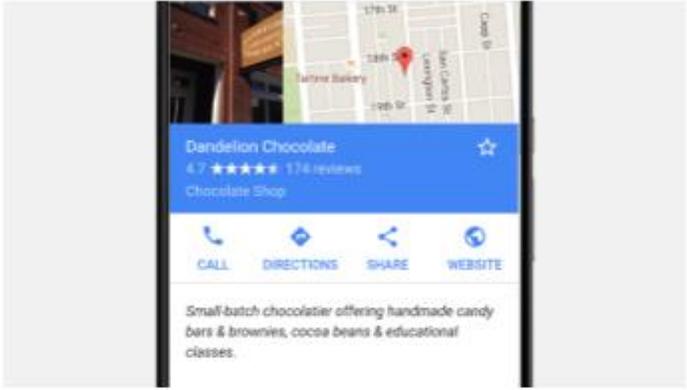
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Embed a map or share a location</b></p> <p>On your computer, you can embed a map, Street View image, driving directions, or search into your website or blog. On your computer, phone, or tablet, you can share a location or map with others over email, Google+, Facebook, Twitter, or text.</p> <p><b>ANDROID</b>    COMPUTER    IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p> <hr/> <p><b>Share a map or location</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li> <li>2. Search for a place. Or find a place on the map then touch and hold to drop a pin.</li> <li>3. At the bottom, tap the place's name or address.</li> <li>4. Tap Share . If you don't see this, tap More  &gt; <b>Share</b>.</li> <li>5. Select an app. It'll send a link that shows the place in Google Maps.</li> </ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/144361?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/144361?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en</a></p> <p><b>Share your E.T.A</b></p> <p>After you start your drive, you can share your destination, estimated arrival time, and where you are on the route.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li> <li>2. Set a driving destination. <a href="#">Learn how to navigate to a place.</a></li> <li>3. After you start navigation, tap <b>More</b>  &gt; <b>Share trip progress</b>.</li> <li>4. Choose a person from the list.</li> <li>5. Tap <b>Share</b>.</li> <li>6. Location Sharing will stop when you reach your destination or stop navigating.</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To stop sharing before you arrive, tap <b>More</b>  &gt; <b>Stop sharing</b>.</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en</a></p>
[19B] and adding the second user-specified	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of [] adding the second user-specified symbol to the interactive display at a position on the

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
<p>symbol to the interactive display at a position on the interactive map corresponding to the second user-specified location.</p>	<p>interactive map corresponding to the second user-specified location. See claim 19[A], which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.</p> <p>Upon information and belief, when a user received shared map or location, the user’s device adds the received shared map or location on its interactive map.</p>
<p>20. The method of claim 19, wherein the user-specified information further includes information associated with the second entity, and wherein the method further comprises performing, by the first device: identifying user interaction with the interactive display selecting the second user-specified symbol corresponding to the second entity and, based, thereon, displaying the information associated with the second entity.</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of wherein the user-specified information further includes information associated with the second entity, and wherein the method further comprises performing, by the first device: identifying user interaction with the interactive display selecting the second user-specified symbol corresponding to the second entity and, based, thereon, displaying the information associated with the second entity. See claims 2, and 14-15, which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p> <p>The Accused Devices allow users to receive information associated with fixed locations such as restaurants, stadiums, transportation stations (e.g., bus and train stations), etc.</p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>The screenshot shows a mobile application interface for a location named 'Dandelion Chocolate'. At the top, there is a map snippet with a red location pin. Below the map, the name 'Dandelion Chocolate' is displayed in a blue header, followed by a 4.7-star rating and '174 reviews'. Underneath, it says 'Chocolate Shop'. A row of four icons is visible: a phone icon for 'CALL', a location pin icon for 'DIRECTIONS', a share icon for 'SHARE', and a globe icon for 'WEBSITE'. At the bottom, a short description reads: 'Small batch chocolatier offering handmade candy bars &amp; brownies, cocoa beans &amp; educational classes.'</p> <p>Place details</p> <p>Retrieve rich details about a place, including name, address, phone number, website link and more.</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/places/android-api/">https://developers.google.com/places/android-api/</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Business phone numbers</b></p> <p>Google is fantastic for tracking down business phone numbers.</p> <p>You can accomplish this in a number of ways, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ <b>type of business plus zip code:</b> Perhaps you don't know the name of the business you're looking for, but you have something in mind. Type in the business genre, for example, "pizza restaurant", then the zip code. Google will return local listings that include maps, reviews, and contact information (phone numbers, addresses, <a href="#">website URLs</a>, even email addresses if available).</li> <li>▪ <b>type of business plus city:</b> Just like in the previous example, except you can substitute the name of a city for a zip code, i.e., "Seattle doctors".</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://www.lifewire.com/google-phone-number-search-3481892">https://www.lifewire.com/google-phone-number-search-3481892</a></p> <p><b>Embed a map or share a location</b></p> <p>On your computer, you can embed a map, Street View image, driving directions, or search into your website or blog. On your computer, phone, or tablet, you can share a location or map with others over email, Google+, Facebook, Twitter, or text.</p> <p><a href="#">ANDROID</a>   <a href="#">COMPUTER</a>   <a href="#">IPHONE &amp; IPAD</a></p> <hr/> <p><b>Share a map or location</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li> <li>2. Search for a place. Or find a place on the map then touch and hold to drop a pin.</li> <li>3. At the bottom, tap the place's name or address.</li> <li>4. Tap Share . If you don't see this, tap More  &gt; <b>Share</b>.</li> <li>5. Select an app. It'll send a link that shows the place in Google Maps.</li> </ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/144361?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/144361?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
<p>21. The method of claim 1, further comprising performing, by the first device: presenting a symbol corresponding to a facility selected from the group consisting of a hospital, a police station, and a fire station, wherein the symbol corresponding to the facility is positioned on the interactive map at a position corresponding to a location of the facility.</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of performing, by the first device: presenting a symbol corresponding to a facility selected from the group consisting of a hospital, a police station, and a fire station, wherein the symbol corresponding to the facility is positioned on the interactive map at a position corresponding to a location of the facility. See claim 1, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.</p> <p>Upon information and belief, the Accused Products presents a symbol on the map corresponding to a location of a hospital, a police station, and a fire station in response to users to search for any one of those facilities. For example, using Google Maps, a user can interact with the display to specify a location that does not correspond to the first or second devices.</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

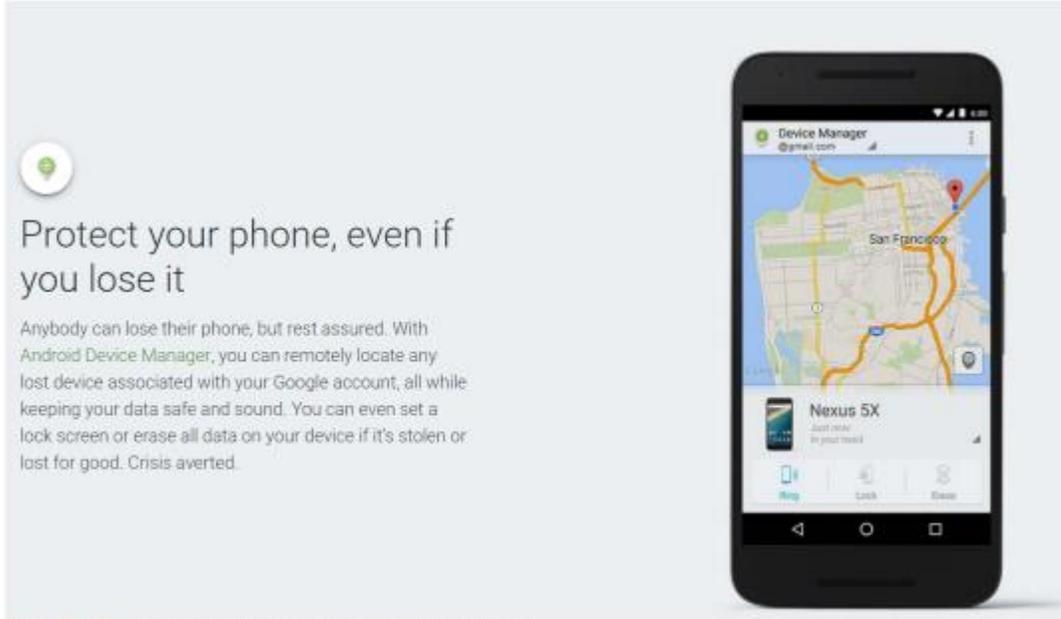
US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Embed a map or share a location</b></p> <p>On your computer, you can embed a map, Street View image, driving directions, or search into your website or blog. On your computer, phone, or tablet, you can share a location or map with others over email, Google+, Facebook, Twitter, or text.</p> <p><a href="#">ANDROID</a> <a href="#">COMPUTER</a> <a href="#">IPHONE &amp; IPAD</a></p> <hr/> <p><b>Share a map or location</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li> <li>2. Search for a place. Or find a place on the map then touch and hold to drop a pin.</li> <li>3. At the bottom, tap the place's name or address.</li> <li>4. Tap Share . If you don't see this, tap More  &gt; <b>Share</b>.</li> <li>5. Select an app. It'll send a link that shows the place in Google Maps.</li> </ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/144361?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/144361?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en</a></p> <p><b>Share your E.T.A</b></p> <p>After you start your drive, you can share your destination, estimated arrival time, and where you are on the route.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li> <li>2. Set a driving destination. <a href="#">Learn how to navigate to a place.</a></li> <li>3. After you start navigation, tap <b>More</b>  &gt; <b>Share trip progress</b>.</li> <li>4. Choose a person from the list.</li> <li>5. Tap <b>Share</b>.</li> <li>6. Location Sharing will stop when you reach your destination or stop navigating.</li> </ol> <p>• To stop sharing before you arrive, tap <b>More</b>  &gt; <b>Stop sharing</b>.</p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en</a></p>
<p>22. The method of claim 21, further comprising performing, by the</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of performing, by the first device: identifying user interaction with the interactive display selecting the symbol corresponding to the facility and, based, thereon, displaying information associated with the facility. See claims 15-16, which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

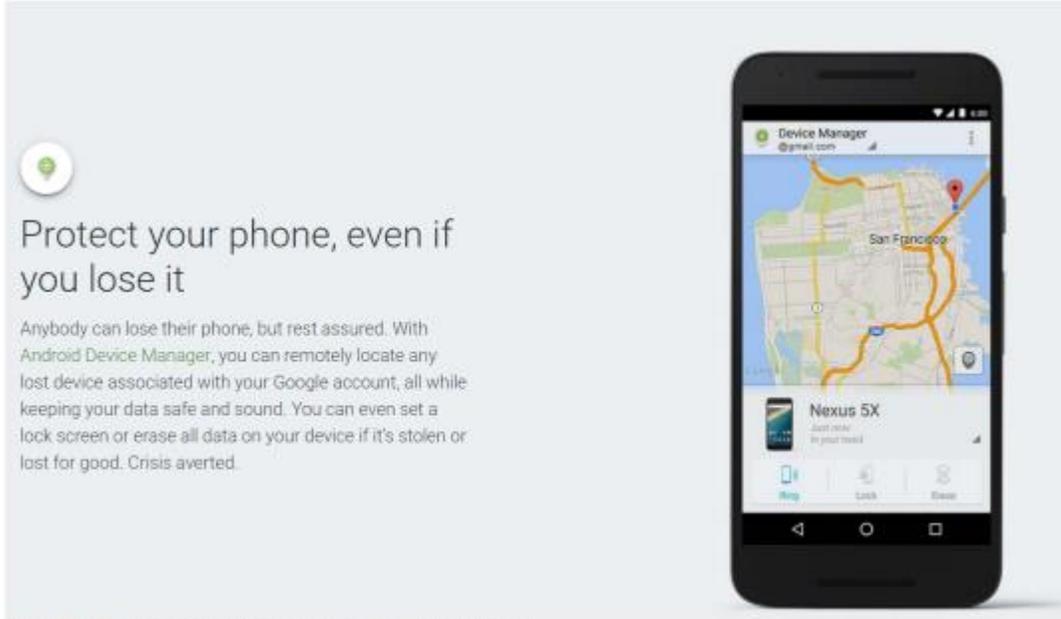
US9408055B2	HTC
<p>first device:                      identifying user                      interaction with the                      interactive display                      selecting the symbol                      corresponding to the                      facility and, based,                      thereon, displaying                      information associated                      with the facility.</p>	
<p>23[A]. The method of                      claim 1, further                      comprising                      performing, by the                      first device: receiving                      a message sent by a                      particular second                      device, wherein the                      message indicates an                      action to be performed                      by the first device;</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of performing, by the first device: receiving a message sent by a particular second device, wherein the message indicates an action to be performed by the first device. See claims 1, 6-7, 9, 12-13, which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p> <p>For example, a user may choose a symbol representing a device and then choose a corresponding action. Using Google Maps, a user can select a device’s symbol and then effect an action to that device by specifying some action using the interface. Data is sent to the device based on that action. For example, a user can send data causing the second device to: ring an audio alert, display a message and lock the screen, erase its contents</p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>Protect your phone, even if you lose it</p> <p>Anybody can lose their phone, but rest assured. With Android Device Manager, you can remotely locate any lost device associated with your Google account, all while keeping your data safe and sound. You can even set a lock screen or erase all data on your device if it's stolen or lost for good. Crisis averted.</p> <p><a href="https://www.android.com/security/overview/">https://www.android.com/security/overview/</a></p>
<p>[23B] and performing the indicated action.</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of [] performing the indicated action. See claim [23A], which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.</p> <p>For example, a user may choose a symbol representing a device and then choose a corresponding action. Using Android Device Manager, a user can select a device's symbol and then effect an action to that device by specifying some action using the interface. Data is sent to the device based on that action. For example, a user can send data causing the second device to: ring an audio alert, display a message and lock the screen, erase its contents.</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>Protect your phone, even if you lose it</p> <p>Anybody can lose their phone, but rest assured. With Android Device Manager, you can remotely locate any lost device associated with your Google account, all while keeping your data safe and sound. You can even set a lock screen or erase all data on your device if it's stolen or lost for good. Crisis averted.</p> <p><a href="https://www.android.com/security/overview/">https://www.android.com/security/overview/</a></p>
<p>24. The method of claim 23, wherein the indicated action is selected from the group consisting of playing audio, initiating a phone call, vibrating, converting text to speech,</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of wherein the indicated action is selected from the group consisting of playing audio, initiating a phone call, vibrating, converting text to speech, changing sound intensity, and displaying information. See claims 1 and 23, which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
changing sound intensity, and displaying information.	
25. The method of claim 1, further comprising performing, by the first device: remotely controlling a particular second device to perform an action by sending a message to the second device, wherein the message indicates the action to be performed.	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of performing, by the first device: remotely controlling a particular second device to perform an action by sending a message to the second device, wherein the message indicates the action to be performed.
26. The method of claim 25, wherein the indicated action is selected from the group consisting of playing audio, initiating a phone call, vibrating, converting text to speech, changing sound intensity, and displaying information.	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of wherein the indicated action is selected from the group consisting of playing audio, initiating a phone call, vibrating, converting text to speech, changing sound intensity, and displaying information. See claim 24, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.
27. The method of	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
<p>claim 1, further comprising performing, by the first device: identifying second user interaction with the interactive display selecting a particular user-selectable symbol corresponding to a particular second device and user interaction with the display specifying an action and, based thereon, initiating voice-over-IP (VOIP) communication with the particular second device.</p>	<p>the performance of performing, by the first device: identifying second user interaction with the interactive display selecting a particular user-selectable symbol corresponding to a particular second device and user interaction with the display specifying an action and, based thereon, initiating voice-over-IP (VOIP) communication with the particular second device. See claim 4, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.</p> <p>Using, e.g., Android’s Google Voice app, users can initiate VOIP communications. For example, Google Voice is a voice over IP technology over internet protocol (IP) networks.</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Send &amp; get text messages</b></p> <p>You can send text messages for free to U.S. and Canadian numbers using your Google Voice number. Texts sent using Google Voice will use Wi-Fi, or mobile data from your cell phone service plan if you're not connected to Wi-Fi. If you're outside the U.S. and are not using Wi-Fi, your cell phone company might charge you extra roaming fees to send a text.</p> <p><b>Google Voice &amp; Hangouts:</b> You can choose to <a href="#">link Google Voice and Hangouts</a>. If you do, you'll have to use Hangouts to send texts, not the Google Voice website or apps. To stop using Hangouts for texts, <a href="#">turn off Google Voice in Hangouts</a>.</p> <p><a href="#">ANDROID</a>   <a href="#">COMPUTER</a>   <a href="#">IPHONE &amp; IPAD</a></p> <hr/> <p>If you haven't yet, <a href="#">download the Google Voice app on your Android device</a>. <a href="#">↗</a></p> <p><b>Send a text message</b></p> <p>With the Google Voice website and apps, you can text people messages and photos and send texts to groups of people.</p> <p>If you send a text longer than 160 characters to a non-Google Voice number, it will be sent as multiple messages.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> You can't send texts to five- or six-digit "short code" numbers.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. On your Android device, open the Google Voice app .</li> <li>2. Open the tab for Messages .</li> <li>3. At the bottom, tap Add .</li> <li>4. Enter a contact's name or phone number. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To create a group text message, add up to 30 names or phone numbers.</li> </ul> </li> <li>5. Enter your message, and tap Send .</li> </ol> <p>To include an image with your message, tap Select image . If your image is bigger than 2MB, it'll be sent as a smaller file. But GIFs over 2MB won't send.</p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/voice/answer/115116?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en">https://support.google.com/voice/answer/115116?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
<p>28[P]. A system comprising: a first device programmed to perform operations comprising:</p>	<p>HTC infringes either directly or indirectly, induces others to infringe, and/or contributes to the infringement of this system as set forth below. See claim 1[P], which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.</p> <p>The Accused Products meet the claim limitations by providing device-location tracking features such as those features described below. For example, the Accused Products meet the claim limitations because they are pre-installed with Android mobile operating systems containing code for providing device-location tracking features as provided in the claims limitations herein. For example, the Accused Products run applications and/or software that run within the Android mobile operating system and that use components of the Android mobile operating system to provide device-location tracking features. Upon information and belief, in addition to the components and features of the Android mobile operating system itself, the following applications and/or software run within the Android mobile operating system and use components of the Android mobile operating system to provide device-location tracking features: Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts (including Allo and Duo), Google Maps, Google Chrome, Google Messages, and Android Messenger.</p> <p><b><u>Google Maps Share Location</u></b></p> <p>Share Location is currently included as a standard feature on the Accused Devices operating as a feature of Google Maps. Google Maps is a pre-installed software application in Android OS. The Accused Devices have included the Share Location functionalities since 2009 as part of Google Latitude, which was an opt-in feature for Google Maps on Android OS-based mobile devices, such as the Accused Products. Share Location functionalities were briefly shifted from Latitude for Google Maps to Google Plus and Google Hangouts, until reappearing as a standard feature in Google Maps. Upon information and belief, the Share Location method also uses and/or works in conjunction with functionalities associated with Google Maps, Google Messages, Android Messenger, Location Access, and other features, which are pre-installed on the Accused Products. For the purposes of these contentions, AGIS sets forth Google Maps' Share Location feature of the Accused Products as representative of this exemplary software. AGIS reserves the right to supplement these contentions to the extent that defendant requires additional information in accordance with P.R. 3-1 and for any other reason.</p> <p><i>See, e.g.,</i> <a href="https://techcrunch.com/2017/03/22/google-maps-now-lets-you-share-your-location-with-friends-and-family-for-a-specific-period-of-time/">https://techcrunch.com/2017/03/22/google-maps-now-lets-you-share-your-location-with-friends-and-family-for-a-specific-period-of-time/</a>; <a href="https://googleblog.blogspot.com/2009/02/see-where-your-friends-">https://googleblog.blogspot.com/2009/02/see-where-your-friends-</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p> <a href="#">are-with-google.html</a>; <a href="https://googleblog.blogspot.jp/2013/07/a-new-google-maps-app-for-smartphones.html">https://googleblog.blogspot.jp/2013/07/a-new-google-maps-app-for-smartphones.html</a>; <a href="http://googleplusproject.blogspot.com/2013/05/google-for-android-42.html">http://googleplusproject.blogspot.com/2013/05/google-for-android-42.html</a>; <a href="https://googleblog.blogspot.com/2013/10/google-hangouts-and-photos-save-some.html">https://googleblog.blogspot.com/2013/10/google-hangouts-and-photos-save-some.html</a> </p> <p> <b>Control within reach, even when your device isn't</b> </p> <p>           One of the biggest security risks you're likely to face is simply losing your phone. To help in these times of need, we're launching <a href="#">Find My Device</a> as part of Google Play Protect. With Find My Device you can locate, ring, lock and erase your Android devices—phones, tablets, and even watches. This feature is built in and enabled on all devices; visit <a href="http://android.com/find">android.com/find</a> or check out <a href="#">the app</a>.         </p> <p> <i>See, e.g.,</i> <a href="https://www.blog.google/products/android/google-play-protect/">https://www.blog.google/products/android/google-play-protect/</a> </p> <p> <b>Find your device using Android Device Manager</b> </p> <p>           If you've lost a device, you can use Android Device Manager to find its approximate location on a map and when it was last used. When Android Device Manager locates your device, that device will get a notification.         </p> <p> <b>Before you can use Android Device Manager to locate your device:</b> Your device's <a href="#">location access need to be turned on</a> and be signed in to your Google Account. Android Device Manager won't work for devices that are turned off or that don't have a mobile data or Wi-Fi connection.         </p> <p> <b>Tip:</b> If you've linked your phone to Google, you can locate or ring it by searching for <a href="#">find my phone on google.com</a>.         </p> <p> <a href="https://support.google.com/pixelphone/answer/6160491">https://support.google.com/pixelphone/answer/6160491</a> </p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Link your phone to Google</b></p> <p>You can connect your Android phone to Google, which lets you send information from your computer to your phone. For example, you can send directions you searched for on your computer to Google Maps on your phone.</p> <p><b>Link your Android phone</b></p> <p><b>Step 1: Update the Google app</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your phone, go to the <a href="#">Google app page on the Play Store</a>.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Update</b>.</li></ol> <p><b>Step 2: Turn on Google Now</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your phone, open the Google app .</li><li>2. At the top left, tap Menu  &gt; <b>Settings</b> &gt; <b>Now cards</b>.</li><li>3. Turn on <b>Show cards</b>.</li><li>4. Turn on <b>Show notifications</b>.</li></ol> <p><b>Step 3: Turn on Web &amp; App Activity</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Visit the <a href="#">Account History page</a>.</li><li>2. Make sure the switch is on (green).</li></ol> <p><b>Step 4: Sign in to your browser</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your phone, open the Google app .</li><li>2. At the top left, tap the Menu .</li><li>3. At the top left, you'll see the email address you use for the Google app.</li><li>4. Visit <a href="http://www.google.com">www.google.com</a>  on your computer.</li><li>5. If you aren't signed in already, click <b>Sign in</b> in the top right corner of the page.</li><li>6. Sign in using the Google Account you use for the Google app.</li></ol> <p><b>Step 5: Send information to your phone</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Do one of the searches below, like <b>note to self</b>, or <b>send directions to my phone</b>.</li><li>2. If a box doesn't pop up with the option to send information to your phone, try refreshing the page. If you just turned on Google Now, it may take a few minutes for the box to show up</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/websearch/answer/6128427">https://support.google.com/websearch/answer/6128427</a></p>



## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>What you can do once your phone is linked</b></p> <hr/> <p><a href="#">Find my phone</a> <span style="float: right;">^</span></p> <p>You can get the current location of your phone if you can't find it.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your computer's browser, search on <a href="http://www.google.com">www.google.com</a> for <b>find my phone</b>.</li><li>2. If your phone is turned on and connected to the Internet, you'll see your phone's location.</li><li>3. If your phone's location is unavailable, you can still make it ring for 5 minutes on full volume by clicking <b>Ring</b>. You can stop the ringing from your phone when you find it.</li></ol> <p><b>Tip:</b> You can also find your missing phone using the <a href="#">Android Device manager</a> which lets you find your device or remotely ring, lock, or erase it.</p> <hr/> <p><a href="#">Send directions to my phone</a> <span style="float: right;">^</span></p> <p>Once you've looked up directions on your computer, you can send them to your phone so you have them on your trip.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your computer's browser, search on <a href="http://www.google.com">www.google.com</a> for <b>send directions to my phone</b>.</li><li>2. Enter in your destination.</li><li>3. Click <b>Send directions to your phone</b>.</li><li>4. You'll get a notification on your phone. Tap to navigate to your destination using Google Maps.</li></ol> <hr/> <p><a href="#">Send a note to my phone</a> <span style="float: right;">^</span></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your computer's browser, search on <a href="http://www.google.com">www.google.com</a> for <b>send a note to my phone</b>.</li><li>2. Type your note in the box.</li><li>3. Click <b>Send note to your phone</b>.</li><li>4. You'll get a notification on your phone with your note that you can either save to one of your apps or copy.</li></ol> <hr/> <p><a href="#">Set an alarm</a> <span style="float: right;">^</span></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your computer's browser, search on <a href="http://www.google.com">www.google.com</a> for <b>set an alarm</b>.</li><li>2. Choose the time you want the alarm to go off.</li><li>3. Click <b>Set an alarm on your phone</b>.</li><li>4. An alarm will now be set on your phone's Clock app.</li></ol> <hr/> <p><a href="#">Set a reminder</a> <span style="float: right;">^</span></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your computer's browser, search on <a href="http://www.google.com">www.google.com</a> for <b>set an reminder</b>.</li><li>2. Type what you want to be reminded about, and either when or where you want the reminder to go off.</li><li>3. Click <b>Remind me on my devices</b>.</li></ol> <hr/> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/websearch/answer/6128427">https://support.google.com/websearch/answer/6128427</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Share your location using Google Maps</b></p> <p>You can't share your location in Google+ anymore. If you used to share your location in Google+ and want to keep sharing it, you'll need to share it again in Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/plus/answer/3302509?hl=en&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/plus/answer/3302509?hl=en&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p> <p><b>Location</b></p> <p>Turn on location service, your phone determines your approximate location using Wi-Fi and mobile networks. When you select this option, you're asked whether you consent to allowing Google to use your location when providing these services.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Mode</b> – Sets the how your current location information is determined.</li><li>• <b>Recent Location Request</b> – Displays applications and services that have recently requested your location information.</li><li>• <b>Camera</b> – Checkmark to tag photos or videos with their locations.</li><li>• <b>Google Location History</b> – Allows you to view and manage your Google location history.</li></ul> <p><b>Accounts &amp; sync</b></p> <p>Use the Accounts &amp; sync settings menu to add, remove, and manage your Google and other supported accounts. You also use these settings to control how and whether all applications send, receive, and sync data on their own schedules and whether all applications can synchronize user data automatically.</p> <p>Gmail™, Calendar, and other applications may also have their own settings to control how they synchronize data; see the sections on those applications for details. Touch <b>Add account</b> to add new account.</p> <p>-</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p><a href="http://googlemobile.blogspot.com/2009/02/locate-your-friends-in-real-time-with.html">http://googlemobile.blogspot.com/2009/02/locate-your-friends-in-real-time-with.html</a></p> <p>Google’s location-sharing feature also appeared in Google+, Google Trust Contacts, and Google Hangouts services until its current integration in Google Maps.</p> <p>HTC makes, uses, sells, and otherwise provides this first device by making, using, selling, and importing Android devices such as HTC mobile devices, HTC tablets, and HTC Smartwatches as well as by providing its servers or using third party servers (e.g., Google servers) for use with Android devices to enable features such as Maps. Below are example HTC Android devices that perform each step of this method as set forth below.</p>

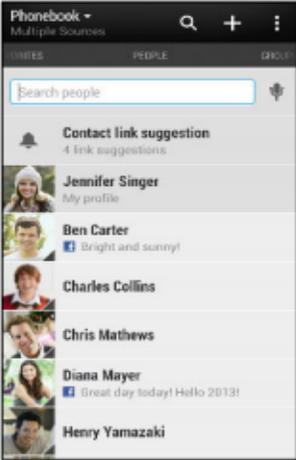
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p style="text-align: right;">Sort by: <a href="#">Popularity</a> <a href="#">Date</a> <a href="#">Price</a></p> <p>HTC            LG            Samsung            Motorola            Fly            Sony-Ericsson            Apple            Nokia            Mobiado            Vertu            BenQ-Siemens            Sagem            Alcatel            Philips</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><a href="#">All brands</a></p> <div style="display: flex; flex-wrap: wrap;"> <div style="width: 50%;"> <p><b>HTC Desire 816</b></p>  <p>Mobile phone            2014 year            Touchscreen: 720 x 1280            5.5 inch.            Android 4.4</p> </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <p><b>HTC One M8</b></p>  <p>Mobile phone            2014 year            Touchscreen: 1080 x 1920            5 inch.            Android 4.4</p> </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <p><b>HTC Desire 300</b></p>  <p>Mobile phone            2013 year            Touchscreen: 480 x 800            4.3 inch.            Android 4.2</p> </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <p><b>HTC Desire 601</b></p>  <p>Mobile phone            2013 year            Touchscreen: 540 x 960            4.5 inch.            Android 4.4</p> </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <p><b>HTC Desire 700</b></p>  <p>Mobile phone            2013 year            Touchscreen: 540 x 960            5 inch.            Android 4.2</p> </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <p><b>HTC Desire 400 Dual Sim</b></p>  <p>Mobile phone            2013 year            Touchscreen: 480 x 800            4.3 inch.            Android 4.1</p> </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <p><b>HTC One Max</b></p>  <p>Mobile phone            2013 year            Touchscreen: 1080 x 1920            5.9 inch.            Android 4.3</p> </div> </div> <p><a href="https://mob.org/phone/htc/page_3/sort_date_down/">https://mob.org/phone/htc/page_3/sort_date_down/</a></p>
[28A] obtaining	HTC makes, uses, sells, and otherwise provides this second device by making, using, selling, and importing

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

<b>US9408055B2</b>	<b>HTC</b>
<p>contact information of a plurality of second devices, wherein the contact information comprises respective telephone numbers of the second devices;</p>	<p>Android devices, and Smartwatches as well as by providing its servers for use with Android devices to enable features such as Find My Device.</p> <p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of a first device programmed to perform operations comprising: obtaining contact information of a plurality of second devices, wherein the contact information comprises respective telephone numbers of the second devices. See claim 1[A] and 28[P], which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p> <p>For example, the Accused products include a contacts app to access contact information for second users using respective second devices.</p>

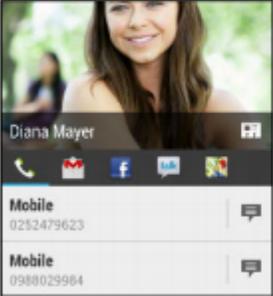
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Your contacts list</b></p> <p>The Contacts app lists all contacts you've stored on HTC One and from online accounts you're logged in to. Use the Contacts app to easily manage communications with people that matter to you.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open the Contacts app.</li> </ol>  <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. On your contacts list, you can: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ View your profile and edit your contact information.</li> <li>▪ Create, edit, find, or send contacts.</li> <li>▪ See status updates.</li> <li>▪ Tap a contact photo to find ways to quickly connect with the contact.</li> <li>▪ See a notification icon when a contact has sent you new messages.</li> <li>▪ Check out who's online in Google Talk™. Online status icons are displayed if you're signed in to Google Talk.</li> </ul> </li> </ol> <p>💡 To sort your contacts by their first or last name, tap <b>☰</b> &gt; Settings &gt; Sort contact list.</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Filtering your contacts list</b></p> <p>When your contacts list gets long, you can choose which contact accounts to show.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. On the Contacts tab, tap ▼.</li> <li>2. Choose the accounts that contain the contacts you want to display.</li> <li>3. Press &lt;.</li> </ol> <p><b>Finding people</b></p> <p>Search for contacts stored on HTC One, your company directory if you have an Exchange ActiveSync account, or social networks you've signed into.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open the Contacts app.</li> <li>2. On the Contacts tab, you can: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Find people in your contacts list. Tap the Search people box, and then enter the first few letters of the contact name.</li> <li>▪ Find people on your company directory. Tap the Search people box, enter the first few letters of the contact name, and then tap Search contacts in your Company Directory.</li> <li>▪ Search for people you know on your social networks. Tap ☰ &gt; Settings &gt; Find people you know on, and then select the social networks you're signed in to. The Contacts app then uploads your contacts to the selected social networks to help you find friends.</li> </ul> </li> </ol> <p>) Aside from searching for a contact by name, you can search using a contact's email address or company name. On the Contacts tab, tap ☰ &gt; Settings &gt; Search contacts by, and then choose a search criteria.</p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Getting in touch with a contact</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Contacts app.</li><li>2. Tap a contact's photo (not the name), and then choose how you want to get in touch with that contact.</li></ol>  <p> For more ways of getting in touch with your contact, tap an icon below the contact photo.</p> <p>In another example, the Accused products run Android Messages and Google Hangouts which both access contact information for second users using respective second devices.</p>



## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Contacts Provider</h3> <p>The Contacts Provider is a powerful and flexible Android component that manages the device's central repository of data about people. The Contacts Provider is the source of data you see in the device's contacts application, and you can also access its data in your own application and transfer data between the device and online services. The provider accommodates a wide range of data sources and tries to manage as much data as possible for each person, with the result that its organization is complex. Because of this, the provider's API includes an extensive set of contract classes and interfaces that facilitate both data retrieval and modification.</p> <p>This guide describes the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The basic provider structure.</li><li>• How to retrieve data from the provider.</li><li>• How to modify data in the provider.</li><li>• How to write a sync adapter for synchronizing data from your server to the Contacts Provider.</li></ul> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Overview</b></p> <p>ContactsContract defines an extensible database of contact-related information. Contact information is stored in a three-tier data model:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table can store any kind of personal data, such as a phone number or email addresses. The set of data kinds that can be stored in this table is open-ended. There is a predefined set of common kinds, but any application can add its own data kinds.</li> <li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.RawContacts</code> table represents a set of data describing a person and associated with a single account (for example, one of the user's Gmail accounts).</li> <li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.Contacts</code> table represents an aggregate of one or more RawContacts presumably describing the same person. When data in or associated with the RawContacts table is changed, the affected aggregate contacts are updated as necessary.</li> </ul> <p>Other tables include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.Groups</code>, which contains information about raw contact groups such as Gmail contact groups. The current API does not support the notion of groups spanning multiple accounts.</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.StatusUpdates</code>, which contains social status updates including IM availability.</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.AggregationExceptions</code>, which is used for manual aggregation and disaggregation of raw contacts</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.Settings</code>, which contains visibility and sync settings for accounts and groups.</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.SyncState</code>, which contains free-form data maintained on behalf of sync adapters</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.PhoneLookup</code>, which is used for quick caller-ID lookup</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/reference/android/provider/ContactsContract.html">https://developer.android.com/reference/android/provider/ContactsContract.html</a></p> <p><b>Data</b></p> <p>As noted previously, the data for a raw contact is stored in a <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> row that is linked to the raw contact's <code>_ID</code> value. This allows a single raw contact to have multiple instances of the same type of data such as email addresses or phone numbers. For example, if "Thomas Higginson" for <code>emilyd@gmail.com</code> (the raw contact row for Thomas Higginson associated with the Google account <code>emilyd@gmail.com</code>) has a home email address of <code>thigg@gmail.com</code> and a work email address of <code>thomas.higginson@gmail.com</code>, the Contacts Provider stores the two email address rows and links them both to the raw contact.</p> <p>Notice that different types of data are stored in this single table. Display name, phone number, email, postal address, photo, and website detail rows are all found in the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table. To help manage this, the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table has some columns with descriptive names, and others with generic names. The contents of a descriptive-name column have the same meaning regardless of the type of data in the row, while the contents of a generic-name column have different meanings depending on the type of data.</p> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC											
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Task</th> <th>Action</th> <th>Data</th> <th>MIME type</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Pick a contact from a list</td> <td>ACTION_PICK</td> <td>                     One of:                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>Contacts.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of contacts.</li> <li>• <code>Phone.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>Email.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li> </ul> </td> <td>Not used</td> <td>                     Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply. Call <code>startActivityForResult()</code>, which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <code>LOOKUP_ID</code> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.                 </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Task	Action	Data	MIME type	Notes	Pick a contact from a list	ACTION_PICK	One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>Contacts.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of contacts.</li> <li>• <code>Phone.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>Email.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li> </ul>	Not used	Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply. Call <code>startActivityForResult()</code> , which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <code>LOOKUP_ID</code> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.	<a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a>
Task	Action	Data	MIME type	Notes								
Pick a contact from a list	ACTION_PICK	One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>Contacts.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of contacts.</li> <li>• <code>Phone.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>Email.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li> </ul>	Not used	Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply. Call <code>startActivityForResult()</code> , which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <code>LOOKUP_ID</code> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.								

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>25  * Parsed form of the intent sent to the Contacts application. 26  */ 27  public class ContactsRequest { 28 29      /** Default mode: browse contacts */ 30      public static final int ACTION_DEFAULT = 10; 31 32      /** Show all contacts */ 33      public static final int ACTION_ALL_CONTACTS = 15; 34 35      /** Show all contacts with phone numbers */ 36      public static final int ACTION_CONTACTS_WITH_PHONES = 17; 37 38      /** Show contents of a specific group */ 39      public static final int ACTION_GROUP = 20; 40 41      /** Show all starred contacts */ 42      public static final int ACTION_STARRED = 30; 43 44      /** Show frequently contacted contacts */ 45      public static final int ACTION_FREQUENT = 40; 46 47      /** Show starred and the frequent */ 48      public static final int ACTION_STREQUENT = 50; 49 50      /** Show all contacts and pick them when clicking */ 51      public static final int ACTION_PICK_CONTACT = 60; 52 53      /** Show all contacts as well as the option to create a new one */ 54      public static final int ACTION_PICK_OR_CREATE_CONTACT = 70; 55 56      /** Show all contacts and pick them for edit when clicking, and allow creating a new contact */ 57      public static final int ACTION_INSERT_OR_EDIT_CONTACT = 80;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>59  /** Show all phone numbers and pick them when clicking */ 60  public static final int ACTION_PICK_PHONE = 90; 61 62  /** Show all postal addresses and pick them when clicking */ 63  public static final int ACTION_PICK_POSTAL = 100; 64 65  /** Show all postal addresses and pick them when clicking */ 66  public static final int ACTION_PICK_EMAIL = 105; 67 68  /** Show all contacts and create a shortcut for the picked contact */ 69  public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_CONTACT = 110; 70 71  /** Show all phone numbers and create a call shortcut for the picked number */ 72  public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_CALL = 120; 73 74  /** Show all phone numbers and create an SMS shortcut for the picked number */ 75  public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_SMS = 130; 76 77  /** Show all contacts and activate the specified one */ 78  public static final int ACTION_VIEW_CONTACT = 140; 79 80  /** Show contacts recommended for joining with a specified target contact */ 81  public static final int ACTION_PICK_JOIN = 150;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 104      * Displays a list to browse contacts. 105      */ 106      public class PeopleActivity extends ContactsActivity implements 107          View.OnCreateContextMenuListener, 108          View.OnClickListener, 109          ActionBarAdapter.Listener, 110          DialogManager.DialogShowingViewActivity, 111          ContactListFilterController.ContactListFilterListener, 112          ProviderStatusListener, 113          MultiContactDeleteListener, 114          JoinContactsListener { <a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1- release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a> 145          * Showing a list of Contacts. Also used for showing search results in search mode. 146          */ 147          private MultiSelectContactsListFragment mAllFragment; 148          private ContactTileListFragment mFavoritesFragment; <a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1- release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a> </pre>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>458     private void configureFragments(boolean fromRequest) { 459         if (fromRequest) { 460             ContactListFilter filter = null; 461             int actionCode = mRequest.getActionCode(); 462             boolean searchMode = mRequest.isSearchMode(); 463             final int tabToOpen; 464             switch (actionCode) { 465                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_ALL_CONTACTS: 466                     filter = ContactListFilter.createFilterWithType( 467                         ContactListFilter.FILTER_TYPE_ALL_ACCOUNTS); 468                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 469                     break; 470                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_CONTACTS_WITH_PHONES: 471                     filter = ContactListFilter.createFilterWithType( 472                         ContactListFilter.FILTER_TYPE_WITH_PHONE_NUMBERS_ONLY); 473                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 474                     break; 475 476                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_FREQUENT: 477                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_STREQUENT: 478                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_STARRED: 479                     tabToOpen = TabState.FAVORITES; 480                     break; 481                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_VIEW_CONTACT: 482                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 483                     break; 484                 default: 485                     tabToOpen = -1; 486                     break; 487             } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>488         if (tabToOpen != -1) { 489             mActionBarAdapter.setCurrentTab(tabToOpen); 490         } 491 492         if (filter != null) { 493             mContactListFilterController.setContactListFilter(filter, false); 494             searchMode = false; 495         } 496 497         if (mRequest.getContactUri() != null) { 498             searchMode = false; 499         } 500 501         mActionBarAdapter.setSearchMode(searchMode); 502         configureContactListFragmentForRequest(); 503     } 504 505     configureContactListFragment(); 506 507     invalidateOptionsMenuIfNeeded(); 508 }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>35 public class ProfileAndContactsLoader extends CursorLoader { 36 37     private boolean mLoadProfile; 38 39     private String[] mProjection; 40 41     private Uri mExtraUri; 42     private String[] mExtraProjection; 43     private String mExtraSelection; 44     private String[] mExtraSelectionArgs; 45     private boolean mMergeExtraContactsAfterPrimary; 46 47     public ProfileAndContactsLoader(Context context) { 48         super(context); 49     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/list/ProfileAndContactsLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/list/ProfileAndContactsLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 35 public final class GroupMemberLoader extends CursorLoader { 36 37     public static class GroupEditorQuery { 38         private static final String[] PROJECTION = new String[] { 39             Data.CONTACT_ID,           // 0 40             Data.RAW_CONTACT_ID,      // 1 41             Data.DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY, // 2 42             Data.PHOTO_URI,           // 3 43             Data.LOOKUP_KEY,          // 4 44         }; 45 46         public static final int CONTACT_ID           = 0; 47         public static final int RAW_CONTACT_ID      = 1; 48         public static final int CONTACT_DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY = 2; 49         public static final int CONTACT_PHOTO_URI   = 3; 50         public static final int CONTACT_LOOKUP_KEY  = 4; 51     } 52 53     public static class GroupDetailQuery { 54         private static final String[] PROJECTION = new String[] { 55             Data.CONTACT_ID,           // 0 56             Data.PHOTO_URI,           // 1 57             Data.LOOKUP_KEY,          // 2 58             Data.DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY, // 3 59             Data.CONTACT_PRESENCE,     // 4 60             Data.CONTACT_STATUS,      // 5 61         }; 62 63         public static final int CONTACT_ID           = 0; 64         public static final int CONTACT_PHOTO_URI   = 1; 65         public static final int CONTACT_LOOKUP_KEY  = 2; 66         public static final int CONTACT_DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY = 3; 67         public static final int CONTACT_PRESENCE_STATUS = 4; 68         public static final int CONTACT_STATUS      = 5; 69     } 70 71     private final long mGroupId; </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMemberLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMemberLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 24  * Group loader for the group list that includes details such as the number of contacts per group 25  * and number of groups per account. This list is sorted by account type, account name, where the 26  * group names are in alphabetical order. Note that the list excludes default, favorite, and deleted 27  * groups. 28  */ 29  public final class GroupListLoader extends CursorLoader { 30 31      private final static String[] COLUMNS = new String[] { 32          Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME, 33          Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE, 34          Groups.DATA_SET, 35          Groups._ID, 36          Groups.TITLE, 37          Groups.SUMMARY_COUNT, 38      }; 39 40      public final static int ACCOUNT_NAME = 0; 41      public final static int ACCOUNT_TYPE = 1; 42      public final static int DATA_SET = 2; 43      public final static int GROUP_ID = 3; 44      public final static int TITLE = 4; 45      public final static int MEMBER_COUNT = 5; 46 47      private static final Uri GROUP_LIST_URI = Groups.CONTENT_SUMMARY_URI; 48 49      public GroupListLoader(Context context) { 50          super(context, GROUP_LIST_URI, COLUMNS, Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + " NOT NULL AND " 51              + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + " NOT NULL AND " + Groups.AUTO_ADD + "=0 AND " + 52              Groups.FAVORITES + "=0 AND " + Groups.DELETED + "=0", null, 53              Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + ", " + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + ", " + Groups.DATA_SET + ", " + 54              Groups.TITLE + " COLLATE LOCALIZED ASC"); 55      } 56  } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupListLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupListLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 24  * Group meta-data loader. Loads all groups or just a single group from the 25  * database (if given a {@link Uri}). 26  */ 27  public final class GroupMetaLoader extends CursorLoader { 28 29      private final static String[] COLUMNS = new String[] { 30          Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME, 31          Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE, 32          Groups.DATA_SET, 33          Groups._ID, 34          Groups.TITLE, 35          Groups.AUTO_ADD, 36          Groups.FAVORITES, 37          Groups.GROUP_IS_READ_ONLY, 38          Groups.DELETED, 39      }; 40 41      public final static int ACCOUNT_NAME = 0; 42      public final static int ACCOUNT_TYPE = 1; 43      public final static int DATA_SET = 2; 44      public final static int GROUP_ID = 3; 45      public final static int TITLE = 4; 46      public final static int AUTO_ADD = 5; 47      public final static int FAVORITES = 6; 48      public final static int IS_READ_ONLY = 7; 49      public final static int DELETED = 8; 50 51      public GroupMetaLoader(Context context, Uri groupUri) { 52          super(context, ensureIsGroupUri(groupUri), COLUMNS, Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + " NOT NULL AND " 53              + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + " NOT NULL", null, null); 54      } 55 56      /** 57       * Ensures that this is a valid group URI. If invalid, then an exception is 58       * thrown. Otherwise, the original URI is returned. 59       */ 60      private static Uri ensureIsGroupUri(final Uri groupUri) { 61          // TODO: Fix ContactsProvider2 getType method to resolve the group Uris 62          if (groupUri == null) { 63              throw new IllegalArgumentException("Uri must not be null"); 64          } 65          if (!groupUri.toString().startsWith(Groups.CONTENT_URI.toString())) { 66              throw new IllegalArgumentException("Invalid group Uri: " + groupUri); 67          } 68          return groupUri; 69      } 70  } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMetaLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMetaLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 19  * Meta-data for a contact group. We load all groups associated with the contact's 20  * constituent accounts. 21  */ 22  public final class GroupMetaData { 23      private String mAccountName; 24      private String mAccountType; 25      private String mDataSet; 26      private long mGroupId; 27      private String mTitle; 28      private boolean mDefaultGroup; 29      private boolean mFavorites; 30 31      public GroupMetaData(String accountName, String accountType, String dataSet, long groupId, 32                          String title, boolean defaultGroup, boolean favorites) { 33          this.mAccountName = accountName; 34          this.mAccountType = accountType; 35          this.mDataSet = dataSet; 36          this.mGroupId = groupId; 37          this.mTitle = title; 38          this.mDefaultGroup = defaultGroup; 39          this.mFavorites = favorites; 40      } 41 42      public String getAccountName() { 43          return mAccountName; 44      } 45 46      public String getAccountType() { 47          return mAccountType; 48      } 49 50      public String getDataSet() { 51          return mDataSet; 52      } 53 54      public long getGroupId() { 55          return mGroupId; 56      } 57 58      public String getTitle() { 59          return mTitle; 60      } 61 62      public boolean isDefaultGroup() { 63          return mDefaultGroup; 64      } 65 66      public boolean isFavorites() { 67          return mFavorites; </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/GroupMetaData.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/GroupMetaData.java</a></p>

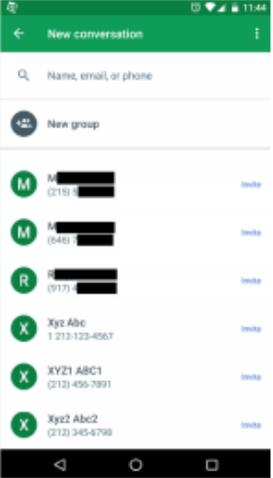
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Send &amp; receive text messages in Android Messages</b></p> <p>You can send and receive text messages with friends and contacts on Android Messages.</p> <p><b>Start a conversation</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Android Messages app .</li><li>2. Tap Compose .</li><li>3. In "To," enter the names, phone numbers, or email addresses that you'd like to message. You can also pick from your top contacts or your whole contact list.</li><li>4. Tap Next .</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/nexus/answer/6080324?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6080329">https://support.google.com/nexus/answer/6080324?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6080329</a></p> <p><b>See your contacts</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu .</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>See contacts by label:</b> Choose a label from the list.</li><li>• <b>See contacts for another account:</b> Tap Down arrow  &gt; pick an account.</li><li>• <b>See the contacts for all your accounts:</b> Choose <b>All contacts</b>. <b>Tip:</b> If you have multiple contacts with the same information, the information will be grouped into one contact.</li><li>• <b>See your Google Account contacts on the web:</b> Go to <a href="#">Google Contacts</a> .</li></ul> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

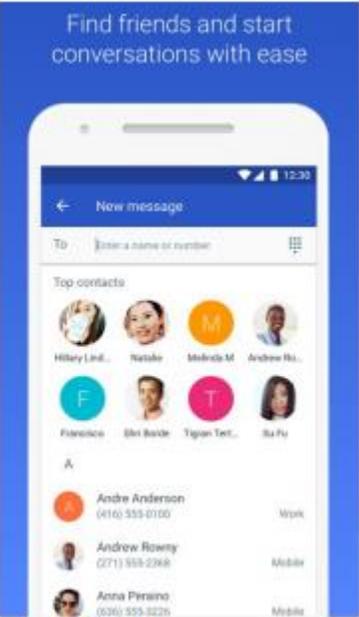
US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Label your contacts</b></p> <p>You can group contacts together using labels.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Create label</b>.</li><li>3. Enter a label name and tap <b>Ok</b>.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Add one contact to a label:</b> Tap Add contact  &gt; choose a contact.</li><li>• <b>Add multiple contacts to a label:</b> Tap Add contact  &gt; touch and hold a contact &gt; tap the other contacts &gt; tap <b>Add</b>.</li></ul> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p> <p><b>Share your contacts</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap a contact in the list.</li><li>3. Tap More  &gt; <b>Share</b>.</li><li>4. Choose how you want to share the contact.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

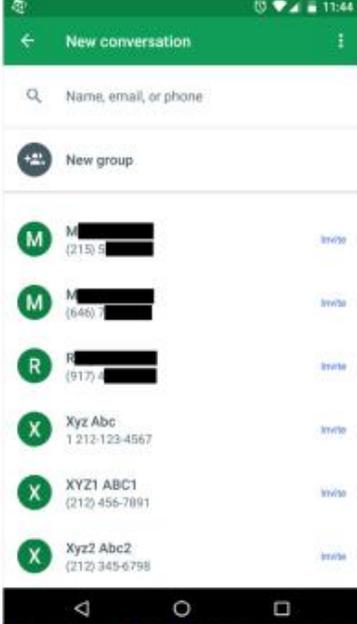
US9408055B2	HTC
	<div> <h2>Start a Hangout</h2> </div> <div> <p>You can send and receive messages with one person or multiple people.</p> </div> <div> <p>COMPUTER <b>ANDROID</b> IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p> </div> <div> <h3>Start a conversation</h3> </div> <div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Hangouts app .</li> <li>2. At the bottom right, tap Add  &gt; New Conversation .</li> <li>3. Type and select a person's name.</li> <li>4. Enter your message. You can also add emojis, photos, your location, or a sticker.</li> <li>5. Tap Send .</li> </ol> </div> <div> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3115553?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=0">https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3115553?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=0</a></p> </div> <div> <h2>Contact someone</h2> </div> <div> <p>You can call, email, or send text messages to your contacts.</p> </div> <div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li> <li>2. Tap a contact in the list.</li> <li>3. Choose an option:             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Call </li> <li>• Email </li> <li>• New message </li> </ul> </li> </ol> </div> <div> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/nexus/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/nexus/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p> </div> <div>  </div>



## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>Start a conversation</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Android Messages app</li><li>2. Tap Compose</li><li>3. In "To," enter the names, phone numbers, or email addresses that you'd like to message. You can also pick from your top contacts or your whole contact list.</li><li>4. Tap Next</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/nexus/answer/6080324?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6080329">https://support.google.com/nexus/answer/6080324?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6080329</a> <a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.messaging&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.messaging&amp;hl=en</a></p> 

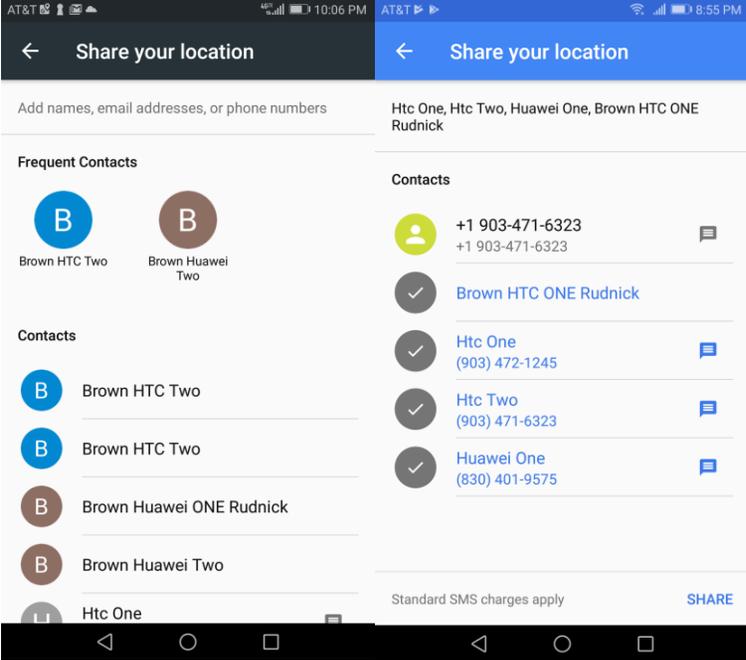
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Start a conversation</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Hangouts app .</li><li>2. At the bottom right, tap Add  &gt; New Conversation .</li><li>3. Type and select a person's name.</li><li>4. Enter your message. You can also add emojis, photos, your location, or a sticker.</li><li>5. Tap Send .</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3115553?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=0">https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3115553?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=0</a></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Hangouts app .</li><li>2. At the bottom, tap Add  &gt; <b>New conversation</b> &gt; <b>New group</b>.</li><li>3. Enter and select the names, phone numbers, or email addresses of people in your group.</li><li>4. Tap Done .</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3111943?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3111943?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p> 

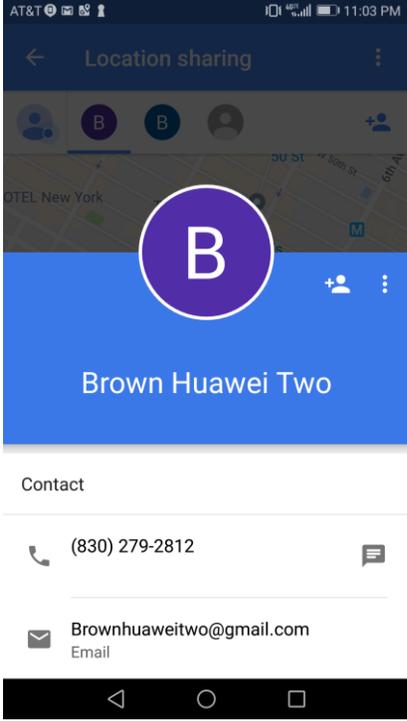
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Contact someone</b></p> <p>You can call, email, or send text messages to your contacts.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap a contact in the list.</li><li>3. Choose an option:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Call </li><li>• Email </li><li>• New message </li></ul></li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/nexus/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/nexus/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Google Maps Screenshots:</u></b></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>For example, the Accused Products include software that obtains contact information including the phone numbers . Furthermore, these phone calls can merge multiple parties into a conference call.</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	
<p>[28B] facilitating initiation of Internet Protocol (IP) based communication between the first device and the respective second devices by using the respective telephone numbers to send, from</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of facilitating initiation of Internet Protocol (IP) based communication between the first device and the respective second devices by using the respective telephone numbers to send, from the first device to the second devices, respective Short Message Service (SMS) messages including a telephone number of the first device and information usable by the respective second device to send IP-based communication to the first device. See claim 1[B], which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.</p> <p>For example, the Accused Products utilize SMS-based messages to initiate IP communication between participants of Maps location sharing. For example, both Android Messages and Hangouts, in conjunction with Maps, utilize SMS messages, including group messages from one device to several devices, to send an</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
<p>the first device to the second devices, respective Short Message Service (SMS) messages including a telephone number of the first device and information usable by the respective second device to send IP-based communication to the first device;</p>	<p>SMS message, with additional information, to a contact.</p> <p>D2 Technologies Showcases its mCUE IP Communications Interface over WiMAX on HTC's EVO 4G Android Smartphone</p> <p><small>Amsterdam, Netherlands (WiMAX Forum Global Congress) and Santa Barbara, CA – June 14, 2010 —D2 Technologies, the market leader in embedded IP communications software platforms, today announced that it is holding private demonstrations of its mCUE® converged communications client for mobile devices and handsets on the HTC EVO™ 4G smartphone on Thursday, June 17 at the WiMAX Forum® Global Congress in Amsterdam. D2's mCUE on the HTC EVO, the first 4G phone to be introduced in the United States, was configured and installed in less than a week – clearly illustrating how OEMs and ODMs can more rapidly develop Android™-based devices by choosing to incorporate the converged presence-based communications user interface (CUI).</small></p> <p><a href="http://www.d2tech.com/press-releases-year.html?Y=2010">http://www.d2tech.com/press-releases-year.html?Y=2010</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

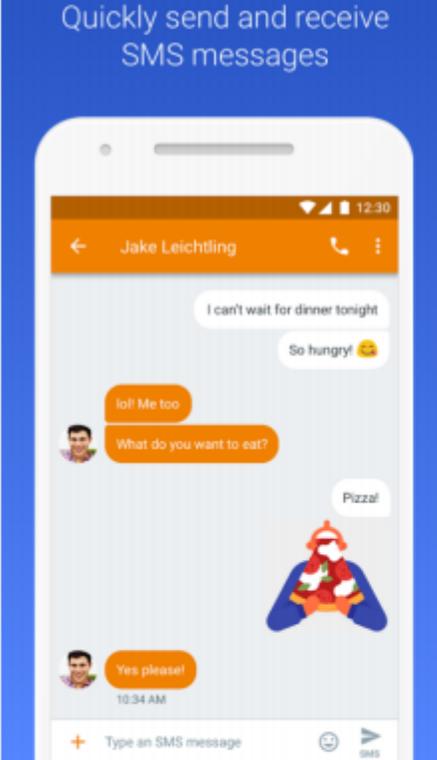
US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>Siemens Enterprise Communications and HTC Simplify Device Choice for Mobile UC   </p> <p>Reston, VA and Frankfurt, Germany, Feb 19, 2013</p> <p><b>Enterasys' Mobile IAM and MDM connect™ BYOD solutions now support AirWatch to onboard and manage mobile devices and applications</b></p> <p>In an ongoing effort to support today's increasingly mobile workforce, Siemens Enterprise Communications and HTC Corporation today announced a strategic global partnership to make it easier for enterprises to embrace mobile unified communications (UC) on HTC enterprise-enabled devices. This partnership makes it even simpler for enterprises to embrace a BYOD strategy for mobile UC, since HTC's popular consumer Android smartphones now fully support Siemens Enterprise Communications' OpenScape Mobile and OpenScape Web Collaboration solutions.</p> <p><b>Key Facts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Siemens Enterprise Communications OpenScape Mobile and OpenScape Web Collaboration solutions will be validated on select HTC devices to increase users' confidence that their chosen device will work seamlessly with their mobile communication tools</li> <li>▪ Siemens Enterprise Communications customers will have a simplified process to secure validated HTCPro devices supporting Siemens Enterprise Communications solutions</li> <li>▪ Siemens Enterprise Communications and HTC will collaborate to simplify deployment of mobile UC through joint marketing and fulfillment efforts</li> <li>▪ This collaboration will take place through HTCPro, a program that provides mobile solutions for companies and their employees and ensures that HTC's entire portfolio is business-ready</li> </ul> <p>Siemens Enterprise Communications OpenScape Mobile and OpenScape Web Collaboration solutions will be validated on select HTC devices to increase users' confidence that their chosen device will work seamlessly with their mobile communication tools.</p> <p><a href="http://www.unify.com/us/news/E853B94A-F94F-4ADA-98DA-8C80BB965953/?isarchive=1">http://www.unify.com/us/news/E853B94A-F94F-4ADA-98DA-8C80BB965953/?isarchive=1</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>Android Messages makes it easy to communicate with anyone by using SMS, MMS, and more. Stay in touch with friends and family, send group texts, and share your favorite pictures, videos, audio messages.</p> <p>· <b>Enhanced features:</b> On supported carriers, you can send messages over Wi-Fi or your data network, see when friends have read your message, and more.</p> <p><a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.messaging&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.messaging&amp;hl=en</a></p>



## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p><a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.messaging&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.messaging&amp;hl=en</a></p> <h3>Get started with Hangouts</h3> <p>You can use Hangouts to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Start a chat conversation or video call.</li><li>• Make phone calls using Wi-Fi or data.</li><li>• Send text messages with your <a href="#">Google Voice</a> or <a href="#">Project Fi</a> phone number.</li></ul> <p>Hangouts sync automatically across devices. If you start a Hangout on your computer, you can continue your chat on another device, like your phone.</p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/2944865?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410">https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/2944865?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Start a Hangout</b></p> <p>You can send and receive messages with one person or multiple people.</p> <p>COMPUTER <b>ANDROID</b> IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p> <hr/> <p><b>Start a conversation</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Hangouts app .</li><li>2. At the bottom right, tap Add  &gt; New Conversation .</li><li>3. Type and select a person's name.</li><li>4. Enter your message. You can also add emojis, photos, your location, or a sticker.</li><li>5. Tap Send .</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3115553?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=0">https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3115553?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=0</a></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Connect your Google Voice account for phone calling, SMS texting, and voicemail integration.</li><li>• Keep in touch with contacts across Android, iOS, and the web, and sync chats across all your devices.</li><li>• Message contacts anytime, even if they're offline.</li></ul> <p><a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.talk&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.talk&amp;hl=en</a></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Hangouts app .</li><li>2. At the bottom right, tap Add .</li><li>3. Choose <b>New SMS</b>.</li><li>4. Type the name or phone number. If you're traveling, use the "+" sign and country code when texting.</li><li>5. Tap the number or contact.</li><li>6. Tap Continue .</li><li>7. Type your message and tap Send .</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3441321?hl=en">https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3441321?hl=en</a></p> <p><b><u>Google Maps Share Location</u></b></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, and Android Messenger, Google Duo, Google Allo, and Google Chrome, the Accused Products require a user to join the corresponding network by signing-in to the device with an identifier (e.g., Google Account). The sign-in process takes place within the Google Maps software on the Accused Product or by navigating to maps.google.com within the Google Chrome browser on the Accused Product. Alternatively, the sign-in process may partially or completely take place using credentials already provided when the user associates a Google Account with the Accused Product, e.g., during initial setup of the Accused Product. Subject to discovery, one or more additional or substitute identifiers may correspond to the group. The sign-in process involves a user entering its Google Account and additional authentication data on the interface of the Accused Product and sending a message containing the Google Account and additional authentication data over a network to members of a group. The group comprises the multiple identifiers, individuals, profiles, and/or devices associated with the group. Further regarding Google Maps, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, and Android Messenger, Google Duo, Google Allo, and Google Chrome, the Accused Products alternatively require a user to send a request containing the identifier (e.g., Google Account). Subject to discovery, additional identifiers may be assigned or used to correspond to the group. The request may be an invitation or message that associates a Google Account with one or more Google Accounts for the purposes of sharing locations within the group. The group comprises the multiple identifiers, individuals, profiles, and/or devices associated with the group.</p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Support for Google Maps:</u></b></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>COMPUTER <b>ANDROID</b> IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p> <hr/> <h3>If they have a Google Account</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. If you haven't already, add their Gmail address to your <a href="#">Google Contacts</a>.</li><li>2. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app  and sign in. <a href="#">Learn how to sign in.</a></li><li>3. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing</b> &gt; Add People .</li><li>4. Choose how long you want to share your location.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Select People</b>.<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If you're asked about your contacts, give Google Maps access.</li></ul></li><li>6. Choose who you want to share with.</li><li>7. Tap <b>Share</b>.</li></ol> <h3>If they don't have a Google Account</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app  and sign in. <a href="#">Learn how to sign in.</a></li><li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing</b> &gt; Add People .</li><li>3. Tap More ... &gt; <b>Copy to clipboard</b>. People with this link can see your location for as long as you choose, up to 72 hours.</li></ol> <h3>Share using another app</h3> <p>You can also share through messaging apps. Tap More ... &gt; select an app.</p> <h3>Stop sharing</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing</b>.</li><li>3. Next to the person with whom you want to stop sharing, tap Remove ✕.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Share your E.T.A</h3> <p>After you start your drive, you can share your destination, estimated arrival time, and where you are on the route.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Set a driving destination. <a href="#">Learn how to navigate to a place.</a></li><li>3. After you start navigation, tap More ^ &gt; <b>Share trip progress.</b></li><li>4. Choose a person from the list.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Share.</b></li><li>6. Location Sharing will stop when you reach your destination or stop navigating.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To stop sharing before you arrive, tap More ^ &gt; <b>Stop sharing.</b></li></ul> <h3>See where someone is</h3> <p>If someone shares their location with you, you can see them on the map.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing.</b></li><li>3. Choose someone.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To see an updated location, tap on a friend's icon &gt; More ⋮ &gt; <b>Refresh.</b></li></ul> <h3>Stop seeing someone's location</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. On the map, tap their icon.</li><li>3. At the bottom, tap More ^ .</li><li>4. To temporarily hide someone, tap <b>Hide from map.</b> You can stop hiding them at any time.</li></ol> <p><b>Note:</b> You can stop someone's location from ever appearing on your map. <a href="#">Learn how to block another person's account.</a></p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

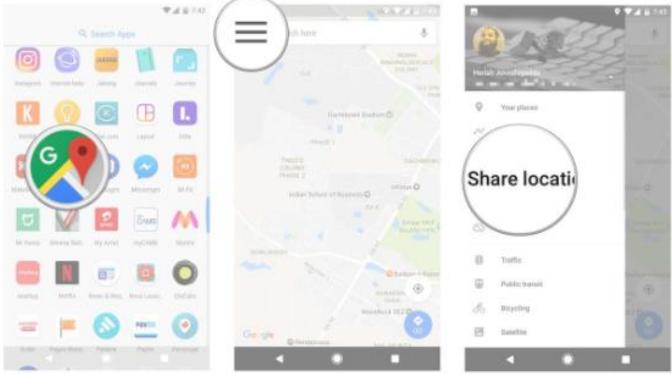
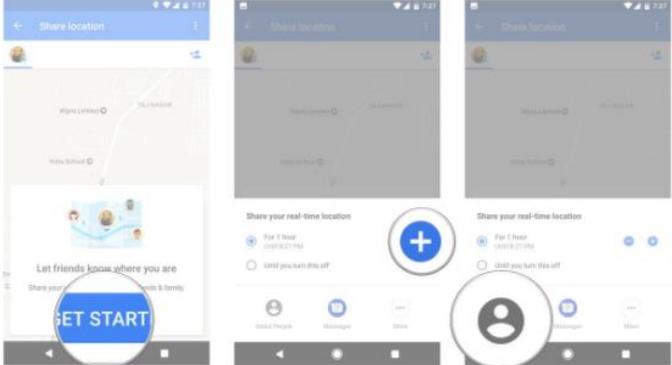
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Create a list of places</h3> <p>In Google Maps, you can create a list of places, like your favorite places or places you want to visit.</p> <p>COMPUTER <b>ANDROID</b> IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p> <hr/> <h3>Make a new list</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Your places</b> &gt; <b>Saved</b>.</li><li>3. In the bottom right, tap Add .</li><li>4. Enter a name and description.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Save</b>.</li></ol> <h3>Save a place to a list</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Search for a place or tap it on the map.</li><li>3. At the bottom, tap the place's name or address.</li><li>4. Tap <b>Save</b>.</li><li>5. Choose a list. To create a new list, tap <b>New list</b> .</li></ol> <h3>See your lists</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Your places</b> &gt; <b>Saved</b>.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

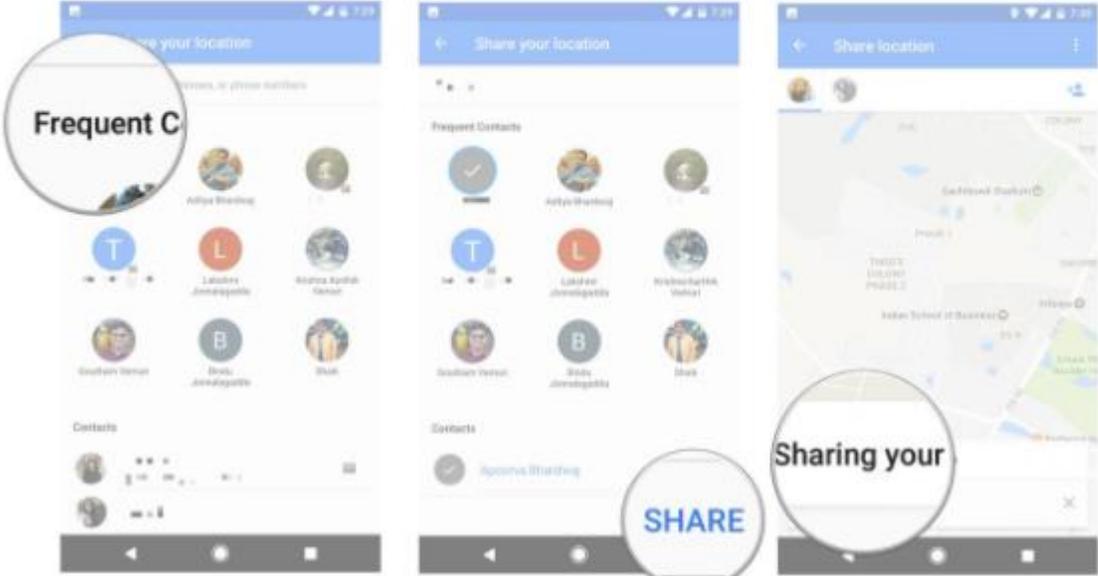
US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Hide or share lists</h3> <p><b>Note:</b> You can't share starred places.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Your places</b> &gt; <b>Saved</b>.</li><li>3. Next to the list you want to share, tap More  &gt; choose an option:</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Hide/Show on your map:</b> Display or hide your saved places when looking at the map.</li><li>• <b>Share list:</b> Allow others to see your saved list.</li><li>• <b>Sharing options:</b> You can make your list public, private, or shared. To let anyone with the link see your list, tap <b>Shared</b>. To let anyone find and follow your list, tap <b>Public</b>.</li></ul> <h3>Follow a list</h3> <p>If you follow a list made by someone else, their saved places will show up in Your Places. The places will also appear as suggested locations in Google Maps.</p> <h3>Follow a list using a link</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap on the link you received to open it.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Follow</b>. This list will now be added to the group of lists you follow.</li><li>3. <b>Optional:</b> To unfollow a list someone shared with you, tap the list &gt; <b>Following</b>.</li></ol> <h3>See lists made by others</h3> <p>If a user has any Google Maps lists that were made public, you can follow them.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap on the name of a user whose list you want to follow.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Lists</b>.</li><li>3. Tap on the list you want to follow &gt; More  &gt; <b>Follow</b>.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

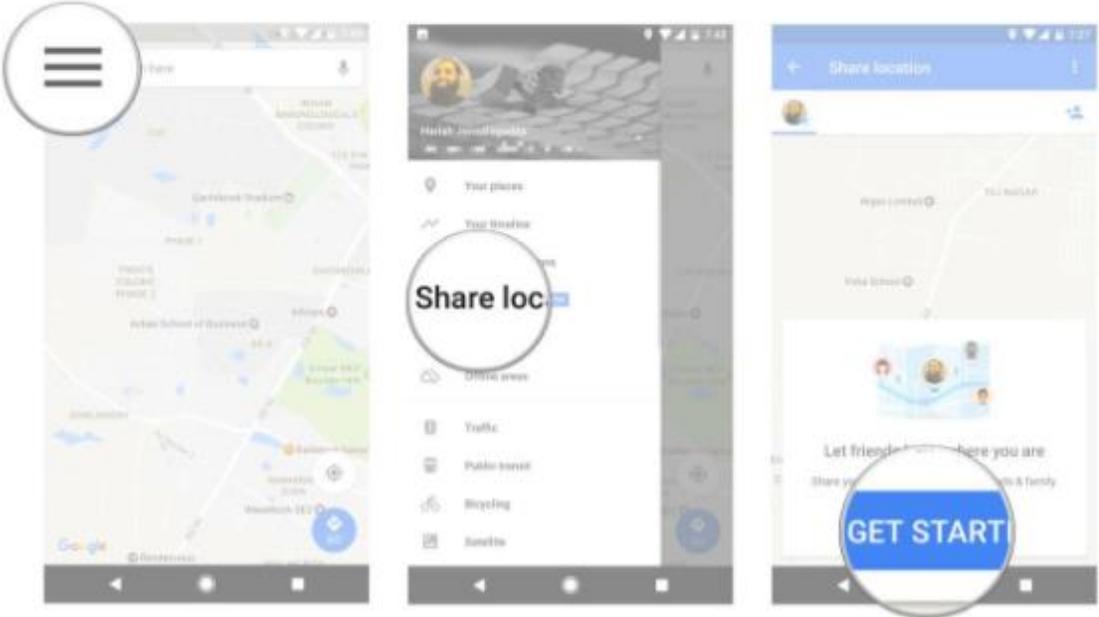
US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>How to share your location in Google Maps</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open Google Maps from the app drawer or the home screen.</li><li>2. Tap the hamburger menu (the three horizontal lines) on the top left corner of the screen.</li><li>3. Select Share location.</li></ol>  <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>4. Tap Get Started.</li><li>5. Use the + icon to select a time period or select the Until you turn this off setting to share your location indefinitely.</li><li>6. Tap Select People.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>



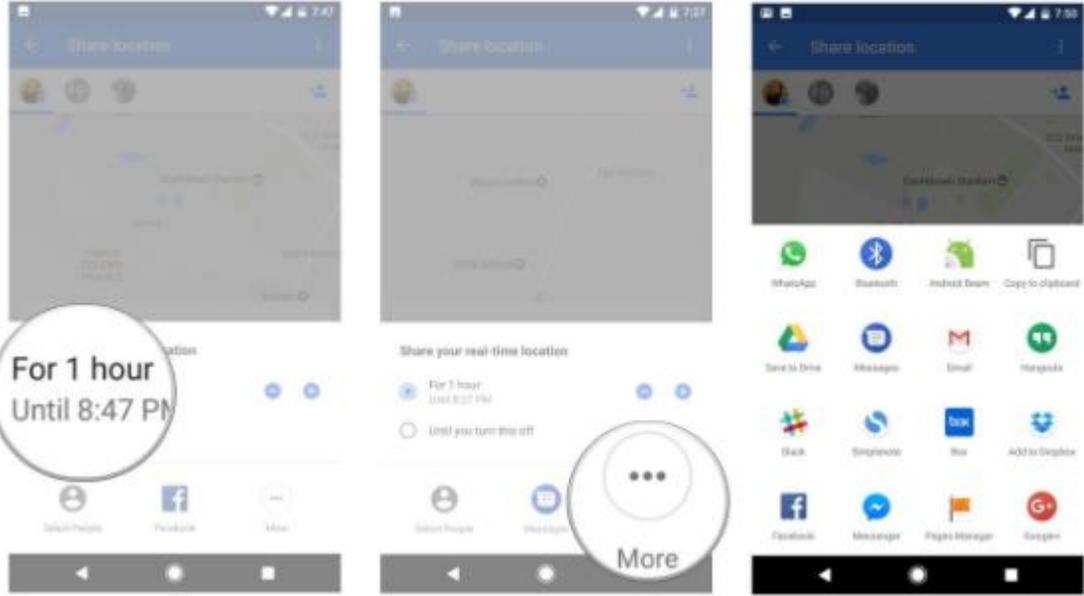
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>7. You'll see a list of your frequent contacts at the top, along with a full list of contacts. Pick the contacts by tapping their name.</p> <p>8. Once you've selected the contacts you want to share your location to, tap <b>Share</b>.</p> <p>9. You'll see a message saying that the selected contact can view your location.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

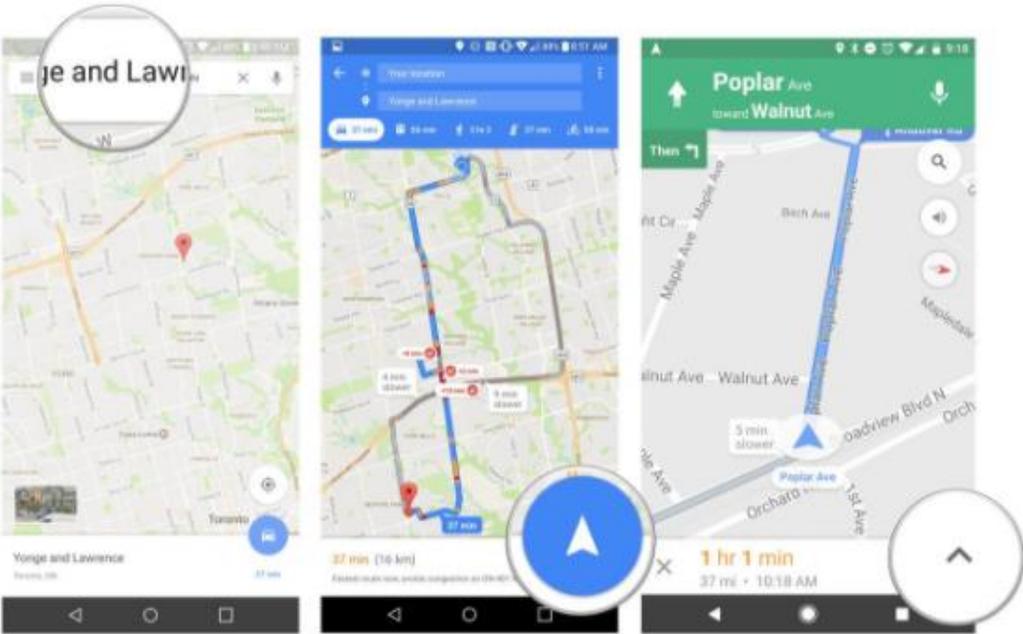
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>How to create a shareable link</h3> <p>You can also create a link and use it to share your location easily. Here's how to do it:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the hamburger menu on the top left corner of the screen.</li><li>2. Select Share location.</li><li>3. Tap Get Started.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

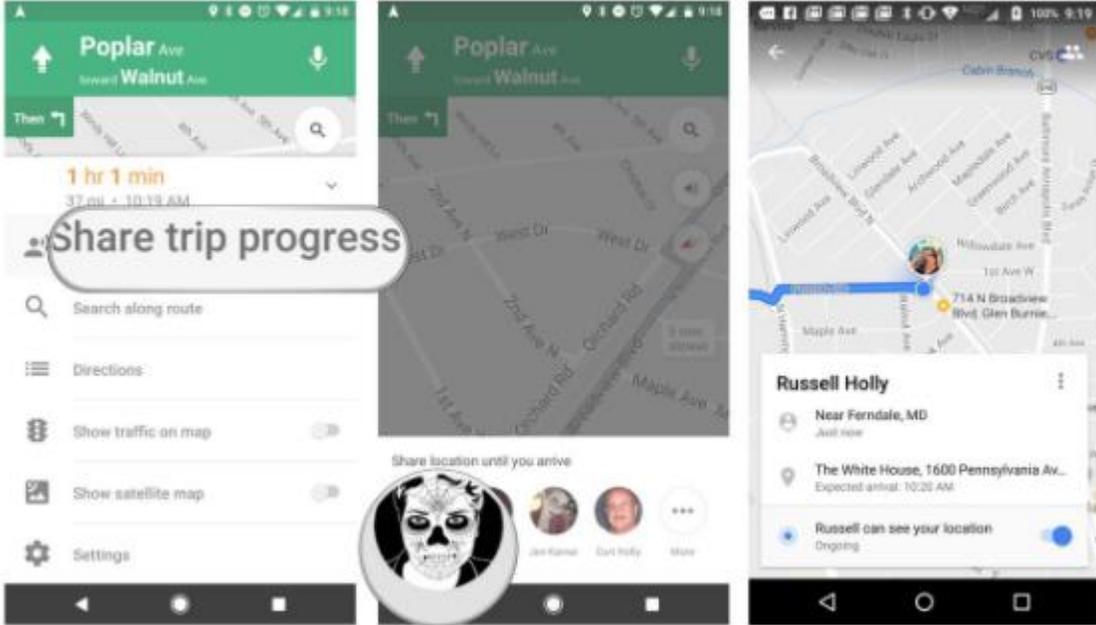
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>4. Select the <b>amount of time</b> you want to share your location.</p> <p>5. Tap <b>More</b>.</p> <p>6. Select <b>your app of choice</b> to create and send a <b>unique URL</b> that broadcasts your current location. You can email it, send the link via Messenger, or even tweet it to the intended recipient.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

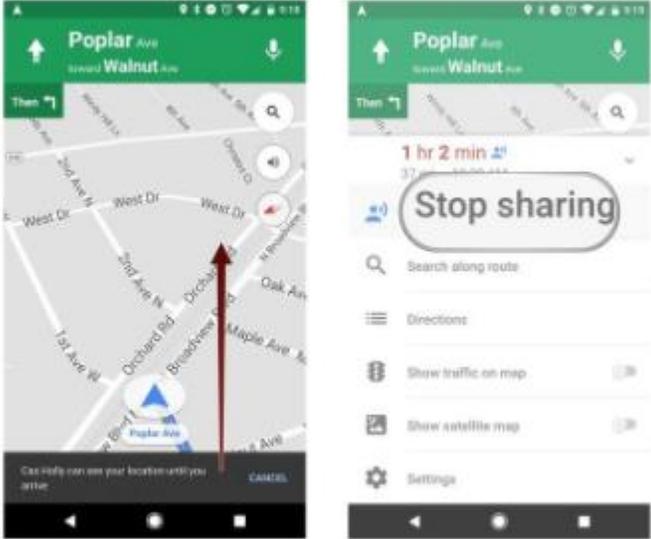
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>How to share your navigation directions while you walk, drive or transit</h3> <p>One of the best ways to share your location with someone is during a drive, walk or transit. If you're meeting a friend or family member somewhere, or navigating towards their home, Google Maps lets you share your location with them for the duration of the trip. It's magic!</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. In the <b>search bar</b> enter your destination.</li><li>2. Pick your navigation type (drive, transit, walk) and press the blue <b>navigate</b> button.</li><li>3. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>4. Tap Share trip progress.</p> <p>5. Choose one or more contacts to share trip progress.</p>  <p>You can also stop sharing your location with someone before a trip ends. <a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

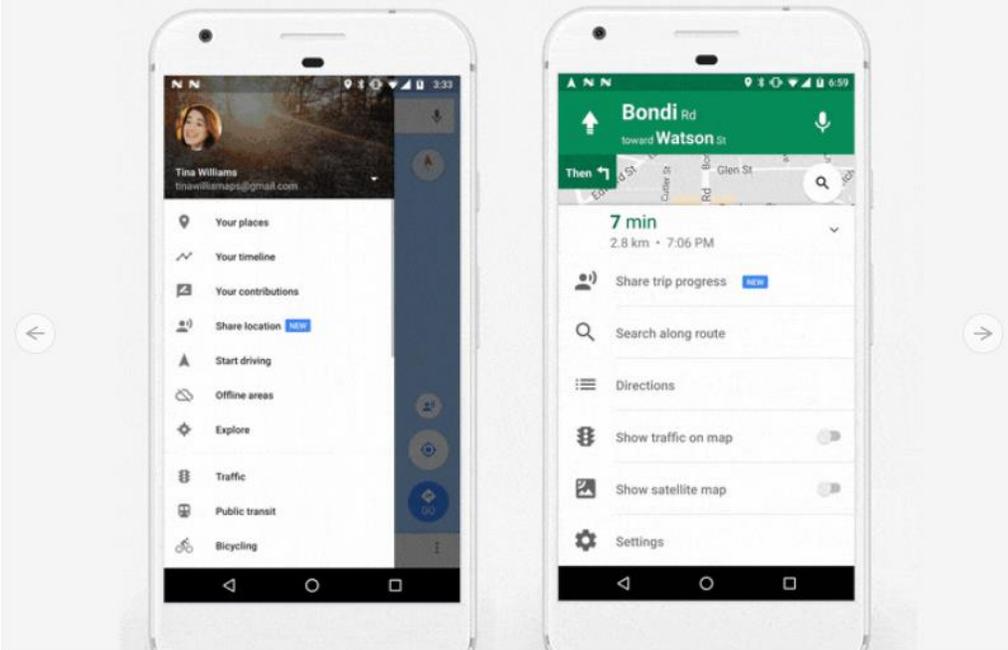
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Stop sharing</b>.</li></ol> <div></div> <p>That's it!</p> <p>Are you excited that location sharing is back in Google Maps? How often do you use the feature?</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p> <p>As shown below, a group may also be defined within Google Contacts.</p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

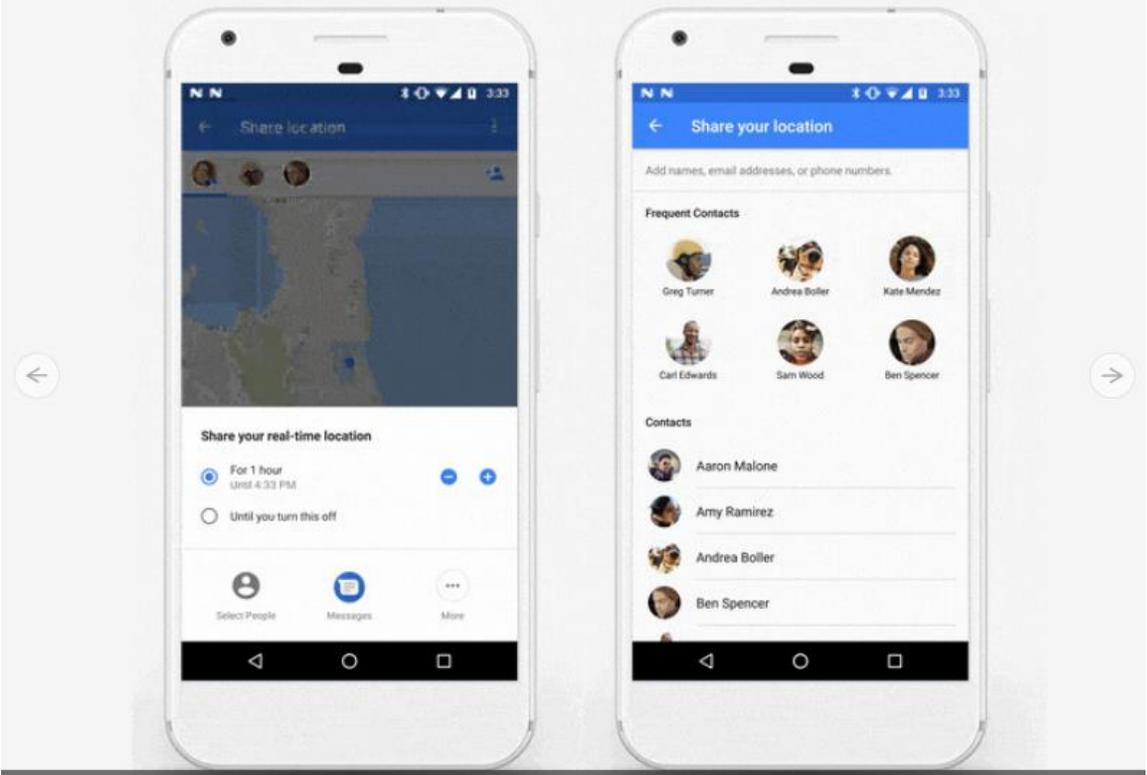
US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>See your contacts</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu .</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>See contacts by label:</b> Choose a label from the list.</li><li>• <b>See contacts for another account:</b> Tap Down arrow  &gt; pick an account.</li><li>• <b>See the contacts for all your accounts:</b> Choose <b>All contacts</b>. <b>Tip:</b> If you have multiple contacts with the same information, the information will be grouped into one contact.</li><li>• <b>See your Google Account contacts on the web:</b> Go to <a href="#">Google Contacts</a> .</li></ul> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p> <p><b>Label your contacts</b></p> <p>You can group contacts together using labels.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Create label</b>.</li><li>3. Enter a label name and tap <b>Ok</b>.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Add one contact to a label:</b> Tap Add contact  &gt; choose a contact.</li><li>• <b>Add multiple contacts to a label:</b> Tap Add contact  &gt; touch and hold a contact &gt; tap the other contacts &gt; tap <b>Add</b>.</li></ul> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p> <p><b>Share your contacts</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap a contact in the list.</li><li>3. Tap More  &gt; <b>Share</b>.</li><li>4. Choose how you want to share the contact.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

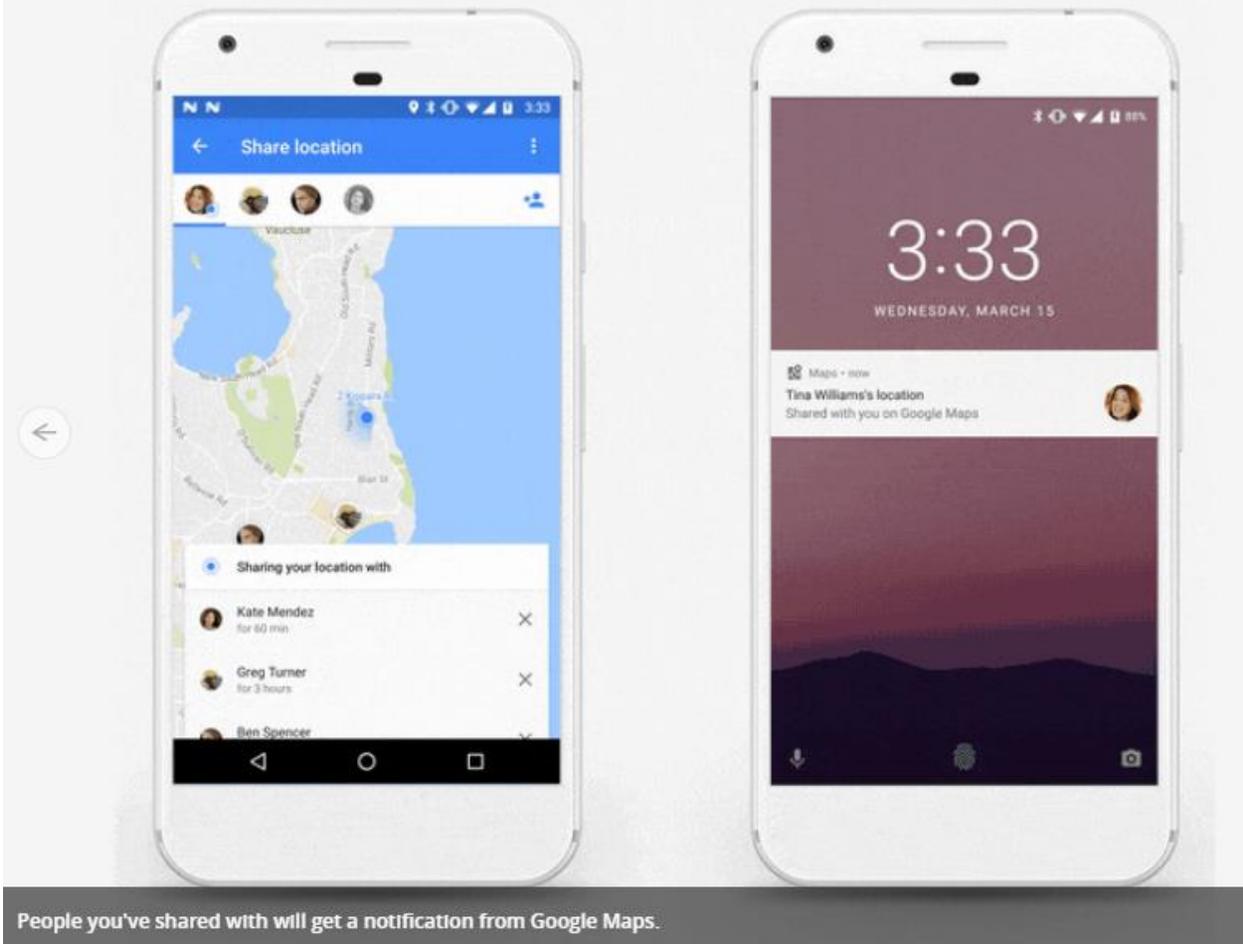
US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>Ways to start location sharing: (left) from the app navigation drawer, and (right) from the menu, you can drag up while navigating somewhere.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>



### Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>You can pick how long you want to share your location for, and with whom you want to share it.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

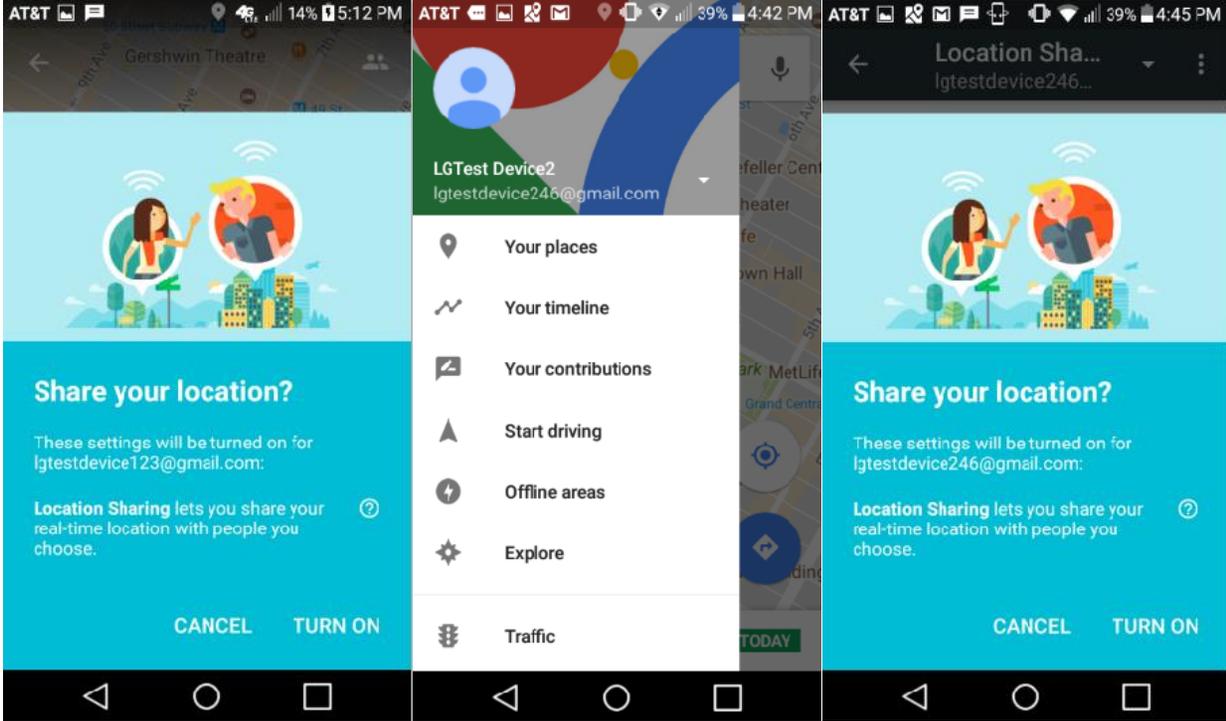
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>People you've shared with will get a notification from Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>B-369</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>The image displays three screenshots from an HTC mobile application. The first screenshot (left) shows a location sharing prompt for 'lgtestdevice123@gmail.com' with 'CANCEL' and 'TURN ON' buttons. The second screenshot (middle) shows a menu with options: 'Your places', 'Your timeline', 'Your contributions', 'Start driving', 'Offline areas', 'Explore', and 'Traffic'. The third screenshot (right) shows a location sharing prompt for 'lgtestdevice246@gmail.com' with 'CANCEL' and 'TURN ON' buttons. All screenshots feature a blue header with an illustration of two people and a cityscape.</p> <p>Exemplary Source Code:  The above functionality is performed at least in part by the following publicly available source code and/or source code that invokes or is invoked by the following source code (or a substantially similar copy compiled and loaded onto the Accused Products by HTC): AGIS reserves the right to amend these contentions to include additional source code as discovery progresses and as additional source code is made available.</p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Contacts Provider</h3> <p>The Contacts Provider is a powerful and flexible Android component that manages the device's central repository of data about people. The Contacts Provider is the source of data you see in the device's contacts application, and you can also access its data in your own application and transfer data between the device and online services. The provider accommodates a wide range of data sources and tries to manage as much data as possible for each person, with the result that its organization is complex. Because of this, the provider's API includes an extensive set of contract classes and interfaces that facilitate both data retrieval and modification.</p> <p>This guide describes the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The basic provider structure.</li><li>• How to retrieve data from the provider.</li><li>• How to modify data in the provider.</li><li>• How to write a sync adapter for synchronizing data from your server to the Contacts Provider.</li></ul> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Overview</b></p> <p>ContactsContract defines an extensible database of contact-related information. Contact information is stored in a three-tier data model:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table can store any kind of personal data, such as a phone number or email addresses. The set of data kinds that can be stored in this table is open-ended. There is a predefined set of common kinds, but any application can add its own data kinds.</li> <li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.RawContacts</code> table represents a set of data describing a person and associated with a single account (for example, one of the user's Gmail accounts).</li> <li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.Contacts</code> table represents an aggregate of one or more RawContacts presumably describing the same person. When data in or associated with the RawContacts table is changed, the affected aggregate contacts are updated as necessary.</li> </ul> <p>Other tables include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.Groups</code>, which contains information about raw contact groups such as Gmail contact groups. The current API does not support the notion of groups spanning multiple accounts.</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.StatusUpdates</code>, which contains social status updates including IM availability.</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.AggregationExceptions</code>, which is used for manual aggregation and disaggregation of raw contacts</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.Settings</code>, which contains visibility and sync settings for accounts and groups.</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.SyncState</code>, which contains free-form data maintained on behalf of sync adapters</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.PhoneLookup</code>, which is used for quick caller-ID lookup</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/reference/android/provider/ContactsContract.html">https://developer.android.com/reference/android/provider/ContactsContract.html</a></p> <p><b>Data</b></p> <p>As noted previously, the data for a raw contact is stored in a <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> row that is linked to the raw contact's <code>_ID</code> value. This allows a single raw contact to have multiple instances of the same type of data such as email addresses or phone numbers. For example, if "Thomas Higginson" for <code>emilyd@gmail.com</code> (the raw contact row for Thomas Higginson associated with the Google account <code>emilyd@gmail.com</code>) has a home email address of <code>thigg@gmail.com</code> and a work email address of <code>thomas.higginson@gmail.com</code>, the Contacts Provider stores the two email address rows and links them both to the raw contact.</p> <p>Notice that different types of data are stored in this single table. Display name, phone number, email, postal address, photo, and website detail rows are all found in the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table. To help manage this, the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table has some columns with descriptive names, and others with generic names. The contents of a descriptive-name column have the same meaning regardless of the type of data in the row, while the contents of a generic-name column have different meanings depending on the type of data.</p> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC													
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Task</th> <th>Action</th> <th>Data</th> <th>MIME type</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Pick a contact from a list</td> <td><a href="#">ACTION_PICK</a></td> <td>                     One of:                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Contacts.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of contacts.</li> <li>• <a href="#">Phone.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <a href="#">StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <a href="#">Email.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li> </ul> </td> <td>Not used</td> <td>                     Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply. Call <a href="#">startActivityForResult()</a>, which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <a href="#">LOOKUP_ID</a> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.                 </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Task	Action	Data	MIME type	Notes	Pick a contact from a list	<a href="#">ACTION_PICK</a>	One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Contacts.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of contacts.</li> <li>• <a href="#">Phone.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <a href="#">StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <a href="#">Email.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li> </ul>	Not used	Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply. Call <a href="#">startActivityForResult()</a> , which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <a href="#">LOOKUP_ID</a> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.			
Task	Action	Data	MIME type	Notes										
Pick a contact from a list	<a href="#">ACTION_PICK</a>	One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Contacts.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of contacts.</li> <li>• <a href="#">Phone.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <a href="#">StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <a href="#">Email.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li> </ul>	Not used	Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply. Call <a href="#">startActivityForResult()</a> , which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <a href="#">LOOKUP_ID</a> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.										
<a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a>														

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>25  * Parsed form of the intent sent to the Contacts application. 26  */ 27  public class ContactsRequest { 28 29      /** Default mode: browse contacts */ 30      public static final int ACTION_DEFAULT = 10; 31 32      /** Show all contacts */ 33      public static final int ACTION_ALL_CONTACTS = 15; 34 35      /** Show all contacts with phone numbers */ 36      public static final int ACTION_CONTACTS_WITH_PHONES = 17; 37 38      /** Show contents of a specific group */ 39      public static final int ACTION_GROUP = 20; 40 41      /** Show all starred contacts */ 42      public static final int ACTION_STARRED = 30; 43 44      /** Show frequently contacted contacts */ 45      public static final int ACTION_FREQUENT = 40; 46 47      /** Show starred and the frequent */ 48      public static final int ACTION_STREQUENT = 50; 49 50      /** Show all contacts and pick them when clicking */ 51      public static final int ACTION_PICK_CONTACT = 60; 52 53      /** Show all contacts as well as the option to create a new one */ 54      public static final int ACTION_PICK_OR_CREATE_CONTACT = 70; 55 56      /** Show all contacts and pick them for edit when clicking, and allow creating a new contact */ 57      public static final int ACTION_INSERT_OR_EDIT_CONTACT = 80;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java</a></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 59      /** Show all phone numbers and pick them when clicking */ 60      public static final int ACTION_PICK_PHONE = 90; 61 62      /** Show all postal addresses and pick them when clicking */ 63      public static final int ACTION_PICK_POSTAL = 100; 64 65      /** Show all postal addresses and pick them when clicking */ 66      public static final int ACTION_PICK_EMAIL = 105; 67 68      /** Show all contacts and create a shortcut for the picked contact */ 69      public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_CONTACT = 110; 70 71      /** Show all phone numbers and create a call shortcut for the picked number */ 72      public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_CALL = 120; 73 74      /** Show all phone numbers and create an SMS shortcut for the picked number */ 75      public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_SMS = 130; 76 77      /** Show all contacts and activate the specified one */ 78      public static final int ACTION_VIEW_CONTACT = 140; 79 80      /** Show contacts recommended for joining with a specified target contact */ 81      public static final int ACTION_PICK_JOIN = 150; </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 104  * Displays a list to browse contacts. 105  */ 106  public class PeopleActivity extends ContactsActivity implements 107      View.OnCreateContextMenuListener, 108      View.OnClickListener, 109      ActionBarAdapter.Listener, 110      DialogManager.DialogShowingViewActivity, 111      ContactListFilterController.ContactListFilterListener, 112      ProviderStatusListener, 113      MultiContactDeleteListener, 114      JoinContactsListener { <a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1- release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a> 145      * Showing a list of Contacts. Also used for showing search results in search mode. 146      */ 147      private MultiSelectContactsListFragment mAllFragment; 148      private ContactTileListFragment mFavoritesFragment; <a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1- release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a> </pre>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>458     private void configureFragments(boolean fromRequest) { 459         if (fromRequest) { 460             ContactListFilter filter = null; 461             int actionCode = mRequest.getActionCode(); 462             boolean searchMode = mRequest.isSearchMode(); 463             final int tabToOpen; 464             switch (actionCode) { 465                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_ALL_CONTACTS: 466                     filter = ContactListFilter.createFilterWithType( 467                         ContactListFilter.FILTER_TYPE_ALL_ACCOUNTS); 468                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 469                     break; 470                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_CONTACTS_WITH_PHONES: 471                     filter = ContactListFilter.createFilterWithType( 472                         ContactListFilter.FILTER_TYPE_WITH_PHONE_NUMBERS_ONLY); 473                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 474                     break; 475 476                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_FREQUENT: 477                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_STREQUENT: 478                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_STARRED: 479                     tabToOpen = TabState.FAVORITES; 480                     break; 481                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_VIEW_CONTACT: 482                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 483                     break; 484                 default: 485                     tabToOpen = -1; 486                     break; 487             } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>488         if (tabToOpen != -1) { 489             mActionBarAdapter.setCurrentTab(tabToOpen); 490         } 491 492         if (filter != null) { 493             mContactListFilterController.setContactListFilter(filter, false); 494             searchMode = false; 495         } 496 497         if (mRequest.getContactUri() != null) { 498             searchMode = false; 499         } 500 501         mActionBarAdapter.setSearchMode(searchMode); 502         configureContactListFragmentForRequest(); 503     } 504 505     configureContactListFragment(); 506 507     invalidateOptionsMenuIfNeeded(); 508 }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>35 public class ProfileAndContactsLoader extends CursorLoader { 36 37     private boolean mLoadProfile; 38 39     private String[] mProjection; 40 41     private Uri mExtraUri; 42     private String[] mExtraProjection; 43     private String mExtraSelection; 44     private String[] mExtraSelectionArgs; 45     private boolean mMergeExtraContactsAfterPrimary; 46 47     public ProfileAndContactsLoader(Context context) { 48         super(context); 49     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/list/ProfileAndContactsLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/list/ProfileAndContactsLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 35 public final class GroupMemberLoader extends CursorLoader { 36 37     public static class GroupEditorQuery { 38         private static final String[] PROJECTION = new String[] { 39             Data.CONTACT_ID,           // 0 40             Data.RAW_CONTACT_ID,      // 1 41             Data.DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY, // 2 42             Data.PHOTO_URI,           // 3 43             Data.LOOKUP_KEY,          // 4 44         }; 45 46         public static final int CONTACT_ID           = 0; 47         public static final int RAW_CONTACT_ID      = 1; 48         public static final int CONTACT_DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY = 2; 49         public static final int CONTACT_PHOTO_URI   = 3; 50         public static final int CONTACT_LOOKUP_KEY  = 4; 51     } 52 53     public static class GroupDetailQuery { 54         private static final String[] PROJECTION = new String[] { 55             Data.CONTACT_ID,           // 0 56             Data.PHOTO_URI,           // 1 57             Data.LOOKUP_KEY,          // 2 58             Data.DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY, // 3 59             Data.CONTACT_PRESENCE,    // 4 60             Data.CONTACT_STATUS,      // 5 61         }; 62 63         public static final int CONTACT_ID           = 0; 64         public static final int CONTACT_PHOTO_URI   = 1; 65         public static final int CONTACT_LOOKUP_KEY  = 2; 66         public static final int CONTACT_DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY = 3; 67         public static final int CONTACT_PRESENCE_STATUS = 4; 68         public static final int CONTACT_STATUS      = 5; 69     } 70 71     private final long mGroupId; </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMemberLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMemberLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 24  * Group loader for the group list that includes details such as the number of contacts per group 25  * and number of groups per account. This list is sorted by account type, account name, where the 26  * group names are in alphabetical order. Note that the list excludes default, favorite, and deleted 27  * groups. 28  */ 29  public final class GroupListLoader extends CursorLoader { 30 31      private final static String[] COLUMNS = new String[] { 32          Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME, 33          Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE, 34          Groups.DATA_SET, 35          Groups._ID, 36          Groups.TITLE, 37          Groups.SUMMARY_COUNT, 38      }; 39 40      public final static int ACCOUNT_NAME = 0; 41      public final static int ACCOUNT_TYPE = 1; 42      public final static int DATA_SET = 2; 43      public final static int GROUP_ID = 3; 44      public final static int TITLE = 4; 45      public final static int MEMBER_COUNT = 5; 46 47      private static final Uri GROUP_LIST_URI = Groups.CONTENT_SUMMARY_URI; 48 49      public GroupListLoader(Context context) { 50          super(context, GROUP_LIST_URI, COLUMNS, Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + " NOT NULL AND " 51              + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + " NOT NULL AND " + Groups.AUTO_ADD + "=0 AND " + 52              Groups.FAVORITES + "=0 AND " + Groups.DELETED + "=0", null, 53              Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + ", " + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + ", " + Groups.DATA_SET + ", " + 54              Groups.TITLE + " COLLATE LOCALIZED ASC"); 55      } 56  } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupListLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupListLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 24  * Group meta-data loader. Loads all groups or just a single group from the 25  * database (if given a {@link Uri}). 26  */ 27  public final class GroupMetaLoader extends CursorLoader { 28 29      private final static String[] COLUMNS = new String[] { 30          Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME, 31          Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE, 32          Groups.DATA_SET, 33          Groups._ID, 34          Groups.TITLE, 35          Groups.AUTO_ADD, 36          Groups.FAVORITES, 37          Groups.GROUP_IS_READ_ONLY, 38          Groups.DELETED, 39      }; 40 41      public final static int ACCOUNT_NAME = 0; 42      public final static int ACCOUNT_TYPE = 1; 43      public final static int DATA_SET = 2; 44      public final static int GROUP_ID = 3; 45      public final static int TITLE = 4; 46      public final static int AUTO_ADD = 5; 47      public final static int FAVORITES = 6; 48      public final static int IS_READ_ONLY = 7; 49      public final static int DELETED = 8; 50 51      public GroupMetaLoader(Context context, Uri groupUri) { 52          super(context, ensureIsGroupUri(groupUri), COLUMNS, Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + " NOT NULL AND " 53              + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + " NOT NULL", null, null); 54      } 55 56      /** 57       * Ensures that this is a valid group URI. If invalid, then an exception is 58       * thrown. Otherwise, the original URI is returned. 59       */ 60      private static Uri ensureIsGroupUri(final Uri groupUri) { 61          // TODO: Fix ContactsProvider2 getType method to resolve the group Uris 62          if (groupUri == null) { 63              throw new IllegalArgumentException("Uri must not be null"); 64          } 65          if (!groupUri.toString().startsWith(Groups.CONTENT_URI.toString())) { 66              throw new IllegalArgumentException("Invalid group Uri: " + groupUri); 67          } 68          return groupUri; 69      } 70  } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMetaLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMetaLoader.java</a></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 19  * Meta-data for a contact group. We load all groups associated with the contact's 20  * constituent accounts. 21  */ 22  public final class GroupMetaData { 23      private String mAccountName; 24      private String mAccountType; 25      private String mDataSet; 26      private long mGroupId; 27      private String mTitle; 28      private boolean mDefaultGroup; 29      private boolean mFavorites; 30 31      public GroupMetaData(String accountName, String accountType, String dataSet, long groupId, 32                          String title, boolean defaultGroup, boolean favorites) { 33          this.mAccountName = accountName; 34          this.mAccountType = accountType; 35          this.mDataSet = dataSet; 36          this.mGroupId = groupId; 37          this.mTitle = title; 38          this.mDefaultGroup = defaultGroup; 39          this.mFavorites = favorites; 40      } 41 42      public String getAccountName() { 43          return mAccountName; 44      } 45 46      public String getAccountType() { 47          return mAccountType; 48      } 49 50      public String getDataSet() { 51          return mDataSet; 52      } 53 54      public long getGroupId() { 55          return mGroupId; 56      } 57 58      public String getTitle() { 59          return mTitle; 60      } 61 62      public boolean isDefaultGroup() { 63          return mDefaultGroup; 64      } 65 66      public boolean isFavorites() { 67          return mFavorites; </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/GroupMetaData.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/GroupMetaData.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>44 * Class that sends chat message via SMS. 45 * 46 * The interface emulates a blocking sending similar to making an HTTP request. 47 * It calls the SmsManager to send a (potentially multipart) message and waits 48 * on the sent status on each part. The waiting has a timeout so it won't wait 49 * forever. Once the sent status of all parts received, the call returns. 50 * A successful sending requires success status for all parts. Otherwise, we 51 * pick the highest level of failure as the error for the whole message, which 52 * is used to determine if we need to retry the sending. 53 */ 54 public class SmsSender { 55     private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 56 57     public static final String EXTRA_PART_ID = "part_id"; 58 59     /* 60     * A map for pending sms messages. The key is the random request UUID. 61     */ 62     private static ConcurrentHashMap&lt;Uri, SendResult&gt; sPendingMessageMap = 63         new ConcurrentHashMap&lt;Uri, SendResult&gt;(); 64 65     private static final Random RANDOM = new Random(); 66 67     // Whether we should send multipart SMS as separate messages 68     private static Boolean sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages = null; 69</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 253 // Actually sending the message using SmsManager 254 private static void sendInternal(final Context context, final int subId, String dest, 255     final ArrayList&lt;String&gt; messages, final String serviceCenter, 256     final boolean requireDeliveryReport, final Uri messageUri) throws SmsException { 257     Assert.notNull(context); 258     final SmsManager smsManager = PhoneUtils.get(subId).getSmsManager(); 259     final int messageCount = messages.size(); 260     final ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt; deliveryIntents = new ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt;(messageCount); 261     final ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt; sentIntents = new ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt;(messageCount); 262     for (int i = 0; i &lt; messageCount; i++) { 263         // Make pending intents different for each message part 264         final int partId = (messageCount &lt;= 1 ? 0 : i + 1); 265         if (requireDeliveryReport &amp;&amp; (i == (messageCount - 1))) { 266             // TODO we only care about the delivery status of the last part 267             // Shall we have better tracking of delivery status of all parts? 268             deliveryIntents.add(PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 269                 context, 270                 partId, 271                 getSendStatusIntent(context, SendStatusReceiver.MESSAGE_DELIVERED_ACTION, 272                     messageUri, partId, subId), 273                 0/*flag*/)); 274         } else { 275             deliveryIntents.add(null); 276         } 277         sentIntents.add(PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 278             context, 279             partId, 280             getSendStatusIntent(context, SendStatusReceiver.MESSAGE_SENT_ACTION, 281                 messageUri, partId, subId), 282             0/*flag*/)); 283     } 284     if (sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages == null) { 285         sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages = MmsConfig.get(subId) 286             .getSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages(); 287     } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 288     try { 289         if (sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages) { 290             // If multipart sms is not supported, send them as separate messages 291             for (int i = 0; i &lt; messageCount; i++) { 292                 smsManager.sendTextMessage(dest, 293                     serviceCenter, 294                     messages.get(i), 295                     sentIntents.get(i), 296                     deliveryIntents.get(i)); 297             } 298         } else { 299             smsManager.sendMultipartTextMessage( 300                 dest, serviceCenter, messages, sentIntents, deliveryIntents); 301         } 302     } catch (final Exception e) { 303         throw new SmsException("SmsSender: caught exception in sending " + e); 304     } 305 } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p> <pre> 56  * Class that receives incoming SMS messages through android.provider.Telephony.SMS_RECEIVED 57  * 58  * This class serves two purposes: 59  * - Process phone verification SMS messages 60  * - Handle SMS messages when the user has enabled us to be the default SMS app (Pre-KLP) 61  */ 62  public final class SmsReceiver extends BroadcastReceiver { 63      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 64 65      private static ArrayList&lt;Pattern&gt; sIgnoreSmsPatterns; 66 </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 200     public static void deliverSmsMessages(final Context context, final int subId, 201         final int errorCode, final android.telephony.SmsMessage[] messages) { 202         final ContentValues messageValues = 203             MmsUtils.parseReceivedSmsMessage(context, messages, errorCode); 204 205         LogUtil.v(TAG, "SmsReceiver.deliverSmsMessages"); 206 207         final long nowInMillis = System.currentTimeMillis(); 208         final long receivedTimestampMs = MmsUtils.getMessageDate(messages[0], nowInMillis); 209 210         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.DATE, receivedTimestampMs); 211         // Default to unread and unseen for us but ReceiveSmsMessageAction will override 212         // seen for the telephony db. 213         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.READ, 0); 214         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.SEEN, 0); 215         if (OsUtil.isAtLeastL_MR1()) { 216             messageValues.put(Sms.SUBSCRIPTION_ID, subId); 217         } 218 219         if (messages[0].getMessageClass() == android.telephony.SmsMessage.MessageClass.CLASS_0    220             DebugUtils.debugClassZeroSmsEnabled()) { 221             Factory.get().getUIIntents().launchClassZeroActivity(context, messageValues); 222         } else { 223             final ReceiveSmsMessageAction action = new ReceiveSmsMessageAction(messageValues); 224             action.start(); 225         } 226     } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>228     @Override 229     public void onReceive(final Context context, final Intent intent) { 230         LogUtil.v(TAG, "SmsReceiver.onReceive " + intent); 231         // On KLP+ we only take delivery of SMS messages in SmsDeliverReceiver. 232         if (PhoneUtils.getDefault().isSmsEnabled()) { 233             final String action = intent.getAction(); 234             if (OsUtil.isSecondaryUser() &amp;&amp; 235                 (Telephony.Sms.Intents.SMS_RECEIVED_ACTION.equals(action)    236                  // TODO: update this with the actual constant from Telephony 237                  "android.provider.Telephony.MMS_DOWNLOADED".equals(action))) { 238                 postNewMessageSecondaryUserNotification(); 239             } else if (!OsUtil.isAtLeastKLP()) { 240                 deliverSmsIntent(context, intent); 241             } 242         } 243     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>52  * Class that sends chat message via MMS. 53  * 54  * The interface emulates a blocking send similar to making an HTTP request. 55  */ 56  public class MmsSender { 57      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 58 59      /** 60       * Send an MMS message. 61       * 62       * @param context Context 63       * @param messageUri The unique URI of the message for identifying it during sending 64       * @param sendReq The SendReq PDU of the message 65       * @throws MmsFailureException 66       */ 67      public static void sendMms(final Context context, final int subId, final Uri messageUri, 68                               final SendReq sendReq, final Bundle sentIntentExtras) throws MmsFailureException { 69          sendMms(context, 70                subId, 71                messageUri, 72                null /* locationUri */, 73                sendReq, 74                true /* responseImportant */, 75                sentIntentExtras); 76      }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 240      * Download an MMS message. 241      * 242      * @param context Context 243      * @param contentLocation The url of the MMS message 244      * @throws MmsFailureException 245      * @throws InvalidHeaderValueException 246      */ 247      public static void downloadMms(final Context context, final int subId, 248          final String contentLocation, Bundle extras) throws MmsFailureException, 249          InvalidHeaderValueException { 250          final Uri requestUri = Uri.parse(contentLocation); 251          final Uri contentUri = MmsFileProvider.buildRawMmsUri(); 252 253          final Intent downloadedIntent = new Intent(SendStatusReceiver.MMS_DOWNLOADED_ACTION, 254              requestUri, 255              context, 256              SendStatusReceiver.class); 257          downloadedIntent.putExtra(SendMessageAction.EXTRA_CONTENT_URI, contentUri); 258          if (extras != null) { 259              downloadedIntent.putExtras(extras); 260          } 261          final PendingIntent downloadedPendingIntent = PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 262              context, 263              0 /*request code*/, 264              downloadedIntent, 265              PendingIntent.FLAG_UPDATE_CURRENT); 266 267          MmsManager.downloadMultimediaMessage(subId, context, contentLocation, contentUri, 268              downloadedPendingIntent); 269      } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java</a></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 97      * Execute an MMS HTTP request, either a POST (sending) or a GET (downloading) 98      * 99      * @param urlString The request URL, for sending it is usually the MMSC, and for downloading 100     *           it is the message URL 101     * @param pdu For POST (sending) only, the PDU to send 102     * @param method HTTP method, POST for sending and GET for downloading 103     * @param isProxySet Is there a proxy for the MMSC 104     * @param proxyHost The proxy host 105     * @param proxyPort The proxy port 106     * @param mmsConfig The MMS config to use 107     * @param userAgent The user agent header value 108     * @param uaProfUrl The UA Prof URL header value 109     * @return The HTTP response body 110     * @throws MmsHttpException For any failures 111     */ 112     public byte[] execute(String urlString, byte[] pdu, String method, boolean isProxySet, 113                          String proxyHost, int proxyPort, Bundle mmsConfig, String userAgent, String uaProfUrl) 114         throws MmsHttpException { 115         Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: " + method + " " + Utils.redactUrlForNonVerbose(urlString) 116             + (isProxySet ? (" proxy=" + proxyHost + ":" + proxyPort) : "")) 117             + ", PDU size=" + (pdu != null ? pdu.length : 0)); 118         checkMethod(method); 119         HttpURLConnection connection = null; 120         try { 121             Proxy proxy = Proxy.NO_PROXY; 122             if (isProxySet) { 123                 proxy = new Proxy(Proxy.Type.HTTP, new InetSocketAddress(proxyHost, proxyPort)); 124             } 125             final URL url = new URL(urlString); 126             // Now get the connection 127             connection = (HttpURLConnection) url.openConnection(proxy); 128             connection.setDoInput(true); 129             connection.setConnectTimeout( 130                 mmsConfig.getInt(CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_HTTP_SOCKET_TIMEOUT, 131                     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_HTTP_SOCKET_TIMEOUT_DEFAULT)); </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 132 // ----- COMMON HEADERS ----- 133 // Header: Accept 134 connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_ACCEPT, HEADER_VALUE_ACCEPT); 135 // Header: Accept-Language 136 connection.setRequestProperty( 137     HEADER_ACCEPT_LANGUAGE, getCurrentAcceptLanguage(Locale.getDefault())); 138 // Header: User-Agent 139 Log.i(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: User-Agent=" + userAgent); 140 connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_USER_AGENT, userAgent); 141 // Header: x-wap-profile 142 final String uaProfUrlTagName = mmsConfig.getString( 143     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_UA_PROF_TAG_NAME, 144     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_UA_PROF_TAG_NAME_DEFAULT); 145 if (uaProfUrl != null) { 146     Log.i(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: UaProfUrl=" + uaProfUrl); 147     connection.setRequestProperty(uaProfUrlTagName, uaProfUrl); 148 } 149 // Add extra headers specified by mms_config.xml's httpparams 150 addExtraHeaders(connection, mmsConfig); 151 // Different stuff for GET and POST 152 if (METHOD_POST.equals(method)) { 153     if (pdu == null    pdu.length &lt; 1) { 154         Log.e(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: empty pdu"); 155         throw new MmsHttpException(0/*statusCode*/, "Sending empty PDU"); 156     } 157     connection.setDoOutput(true); 158     connection.setRequestMethod(METHOD_POST); 159     if (mmsConfig.getBoolean( 160         CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_SUPPORT_HTTP_CHARSET_HEADER, 161         CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_SUPPORT_HTTP_CHARSET_HEADER_DEFAULT)) { 162         connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_CONTENT_TYPE, 163             HEADER_VALUE_CONTENT_TYPE_WITH_CHARSET); 164     } else { 165         connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_CONTENT_TYPE, 166             HEADER_VALUE_CONTENT_TYPE_WITHOUT_CHARSET); </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

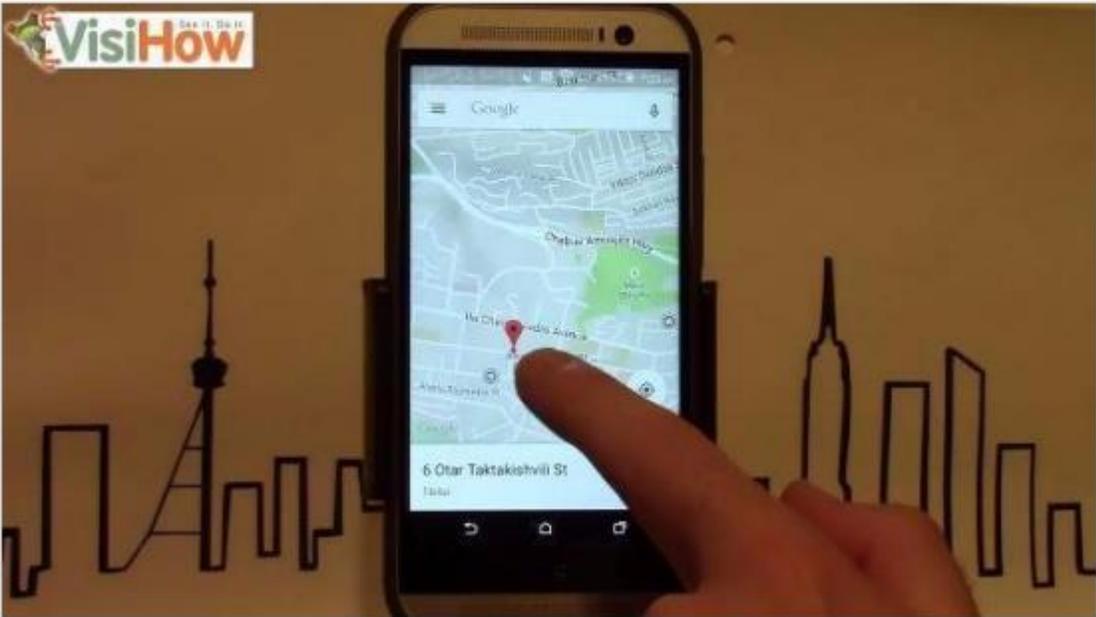
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 167     } 168     if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 169         logHttpHeaders(connection.getRequestProperties()); 170     } 171     connection.setFixedLengthStreamingMode(pdu.length); 172     // Sending request body 173     final OutputStream out = 174         new BufferedOutputStream(connection.getOutputStream()); 175     out.write(pdu); 176     out.flush(); 177     out.close(); 178 } else if (METHOD_GET.equals(method)) { 179     if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 180         logHttpHeaders(connection.getRequestProperties()); 181     } 182     connection.setRequestMethod(METHOD_GET); 183 } 184 // Get response 185 final int responseCode = connection.getResponseCode(); 186 final String responseMessage = connection.getResponseMessage(); 187 Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: " + responseCode + " " + responseMessage); 188 if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 189     logHttpHeaders(connection.getHeaderFields()); 190 } 191 if (responseCode / 100 != 2) { 192     throw new MmsHttpException(responseCode, responseMessage); 193 } 194 final InputStream in = new BufferedInputStream(connection.getInputStream()); 195 final ByteArrayOutputStream byteOut = new ByteArrayOutputStream(); 196 final byte[] buf = new byte[4096]; 197 int count = 0; 198 while ((count = in.read(buf)) &gt; 0) { 199     byteOut.write(buf, 0, count); 200 } 201 in.close(); 202 final byte[] responseBody = byteOut.toByteArray(); 203 Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: response size=" 204     + (responseBody != null ? responseBody.length : 0)); 205 return responseBody; </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

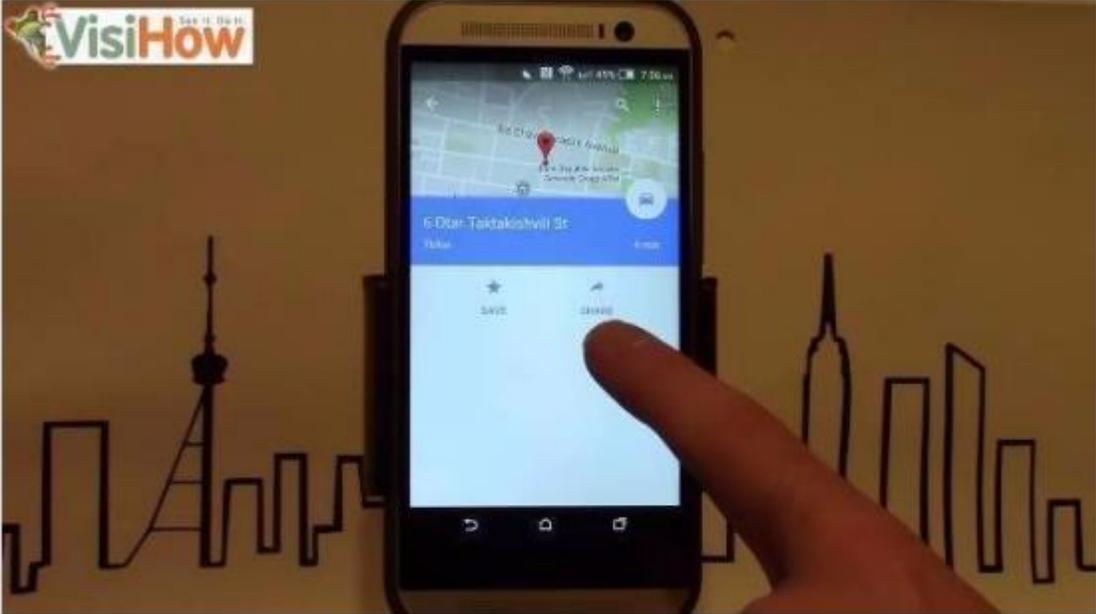
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
<p>[28C] receiving respective IP-based responses to the SMS messages, wherein the IP-based responses to the SMS messages include location information of the respective second devices;</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of receiving respective IP-based responses to the SMS messages, wherein the IP-based responses to the SMS messages include location information of the respective second devices. See claim 1[C], which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.</p> <p>For example, the HTC accused devices running Maps are configured to receive IP-based communications from the respective second devices that include location information of the second devices.</p> <p><b>Share Locations from Google Maps on HTC One M8</b></p>

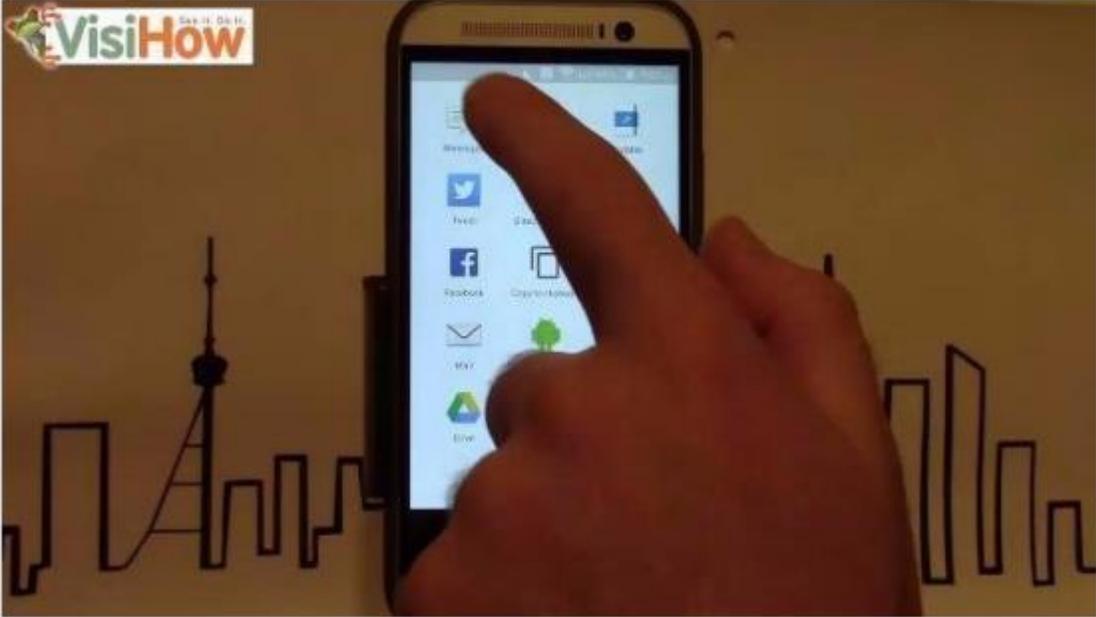
### Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Place a pin on the map.</b></p> <p>We can do this anywhere in the entire world, anywhere, on any map that we find in the Google Maps application. We are going to choose a location, press down on the screen, and hold down until we can see that a red pin has been dropped.</p> 

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>We have two options:</b> "SAVE" and "SHARE". Press down on the word "SHARE".</p>  <p><b>A menu appears with all of the different ways that we can share this location.</b> We can share this location via messages, Bluetooth, Twitter, Facebook, mail, Gmail and Viber. If you have other applications, such as WhatsApp, or any other chat or email applications, you will be able to use them as well and will see them here.</p>

### Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Let's choose "Messages".</b></p> <p>This option is located on the top left-hand corner of the screen. All options will have the same basic processes. They will ask us to send the location. Press down on the "Messages" icon.</p> 

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Press the box next to the contact who will be the recipient.</b></p> <p>A checkmark will appear in the box. We can select multiple contacts as well if we desire.</p>  <p><b>Press on the word "DONE (1)".</b></p> <p>This icon is located in the bottom right-hand corner of the screen. The bracketed number indicates the number of contacts we selected.</p> <p><a href="http://visihow.com/Share_Locations_from_Google_Maps_on_HTC_One_M8">http://visihow.com/Share_Locations_from_Google_Maps_on_HTC_One_M8</a></p>



## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Send your location</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Android Messages app .</li><li>2. Open or start a conversation.</li><li>3. Tap Attach .</li><li>4. Tap Location on .</li><li>5. To send your location, tap Send .</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/pixelphone/answer/6159880?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6211804">https://support.google.com/pixelphone/answer/6159880?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6211804</a></p>  <p><a href="https://blog.google/topics/rcs/delivering-rcs-messaging-android-users-worldwide/">https://blog.google/topics/rcs/delivering-rcs-messaging-android-users-worldwide/</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<div> <p>Share a location or place</p> </div> <div> <p>Share your location</p> </div> <div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Hangouts app</li> <li>2. Open a conversation.</li> <li>3. Tap Location</li> <li>4. Tap <b>Select this location</b> &gt; <b>Select</b>.</li> </ol> </div> <div> <p>Share a place</p> </div> <div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Hangouts app</li> <li>2. Open a conversation.</li> <li>3. Tap Location &gt; Search</li> <li>4. Type in a location or address.</li> <li>5. Tap <b>Select</b>.</li> </ol> </div> <div> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3115410?visit_id=1-636271867303650973-2491837168&amp;rd=1&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3115410?visit_id=1-636271867303650973-2491837168&amp;rd=1&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a>  <a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.talk&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.talk&amp;hl=en</a></p> </div> <div> <p><b>Regarding Google Maps</b>, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, Google Allo, Google Duo, Google Chrome, and Android Messenger, the Accused Products require a user to join the corresponding network by signing-in to the device with an identifier (e.g., Google Account). When the signed-in user enables Google Maps Share Location and Location Services on the first device, the user shares its location and the first device’s location is sent to a server. When the user enables sharing to one or more contacts (of respective devices) and the one or more contacts enable sharing their location to the user of the first device, the user of the first device receives the locations of the one or more contacts.</p> </div> <div> <p>The first device’s participation in the group is based on receiving the message from the second device, i.e. a message indicating that the second device is sharing its location.</p> </div> <div> </div>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>By participating in the Maps location sharing functionality, the device sends location information to a server (e.g., a network server provided by an ISP such as AT&amp;T and/or a server running Google’s services). The device also receives location information from the server indicating the location of other devices that are sharing location information via Maps.</p> <p><b><u>Further regarding Google Maps</u></b>, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, Google Allo, Google Duo, Google Chrome, and Android Messenger, the Accused Products alternatively require a user to send a request containing the identifier (e.g., Google Account). When the signed-in user enables Google Maps Share Location and Location Services on the first device, the user shares its location and the first device’s location is sent to a server. When the user sends a message to another contact through Google Maps, Google Messages, and/or another means from within the Google Maps application, the message including location information are sent to a server before transmission to the intended contact. When one or more contacts enable sharing their location to the user of the first device, or alternatively send a message containing location information, or alternatively accept a request to share their location with the first user, the user of the first device receives the locations of the one or more contacts.</p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Support for Google Maps:</u></b></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>COMPUTER <b>ANDROID</b> IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p> <hr/> <h3>If they have a Google Account</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. If you haven't already, add their Gmail address to your <a href="#">Google Contacts</a>.</li><li>2. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app  and sign in. <a href="#">Learn how to sign in.</a></li><li>3. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Location sharing</b> &gt; Add People .</li><li>4. Choose how long you want to share your location.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Select People</b>.<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If you're asked about your contacts, give Google Maps access.</li></ul></li><li>6. Choose who you want to share with.</li><li>7. Tap <b>Share</b>.</li></ol> <h3>If they don't have a Google Account</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app  and sign in. <a href="#">Learn how to sign in.</a></li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Location sharing</b> &gt; Add People .</li><li>3. Tap More  &gt; <b>Copy to clipboard</b>. People with this link can see your location for as long as you choose, up to 72 hours.</li></ol> <h3>Share using another app</h3> <p>You can also share through messaging apps. Tap More  &gt; select an app.</p> <h3>Stop sharing</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Location sharing</b>.</li><li>3. Next to the person with whom you want to stop sharing, tap Remove .</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Share your E.T.A</h3> <p>After you start your drive, you can share your destination, estimated arrival time, and where you are on the route.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Set a driving destination. <a href="#">Learn how to navigate to a place.</a></li><li>3. After you start navigation, tap More  &gt; <b>Share trip progress.</b></li><li>4. Choose a person from the list.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Share.</b></li><li>6. Location Sharing will stop when you reach your destination or stop navigating.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To stop sharing before you arrive, tap More  &gt; <b>Stop sharing.</b></li></ul> <h3>See where someone is</h3> <p>If someone shares their location with you, you can see them on the map.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Location sharing.</b></li><li>3. Choose someone.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To see an updated location, tap on a friend's icon &gt; More  &gt; <b>Refresh.</b></li></ul> <h3>Stop seeing someone's location</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. On the map, tap their icon.</li><li>3. At the bottom, tap More .</li><li>4. To temporarily hide someone, tap <b>Hide from map.</b> You can stop hiding them at any time.</li></ol> <p><b>Note:</b> You can stop someone's location from ever appearing on your map. <a href="#">Learn how to block another person's account.</a></p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

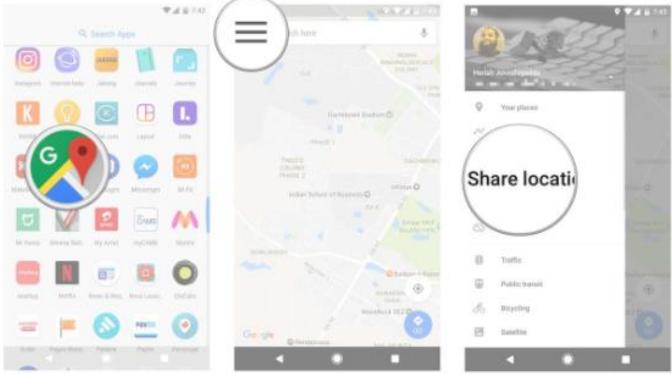
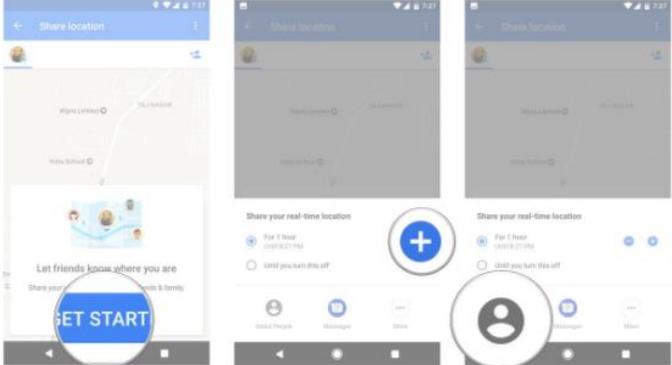
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Create a list of places</h3> <p>In Google Maps, you can create a list of places, like your favorite places or places you want to visit.</p> <p>COMPUTER <b>ANDROID</b> IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p> <hr/> <h3>Make a new list</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Your places</b> &gt; <b>Saved</b>.</li><li>3. In the bottom right, tap Add .</li><li>4. Enter a name and description.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Save</b>.</li></ol> <h3>Save a place to a list</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Search for a place or tap it on the map.</li><li>3. At the bottom, tap the place's name or address.</li><li>4. Tap <b>Save</b>.</li><li>5. Choose a list. To create a new list, tap <b>New list</b> .</li></ol> <h3>See your lists</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Your places</b> &gt; <b>Saved</b>.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

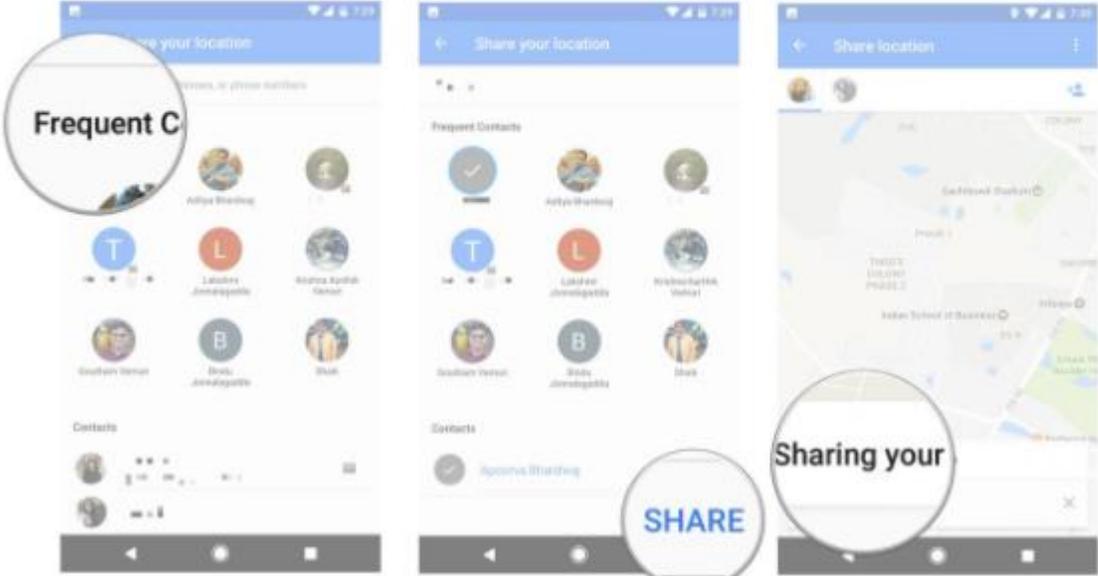
US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Hide or share lists</h3> <p><b>Note:</b> You can't share starred places.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Your places</b> &gt; <b>Saved</b>.</li><li>3. Next to the list you want to share, tap More  &gt; choose an option:</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Hide/Show on your map:</b> Display or hide your saved places when looking at the map.</li><li>• <b>Share list:</b> Allow others to see your saved list.</li><li>• <b>Sharing options:</b> You can make your list public, private, or shared. To let anyone with the link see your list, tap <b>Shared</b>. To let anyone find and follow your list, tap <b>Public</b>.</li></ul> <h3>Follow a list</h3> <p>If you follow a list made by someone else, their saved places will show up in Your Places. The places will also appear as suggested locations in Google Maps.</p> <h3>Follow a list using a link</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap on the link you received to open it.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Follow</b>. This list will now be added to the group of lists you follow.</li><li>3. <b>Optional:</b> To unfollow a list someone shared with you, tap the list &gt; <b>Following</b>.</li></ol> <h3>See lists made by others</h3> <p>If a user has any Google Maps lists that were made public, you can follow them.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap on the name of a user whose list you want to follow.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Lists</b>.</li><li>3. Tap on the list you want to follow &gt; More  &gt; <b>Follow</b>.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

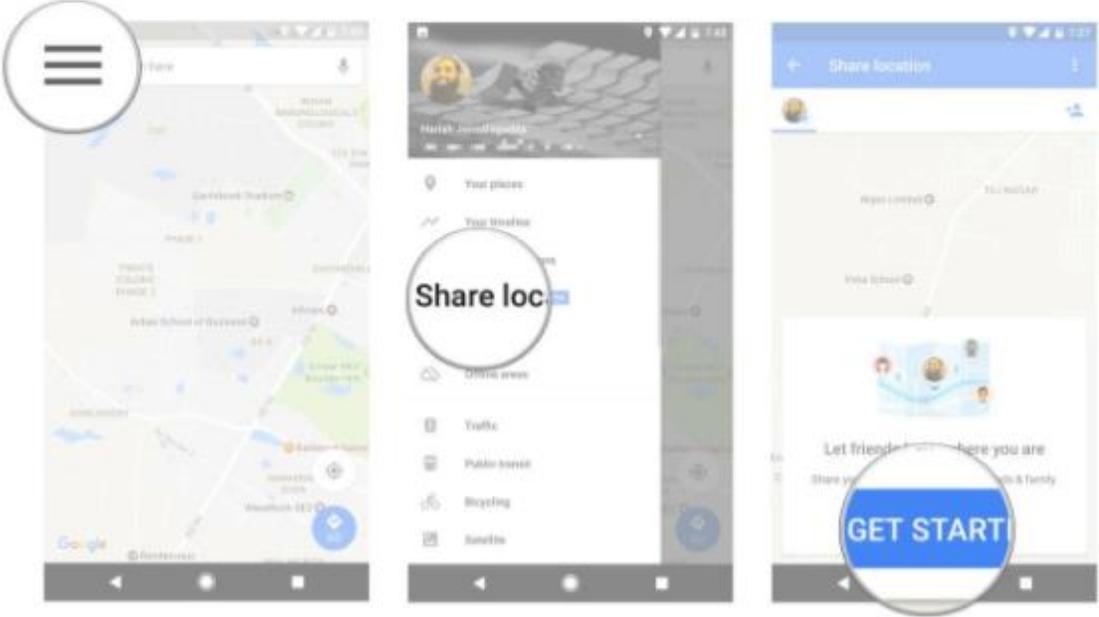
US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>How to share your location in Google Maps</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open Google Maps from the app drawer or the home screen.</li> <li>2. Tap the hamburger menu (the three horizontal lines) on the top left corner of the screen.</li> <li>3. Select Share location.</li> </ol>  <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. Tap Get Started.</li> <li>5. Use the + icon to select a time period or select the <b>Until you turn this off</b> setting to share your location indefinitely.</li> <li>6. Tap Select People.</li> </ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>



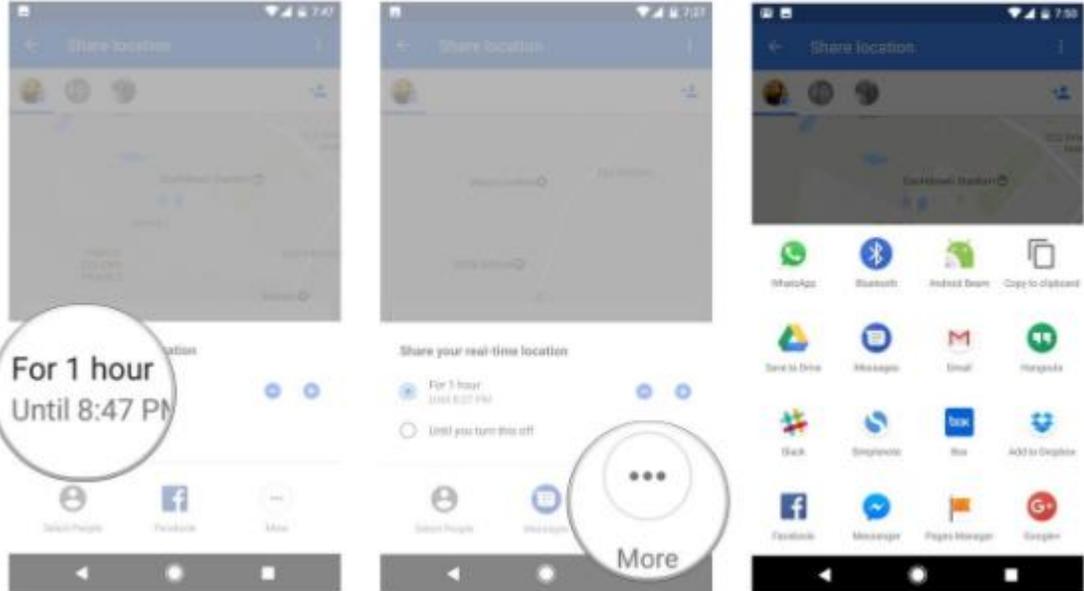
### Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>7. You'll see a list of your frequent contacts at the top, along with a full list of contacts. Pick the contacts by tapping their name.</p> <p>8. Once you've selected the contacts you want to share your location to, tap <b>Share</b>.</p> <p>9. You'll see a message saying that the selected contact can view your location.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

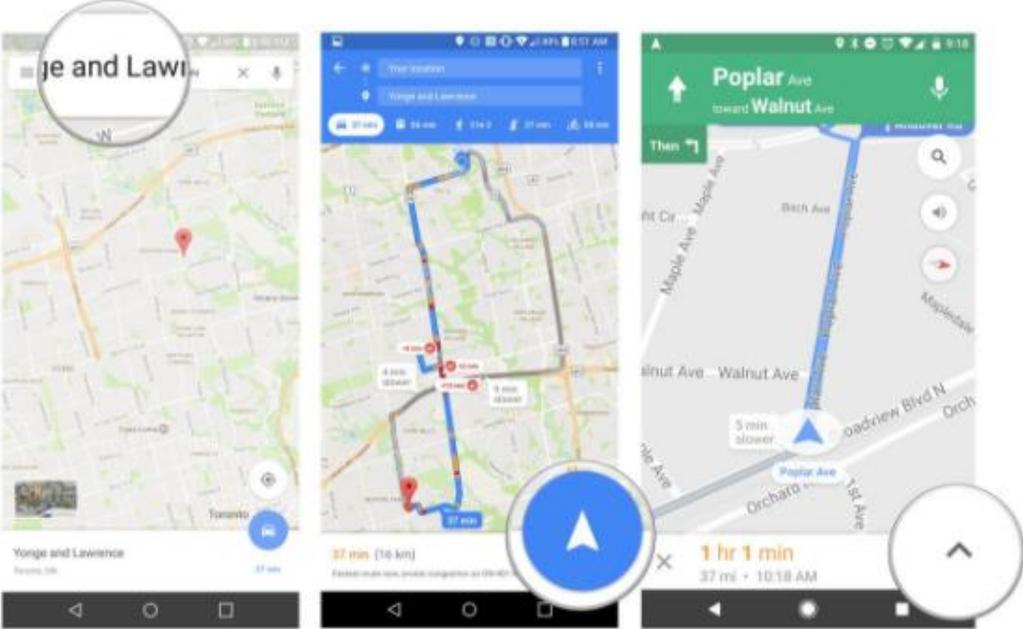
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>How to create a shareable link</h3> <p>You can also create a link and use it to share your location easily. Here's how to do it:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the hamburger menu on the top left corner of the screen.</li><li>2. Select Share location.</li><li>3. Tap Get Started.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

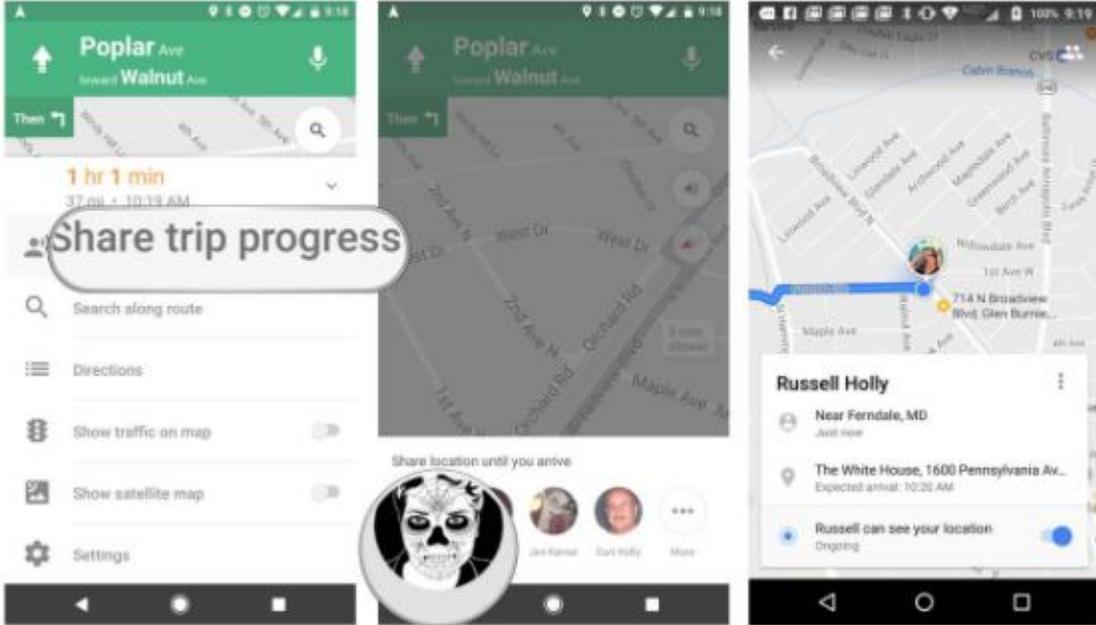
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>4. Select the <b>amount of time</b> you want to share your location.</p> <p>5. Tap <b>More</b>.</p> <p>6. Select <b>your app of choice</b> to create and send a <b>unique URL</b> that broadcasts your current location. You can email it, send the link via Messenger, or even tweet it to the intended recipient.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

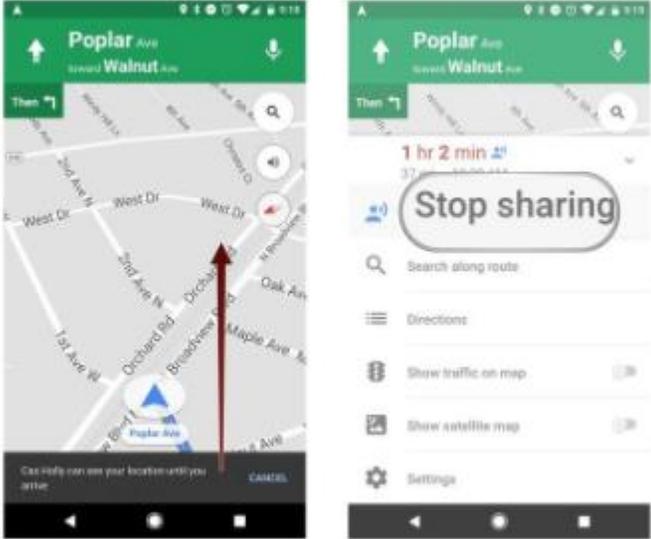
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>How to share your navigation directions while you walk, drive or transit</b></p> <p>One of the best ways to share your location with someone is during a drive, walk or transit. If you're meeting a friend or family member somewhere, or navigating towards their home, Google Maps lets you share your location with them for the duration of the trip. It's magic!</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. In the <b>search bar</b> enter your destination.</li> <li>2. Pick your navigation type (drive, transit, walk) and press the blue <b>navigate</b> button.</li> <li>3. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li> </ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

### Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>4. Tap Share trip progress.</p> <p>5. Choose one or more contacts to share trip progress.</p>  <p>You can also stop sharing your location with someone before a trip ends.</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

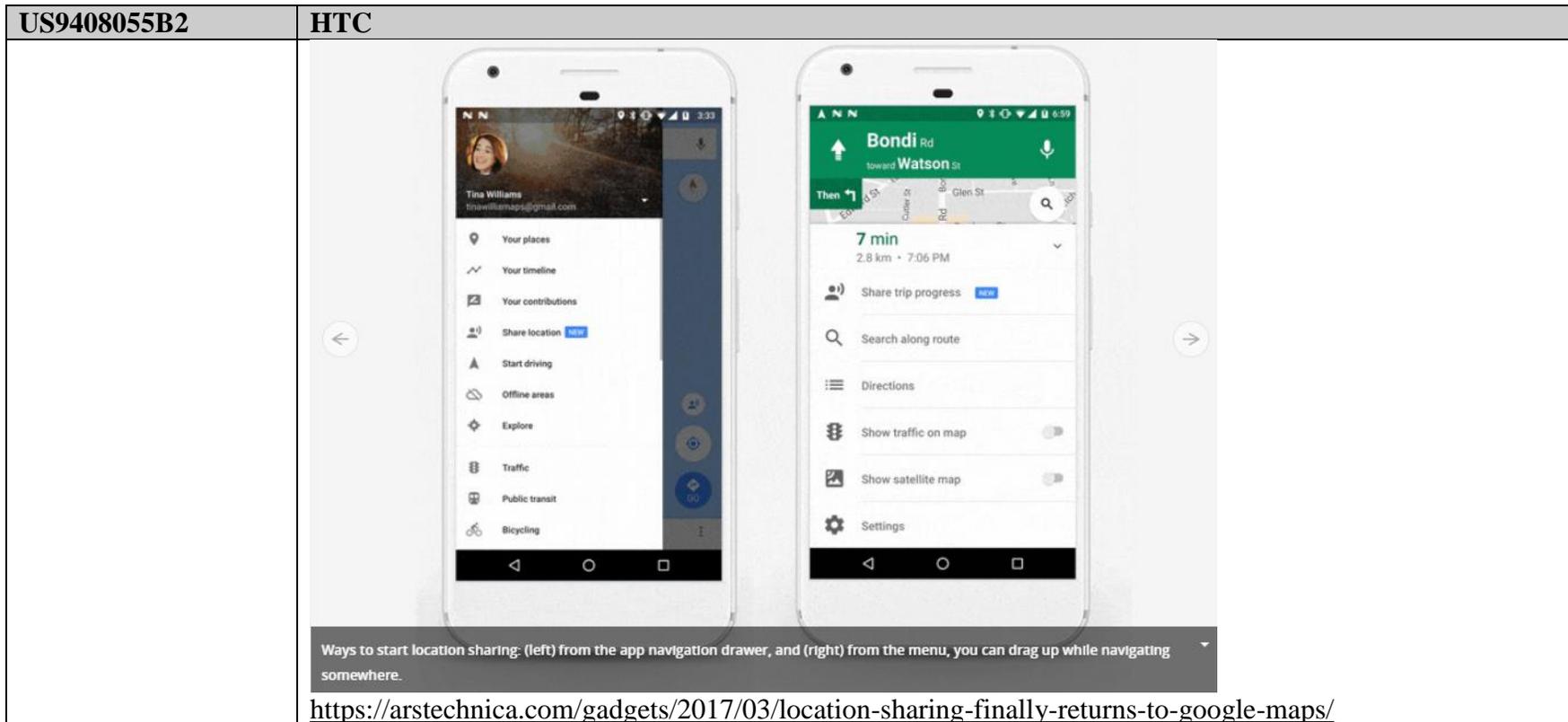
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Stop sharing</b>.</li></ol> <div></div> <p>That's it!</p> <p>Are you excited that location sharing is back in Google Maps? How often do you use the feature?</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p> <p>As shown below, a group may also be defined within Google Contacts.</p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

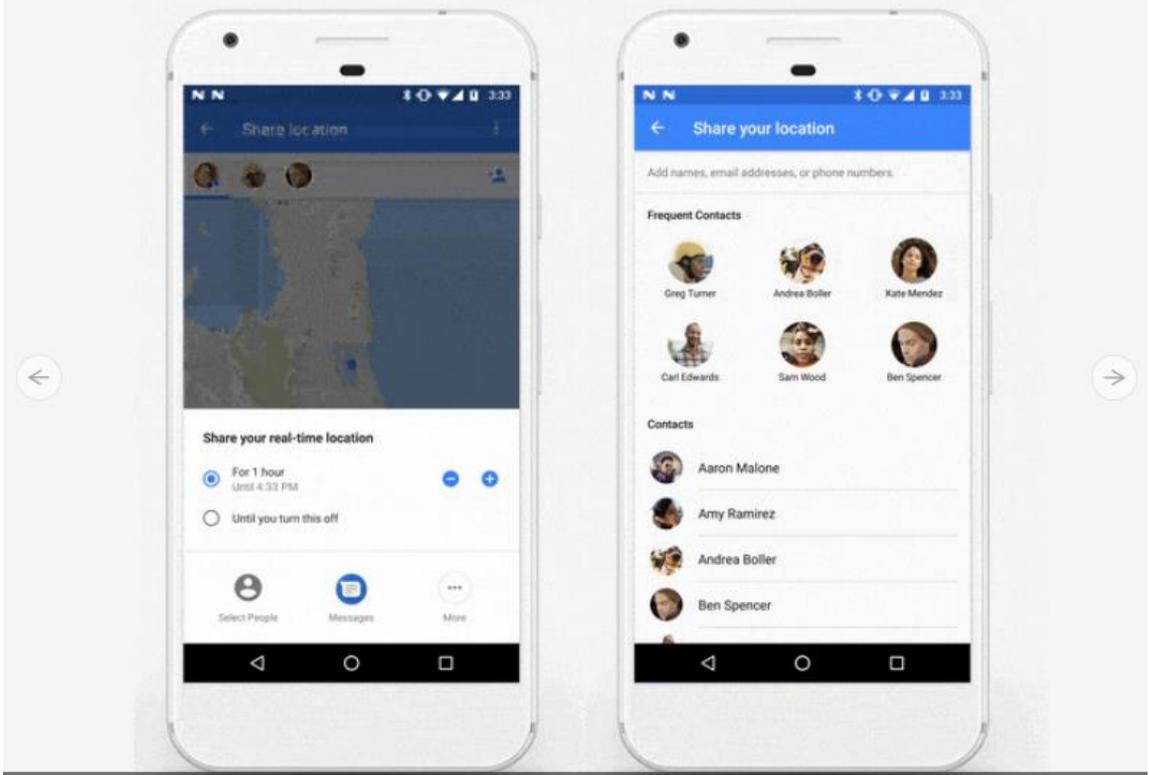
US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>See your contacts</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu .</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>See contacts by label:</b> Choose a label from the list.</li><li>• <b>See contacts for another account:</b> Tap Down arrow  &gt; pick an account.</li><li>• <b>See the contacts for all your accounts:</b> Choose <b>All contacts</b>.</li></ul> <p><b>Tip:</b> If you have multiple contacts with the same information, the information will be grouped into one contact.</p> <li>• <b>See your Google Account contacts on the web:</b> Go to <a href="#">Google Contacts</a> .</li> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p> <p><b>Label your contacts</b></p> <p>You can group contacts together using labels.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Create label</b>.</li><li>3. Enter a label name and tap <b>Ok</b>.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Add one contact to a label:</b> Tap Add contact  &gt; choose a contact.</li><li>• <b>Add multiple contacts to a label:</b> Tap Add contact  &gt; touch and hold a contact &gt; tap the other contacts &gt; tap <b>Add</b>.</li></ul> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p> <p><b>Share your contacts</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap a contact in the list.</li><li>3. Tap More  &gt; <b>Share</b>.</li><li>4. Choose how you want to share the contact.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products





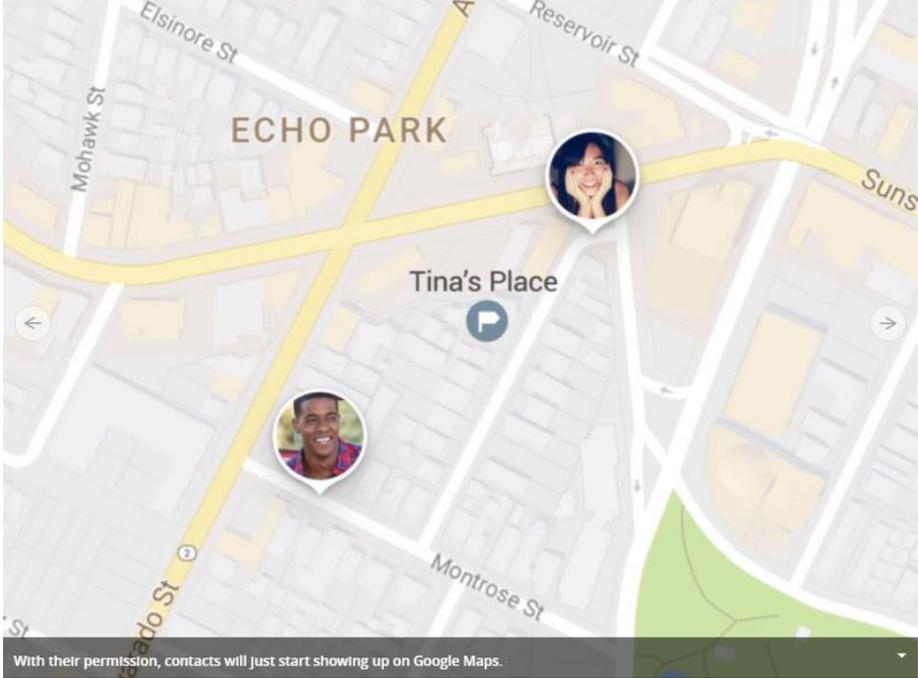
### Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>You can pick how long you want to share your location for, and with whom you want to share it.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

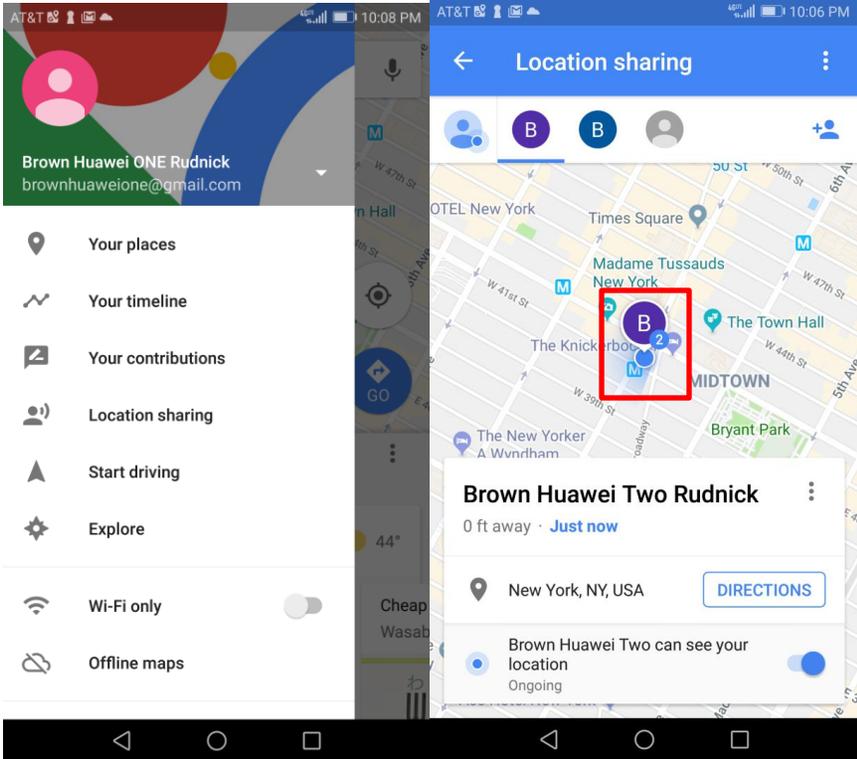
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>People you've shared with will get a notification from Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>With their permission, contacts will just start showing up on Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Google Maps Screenshots</u></b></p>

### Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>Location information is shared via IP-based communication resulting in map that displays location information</p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Source Code:</u></b></p> <p>The above functionality is performed at least in part by the following publicly available source code and/or source code that invokes or is invoked by the following source code (or a substantially similar copy compiled and loaded onto the Accused Products by HTC). AGIS reserves the right to amend these contentions to include additional source code as discovery progresses and as additional source code is made available.</p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Contacts Provider</h3> <p>The Contacts Provider is a powerful and flexible Android component that manages the device's central repository of data about people. The Contacts Provider is the source of data you see in the device's contacts application, and you can also access its data in your own application and transfer data between the device and online services. The provider accommodates a wide range of data sources and tries to manage as much data as possible for each person, with the result that its organization is complex. Because of this, the provider's API includes an extensive set of contract classes and interfaces that facilitate both data retrieval and modification.</p> <p>This guide describes the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The basic provider structure.</li><li>• How to retrieve data from the provider.</li><li>• How to modify data in the provider.</li><li>• How to write a sync adapter for synchronizing data from your server to the Contacts Provider.</li></ul> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Overview</b></p> <p>ContactsContract defines an extensible database of contact-related information. Contact information is stored in a three-tier data model:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table can store any kind of personal data, such as a phone number or email addresses. The set of data kinds that can be stored in this table is open-ended. There is a predefined set of common kinds, but any application can add its own data kinds.</li> <li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.RawContacts</code> table represents a set of data describing a person and associated with a single account (for example, one of the user's Gmail accounts).</li> <li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.Contacts</code> table represents an aggregate of one or more RawContacts presumably describing the same person. When data in or associated with the RawContacts table is changed, the affected aggregate contacts are updated as necessary.</li> </ul> <p>Other tables include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.Groups</code>, which contains information about raw contact groups such as Gmail contact groups. The current API does not support the notion of groups spanning multiple accounts.</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.StatusUpdates</code>, which contains social status updates including IM availability.</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.AggregationExceptions</code>, which is used for manual aggregation and disaggregation of raw contacts</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.Settings</code>, which contains visibility and sync settings for accounts and groups.</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.SyncState</code>, which contains free-form data maintained on behalf of sync adapters</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.PhoneLookup</code>, which is used for quick caller-ID lookup</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/reference/android/provider/ContactsContract.html">https://developer.android.com/reference/android/provider/ContactsContract.html</a></p> <p><b>Data</b></p> <p>As noted previously, the data for a raw contact is stored in a <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> row that is linked to the raw contact's <code>_ID</code> value. This allows a single raw contact to have multiple instances of the same type of data such as email addresses or phone numbers. For example, if "Thomas Higginson" for <code>emilyd@gmail.com</code> (the raw contact row for Thomas Higginson associated with the Google account <code>emilyd@gmail.com</code>) has a home email address of <code>thigg@gmail.com</code> and a work email address of <code>thomas.higginson@gmail.com</code>, the Contacts Provider stores the two email address rows and links them both to the raw contact.</p> <p>Notice that different types of data are stored in this single table. Display name, phone number, email, postal address, photo, and website detail rows are all found in the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table. To help manage this, the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table has some columns with descriptive names, and others with generic names. The contents of a descriptive-name column have the same meaning regardless of the type of data in the row, while the contents of a generic-name column have different meanings depending on the type of data.</p> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC											
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Task</th> <th>Action</th> <th>Data</th> <th>MIME type</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Pick a contact from a list</td> <td>ACTION_PICK</td> <td>                     One of:                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>Contacts.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of contacts.</li> <li>• <code>Phone.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>Email.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li> </ul> </td> <td>Not used</td> <td>                     Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply. Call <code>startActivityForResult()</code>, which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <code>LOOKUP_ID</code> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.                 </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Task	Action	Data	MIME type	Notes	Pick a contact from a list	ACTION_PICK	One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>Contacts.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of contacts.</li> <li>• <code>Phone.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>Email.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li> </ul>	Not used	Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply. Call <code>startActivityForResult()</code> , which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <code>LOOKUP_ID</code> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.	<a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a>
Task	Action	Data	MIME type	Notes								
Pick a contact from a list	ACTION_PICK	One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>Contacts.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of contacts.</li> <li>• <code>Phone.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>Email.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li> </ul>	Not used	Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply. Call <code>startActivityForResult()</code> , which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <code>LOOKUP_ID</code> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.								

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>25  * Parsed form of the intent sent to the Contacts application. 26  */ 27  public class ContactsRequest { 28 29      /** Default mode: browse contacts */ 30      public static final int ACTION_DEFAULT = 10; 31 32      /** Show all contacts */ 33      public static final int ACTION_ALL_CONTACTS = 15; 34 35      /** Show all contacts with phone numbers */ 36      public static final int ACTION_CONTACTS_WITH_PHONES = 17; 37 38      /** Show contents of a specific group */ 39      public static final int ACTION_GROUP = 20; 40 41      /** Show all starred contacts */ 42      public static final int ACTION_STARRED = 30; 43 44      /** Show frequently contacted contacts */ 45      public static final int ACTION_FREQUENT = 40; 46 47      /** Show starred and the frequent */ 48      public static final int ACTION_STREQUENT = 50; 49 50      /** Show all contacts and pick them when clicking */ 51      public static final int ACTION_PICK_CONTACT = 60; 52 53      /** Show all contacts as well as the option to create a new one */ 54      public static final int ACTION_PICK_OR_CREATE_CONTACT = 70; 55 56      /** Show all contacts and pick them for edit when clicking, and allow creating a new contact */ 57      public static final int ACTION_INSERT_OR_EDIT_CONTACT = 80;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java</a></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>59  /** Show all phone numbers and pick them when clicking */ 60  public static final int ACTION_PICK_PHONE = 90; 61 62  /** Show all postal addresses and pick them when clicking */ 63  public static final int ACTION_PICK_POSTAL = 100; 64 65  /** Show all postal addresses and pick them when clicking */ 66  public static final int ACTION_PICK_EMAIL = 105; 67 68  /** Show all contacts and create a shortcut for the picked contact */ 69  public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_CONTACT = 110; 70 71  /** Show all phone numbers and create a call shortcut for the picked number */ 72  public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_CALL = 120; 73 74  /** Show all phone numbers and create an SMS shortcut for the picked number */ 75  public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_SMS = 130; 76 77  /** Show all contacts and activate the specified one */ 78  public static final int ACTION_VIEW_CONTACT = 140; 79 80  /** Show contacts recommended for joining with a specified target contact */ 81  public static final int ACTION_PICK_JOIN = 150;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 104  * Displays a list to browse contacts. 105  */ 106  public class PeopleActivity extends ContactsActivity implements 107      View.OnCreateContextMenuListener, 108      View.OnClickListener, 109      ActionBarAdapter.Listener, 110      DialogManager.DialogShowingViewActivity, 111      ContactListFilterController.ContactListFilterListener, 112      ProviderStatusListener, 113      MultiContactDeleteListener, 114      JoinContactsListener { https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1- release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java 145  * Showing a list of Contacts. Also used for showing search results in search mode. 146  */ 147  private MultiSelectContactsListFragment mAllFragment; 148  private ContactTileListFragment mFavoritesFragment; https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1- release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java </pre>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>458     private void configureFragments(boolean fromRequest) { 459         if (fromRequest) { 460             ContactListFilter filter = null; 461             int actionCode = mRequest.getActionCode(); 462             boolean searchMode = mRequest.isSearchMode(); 463             final int tabToOpen; 464             switch (actionCode) { 465                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_ALL_CONTACTS: 466                     filter = ContactListFilter.createFilterWithType( 467                         ContactListFilter.FILTER_TYPE_ALL_ACCOUNTS); 468                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 469                     break; 470                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_CONTACTS_WITH_PHONES: 471                     filter = ContactListFilter.createFilterWithType( 472                         ContactListFilter.FILTER_TYPE_WITH_PHONE_NUMBERS_ONLY); 473                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 474                     break; 475 476                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_FREQUENT: 477                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_STREQUENT: 478                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_STARRED: 479                     tabToOpen = TabState.FAVORITES; 480                     break; 481                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_VIEW_CONTACT: 482                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 483                     break; 484                 default: 485                     tabToOpen = -1; 486                     break; 487             } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>488         if (tabToOpen != -1) { 489             mActionBarAdapter.setCurrentTab(tabToOpen); 490         } 491 492         if (filter != null) { 493             mContactListFilterController.setContactListFilter(filter, false); 494             searchMode = false; 495         } 496 497         if (mRequest.getContactUri() != null) { 498             searchMode = false; 499         } 500 501         mActionBarAdapter.setSearchMode(searchMode); 502         configureContactListFragmentForRequest(); 503     } 504 505     configureContactListFragment(); 506 507     invalidateOptionsMenuIfNeeded(); 508 }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>35 public class ProfileAndContactsLoader extends CursorLoader { 36 37     private boolean mLoadProfile; 38 39     private String[] mProjection; 40 41     private Uri mExtraUri; 42     private String[] mExtraProjection; 43     private String mExtraSelection; 44     private String[] mExtraSelectionArgs; 45     private boolean mMergeExtraContactsAfterPrimary; 46 47     public ProfileAndContactsLoader(Context context) { 48         super(context); 49     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/list/ProfileAndContactsLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/list/ProfileAndContactsLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>35 public final class GroupMemberLoader extends CursorLoader { 36 37     public static class GroupEditorQuery { 38         private static final String[] PROJECTION = new String[] { 39             Data.CONTACT_ID,           // 0 40             Data.RAW_CONTACT_ID,      // 1 41             Data.DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY, // 2 42             Data.PHOTO_URI,           // 3 43             Data.LOOKUP_KEY,          // 4 44         }; 45 46         public static final int CONTACT_ID           = 0; 47         public static final int RAW_CONTACT_ID       = 1; 48         public static final int CONTACT_DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY = 2; 49         public static final int CONTACT_PHOTO_URI    = 3; 50         public static final int CONTACT_LOOKUP_KEY   = 4; 51     } 52 53     public static class GroupDetailQuery { 54         private static final String[] PROJECTION = new String[] { 55             Data.CONTACT_ID,           // 0 56             Data.PHOTO_URI,           // 1 57             Data.LOOKUP_KEY,          // 2 58             Data.DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY, // 3 59             Data.CONTACT_PRESENCE,    // 4 60             Data.CONTACT_STATUS,      // 5 61         }; 62 63         public static final int CONTACT_ID           = 0; 64         public static final int CONTACT_PHOTO_URI    = 1; 65         public static final int CONTACT_LOOKUP_KEY   = 2; 66         public static final int CONTACT_DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY = 3; 67         public static final int CONTACT_PRESENCE_STATUS = 4; 68         public static final int CONTACT_STATUS      = 5; 69     } 70 71     private final long mGroupId;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMemberLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMemberLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 24  * Group loader for the group list that includes details such as the number of contacts per group 25  * and number of groups per account. This list is sorted by account type, account name, where the 26  * group names are in alphabetical order. Note that the list excludes default, favorite, and deleted 27  * groups. 28  */ 29  public final class GroupListLoader extends CursorLoader { 30 31      private final static String[] COLUMNS = new String[] { 32          Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME, 33          Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE, 34          Groups.DATA_SET, 35          Groups._ID, 36          Groups.TITLE, 37          Groups.SUMMARY_COUNT, 38      }; 39 40      public final static int ACCOUNT_NAME = 0; 41      public final static int ACCOUNT_TYPE = 1; 42      public final static int DATA_SET = 2; 43      public final static int GROUP_ID = 3; 44      public final static int TITLE = 4; 45      public final static int MEMBER_COUNT = 5; 46 47      private static final Uri GROUP_LIST_URI = Groups.CONTENT_SUMMARY_URI; 48 49      public GroupListLoader(Context context) { 50          super(context, GROUP_LIST_URI, COLUMNS, Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + " NOT NULL AND " 51              + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + " NOT NULL AND " + Groups.AUTO_ADD + "=0 AND " + 52              Groups.FAVORITES + "=0 AND " + Groups.DELETED + "=0", null, 53              Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + ", " + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + ", " + Groups.DATA_SET + ", " + 54              Groups.TITLE + " COLLATE LOCALIZED ASC"); 55      } 56  } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupListLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupListLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 24  * Group meta-data loader. Loads all groups or just a single group from the 25  * database (if given a {@link Uri}). 26  */ 27  public final class GroupMetaLoader extends CursorLoader { 28 29      private final static String[] COLUMNS = new String[] { 30          Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME, 31          Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE, 32          Groups.DATA_SET, 33          Groups._ID, 34          Groups.TITLE, 35          Groups.AUTO_ADD, 36          Groups.FAVORITES, 37          Groups.GROUP_IS_READ_ONLY, 38          Groups.DELETED, 39      }; 40 41      public final static int ACCOUNT_NAME = 0; 42      public final static int ACCOUNT_TYPE = 1; 43      public final static int DATA_SET = 2; 44      public final static int GROUP_ID = 3; 45      public final static int TITLE = 4; 46      public final static int AUTO_ADD = 5; 47      public final static int FAVORITES = 6; 48      public final static int IS_READ_ONLY = 7; 49      public final static int DELETED = 8; 50 51      public GroupMetaLoader(Context context, Uri groupUri) { 52          super(context, ensureIsGroupUri(groupUri), COLUMNS, Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + " NOT NULL AND " 53              + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + " NOT NULL", null, null); 54      } 55 56      /** 57       * Ensures that this is a valid group URI. If invalid, then an exception is 58       * thrown. Otherwise, the original URI is returned. 59       */ 60      private static Uri ensureIsGroupUri(final Uri groupUri) { 61          // TODO: Fix ContactsProvider2 getType method to resolve the group Uris 62          if (groupUri == null) { 63              throw new IllegalArgumentException("Uri must not be null"); 64          } 65          if (!groupUri.toString().startsWith(Groups.CONTENT_URI.toString())) { 66              throw new IllegalArgumentException("Invalid group Uri: " + groupUri); 67          } 68          return groupUri; 69      } 70  } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMetaLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMetaLoader.java</a></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 19  * Meta-data for a contact group. We load all groups associated with the contact's 20  * constituent accounts. 21  */ 22  public final class GroupMetaData { 23      private String mAccountName; 24      private String mAccountType; 25      private String mDataSet; 26      private long mGroupId; 27      private String mTitle; 28      private boolean mDefaultGroup; 29      private boolean mFavorites; 30 31      public GroupMetaData(String accountName, String accountType, String dataSet, long groupId, 32                          String title, boolean defaultGroup, boolean favorites) { 33          this.mAccountName = accountName; 34          this.mAccountType = accountType; 35          this.mDataSet = dataSet; 36          this.mGroupId = groupId; 37          this.mTitle = title; 38          this.mDefaultGroup = defaultGroup; 39          this.mFavorites = favorites; 40      } 41 42      public String getAccountName() { 43          return mAccountName; 44      } 45 46      public String getAccountType() { 47          return mAccountType; 48      } 49 50      public String getDataSet() { 51          return mDataSet; 52      } 53 54      public long getGroupId() { 55          return mGroupId; 56      } 57 58      public String getTitle() { 59          return mTitle; 60      } 61 62      public boolean isDefaultGroup() { 63          return mDefaultGroup; 64      } 65 66      public boolean isFavorites() { 67          return mFavorites; </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/GroupMetaData.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/GroupMetaData.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 44  * Class that sends chat message via SMS. 45  * 46  * The interface emulates a blocking sending similar to making an HTTP request. 47  * It calls the SmsManager to send a (potentially multipart) message and waits 48  * on the sent status on each part. The waiting has a timeout so it won't wait 49  * forever. Once the sent status of all parts received, the call returns. 50  * A successful sending requires success status for all parts. Otherwise, we 51  * pick the highest level of failure as the error for the whole message, which 52  * is used to determine if we need to retry the sending. 53  */ 54  public class SmsSender { 55      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 56 57      public static final String EXTRA_PART_ID = "part_id"; 58 59      /* 60       * A map for pending sms messages. The key is the random request UUID. 61       */ 62      private static ConcurrentHashMap&lt;Uri, SendResult&gt; sPendingMessageMap = 63          new ConcurrentHashMap&lt;Uri, SendResult&gt;(); 64 65      private static final Random RANDOM = new Random(); 66 67      // Whether we should send multipart SMS as separate messages 68      private static Boolean sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages = null; 69 </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 253 // Actually sending the message using SmsManager 254 private static void sendInternal(final Context context, final int subId, String dest, 255     final ArrayList&lt;String&gt; messages, final String serviceCenter, 256     final boolean requireDeliveryReport, final Uri messageUri) throws SmsException { 257     Assert.notNull(context); 258     final SmsManager smsManager = PhoneUtils.get(subId).getSmsManager(); 259     final int messageCount = messages.size(); 260     final ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt; deliveryIntents = new ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt;(messageCount); 261     final ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt; sentIntents = new ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt;(messageCount); 262     for (int i = 0; i &lt; messageCount; i++) { 263         // Make pending intents different for each message part 264         final int partId = (messageCount &lt;= 1 ? 0 : i + 1); 265         if (requireDeliveryReport &amp;&amp; (i == (messageCount - 1))) { 266             // TODO we only care about the delivery status of the last part 267             // Shall we have better tracking of delivery status of all parts? 268             deliveryIntents.add(PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 269                 context, 270                 partId, 271                 getSendStatusIntent(context, SendStatusReceiver.MESSAGE_DELIVERED_ACTION, 272                     messageUri, partId, subId), 273                 0/*flag*/)); 274         } else { 275             deliveryIntents.add(null); 276         } 277         sentIntents.add(PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 278             context, 279             partId, 280             getSendStatusIntent(context, SendStatusReceiver.MESSAGE_SENT_ACTION, 281                 messageUri, partId, subId), 282             0/*flag*/)); 283     } 284     if (sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages == null) { 285         sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages = MmsConfig.get(subId) 286             .getSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages(); 287     } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 288     try { 289         if (sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages) { 290             // If multipart sms is not supported, send them as separate messages 291             for (int i = 0; i &lt; messageCount; i++) { 292                 smsManager.sendTextMessage(dest, 293                     serviceCenter, 294                     messages.get(i), 295                     sentIntents.get(i), 296                     deliveryIntents.get(i)); 297             } 298         } else { 299             smsManager.sendMultipartTextMessage( 300                 dest, serviceCenter, messages, sentIntents, deliveryIntents); 301         } 302     } catch (final Exception e) { 303         throw new SmsException("SmsSender: caught exception in sending " + e); 304     } 305 } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p> <pre> 56  * Class that receives incoming SMS messages through android.provider.Telephony.SMS_RECEIVED 57  * 58  * This class serves two purposes: 59  * - Process phone verification SMS messages 60  * - Handle SMS messages when the user has enabled us to be the default SMS app (Pre-KLP) 61  */ 62  public final class SmsReceiver extends BroadcastReceiver { 63      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 64 65      private static ArrayList&lt;Pattern&gt; sIgnoreSmsPatterns; 66 </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 200     public static void deliverSmsMessages(final Context context, final int subId, 201         final int errorCode, final android.telephony.SmsMessage[] messages) { 202         final ContentValues messageValues = 203             MmsUtils.parseReceivedSmsMessage(context, messages, errorCode); 204 205         LogUtil.v(TAG, "SmsReceiver.deliverSmsMessages"); 206 207         final long nowInMillis = System.currentTimeMillis(); 208         final long receivedTimestampMs = MmsUtils.getMessageDate(messages[0], nowInMillis); 209 210         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.DATE, receivedTimestampMs); 211         // Default to unread and unseen for us but ReceiveSmsMessageAction will override 212         // seen for the telephony db. 213         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.READ, 0); 214         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.SEEN, 0); 215         if (OsUtil.isAtLeastL_MR1()) { 216             messageValues.put(Sms.SUBSCRIPTION_ID, subId); 217         } 218 219         if (messages[0].getMessageClass() == android.telephony.SmsMessage.MessageClass.CLASS_0    220             DebugUtils.debugClassZeroSmsEnabled()) { 221             Factory.get().getUIIntents().launchClassZeroActivity(context, messageValues); 222         } else { 223             final ReceiveSmsMessageAction action = new ReceiveSmsMessageAction(messageValues); 224             action.start(); 225         } 226     } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>228     @Override 229     public void onReceive(final Context context, final Intent intent) { 230         LogUtil.v(TAG, "SmsReceiver.onReceive " + intent); 231         // On KLP+ we only take delivery of SMS messages in SmsDeliverReceiver. 232         if (PhoneUtils.getDefault().isSmsEnabled()) { 233             final String action = intent.getAction(); 234             if (OsUtil.isSecondaryUser() &amp;&amp; 235                 (Telephony.Sms.Intents.SMS_RECEIVED_ACTION.equals(action)    236                  // TODO: update this with the actual constant from Telephony 237                  "android.provider.Telephony.MMS_DOWNLOADED".equals(action))) { 238                 postNewMessageSecondaryUserNotification(); 239             } else if (!OsUtil.isAtLeastKLP()) { 240                 deliverSmsIntent(context, intent); 241             } 242         } 243     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>52  * Class that sends chat message via MMS. 53  * 54  * The interface emulates a blocking send similar to making an HTTP request. 55  */ 56  public class MmsSender { 57      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 58 59      /** 60       * Send an MMS message. 61       * 62       * @param context Context 63       * @param messageUri The unique URI of the message for identifying it during sending 64       * @param sendReq The SendReq PDU of the message 65       * @throws MmsFailureException 66       */ 67      public static void sendMms(final Context context, final int subId, final Uri messageUri, 68                               final SendReq sendReq, final Bundle sentIntentExtras) throws MmsFailureException { 69          sendMms(context, 70                subId, 71                messageUri, 72                null /* locationUri */, 73                sendReq, 74                true /* responseImportant */, 75                sentIntentExtras); 76      }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 240      * Download an MMS message. 241      * 242      * @param context Context 243      * @param contentLocation The url of the MMS message 244      * @throws MmsFailureException 245      * @throws InvalidHeaderValueException 246      */ 247      public static void downloadMms(final Context context, final int subId, 248          final String contentLocation, Bundle extras) throws MmsFailureException, 249          InvalidHeaderValueException { 250          final Uri requestUri = Uri.parse(contentLocation); 251          final Uri contentUri = MmsFileProvider.buildRawMmsUri(); 252 253          final Intent downloadedIntent = new Intent(SendStatusReceiver.MMS_DOWNLOADED_ACTION, 254              requestUri, 255              context, 256              SendStatusReceiver.class); 257          downloadedIntent.putExtra(SendMessageAction.EXTRA_CONTENT_URI, contentUri); 258          if (extras != null) { 259              downloadedIntent.putExtras(extras); 260          } 261          final PendingIntent downloadedPendingIntent = PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 262              context, 263              0 /*request code*/, 264              downloadedIntent, 265              PendingIntent.FLAG_UPDATE_CURRENT); 266 267          MmsManager.downloadMultimediaMessage(subId, context, contentLocation, contentUri, 268              downloadedPendingIntent); 269      } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java</a></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 97      * Execute an MMS HTTP request, either a POST (sending) or a GET (downloading) 98      * 99      * @param urlString The request URL, for sending it is usually the MMSC, and for downloading 100     *           it is the message URL 101     * @param pdu For POST (sending) only, the PDU to send 102     * @param method HTTP method, POST for sending and GET for downloading 103     * @param isProxySet Is there a proxy for the MMSC 104     * @param proxyHost The proxy host 105     * @param proxyPort The proxy port 106     * @param mmsConfig The MMS config to use 107     * @param userAgent The user agent header value 108     * @param uaProfUrl The UA Prof URL header value 109     * @return The HTTP response body 110     * @throws MmsHttpException For any failures 111     */ 112     public byte[] execute(String urlString, byte[] pdu, String method, boolean isProxySet, 113         String proxyHost, int proxyPort, Bundle mmsConfig, String userAgent, String uaProfUrl) 114         throws MmsHttpException { 115         Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: " + method + " " + Utils.redactUrlForNonVerbose(urlString) 116             + (isProxySet ? (" proxy=" + proxyHost + ":" + proxyPort) : "")) 117             + ", PDU size=" + (pdu != null ? pdu.length : 0)); 118         checkMethod(method); 119         HttpURLConnection connection = null; 120         try { 121             Proxy proxy = Proxy.NO_PROXY; 122             if (isProxySet) { 123                 proxy = new Proxy(Proxy.Type.HTTP, new InetSocketAddress(proxyHost, proxyPort)); 124             } 125             final URL url = new URL(urlString); 126             // Now get the connection 127             connection = (HttpURLConnection) url.openConnection(proxy); 128             connection.setDoInput(true); 129             connection.setConnectTimeout( 130                 mmsConfig.getInt(CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_HTTP_SOCKET_TIMEOUT, 131                     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_HTTP_SOCKET_TIMEOUT_DEFAULT)); </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 132 // ----- COMMON HEADERS ----- 133 // Header: Accept 134 connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_ACCEPT, HEADER_VALUE_ACCEPT); 135 // Header: Accept-Language 136 connection.setRequestProperty( 137     HEADER_ACCEPT_LANGUAGE, getCurrentAcceptLanguage(Locale.getDefault())); 138 // Header: User-Agent 139 Log.i(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: User-Agent=" + userAgent); 140 connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_USER_AGENT, userAgent); 141 // Header: x-wap-profile 142 final String uaProfUrlTagName = mmsConfig.getString( 143     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_UA_PROF_TAG_NAME, 144     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_UA_PROF_TAG_NAME_DEFAULT); 145 if (uaProfUrl != null) { 146     Log.i(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: UaProfUrl=" + uaProfUrl); 147     connection.setRequestProperty(uaProfUrlTagName, uaProfUrl); 148 } 149 // Add extra headers specified by mms_config.xml's httpparams 150 addExtraHeaders(connection, mmsConfig); 151 // Different stuff for GET and POST 152 if (METHOD_POST.equals(method)) { 153     if (pdu == null    pdu.length &lt; 1) { 154         Log.e(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: empty pdu"); 155         throw new MmsHttpException(0/*statusCode*/, "Sending empty PDU"); 156     } 157     connection.setDoOutput(true); 158     connection.setRequestMethod(METHOD_POST); 159     if (mmsConfig.getBoolean( 160         CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_SUPPORT_HTTP_CHARSET_HEADER, 161         CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_SUPPORT_HTTP_CHARSET_HEADER_DEFAULT)) { 162         connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_CONTENT_TYPE, 163             HEADER_VALUE_CONTENT_TYPE_WITH_CHARSET); 164     } else { 165         connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_CONTENT_TYPE, 166             HEADER_VALUE_CONTENT_TYPE_WITHOUT_CHARSET); </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 167         } 168         if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 169             logHttpHeaders(connection.getRequestProperties()); 170         } 171         connection.setFixedLengthStreamingMode(pdu.length); 172         // Sending request body 173         final OutputStream out = 174             new BufferedOutputStream(connection.getOutputStream()); 175         out.write(pdu); 176         out.flush(); 177         out.close(); 178     } else if (METHOD_GET.equals(method)) { 179         if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 180             logHttpHeaders(connection.getRequestProperties()); 181         } 182         connection.setRequestMethod(METHOD_GET); 183     } 184     // Get response 185     final int responseCode = connection.getResponseCode(); 186     final String responseMessage = connection.getResponseMessage(); 187     Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: " + responseCode + " " + responseMessage); 188     if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 189         logHttpHeaders(connection.getHeaderFields()); 190     } 191     if (responseCode / 100 != 2) { 192         throw new MmsHttpException(responseCode, responseMessage); 193     } 194     final InputStream in = new BufferedInputStream(connection.getInputStream()); 195     final ByteArrayOutputStream byteOut = new ByteArrayOutputStream(); 196     final byte[] buf = new byte[4096]; 197     int count = 0; 198     while ((count = in.read(buf)) &gt; 0) { 199         byteOut.write(buf, 0, count); 200     } 201     in.close(); 202     final byte[] responseBody = byteOut.toByteArray(); 203     Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: response size=" 204         + (responseBody != null ? responseBody.length : 0)); 205     return responseBody; </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 38  * Request to send an MMS 39  */ 40  class SendRequest extends MmsRequest { 41      // Max send response PDU size in bytes (exceeding this may cause problem with 42      // system intent delivery). 43      private static final int MAX_SEND_RESPONSE_SIZE = 1000 * 1024; 44 45      private byte[] mPduData; 46 47      SendRequest(final String locationUri, final Uri pduUri, final PendingIntent sentIntent) { 48          super(locationUri, pduUri, sentIntent); 49      } 50 51      @Override 52      protected boolean loadRequest(final Context context, final Bundle mmsConfig) { 53          mPduData = readPduFromContentUri( 54              context, 55              mPduUri, 56              mmsConfig.getInt( 57                  CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_MAX_MESSAGE_SIZE, 58                  CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_MAX_MESSAGE_SIZE_DEFAULT)); 59          return (mPduData != null); 60      } 61 62      @Override 63      protected boolean transferResponse(final Context context, final Intent fillIn, 64          final byte[] response) { 65          // SendConf pdus are always small and can be included in the intent 66          if (response != null &amp;&amp; fillIn != null) { 67              if (response.length &gt; MAX_SEND_RESPONSE_SIZE) { 68                  // If the response PDU is too large, it won't be able to fit in 69                  // the PendingIntent to be transferred via system IPC. 70                  return false; 71              } 72              fillIn.putExtra(SmsManager.EXTRA_MMS_DATA, response); 73          } 74          return true; 75      } </pre>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/SendRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/SendRequest.java</a></p> <pre>public static LocationRequest create ()</pre> <p>Create a location request with default parameters.</p> <p>Default parameters are for a block accuracy, slowly updated location. It can then be adjusted as required by the applications before passing to the <code>FusedLocationProviderApi</code>.</p> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a new location request</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><code>public static final int PRIORITY_BALANCED_POWER_ACCURACY</code></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "block" level accuracy.</p> <p>Block level accuracy is considered to be about 100 meter accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 102</p> <hr/> <p><code>public static final int PRIORITY_HIGH_ACCURACY</code></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request the most accurate locations available.</p> <p>This will return the finest location available.</p> <p>Constant Value: 100</p> <hr/> <p><code>public static final int PRIORITY_LOW_POWER</code></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "city" level accuracy.</p> <p>City level accuracy is considered to be about 10km accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 104</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>public Task&lt;Location&gt; getLastLocation ()</pre> <p>Returns the best most recent location currently available.</p> <p>If a location is not available, which should happen very rarely, null will be returned. The best accuracy available while respecting the location permissions will be returned.</p> <p>This method provides a simplified way to get location. It is particularly well suited for applications that do not require an accurate location and that do not want to maintain extra logic for location updates.</p> <pre>public Task&lt;LocationAvailability&gt; getLocationAvailability ()</pre> <p>Returns the availability of location data. When <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns true, then the location returned by <code>getLastLocation()</code> will be reasonably up to date within the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p>If the client isn't connected to Google Play services and the request times out, null is returned.</p> <p>Note it's always possible for <code>getLastLocation()</code> to return null even when this method returns true (e.g. location settings were disabled between calls).</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC						
	<pre>public Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates (LocationRequest request,     LocationCallback callback, Looper looper)</pre> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified Looper thread.</p> <p>This method is suited for the foreground use cases. For background use cases, the <code>PendingIntent</code> version of the method is recommended, see <code>requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, PendingIntent)</code>.</p> <p>Any previous LocationRequests registered on this LocationListener will be replaced.</p> <p>This call will keep the Google Play services connection active, so make sure to call <code>removeLocationUpdates(LocationCallback)</code> when you no longer need it, otherwise you lose the benefits of the automatic connection management.</p> <p>Callbacks for <code>LocationCallback</code> will be made on the specified thread, which must already be a prepared looper thread.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>request</b></td> <td>The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>callback</b></td> <td>The callback for the location updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>looper</b></td> <td>The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>	<b>request</b>	The location request for the updates.	<b>callback</b>	The callback for the location updates.	<b>looper</b>	The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.
<b>request</b>	The location request for the updates.						
<b>callback</b>	The callback for the location updates.						
<b>looper</b>	The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.						



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC				
	<p> <code>public Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates (LocationRequest request, PendingIntent callbackIntent)</code> </p> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified PendingIntent.</p> <p>This method is suited for the background use cases, more specifically for receiving location updates, even when the app has been killed by the system. In order to do so, use a <code>PendingIntent</code> for a started service. For foreground use cases, the <code>LocationCallback</code> version of the method is recommended, see <code>requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, LocationCallback, Looper)</code>.</p> <p>Any previously registered requests that have the same PendingIntent (as defined by <code>equals(Object)</code>) will be replaced by this request.</p> <p>Both <code>LocationResult</code> and <code>LocationAvailability</code> are sent to the given PendingIntent. You can extract data from an Intent using <code>hasResult(Intent)</code>, <code>extractResult(Intent)</code>, <code>hasLocationAvailability(Intent)</code>, and <code>extractLocationAvailability(Intent)</code>.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>request</code></td> <td>The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><code>callbackIntent</code></td> <td>A pending intent to be sent for each location update.</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a Task for the call, check <code>isSuccessful()</code> to determine if it was successful.</li> </ul> <p> <a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a> </p>	<code>request</code>	The location request for the updates.	<code>callbackIntent</code>	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.
<code>request</code>	The location request for the updates.				
<code>callbackIntent</code>	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.				

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC						
	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <p><code>public void onLocationAvailability (LocationAvailability locationAvailability)</code></p> </div> <p>Called when there is a change in the availability of location data.</p> <p>When <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns <code>false</code> you can assume that location will not be returned in <code>onLocationResult(LocationResult)</code> until something changes in the device's settings or environment. Even when <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns <code>true</code> the <code>onLocationResult(LocationResult)</code> may not always be called regularly, however the device location is known and both the most recently delivered location and <code>getLastLocation(GoogleApiClient)</code> will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #444; color: white; padding: 5px;"><code>locationAvailability</code></td> <td style="padding: 5px;">The current status of location availability.</td> </tr> </table> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><code>public void onLocationResult (LocationResult result)</code></p> </div> <p>Called when device location information is available.</p> <p>The most recent location returned by <code>getLastLocation()</code> is not guaranteed to be immediately fresh, but will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #444; color: white; padding: 5px;"><code>result</code></td> <td style="padding: 5px;">The latest location result available.</td> </tr> </table> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback</a></p> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><code>public abstract void onLocationChanged (Location location)</code></p> </div> <p>Called when the location has changed.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #444; color: white; padding: 5px;"><code>location</code></td> <td style="padding: 5px;">The updated location.</td> </tr> </table>	<code>locationAvailability</code>	The current status of location availability.	<code>result</code>	The latest location result available.	<code>location</code>	The updated location.
<code>locationAvailability</code>	The current status of location availability.						
<code>result</code>	The latest location result available.						
<code>location</code>	The updated location.						

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC		
	<p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener</a></p> <p>Public Constructors</p> <hr/> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context)</p> <hr/> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">AttributeSet</a> attrs)</p> <hr/> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">AttributeSet</a> attrs, int defStyleAttr)</p> <hr/> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">GoogleMapOptions</a> options)</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p> <p>public void <b>getMapAsync</b> (<a href="#">OnMapReadyCallback</a> callback)</p> <p>Returns a non-null instance of the <a href="#">GoogleMap</a> , ready to be used.</p> <p>Note that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• This method must be called from the main thread.</li> <li>• The callback will be executed in the main thread.</li> <li>• In the case where Google Play services is not installed on the user's device, the callback will not be triggered until the user installs it.</li> <li>• The <a href="#">GoogleMap</a> object provided by the callback is non-null.</li> </ul> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>callback</td> <td>The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.</td> </tr> </table> <hr/> <p>public final void <b>onCreate</b> (<a href="#">Bundle</a> savedInstanceState)</p> <p>You must call this method from the parent Activity/Fragment's corresponding method.</p>	callback	The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.
callback	The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.		

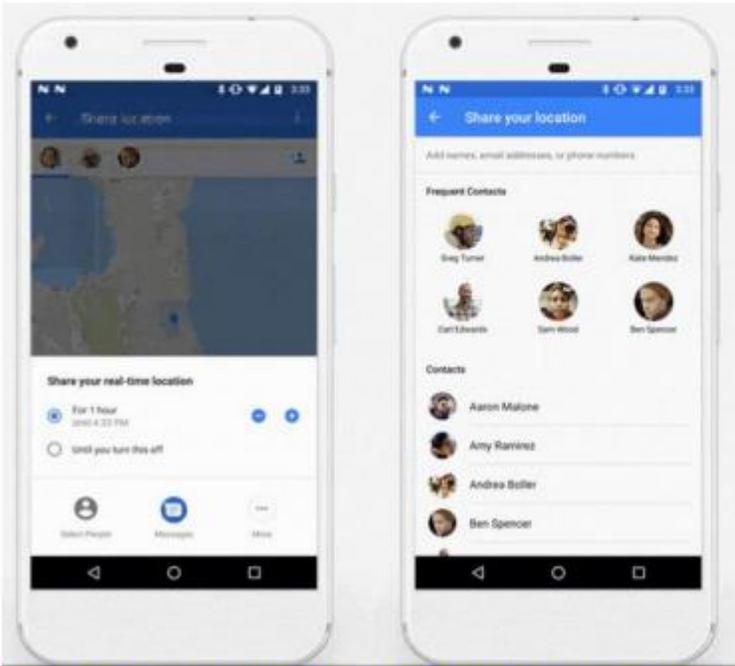
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
<p>[28D] transmitting IP-based messages including a location of the first device to the respective second devices;</p>	<p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p> <p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of transmitting IP-based messages including a location of the first device to the respective second devices. See claim 1[D], which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.</p> <p>For example, users send their location to a server and receive the location of other devices with whom the location is being shared. To send a location to the network, a user enables location service which enables the device to determine and send its location. If location service is already enabled, the device sends its location to the server as needed by the application (e.g. Google Maps). If location service is not enabled, the application will ask the user to enable location service in order to continue with full functionality, which includes using the device's location. Google Maps applications receive the location of other devices when those devices have location service enabled while using the same respective application. Android Device Manager and Google Maps use the received locations to display those locations on the map, indicating the locations of other devices.</p> <p>See, e.g., location sharing including corresponding code described above with regard to limitation [1C] and [28C].</p> <p>Using Google Maps, a user enables location services to send its location the network, but the user can also choose to share its location, as shown below. Again, each device that participates is able to see the location of the other device using Google Maps' share your location feature. For example:</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>HTC One V™ – Google Location Service &amp; GPS</b></p> <p>Google Maps lets you track your current location, view real-time traffic situations, and receive detailed directions to your destination. It also provides a search tool where you can locate a place of interest or an address on a vector or aerial map, or view locations in street level.</p> <p><b>Turning on Location Services</b></p> <div> </div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. From the Home Screen, slide the <b>Notifications</b> panel open.</li> <li>2. In the top right corner, tap <b>Settings</b>.</li> <li>3. Tap <b>Location</b>.</li> <li>4. Make your selection by tapping <b>Google's location service</b>, <b>Use GPS satellites</b>, or both. <b>Note:</b> You will need to accept the location consent terms and conditions.</li> </ol>

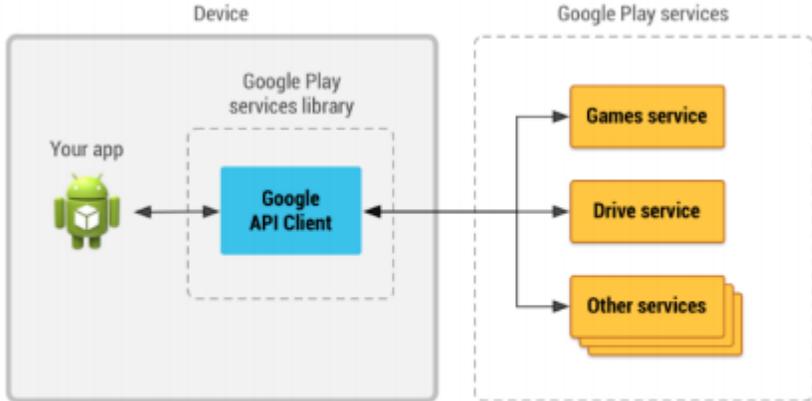
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. If you haven't already, add their Gmail address to your <a href="#">Google Contacts</a>.</li><li>2. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app  and sign in. <a href="#">Learn how to sign in.</a></li><li>3. Tap the Menu  &gt; <b>Share location</b> &gt; Add People .</li><li>4. Choose how long you want to share your location.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Select People</b>.<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If you're asked about your contacts, give Google Maps access.</li></ul></li><li>6. Choose who you want to share with.</li><li>7. Tap <b>Share</b>.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/plus/answer/3302509?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en">https://support.google.com/plus/answer/3302509?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en</a></p>  <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p> <p>Below are exemplary methods used by Google applications to obtain, send, and receive locations.</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>The Google Play services Location API</p> <p>The Google Play services <a href="#">Location API</a> is the preferred method for adding location awareness to your Android application. It includes functionality that lets you:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Determine the device location.</li> <li>• Listen for location changes.</li> <li>• Determine the mode of transportation, if the device is moving.</li> <li>• Create and monitor predefined geographical regions, known as geofences.</li> </ul> <p>The location APIs make it easy for you to build power efficient, location-aware applications. Like the Google Maps Android API, the Location API is distributed as part of the Google Play services SDK. For more information on the Location API, please refer to the Android training class <a href="#">Making Your App Location Aware</a> or the <a href="#">Location API Reference</a>. Code examples are included as part of the Google Play services SDK.</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/location">https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/location</a></p>  <p>The diagram illustrates the architecture of the Google API Client. On the left, a box labeled 'Device' contains 'Your app' (represented by an Android robot icon) and the 'Google Play services library'. Inside the library is the 'Google API Client'. On the right, a dashed box labeled 'Google Play services' contains three service boxes: 'Games service', 'Drive service', and 'Other services'. Bidirectional arrows connect 'Your app' to the 'Google API Client', and the 'Google API Client' to each of the three service boxes.</p> <p>Figure 1: An illustration showing how the Google API Client provides an interface for connecting and making calls to any of the available Google Play services such as Google Play Games and Google Drive.</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/guides/api-client#Starting">https://developers.google.com/android/guides/api-client#Starting</a></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Get the Last Known Location</b></p> <p>Once you have connected to Google Play services and the location services API, you can get the last known location of a user's device. When your app is connected to these you can use the fused location provider's <code>getLastLocation()</code> method to retrieve the device location. The precision of the location returned by this call is determined by the permission setting you put in your app manifest, as described in the <a href="#">Specify App Permissions</a> section of this document.</p> <p>To request the last known location, call the <code>getLastLocation()</code> method, passing it your instance of the <code>GoogleApiClient</code> object. Do this in the <code>onConnected()</code> callback provided by Google API Client, which is called when the client is ready. The following code snippet illustrates the request and a simple handling of the response:</p> <pre> public class MainActivity extends ActionBarActivity implements     ConnectionCallbacks, OnConnectionFailedListener {     ...     @Override     public void onConnected(Bundle connectionHint) {         mLastLocation = LocationServices.FusedLocationApi.getLastLocation(             mGoogleApiClient);         if (mLastLocation != null) {             mLatitudeText.setText(String.valueOf(mLastLocation.getLatitude()));             mLongitudeText.setText(String.valueOf(mLastLocation.getLongitude()));         }     } } </pre> <p>The <code>getLastLocation()</code> method returns a <code>Location</code> object from which you can retrieve the latitude and longitude coordinates of a geographic location. The location object returned may be null in rare cases when the location is not available.</p> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/training/location/retrieve-current.html">https://developer.android.com/training/location/retrieve-current.html</a></p>

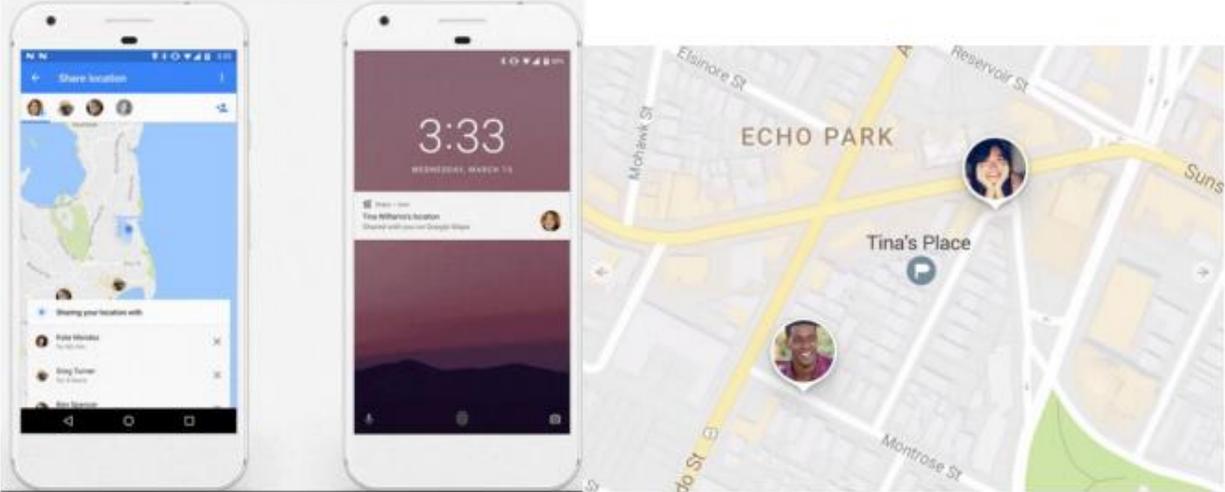
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>Determining the user's current location</p> <hr/> <p>The Geolocation API offers a simple, "one-shot" method to obtain the user's location: <code>getCurrentPosition()</code> . A call to this method asynchronously reports on the user's current location.</p> <pre> window.onload = function() {   var startPos;   var geoSuccess = function(position) {     startPos = position;     document.getElementById('startLat').innerHTML = startPos.coords.latitude;     document.getElementById('startLon').innerHTML = startPos.coords.longitude;   };   navigator.geolocation.getCurrentPosition(geoSuccess); }; </pre> <p>If this is the first time that an application on this domain has requested permissions, the browser typically checks for user consent. Depending on the browser, there may also be preferences to always allow—or disallow—permission lookups, in which case the confirmation process is bypassed.</p> <p>Depending on the location device your browser is using, the position object might actually contain a lot more than just latitude and longitude; for example, it might include an altitude or a direction. You can't tell what extra information that location system uses until it actually returns the data.</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/web/fundamentals/native-hardware/user-location/">https://developers.google.com/web/fundamentals/native-hardware/user-location/</a></p>
<p>[28E] presenting, via an interactive display of the first device, an interactive map and a plurality of user selectable symbols corresponding to the plurality of second devices, wherein the symbols are positioned on the map at respective positions</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of presenting, via an interactive display of the first device, an interactive map and a plurality of user selectable symbols corresponding to the plurality of second devices, wherein the symbols are positioned on the map at respective positions corresponding to the respective locations of the second devices. See claim 1[E], which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.</p> <p>For example, the Accused Products use Android Device Manager, and Google Maps to display an interface with a map and symbols representing devices.</p> <p>Using Android Device Manager, the user is presented with a map that appears to be based on or imported from Google Maps. The map is interactive because the user can pan, zoom, and make selections, among other interactivities. Depending on the number of devices linked to the Google Account, Android Device</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
<p>corresponding to the respective locations of the second devices;</p>	<p>Manager places symbols on the map and in a list, where those symbols represent the linked devices and their positions. The symbols are selectable by touching the display. The map is georeferenced, at least because its contents, including the symbols, are placed and spaced according to geographical coordinates.</p> <p><b><u>Regarding Google Maps</u></b>, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, Google Allo, Google Duo, Google Chrome, and Android Messenger, the Accused Products display, to the user on the display of the first device, a map with one or more symbols corresponding to one or more second users (or second devices corresponding to the second users). The map is interactive because the user may control the display of the map, e.g., pan, zoom, and/or effect change to the map in an otherwise interactive manner. The map is georeferenced for at least the reason that one or more symbols are associated with spatial locations, i.e., coordinates. The symbols are user-selectable because a user may touch the display to select the user or device associated with the symbol. For example, the user may input a touch selection directly on or near the portion of the display corresponding to the symbol’s coordinates on the map to effect a selection of the user or device.</p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Support for Google Maps:</u></b>                      Using Google Maps and its location sharing feature, the user is presented with a map that is interactive because the user can pan, zoom, and make selections, among other interactivities. Depending on how many other devices or Google Accounts are sharing their locations, Google Maps places symbols on the map and in a list, where those symbols represent the linked devices and their positions. The symbols are selectable by touching the display. The map is georeferenced, at least because its contents, including the symbols, are placed and spaced according to geographical coordinates.</p>

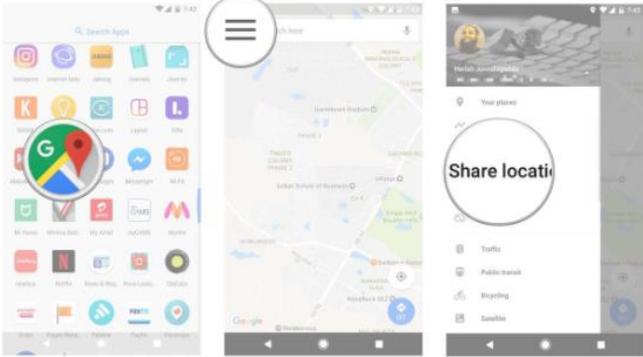
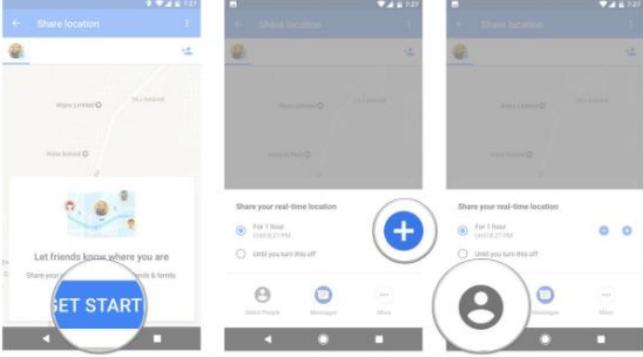
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p> <h3>See where someone is</h3> <p>If someone shares their location with you, you can see them on the map.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app</li><li>2. Tap the Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Share location</b>.</li><li>3. Choose someone.</li></ol> <p>• To see an updated location, tap on a friend's icon &gt; More ≡ &gt; <b>Refresh</b>.</p> <h3>Stop seeing someone's location</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app</li><li>2. On the map, tap their icon.</li><li>3. At the bottom, tap More ≡</li><li>4. To temporarily hide someone, tap <b>Hide from map</b>. You can stop hiding them at any time.</li></ol> <p><b>Note:</b> You can stop someone's location from ever appearing on your map. <a href="#">Learn how to block another person's account.</a></p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=3092425&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oc=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=3092425&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oc=1</a></p>

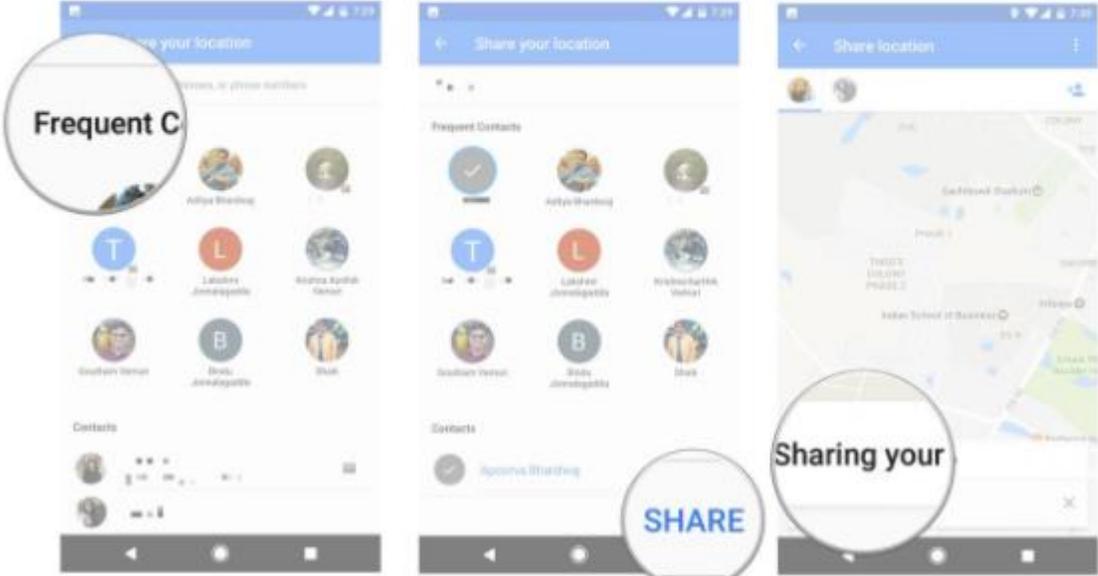
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Share your E.T.A</h3> <p>After you start your drive, you can share your destination, estimated arrival time, and where you are on the route.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Set a driving destination. <a href="#">Learn how to navigate to a place.</a></li><li>3. After you start navigation, tap More ^ &gt; <b>Share trip progress.</b></li><li>4. Choose a person from the list.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Share.</b></li><li>6. Location Sharing will stop when you reach your destination or stop navigating.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To stop sharing before you arrive, tap More ^ &gt; <b>Stop sharing.</b></li></ul> <h3>See where someone is</h3> <p>If someone shares their location with you, you can see them on the map.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing.</b></li><li>3. Choose someone.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To see an updated location, tap on a friend's icon &gt; More ⋮ &gt; <b>Refresh.</b></li></ul> <h3>Stop seeing someone's location</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. On the map, tap their icon.</li><li>3. At the bottom, tap More ^ .</li><li>4. To temporarily hide someone, tap <b>Hide from map.</b> You can stop hiding them at any time.</li></ol> <p><b>Note:</b> You can stop someone's location from ever appearing on your map. Learn how to <a href="#">block another person's account.</a></p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

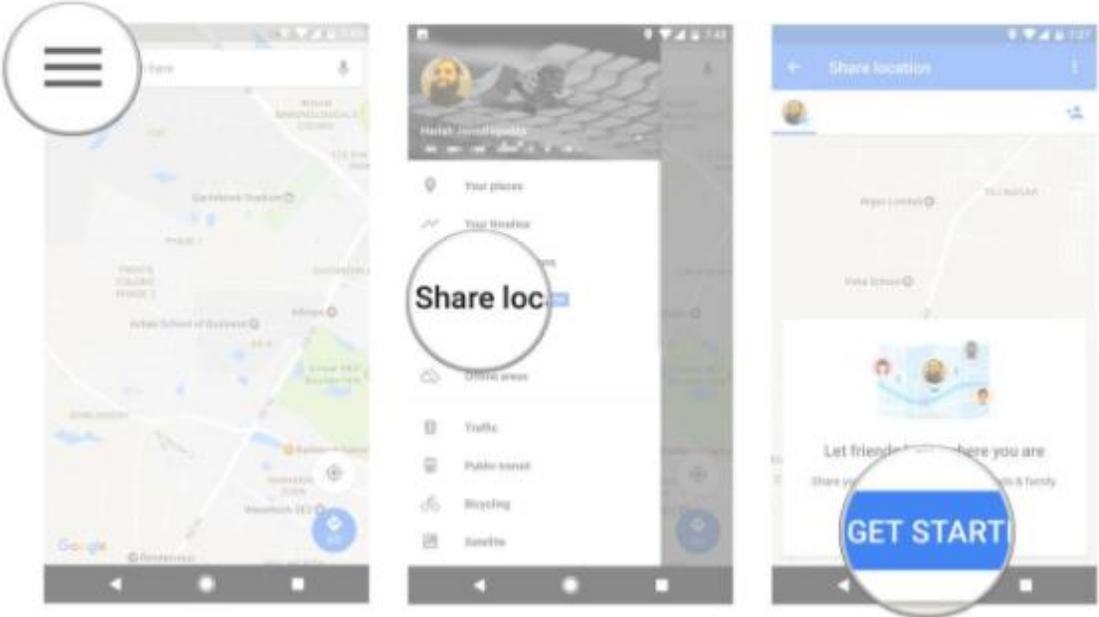
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>How to share your location in Google Maps</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open Google Maps from the app drawer or the home screen.</li><li>2. Tap the <b>hamburger menu</b> (the three horizontal lines) on the top left corner of the screen.</li><li>3. Select <b>Share location</b>.</li></ol>  <p><b>4. Tap Get Started.</b> <b>5. Use the + icon to select a time period or select the <i>Until you turn this off</i> setting to share your location indefinitely.</b> <b>6. Tap Select People.</b></p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

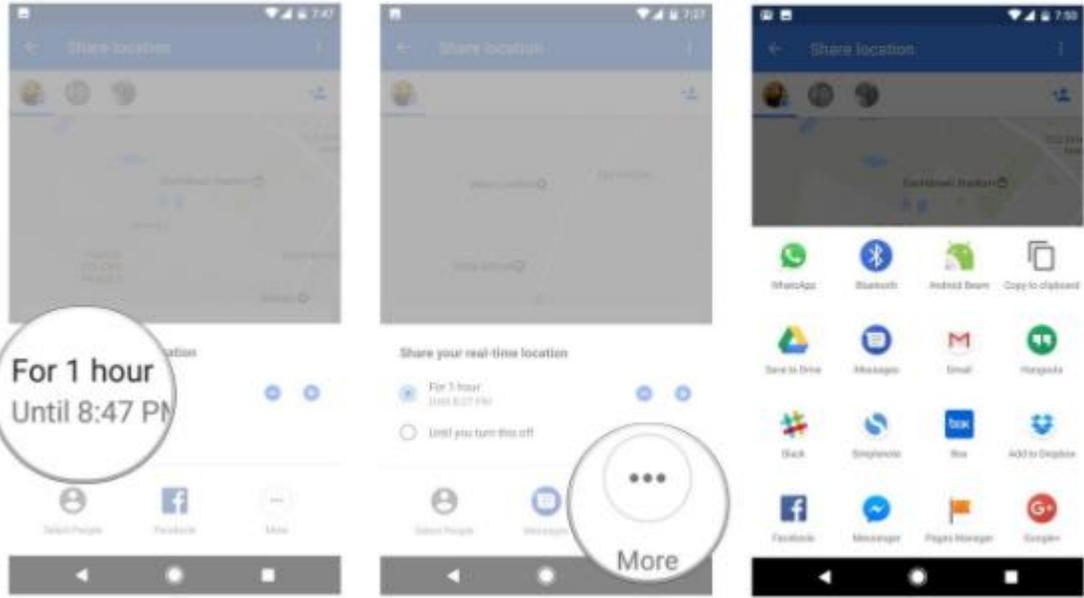
US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>7. You'll see a list of your frequent contacts at the top, along with a full list of contacts. Pick the contacts by tapping their name.</p> <p>8. Once you've selected the contacts you want to share your location to, tap <b>Share</b>.</p> <p>9. You'll see a message saying that the selected contact can view your location.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

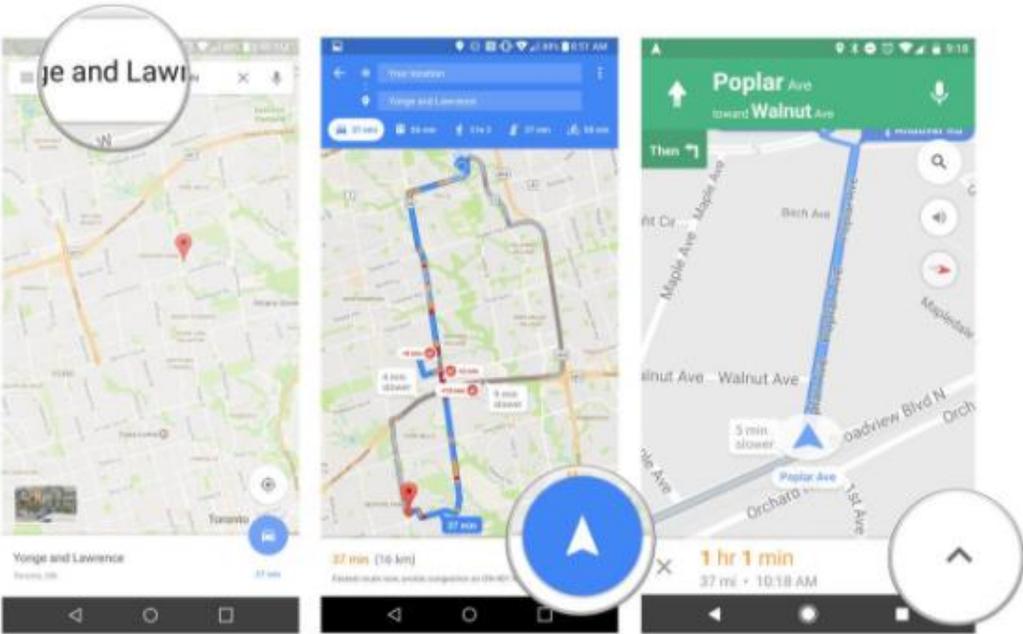
US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>How to create a shareable link</h3> <p>You can also create a link and use it to share your location easily. Here's how to do it:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the hamburger menu on the top left corner of the screen.</li><li>2. Select Share location.</li><li>3. Tap Get Started.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>



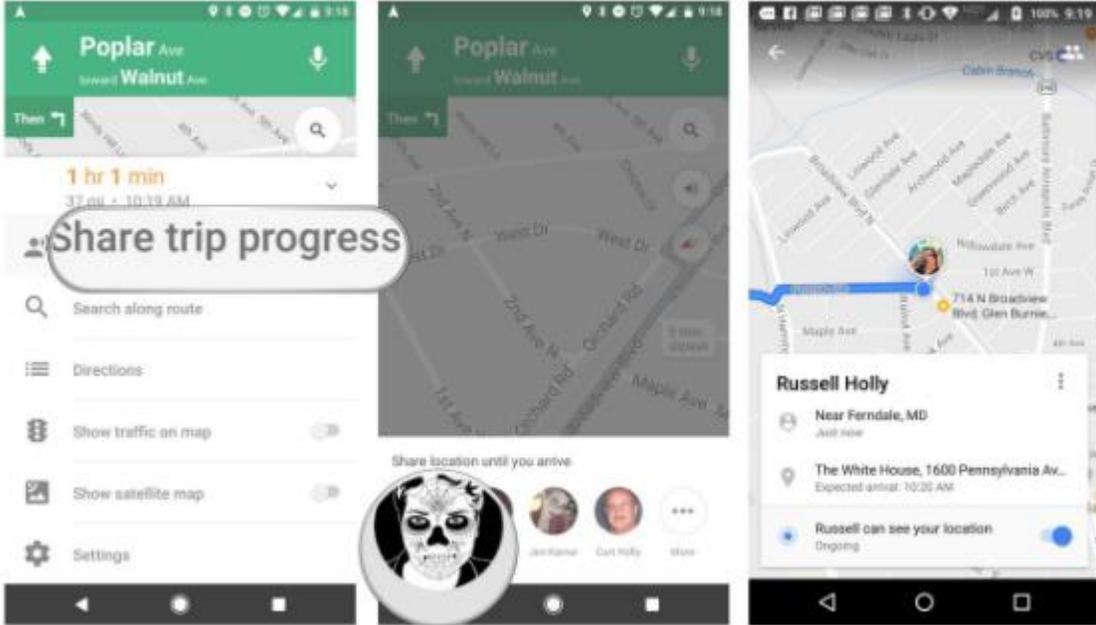
### Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>4. Select the <b>amount of time</b> you want to share your location.</p> <p>5. Tap <b>More</b>.</p> <p>6. Select <b>your app of choice</b> to create and send a <b>unique URL</b> that broadcasts your current location. You can email it, send the link via Messenger, or even tweet it to the intended recipient.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

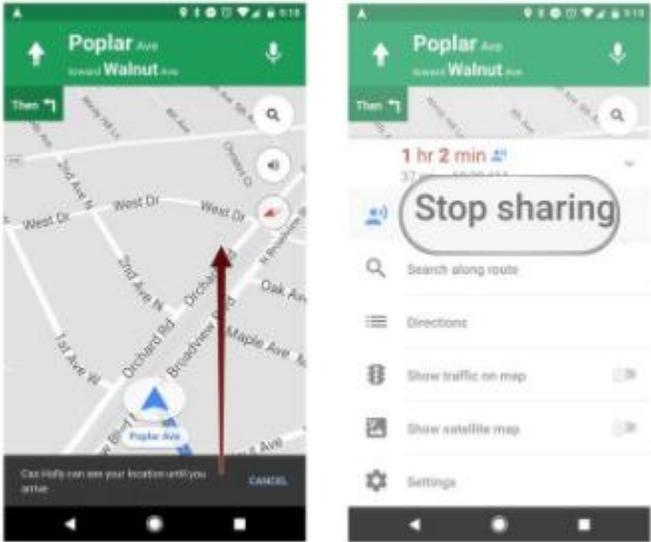
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>How to share your navigation directions while you walk, drive or transit</b></p> <p>One of the best ways to share your location with someone is during a drive, walk or transit. If you're meeting a friend or family member somewhere, or navigating towards their home, Google Maps lets you share your location with them for the duration of the trip. It's magic!</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. In the <b>search bar</b> enter your destination.</li> <li>2. Pick your navigation type (drive, transit, walk) and press the blue <b>navigate</b> button.</li> <li>3. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li> </ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

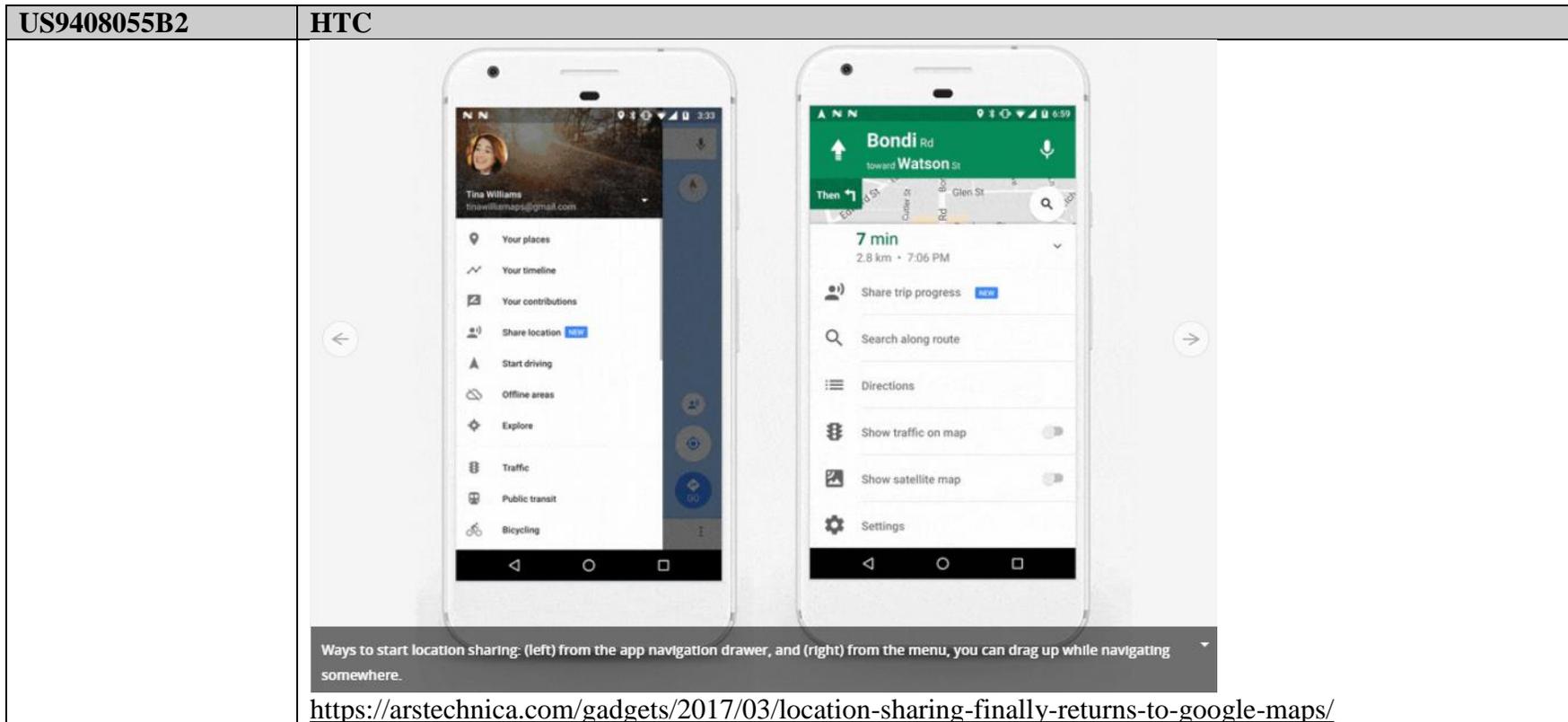
### Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>4. Tap Share trip progress.</p> <p>5. Choose one or more contacts to share trip progress.</p>  <p>You can also stop sharing your location with someone before a trip ends. <a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

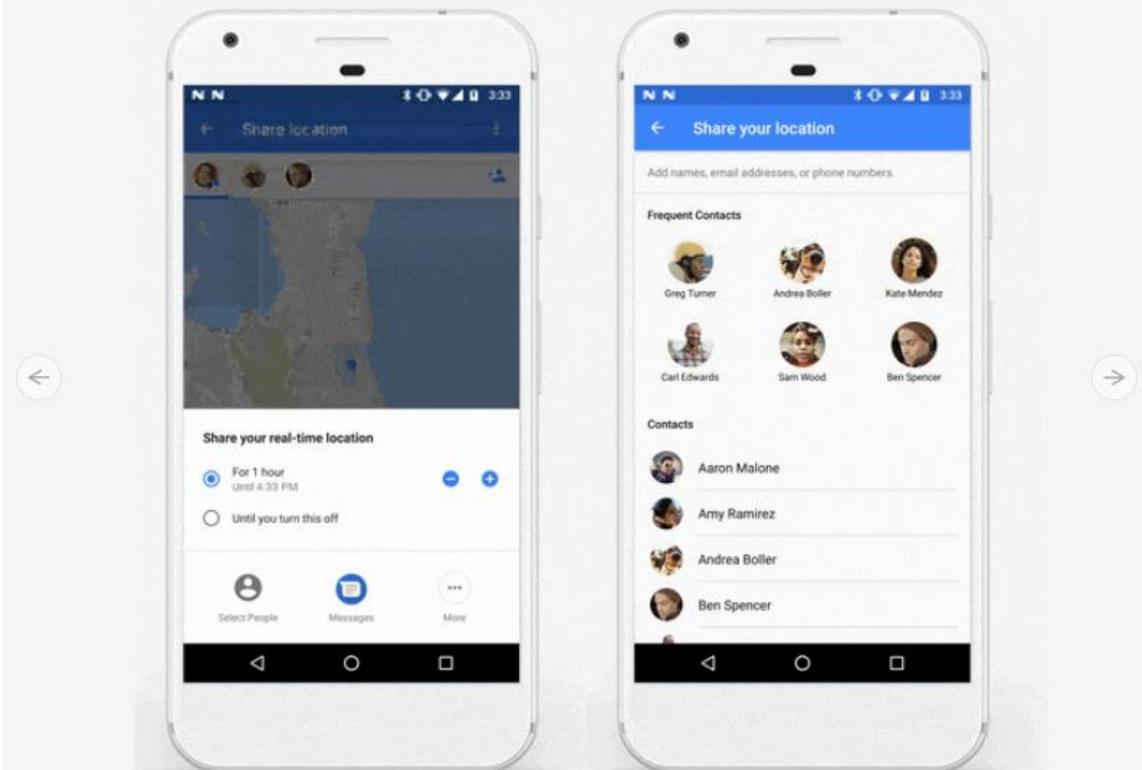
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li><li>2. Tap Stop sharing.</li></ol> <div></div> <p>That's it!</p> <p>Are you excited that location sharing is back in Google Maps? How often do you use the feature?</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

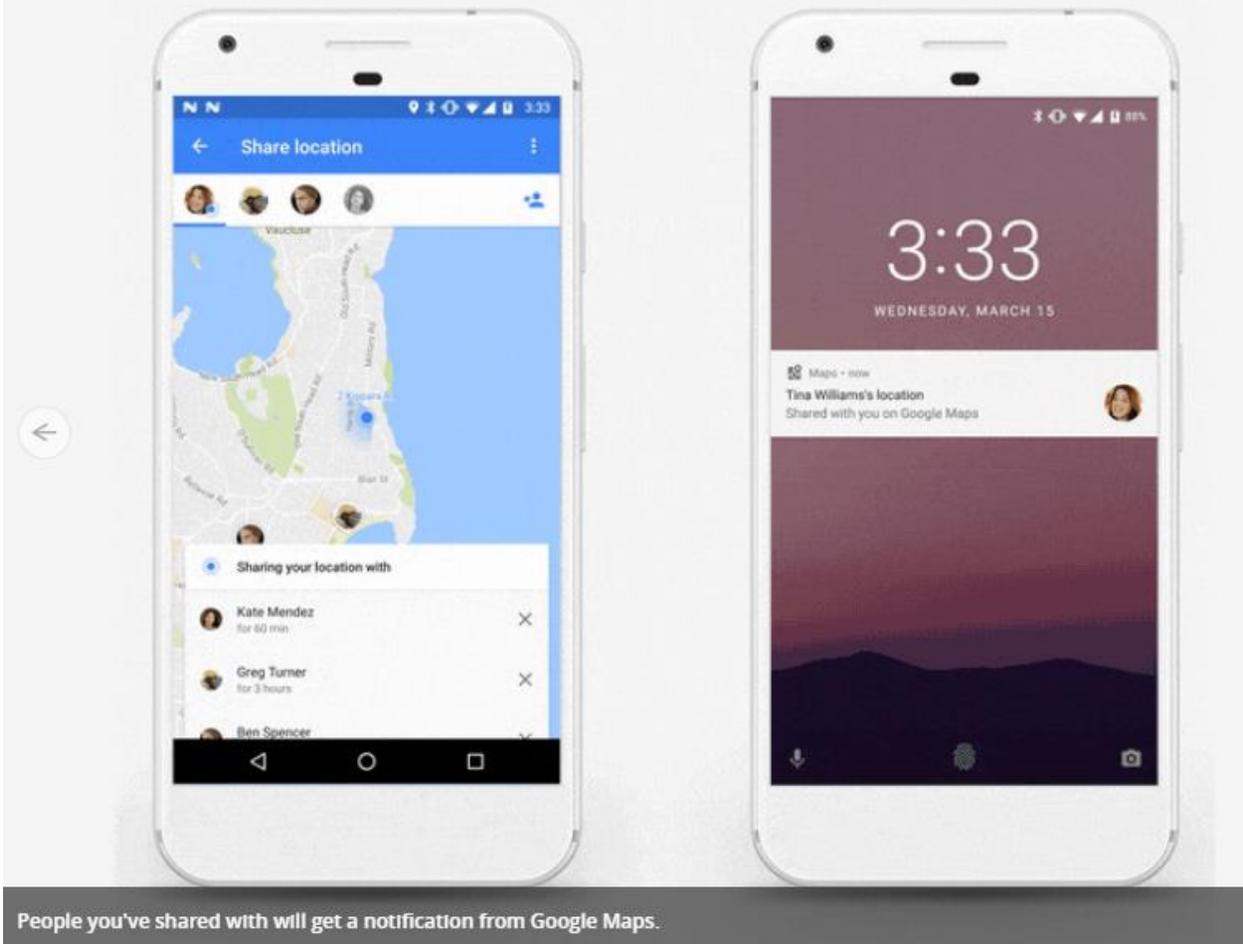
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products



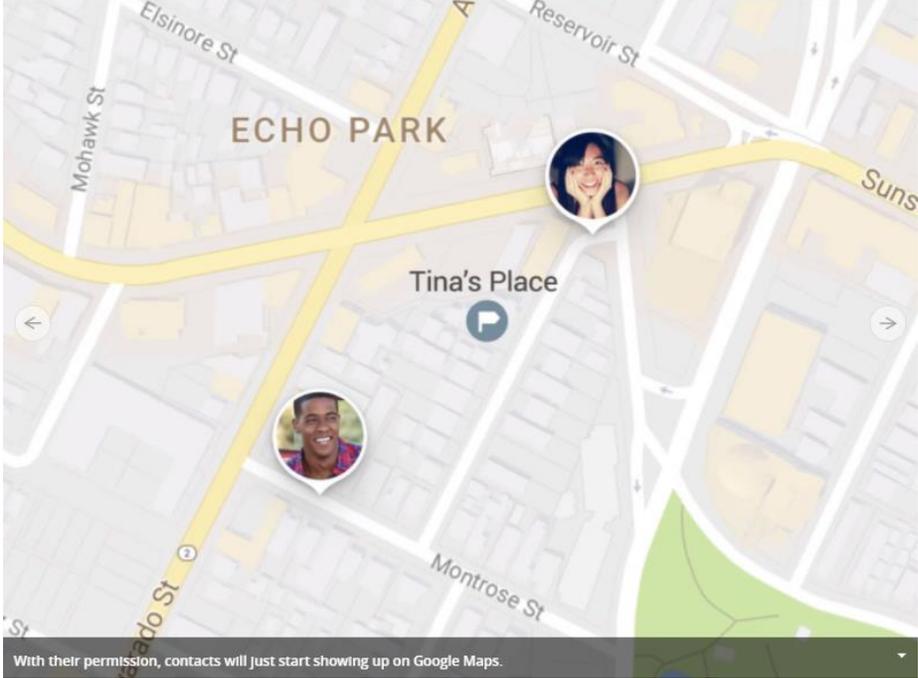
### Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>You can pick how long you want to share your location for, and with whom you want to share it.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

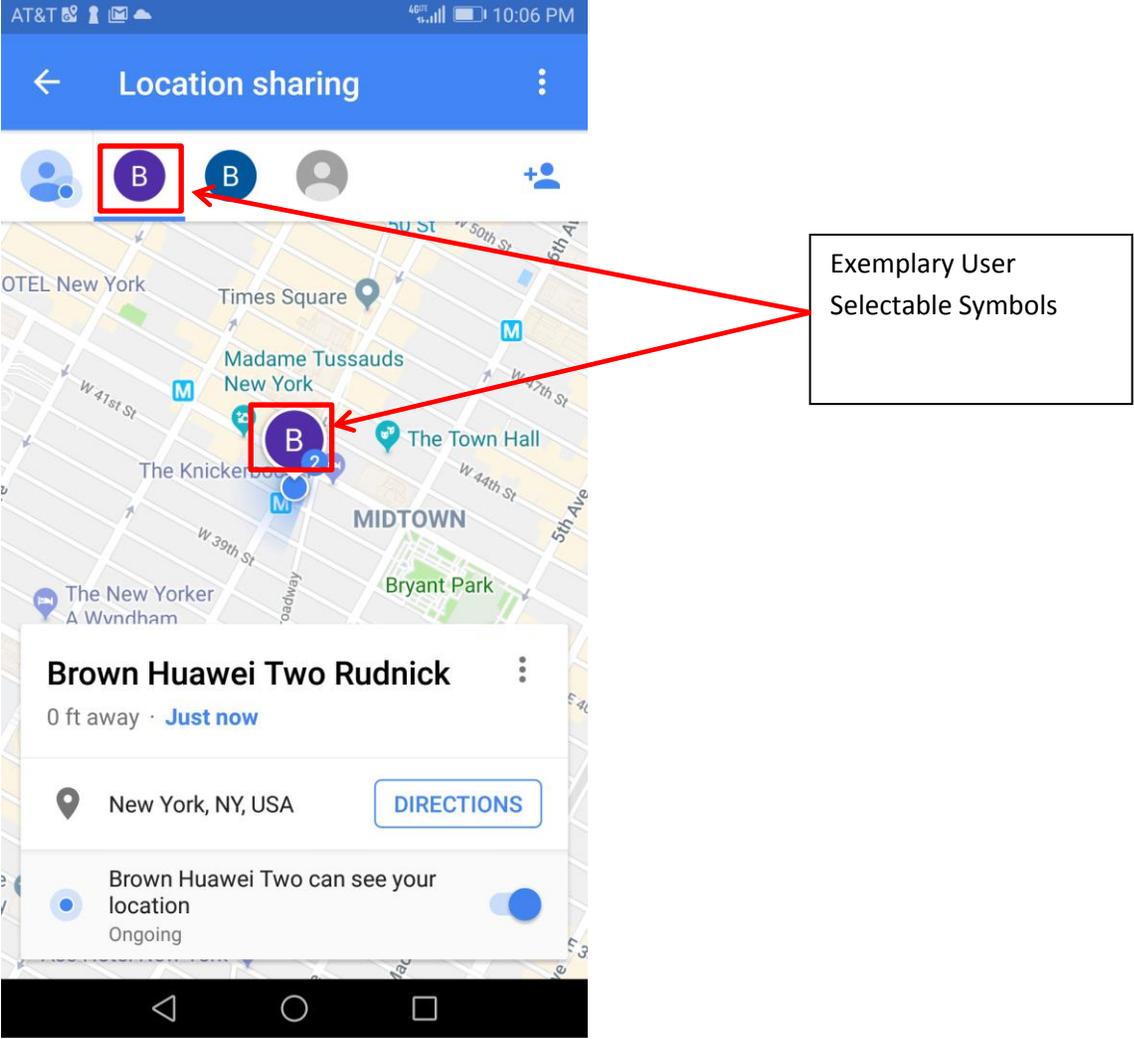
US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>People you've shared with will get a notification from Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>With their permission, contacts will just start showing up on Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Google Maps Screenshots:</u></b></p>



### Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>The screenshot shows an Android phone's 'Location sharing' screen. At the top, there's a blue header with a back arrow, the text 'Location sharing', and a menu icon. Below the header, there are three user icons: a blue circle with a white 'B', a grey circle with a white 'B', and a grey person icon. The first 'B' icon is highlighted with a red box. Below the icons is a map of Midtown Manhattan, New York. A second 'B' icon is also highlighted with a red box on the map. A callout box with a black border and white background contains the text 'Exemplary User Selectable Symbols'. Two red arrows point from this box to the two 'B' icons. Below the map, there's a card for 'Brown Huawei Two Rudnick' showing '0 ft away · Just now', the location 'New York, NY, USA', a 'DIRECTIONS' button, and a toggle switch for 'Brown Huawei Two can see your location' which is currently turned on.</p> <p><b>Exemplary Source Code:</b> The above functionality is performed at least in part by the following publicly available source code and/or</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>source code that invokes or is invoked by the following source code (or a substantially similar copy compiled and loaded onto the Accused Products by HTC). AGIS reserves the right to supplement these contentions with additional source code as discovery progresses and as additional source code is made available.</p> <pre>public static LocationRequest create ()</pre> <p>Create a location request with default parameters.</p> <p>Default parameters are for a block accuracy, slowly updated location. It can then be adjusted as required by the applications before passing to the <code>FusedLocationProviderApi</code>.</p> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a new location request</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><code>public static final int PRIORITY_BALANCED_POWER_ACCURACY</code></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "block" level accuracy.</p> <p>Block level accuracy is considered to be about 100 meter accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 102</p> <hr/> <p><code>public static final int PRIORITY_HIGH_ACCURACY</code></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request the most accurate locations available.</p> <p>This will return the finest location available.</p> <p>Constant Value: 100</p> <hr/> <p><code>public static final int PRIORITY_LOW_POWER</code></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "city" level accuracy.</p> <p>City level accuracy is considered to be about 10km accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 104</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>public Task&lt;Location&gt; getLastLocation ()</pre> <p>Returns the best most recent location currently available.</p> <p>If a location is not available, which should happen very rarely, null will be returned. The best accuracy available while respecting the location permissions will be returned.</p> <p>This method provides a simplified way to get location. It is particularly well suited for applications that do not require an accurate location and that do not want to maintain extra logic for location updates.</p> <pre>public Task&lt;LocationAvailability&gt; getLocationAvailability ()</pre> <p>Returns the availability of location data. When <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns true, then the location returned by <code>getLastLocation()</code> will be reasonably up to date within the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p>If the client isn't connected to Google Play services and the request times out, null is returned.</p> <p>Note it's always possible for <code>getLastLocation()</code> to return null even when this method returns true (e.g. location settings were disabled between calls).</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC						
	<p> <code>public Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates (LocationRequest request, LocationCallback callback, Looper looper)</code> </p> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified Looper thread.</p> <p>This method is suited for the foreground use cases. For background use cases, the <code>PendingIntent</code> version of the method is recommended, see <code>requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, PendingIntent)</code>.</p> <p>Any previous LocationRequests registered on this LocationListener will be replaced.</p> <p>This call will keep the Google Play services connection active, so make sure to call <code>removeLocationUpdates(LocationCallback)</code> when you no longer need it, otherwise you lose the benefits of the automatic connection management.</p> <p>Callbacks for <code>LocationCallback</code> will be made on the specified thread, which must already be a prepared looper thread.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>request</b></td> <td>The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>callback</b></td> <td>The callback for the location updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>looper</b></td> <td>The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p> <a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a> </p>	<b>request</b>	The location request for the updates.	<b>callback</b>	The callback for the location updates.	<b>looper</b>	The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.
<b>request</b>	The location request for the updates.						
<b>callback</b>	The callback for the location updates.						
<b>looper</b>	The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.						

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC				
	<pre>public Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates (LocationRequest request, PendingIntent callbackIntent)</pre> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified PendingIntent.</p> <p>This method is suited for the background use cases, more specifically for receiving location updates, even when the app has been killed by the system. In order to do so, use a <code>PendingIntent</code> for a started service. For foreground use cases, the <code>LocationCallback</code> version of the method is recommended, see <code>requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, LocationCallback, Looper)</code>.</p> <p>Any previously registered requests that have the same PendingIntent (as defined by <code>equals(Object)</code>) will be replaced by this request.</p> <p>Both <code>LocationResult</code> and <code>LocationAvailability</code> are sent to the given PendingIntent. You can extract data from an Intent using <code>hasResult(Intent)</code>, <code>extractResult(Intent)</code>, <code>hasLocationAvailability(Intent)</code>, and <code>extractLocationAvailability(Intent)</code>.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>request</code></td> <td>The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><code>callbackIntent</code></td> <td>A pending intent to be sent for each location update.</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a Task for the call, check <code>isSuccessful()</code> to determine if it was successful.</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>	<code>request</code>	The location request for the updates.	<code>callbackIntent</code>	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.
<code>request</code>	The location request for the updates.				
<code>callbackIntent</code>	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.				

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC						
	<p><code>public void onLocationAvailability (LocationAvailability locationAvailability)</code></p> <p>Called when there is a change in the availability of location data.</p> <p>When <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns <code>false</code> you can assume that location will not be returned in <code>onLocationResult(LocationResult)</code> until something changes in the device's settings or environment. Even when <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns <code>true</code> the <code>onLocationResult(LocationResult)</code> may not always be called regularly, however the device location is known and both the most recently delivered location and <code>getLastLocation(GoogleApiClient)</code> will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>locationAvailability</code></td> <td>The current status of location availability.</td> </tr> </table> <p><code>public void onLocationResult (LocationResult result)</code></p> <p>Called when device location information is available.</p> <p>The most recent location returned by <code>getLastLocation()</code> is not guaranteed to be immediately fresh, but will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>result</code></td> <td>The latest location result available.</td> </tr> </table> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback</a></p> <p><code>public abstract void onLocationChanged (Location location)</code></p> <p>Called when the location has changed.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>location</code></td> <td>The updated location.</td> </tr> </table>	<code>locationAvailability</code>	The current status of location availability.	<code>result</code>	The latest location result available.	<code>location</code>	The updated location.
<code>locationAvailability</code>	The current status of location availability.						
<code>result</code>	The latest location result available.						
<code>location</code>	The updated location.						

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

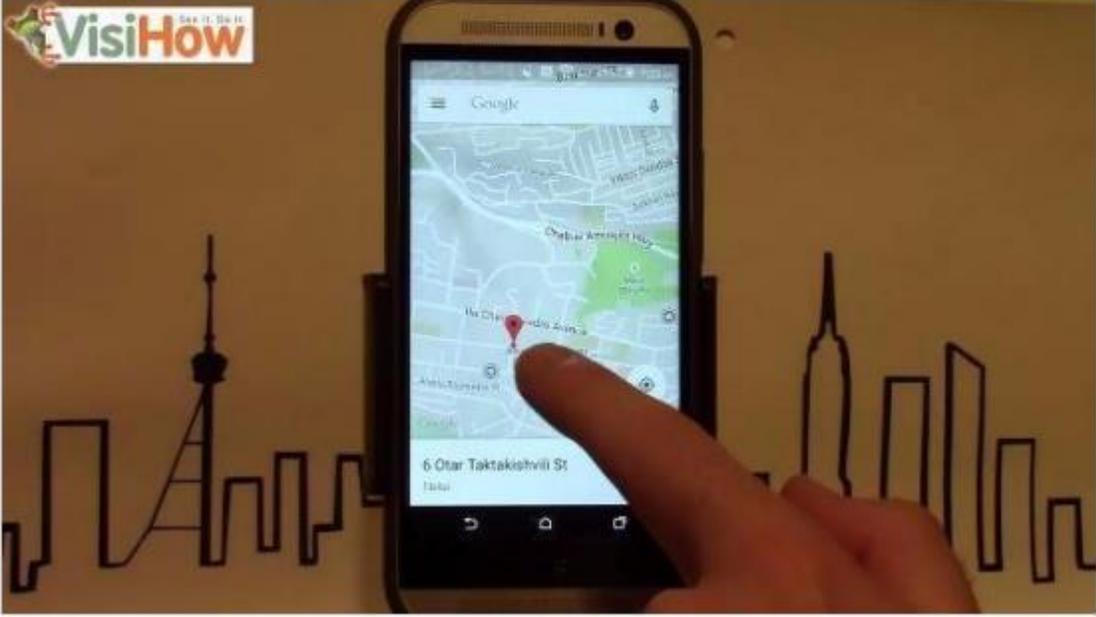
US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener</a></p> <p>Public Constructors</p> <hr/> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">AttributeSet</a> attrs)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">AttributeSet</a> attrs, int defStyle)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">GoogleMapOptions</a> options)</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p>



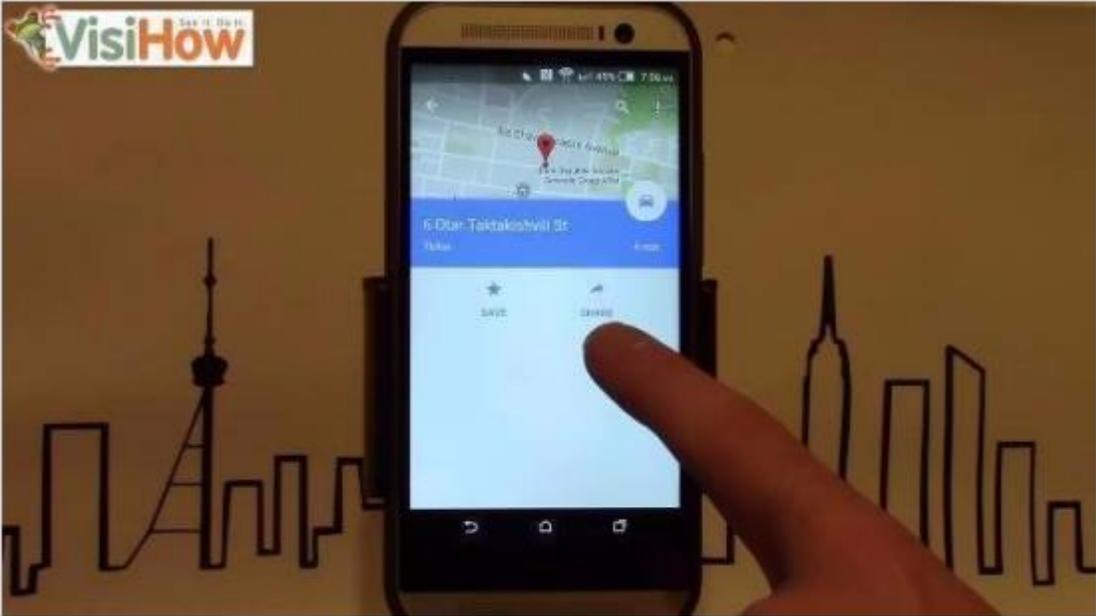
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC		
	<p><code>public void <b>getMapAsync</b> (<a href="#">OnMapReadyCallback</a> callback)</code></p> <p>Returns a non-null instance of the <a href="#">GoogleMap</a>, ready to be used.</p> <p>Note that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• This method must be called from the main thread.</li> <li>• The callback will be executed in the main thread.</li> <li>• In the case where Google Play services is not installed on the user's device, the callback will not be triggered until the user installs it.</li> <li>• The <a href="#">GoogleMap</a> object provided by the callback is non-null.</li> </ul> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>callback</code></td> <td>The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.</td> </tr> </table> <p><code>public final void <b>onCreate</b> (<a href="#">Bundle</a> savedInstanceState)</code></p> <p>You must call this method from the parent Activity/Fragment's corresponding method.</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p>	<code>callback</code>	The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.
<code>callback</code>	The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.		
<p>[28F] identifying user interaction with the interactive display selecting one or more of the user-selectable symbols corresponding to one or more of the second devices and user interaction with the display specifying an action and, based thereon, sending data</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of identifying user interaction with the interactive display selecting one or more of the user-selectable symbols corresponding to one or more of the second devices and user interaction with the display specifying an action and, based thereon, sending data to the one or more second devices. See claim 1[F], which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.</p> <p><b>Share Locations from Google Maps on HTC One M8</b></p>		

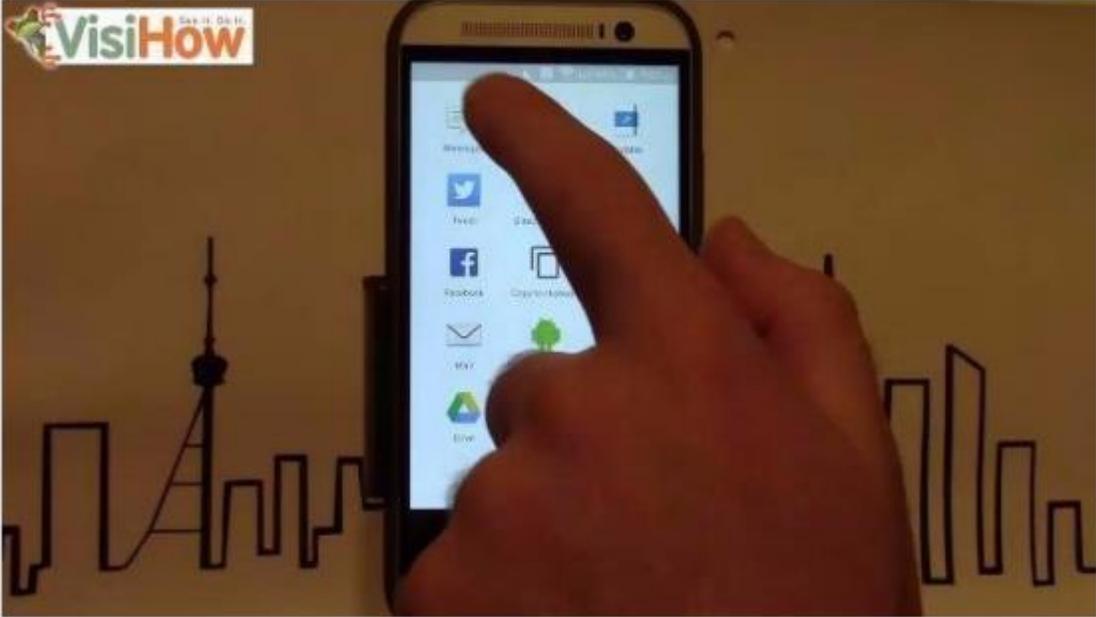
### Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
to the one or more second devices;	<p><b>Place a pin on the map.</b></p> <p>We can do this anywhere in the entire world, anywhere, on any map that we find in the Google Maps application. We are going to choose a location, press down on the screen, and hold down until we can see that a red pin has been dropped.</p> 

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>We have two options:</b> "SAVE" and "SHARE". Press down on the word "SHARE".</p>  <p><b>A menu appears with all of the different ways that we can share this location.</b> We can share this location via messages, Bluetooth, Twitter, Facebook, mail, Gmail and Viber. If you have other applications, such as WhatsApp, or any other chat or email applications, you will be able to use them as well and will see them here.</p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Let's choose "Messages".</b></p> <p>This option is located on the top left-hand corner of the screen. All options will have the same basic processes. They will ask us to send the location. Press down on the "Messages" icon.</p> 

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>Press the box next to the contact who will be the recipient.</p> <p>A checkmark will appear in the box. We can select multiple contacts as well if we desire.</p>  <p><b>Press on the word "DONE (1)".</b></p> <p>This icon is located in the bottom right-hand corner of the screen. The bracketed number indicates the number of contacts we selected.</p> <p><a href="http://visihow.com/Share_Locations_from_Google_Maps_on_HTC_One_M8">http://visihow.com/Share_Locations_from_Google_Maps_on_HTC_One_M8</a></p> <p><b>Regarding Google Maps</b>, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, and Android Messenger, the Accused Products are configured to allow a user of the first device to interact with the display, to select a user, contact, or device, and to select an action to be performed, such as: sending a message, initiating a call, initiating a data conference, sharing a location, stop sharing a location, block a user from location sharing, sending a location, requesting a location, or sending other data. When an action is</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>specified, data is sent from the first device to the second device via a server.</p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Support for Google Maps:</u></b> Using Google Maps, a user may choose a symbol and send data to that device. For example, a user who is already sharing her location with another user can stop sharing by making a selection resulting in the second device no longer displaying the first device's location. Additionally, a user can share an ETA message with another user or send another user a link in a message to share her location. Additionally, a user who is sharing a location until she arrives can make a selection to stop her location from showing on the second device.</p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>COMPUTER <b>ANDROID</b> IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p> <hr/> <h3>If they have a Google Account</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. If you haven't already, add their Gmail address to your <a href="#">Google Contacts</a>.</li><li>2. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app  and sign in. <a href="#">Learn how to sign in.</a></li><li>3. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing</b> &gt; Add People +.</li><li>4. Choose how long you want to share your location.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Select People</b>.<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If you're asked about your contacts, give Google Maps access.</li></ul></li><li>6. Choose who you want to share with.</li><li>7. Tap <b>Share</b>.</li></ol> <h3>If they don't have a Google Account</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app  and sign in. <a href="#">Learn how to sign in.</a></li><li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing</b> &gt; Add People +.</li><li>3. Tap More ... &gt; <b>Copy to clipboard</b>. People with this link can see your location for as long as you choose, up to 72 hours.</li></ol> <h3>Share using another app</h3> <p>You can also share through messaging apps. Tap More ... &gt; select an app.</p> <h3>Stop sharing</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing</b>.</li><li>3. Next to the person with whom you want to stop sharing, tap Remove ✕.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

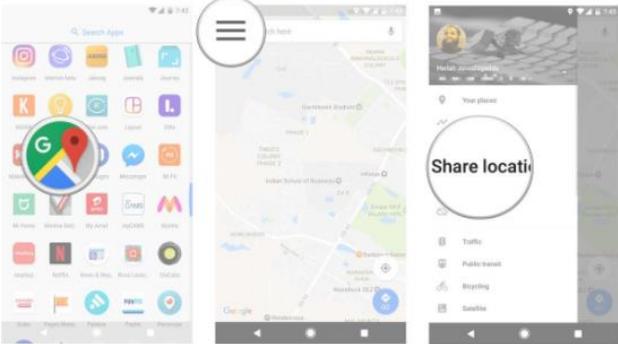
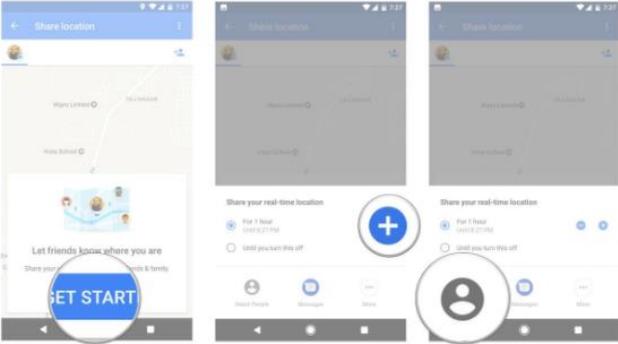
US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Share your E.T.A</h3> <p>After you start your drive, you can share your destination, estimated arrival time, and where you are on the route.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Set a driving destination. <a href="#">Learn how to navigate to a place.</a></li><li>3. After you start navigation, tap More  &gt; <b>Share trip progress.</b></li><li>4. Choose a person from the list.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Share.</b></li><li>6. Location Sharing will stop when you reach your destination or stop navigating.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To stop sharing before you arrive, tap More  &gt; <b>Stop sharing.</b></li></ul> <h3>See where someone is</h3> <p>If someone shares their location with you, you can see them on the map.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Location sharing.</b></li><li>3. Choose someone.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To see an updated location, tap on a friend's icon &gt; More  &gt; <b>Refresh.</b></li></ul> <h3>Stop seeing someone's location</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. On the map, tap their icon.</li><li>3. At the bottom, tap More .</li><li>4. To temporarily hide someone, tap <b>Hide from map.</b> You can stop hiding them at any time.</li></ol> <p><b>Note:</b> You can stop someone's location from ever appearing on your map. Learn how to <a href="#">block another person's account.</a></p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>



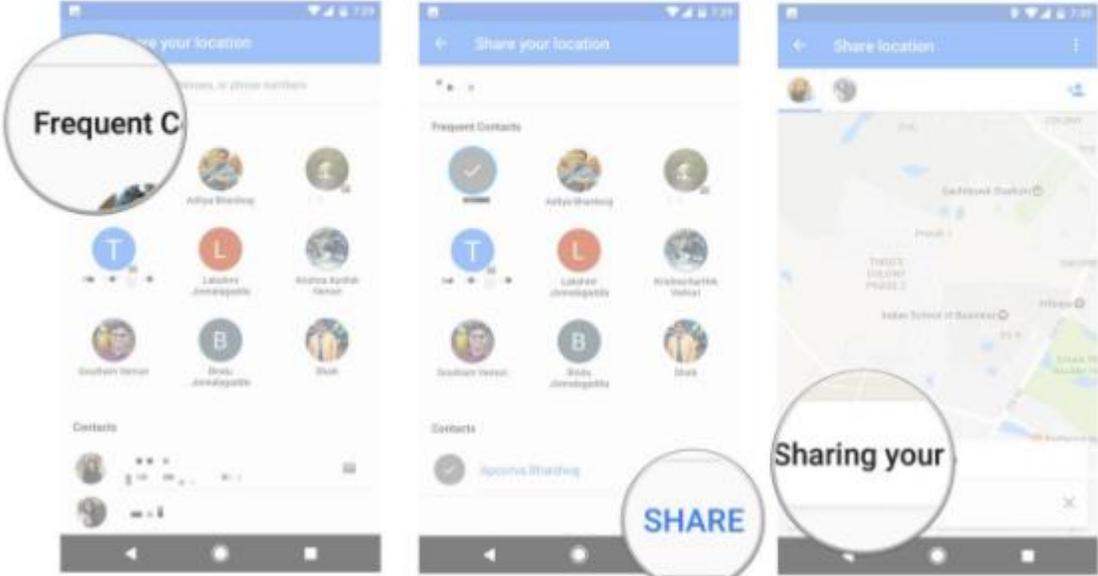
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Hide or share lists</h3> <p><b>Note:</b> You can't share starred places.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Your places</b> &gt; <b>Saved</b>.</li><li>3. Next to the list you want to share, tap More  &gt; choose an option:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Hide/Show on your map:</b> Display or hide your saved places when looking at the map.</li><li>• <b>Share list:</b> Allow others to see your saved list.</li><li>• <b>Sharing options:</b> You can make your list public, private, or shared. To let anyone with the link see your list, tap <b>Shared</b>. To let anyone find and follow your list, tap <b>Public</b>.</li></ul></li></ol> <h3>Follow a list</h3> <p>If you follow a list made by someone else, their saved places will show up in Your Places. The places will also appear as suggested locations in Google Maps.</p> <h3>Follow a list using a link</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap on the link you received to open it.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Follow</b>. This list will now be added to the group of lists you follow.</li><li>3. <b>Optional:</b> To unfollow a list someone shared with you, tap the list &gt; <b>Following</b>.</li></ol> <h3>See lists made by others</h3> <p>If a user has any Google Maps lists that were made public, you can follow them.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap on the name of a user whose list you want to follow.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Lists</b>.</li><li>3. Tap on the list you want to follow &gt; More  &gt; <b>Follow</b>.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAn">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAn</a></p>

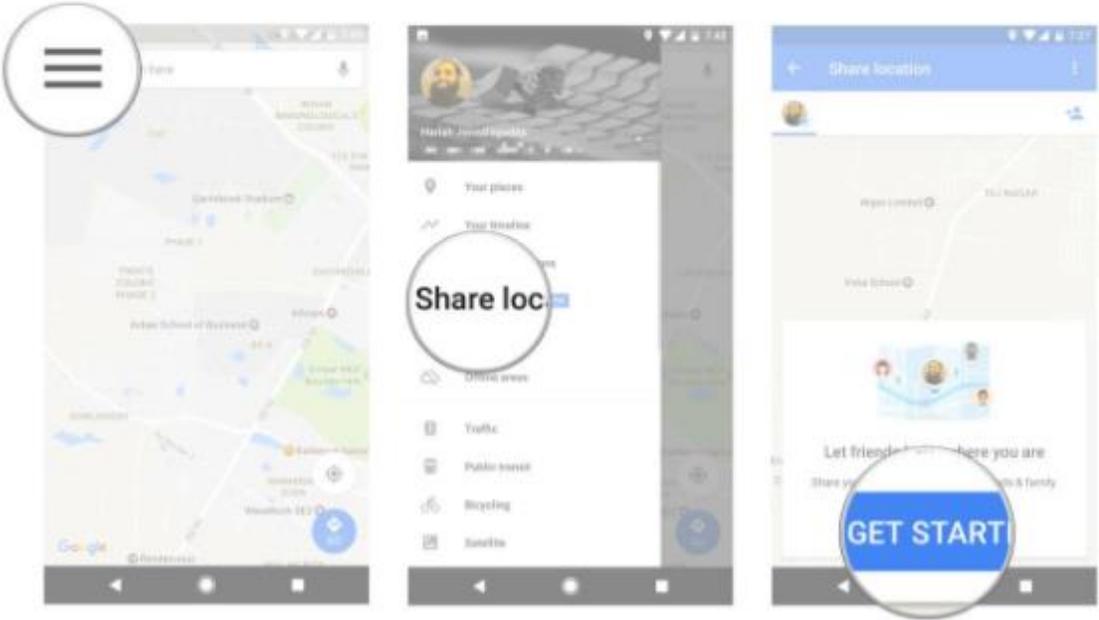
# Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>droid&amp;oco=1</p> <h3>How to share your location in Google Maps</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open Google Maps from the app drawer or the home screen.</li><li>2. Tap the <b>hamburger menu</b> (the three horizontal lines) on the top left corner of the screen.</li><li>3. Select <b>Share location</b>.</li></ol>  <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>4. Tap <b>Get Started</b>.</li><li>5. Use the <b>+</b> icon to select a time period or select the <b>Until you turn this off</b> setting to share your location indefinitely.</li><li>6. Tap <b>Select People</b>.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

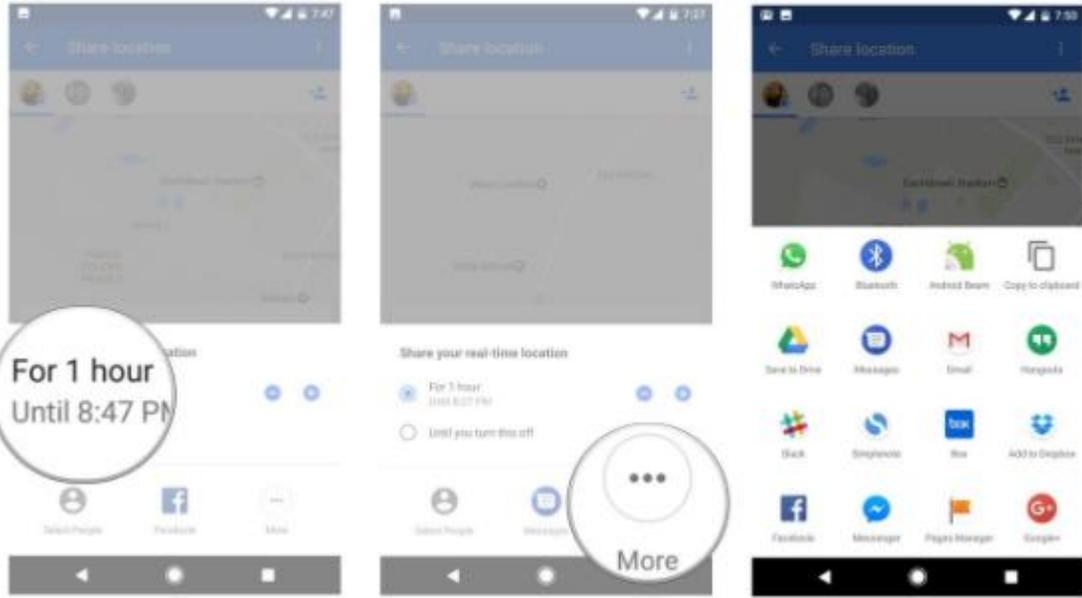
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>7. You'll see a list of your frequent contacts at the top, along with a full list of contacts. Pick the contacts by tapping their name.</p> <p>8. Once you've selected the contacts you want to share your location to, tap <b>Share</b>.</p> <p>9. You'll see a message saying that the selected contact can view your location.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

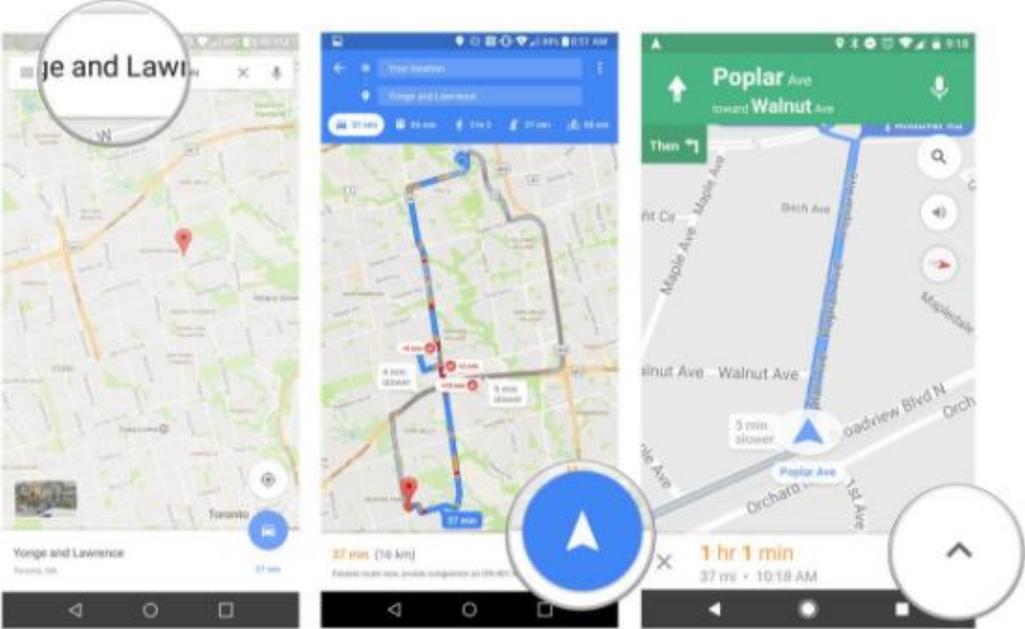
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>How to create a shareable link</h3> <p>You can also create a link and use it to share your location easily. Here's how to do it:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the hamburger menu on the top left corner of the screen.</li><li>2. Select Share location.</li><li>3. Tap Get Started.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

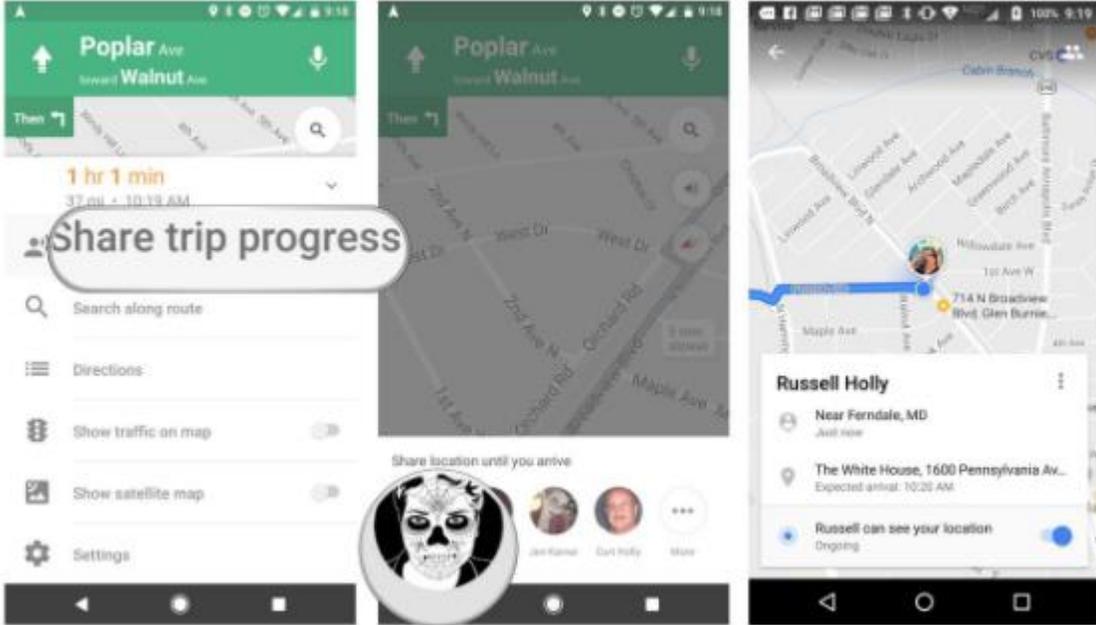
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>4. Select the <b>amount of time</b> you want to share your location.</p> <p>5. Tap <b>More</b>.</p> <p>6. Select <b>your app of choice</b> to create and send a <b>unique URL</b> that broadcasts your current location. You can email it, send the link via Messenger, or even tweet it to the intended recipient.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

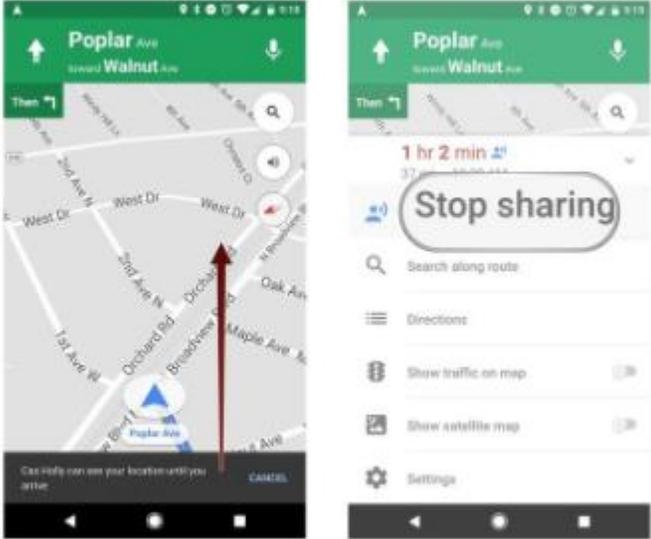
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h2>How to share your navigation directions while you walk, drive or transit</h2> <p>One of the best ways to share your location with someone is during a drive, walk or transit. If you're meeting a friend or family member somewhere, or navigating towards their home, Google Maps lets you share your location with them for the duration of the trip. It's magic!</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. In the <b>search bar</b> enter your destination.</li><li>2. Pick your navigation type (drive, transit, walk) and press the blue <b>navigate</b> button.</li><li>3. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

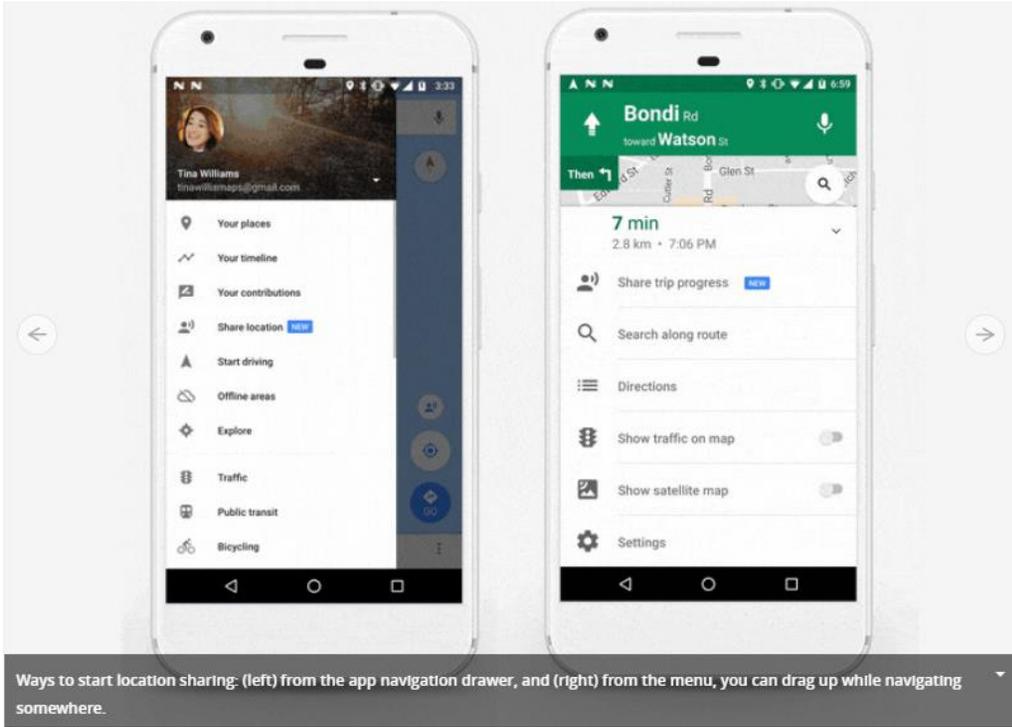
US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>4. Tap Share trip progress.</p> <p>5. Choose one or more contacts to share trip progress.</p>  <p>You can also stop sharing your location with someone before a trip ends.</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

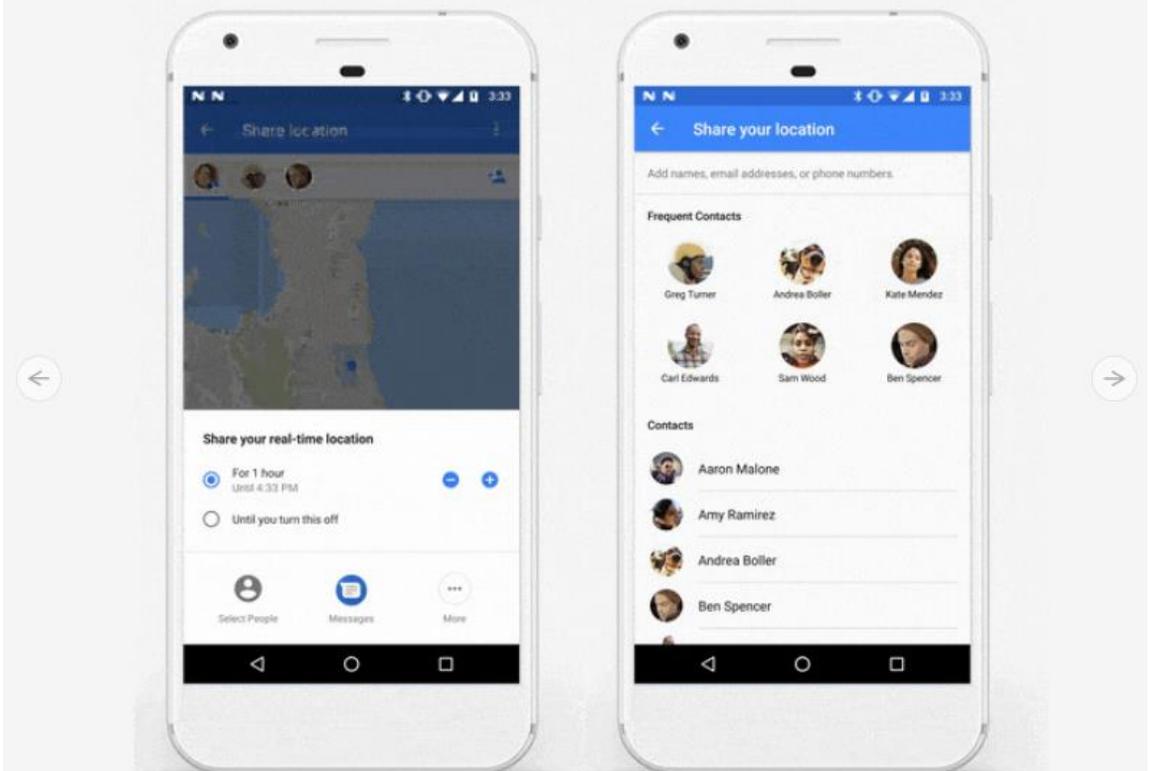
US9408055B2	HTC
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Stop sharing</b>.</li></ol> <div></div> <p>That's it!</p> <p>Are you excited that location sharing is back in Google Maps? How often do you use the feature?</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p> <p>As shown below, a group may also be defined within Google Contacts.</p>



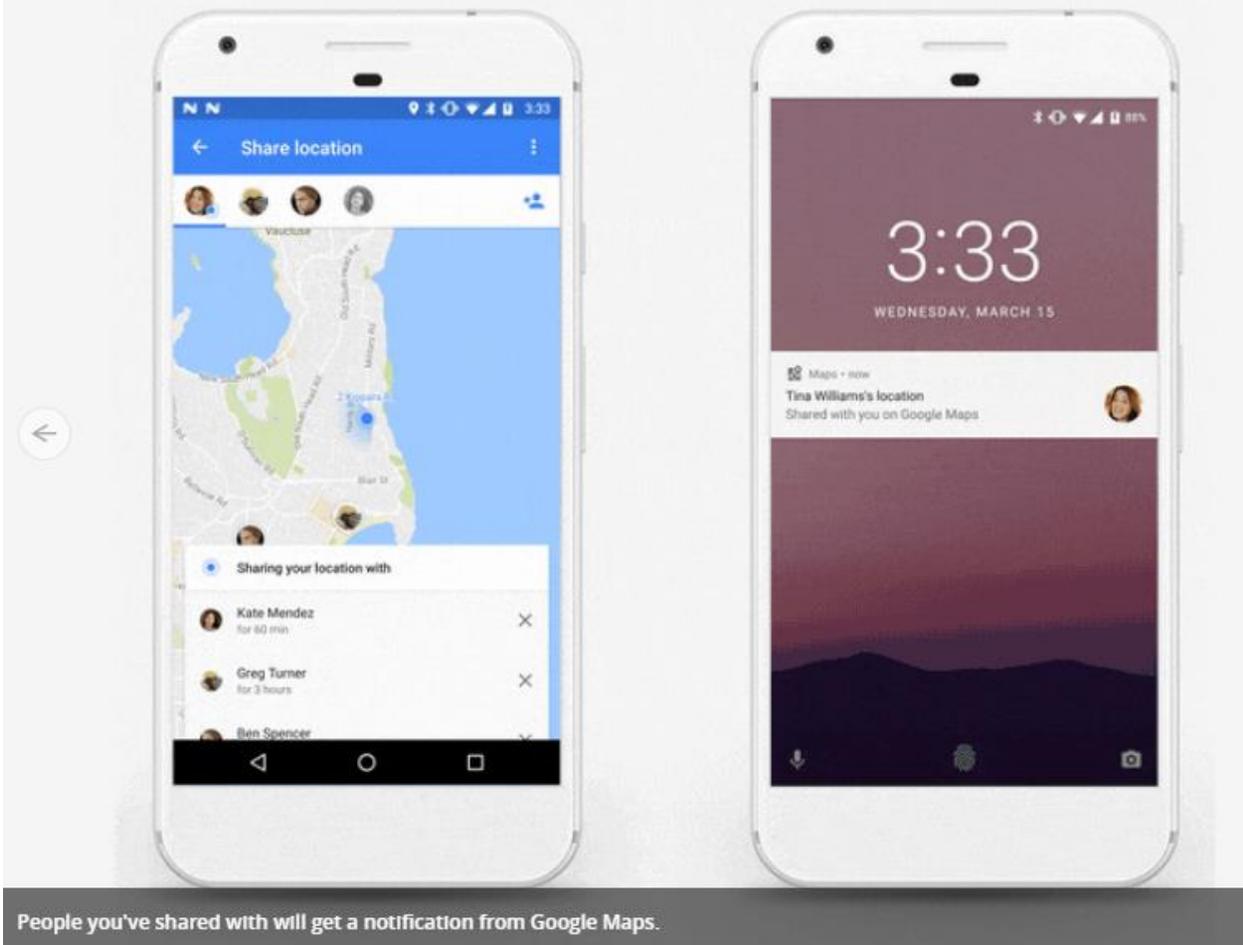
# Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h2>Share your contacts</h2> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap a contact in the list.</li><li>3. Tap More  &gt; <b>Share</b>.</li><li>4. Choose how you want to share the contact.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p>  <p>Ways to start location sharing: (left) from the app navigation drawer, and (right) from the menu, you can drag up while navigating somewhere.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

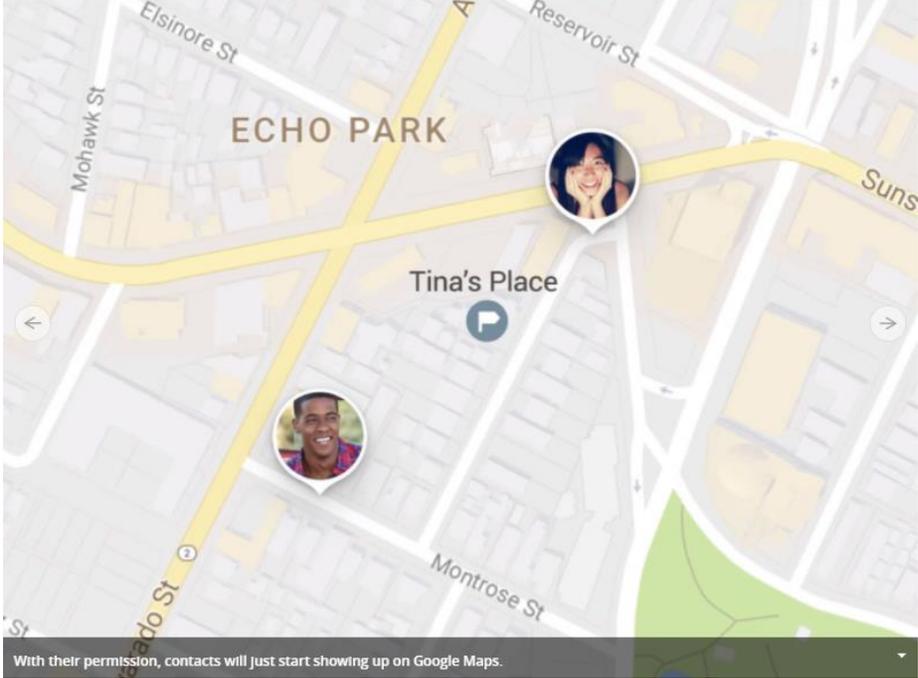
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>You can pick how long you want to share your location for, and with whom you want to share it.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

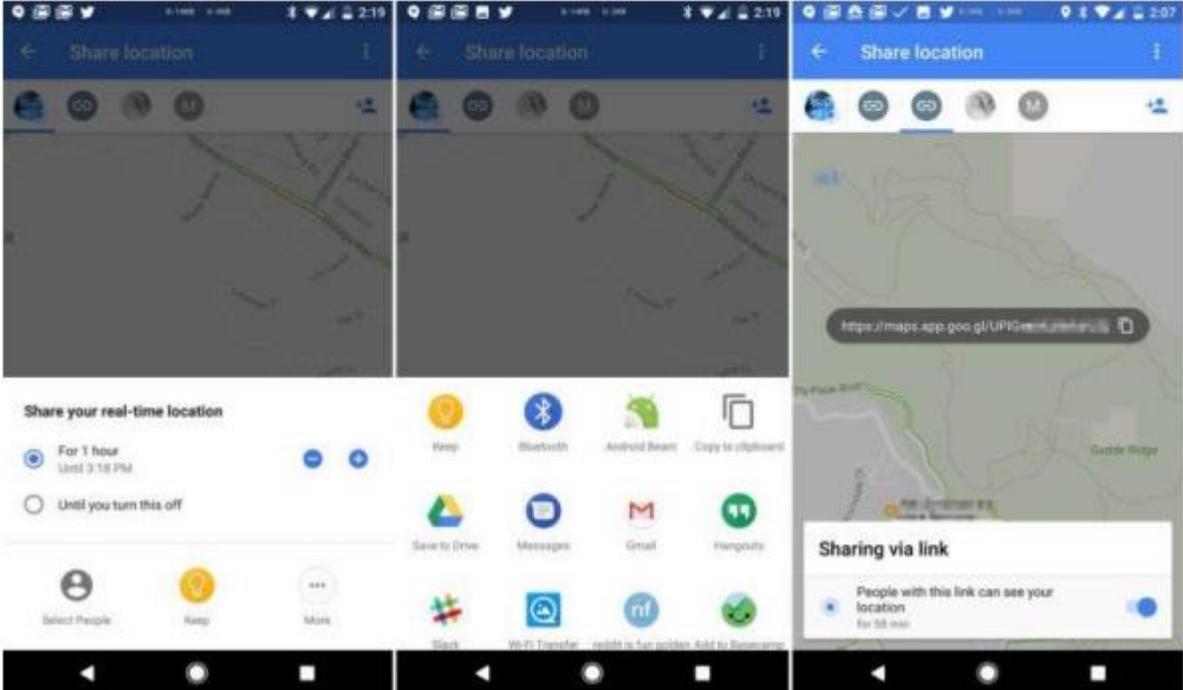
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>People you've shared with will get a notification from Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>With their permission, contacts will just start showing up on Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p> <h3>Stop sharing</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app 📍.</li><li>2. Tap the Menu ☰ &gt; Share location.</li><li>3. Next to the person with whom you want to stop sharing, tap Remove ✕.</li></ol>

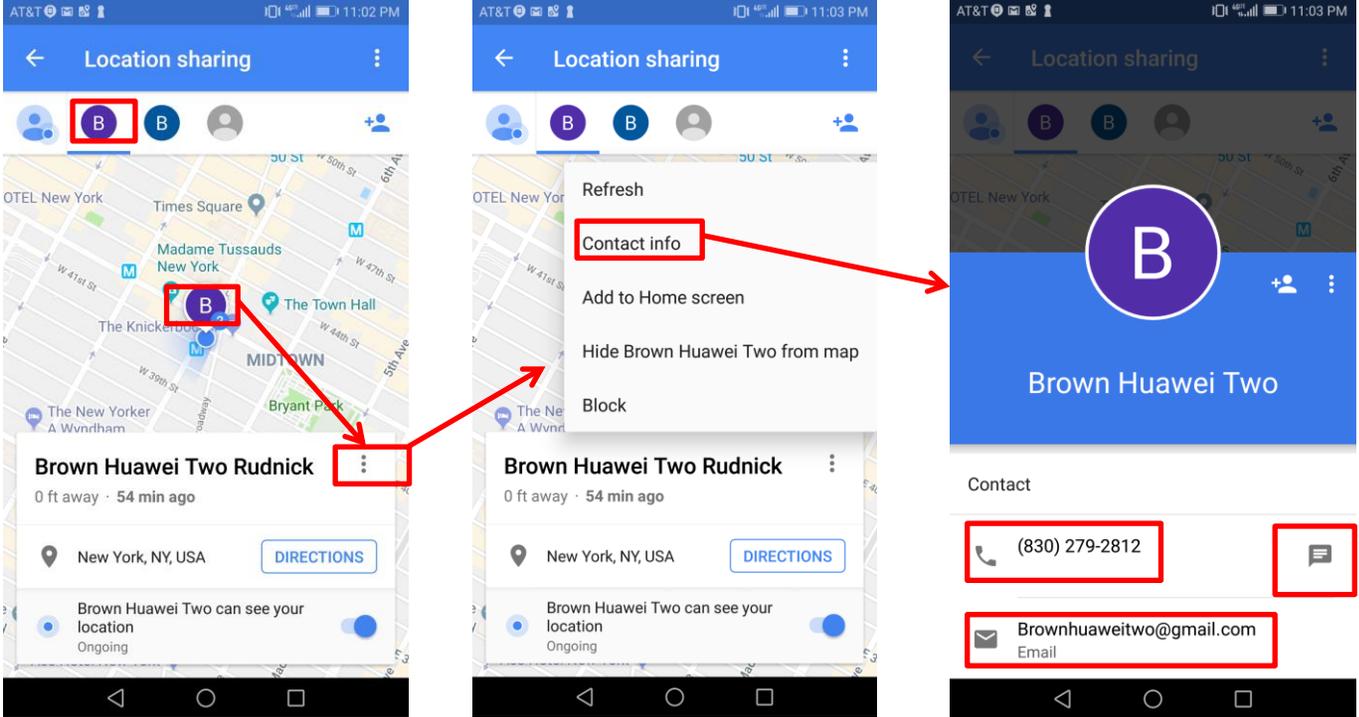
# Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h2>Share your E.T.A</h2> <p>After you start your drive, you can share your destination, estimated arrival time, and where you are on the route.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Set a driving destination. <a href="#">Learn how to navigate to a place.</a></li><li>3. After you start navigation, tap <b>More</b>  <b>&gt; Share trip progress.</b></li><li>4. Choose a person from the list.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Share.</b></li><li>6. Location Sharing will stop when you reach your destination or stop navigating.</li></ol> <p>• To stop sharing before you arrive, tap <b>More</b>  <b>&gt; Stop sharing.</b></p> 

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p><b><u>Exemplary Maps Screenshots:</u></b></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p><b>Exemplary Source Code:</b></p> <p>The above functionality is performed at least in part by the following publicly available source code and/or source code that invokes or is invoked by the following source code (or a substantially similar copy compiled and loaded onto the Accused Products by HTC). AGIS reserves the right to supplement these contentions with additional source code as discovery progresses and as additional source code is made available. AGIS reserves the right to supplement these contentions with additional source code as discovery progresses and as additional source code is made available.</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>44 * Class that sends chat message via SMS. 45 * 46 * The interface emulates a blocking sending similar to making an HTTP request. 47 * It calls the SmsManager to send a (potentially multipart) message and waits 48 * on the sent status on each part. The waiting has a timeout so it won't wait 49 * forever. Once the sent status of all parts received, the call returns. 50 * A successful sending requires success status for all parts. Otherwise, we 51 * pick the highest level of failure as the error for the whole message, which 52 * is used to determine if we need to retry the sending. 53 */ 54 public class SmsSender { 55     private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 56 57     public static final String EXTRA_PART_ID = "part_id"; 58 59     /* 60     * A map for pending sms messages. The key is the random request UUID. 61     */ 62     private static ConcurrentHashMap&lt;Uri, SendResult&gt; sPendingMessageMap = 63         new ConcurrentHashMap&lt;Uri, SendResult&gt;(); 64 65     private static final Random RANDOM = new Random(); 66 67     // Whether we should send multipart SMS as separate messages 68     private static Boolean sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages = null; 69</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>253 // Actually sending the message using SmsManager 254 private static void sendInternal(final Context context, final int subId, String dest, 255     final ArrayList&lt;String&gt; messages, final String serviceCenter, 256     final boolean requireDeliveryReport, final Uri messageUri) throws SmsException { 257     Assert.notNull(context); 258     final SmsManager smsManager = PhoneUtils.get(subId).getSmsManager(); 259     final int messageCount = messages.size(); 260     final ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt; deliveryIntents = new ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt;(messageCount); 261     final ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt; sentIntents = new ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt;(messageCount); 262     for (int i = 0; i &lt; messageCount; i++) { 263         // Make pending intents different for each message part 264         final int partId = (messageCount &lt;= 1 ? 0 : i + 1); 265         if (requireDeliveryReport &amp;&amp; (i == (messageCount - 1))) { 266             // TODO we only care about the delivery status of the last part 267             // Shall we have better tracking of delivery status of all parts? 268             deliveryIntents.add(PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 269                 context, 270                 partId, 271                 getSendStatusIntent(context, SendStatusReceiver.MESSAGE_DELIVERED_ACTION, 272                     messageUri, partId, subId), 273                 0/*flag*/)); 274         } else { 275             deliveryIntents.add(null); 276         } 277         sentIntents.add(PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 278             context, 279             partId, 280             getSendStatusIntent(context, SendStatusReceiver.MESSAGE_SENT_ACTION, 281                 messageUri, partId, subId), 282             0/*flag*/)); 283     } 284     if (sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages == null) { 285         sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages = MmsConfig.get(subId) 286             .getSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages(); 287     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>288     try { 289         if (sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages) { 290             // If multipart sms is not supported, send them as separate messages 291             for (int i = 0; i &lt; messageCount; i++) { 292                 smsManager.sendTextMessage(dest, 293                     serviceCenter, 294                     messages.get(i), 295                     sentIntents.get(i), 296                     deliveryIntents.get(i)); 297             } 298         } else { 299             smsManager.sendMultipartTextMessage( 300                 dest, serviceCenter, messages, sentIntents, deliveryIntents); 301         } 302     } catch (final Exception e) { 303         throw new SmsException("SmsSender: caught exception in sending " + e); 304     } 305 }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p> <pre>56  * Class that receives incoming SMS messages through android.provider.Telephony.SMS_RECEIVED 57  * 58  * This class serves two purposes: 59  * - Process phone verification SMS messages 60  * - Handle SMS messages when the user has enabled us to be the default SMS app (Pre-KLP) 61  */ 62  public final class SmsReceiver extends BroadcastReceiver { 63      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 64 65      private static ArrayList&lt;Pattern&gt; sIgnoreSmsPatterns; 66  }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>200 public static void deliverSmsMessages(final Context context, final int subId, 201     final int errorCode, final android.telephony.SmsMessage[] messages) { 202     final ContentValues messageValues = 203         MmsUtils.parseReceivedSmsMessage(context, messages, errorCode); 204 205     LogUtil.v(TAG, "SmsReceiver.deliverSmsMessages"); 206 207     final long nowInMillis = System.currentTimeMillis(); 208     final long receivedTimestampMs = MmsUtils.getMessageDate(messages[0], nowInMillis); 209 210     messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.DATE, receivedTimestampMs); 211     // Default to unread and unseen for us but ReceiveSmsMessageAction will override 212     // seen for the telephony db. 213     messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.READ, 0); 214     messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.SEEN, 0); 215     if (OsUtil.isAtLeastL_MR1()) { 216         messageValues.put(Sms.SUBSCRIPTION_ID, subId); 217     } 218 219     if (messages[0].getMessageClass() == android.telephony.SmsMessage.MessageClass.CLASS_0    220         DebugUtils.debugClassZeroSmsEnabled()) { 221         Factory.get().getUIIntents().launchClassZeroActivity(context, messageValues); 222     } else { 223         final ReceiveSmsMessageAction action = new ReceiveSmsMessageAction(messageValues); 224         action.start(); 225     } 226 }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>228     @Override 229     public void onReceive(final Context context, final Intent intent) { 230         LogUtil.v(TAG, "SmsReceiver.onReceive " + intent); 231         // On KLP+ we only take delivery of SMS messages in SmsDeliverReceiver. 232         if (PhoneUtils.getDefault().isSmsEnabled()) { 233             final String action = intent.getAction(); 234             if (OsUtil.isSecondaryUser() &amp;&amp; 235                 (Telephony.Sms.Intents.SMS_RECEIVED_ACTION.equals(action)    236                  // TODO: update this with the actual constant from Telephony 237                  "android.provider.Telephony.MMS_DOWNLOADED".equals(action))) { 238                 postNewMessageSecondaryUserNotification(); 239             } else if (!OsUtil.isAtLeastKLP()) { 240                 deliverSmsIntent(context, intent); 241             } 242         } 243     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>52  * Class that sends chat message via MMS. 53  * 54  * The interface emulates a blocking send similar to making an HTTP request. 55  */ 56  public class MmsSender { 57      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 58 59      /** 60       * Send an MMS message. 61       * 62       * @param context Context 63       * @param messageUri The unique URI of the message for identifying it during sending 64       * @param sendReq The SendReq PDU of the message 65       * @throws MmsFailureException 66       */ 67      public static void sendMms(final Context context, final int subId, final Uri messageUri, 68                               final SendReq sendReq, final Bundle sentIntentExtras) throws MmsFailureException { 69          sendMms(context, 70                subId, 71                messageUri, 72                null /* locationUri */, 73                sendReq, 74                true /* responseImportant */, 75                sentIntentExtras); 76      }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>240     * Download an MMS message. 241     * 242     * @param context Context 243     * @param contentLocation The url of the MMS message 244     * @throws MmsFailureException 245     * @throws InvalidHeaderValueException 246     */ 247     public static void downloadMms(final Context context, final int subId, 248         final String contentLocation, Bundle extras) throws MmsFailureException, 249         InvalidHeaderValueException { 250         final Uri requestUri = Uri.parse(contentLocation); 251         final Uri contentUri = MmsFileProvider.buildRawMmsUri(); 252 253         final Intent downloadedIntent = new Intent(SendStatusReceiver.MMS_DOWNLOADED_ACTION, 254             requestUri, 255             context, 256             SendStatusReceiver.class); 257         downloadedIntent.putExtra(SendMessageAction.EXTRA_CONTENT_URI, contentUri); 258         if (extras != null) { 259             downloadedIntent.putExtras(extras); 260         } 261         final PendingIntent downloadedPendingIntent = PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 262             context, 263             0 /*request code*/, 264             downloadedIntent, 265             PendingIntent.FLAG_UPDATE_CURRENT); 266 267         MmsManager.downloadMultimediaMessage(subId, context, contentLocation, contentUri, 268             downloadedPendingIntent); 269     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 97      * Execute an MMS HTTP request, either a POST (sending) or a GET (downloading) 98      * 99      * @param urlString The request URL, for sending it is usually the MMSC, and for downloading 100     *           it is the message URL 101     * @param pdu For POST (sending) only, the PDU to send 102     * @param method HTTP method, POST for sending and GET for downloading 103     * @param isProxySet Is there a proxy for the MMSC 104     * @param proxyHost The proxy host 105     * @param proxyPort The proxy port 106     * @param mmsConfig The MMS config to use 107     * @param userAgent The user agent header value 108     * @param uaProfUrl The UA Prof URL header value 109     * @return The HTTP response body 110     * @throws MmsHttpException For any failures 111     */ 112     public byte[] execute(String urlString, byte[] pdu, String method, boolean isProxySet, 113                          String proxyHost, int proxyPort, Bundle mmsConfig, String userAgent, String uaProfUrl) 114         throws MmsHttpException { 115         Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: " + method + " " + Utils.redactUrlForNonVerbose(urlString) 116             + (isProxySet ? (" proxy=" + proxyHost + ":" + proxyPort) : "")) 117             + ", PDU size=" + (pdu != null ? pdu.length : 0)); 118         checkMethod(method); 119         HttpURLConnection connection = null; 120         try { 121             Proxy proxy = Proxy.NO_PROXY; 122             if (isProxySet) { 123                 proxy = new Proxy(Proxy.Type.HTTP, new InetSocketAddress(proxyHost, proxyPort)); 124             } 125             final URL url = new URL(urlString); 126             // Now get the connection 127             connection = (HttpURLConnection) url.openConnection(proxy); 128             connection.setDoInput(true); 129             connection.setConnectTimeout( 130                 mmsConfig.getInt(CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_HTTP_SOCKET_TIMEOUT, 131                     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_HTTP_SOCKET_TIMEOUT_DEFAULT)); </pre> <p> <a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a> </p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 132 // ----- COMMON HEADERS ----- 133 // Header: Accept 134 connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_ACCEPT, HEADER_VALUE_ACCEPT); 135 // Header: Accept-Language 136 connection.setRequestProperty( 137     HEADER_ACCEPT_LANGUAGE, getCurrentAcceptLanguage(Locale.getDefault())); 138 // Header: User-Agent 139 Log.i(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: User-Agent=" + userAgent); 140 connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_USER_AGENT, userAgent); 141 // Header: x-wap-profile 142 final String uaProfUrlTagName = mmsConfig.getString( 143     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_UA_PROF_TAG_NAME, 144     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_UA_PROF_TAG_NAME_DEFAULT); 145 if (uaProfUrl != null) { 146     Log.i(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: UaProfUrl=" + uaProfUrl); 147     connection.setRequestProperty(uaProfUrlTagName, uaProfUrl); 148 } 149 // Add extra headers specified by mms_config.xml's httpparams 150 addExtraHeaders(connection, mmsConfig); 151 // Different stuff for GET and POST 152 if (METHOD_POST.equals(method)) { 153     if (pdu == null    pdu.length &lt; 1) { 154         Log.e(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: empty pdu"); 155         throw new MmsHttpException(0/*statusCode*/, "Sending empty PDU"); 156     } 157     connection.setDoOutput(true); 158     connection.setRequestMethod(METHOD_POST); 159     if (mmsConfig.getBoolean( 160         CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_SUPPORT_HTTP_CHARSET_HEADER, 161         CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_SUPPORT_HTTP_CHARSET_HEADER_DEFAULT)) { 162         connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_CONTENT_TYPE, 163             HEADER_VALUE_CONTENT_TYPE_WITH_CHARSET); 164     } else { 165         connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_CONTENT_TYPE, 166             HEADER_VALUE_CONTENT_TYPE_WITHOUT_CHARSET); </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>167     } 168     if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 169         logHttpHeaders(connection.getRequestProperties()); 170     } 171     connection.setFixedLengthStreamingMode(pdu.length); 172     // Sending request body 173     final OutputStream out = 174         new BufferedOutputStream(connection.getOutputStream()); 175     out.write(pdu); 176     out.flush(); 177     out.close(); 178 } else if (METHOD_GET.equals(method)) { 179     if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 180         logHttpHeaders(connection.getRequestProperties()); 181     } 182     connection.setRequestMethod(METHOD_GET); 183 } 184 // Get response 185 final int responseCode = connection.getResponseCode(); 186 final String responseMessage = connection.getResponseMessage(); 187 Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: " + responseCode + " " + responseMessage); 188 if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 189     logHttpHeaders(connection.getHeaderFields()); 190 } 191 if (responseCode / 100 != 2) { 192     throw new MmsHttpException(responseCode, responseMessage); 193 } 194 final InputStream in = new BufferedInputStream(connection.getInputStream()); 195 final ByteArrayOutputStream byteOut = new ByteArrayOutputStream(); 196 final byte[] buf = new byte[4096]; 197 int count = 0; 198 while ((count = in.read(buf)) &gt; 0) { 199     byteOut.write(buf, 0, count); 200 } 201 in.close(); 202 final byte[] responseBody = byteOut.toByteArray(); 203 Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: response size=" 204     + (responseBody != null ? responseBody.length : 0)); 205 return responseBody;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.goesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.goesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>38  * Request to send an MMS 39  */ 40  class SendRequest extends MmsRequest { 41      // Max send response PDU size in bytes (exceeding this may cause problem with 42      // system intent delivery). 43      private static final int MAX_SEND_RESPONSE_SIZE = 1000 * 1024; 44 45      private byte[] mPduData; 46 47      SendRequest(final String locationUri, final Uri pduUri, final PendingIntent sentIntent) { 48          super(locationUri, pduUri, sentIntent); 49      } 50 51      @Override 52      protected boolean loadRequest(final Context context, final Bundle mmsConfig) { 53          mPduData = readPduFromContentUri( 54              context, 55              mPduUri, 56              mmsConfig.getInt( 57                  CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_MAX_MESSAGE_SIZE, 58                  CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_MAX_MESSAGE_SIZE_DEFAULT)); 59          return (mPduData != null); 60      } 61 62      @Override 63      protected boolean transferResponse(final Context context, final Intent fillIn, 64          final byte[] response) { 65          // SendConf pdus are always small and can be included in the intent 66          if (response != null &amp;&amp; fillIn != null) { 67              if (response.length &gt; MAX_SEND_RESPONSE_SIZE) { 68                  // If the response PDU is too large, it won't be able to fit in 69                  // the PendingIntent to be transferred via system IPC. 70                  return false; 71              } 72              fillIn.putExtra(SmsManager.EXTRA_MMS_DATA, response); 73          } 74          return true; 75      } }</pre>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/SendRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/SendRequest.java</a></p> <pre>public static LocationRequest create ()</pre> <p>Create a location request with default parameters.</p> <p>Default parameters are for a block accuracy, slowly updated location. It can then be adjusted as required by the applications before passing to the <a href="#">FusedLocationProviderApi</a>.</p> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• a new location request</li></ul> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><code>public static final int PRIORITY_BALANCED_POWER_ACCURACY</code></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "block" level accuracy.</p> <p>Block level accuracy is considered to be about 100 meter accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 102</p> <hr/> <p><code>public static final int PRIORITY_HIGH_ACCURACY</code></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request the most accurate locations available.</p> <p>This will return the finest location available.</p> <p>Constant Value: 100</p> <hr/> <p><code>public static final int PRIORITY_LOW_POWER</code></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "city" level accuracy.</p> <p>City level accuracy is considered to be about 10km accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 104</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>public Task&lt;Location&gt; getLastLocation ()</pre> <p>Returns the best most recent location currently available.</p> <p>If a location is not available, which should happen very rarely, null will be returned. The best accuracy available while respecting the location permissions will be returned.</p> <p>This method provides a simplified way to get location. It is particularly well suited for applications that do not require an accurate location and that do not want to maintain extra logic for location updates.</p> <pre>public Task&lt;LocationAvailability&gt; getLocationAvailability ()</pre> <p>Returns the availability of location data. When <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns true, then the location returned by <code>getLastLocation()</code> will be reasonably up to date within the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p>If the client isn't connected to Google Play services and the request times out, null is returned.</p> <p>Note it's always possible for <code>getLastLocation()</code> to return null even when this method returns true (e.g. location settings were disabled between calls).</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC						
	<p><code>public Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates (LocationRequest request, LocationCallback callback, Looper looper)</code></p> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified Looper thread.</p> <p>This method is suited for the foreground use cases. For background use cases, the <code>PendingIntent</code> version of the method is recommended, see <code>requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, PendingIntent)</code>.</p> <p>Any previous LocationRequests registered on this LocationListener will be replaced.</p> <p>This call will keep the Google Play services connection active, so make sure to call <code>removeLocationUpdates(LocationCallback)</code> when you no longer need it, otherwise you lose the benefits of the automatic connection management.</p> <p>Callbacks for <code>LocationCallback</code> will be made on the specified thread, which must already be a prepared looper thread.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>request</b></td> <td>The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>callback</b></td> <td>The callback for the location updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>looper</b></td> <td>The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.</td> </tr> </table> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>	<b>request</b>	The location request for the updates.	<b>callback</b>	The callback for the location updates.	<b>looper</b>	The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.
<b>request</b>	The location request for the updates.						
<b>callback</b>	The callback for the location updates.						
<b>looper</b>	The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.						

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC				
	<pre>public Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates (LocationRequest request, PendingIntent callbackIntent)</pre> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified PendingIntent.</p> <p>This method is suited for the background use cases, more specifically for receiving location updates, even when the app has been killed by the system. In order to do so, use a <code>PendingIntent</code> for a started service. For foreground use cases, the <code>LocationCallback</code> version of the method is recommended, see <code>requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, LocationCallback, Looper)</code>.</p> <p>Any previously registered requests that have the same PendingIntent (as defined by <code>equals(Object)</code>) will be replaced by this request.</p> <p>Both <code>LocationResult</code> and <code>LocationAvailability</code> are sent to the given PendingIntent. You can extract data from an Intent using <code>hasResult(Intent)</code>, <code>extractResult(Intent)</code>, <code>hasLocationAvailability(Intent)</code>, and <code>extractLocationAvailability(Intent)</code>.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td><code>request</code></td> <td>The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><code>callbackIntent</code></td> <td>A pending intent to be sent for each location update.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a Task for the call, check <code>isSuccessful()</code> to determine if it was successful.</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>	<code>request</code>	The location request for the updates.	<code>callbackIntent</code>	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.
<code>request</code>	The location request for the updates.				
<code>callbackIntent</code>	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.				

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC						
	<p><code>public void onLocationAvailability (LocationAvailability locationAvailability)</code></p> <p>Called when there is a change in the availability of location data.</p> <p>When <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns <code>false</code> you can assume that location will not be returned in <code>onLocationResult(LocationResult)</code> until something changes in the device's settings or environment. Even when <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns <code>true</code> the <code>onLocationResult(LocationResult)</code> may not always be called regularly, however the device location is known and both the most recently delivered location and <code>getLastLocation(GoogleApiClient)</code> will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>locationAvailability</code></td> <td>The current status of location availability.</td> </tr> </table> <p><code>public void onLocationResult (LocationResult result)</code></p> <p>Called when device location information is available.</p> <p>The most recent location returned by <code>getLastLocation()</code> is not guaranteed to be immediately fresh, but will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>result</code></td> <td>The latest location result available.</td> </tr> </table> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback</a></p> <p><code>public abstract void onLocationChanged (Location location)</code></p> <p>Called when the location has changed.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>location</code></td> <td>The updated location.</td> </tr> </table>	<code>locationAvailability</code>	The current status of location availability.	<code>result</code>	The latest location result available.	<code>location</code>	The updated location.
<code>locationAvailability</code>	The current status of location availability.						
<code>result</code>	The latest location result available.						
<code>location</code>	The updated location.						



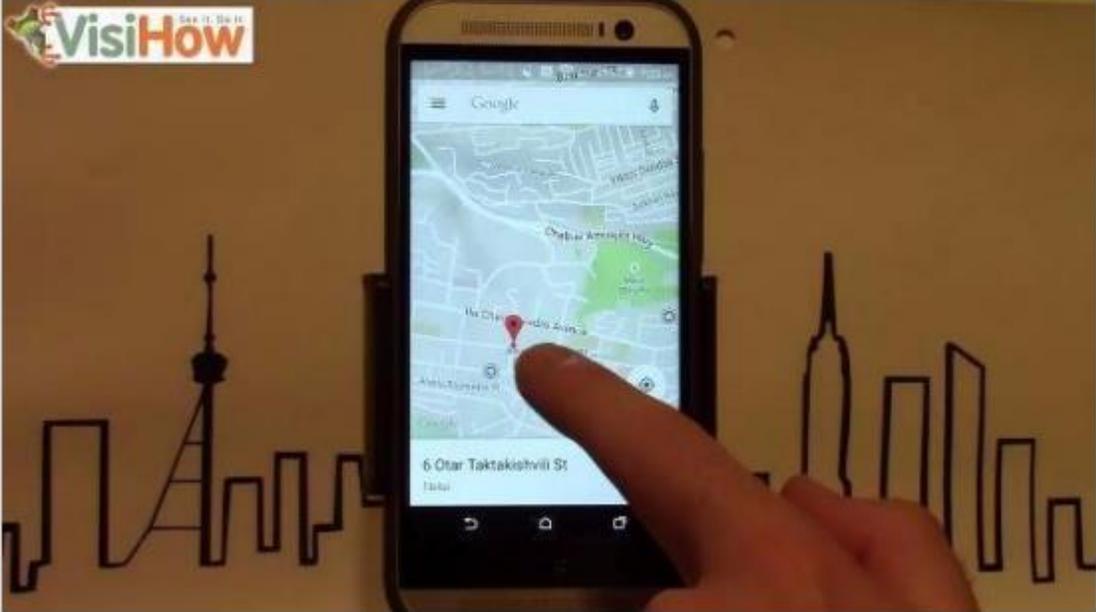
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener</a></p> <p>Public Constructors</p> <hr/> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">AttributeSet</a> attrs)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">AttributeSet</a> attrs, int defStyle)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">GoogleMapOptions</a> options)</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p>

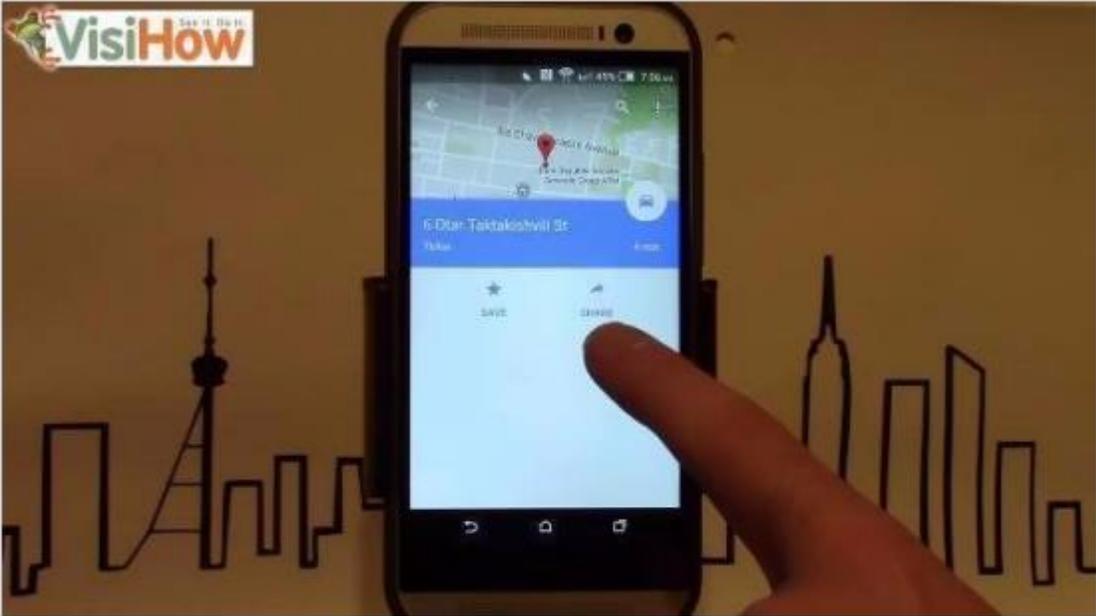
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC		
	<p><code>public void <b>getMapAsync</b> (<a href="#">OnMapReadyCallback</a> callback)</code></p> <p>Returns a non-null instance of the <a href="#">GoogleMap</a>, ready to be used.</p> <p>Note that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• This method must be called from the main thread.</li> <li>• The callback will be executed in the main thread.</li> <li>• In the case where Google Play services is not installed on the user's device, the callback will not be triggered until the user installs it.</li> <li>• The <a href="#">GoogleMap</a> object provided by the callback is non-null.</li> </ul> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>callback</code></td> <td>The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.</td> </tr> </table> <p><code>public final void <b>onCreate</b> (<a href="#">Bundle</a> savedInstanceState)</code></p> <p>You must call this method from the parent Activity/Fragment's corresponding method.</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p>	<code>callback</code>	The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.
<code>callback</code>	The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.		
<p>[28G] receiving user input via user interaction with the interactive display of the first device, the user input specifying a location and a symbol corresponding to an entity other than the first device and the second devices;</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of receiving user input via user interaction with the interactive display of the first device, the user input specifying a location and a symbol corresponding to an entity other than the first device and the second devices. See claim 1[G], which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.</p> <p><b>Share Locations from Google Maps on HTC One M8</b></p>		

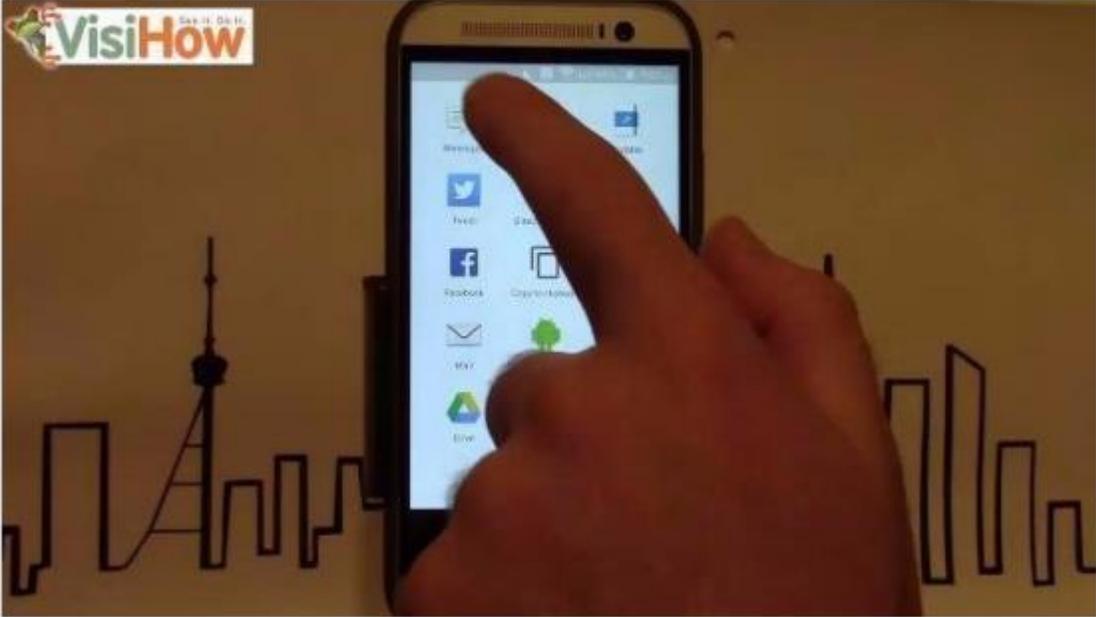
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Place a pin on the map.</b></p> <p>We can do this anywhere in the entire world, anywhere, on any map that we find in the Google Maps application. We are going to choose a location, press down on the screen, and hold down until we can see that a red pin has been dropped.</p> 

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>We have two options:</b> "SAVE" and "SHARE". Press down on the word "SHARE".</p>  <p><b>A menu appears with all of the different ways that we can share this location.</b> We can share this location via messages, Bluetooth, Twitter, Facebook, mail, Gmail and Viber. If you have other applications, such as WhatsApp, or any other chat or email applications, you will be able to use them as well and will see them here.</p>

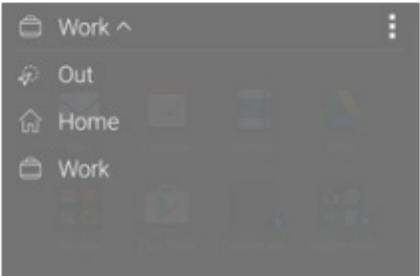
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Let's choose "Messages".</b></p> <p>This option is located on the top left-hand corner of the screen. All options will have the same basic processes. They will ask us to send the location. Press down on the "Messages" icon.</p> 

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Press the box next to the contact who will be the recipient.</b></p> <p>A checkmark will appear in the box. We can select multiple contacts as well if we desire.</p>  <p><b>Press on the word "DONE (1)".</b></p> <p>This icon is located in the bottom right-hand corner of the screen. The bracketed number indicates the number of contacts we selected.</p> <p><a href="http://visihow.com/Share_Locations_from_Google_Maps_on_HTC_One_M8">http://visihow.com/Share_Locations_from_Google_Maps_on_HTC_One_M8</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Manually switching locations</h3> <p>The HTC Sense Home widget automatically changes locations based on where you are. You can also manually change the location in the HTC Sense Home widget.</p> <p>For the HTC Sense Home widget to change locations automatically, you need to make sure that location services is turned on. See <a href="#">Turning location services on or off</a>.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your Home screen, slide right or left until you see the HTC Sense Home widget.</li><li>2. Tap , and then tap the location you want.</li></ol>  <p>HTC One (M8) - Manually switching locations - Support   HTC United States</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h2>Setting your home and work locations</h2> <p>In the HTC Sense Home widget, set your home and work locations based on your address, Wi-Fi network, or both.</p> <p>You can associate multiple addresses and Wi-Fi networks to each of these locations. Using your set addresses or Wi-Fi networks, the HTC Sense Home widget will be able to determine where you are and display the appropriate apps.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On the Home screen, swipe right or left until you see the HTC Sense Home widget.</li><li>2. Tap  &gt;  &gt; <b>Set locations</b>.</li><li>3. Choose the location you want to set.</li><li>4. Tap  and do one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Tap <b>Address</b> and then enter your street address or select it on the map.</li><li>• Tap <b>Wi-Fi network</b> and select one or more Wi-Fi networks you want to associate with the location.</li></ul></li><li>5. When you've finished setting your home and work locations, press .</li></ol> <p>HTC One (M8) - Setting your home and work locations - Support   HTC United States</p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>HTC One V™ – Google Location Service &amp; GPS</b></p> <p>Google Maps lets you track your current location, view real-time traffic situations, and receive detailed directions to your destination. It also provides a search tool where you can locate a place of interest or an address on a vector or aerial map, or view locations in street level.</p> <p><b>Turning on Location Services</b></p> <div> </div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. From the Home Screen, slide the <b>Notifications</b> panel open.</li> <li>2. In the top right corner, tap <b>Settings</b>.</li> <li>3. Tap <b>Location</b>.</li> <li>4. Make your selection by tapping <b>Google's location service</b>, <b>Use GPS satellites</b>, or both. <b>Note:</b> You will need to accept the location consent terms and conditions.</li> </ol> <p><b>Regarding Google Maps,</b> Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, and Android Messenger, the Accused Products are configured to allow a user of the first device to interact with the display, to select a user, contact, or device, and to select an action to be performed, such as: sending a message, initiating a call, initiating a data conference, sharing a location, stop sharing a location, block a user from location sharing, sending a location, requesting a location, or sending other data. When an action is specified, data is sent from the first device to the second device via a server. In an example, using Google</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>Maps, a user can interact with the display to specify a location that does not correspond to the first or second devices. Alternatively, a user can share an ETA which includes a route, where the route is not the location of any of the first or second devices.</p> <p>Selection with Markers: <a href="https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/marker">https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/marker</a></p> <p>Queries with GeoTagging database: <a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/places/GeoDataClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/places/GeoDataClient</a></p>

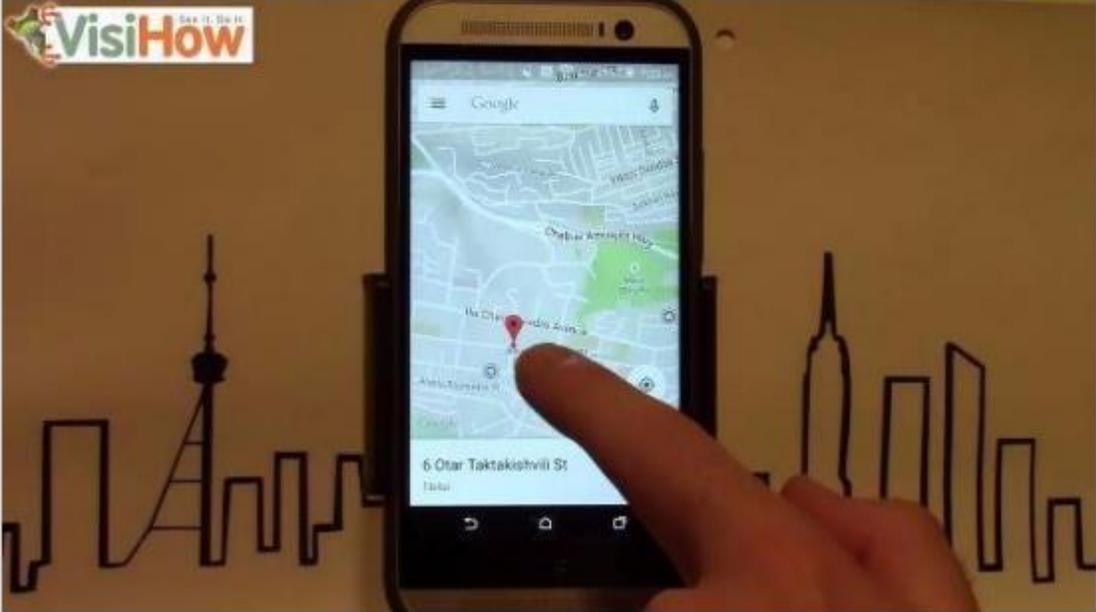
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Embed a map or share a location</h3> <p>On your computer, you can embed a map, Street View image, driving directions, or search into your website or blog. On your computer, phone, or tablet, you can share a location or map with others over email, Google+, Facebook, Twitter, or text.</p> <p><a href="#">ANDROID</a> <a href="#">COMPUTER</a> <a href="#">IPHONE &amp; IPAD</a></p> <hr/> <h3>Share a map or location</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Search for a place. Or find a place on the map then touch and hold to drop a pin.</li><li>3. At the bottom, tap the place's name or address.</li><li>4. Tap Share . If you don't see this, tap More  &gt; <b>Share</b>.</li><li>5. Select an app. It'll send a link that shows the place in Google Maps.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/144361?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/144361?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en</a></p> <h3>Share your E.T.A</h3> <p>After you start your drive, you can share your destination, estimated arrival time, and where you are on the route.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Set a driving destination. <a href="#">Learn how to navigate to a place.</a></li><li>3. After you start navigation, tap <b>More</b>  &gt; <b>Share trip progress</b>.</li><li>4. Choose a person from the list.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Share</b>.</li><li>6. Location Sharing will stop when you reach your destination or stop navigating.</li></ol> <p>• To stop sharing before you arrive, tap <b>More</b>  &gt; <b>Stop sharing</b>.</p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en</a></p> <p>Markers (adding location information to the link associated with the database):</p> <div style="background-color: black; height: 22px;"></div>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>static final LatLng PERTH = new LatLng(-31.90, 115.86); Marker perth = mMap.addMarker(new MarkerOptions()     .position(PERTH)     .draggable(true));</pre>
<p>[28H] and based on the user input, adding the user-specified symbol to the interactive display at a position on the interactive map corresponding to the user-specified location, and transmitting the user-specified symbol and location to the second devices for addition of the user-specified symbol to respective interactive displays of the second devices at respective positions on respective interactive maps corresponding to the user-specified location.</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of [] based on the user input, adding the user-specified symbol to the interactive display at a position on the interactive map corresponding to the user-specified location, and transmitting the user-specified symbol and location to the second devices for addition of the user-specified symbol to respective interactive displays of the second devices at respective positions on respective interactive maps corresponding to the user-specified location. See claim 1[H], which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.</p> <p>A user can interact with the display to specify a location that does not correspond to the first or second devices. A user can drop a symbol pin on the specified location. A user can then share that location and transmit the location to one or more second devices using Android Messages, Google Hangouts, or another application.</p> <p>Alternatively, a user can share an ETA which includes a route, where the route is not the location of any of the first or second devices. Again, this route can be shared with users over Android Messages, Google Hangouts, or another application.</p> <p><b>Share Locations from Google Maps on HTC One M8</b></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Place a pin on the map.</b></p> <p>We can do this anywhere in the entire world, anywhere, on any map that we find in the Google Maps application. We are going to choose a location, press down on the screen, and hold down until we can see that a red pin has been dropped.</p>  <p><b>Placing a Marker:</b></p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/marker">https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/marker</a></p> <p>based on queries with GeoTagging database:</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/places/GeoDataClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/places/GeoDataClient</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Embed a map or share a location</b></p> <p>On your computer, you can embed a map, Street View image, driving directions, or search into your website or blog. On your computer, phone, or tablet, you can share a location or map with others over email, Google+, Facebook, Twitter, or text.</p> <p><b>ANDROID</b> COMPUTER IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p> <hr/> <p><b>Share a map or location</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li> <li>2. Search for a place. Or find a place on the map then touch and hold to drop a pin.</li> <li>3. At the bottom, tap the place's name or address.</li> <li>4. Tap Share . If you don't see this, tap More  &gt; <b>Share</b>.</li> <li>5. Select an app. It'll send a link that shows the place in Google Maps.</li> </ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/144361?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/144361?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en</a></p> <p><b>Share your E.T.A</b></p> <p>After you start your drive, you can share your destination, estimated arrival time, and where you are on the route.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li> <li>2. Set a driving destination. <a href="#">Learn how to navigate to a place.</a></li> <li>3. After you start navigation, tap <b>More</b>  &gt; <b>Share trip progress</b>.</li> <li>4. Choose a person from the list.</li> <li>5. Tap <b>Share</b>.</li> <li>6. Location Sharing will stop when you reach your destination or stop navigating.</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To stop sharing before you arrive, tap <b>More</b>  &gt; <b>Stop sharing</b>.</li> </ul>
<p>29[A]. The system of claim 28 wherein the operations further</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of wherein the operations further comprise: presenting another symbol on the interactive map corresponding to a fixed location and associated with a telephone number.</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
comprise: presenting another symbol on the interactive map corresponding to a fixed location and associated with a telephone number;	See claims 2[A] and 28, which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.
[29B] and receiving user selection of the other symbol and, based thereon, initiating a telephone call to the telephone number associated with the symbol.	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of [ ] and receiving user selection of the other symbol and, based thereon, initiating a telephone call to the telephone number associated with the symbol. See claims 2[B] and 28, which are incorporated by reference in their entirety.
30. The system of claim 28 wherein the data comprises a text message, an image, a video, or a command to cause the second devices corresponding to the selected symbols to convert text to speech.	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of wherein the data comprises a text message, an image, a video, or a command to cause the second devices corresponding to the selected symbols to convert text to speech. See claims 3 and 28, which are incorporated by reference in their entirety.
31[A]. The system of claim 28 wherein: the SMS messages include an Internet Protocol (IP) address of the first device;	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of wherein: the SMS messages include an Internet Protocol (IP) address of the first device. See claims 4[A] and 28, which are incorporated by reference in their entirety.
[31B] and the IP-based	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
responses include respective IP addresses of the second devices.	the performance of [] the IP-based responses include respective IP addresses of the second devices. See claims 4[B] and 28, which are incorporated by reference in their entirety.
32. The system of claim 28 wherein the operations further comprise: transmitting location information including an updated location of the first device to the second devices based on displacement of the first device by at least a predetermined distance relative to a previous location of the first device, passage of at least a predetermined time interval since transmitting information including a location of the first device, or a combination of the displacement of the first device and the passage of time.	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of wherein the operations further comprise: transmitting location information including an updated location of the first device to the second devices based on displacement of the first device by at least a predetermined distance relative to a previous location of the first device, passage of at least a predetermined time interval since transmitting information including a location of the first device, or a combination of the displacement of the first device and the passage of time. See claims 5 and 28, which are incorporated by reference in their entirety.
33[A]. The system of claim 28 wherein the operations further	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of wherein the operations further comprise: receiving second user selection of one or more of the symbols corresponding to one or more of the second devices. See claims 6[A] and 28, which are



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
comprise: receiving second user selection of one or more of the symbols corresponding to one or more of the second devices;	incorporated by reference in their entirety.
[33B] and receiving user input assigning the one or more second devices corresponding to the second selected one or more symbols to a sub-net.	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of [] receiving user input assigning the one or more second devices corresponding to the second selected one or more symbols to a sub-net. See claims 6[B] and 28, which are incorporated by reference in their entirety.
34[A]. The system of claim 33 wherein the operations further comprise: receiving user selection of the sub-net;	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of wherein the operations further comprise: receiving user selection of the sub-net. See claims 7[A], 33 and 28, which are incorporated by reference in their entirety.
[34B] and establishing a conference among the one or more second devices of the sub-net for sharing voice, text, photographs, or video communications.	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of [] establishing a conference among the one or more second devices of the sub-net for sharing voice, text, photographs, or video communications. See claims 7[B], 33, and 28, which are incorporated by reference in their entirety.
35. The system of claim 28, wherein the first device is a	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of wherein the first device is a cellular phone or a personal digital assistant (PDA). See claims 8 and 28, which are incorporated by reference in their entirety.

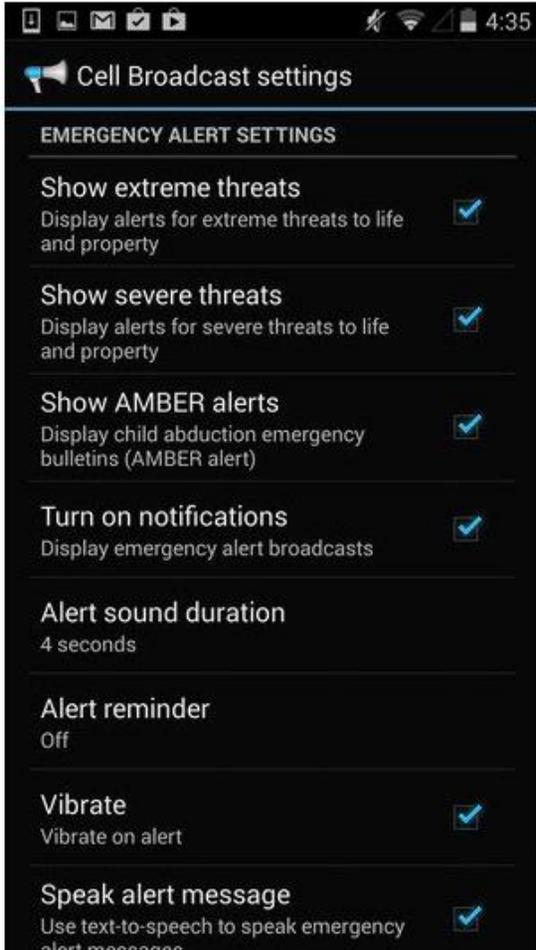
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
cellular phone or a personal digital assistant (PDA).	
36. The system of claim 28, wherein the operations further comprise: identifying second user interaction with the interactive display selecting at least one of the user-selectable symbols corresponding to at least one of the second devices and user interaction with the display specifying an action and, based thereon, initiating a phone call or phone conference with the at least one second device.	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of wherein the operations further comprise: identifying second user interaction with the interactive display selecting at least one of the user-selectable symbols corresponding to at least one of the second devices and user interaction with the display specifying an action and, based thereon, initiating a phone call or phone conference with the at least one second device. See claims 9 and 28, which are incorporated by reference in their entirety.
37. The system of claim 30, wherein the video comprises a video clip or a video transmission.	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of wherein the video comprises a video clip or a video transmission. See claims 10, 30, and 28, which are incorporated by reference in their entirety.
38[A]. The system of claim 33, wherein the operations further comprise: receiving	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of wherein the operations further comprise: receiving user selection of the sub-net. See claims 11[A], 33, and 28, which are incorporated by reference in their entirety.

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
user selection of the sub-net;	
[38B] and causing the one or more second devices of the sub-net to place a call, make a verbal announcement, convert text to speech, vibrate, or increase sound levels.	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of [] causing the one or more second devices of the sub-net to place a call, make a verbal announcement, convert text to speech, vibrate, or increase sound levels. See claims 11[B], 33, and 28, which are incorporated by reference in their entirety.
39. The system of claim 28, wherein the data sent to the one or more second devices causes at least one of the second devices to play an audio message announcing an emergency.	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of wherein the data sent to the one or more second devices causes at least one of the second devices to play an audio message announcing an emergency. See claim 28, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.</p> <p>A user can send an audio message or a video message that includes to announce an emergency to the one or more second devices.</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>The screenshot shows the 'Cell Broadcast settings' screen on an HTC device. Under the 'EMERGENCY ALERT SETTINGS' section, the following options are checked: 'Show extreme threats', 'Show severe threats', 'Show AMBER alerts', 'Turn on notifications', 'Vibrate', and 'Speak alert message'. The 'Alert sound duration' is set to 4 seconds and 'Alert reminder' is set to Off.</p> <p><a href="https://www.greenbot.com/article/2689993/how-to-change-settings-for-emergency-alerts-on-android-phones.html">https://www.greenbot.com/article/2689993/how-to-change-settings-for-emergency-alerts-on-android-phones.html</a></p>
<p>40. The system of claim 28, wherein the data sent to the one or more second devices</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of wherein the data sent to the one or more second devices causes at least one of the second devices to place a phone call to the first device. See claims 23[A] and 28, which are incorporated by reference in their entirety.</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
causes at least one of the second devices to place a phone call to the first device.	
41[P] A non-transitory storage device having instructions stored thereon that, when executed by a first device, cause the first device to perform operations comprising:	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of this this non-transitory storage device having instructions stored thereon that, when executed by a first device, cause the first device to perform operations as set forth below. See claims 1[P] and 28[P], which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p> <p>The Accused Products meet the claim limitations by providing device-location tracking features such as those features described below. For example, the Accused Products meet the claim limitations because they are pre-installed with Android mobile operating systems containing code for providing device-location tracking features as provided in the claims limitations herein. For example, the Accused Products run applications and/or software that run within the Android mobile operating system and that use components of the Android mobile operating system to provide device-location tracking features. Upon information and belief, in addition to the components and features of the Android mobile operating system itself, the following applications and/or software run within the Android mobile operating system and use components of the Android mobile operating system to provide device-location tracking features: Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts (including Allo and Duo), Google Maps, Google Chrome, Google Messages, and Android Messenger.</p> <p><b><u>Google Maps Share Location</u></b></p> <p>Share Location is currently included as a standard feature on the Accused Devices operating as a feature of Google Maps. Google Maps is a pre-installed software application in Android OS. The Accused Devices have included the Share Location functionalities since 2009 as part of Google Latitude, which was an opt-in feature for Google Maps on Android OS-based mobile devices, such as the Accused Products. Share Location functionalities were briefly shifted from Latitude for Google Maps to Google Plus and Google Hangouts, until reappearing as a standard feature in Google Maps. Upon information and belief, the Share Location method also uses and/or works in conjunction with functionalities associated with Google Maps, Google Messages, Android Messenger, Location Access, and other features, which are pre-installed on the</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>Accused Products. For the purposes of these contentions, AGIS sets forth Google Maps' Share Location feature of the Accused Products as representative of this exemplary software. AGIS reserves the right to supplement these contentions to the extent that defendant requires additional information in accordance with P.R. 3-1 and for any other reason.</p> <p><i>See, e.g.,</i> <a href="https://techcrunch.com/2017/03/22/google-maps-now-lets-you-share-your-location-with-friends-and-family-for-a-specific-period-of-time/">https://techcrunch.com/2017/03/22/google-maps-now-lets-you-share-your-location-with-friends-and-family-for-a-specific-period-of-time/</a>; <a href="https://googleblog.blogspot.com/2009/02/see-where-your-friends-are-with-google.html">https://googleblog.blogspot.com/2009/02/see-where-your-friends-are-with-google.html</a>; <a href="https://googleblog.blogspot.jp/2013/07/a-new-google-maps-app-for-smartphones.html">https://googleblog.blogspot.jp/2013/07/a-new-google-maps-app-for-smartphones.html</a>; <a href="http://googleplusproject.blogspot.com/2013/05/google-for-android-42.html">http://googleplusproject.blogspot.com/2013/05/google-for-android-42.html</a>; <a href="https://googleblog.blogspot.com/2013/10/google-hangouts-and-photos-save-some.html">https://googleblog.blogspot.com/2013/10/google-hangouts-and-photos-save-some.html</a></p> <p><b>Control within reach, even when your device isn't</b></p> <p>One of the biggest security risks you're likely to face is simply losing your phone. To help in these times of need, we're launching <a href="#">Find My Device</a> as part of Google Play Protect. With Find My Device you can locate, ring, lock and erase your Android devices—phones, tablets, and even watches. This feature is built in and enabled on all devices; visit <a href="http://android.com/find">android.com/find</a> or check out <a href="#">the app</a>.</p> <p><i>See, e.g.,</i> <a href="https://www.blog.google/products/android/google-play-protect/">https://www.blog.google/products/android/google-play-protect/</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Find your device using Android Device Manager</b></p> <p>If you've lost a device, you can use Android Device Manager to find its approximate location on a map and when it was last used. When Android Device Manager locates your device, that device will get a notification.</p> <p><b>Before you can use Android Device Manager to locate your device:</b> Your device's <a href="#">location access</a> need to be turned on <a href="#">↗</a> and be signed in to your Google Account. Android Device Manager won't work for devices that are turned off or that don't have a mobile data or Wi-Fi connection.</p> <p><b>Tip:</b> If you've linked your phone to Google, you can locate or ring it by searching for <a href="#">find my phone</a> on <a href="#">google.com</a> <a href="#">↗</a>.</p> <p><b><a href="https://support.google.com/pixelphone/answer/6160491">https://support.google.com/pixelphone/answer/6160491</a></b></p> <p><b>Link your phone to Google</b></p> <p>You can connect your Android phone to Google, which lets you send information from your computer to your phone. For example, you can send directions you searched for on your computer to Google Maps on your phone.</p> <p><b>Link your Android phone</b></p> <p><b>Step 1: Update the Google app</b></p> <p>1. On your phone, go to the <a href="#">Google app page on the Play Store</a>. 2. Tap <b>Update</b>.</p> <p><b>Step 2: Turn on Google Now</b></p> <p>1. On your phone, open the Google app . 2. At the top left, tap Menu  &gt; <b>Settings</b> &gt; <b>Now cards</b>. 3. Turn on <b>Show cards</b>. 4. Turn on <b>Show notifications</b>.</p> <p><b>Step 3: Turn on Web &amp; App Activity</b></p> <p>1. Visit the <a href="#">Account History page</a>. 2. Make sure the switch is on (green).</p> <p><b>Step 4: Sign in to your browser</b></p> <p>1. On your phone, open the Google app . 2. At the top left, tap the Menu . 3. At the top left, you'll see the email address you use for the Google app. 4. Visit <a href="http://www.google.com">www.google.com</a> <a href="#">↗</a> on your computer. 5. If you aren't signed in already, click <b>Sign in</b> in the top right corner of the page. 6. Sign in using the Google Account you use for the Google app.</p> <p><b>Step 5: Send information to your phone</b></p> <p>1. Do one of the searches below, like <b>note to self</b>, or <b>send directions to my phone</b>. 2. If a box doesn't pop up with the option to send information to your phone, try refreshing the page. If you just turned on Google Now, it may take a few minutes for the box to show up</p> <p><b><a href="https://support.google.com/websearch/answer/6128427">https://support.google.com/websearch/answer/6128427</a></b></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>What you can do once your phone is linked</b></p> <hr/> <p><a href="#">Find my phone</a> </p> <p>You can get the current location of your phone if you can't find it.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your computer's browser, search on <a href="http://www.google.com">www.google.com</a>  for <b>find my phone</b>.</li><li>2. If your phone is turned on and connected to the Internet, you'll see your phone's location.</li><li>3. If your phone's location is unavailable, you can still make it ring for 5 minutes on full volume by clicking <b>Ring</b>. You can stop the ringing from your phone when you find it.</li></ol> <p><b>Tip:</b> You can also find your missing phone using the <a href="#">Android Device manager</a>  which lets you find your device or remotely ring, lock, or erase it.</p> <hr/> <p><a href="#">Send directions to my phone</a> </p> <p>Once you've looked up directions on your computer, you can send them to your phone so you have them on your trip.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your computer's browser, search on <a href="http://www.google.com">www.google.com</a>  for <b>send directions to my phone</b>.</li><li>2. Enter in your destination.</li><li>3. Click <b>Send directions to your phone</b>.</li><li>4. You'll get a notification on your phone. Tap to navigate to your destination using Google Maps.</li></ol> <hr/> <p><a href="#">Send a note to my phone</a> </p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your computer's browser, search on <a href="http://www.google.com">www.google.com</a>  for <b>send a note to my phone</b>.</li><li>2. Type your note in the box.</li><li>3. Click <b>Send note to your phone</b>.</li><li>4. You'll get a notification on your phone with your note that you can either save to one of your apps or copy.</li></ol> <hr/> <p><a href="#">Set an alarm</a> </p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your computer's browser, search on <a href="http://www.google.com">www.google.com</a>  for <b>set an alarm</b>.</li><li>2. Choose the time you want the alarm to go off.</li><li>3. Click <b>Set an alarm on your phone</b>.</li><li>4. An alarm will now be set on your phone's Clock app.</li></ol> <hr/> <p><a href="#">Set a reminder</a> </p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your computer's browser, search on <a href="http://www.google.com">www.google.com</a>  for <b>set an reminder</b>.</li><li>2. Type what you want to be reminded about, and either when or where you want the reminder to go off.</li><li>3. Click <b>Remind me on my devices</b>.</li></ol> <hr/> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/websearch/answer/6128427">https://support.google.com/websearch/answer/6128427</a></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Share your location using Google Maps</b></p> <p>You can't share your location in Google+ anymore. If you used to share your location in Google+ and want to keep sharing it, you'll need to share it again in Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/plus/answer/3302509?hl=en&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/plus/answer/3302509?hl=en&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p> <p><b>Location</b></p> <p>Turn on location service, your phone determines your approximate location using Wi-Fi and mobile networks. When you select this option, you're asked whether you consent to allowing Google to use your location when providing these services.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Mode</b> – Sets the how your current location information is determined.</li><li>• <b>Recent Location Request</b> – Displays applications and services that have recently requested your location information.</li><li>• <b>Camera</b> – Checkmark to tag photos or videos with their locations.</li><li>• <b>Google Location History</b> – Allows you to view and manage your Google location history.</li></ul> <p><b>Accounts &amp; sync</b></p> <p>Use the Accounts &amp; sync settings menu to add, remove, and manage your Google and other supported accounts. You also use these settings to control how and whether all applications send, receive, and sync data on their own schedules and whether all applications can synchronize user data automatically.</p> <p>Gmail™, Calendar, and other applications may also have their own settings to control how they synchronize data; see the sections on those applications for details. Touch <b>Add account</b> to add new account.</p> <p>-</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p><a href="http://googlemobile.blogspot.com/2009/02/locate-your-friends-in-real-time-with.html">http://googlemobile.blogspot.com/2009/02/locate-your-friends-in-real-time-with.html</a></p> <p>Google's location-sharing feature also appeared in Google+, Google Trust Contacts, and Google Hangouts services until its current integration in Google Maps.</p> <p>HTC makes, uses, sells, and otherwise provides this first device by making, using, selling, and importing Android devices such as HTC mobile devices, HTC tablets, and HTC Smartwatches as well as by providing its servers or using third party servers (e.g., Google servers) for use with Android devices to enable features such as Maps. Below are example HTC Android devices that perform each step of this method as set forth below.</p>

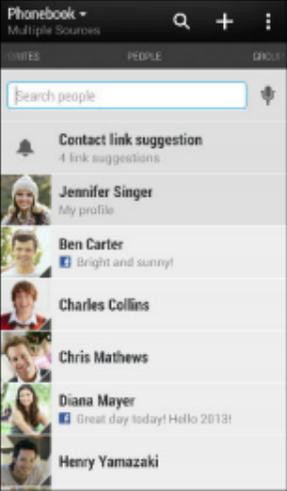
# Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>Sort by: <a href="#">Popularity</a> <a href="#">Date</a> <a href="#">Price</a></p> <p>HTC LG Samsung Motorola Fly Sony-Ericsson Apple Nokia Mobiado Vertu BenQ-Siemens Sagem Alcatel Philips</p> <p><a href="#">All brands</a></p> <div><p><b>HTC Desire 816</b></p><p>Mobile phone 2014 year Touchscreen: 720 x 1280 5.5 inch. Android 4.4</p></div> <div><p><b>HTC One M8</b></p><p>Mobile phone 2014 year Touchscreen: 1080 x 1920 5 inch. Android 4.4</p></div> <div><p><b>HTC Desire 300</b></p><p>Mobile phone 2013 year Touchscreen: 480 x 800 4.3 inch. Android 4.2</p></div> <div><p><b>HTC Desire 601</b></p><p>Mobile phone 2013 year Touchscreen: 540 x 960 4.5 inch. Android 4.4</p></div> <div><p><b>HTC Desire 700</b></p><p>Mobile phone 2013 year Touchscreen: 540 x 960 5 inch. Android 4.2</p></div> <div><p><b>HTC Desire 400 Dual Sim</b></p><p>Mobile phone 2013 year Touchscreen: 480 x 800 4.3 inch. Android 4.1</p></div> <div><p><b>HTC One Max</b></p><p>Mobile phone 2013 year Touchscreen: 1080 x 1920 5.9 inch. Android 4.3</p></div> <p><a href="https://mob.org/phone/htc/page_3/sort_date_down/">https://mob.org/phone/htc/page_3/sort_date_down/</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

<b>US9408055B2</b>	<b>HTC</b>
41[A ] obtaining contact information of a plurality of second devices, wherein the contact information comprises respective telephone numbers of the second devices;	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of obtaining contact information of a plurality of second devices, wherein the contact information comprises respective telephone numbers of the second devices. See claims 1[A] and 28[A], which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p> <p>For example, the Accused products include a contacts app to access contact information for second users using respective second devices.</p>

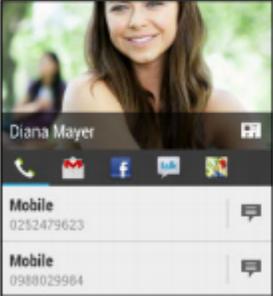
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h2>Your contacts list</h2> <p>The Contacts app lists all contacts you've stored on HTC One and from online accounts you're logged in to. Use the Contacts app to easily manage communications with people that matter to you.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Contacts app.</li></ol>  <p>2. On your contacts list, you can:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ View your profile and edit your contact information.</li><li>▪ Create, edit, find, or send contacts.</li><li>▪ See status updates.</li><li>▪ Tap a contact photo to find ways to quickly connect with the contact.</li><li>▪ See a notification icon when a contact has sent you new messages.</li><li>▪ Check out who's online in Google Talk™. Online status icons are displayed if you're signed in to Google Talk.</li></ul> <p> To sort your contacts by their first or last name, tap  &gt; Settings &gt; Sort contact list.</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Filtering your contacts list</b></p> <p>When your contacts list gets long, you can choose which contact accounts to show.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On the Contacts tab, tap ▼.</li><li>2. Choose the accounts that contain the contacts you want to display.</li><li>3. Press &lt;.</li></ol> <p><b>Finding people</b></p> <p>Search for contacts stored on HTC One, your company directory if you have an Exchange ActiveSync account, or social networks you've signed into.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Contacts app.</li><li>2. On the Contacts tab, you can:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Find people in your contacts list. Tap the Search people box, and then enter the first few letters of the contact name.</li><li>▪ Find people on your company directory. Tap the Search people box, enter the first few letters of the contact name, and then tap Search contacts in your Company Directory.</li><li>▪ Search for people you know on your social networks. Tap ☰ &gt; Settings &gt; Find people you know on, and then select the social networks you're signed in to. The Contacts app then uploads your contacts to the selected social networks to help you find friends.</li></ul></li></ol> <p>) Aside from searching for a contact by name, you can search using a contact's email address or company name. On the Contacts tab, tap ☰ &gt; Settings &gt; Search contacts by, and then choose a search criteria.</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Getting in touch with a contact</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Contacts app.</li><li>2. Tap a contact's photo (not the name), and then choose how you want to get in touch with that contact.</li></ol>  <p> For more ways of getting in touch with your contact, tap an icon below the contact photo.</p> <p>In other examples, the Accused products run Android Messages and Google Hangouts which both access contact information for second users using respective second devices.</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h2>Contacts Provider</h2> <p>The Contacts Provider is a powerful and flexible Android component that manages the device's central repository of data about people. The Contacts Provider is the source of data you see in the device's contacts application, and you can also access its data in your own application and transfer data between the device and online services. The provider accommodates a wide range of data sources and tries to manage as much data as possible for each person, with the result that its organization is complex. Because of this, the provider's API includes an extensive set of contract classes and interfaces that facilitate both data retrieval and modification.</p> <p>This guide describes the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The basic provider structure.</li><li>• How to retrieve data from the provider.</li><li>• How to modify data in the provider.</li><li>• How to write a sync adapter for synchronizing data from your server to the Contacts Provider.</li></ul> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Overview</b></p> <p>ContactsContract defines an extensible database of contact-related information. Contact information is stored in a three-tier data model:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table can store any kind of personal data, such as a phone number or email addresses. The set of data kinds that can be stored in this table is open-ended. There is a predefined set of common kinds, but any application can add its own data kinds.</li> <li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.RawContacts</code> table represents a set of data describing a person and associated with a single account (for example, one of the user's Gmail accounts).</li> <li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.Contacts</code> table represents an aggregate of one or more RawContacts presumably describing the same person. When data in or associated with the RawContacts table is changed, the affected aggregate contacts are updated as necessary.</li> </ul> <p>Other tables include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.Groups</code>, which contains information about raw contact groups such as Gmail contact groups. The current API does not support the notion of groups spanning multiple accounts.</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.StatusUpdates</code>, which contains social status updates including IM availability.</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.AggregationExceptions</code>, which is used for manual aggregation and disaggregation of raw contacts</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.Settings</code>, which contains visibility and sync settings for accounts and groups.</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.SyncState</code>, which contains free-form data maintained on behalf of sync adapters</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.PhoneLookup</code>, which is used for quick caller-ID lookup</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/reference/android/provider/ContactsContract.html">https://developer.android.com/reference/android/provider/ContactsContract.html</a></p> <p><b>Data</b></p> <p>As noted previously, the data for a raw contact is stored in a <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> row that is linked to the raw contact's <code>_ID</code> value. This allows a single raw contact to have multiple instances of the same type of data such as email addresses or phone numbers. For example, if "Thomas Higginson" for <code>emilyd@gmail.com</code> (the raw contact row for Thomas Higginson associated with the Google account <code>emilyd@gmail.com</code>) has a home email address of <code>thigg@gmail.com</code> and a work email address of <code>thomas.higginson@gmail.com</code>, the Contacts Provider stores the two email address rows and links them both to the raw contact.</p> <p>Notice that different types of data are stored in this single table. Display name, phone number, email, postal address, photo, and website detail rows are all found in the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table. To help manage this, the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table has some columns with descriptive names, and others with generic names. The contents of a descriptive-name column have the same meaning regardless of the type of data in the row, while the contents of a generic-name column have different meanings depending on the type of data.</p> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC											
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Task</th> <th>Action</th> <th>Data</th> <th>MIME type</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Pick a contact from a list</td> <td>ACTION_PICK</td> <td>                     One of:                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>Contacts.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of contacts.</li> <li>• <code>Phone.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>Email.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li> </ul> </td> <td>Not used</td> <td>                     Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply. Call <code>startActivityForResult()</code>, which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <code>LOOKUP_ID</code> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.                 </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Task	Action	Data	MIME type	Notes	Pick a contact from a list	ACTION_PICK	One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>Contacts.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of contacts.</li> <li>• <code>Phone.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>Email.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li> </ul>	Not used	Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply. Call <code>startActivityForResult()</code> , which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <code>LOOKUP_ID</code> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.	<a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a>
Task	Action	Data	MIME type	Notes								
Pick a contact from a list	ACTION_PICK	One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>Contacts.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of contacts.</li> <li>• <code>Phone.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>Email.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li> </ul>	Not used	Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply. Call <code>startActivityForResult()</code> , which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <code>LOOKUP_ID</code> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.								

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>25  * Parsed form of the intent sent to the Contacts application. 26  */ 27  public class ContactsRequest { 28 29      /** Default mode: browse contacts */ 30      public static final int ACTION_DEFAULT = 10; 31 32      /** Show all contacts */ 33      public static final int ACTION_ALL_CONTACTS = 15; 34 35      /** Show all contacts with phone numbers */ 36      public static final int ACTION_CONTACTS_WITH_PHONES = 17; 37 38      /** Show contents of a specific group */ 39      public static final int ACTION_GROUP = 20; 40 41      /** Show all starred contacts */ 42      public static final int ACTION_STARRED = 30; 43 44      /** Show frequently contacted contacts */ 45      public static final int ACTION_FREQUENT = 40; 46 47      /** Show starred and the frequent */ 48      public static final int ACTION_STREQUENT = 50; 49 50      /** Show all contacts and pick them when clicking */ 51      public static final int ACTION_PICK_CONTACT = 60; 52 53      /** Show all contacts as well as the option to create a new one */ 54      public static final int ACTION_PICK_OR_CREATE_CONTACT = 70; 55 56      /** Show all contacts and pick them for edit when clicking, and allow creating a new contact */ 57      public static final int ACTION_INSERT_OR_EDIT_CONTACT = 80;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>59  /** Show all phone numbers and pick them when clicking */ 60  public static final int ACTION_PICK_PHONE = 90; 61 62  /** Show all postal addresses and pick them when clicking */ 63  public static final int ACTION_PICK_POSTAL = 100; 64 65  /** Show all postal addresses and pick them when clicking */ 66  public static final int ACTION_PICK_EMAIL = 105; 67 68  /** Show all contacts and create a shortcut for the picked contact */ 69  public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_CONTACT = 110; 70 71  /** Show all phone numbers and create a call shortcut for the picked number */ 72  public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_CALL = 120; 73 74  /** Show all phone numbers and create an SMS shortcut for the picked number */ 75  public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_SMS = 130; 76 77  /** Show all contacts and activate the specified one */ 78  public static final int ACTION_VIEW_CONTACT = 140; 79 80  /** Show contacts recommended for joining with a specified target contact */ 81  public static final int ACTION_PICK_JOIN = 150;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 104      * Displays a list to browse contacts. 105      */ 106      public class PeopleActivity extends ContactsActivity implements 107          View.OnCreateContextMenuListener, 108          View.OnClickListener, 109          ActionBarAdapter.Listener, 110          DialogManager.DialogShowingViewActivity, 111          ContactListFilterController.ContactListFilterListener, 112          ProviderStatusListener, 113          MultiContactDeleteListener, 114          JoinContactsListener { </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p> <pre> 145      * Showing a list of Contacts. Also used for showing search results in search mode. 146      */ 147      private MultiSelectContactsListFragment mAllFragment; 148      private ContactTileListFragment mFavoritesFragment; </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>458     private void configureFragments(boolean fromRequest) { 459         if (fromRequest) { 460             ContactListFilter filter = null; 461             int actionCode = mRequest.getActionCode(); 462             boolean searchMode = mRequest.isSearchMode(); 463             final int tabToOpen; 464             switch (actionCode) { 465                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_ALL_CONTACTS: 466                     filter = ContactListFilter.createFilterWithType( 467                         ContactListFilter.FILTER_TYPE_ALL_ACCOUNTS); 468                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 469                     break; 470                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_CONTACTS_WITH_PHONES: 471                     filter = ContactListFilter.createFilterWithType( 472                         ContactListFilter.FILTER_TYPE_WITH_PHONE_NUMBERS_ONLY); 473                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 474                     break; 475 476                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_FREQUENT: 477                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_STREQUENT: 478                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_STARRED: 479                     tabToOpen = TabState.FAVORITES; 480                     break; 481                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_VIEW_CONTACT: 482                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 483                     break; 484                 default: 485                     tabToOpen = -1; 486                     break; 487             } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>488         if (tabToOpen != -1) { 489             mActionBarAdapter.setCurrentTab(tabToOpen); 490         } 491 492         if (filter != null) { 493             mContactListFilterController.setContactListFilter(filter, false); 494             searchMode = false; 495         } 496 497         if (mRequest.getContactUri() != null) { 498             searchMode = false; 499         } 500 501         mActionBarAdapter.setSearchMode(searchMode); 502         configureContactListFragmentForRequest(); 503     } 504 505     configureContactListFragment(); 506 507     invalidateOptionsMenuIfNeeded(); 508 }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>35 public class ProfileAndContactsLoader extends CursorLoader { 36 37     private boolean mLoadProfile; 38 39     private String[] mProjection; 40 41     private Uri mExtraUri; 42     private String[] mExtraProjection; 43     private String mExtraSelection; 44     private String[] mExtraSelectionArgs; 45     private boolean mMergeExtraContactsAfterPrimary; 46 47     public ProfileAndContactsLoader(Context context) { 48         super(context); 49     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/list/ProfileAndContactsLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/list/ProfileAndContactsLoader.java</a></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>35 public final class GroupMemberLoader extends CursorLoader { 36 37     public static class GroupEditorQuery { 38         private static final String[] PROJECTION = new String[] { 39             Data.CONTACT_ID,           // 0 40             Data.RAW_CONTACT_ID,      // 1 41             Data.DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY, // 2 42             Data.PHOTO_URI,           // 3 43             Data.LOOKUP_KEY,          // 4 44         }; 45 46         public static final int CONTACT_ID           = 0; 47         public static final int RAW_CONTACT_ID      = 1; 48         public static final int CONTACT_DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY = 2; 49         public static final int CONTACT_PHOTO_URI   = 3; 50         public static final int CONTACT_LOOKUP_KEY  = 4; 51     } 52 53     public static class GroupDetailQuery { 54         private static final String[] PROJECTION = new String[] { 55             Data.CONTACT_ID,           // 0 56             Data.PHOTO_URI,           // 1 57             Data.LOOKUP_KEY,          // 2 58             Data.DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY, // 3 59             Data.CONTACT_PRESENCE,    // 4 60             Data.CONTACT_STATUS,      // 5 61         }; 62 63         public static final int CONTACT_ID           = 0; 64         public static final int CONTACT_PHOTO_URI   = 1; 65         public static final int CONTACT_LOOKUP_KEY  = 2; 66         public static final int CONTACT_DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY = 3; 67         public static final int CONTACT_PRESENCE_STATUS = 4; 68         public static final int CONTACT_STATUS      = 5; 69     } 70 71     private final long mGroupId;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMemberLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMemberLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>24 * Group loader for the group list that includes details such as the number of contacts per group 25 * and number of groups per account. This list is sorted by account type, account name, where the 26 * group names are in alphabetical order. Note that the list excludes default, favorite, and deleted 27 * groups. 28 */ 29 public final class GroupListLoader extends CursorLoader { 30 31     private final static String[] COLUMNS = new String[] { 32         Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME, 33         Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE, 34         Groups.DATA_SET, 35         Groups._ID, 36         Groups.TITLE, 37         Groups.SUMMARY_COUNT, 38     }; 39 40     public final static int ACCOUNT_NAME = 0; 41     public final static int ACCOUNT_TYPE = 1; 42     public final static int DATA_SET = 2; 43     public final static int GROUP_ID = 3; 44     public final static int TITLE = 4; 45     public final static int MEMBER_COUNT = 5; 46 47     private static final Uri GROUP_LIST_URI = Groups.CONTENT_SUMMARY_URI; 48 49     public GroupListLoader(Context context) { 50         super(context, GROUP_LIST_URI, COLUMNS, Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + " NOT NULL AND " 51             + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + " NOT NULL AND " + Groups.AUTO_ADD + "=0 AND " + 52             Groups.FAVORITES + "=0 AND " + Groups.DELETED + "=0", null, 53             Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + ", " + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + ", " + Groups.DATA_SET + ", " + 54             Groups.TITLE + " COLLATE LOCALIZED ASC"); 55     } 56 }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupListLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupListLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>24  * Group meta-data loader. Loads all groups or just a single group from the 25  * database (if given a {@link Uri}). 26  */ 27  public final class GroupMetaLoader extends CursorLoader { 28 29      private final static String[] COLUMNS = new String[] { 30          Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME, 31          Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE, 32          Groups.DATA_SET, 33          Groups._ID, 34          Groups.TITLE, 35          Groups.AUTO_ADD, 36          Groups.FAVORITES, 37          Groups.GROUP_IS_READ_ONLY, 38          Groups.DELETED, 39      }; 40 41      public final static int ACCOUNT_NAME = 0; 42      public final static int ACCOUNT_TYPE = 1; 43      public final static int DATA_SET = 2; 44      public final static int GROUP_ID = 3; 45      public final static int TITLE = 4; 46      public final static int AUTO_ADD = 5; 47      public final static int FAVORITES = 6; 48      public final static int IS_READ_ONLY = 7; 49      public final static int DELETED = 8; 50 51      public GroupMetaLoader(Context context, Uri groupUri) { 52          super(context, ensureIsGroupUri(groupUri), COLUMNS, Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + " NOT NULL AND " 53              + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + " NOT NULL", null, null); 54      } 55 56      /** 57       * Ensures that this is a valid group URI. If invalid, then an exception is 58       * thrown. Otherwise, the original URI is returned. 59       */ 60      private static Uri ensureIsGroupUri(final Uri groupUri) { 61          // TODO: Fix ContactsProvider2 getType method to resolve the group Uris 62          if (groupUri == null) { 63              throw new IllegalArgumentException("Uri must not be null"); 64          } 65          if (!groupUri.toString().startsWith(Groups.CONTENT_URI.toString())) { 66              throw new IllegalArgumentException("Invalid group Uri: " + groupUri); 67          } 68          return groupUri; 69      } 70  }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMetaLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMetaLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>19  * Meta-data for a contact group. We load all groups associated with the contact's 20  * constituent accounts. 21  */ 22  public final class GroupMetaData { 23      private String mAccountName; 24      private String mAccountType; 25      private String mDataSet; 26      private long mGroupId; 27      private String mTitle; 28      private boolean mDefaultGroup; 29      private boolean mFavorites; 30 31      public GroupMetaData(String accountName, String accountType, String dataSet, long groupId, 32                          String title, boolean defaultGroup, boolean favorites) { 33          this.mAccountName = accountName; 34          this.mAccountType = accountType; 35          this.mDataSet = dataSet; 36          this.mGroupId = groupId; 37          this.mTitle = title; 38          this.mDefaultGroup = defaultGroup; 39          this.mFavorites = favorites; 40      } 41 42      public String getAccountName() { 43          return mAccountName; 44      } 45 46      public String getAccountType() { 47          return mAccountType; 48      } 49 50      public String getDataSet() { 51          return mDataSet; 52      } 53 54      public long getGroupId() { 55          return mGroupId; 56      } 57 58      public String getTitle() { 59          return mTitle; 60      } 61 62      public boolean isDefaultGroup() { 63          return mDefaultGroup; 64      } 65 66      public boolean isFavorites() { 67          return mFavorites; 68      } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/GroupMetaData.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/GroupMetaData.java</a></p>

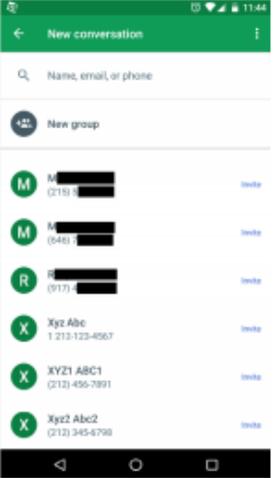
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Send &amp; receive text messages in Android Messages</b></p> <p>You can send and receive text messages with friends and contacts on Android Messages.</p> <p><b>Start a conversation</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Android Messages app .</li><li>2. Tap Compose .</li><li>3. In "To," enter the names, phone numbers, or email addresses that you'd like to message. You can also pick from your top contacts or your whole contact list.</li><li>4. Tap Next .</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/nexus/answer/6080324?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6080329">https://support.google.com/nexus/answer/6080324?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6080329</a></p> <p><b>See your contacts</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu .</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>See contacts by label:</b> Choose a label from the list.</li><li>• <b>See contacts for another account:</b> Tap Down arrow  &gt; pick an account.</li><li>• <b>See the contacts for all your accounts:</b> Choose <b>All contacts</b>. <b>Tip:</b> If you have multiple contacts with the same information, the information will be grouped into one contact.</li><li>• <b>See your Google Account contacts on the web:</b> Go to <a href="#">Google Contacts</a> .</li></ul> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p>

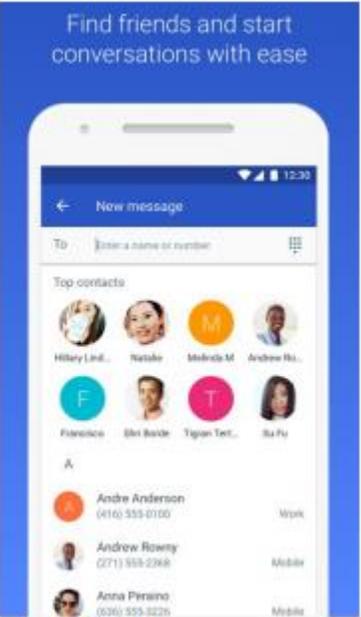
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Label your contacts</b></p> <p>You can group contacts together using labels.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Create label</b>.</li><li>3. Enter a label name and tap <b>Ok</b>.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Add one contact to a label:</b> Tap Add contact  &gt; choose a contact.</li><li>• <b>Add multiple contacts to a label:</b> Tap Add contact  &gt; touch and hold a contact &gt; tap the other contacts &gt; tap <b>Add</b>.</li></ul> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p> <p><b>Share your contacts</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap a contact in the list.</li><li>3. Tap More  &gt; <b>Share</b>.</li><li>4. Choose how you want to share the contact.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p>

# Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

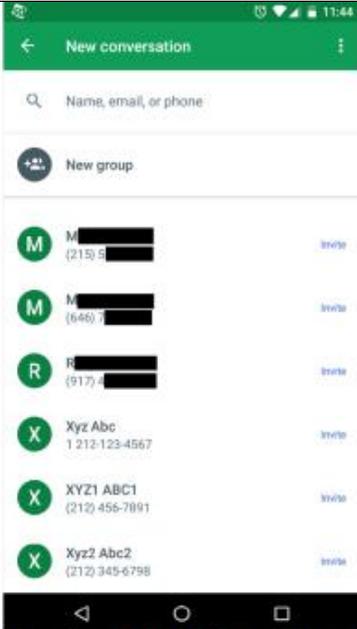
US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Start a Hangout</b></p> <p>You can send and receive messages with one person or multiple people.</p> <p>COMPUTER <b>ANDROID</b> IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p> <p><b>Start a conversation</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Hangouts app .</li><li>2. At the bottom right, tap Add  &gt; New Conversation .</li><li>3. Type and select a person's name.</li><li>4. Enter your message. You can also add emojis, photos, your location, or a sticker.</li><li>5. Tap Send .</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3115553?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=0">https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3115553?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=0</a></p> <p><b>Contact someone</b></p> <p>You can call, email, or send text messages to your contacts.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap a contact in the list.</li><li>3. Choose an option:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Call </li><li>• Email </li><li>• New message </li></ul></li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/nexus/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/nexus/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Start a conversation</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Android Messages app</li><li>2. Tap Compose</li><li>3. In "To," enter the names, phone numbers, or email addresses that you'd like to message. You can also pick from your top contacts or your whole contact list.</li><li>4. Tap Next</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/nexus/answer/6080324?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6080329">https://support.google.com/nexus/answer/6080324?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6080329</a> <a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.messaging&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.messaging&amp;hl=en</a></p> 



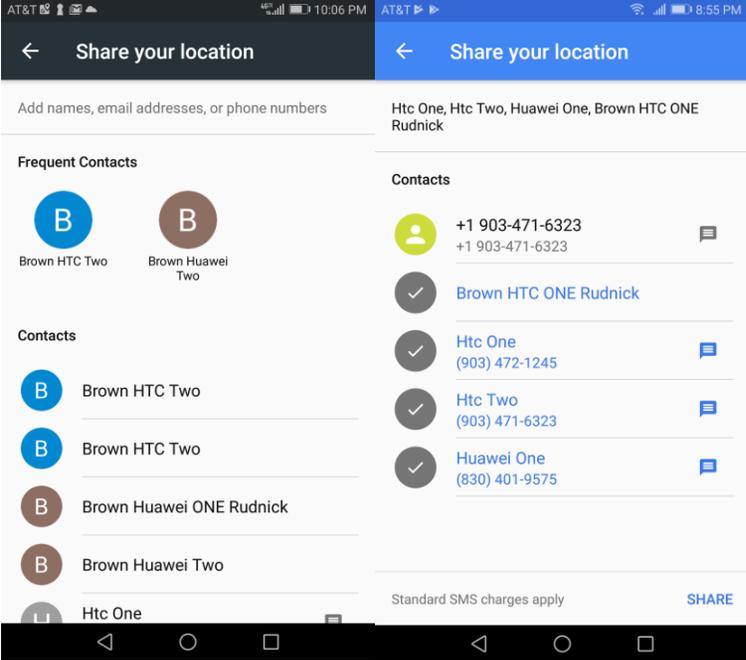
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Start a conversation</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Hangouts app .</li><li>2. At the bottom right, tap Add  &gt; New Conversation .</li><li>3. Type and select a person's name.</li><li>4. Enter your message. You can also add emojis, photos, your location, or a sticker.</li><li>5. Tap Send .</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3115553?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=0">https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3115553?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=0</a></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Hangouts app .</li><li>2. At the bottom, tap Add  &gt; <b>New conversation</b> &gt; <b>New group</b>.</li><li>3. Enter and select the names, phone numbers, or email addresses of people in your group.</li><li>4. Tap Done .</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3111943?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3111943?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

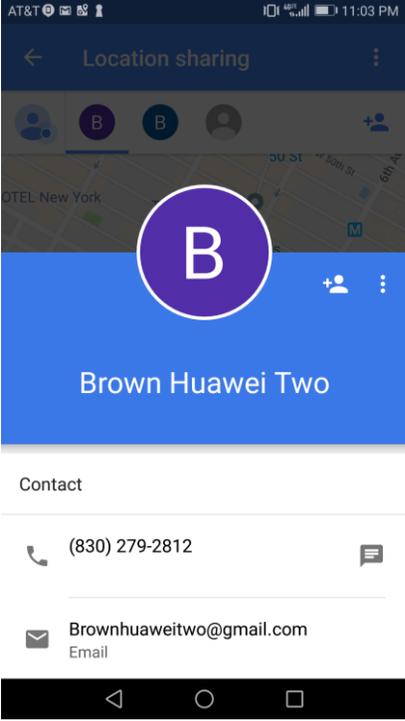
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Contact someone</b></p> <p>You can call, email, or send text messages to your contacts.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap a contact in the list.</li><li>3. Choose an option:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Call </li><li>• Email </li><li>• New message </li></ul></li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/nexus/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/nexus/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Google Maps Screenshots:</u></b></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>For example, the Accused Products include software that obtains contact information including the phone numbers . Furthermore, these phone calls can merge multiple parties into a conference call.</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	
<p>[41B] facilitating initiation of Internet Protocol (IP) based communication between the first device and the respective second devices by using the respective telephone numbers to send, from</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of facilitating initiation of Internet Protocol (IP) based communication between the first device and the respective second devices by using the respective telephone numbers to send, from the first device to the second devices, respective Short Message Service (SMS) messages including a telephone number of the first device and information usable by the respective second device to send IP-based communication to the first device. See claims 1[B] and 28[B], which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p> <p>For example, the Accused Products utilize SMS-based messages to initiate IP communication between participants of Maps location sharing. For example, both Android Messages and Hangouts, in conjunction</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
the first device to the second devices, respective Short Message Service (SMS) messages including a telephone number of the first device and information usable by the respective second device to send IP-based communication to the first device;	<p>with Maps, utilize SMS messages, including group messages from one device to several devices, to send an SMS message, with additional information, to a contact.</p> <p>D2 Technologies Showcases its mCUE IP Communications Interface over WiMAX on HTC's EVO 4G Android Smartphone</p> <p><small>Amsterdam, Netherlands (WiMAX Forum Global Congress) and Santa Barbara, CA – June 14, 2010 —D2 Technologies, the market leader in embedded IP communications software platforms, today announced that it is holding private demonstrations of its mCUE® converged communications client for mobile devices and handsets on the HTC EVO™ 4G smartphone on Thursday, June 17 at the WiMAX Forum® Global Congress in Amsterdam. D2's mCUE on the HTC EVO, the first 4G phone to be introduced in the United States, was configured and installed in less than a week – clearly illustrating how OEMs and ODMs can more rapidly develop Android™-based devices by choosing to incorporate the converged presence-based communications user interface (CUI).</small></p> <p><a href="http://www.d2tech.com/press-releases-year.html?Y=2010">http://www.d2tech.com/press-releases-year.html?Y=2010</a></p>

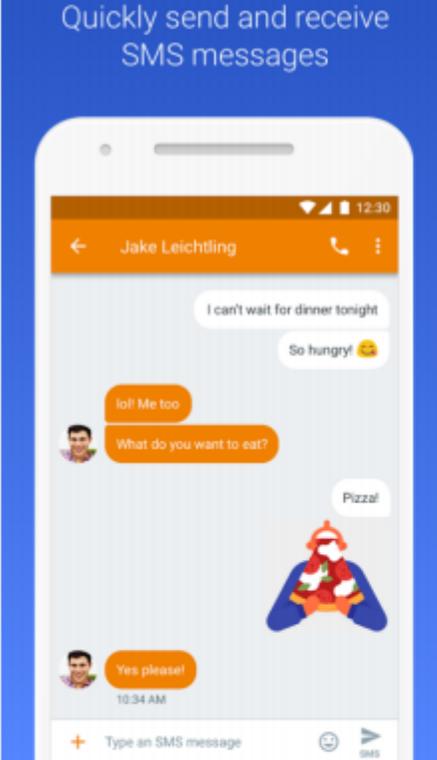
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>Siemens Enterprise Communications and HTC Simplify Device Choice for Mobile UC   </p> <p>Reston, VA and Frankfurt, Germany, Feb 19, 2013</p> <p><b>Enterasys' Mobile IAM and MDM connect™ BYOD solutions now support AirWatch to onboard and manage mobile devices and applications</b></p> <p>In an ongoing effort to support today's increasingly mobile workforce, Siemens Enterprise Communications and HTC Corporation today announced a strategic global partnership to make it easier for enterprises to embrace mobile unified communications (UC) on HTC enterprise-enabled devices. This partnership makes it even simpler for enterprises to embrace a BYOD strategy for mobile UC, since HTC's popular consumer Android smartphones now fully support Siemens Enterprise Communications' OpenScape Mobile and OpenScape Web Collaboration solutions.</p> <p><b>Key Facts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Siemens Enterprise Communications OpenScape Mobile and OpenScape Web Collaboration solutions will be validated on select HTC devices to increase users' confidence that their chosen device will work seamlessly with their mobile communication tools</li> <li>▪ Siemens Enterprise Communications customers will have a simplified process to secure validated HTCPro devices supporting Siemens Enterprise Communications solutions</li> <li>▪ Siemens Enterprise Communications and HTC will collaborate to simplify deployment of mobile UC through joint marketing and fulfillment efforts</li> <li>▪ This collaboration will take place through HTCPro, a program that provides mobile solutions for companies and their employees and ensures that HTC's entire portfolio is business-ready</li> </ul> <p>Siemens Enterprise Communications OpenScape Mobile and OpenScape Web Collaboration solutions will be validated on select HTC devices to increase users' confidence that their chosen device will work seamlessly with their mobile communication tools.</p> <p><a href="http://www.unify.com/us/news/E853B94A-F94F-4ADA-98DA-8C80BB965953/?isarchive=1">http://www.unify.com/us/news/E853B94A-F94F-4ADA-98DA-8C80BB965953/?isarchive=1</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>Android Messages makes it easy to communicate with anyone by using SMS, MMS, and more. Stay in touch with friends and family, send group texts, and share your favorite pictures, videos, audio messages.</p> <p>· <b>Enhanced features:</b> On supported carriers, you can send messages over Wi-Fi or your data network, see when friends have read your message, and more.</p> <p><a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.messaging&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.messaging&amp;hl=en</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p><a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.messaging&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.messaging&amp;hl=en</a></p> <h3>Get started with Hangouts</h3> <p>You can use Hangouts to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Start a chat conversation or video call.</li><li>• Make phone calls using Wi-Fi or data.</li><li>• Send text messages with your <a href="#">Google Voice</a> or <a href="#">Project Fi</a> phone number.</li></ul> <p>Hangouts sync automatically across devices. If you start a Hangout on your computer, you can continue your chat on another device, like your phone.</p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/2944865?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410">https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/2944865?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410</a></p>



## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Start a Hangout</b></p> <p>You can send and receive messages with one person or multiple people.</p> <p>COMPUTER <b>ANDROID</b> IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p> <hr/> <p><b>Start a conversation</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Hangouts app .</li><li>2. At the bottom right, tap Add  &gt; New Conversation .</li><li>3. Type and select a person's name.</li><li>4. Enter your message. You can also add emojis, photos, your location, or a sticker.</li><li>5. Tap Send .</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3115553?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=0">https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3115553?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=0</a></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Connect your Google Voice account for phone calling, SMS texting, and voicemail integration.</li><li>• Keep in touch with contacts across Android, iOS, and the web, and sync chats across all your devices.</li><li>• Message contacts anytime, even if they're offline.</li></ul> <p><a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.talk&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.talk&amp;hl=en</a></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Hangouts app .</li><li>2. At the bottom right, tap Add .</li><li>3. Choose <b>New SMS</b>.</li><li>4. Type the name or phone number. If you're traveling, use the "+" sign and country code when texting.</li><li>5. Tap the number or contact.</li><li>6. Tap Continue .</li><li>7. Type your message and tap Send .</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3441321?hl=en">https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3441321?hl=en</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b><u>Google Maps Share Location</u></b></p> <p>Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, and Android Messenger, Google Duo, Google Allo, and Google Chrome, the Accused Products require a user to join the corresponding network by signing-in to the device with an identifier (e.g., Google Account). The sign-in process takes place within the Google Maps software on the Accused Product or by navigating to maps.google.com within the Google Chrome browser on the Accused Product. Alternatively, the sign-in process may partially or completely take place using credentials already provided when the user associates a Google Account with the Accused Product, e.g., during initial setup of the Accused Product. Subject to discovery, one or more additional or substitute identifiers may correspond to the group. The sign-in process involves a user entering its Google Account and additional authentication data on the interface of the Accused Product and sending a message containing the Google Account and additional authentication data over a network to members of a group. The group comprises the multiple identifiers, individuals, profiles, and/or devices associated with the group. Further regarding Google Maps, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, and Android Messenger, Google Duo, Google Allo, and Google Chrome, the Accused Products alternatively require a user to send a request containing the identifier (e.g., Google Account). Subject to discovery, additional identifiers may be assigned or used to correspond to the group. The request may be an invitation or message that associates a Google Account with one or more Google Accounts for the purposes of sharing locations within the group. The group comprises the multiple identifiers, individuals, profiles, and/or devices associated with the group</p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Support for Google Maps:</u></b></p>

# Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>COMPUTER   <b>ANDROID</b>   IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p> <hr/> <h3>If they have a Google Account</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. If you haven't already, add their Gmail address to your <a href="#">Google Contacts</a>.</li><li>2. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app  and sign in. <a href="#">Learn how to sign in.</a></li><li>3. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing</b> &gt; Add People .</li><li>4. Choose how long you want to share your location.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Select People</b>.<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If you're asked about your contacts, give Google Maps access.</li></ul></li><li>6. Choose who you want to share with.</li><li>7. Tap <b>Share</b>.</li></ol> <h3>If they don't have a Google Account</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app  and sign in. <a href="#">Learn how to sign in.</a></li><li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing</b> &gt; Add People .</li><li>3. Tap More ... &gt; <b>Copy to clipboard</b>. People with this link can see your location for as long as you choose, up to 72 hours.</li></ol> <h3>Share using another app</h3> <p>You can also share through messaging apps. Tap More ... &gt; select an app.</p> <h3>Stop sharing</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing</b>.</li><li>3. Next to the person with whom you want to stop sharing, tap Remove ✕.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Share your E.T.A</h3> <p>After you start your drive, you can share your destination, estimated arrival time, and where you are on the route.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Set a driving destination. <a href="#">Learn how to navigate to a place.</a></li><li>3. After you start navigation, tap More ^ &gt; <b>Share trip progress.</b></li><li>4. Choose a person from the list.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Share.</b></li><li>6. Location Sharing will stop when you reach your destination or stop navigating.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To stop sharing before you arrive, tap More ^ &gt; <b>Stop sharing.</b></li></ul> <h3>See where someone is</h3> <p>If someone shares their location with you, you can see them on the map.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing.</b></li><li>3. Choose someone.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To see an updated location, tap on a friend's icon &gt; More ⋮ &gt; <b>Refresh.</b></li></ul> <h3>Stop seeing someone's location</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. On the map, tap their icon.</li><li>3. At the bottom, tap More ^ .</li><li>4. To temporarily hide someone, tap <b>Hide from map.</b> You can stop hiding them at any time.</li></ol> <p><b>Note:</b> You can stop someone's location from ever appearing on your map. <a href="#">Learn how to block another person's account.</a></p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

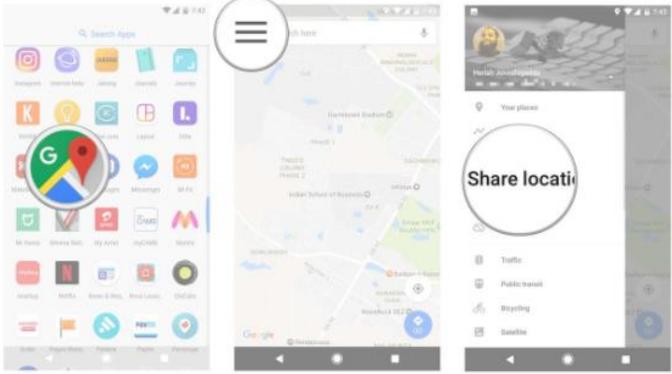
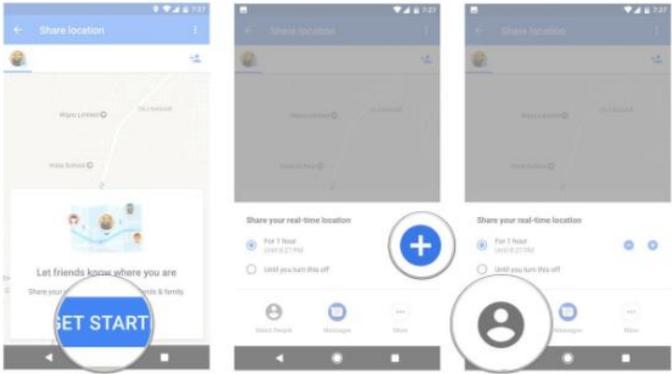
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Create a list of places</h3> <p>In Google Maps, you can create a list of places, like your favorite places or places you want to visit.</p> <p>COMPUTER <b>ANDROID</b> IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p> <hr/> <h3>Make a new list</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Your places</b> &gt; <b>Saved</b>.</li><li>3. In the bottom right, tap Add .</li><li>4. Enter a name and description.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Save</b>.</li></ol> <h3>Save a place to a list</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Search for a place or tap it on the map.</li><li>3. At the bottom, tap the place's name or address.</li><li>4. Tap <b>Save</b>.</li><li>5. Choose a list. To create a new list, tap <b>New list</b> .</li></ol> <h3>See your lists</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Your places</b> &gt; <b>Saved</b>.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

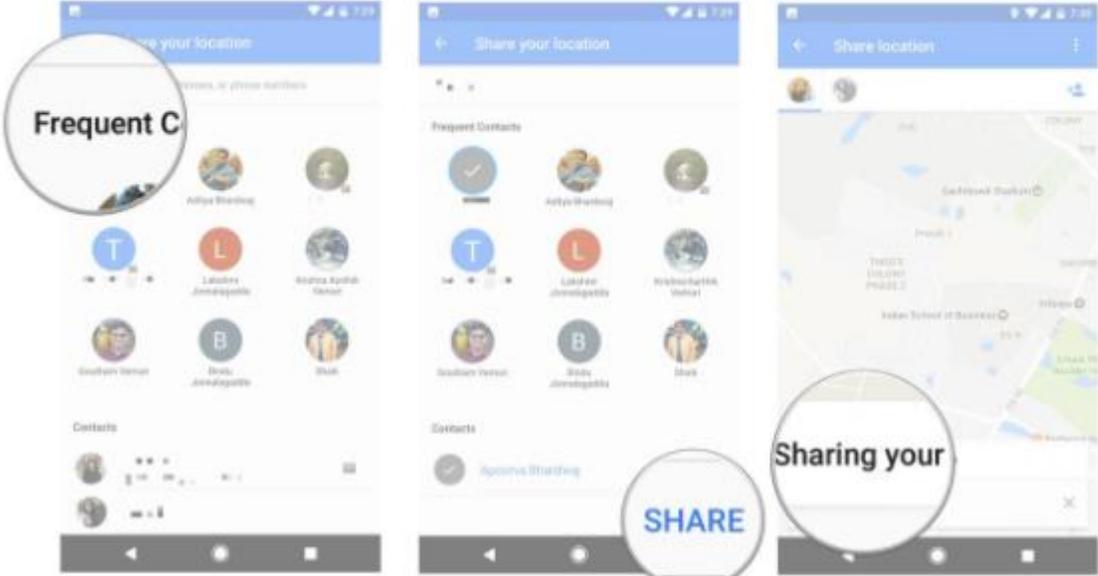
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Hide or share lists</h3> <p><b>Note:</b> You can't share starred places.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Your places</b> &gt; <b>Saved</b>.</li><li>3. Next to the list you want to share, tap More  &gt; choose an option:</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Hide/Show on your map:</b> Display or hide your saved places when looking at the map.</li><li>• <b>Share list:</b> Allow others to see your saved list.</li><li>• <b>Sharing options:</b> You can make your list public, private, or shared. To let anyone with the link see your list, tap <b>Shared</b>. To let anyone find and follow your list, tap <b>Public</b>.</li></ul> <h3>Follow a list</h3> <p>If you follow a list made by someone else, their saved places will show up in Your Places. The places will also appear as suggested locations in Google Maps.</p> <h3>Follow a list using a link</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap on the link you received to open it.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Follow</b>. This list will now be added to the group of lists you follow.</li><li>3. <b>Optional:</b> To unfollow a list someone shared with you, tap the list &gt; <b>Following</b>.</li></ol> <h3>See lists made by others</h3> <p>If a user has any Google Maps lists that were made public, you can follow them.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap on the name of a user whose list you want to follow.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Lists</b>.</li><li>3. Tap on the list you want to follow &gt; More  &gt; <b>Follow</b>.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

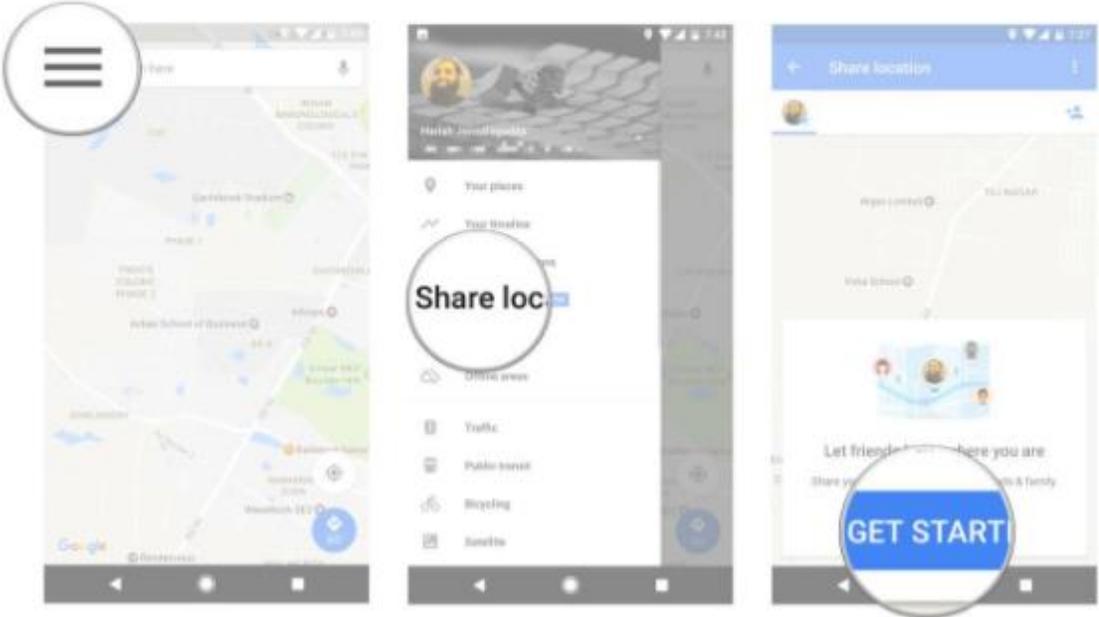
US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>How to share your location in Google Maps</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open Google Maps from the app drawer or the home screen.</li> <li>2. Tap the hamburger menu (the three horizontal lines) on the top left corner of the screen.</li> <li>3. Select Share location.</li> </ol>  <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. Tap Get Started.</li> <li>5. Use the + icon to select a time period or select the <b>Until you turn this off</b> setting to share your location indefinitely.</li> <li>6. Tap Select People.</li> </ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

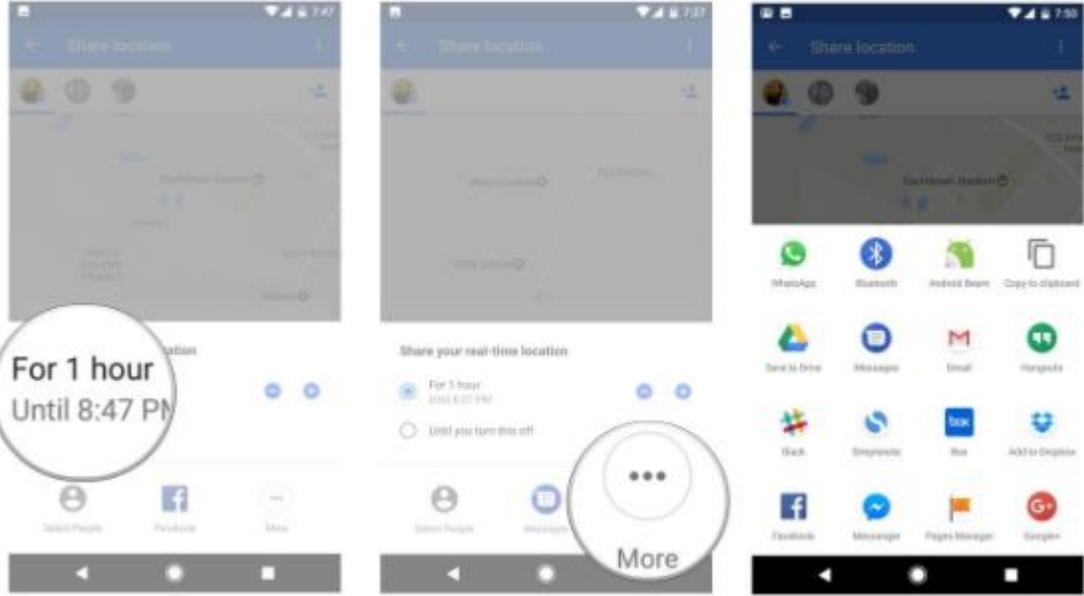
US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>7. You'll see a list of your frequent contacts at the top, along with a full list of contacts. Pick the contacts by tapping their name.</p> <p>8. Once you've selected the contacts you want to share your location to, tap <b>Share</b>.</p> <p>9. You'll see a message saying that the selected contact can view your location.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>



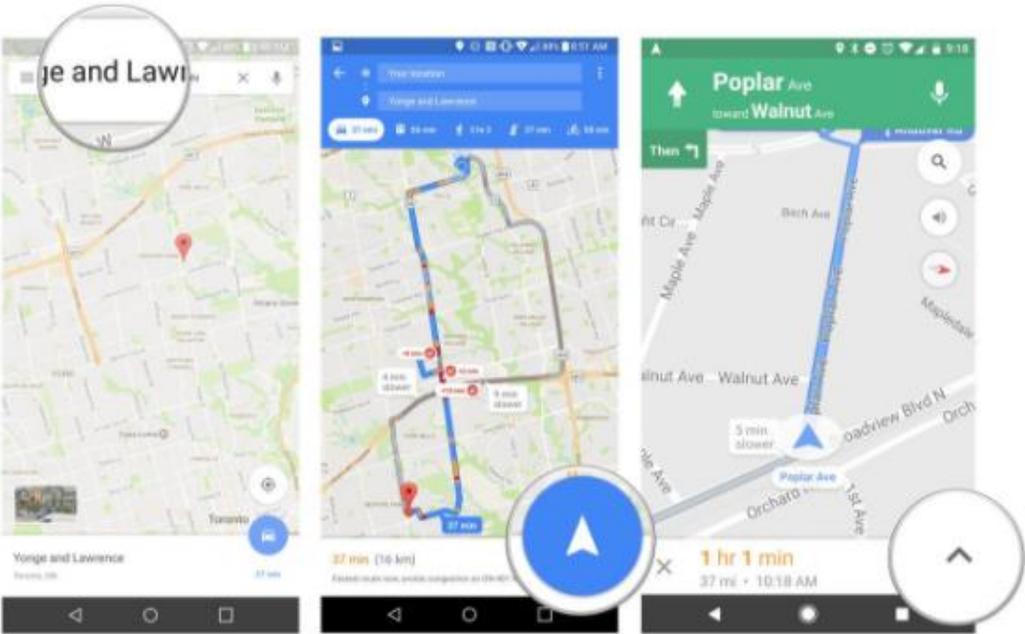
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>How to create a shareable link</h3> <p>You can also create a link and use it to share your location easily. Here's how to do it:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the hamburger menu on the top left corner of the screen.</li><li>2. Select Share location.</li><li>3. Tap Get Started.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

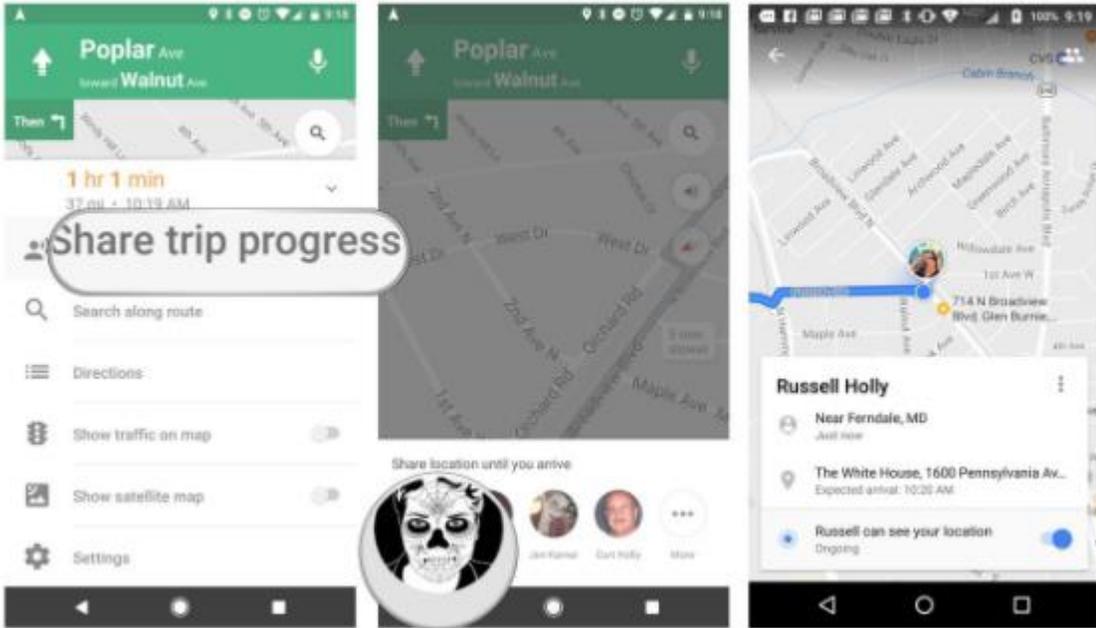
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>4. Select the <b>amount of time</b> you want to share your location.</p> <p>5. Tap <b>More</b>.</p> <p>6. Select <b>your app of choice</b> to create and send a <b>unique URL</b> that broadcasts your current location. You can email it, send the link via Messenger, or even tweet it to the intended recipient.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

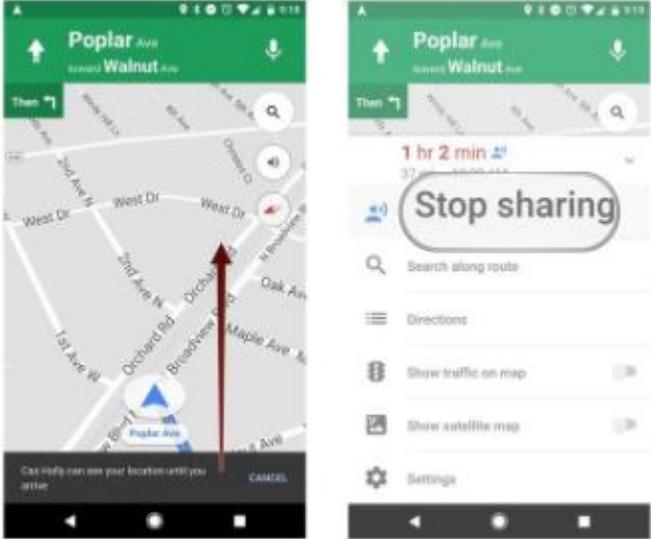
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h2>How to share your navigation directions while you walk, drive or transit</h2> <p>One of the best ways to share your location with someone is during a drive, walk or transit. If you're meeting a friend or family member somewhere, or navigating towards their home, Google Maps lets you share your location with them for the duration of the trip. It's magic!</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. In the <b>search bar</b> enter your destination.</li><li>2. Pick your navigation type (drive, transit, walk) and press the blue <b>navigate</b> button.</li><li>3. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>4. Tap Share trip progress.</p> <p>5. Choose one or more contacts to share trip progress.</p>  <p>You can also stop sharing your location with someone before a trip ends.</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

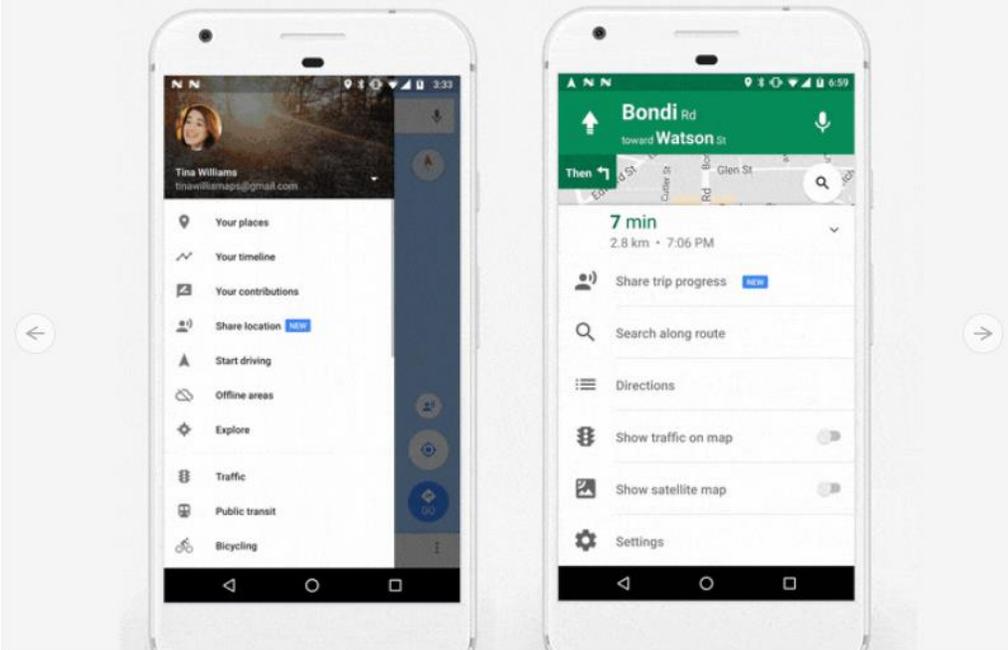
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li><li>2. Tap Stop sharing.</li></ol> <div></div> <p>That's it!</p> <p>Are you excited that location sharing is back in Google Maps? How often do you use the feature?</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p> <p>As shown below, a group may also be defined within Google Contacts.</p>

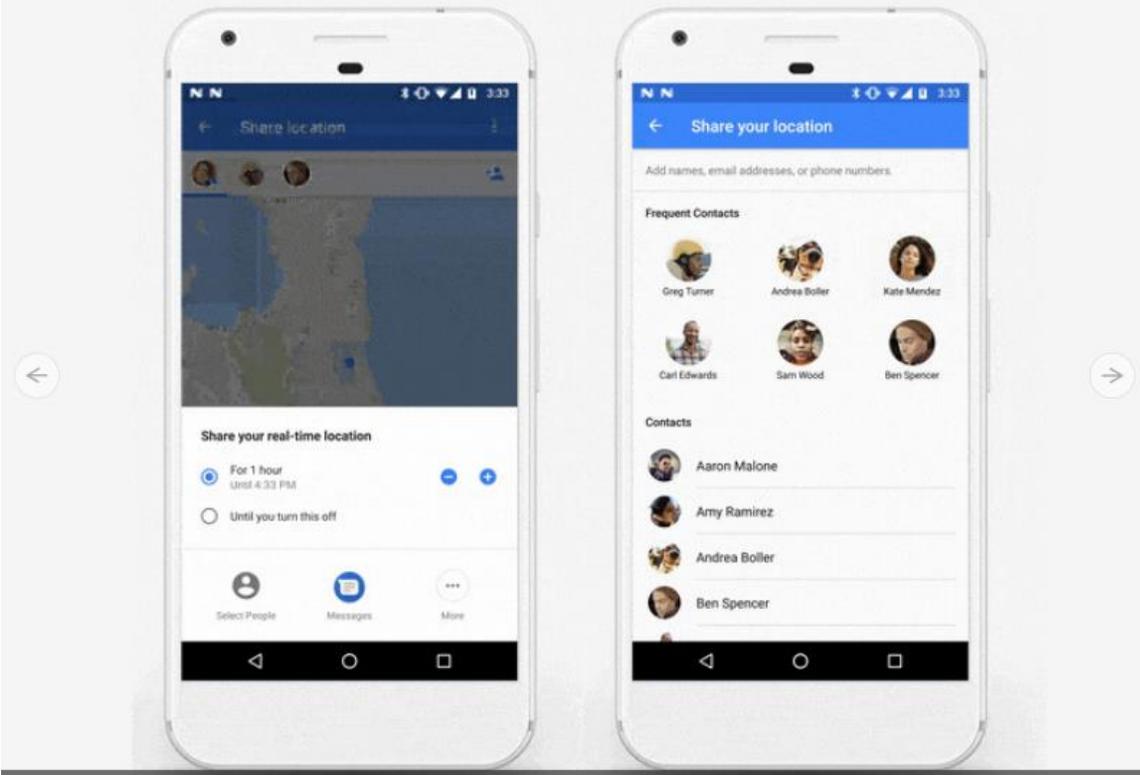
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>See your contacts</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu .</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>See contacts by label:</b> Choose a label from the list.</li><li>• <b>See contacts for another account:</b> Tap Down arrow  &gt; pick an account.</li><li>• <b>See the contacts for all your accounts:</b> Choose <b>All contacts</b>.</li></ul> <p><b>Tip:</b> If you have multiple contacts with the same information, the information will be grouped into one contact.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>See your Google Account contacts on the web:</b> Go to <a href="#">Google Contacts</a> .</li></ul> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p> <h3>Label your contacts</h3> <p>You can group contacts together using labels.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Create label</b>.</li><li>3. Enter a label name and tap <b>Ok</b>.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Add one contact to a label:</b> Tap Add contact  &gt; choose a contact.</li><li>• <b>Add multiple contacts to a label:</b> Tap Add contact  &gt; touch and hold a contact &gt; tap the other contacts &gt; tap <b>Add</b>.</li></ul> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p> <h3>Share your contacts</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap a contact in the list.</li><li>3. Tap More  &gt; <b>Share</b>.</li><li>4. Choose how you want to share the contact.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

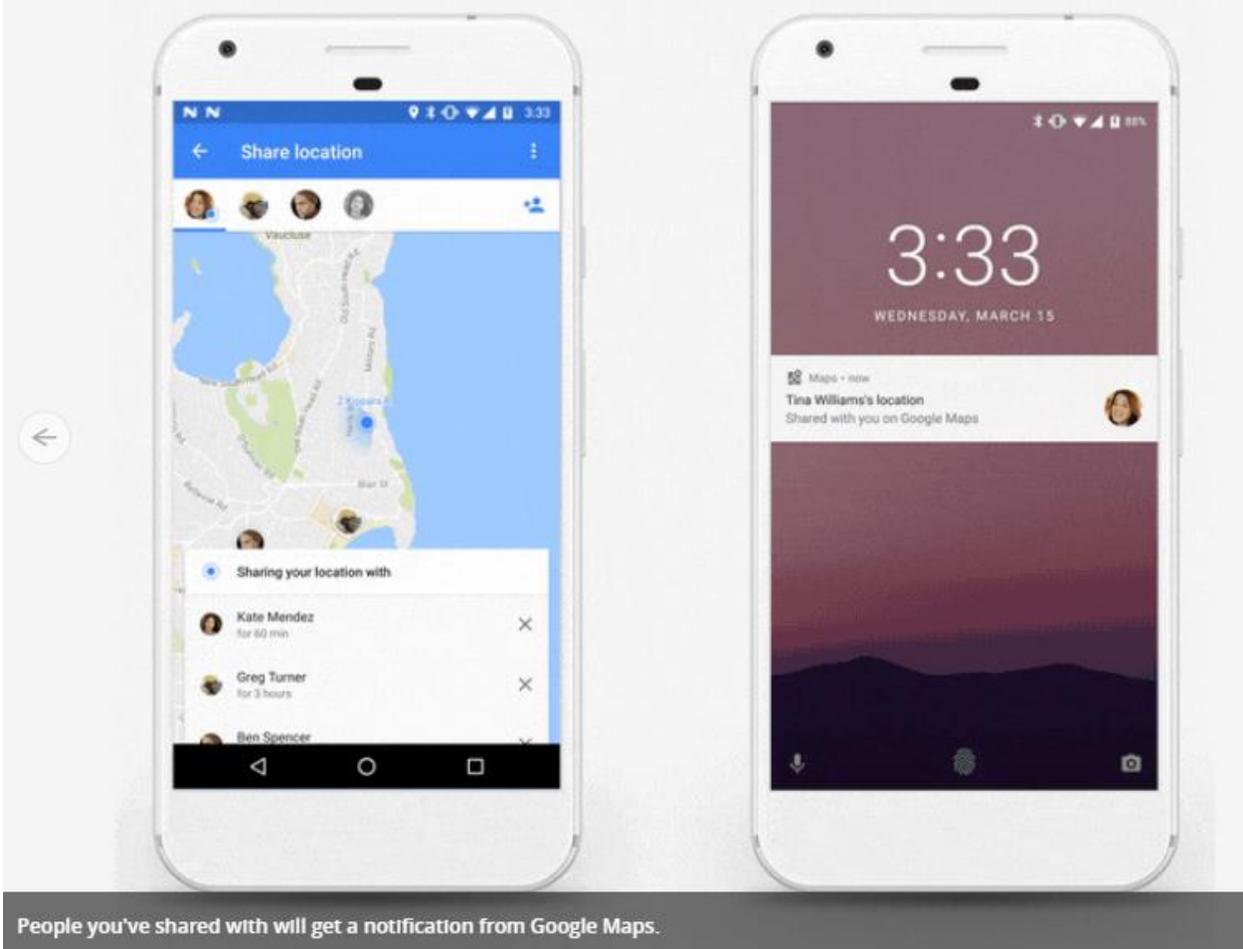
US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>Ways to start location sharing: (left) from the app navigation drawer, and (right) from the menu, you can drag up while navigating somewhere.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

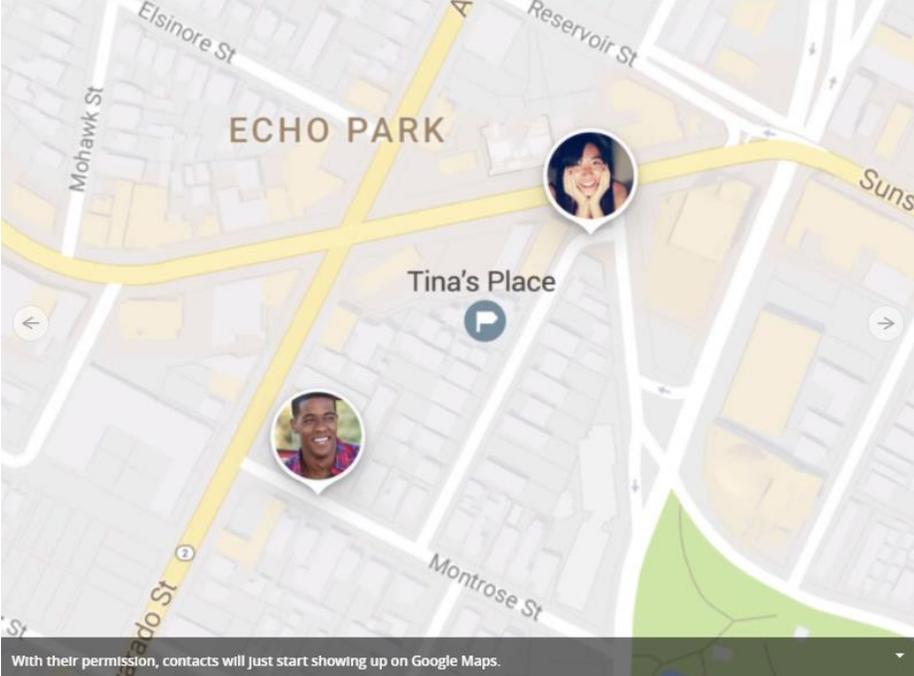
US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>You can pick how long you want to share your location for, and with whom you want to share it.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>



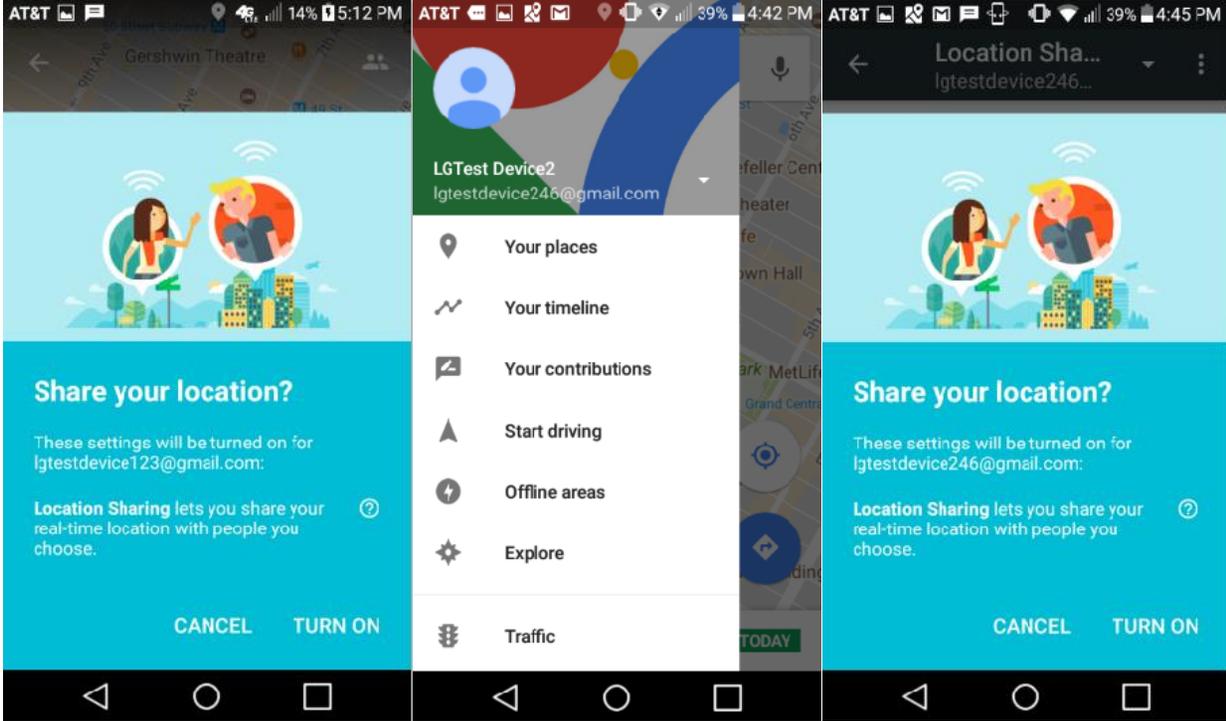
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>People you've shared with will get a notification from Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>With their permission, contacts will just start showing up on Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Google Maps Screenshots</u></b></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>The image displays three screenshots of an HTC mobile application interface. The first screenshot (left) shows a 'Share your location?' dialog box with a blue background and a light blue header. It features an illustration of two people in speech bubbles. The text reads: 'These settings will be turned on for lgtestdevice123@gmail.com: Location Sharing lets you share your real-time location with people you choose.' At the bottom are 'CANCEL' and 'TURN ON' buttons. The second screenshot (middle) shows a similar dialog box but with a white menu overlay. The menu items are: 'Your places', 'Your timeline', 'Your contributions', 'Start driving', 'Offline areas', 'Explore', and 'Traffic'. The third screenshot (right) shows the 'Share your location?' dialog box for 'lgtestdevice246@gmail.com' with the same 'CANCEL' and 'TURN ON' buttons. All screenshots show an AT&amp;T carrier and various status icons at the top.</p> <p>Exemplary Source Code: The above functionality is performed at least in part by the following publicly available source code and/or source code that invokes or is invoked by the following source code (or a substantially similar copy compiled and loaded onto the Accused Products by HTC): AGIS reserves the right to amend these contentions to include additional source code as discovery progresses and as additional source code is made available.</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h2>Contacts Provider</h2> <p>The Contacts Provider is a powerful and flexible Android component that manages the device's central repository of data about people. The Contacts Provider is the source of data you see in the device's contacts application, and you can also access its data in your own application and transfer data between the device and online services. The provider accommodates a wide range of data sources and tries to manage as much data as possible for each person, with the result that its organization is complex. Because of this, the provider's API includes an extensive set of contract classes and interfaces that facilitate both data retrieval and modification.</p> <p>This guide describes the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The basic provider structure.</li><li>• How to retrieve data from the provider.</li><li>• How to modify data in the provider.</li><li>• How to write a sync adapter for synchronizing data from your server to the Contacts Provider.</li></ul> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Overview</b></p> <p>ContactsContract defines an extensible database of contact-related information. Contact information is stored in a three-tier data model:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table can store any kind of personal data, such as a phone number or email addresses. The set of data kinds that can be stored in this table is open-ended. There is a predefined set of common kinds, but any application can add its own data kinds.</li> <li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.RawContacts</code> table represents a set of data describing a person and associated with a single account (for example, one of the user's Gmail accounts).</li> <li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.Contacts</code> table represents an aggregate of one or more RawContacts presumably describing the same person. When data in or associated with the RawContacts table is changed, the affected aggregate contacts are updated as necessary.</li> </ul> <p>Other tables include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.Groups</code>, which contains information about raw contact groups such as Gmail contact groups. The current API does not support the notion of groups spanning multiple accounts.</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.StatusUpdates</code>, which contains social status updates including IM availability.</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.AggregationExceptions</code>, which is used for manual aggregation and disaggregation of raw contacts</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.Settings</code>, which contains visibility and sync settings for accounts and groups.</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.SyncState</code>, which contains free-form data maintained on behalf of sync adapters</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.PhoneLookup</code>, which is used for quick caller-ID lookup</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/reference/android/provider/ContactsContract.html">https://developer.android.com/reference/android/provider/ContactsContract.html</a></p> <p><b>Data</b></p> <p>As noted previously, the data for a raw contact is stored in a <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> row that is linked to the raw contact's <code>_id</code> value. This allows a single raw contact to have multiple instances of the same type of data such as email addresses or phone numbers. For example, if "Thomas Higginson" for <code>emilyd@gmail.com</code> (the raw contact row for Thomas Higginson associated with the Google account <code>emilyd@gmail.com</code>) has a home email address of <code>thigg@gmail.com</code> and a work email address of <code>thomas.higginson@gmail.com</code>, the Contacts Provider stores the two email address rows and links them both to the raw contact.</p> <p>Notice that different types of data are stored in this single table. Display name, phone number, email, postal address, photo, and website detail rows are all found in the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table. To help manage this, the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table has some columns with descriptive names, and others with generic names. The contents of a descriptive-name column have the same meaning regardless of the type of data in the row, while the contents of a generic-name column have different meanings depending on the type of data.</p> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC														
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Task</th> <th>Action</th> <th>Data</th> <th>MIME type</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Pick a contact from a list</td> <td><a href="#">ACTION_PICK</a></td> <td>                     One of:                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><a href="#">Contacts.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of contacts.</li> <li><a href="#">Phone.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li> <li><a href="#">StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li> <li><a href="#">Email.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li> </ul> </td> <td>Not used</td> <td>                     Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply. Call <a href="#">startActivityForResult()</a>, which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <a href="#">LOOKUP_ID</a> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.                 </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Task	Action	Data	MIME type	Notes	Pick a contact from a list	<a href="#">ACTION_PICK</a>	One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><a href="#">Contacts.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of contacts.</li> <li><a href="#">Phone.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li> <li><a href="#">StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li> <li><a href="#">Email.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li> </ul>	Not used	Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply. Call <a href="#">startActivityForResult()</a> , which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <a href="#">LOOKUP_ID</a> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.				
Task	Action	Data	MIME type	Notes											
Pick a contact from a list	<a href="#">ACTION_PICK</a>	One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><a href="#">Contacts.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of contacts.</li> <li><a href="#">Phone.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li> <li><a href="#">StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li> <li><a href="#">Email.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li> </ul>	Not used	Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply. Call <a href="#">startActivityForResult()</a> , which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <a href="#">LOOKUP_ID</a> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.											
<a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a>															

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>25  * Parsed form of the intent sent to the Contacts application. 26  */ 27  public class ContactsRequest { 28 29      /** Default mode: browse contacts */ 30      public static final int ACTION_DEFAULT = 10; 31 32      /** Show all contacts */ 33      public static final int ACTION_ALL_CONTACTS = 15; 34 35      /** Show all contacts with phone numbers */ 36      public static final int ACTION_CONTACTS_WITH_PHONES = 17; 37 38      /** Show contents of a specific group */ 39      public static final int ACTION_GROUP = 20; 40 41      /** Show all starred contacts */ 42      public static final int ACTION_STARRED = 30; 43 44      /** Show frequently contacted contacts */ 45      public static final int ACTION_FREQUENT = 40; 46 47      /** Show starred and the frequent */ 48      public static final int ACTION_STREQUENT = 50; 49 50      /** Show all contacts and pick them when clicking */ 51      public static final int ACTION_PICK_CONTACT = 60; 52 53      /** Show all contacts as well as the option to create a new one */ 54      public static final int ACTION_PICK_OR_CREATE_CONTACT = 70; 55 56      /** Show all contacts and pick them for edit when clicking, and allow creating a new contact */ 57      public static final int ACTION_INSERT_OR_EDIT_CONTACT = 80;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>59  /** Show all phone numbers and pick them when clicking */ 60  public static final int ACTION_PICK_PHONE = 90; 61 62  /** Show all postal addresses and pick them when clicking */ 63  public static final int ACTION_PICK_POSTAL = 100; 64 65  /** Show all postal addresses and pick them when clicking */ 66  public static final int ACTION_PICK_EMAIL = 105; 67 68  /** Show all contacts and create a shortcut for the picked contact */ 69  public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_CONTACT = 110; 70 71  /** Show all phone numbers and create a call shortcut for the picked number */ 72  public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_CALL = 120; 73 74  /** Show all phone numbers and create an SMS shortcut for the picked number */ 75  public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_SMS = 130; 76 77  /** Show all contacts and activate the specified one */ 78  public static final int ACTION_VIEW_CONTACT = 140; 79 80  /** Show contacts recommended for joining with a specified target contact */ 81  public static final int ACTION_PICK_JOIN = 150;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java</a></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 104      * Displays a list to browse contacts. 105      */ 106      public class PeopleActivity extends ContactsActivity implements 107          View.OnCreateContextMenuListener, 108          View.OnClickListener, 109          ActionBarAdapter.Listener, 110          DialogManager.DialogShowingViewActivity, 111          ContactListFilterController.ContactListFilterListener, 112          ProviderStatusListener, 113          MultiContactDeleteListener, 114          JoinContactsListener { </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p> <pre> 145      * Showing a list of Contacts. Also used for showing search results in search mode. 146      */ 147      private MultiSelectContactsListFragment mAllFragment; 148      private ContactTileListFragment mFavoritesFragment; </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>458     private void configureFragments(boolean fromRequest) { 459         if (fromRequest) { 460             ContactListFilter filter = null; 461             int actionCode = mRequest.getActionCode(); 462             boolean searchMode = mRequest.isSearchMode(); 463             final int tabToOpen; 464             switch (actionCode) { 465                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_ALL_CONTACTS: 466                     filter = ContactListFilter.createFilterWithType( 467                         ContactListFilter.FILTER_TYPE_ALL_ACCOUNTS); 468                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 469                     break; 470                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_CONTACTS_WITH_PHONES: 471                     filter = ContactListFilter.createFilterWithType( 472                         ContactListFilter.FILTER_TYPE_WITH_PHONE_NUMBERS_ONLY); 473                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 474                     break; 475 476                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_FREQUENT: 477                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_STREQUENT: 478                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_STARRED: 479                     tabToOpen = TabState.FAVORITES; 480                     break; 481                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_VIEW_CONTACT: 482                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 483                     break; 484                 default: 485                     tabToOpen = -1; 486                     break; 487             } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>488         if (tabToOpen != -1) { 489             mActionBarAdapter.setCurrentTab(tabToOpen); 490         } 491 492         if (filter != null) { 493             mContactListFilterController.setContactListFilter(filter, false); 494             searchMode = false; 495         } 496 497         if (mRequest.getContactUri() != null) { 498             searchMode = false; 499         } 500 501         mActionBarAdapter.setSearchMode(searchMode); 502         configureContactListFragmentForRequest(); 503     } 504 505     configureContactListFragment(); 506 507     invalidateOptionsMenuIfNeeded(); 508 }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>35 public class ProfileAndContactsLoader extends CursorLoader { 36 37     private boolean mLoadProfile; 38 39     private String[] mProjection; 40 41     private Uri mExtraUri; 42     private String[] mExtraProjection; 43     private String mExtraSelection; 44     private String[] mExtraSelectionArgs; 45     private boolean mMergeExtraContactsAfterPrimary; 46 47     public ProfileAndContactsLoader(Context context) { 48         super(context); 49     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/list/ProfileAndContactsLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/list/ProfileAndContactsLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>35 public final class GroupMemberLoader extends CursorLoader { 36 37     public static class GroupEditorQuery { 38         private static final String[] PROJECTION = new String[] { 39             Data.CONTACT_ID,           // 0 40             Data.RAW_CONTACT_ID,      // 1 41             Data.DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY, // 2 42             Data.PHOTO_URI,           // 3 43             Data.LOOKUP_KEY,          // 4 44         }; 45 46         public static final int CONTACT_ID           = 0; 47         public static final int RAW_CONTACT_ID      = 1; 48         public static final int CONTACT_DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY = 2; 49         public static final int CONTACT_PHOTO_URI   = 3; 50         public static final int CONTACT_LOOKUP_KEY  = 4; 51     } 52 53     public static class GroupDetailQuery { 54         private static final String[] PROJECTION = new String[] { 55             Data.CONTACT_ID,           // 0 56             Data.PHOTO_URI,           // 1 57             Data.LOOKUP_KEY,          // 2 58             Data.DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY, // 3 59             Data.CONTACT_PRESENCE,    // 4 60             Data.CONTACT_STATUS,      // 5 61         }; 62 63         public static final int CONTACT_ID           = 0; 64         public static final int CONTACT_PHOTO_URI   = 1; 65         public static final int CONTACT_LOOKUP_KEY  = 2; 66         public static final int CONTACT_DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY = 3; 67         public static final int CONTACT_PRESENCE_STATUS = 4; 68         public static final int CONTACT_STATUS      = 5; 69     } 70 71     private final long mGroupId;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMemberLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMemberLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>24  * Group loader for the group list that includes details such as the number of contacts per group 25  * and number of groups per account. This list is sorted by account type, account name, where the 26  * group names are in alphabetical order. Note that the list excludes default, favorite, and deleted 27  * groups. 28  */ 29  public final class GroupListLoader extends CursorLoader { 30 31      private final static String[] COLUMNS = new String[] { 32          Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME, 33          Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE, 34          Groups.DATA_SET, 35          Groups._ID, 36          Groups.TITLE, 37          Groups.SUMMARY_COUNT, 38      }; 39 40      public final static int ACCOUNT_NAME = 0; 41      public final static int ACCOUNT_TYPE = 1; 42      public final static int DATA_SET = 2; 43      public final static int GROUP_ID = 3; 44      public final static int TITLE = 4; 45      public final static int MEMBER_COUNT = 5; 46 47      private static final Uri GROUP_LIST_URI = Groups.CONTENT_SUMMARY_URI; 48 49      public GroupListLoader(Context context) { 50          super(context, GROUP_LIST_URI, COLUMNS, Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + " NOT NULL AND " 51              + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + " NOT NULL AND " + Groups.AUTO_ADD + "=0 AND " + 52              Groups.FAVORITES + "=0 AND " + Groups.DELETED + "=0", null, 53              Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + ", " + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + ", " + Groups.DATA_SET + ", " + 54              Groups.TITLE + " COLLATE LOCALIZED ASC"); 55      } 56  }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupListLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupListLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 24  * Group meta-data loader. Loads all groups or just a single group from the 25  * database (if given a {@link Uri}). 26  */ 27  public final class GroupMetaLoader extends CursorLoader { 28 29      private final static String[] COLUMNS = new String[] { 30          Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME, 31          Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE, 32          Groups.DATA_SET, 33          Groups._ID, 34          Groups.TITLE, 35          Groups.AUTO_ADD, 36          Groups.FAVORITES, 37          Groups.GROUP_IS_READ_ONLY, 38          Groups.DELETED, 39      }; 40 41      public final static int ACCOUNT_NAME = 0; 42      public final static int ACCOUNT_TYPE = 1; 43      public final static int DATA_SET = 2; 44      public final static int GROUP_ID = 3; 45      public final static int TITLE = 4; 46      public final static int AUTO_ADD = 5; 47      public final static int FAVORITES = 6; 48      public final static int IS_READ_ONLY = 7; 49      public final static int DELETED = 8; 50 51      public GroupMetaLoader(Context context, Uri groupUri) { 52          super(context, ensureIsGroupUri(groupUri), COLUMNS, Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + " NOT NULL AND " 53              + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + " NOT NULL", null, null); 54      } 55 56      /** 57       * Ensures that this is a valid group URI. If invalid, then an exception is 58       * thrown. Otherwise, the original URI is returned. 59       */ 60      private static Uri ensureIsGroupUri(final Uri groupUri) { 61          // TODO: Fix ContactsProvider2 getType method to resolve the group Uris 62          if (groupUri == null) { 63              throw new IllegalArgumentException("Uri must not be null"); 64          } 65          if (!groupUri.toString().startsWith(Groups.CONTENT_URI.toString())) { 66              throw new IllegalArgumentException("Invalid group Uri: " + groupUri); 67          } 68          return groupUri; 69      } 70  } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMetaLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMetaLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>19  * Meta-data for a contact group. We load all groups associated with the contact's 20  * constituent accounts. 21  */ 22  public final class GroupMetaData { 23      private String mAccountName; 24      private String mAccountType; 25      private String mDataSet; 26      private long mGroupId; 27      private String mTitle; 28      private boolean mDefaultGroup; 29      private boolean mFavorites; 30 31      public GroupMetaData(String accountName, String accountType, String dataSet, long groupId, 32                          String title, boolean defaultGroup, boolean favorites) { 33          this.mAccountName = accountName; 34          this.mAccountType = accountType; 35          this.mDataSet = dataSet; 36          this.mGroupId = groupId; 37          this.mTitle = title; 38          this.mDefaultGroup = defaultGroup; 39          this.mFavorites = favorites; 40      } 41 42      public String getAccountName() { 43          return mAccountName; 44      } 45 46      public String getAccountType() { 47          return mAccountType; 48      } 49 50      public String getDataSet() { 51          return mDataSet; 52      } 53 54      public long getGroupId() { 55          return mGroupId; 56      } 57 58      public String getTitle() { 59          return mTitle; 60      } 61 62      public boolean isDefaultGroup() { 63          return mDefaultGroup; 64      } 65 66      public boolean isFavorites() { 67          return mFavorites; 68      } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/GroupMetaData.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/GroupMetaData.java</a></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>44 * Class that sends chat message via SMS. 45 * 46 * The interface emulates a blocking sending similar to making an HTTP request. 47 * It calls the SmsManager to send a (potentially multipart) message and waits 48 * on the sent status on each part. The waiting has a timeout so it won't wait 49 * forever. Once the sent status of all parts received, the call returns. 50 * A successful sending requires success status for all parts. Otherwise, we 51 * pick the highest level of failure as the error for the whole message, which 52 * is used to determine if we need to retry the sending. 53 */ 54 public class SmsSender { 55     private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 56 57     public static final String EXTRA_PART_ID = "part_id"; 58 59     /* 60     * A map for pending sms messages. The key is the random request UUID. 61     */ 62     private static ConcurrentHashMap&lt;Uri, SendResult&gt; sPendingMessageMap = 63         new ConcurrentHashMap&lt;Uri, SendResult&gt;(); 64 65     private static final Random RANDOM = new Random(); 66 67     // Whether we should send multipart SMS as separate messages 68     private static Boolean sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages = null; 69</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 253 // Actually sending the message using SmsManager 254 private static void sendInternal(final Context context, final int subId, String dest, 255     final ArrayList&lt;String&gt; messages, final String serviceCenter, 256     final boolean requireDeliveryReport, final Uri messageUri) throws SmsException { 257     Assert.notNull(context); 258     final SmsManager smsManager = PhoneUtils.get(subId).getSmsManager(); 259     final int messageCount = messages.size(); 260     final ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt; deliveryIntents = new ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt;(messageCount); 261     final ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt; sentIntents = new ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt;(messageCount); 262     for (int i = 0; i &lt; messageCount; i++) { 263         // Make pending intents different for each message part 264         final int partId = (messageCount &lt;= 1 ? 0 : i + 1); 265         if (requireDeliveryReport &amp;&amp; (i == (messageCount - 1))) { 266             // TODO we only care about the delivery status of the last part 267             // Shall we have better tracking of delivery status of all parts? 268             deliveryIntents.add(PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 269                 context, 270                 partId, 271                 getSendStatusIntent(context, SendStatusReceiver.MESSAGE_DELIVERED_ACTION, 272                     messageUri, partId, subId), 273                 0/*flag*/)); 274         } else { 275             deliveryIntents.add(null); 276         } 277         sentIntents.add(PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 278             context, 279             partId, 280             getSendStatusIntent(context, SendStatusReceiver.MESSAGE_SENT_ACTION, 281                 messageUri, partId, subId), 282             0/*flag*/)); 283     } 284     if (sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages == null) { 285         sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages = MmsConfig.get(subId) 286             .getSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages(); 287     } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 288     try { 289         if (sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages) { 290             // If multipart sms is not supported, send them as separate messages 291             for (int i = 0; i &lt; messageCount; i++) { 292                 smsManager.sendTextMessage(dest, 293                     serviceCenter, 294                     messages.get(i), 295                     sentIntents.get(i), 296                     deliveryIntents.get(i)); 297             } 298         } else { 299             smsManager.sendMultipartTextMessage( 300                 dest, serviceCenter, messages, sentIntents, deliveryIntents); 301         } 302     } catch (final Exception e) { 303         throw new SmsException("SmsSender: caught exception in sending " + e); 304     } 305 } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p> <pre> 56  * Class that receives incoming SMS messages through android.provider.Telephony.SMS_RECEIVED 57  * 58  * This class serves two purposes: 59  * - Process phone verification SMS messages 60  * - Handle SMS messages when the user has enabled us to be the default SMS app (Pre-KLP) 61  */ 62  public final class SmsReceiver extends BroadcastReceiver { 63      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 64 65      private static ArrayList&lt;Pattern&gt; sIgnoreSmsPatterns; 66 </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>200 public static void deliverSmsMessages(final Context context, final int subId, 201     final int errorCode, final android.telephony.SmsMessage[] messages) { 202     final ContentValues messageValues = 203         MmsUtils.parseReceivedSmsMessage(context, messages, errorCode); 204 205     LogUtil.v(TAG, "SmsReceiver.deliverSmsMessages"); 206 207     final long nowInMillis = System.currentTimeMillis(); 208     final long receivedTimestampMs = MmsUtils.getMessageDate(messages[0], nowInMillis); 209 210     messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.DATE, receivedTimestampMs); 211     // Default to unread and unseen for us but ReceiveSmsMessageAction will override 212     // seen for the telephony db. 213     messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.READ, 0); 214     messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.SEEN, 0); 215     if (OsUtil.isAtLeastL_MR1()) { 216         messageValues.put(Sms.SUBSCRIPTION_ID, subId); 217     } 218 219     if (messages[0].getMessageClass() == android.telephony.SmsMessage.MessageClass.CLASS_0    220         DebugUtils.debugClassZeroSmsEnabled()) { 221         Factory.get().getUIIntents().launchClassZeroActivity(context, messageValues); 222     } else { 223         final ReceiveSmsMessageAction action = new ReceiveSmsMessageAction(messageValues); 224         action.start(); 225     } 226 }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>228     @Override 229     public void onReceive(final Context context, final Intent intent) { 230         LogUtil.v(TAG, "SmsReceiver.onReceive " + intent); 231         // On KLP+ we only take delivery of SMS messages in SmsDeliverReceiver. 232         if (PhoneUtils.getDefault().isSmsEnabled()) { 233             final String action = intent.getAction(); 234             if (OsUtil.isSecondaryUser() &amp;&amp; 235                 (Telephony.Sms.Intents.SMS_RECEIVED_ACTION.equals(action)    236                  // TODO: update this with the actual constant from Telephony 237                  "android.provider.Telephony.MMS_DOWNLOADED".equals(action))) { 238                 postNewMessageSecondaryUserNotification(); 239             } else if (!OsUtil.isAtLeastKLP()) { 240                 deliverSmsIntent(context, intent); 241             } 242         } 243     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>52  * Class that sends chat message via MMS. 53  * 54  * The interface emulates a blocking send similar to making an HTTP request. 55  */ 56  public class MmsSender { 57      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 58 59      /** 60       * Send an MMS message. 61       * 62       * @param context Context 63       * @param messageUri The unique URI of the message for identifying it during sending 64       * @param sendReq The SendReq PDU of the message 65       * @throws MmsFailureException 66       */ 67      public static void sendMms(final Context context, final int subId, final Uri messageUri, 68                               final SendReq sendReq, final Bundle sentIntentExtras) throws MmsFailureException { 69          sendMms(context, 70                subId, 71                messageUri, 72                null /* locationUri */, 73                sendReq, 74                true /* responseImportant */, 75                sentIntentExtras); 76      }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>240     * Download an MMS message. 241     * 242     * @param context Context 243     * @param contentLocation The url of the MMS message 244     * @throws MmsFailureException 245     * @throws InvalidHeaderValueException 246     */ 247     public static void downloadMms(final Context context, final int subId, 248         final String contentLocation, Bundle extras) throws MmsFailureException, 249         InvalidHeaderValueException { 250         final Uri requestUri = Uri.parse(contentLocation); 251         final Uri contentUri = MmsFileProvider.buildRawMmsUri(); 252 253         final Intent downloadedIntent = new Intent(SendStatusReceiver.MMS_DOWNLOADED_ACTION, 254             requestUri, 255             context, 256             SendStatusReceiver.class); 257         downloadedIntent.putExtra(SendMessageAction.EXTRA_CONTENT_URI, contentUri); 258         if (extras != null) { 259             downloadedIntent.putExtras(extras); 260         } 261         final PendingIntent downloadedPendingIntent = PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 262             context, 263             0 /*request code*/, 264             downloadedIntent, 265             PendingIntent.FLAG_UPDATE_CURRENT); 266 267         MmsManager.downloadMultimediaMessage(subId, context, contentLocation, contentUri, 268             downloadedPendingIntent); 269     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 97      * Execute an MMS HTTP request, either a POST (sending) or a GET (downloading) 98      * 99      * @param urlString The request URL, for sending it is usually the MMSC, and for downloading 100     *           it is the message URL 101     * @param pdu For POST (sending) only, the PDU to send 102     * @param method HTTP method, POST for sending and GET for downloading 103     * @param isProxySet Is there a proxy for the MMSC 104     * @param proxyHost The proxy host 105     * @param proxyPort The proxy port 106     * @param mmsConfig The MMS config to use 107     * @param userAgent The user agent header value 108     * @param uaProfUrl The UA Prof URL header value 109     * @return The HTTP response body 110     * @throws MmsHttpException For any failures 111     */ 112     public byte[] execute(String urlString, byte[] pdu, String method, boolean isProxySet, 113                          String proxyHost, int proxyPort, Bundle mmsConfig, String userAgent, String uaProfUrl) 114         throws MmsHttpException { 115         Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: " + method + " " + Utils.redactUrlForNonVerbose(urlString) 116             + (isProxySet ? (" proxy=" + proxyHost + ":" + proxyPort) : "")) 117             + ", PDU size=" + (pdu != null ? pdu.length : 0)); 118         checkMethod(method); 119         HttpURLConnection connection = null; 120         try { 121             Proxy proxy = Proxy.NO_PROXY; 122             if (isProxySet) { 123                 proxy = new Proxy(Proxy.Type.HTTP, new InetSocketAddress(proxyHost, proxyPort)); 124             } 125             final URL url = new URL(urlString); 126             // Now get the connection 127             connection = (HttpURLConnection) url.openConnection(proxy); 128             connection.setDoInput(true); 129             connection.setConnectTimeout( 130                 mmsConfig.getInt(CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_HTTP_SOCKET_TIMEOUT, 131                     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_HTTP_SOCKET_TIMEOUT_DEFAULT)); </pre> <p> <a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a> </p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 132 // ----- COMMON HEADERS ----- 133 // Header: Accept 134 connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_ACCEPT, HEADER_VALUE_ACCEPT); 135 // Header: Accept-Language 136 connection.setRequestProperty( 137     HEADER_ACCEPT_LANGUAGE, getCurrentAcceptLanguage(Locale.getDefault())); 138 // Header: User-Agent 139 Log.i(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: User-Agent=" + userAgent); 140 connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_USER_AGENT, userAgent); 141 // Header: x-wap-profile 142 final String uaProfUrlTagName = mmsConfig.getString( 143     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_UA_PROF_TAG_NAME, 144     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_UA_PROF_TAG_NAME_DEFAULT); 145 if (uaProfUrl != null) { 146     Log.i(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: UaProfUrl=" + uaProfUrl); 147     connection.setRequestProperty(uaProfUrlTagName, uaProfUrl); 148 } 149 // Add extra headers specified by mms_config.xml's httpparams 150 addExtraHeaders(connection, mmsConfig); 151 // Different stuff for GET and POST 152 if (METHOD_POST.equals(method)) { 153     if (pdu == null    pdu.length &lt; 1) { 154         Log.e(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: empty pdu"); 155         throw new MmsHttpException(0/*statusCode*/, "Sending empty PDU"); 156     } 157     connection.setDoOutput(true); 158     connection.setRequestMethod(METHOD_POST); 159     if (mmsConfig.getBoolean( 160         CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_SUPPORT_HTTP_CHARSET_HEADER, 161         CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_SUPPORT_HTTP_CHARSET_HEADER_DEFAULT)) { 162         connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_CONTENT_TYPE, 163             HEADER_VALUE_CONTENT_TYPE_WITH_CHARSET); 164     } else { 165         connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_CONTENT_TYPE, 166             HEADER_VALUE_CONTENT_TYPE_WITHOUT_CHARSET); </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

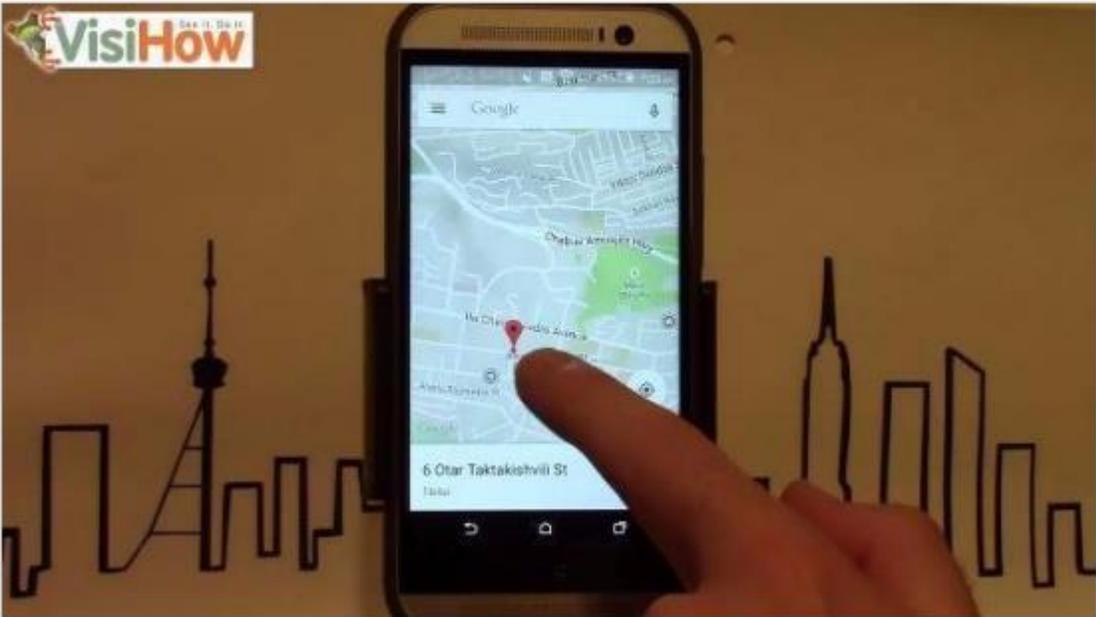
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 167     } 168     if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 169         logHttpHeaders(connection.getRequestProperties()); 170     } 171     connection.setFixedLengthStreamingMode(pdu.length); 172     // Sending request body 173     final OutputStream out = 174         new BufferedOutputStream(connection.getOutputStream()); 175     out.write(pdu); 176     out.flush(); 177     out.close(); 178 } else if (METHOD_GET.equals(method)) { 179     if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 180         logHttpHeaders(connection.getRequestProperties()); 181     } 182     connection.setRequestMethod(METHOD_GET); 183 } 184 // Get response 185 final int responseCode = connection.getResponseCode(); 186 final String responseMessage = connection.getResponseMessage(); 187 Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: " + responseCode + " " + responseMessage); 188 if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 189     logHttpHeaders(connection.getHeaderFields()); 190 } 191 if (responseCode / 100 != 2) { 192     throw new MmsHttpException(responseCode, responseMessage); 193 } 194 final InputStream in = new BufferedInputStream(connection.getInputStream()); 195 final ByteArrayOutputStream byteOut = new ByteArrayOutputStream(); 196 final byte[] buf = new byte[4096]; 197 int count = 0; 198 while ((count = in.read(buf)) &gt; 0) { 199     byteOut.write(buf, 0, count); 200 } 201 in.close(); 202 final byte[] responseBody = byteOut.toByteArray(); 203 Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: response size=" 204     + (responseBody != null ? responseBody.length : 0)); 205 return responseBody; </pre> <p><a href="https://android.goesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.goesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

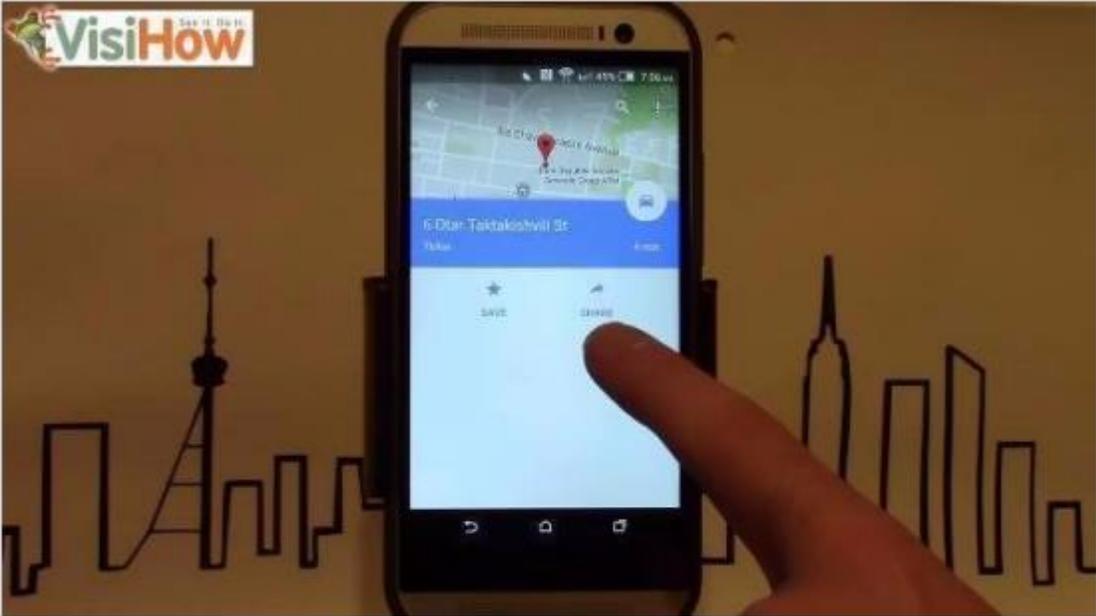
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
<p>[41C] receiving respective IP-based responses to the SMS messages, wherein the IP-based responses to the SMS messages include location information of the respective second devices;</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of receiving respective IP-based responses to the SMS messages, wherein the IP-based responses to the SMS messages include location information of the respective second devices. See claims 1[C] and 28[C], which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p> <p>For example, the HTC accused devices running Maps are configured to receive IP-based communications from the respective second devices that include location information of the second devices.</p> <p><b>Share Locations from Google Maps on HTC One M8</b></p>

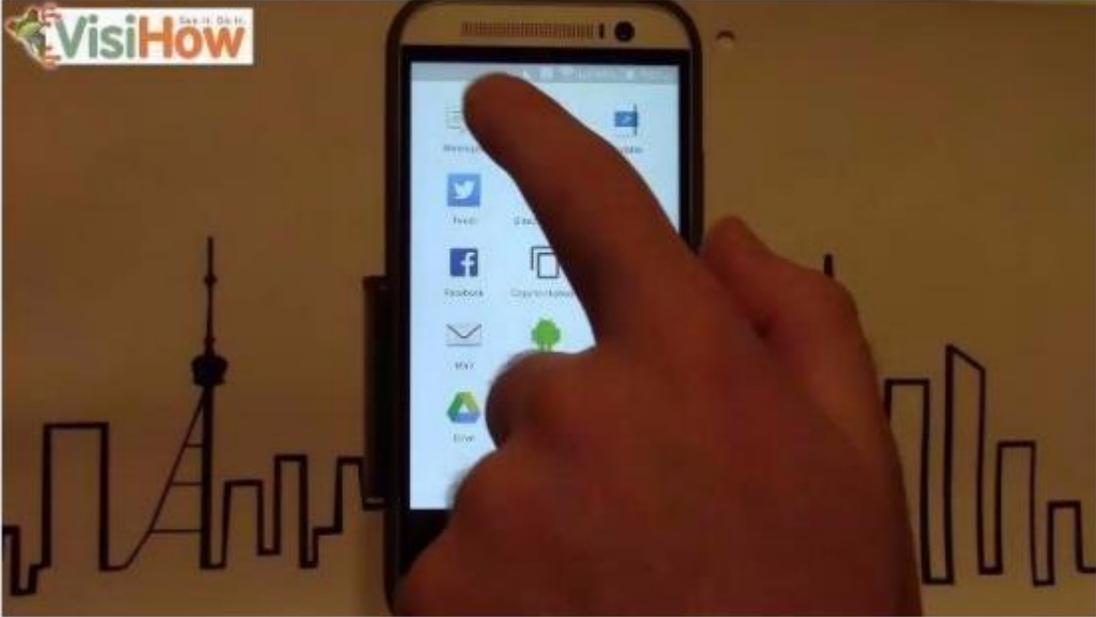
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Place a pin on the map.</b></p> <p>We can do this anywhere in the entire world, anywhere, on any map that we find in the Google Maps application. We are going to choose a location, press down on the screen, and hold down until we can see that a red pin has been dropped.</p> 

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>We have two options:</b> "SAVE" and "SHARE". Press down on the word "SHARE".</p>  <p><b>A menu appears with all of the different ways that we can share this location.</b> We can share this location via messages, Bluetooth, Twitter, Facebook, mail, Gmail and Viber. If you have other applications, such as WhatsApp, or any other chat or email applications, you will be able to use them as well and will see them here.</p>

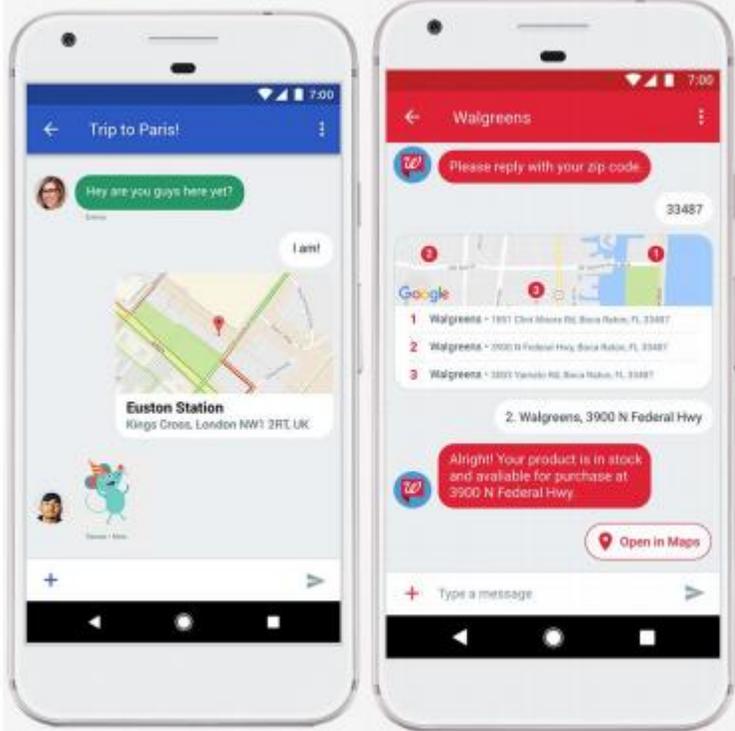
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Let's choose "Messages".</b></p> <p>This option is located on the top left-hand corner of the screen. All options will have the same basic processes. They will ask us to send the location. Press down on the "Messages" icon.</p> 

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Press the box next to the contact who will be the recipient.</b></p> <p>A checkmark will appear in the box. We can select multiple contacts as well if we desire.</p>  <p><b>Press on the word "DONE (1)".</b></p> <p>This icon is located in the bottom right-hand corner of the screen. The bracketed number indicates the number of contacts we selected.</p> <p><a href="http://visihow.com/Share_Locations_from_Google_Maps_on_HTC_One_M8">http://visihow.com/Share_Locations_from_Google_Maps_on_HTC_One_M8</a></p>

# Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Send your location</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Android Messages app .</li><li>2. Open or start a conversation.</li><li>3. Tap Attach .</li><li>4. Tap Location on .</li><li>5. To send your location, tap Send .</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/pixelphone/answer/6159880?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6211804">https://support.google.com/pixelphone/answer/6159880?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6211804</a></p> <div></div> <p><a href="https://blog.google/topics/rcs/delivering-rcs-messaging-android-users-worldwide/">https://blog.google/topics/rcs/delivering-rcs-messaging-android-users-worldwide/</a></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<div> <h3>Share a location or place</h3> </div> <div> <h4>Share your location</h4> </div> <div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Hangouts app</li> <li>2. Open a conversation.</li> <li>3. Tap Location</li> <li>4. Tap <b>Select this location</b> &gt; <b>Select</b>.</li> </ol> </div> <div> <h4>Share a place</h4> </div> <div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Hangouts app</li> <li>2. Open a conversation.</li> <li>3. Tap Location &gt; Search</li> <li>4. Type in a location or address.</li> <li>5. Tap <b>Select</b>.</li> </ol> </div> <div> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3115410?visit_id=1-636271867303650973-2491837168&amp;rd=1&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3115410?visit_id=1-636271867303650973-2491837168&amp;rd=1&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a>  <a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.talk&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.talk&amp;hl=en</a></p> </div> <div> <p><b>Regarding Google Maps,</b> Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, Google Allo, Google Duo, Google Chrome, and Android Messenger, the Accused Products require a user to join the corresponding network by signing-in to the device with an identifier (e.g., Google Account). When the signed-in user enables Google Maps Share Location and Location Services on the first device, the user shares its location and the first device's location is sent to a server. When the user enables sharing to one or more contacts (of respective devices) and the one or more contacts enable sharing their location to the user of the first device, the user of the first device receives the locations of the one or more contacts.</p> </div> <div> <p>The first device's participation in the group is based on receiving the message from the second device, i.e. a message indicating that the second device is sharing its location.</p> </div> <div> </div>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>By participating in the Maps location sharing functionality, the device sends location information to a server (e.g., a network server provided by an ISP such as AT&amp;T and/or a server running Google's services). The device also receives location information from the server indicating the location of other devices that are sharing location information via Maps.</p> <p><b><u>Further regarding Google Maps</u></b>, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, Google Allo, Google Duo, Google Chrome, and Android Messenger, the Accused Products alternatively require a user to send a request containing the identifier (e.g., Google Account). When the signed-in user enables Google Maps Share Location and Location Services on the first device, the user shares its location and the first device's location is sent to a server. When the user sends a message to another contact through Google Maps, Google Messages, and/or another means from within the Google Maps application, the message including location information are sent to a server before transmission to the intended contact. When one or more contacts enable sharing their location to the user of the first device, or alternatively send a message containing location information, or alternatively accept a request to share their location with the first user, the user of the first device receives the locations of the one or more contacts.</p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Support for Google Maps:</u></b></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>COMPUTER <b>ANDROID</b> IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p> <hr/> <h3>If they have a Google Account</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. If you haven't already, add their Gmail address to your <a href="#">Google Contacts</a>.</li><li>2. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app  and sign in. <a href="#">Learn how to sign in.</a></li><li>3. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Location sharing</b> &gt; Add People .</li><li>4. Choose how long you want to share your location.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Select People</b>.<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If you're asked about your contacts, give Google Maps access.</li></ul></li><li>6. Choose who you want to share with.</li><li>7. Tap <b>Share</b>.</li></ol> <h3>If they don't have a Google Account</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app  and sign in. <a href="#">Learn how to sign in.</a></li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Location sharing</b> &gt; Add People .</li><li>3. Tap More  &gt; <b>Copy to clipboard</b>. People with this link can see your location for as long as you choose, up to 72 hours.</li></ol> <h3>Share using another app</h3> <p>You can also share through messaging apps. Tap More  &gt; select an app.</p> <h3>Stop sharing</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Location sharing</b>.</li><li>3. Next to the person with whom you want to stop sharing, tap Remove .</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Share your E.T.A</h3> <p>After you start your drive, you can share your destination, estimated arrival time, and where you are on the route.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Set a driving destination. <a href="#">Learn how to navigate to a place.</a></li><li>3. After you start navigation, tap More  &gt; <b>Share trip progress.</b></li><li>4. Choose a person from the list.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Share.</b></li><li>6. Location Sharing will stop when you reach your destination or stop navigating.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To stop sharing before you arrive, tap More  &gt; <b>Stop sharing.</b></li></ul> <h3>See where someone is</h3> <p>If someone shares their location with you, you can see them on the map.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Location sharing.</b></li><li>3. Choose someone.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To see an updated location, tap on a friend's icon &gt; More  &gt; <b>Refresh.</b></li></ul> <h3>Stop seeing someone's location</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. On the map, tap their icon.</li><li>3. At the bottom, tap More .</li><li>4. To temporarily hide someone, tap <b>Hide from map.</b> You can stop hiding them at any time.</li></ol> <p><b>Note:</b> You can stop someone's location from ever appearing on your map. <a href="#">Learn how to block another person's account.</a></p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

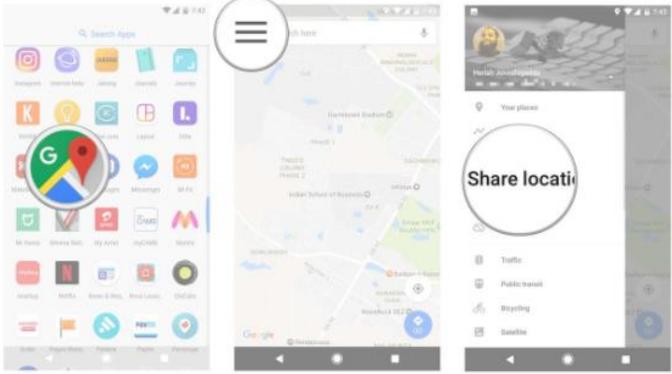
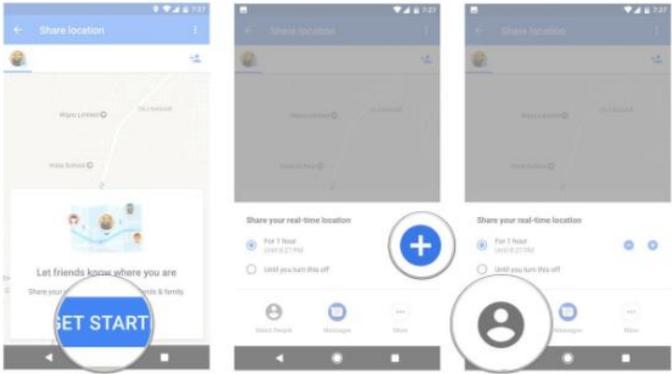
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Create a list of places</h3> <p>In Google Maps, you can create a list of places, like your favorite places or places you want to visit.</p> <p>COMPUTER <b>ANDROID</b> IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p> <hr/> <h3>Make a new list</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Your places</b> &gt; <b>Saved</b>.</li><li>3. In the bottom right, tap Add .</li><li>4. Enter a name and description.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Save</b>.</li></ol> <h3>Save a place to a list</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Search for a place or tap it on the map.</li><li>3. At the bottom, tap the place's name or address.</li><li>4. Tap <b>Save</b>.</li><li>5. Choose a list. To create a new list, tap <b>New list</b> .</li></ol> <h3>See your lists</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Your places</b> &gt; <b>Saved</b>.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

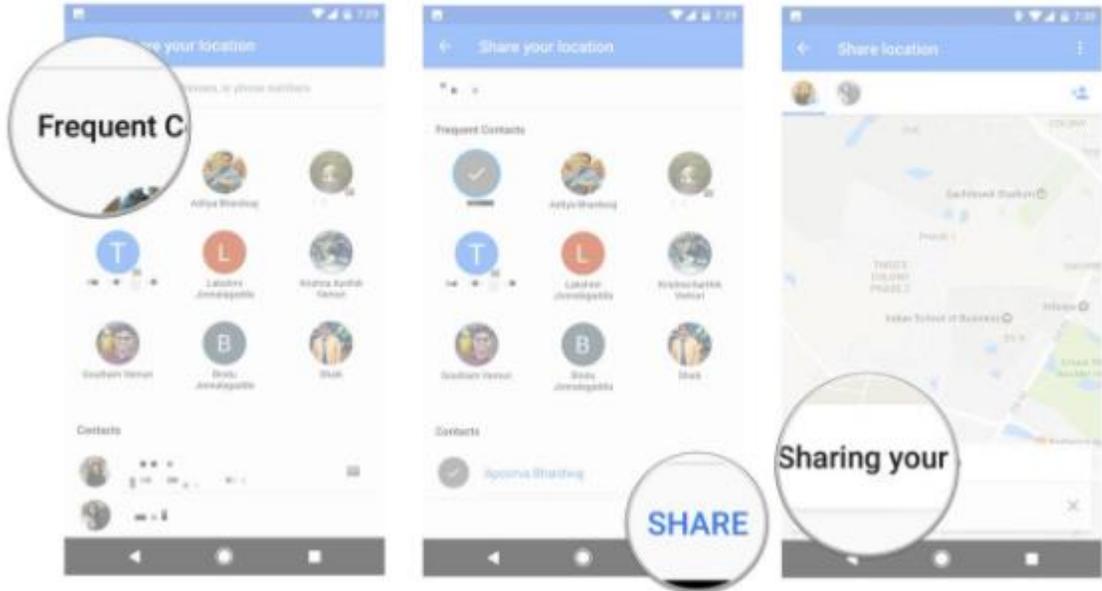
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Hide or share lists</h3> <p><b>Note:</b> You can't share starred places.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Your places</b> &gt; <b>Saved</b>.</li><li>3. Next to the list you want to share, tap More  &gt; choose an option:</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Hide/Show on your map:</b> Display or hide your saved places when looking at the map.</li><li>• <b>Share list:</b> Allow others to see your saved list.</li><li>• <b>Sharing options:</b> You can make your list public, private, or shared. To let anyone with the link see your list, tap <b>Shared</b>. To let anyone find and follow your list, tap <b>Public</b>.</li></ul> <h3>Follow a list</h3> <p>If you follow a list made by someone else, their saved places will show up in Your Places. The places will also appear as suggested locations in Google Maps.</p> <h3>Follow a list using a link</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap on the link you received to open it.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Follow</b>. This list will now be added to the group of lists you follow.</li><li>3. <b>Optional:</b> To unfollow a list someone shared with you, tap the list &gt; <b>Following</b>.</li></ol> <h3>See lists made by others</h3> <p>If a user has any Google Maps lists that were made public, you can follow them.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap on the name of a user whose list you want to follow.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Lists</b>.</li><li>3. Tap on the list you want to follow &gt; More  &gt; <b>Follow</b>.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

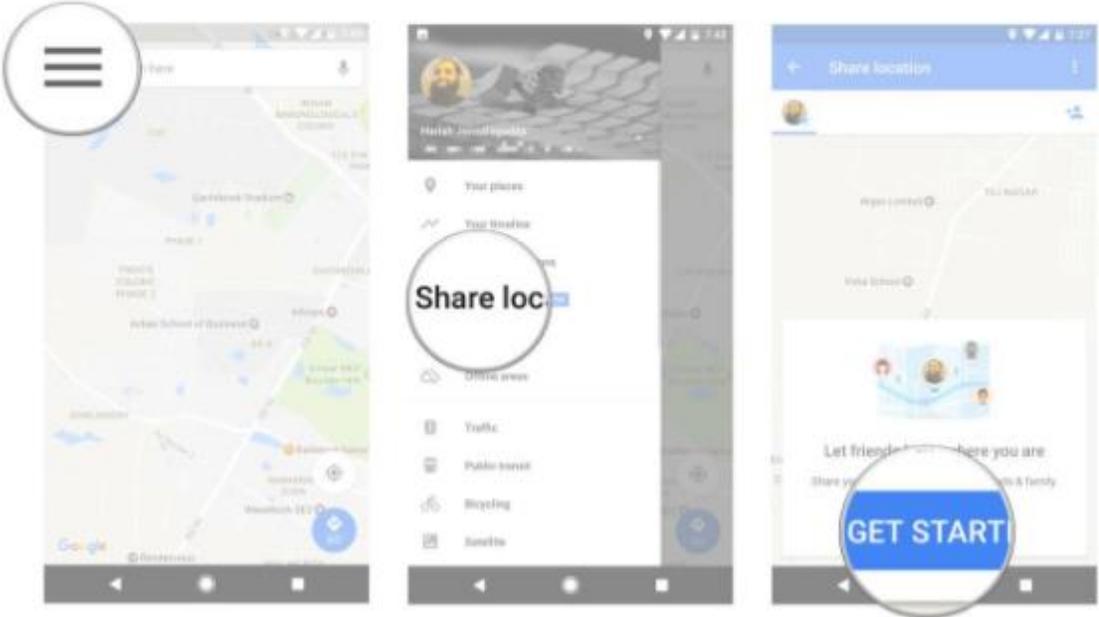
US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>How to share your location in Google Maps</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open Google Maps from the app drawer or the home screen.</li> <li>2. Tap the hamburger menu (the three horizontal lines) on the top left corner of the screen.</li> <li>3. Select Share location.</li> </ol>  <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. Tap Get Started.</li> <li>5. Use the + icon to select a time period or select the <b>Until you turn this off</b> setting to share your location indefinitely.</li> <li>6. Tap Select People.</li> </ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

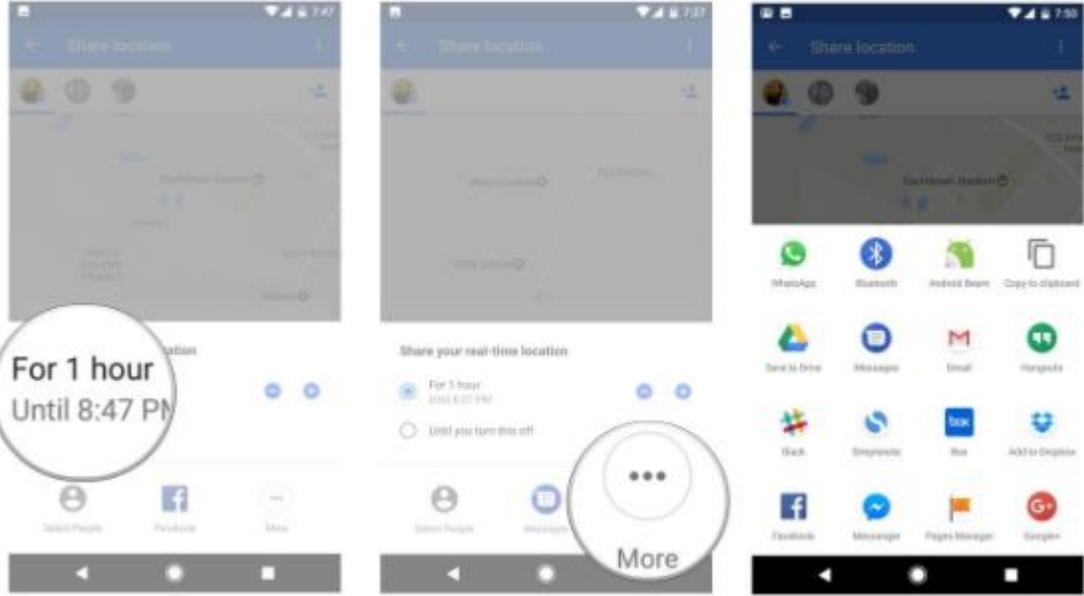
US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>7. You'll see a list of your frequent contacts at the top, along with a full list of contacts. Pick the contacts by tapping their name. 8. Once you've selected the contacts you want to share your location to, tap <b>Share</b>. 9. You'll see a message saying that the selected contact can view your location.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>



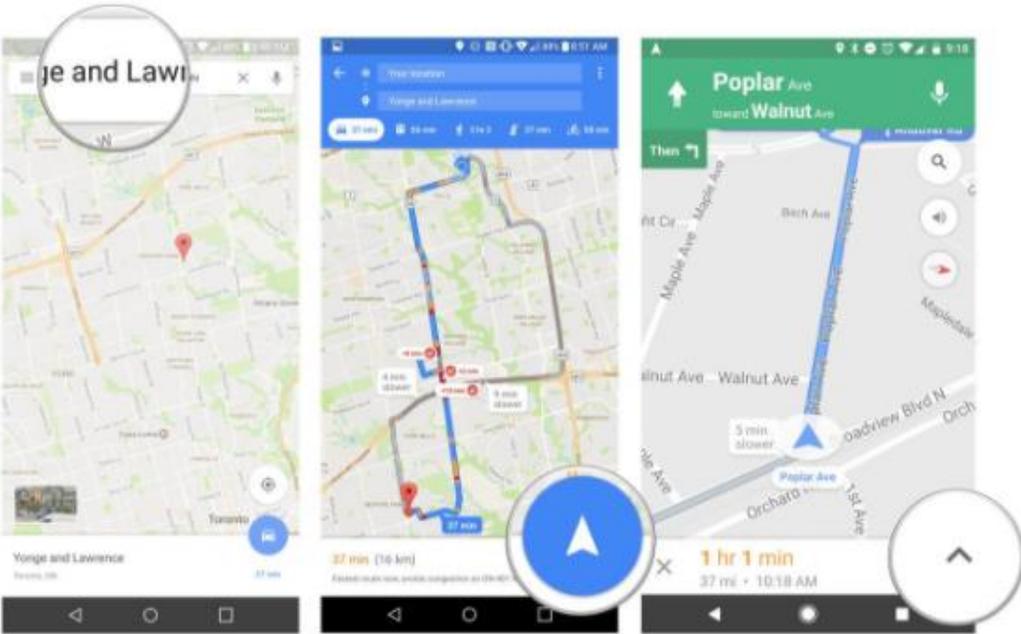
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>How to create a shareable link</h3> <p>You can also create a link and use it to share your location easily. Here's how to do it:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the hamburger menu on the top left corner of the screen.</li><li>2. Select Share location.</li><li>3. Tap Get Started.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

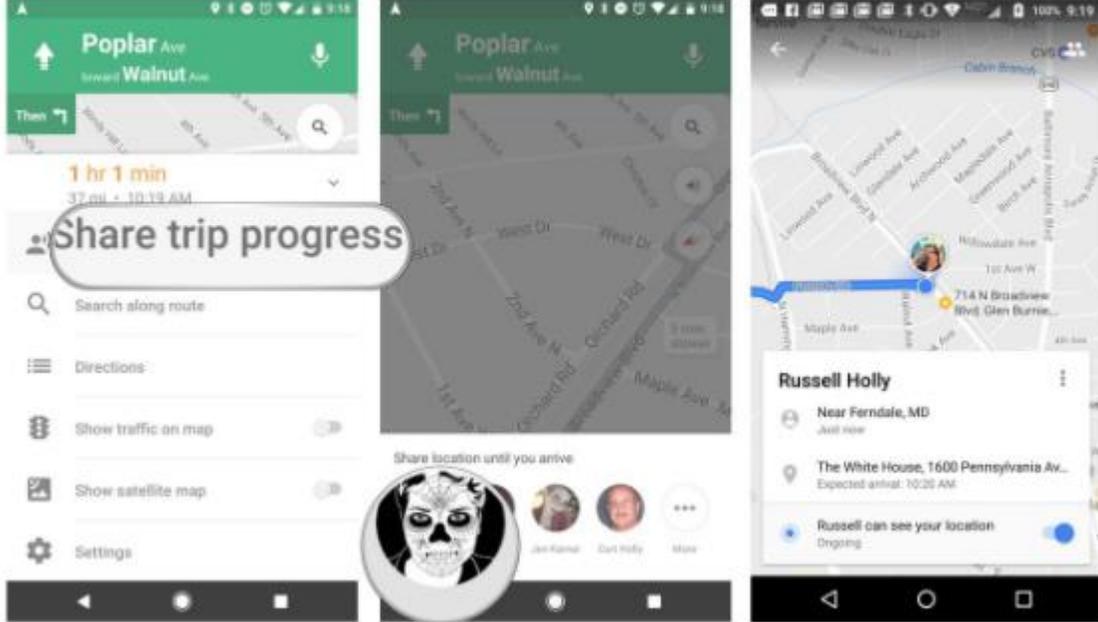
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>4. Select the <b>amount of time</b> you want to share your location.</p> <p>5. Tap <b>More</b>.</p> <p>6. Select <b>your app of choice</b> to create and send a <b>unique URL</b> that broadcasts your current location. You can email it, send the link via Messenger, or even tweet it to the intended recipient.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

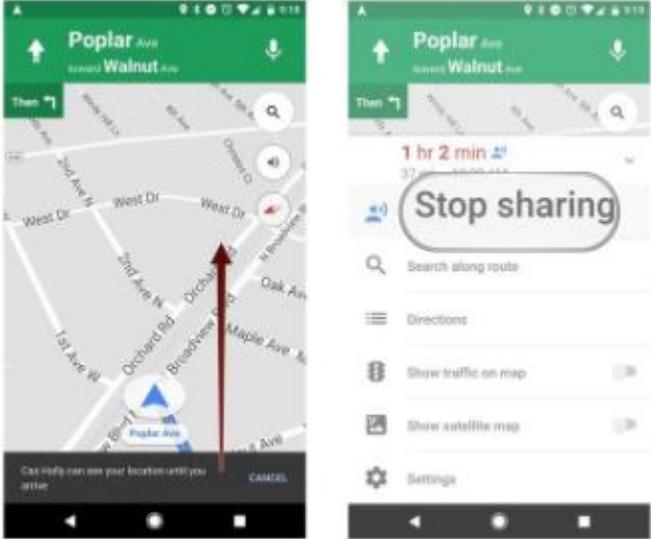
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>How to share your navigation directions while you walk, drive or transit</h3> <p>One of the best ways to share your location with someone is during a drive, walk or transit. If you're meeting a friend or family member somewhere, or navigating towards their home, Google Maps lets you share your location with them for the duration of the trip. It's magic!</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. In the <b>search bar</b> enter your destination.</li><li>2. Pick your navigation type (drive, transit, walk) and press the blue <b>navigate</b> button.</li><li>3. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>4. Tap Share trip progress.</p> <p>5. Choose one or more contacts to share trip progress.</p>  <p>You can also stop sharing your location with someone before a trip ends.</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

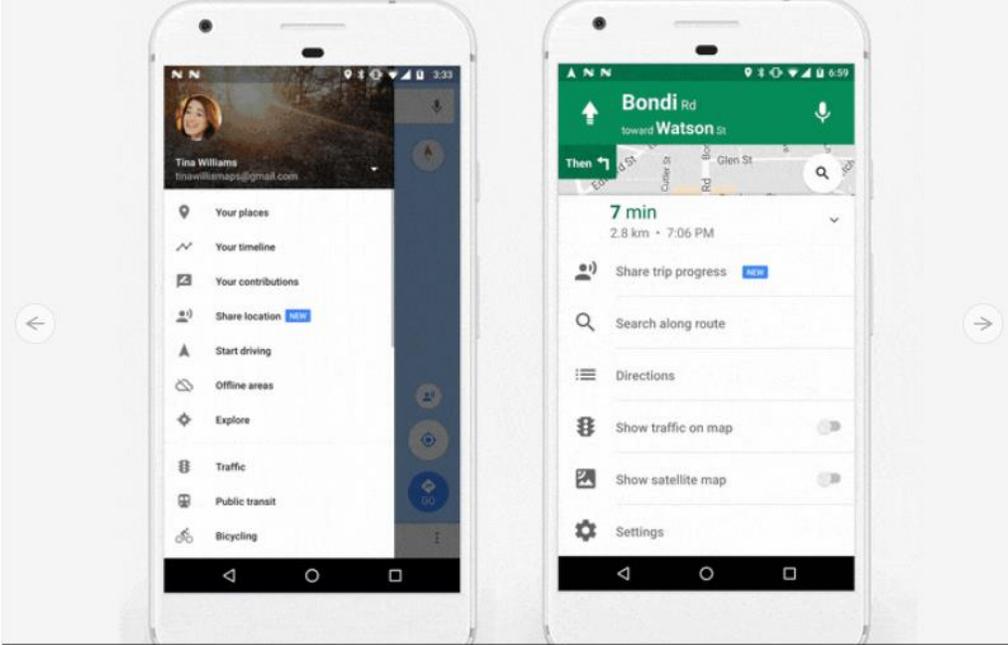
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Stop sharing</b>.</li></ol> <div></div> <p>That's it!</p> <p>Are you excited that location sharing is back in Google Maps? How often do you use the feature?</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p> <p>As shown below, a group may also be defined within Google Contacts.</p>

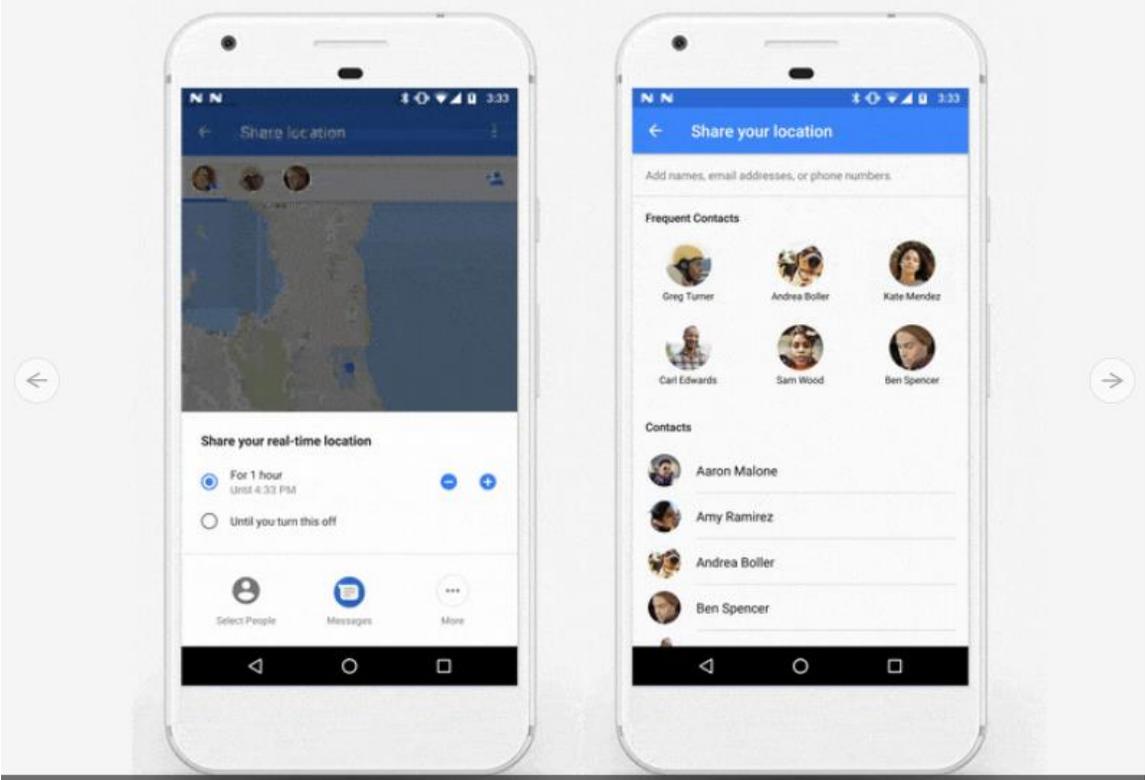
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>See your contacts</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu .</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>See contacts by label:</b> Choose a label from the list.</li><li>• <b>See contacts for another account:</b> Tap Down arrow  &gt; pick an account.</li><li>• <b>See the contacts for all your accounts:</b> Choose <b>All contacts</b>. <b>Tip:</b> If you have multiple contacts with the same information, the information will be grouped into one contact.</li><li>• <b>See your Google Account contacts on the web:</b> Go to <a href="#">Google Contacts</a> .</li></ul> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p> <p><b>Label your contacts</b></p> <p>You can group contacts together using labels.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Create label</b>.</li><li>3. Enter a label name and tap <b>Ok</b>.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Add one contact to a label:</b> Tap Add contact  &gt; choose a contact.</li><li>• <b>Add multiple contacts to a label:</b> Tap Add contact  &gt; touch and hold a contact &gt; tap the other contacts &gt; tap <b>Add</b>.</li></ul> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p> <p><b>Share your contacts</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap a contact in the list.</li><li>3. Tap More  &gt; <b>Share</b>.</li><li>4. Choose how you want to share the contact.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

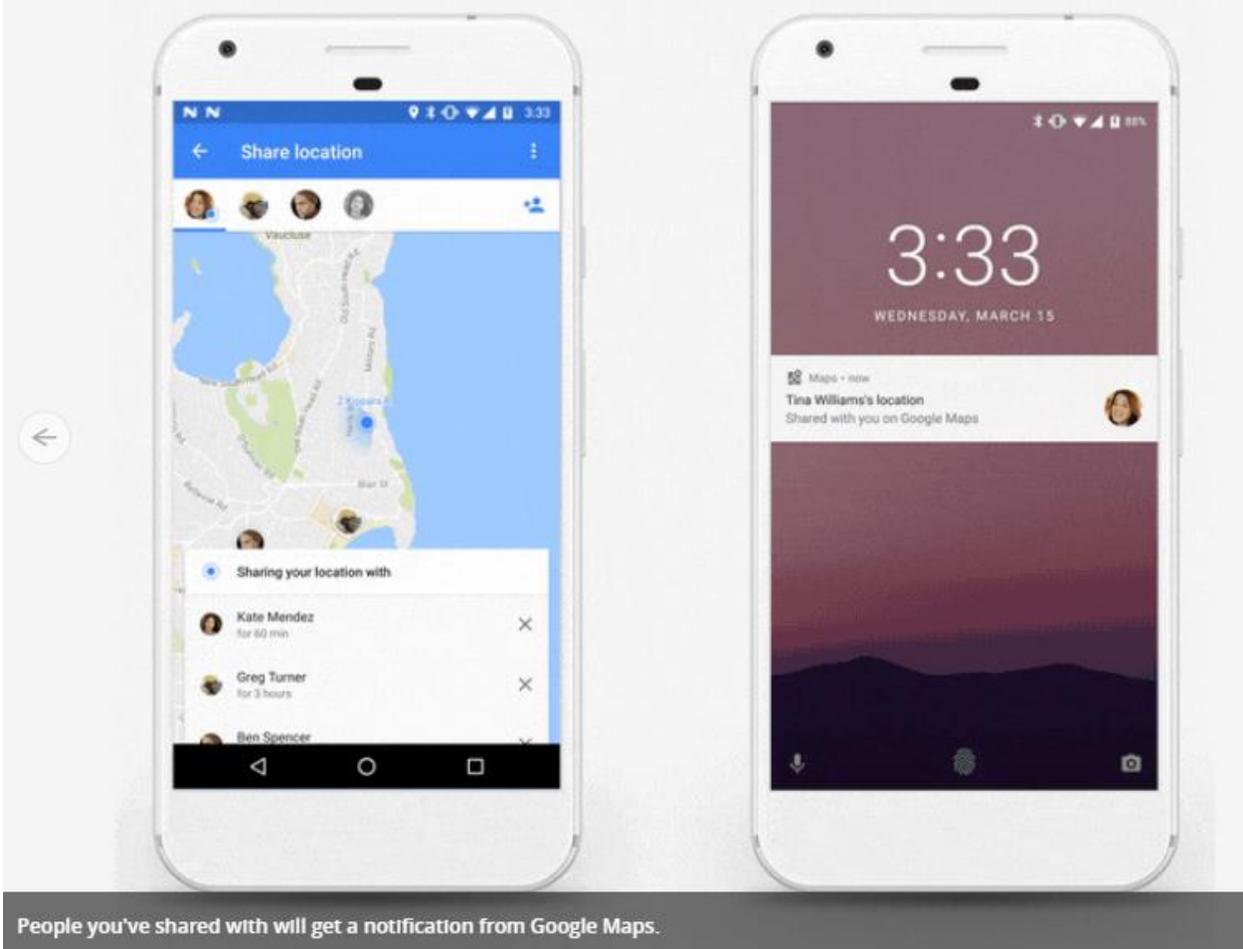
US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>Ways to start location sharing: (left) from the app navigation drawer, and (right) from the menu, you can drag up while navigating somewhere.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

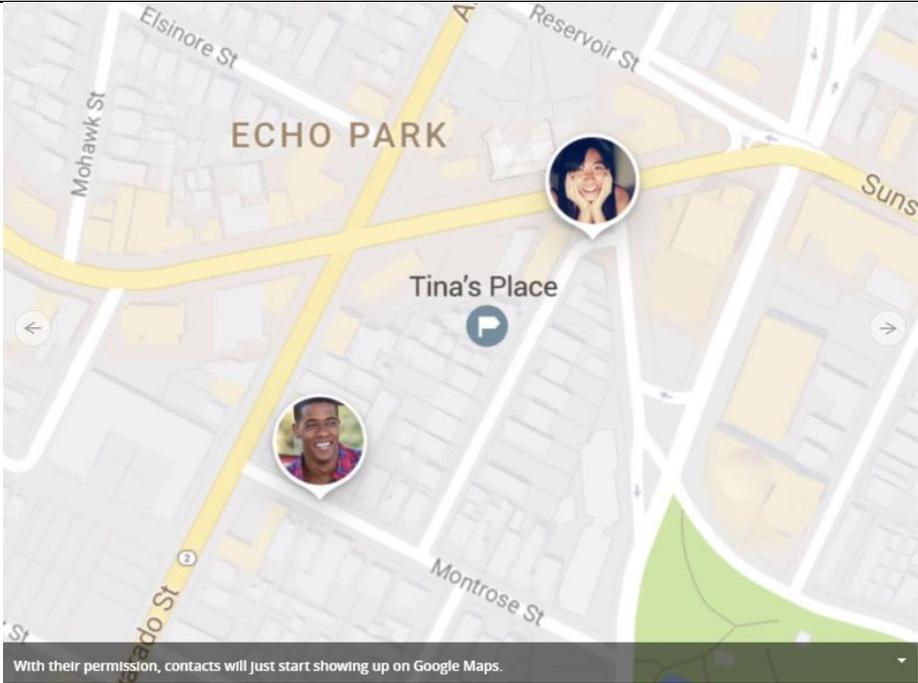
US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>You can pick how long you want to share your location for, and with whom you want to share it.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>



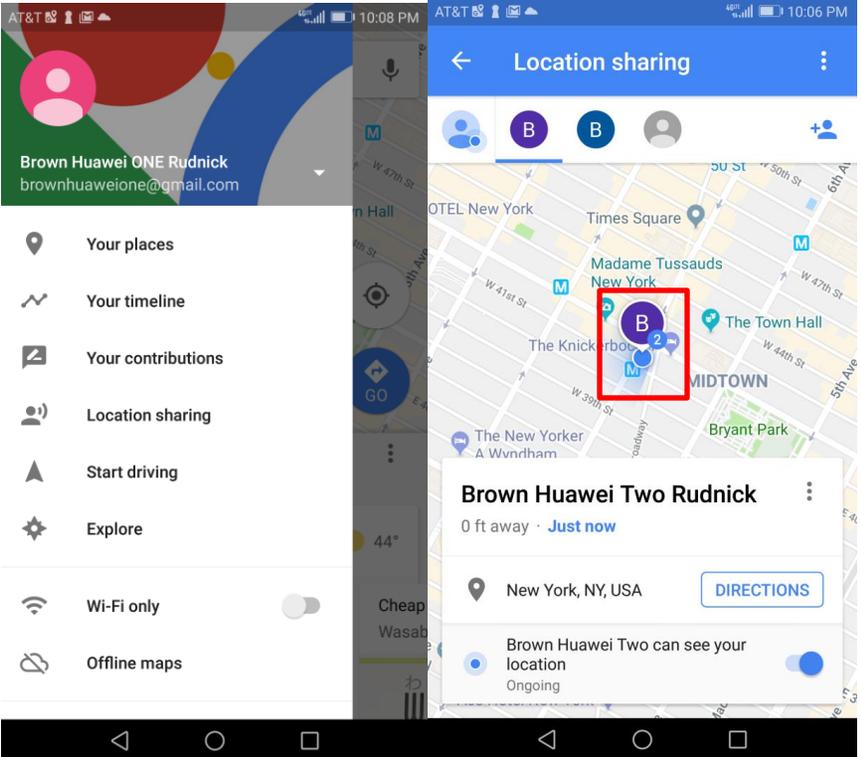
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>People you've shared with will get a notification from Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Google Maps Screenshots</u></b></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>The screenshot shows an Android phone interface. On the left, a menu is open with options: 'Your places', 'Your timeline', 'Your contributions', 'Location sharing', 'Start driving', 'Explore', 'Wi-Fi only', and 'Offline maps'. The 'Location sharing' option is selected. On the right, a map of New York City is displayed with a location pin labeled 'B' in a red box. Below the map, a card for 'Brown Huawei Two Rudnick' shows '0 ft away · Just now', 'New York, NY, USA', and a 'DIRECTIONS' button. At the bottom of the card, it says 'Brown Huawei Two can see your location Ongoing' with a toggle switch.</p> <p>Location information is shared via IP-based communication resulting in map that displays location information</p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Source Code:</u></b> The above functionality is performed at least in part by the following publicly available source code and/or source code that invokes or is invoked by the following source code (or a substantially similar copy compiled and loaded onto the Accused Products by HTC). AGIS reserves the right to amend these contentions to include additional source code as discovery progresses and as additional source code is made available.</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h2>Contacts Provider</h2> <p>The Contacts Provider is a powerful and flexible Android component that manages the device's central repository of data about people. The Contacts Provider is the source of data you see in the device's contacts application, and you can also access its data in your own application and transfer data between the device and online services. The provider accommodates a wide range of data sources and tries to manage as much data as possible for each person, with the result that its organization is complex. Because of this, the provider's API includes an extensive set of contract classes and interfaces that facilitate both data retrieval and modification.</p> <p>This guide describes the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The basic provider structure.</li><li>• How to retrieve data from the provider.</li><li>• How to modify data in the provider.</li><li>• How to write a sync adapter for synchronizing data from your server to the Contacts Provider.</li></ul> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Overview</b></p> <p>ContactsContract defines an extensible database of contact-related information. Contact information is stored in a three-tier data model:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table can store any kind of personal data, such as a phone number or email addresses. The set of data kinds that can be stored in this table is open-ended. There is a predefined set of common kinds, but any application can add its own data kinds.</li> <li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.RawContacts</code> table represents a set of data describing a person and associated with a single account (for example, one of the user's Gmail accounts).</li> <li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.Contacts</code> table represents an aggregate of one or more RawContacts presumably describing the same person. When data in or associated with the RawContacts table is changed, the affected aggregate contacts are updated as necessary.</li> </ul> <p>Other tables include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.Groups</code>, which contains information about raw contact groups such as Gmail contact groups. The current API does not support the notion of groups spanning multiple accounts.</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.StatusUpdates</code>, which contains social status updates including IM availability.</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.AggregationExceptions</code>, which is used for manual aggregation and disaggregation of raw contacts</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.Settings</code>, which contains visibility and sync settings for accounts and groups.</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.SyncState</code>, which contains free-form data maintained on behalf of sync adapters</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.PhoneLookup</code>, which is used for quick caller-ID lookup</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/reference/android/provider/ContactsContract.html">https://developer.android.com/reference/android/provider/ContactsContract.html</a></p> <p><b>Data</b></p> <p>As noted previously, the data for a raw contact is stored in a <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> row that is linked to the raw contact's <code>_ID</code> value. This allows a single raw contact to have multiple instances of the same type of data such as email addresses or phone numbers. For example, if "Thomas Higginson" for <code>emilyd@gmail.com</code> (the raw contact row for Thomas Higginson associated with the Google account <code>emilyd@gmail.com</code>) has a home email address of <code>thigg@gmail.com</code> and a work email address of <code>thomas.higginson@gmail.com</code>, the Contacts Provider stores the two email address rows and links them both to the raw contact.</p> <p>Notice that different types of data are stored in this single table. Display name, phone number, email, postal address, photo, and website detail rows are all found in the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table. To help manage this, the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table has some columns with descriptive names, and others with generic names. The contents of a descriptive-name column have the same meaning regardless of the type of data in the row, while the contents of a generic-name column have different meanings depending on the type of data.</p> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC													
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Task</th> <th>Action</th> <th>Data</th> <th>MIME type</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Pick a contact from a list</td> <td><code>ACTION_PICK</code></td> <td>                     One of:                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><code>Contacts.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of contacts.</li> <li><code>Phone.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li> <li><code>StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li> <li><code>Email.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li> </ul> </td> <td>Not used</td> <td>                     Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply. Call <code>startActivityForResult()</code>, which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <code>LOOKUP_ID</code> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.                 </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Task	Action	Data	MIME type	Notes	Pick a contact from a list	<code>ACTION_PICK</code>	One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><code>Contacts.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of contacts.</li> <li><code>Phone.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li> <li><code>StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li> <li><code>Email.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li> </ul>	Not used	Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply. Call <code>startActivityForResult()</code> , which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <code>LOOKUP_ID</code> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.	<p><a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a></p>		
Task	Action	Data	MIME type	Notes										
Pick a contact from a list	<code>ACTION_PICK</code>	One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><code>Contacts.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of contacts.</li> <li><code>Phone.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li> <li><code>StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li> <li><code>Email.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li> </ul>	Not used	Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply. Call <code>startActivityForResult()</code> , which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <code>LOOKUP_ID</code> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.										

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>25  * Parsed form of the intent sent to the Contacts application. 26  */ 27  public class ContactsRequest { 28 29      /** Default mode: browse contacts */ 30      public static final int ACTION_DEFAULT = 10; 31 32      /** Show all contacts */ 33      public static final int ACTION_ALL_CONTACTS = 15; 34 35      /** Show all contacts with phone numbers */ 36      public static final int ACTION_CONTACTS_WITH_PHONES = 17; 37 38      /** Show contents of a specific group */ 39      public static final int ACTION_GROUP = 20; 40 41      /** Show all starred contacts */ 42      public static final int ACTION_STARRED = 30; 43 44      /** Show frequently contacted contacts */ 45      public static final int ACTION_FREQUENT = 40; 46 47      /** Show starred and the frequent */ 48      public static final int ACTION_STREQUENT = 50; 49 50      /** Show all contacts and pick them when clicking */ 51      public static final int ACTION_PICK_CONTACT = 60; 52 53      /** Show all contacts as well as the option to create a new one */ 54      public static final int ACTION_PICK_OR_CREATE_CONTACT = 70; 55 56      /** Show all contacts and pick them for edit when clicking, and allow creating a new contact */ 57      public static final int ACTION_INSERT_OR_EDIT_CONTACT = 80;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>59  /** Show all phone numbers and pick them when clicking */ 60  public static final int ACTION_PICK_PHONE = 90; 61 62  /** Show all postal addresses and pick them when clicking */ 63  public static final int ACTION_PICK_POSTAL = 100; 64 65  /** Show all postal addresses and pick them when clicking */ 66  public static final int ACTION_PICK_EMAIL = 105; 67 68  /** Show all contacts and create a shortcut for the picked contact */ 69  public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_CONTACT = 110; 70 71  /** Show all phone numbers and create a call shortcut for the picked number */ 72  public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_CALL = 120; 73 74  /** Show all phone numbers and create an SMS shortcut for the picked number */ 75  public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_SMS = 130; 76 77  /** Show all contacts and activate the specified one */ 78  public static final int ACTION_VIEW_CONTACT = 140; 79 80  /** Show contacts recommended for joining with a specified target contact */ 81  public static final int ACTION_PICK_JOIN = 150;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java</a></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 104  * Displays a list to browse contacts. 105  */ 106  public class PeopleActivity extends ContactsActivity implements 107      View.OnCreateContextMenuListener, 108      View.OnClickListener, 109      ActionBarAdapter.Listener, 110      DialogManager.DialogShowingViewActivity, 111      ContactListFilterController.ContactListFilterListener, 112      ProviderStatusListener, 113      MultiContactDeleteListener, 114      JoinContactsListener { https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1- release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java 145  * Showing a list of Contacts. Also used for showing search results in search mode. 146  */ 147  private MultiSelectContactsListFragment mAllFragment; 148  private ContactTileListFragment mFavoritesFragment; https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1- release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java </pre>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>458     private void configureFragments(boolean fromRequest) { 459         if (fromRequest) { 460             ContactListFilter filter = null; 461             int actionCode = mRequest.getActionCode(); 462             boolean searchMode = mRequest.isSearchMode(); 463             final int tabToOpen; 464             switch (actionCode) { 465                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_ALL_CONTACTS: 466                     filter = ContactListFilter.createFilterWithType( 467                         ContactListFilter.FILTER_TYPE_ALL_ACCOUNTS); 468                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 469                     break; 470                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_CONTACTS_WITH_PHONES: 471                     filter = ContactListFilter.createFilterWithType( 472                         ContactListFilter.FILTER_TYPE_WITH_PHONE_NUMBERS_ONLY); 473                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 474                     break; 475 476                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_FREQUENT: 477                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_STREQUENT: 478                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_STARRED: 479                     tabToOpen = TabState.FAVORITES; 480                     break; 481                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_VIEW_CONTACT: 482                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 483                     break; 484                 default: 485                     tabToOpen = -1; 486                     break; 487             } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>488         if (tabToOpen != -1) { 489             mActionBarAdapter.setCurrentTab(tabToOpen); 490         } 491 492         if (filter != null) { 493             mContactListFilterController.setContactListFilter(filter, false); 494             searchMode = false; 495         } 496 497         if (mRequest.getContactUri() != null) { 498             searchMode = false; 499         } 500 501         mActionBarAdapter.setSearchMode(searchMode); 502         configureContactListFragmentForRequest(); 503     } 504 505     configureContactListFragment(); 506 507     invalidateOptionsMenuIfNeeded(); 508 }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>35 public class ProfileAndContactsLoader extends CursorLoader { 36 37     private boolean mLoadProfile; 38 39     private String[] mProjection; 40 41     private Uri mExtraUri; 42     private String[] mExtraProjection; 43     private String mExtraSelection; 44     private String[] mExtraSelectionArgs; 45     private boolean mMergeExtraContactsAfterPrimary; 46 47     public ProfileAndContactsLoader(Context context) { 48         super(context); 49     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/list/ProfileAndContactsLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/list/ProfileAndContactsLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>35 public final class GroupMemberLoader extends CursorLoader { 36 37     public static class GroupEditorQuery { 38         private static final String[] PROJECTION = new String[] { 39             Data.CONTACT_ID,           // 0 40             Data.RAW_CONTACT_ID,      // 1 41             Data.DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY, // 2 42             Data.PHOTO_URI,           // 3 43             Data.LOOKUP_KEY,          // 4 44         }; 45 46         public static final int CONTACT_ID           = 0; 47         public static final int RAW_CONTACT_ID      = 1; 48         public static final int CONTACT_DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY = 2; 49         public static final int CONTACT_PHOTO_URI   = 3; 50         public static final int CONTACT_LOOKUP_KEY  = 4; 51     } 52 53     public static class GroupDetailQuery { 54         private static final String[] PROJECTION = new String[] { 55             Data.CONTACT_ID,           // 0 56             Data.PHOTO_URI,           // 1 57             Data.LOOKUP_KEY,          // 2 58             Data.DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY, // 3 59             Data.CONTACT_PRESENCE,    // 4 60             Data.CONTACT_STATUS,      // 5 61         }; 62 63         public static final int CONTACT_ID           = 0; 64         public static final int CONTACT_PHOTO_URI   = 1; 65         public static final int CONTACT_LOOKUP_KEY  = 2; 66         public static final int CONTACT_DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY = 3; 67         public static final int CONTACT_PRESENCE_STATUS = 4; 68         public static final int CONTACT_STATUS      = 5; 69     } 70 71     private final long mGroupId;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMemberLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMemberLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>24 * Group loader for the group list that includes details such as the number of contacts per group 25 * and number of groups per account. This list is sorted by account type, account name, where the 26 * group names are in alphabetical order. Note that the list excludes default, favorite, and deleted 27 * groups. 28 */ 29 public final class GroupListLoader extends CursorLoader { 30 31     private final static String[] COLUMNS = new String[] { 32         Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME, 33         Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE, 34         Groups.DATA_SET, 35         Groups._ID, 36         Groups.TITLE, 37         Groups.SUMMARY_COUNT, 38     }; 39 40     public final static int ACCOUNT_NAME = 0; 41     public final static int ACCOUNT_TYPE = 1; 42     public final static int DATA_SET = 2; 43     public final static int GROUP_ID = 3; 44     public final static int TITLE = 4; 45     public final static int MEMBER_COUNT = 5; 46 47     private static final Uri GROUP_LIST_URI = Groups.CONTENT_SUMMARY_URI; 48 49     public GroupListLoader(Context context) { 50         super(context, GROUP_LIST_URI, COLUMNS, Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + " NOT NULL AND " 51             + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + " NOT NULL AND " + Groups.AUTO_ADD + "=0 AND " + 52             Groups.FAVORITES + "=0 AND " + Groups.DELETED + "=0", null, 53             Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + ", " + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + ", " + Groups.DATA_SET + ", " + 54             Groups.TITLE + " COLLATE LOCALIZED ASC"); 55     } 56 }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupListLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupListLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 24  * Group meta-data loader. Loads all groups or just a single group from the 25  * database (if given a {@link Uri}). 26  */ 27  public final class GroupMetaLoader extends CursorLoader { 28 29      private final static String[] COLUMNS = new String[] { 30          Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME, 31          Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE, 32          Groups.DATA_SET, 33          Groups._ID, 34          Groups.TITLE, 35          Groups.AUTO_ADD, 36          Groups.FAVORITES, 37          Groups.GROUP_IS_READ_ONLY, 38          Groups.DELETED, 39      }; 40 41      public final static int ACCOUNT_NAME = 0; 42      public final static int ACCOUNT_TYPE = 1; 43      public final static int DATA_SET = 2; 44      public final static int GROUP_ID = 3; 45      public final static int TITLE = 4; 46      public final static int AUTO_ADD = 5; 47      public final static int FAVORITES = 6; 48      public final static int IS_READ_ONLY = 7; 49      public final static int DELETED = 8; 50 51      public GroupMetaLoader(Context context, Uri groupUri) { 52          super(context, ensureIsGroupUri(groupUri), COLUMNS, Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + " NOT NULL AND " 53              + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + " NOT NULL", null, null); 54      } 55 56      /** 57       * Ensures that this is a valid group URI. If invalid, then an exception is 58       * thrown. Otherwise, the original URI is returned. 59       */ 60      private static Uri ensureIsGroupUri(final Uri groupUri) { 61          // TODO: Fix ContactsProvider2 getType method to resolve the group Uris 62          if (groupUri == null) { 63              throw new IllegalArgumentException("Uri must not be null"); 64          } 65          if (!groupUri.toString().startsWith(Groups.CONTENT_URI.toString())) { 66              throw new IllegalArgumentException("Invalid group Uri: " + groupUri); 67          } 68          return groupUri; 69      } 70  } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMetaLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMetaLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>19  * Meta-data for a contact group. We load all groups associated with the contact's 20  * constituent accounts. 21  */ 22  public final class GroupMetaData { 23      private String mAccountName; 24      private String mAccountType; 25      private String mDataSet; 26      private long mGroupId; 27      private String mTitle; 28      private boolean mDefaultGroup; 29      private boolean mFavorites; 30 31      public GroupMetaData(String accountName, String accountType, String dataSet, long groupId, 32                          String title, boolean defaultGroup, boolean favorites) { 33          this.mAccountName = accountName; 34          this.mAccountType = accountType; 35          this.mDataSet = dataSet; 36          this.mGroupId = groupId; 37          this.mTitle = title; 38          this.mDefaultGroup = defaultGroup; 39          this.mFavorites = favorites; 40      } 41 42      public String getAccountName() { 43          return mAccountName; 44      } 45 46      public String getAccountType() { 47          return mAccountType; 48      } 49 50      public String getDataSet() { 51          return mDataSet; 52      } 53 54      public long getGroupId() { 55          return mGroupId; 56      } 57 58      public String getTitle() { 59          return mTitle; 60      } 61 62      public boolean isDefaultGroup() { 63          return mDefaultGroup; 64      } 65 66      public boolean isFavorites() { 67          return mFavorites; 68      } 69  }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/GroupMetaData.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/GroupMetaData.java</a></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>44 * Class that sends chat message via SMS. 45 * 46 * The interface emulates a blocking sending similar to making an HTTP request. 47 * It calls the SmsManager to send a (potentially multipart) message and waits 48 * on the sent status on each part. The waiting has a timeout so it won't wait 49 * forever. Once the sent status of all parts received, the call returns. 50 * A successful sending requires success status for all parts. Otherwise, we 51 * pick the highest level of failure as the error for the whole message, which 52 * is used to determine if we need to retry the sending. 53 */ 54 public class SmsSender { 55     private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 56 57     public static final String EXTRA_PART_ID = "part_id"; 58 59     /* 60      * A map for pending sms messages. The key is the random request UUID. 61      */ 62     private static ConcurrentHashMap&lt;Uri, SendResult&gt; sPendingMessageMap = 63         new ConcurrentHashMap&lt;Uri, SendResult&gt;(); 64 65     private static final Random RANDOM = new Random(); 66 67     // Whether we should send multipart SMS as separate messages 68     private static Boolean sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages = null; 69</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>253 // Actually sending the message using SmsManager 254 private static void sendInternal(final Context context, final int subId, String dest, 255     final ArrayList&lt;String&gt; messages, final String serviceCenter, 256     final boolean requireDeliveryReport, final Uri messageUri) throws SmsException { 257     Assert.notNull(context); 258     final SmsManager smsManager = PhoneUtils.get(subId).getSmsManager(); 259     final int messageCount = messages.size(); 260     final ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt; deliveryIntents = new ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt;(messageCount); 261     final ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt; sentIntents = new ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt;(messageCount); 262     for (int i = 0; i &lt; messageCount; i++) { 263         // Make pending intents different for each message part 264         final int partId = (messageCount &lt;= 1 ? 0 : i + 1); 265         if (requireDeliveryReport &amp;&amp; (i == (messageCount - 1))) { 266             // TODO we only care about the delivery status of the last part 267             // Shall we have better tracking of delivery status of all parts? 268             deliveryIntents.add(PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 269                 context, 270                 partId, 271                 getSendStatusIntent(context, SendStatusReceiver.MESSAGE_DELIVERED_ACTION, 272                     messageUri, partId, subId), 273                 0/*flag*/)); 274         } else { 275             deliveryIntents.add(null); 276         } 277         sentIntents.add(PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 278             context, 279             partId, 280             getSendStatusIntent(context, SendStatusReceiver.MESSAGE_SENT_ACTION, 281                 messageUri, partId, subId), 282             0/*flag*/)); 283     } 284     if (sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages == null) { 285         sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages = MmsConfig.get(subId) 286             .getSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages(); 287     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 288     try { 289         if (sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages) { 290             // If multipart sms is not supported, send them as separate messages 291             for (int i = 0; i &lt; messageCount; i++) { 292                 smsManager.sendTextMessage(dest, 293                     serviceCenter, 294                     messages.get(i), 295                     sentIntents.get(i), 296                     deliveryIntents.get(i)); 297             } 298         } else { 299             smsManager.sendMultipartTextMessage( 300                 dest, serviceCenter, messages, sentIntents, deliveryIntents); 301         } 302     } catch (final Exception e) { 303         throw new SmsException("SmsSender: caught exception in sending " + e); 304     } 305 } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p> <pre> 56  * Class that receives incoming SMS messages through android.provider.Telephony.SMS_RECEIVED 57  * 58  * This class serves two purposes: 59  * - Process phone verification SMS messages 60  * - Handle SMS messages when the user has enabled us to be the default SMS app (Pre-KLP) 61  */ 62  public final class SmsReceiver extends BroadcastReceiver { 63      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 64 65      private static ArrayList&lt;Pattern&gt; sIgnoreSmsPatterns; 66 </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>200     public static void deliverSmsMessages(final Context context, final int subId, 201         final int errorCode, final android.telephony.SmsMessage[] messages) { 202         final ContentValues messageValues = 203             MmsUtils.parseReceivedSmsMessage(context, messages, errorCode); 204 205         LogUtil.v(TAG, "SmsReceiver.deliverSmsMessages"); 206 207         final long nowInMillis = System.currentTimeMillis(); 208         final long receivedTimestampMs = MmsUtils.getMessageDate(messages[0], nowInMillis); 209 210         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.DATE, receivedTimestampMs); 211         // Default to unread and unseen for us but ReceiveSmsMessageAction will override 212         // seen for the telephony db. 213         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.READ, 0); 214         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.SEEN, 0); 215         if (OsUtil.isAtLeastL_MR1()) { 216             messageValues.put(Sms.SUBSCRIPTION_ID, subId); 217         } 218 219         if (messages[0].getMessageClass() == android.telephony.SmsMessage.MessageClass.CLASS_0    220             DebugUtils.debugClassZeroSmsEnabled()) { 221             Factory.get().getUIIntents().launchClassZeroActivity(context, messageValues); 222         } else { 223             final ReceiveSmsMessageAction action = new ReceiveSmsMessageAction(messageValues); 224             action.start(); 225         } 226     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>228     @Override 229     public void onReceive(final Context context, final Intent intent) { 230         LogUtil.v(TAG, "SmsReceiver.onReceive " + intent); 231         // On KLP+ we only take delivery of SMS messages in SmsDeliverReceiver. 232         if (PhoneUtils.getDefault().isSmsEnabled()) { 233             final String action = intent.getAction(); 234             if (OsUtil.isSecondaryUser() &amp;&amp; 235                 (Telephony.Sms.Intents.SMS_RECEIVED_ACTION.equals(action)    236                  // TODO: update this with the actual constant from Telephony 237                  "android.provider.Telephony.MMS_DOWNLOADED".equals(action))) { 238                 postNewMessageSecondaryUserNotification(); 239             } else if (!OsUtil.isAtLeastKLP()) { 240                 deliverSmsIntent(context, intent); 241             } 242         } 243     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>52  * Class that sends chat message via MMS. 53  * 54  * The interface emulates a blocking send similar to making an HTTP request. 55  */ 56  public class MmsSender { 57      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 58 59      /** 60       * Send an MMS message. 61       * 62       * @param context Context 63       * @param messageUri The unique URI of the message for identifying it during sending 64       * @param sendReq The SendReq PDU of the message 65       * @throws MmsFailureException 66       */ 67      public static void sendMms(final Context context, final int subId, final Uri messageUri, 68                               final SendReq sendReq, final Bundle sentIntentExtras) throws MmsFailureException { 69          sendMms(context, 70                subId, 71                messageUri, 72                null /* locationUri */, 73                sendReq, 74                true /* responseImportant */, 75                sentIntentExtras); 76      }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>240     * Download an MMS message. 241     * 242     * @param context Context 243     * @param contentLocation The url of the MMS message 244     * @throws MmsFailureException 245     * @throws InvalidHeaderValueException 246     */ 247     public static void downloadMms(final Context context, final int subId, 248         final String contentLocation, Bundle extras) throws MmsFailureException, 249         InvalidHeaderValueException { 250         final Uri requestUri = Uri.parse(contentLocation); 251         final Uri contentUri = MmsFileProvider.buildRawMmsUri(); 252 253         final Intent downloadedIntent = new Intent(SendStatusReceiver.MMS_DOWNLOADED_ACTION, 254             requestUri, 255             context, 256             SendStatusReceiver.class); 257         downloadedIntent.putExtra(SendMessageAction.EXTRA_CONTENT_URI, contentUri); 258         if (extras != null) { 259             downloadedIntent.putExtras(extras); 260         } 261         final PendingIntent downloadedPendingIntent = PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 262             context, 263             0 /*request code*/, 264             downloadedIntent, 265             PendingIntent.FLAG_UPDATE_CURRENT); 266 267         MmsManager.downloadMultimediaMessage(subId, context, contentLocation, contentUri, 268             downloadedPendingIntent); 269     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 97      * Execute an MMS HTTP request, either a POST (sending) or a GET (downloading) 98      * 99      * @param urlString The request URL, for sending it is usually the MMSC, and for downloading 100     *           it is the message URL 101     * @param pdu For POST (sending) only, the PDU to send 102     * @param method HTTP method, POST for sending and GET for downloading 103     * @param isProxySet Is there a proxy for the MMSC 104     * @param proxyHost The proxy host 105     * @param proxyPort The proxy port 106     * @param mmsConfig The MMS config to use 107     * @param userAgent The user agent header value 108     * @param uaProfUrl The UA Prof URL header value 109     * @return The HTTP response body 110     * @throws MmsHttpException For any failures 111     */ 112     public byte[] execute(String urlString, byte[] pdu, String method, boolean isProxySet, 113         String proxyHost, int proxyPort, Bundle mmsConfig, String userAgent, String uaProfUrl) 114         throws MmsHttpException { 115         Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: " + method + " " + Utils.redactUrlForNonVerbose(urlString) 116             + (isProxySet ? (" proxy=" + proxyHost + ":" + proxyPort) : "")) 117             + ", PDU size=" + (pdu != null ? pdu.length : 0)); 118         checkMethod(method); 119         HttpURLConnection connection = null; 120         try { 121             Proxy proxy = Proxy.NO_PROXY; 122             if (isProxySet) { 123                 proxy = new Proxy(Proxy.Type.HTTP, new InetSocketAddress(proxyHost, proxyPort)); 124             } 125             final URL url = new URL(urlString); 126             // Now get the connection 127             connection = (HttpURLConnection) url.openConnection(proxy); 128             connection.setDoInput(true); 129             connection.setConnectTimeout( 130                 mmsConfig.getInt(CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_HTTP_SOCKET_TIMEOUT, 131                     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_HTTP_SOCKET_TIMEOUT_DEFAULT)); </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 132 // ----- COMMON HEADERS ----- 133 // Header: Accept 134 connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_ACCEPT, HEADER_VALUE_ACCEPT); 135 // Header: Accept-Language 136 connection.setRequestProperty( 137     HEADER_ACCEPT_LANGUAGE, getCurrentAcceptLanguage(Locale.getDefault())); 138 // Header: User-Agent 139 Log.i(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: User-Agent=" + userAgent); 140 connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_USER_AGENT, userAgent); 141 // Header: x-wap-profile 142 final String uaProfUrlTagName = mmsConfig.getString( 143     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_UA_PROF_TAG_NAME, 144     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_UA_PROF_TAG_NAME_DEFAULT); 145 if (uaProfUrl != null) { 146     Log.i(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: UaProfUrl=" + uaProfUrl); 147     connection.setRequestProperty(uaProfUrlTagName, uaProfUrl); 148 } 149 // Add extra headers specified by mms_config.xml's httpparams 150 addExtraHeaders(connection, mmsConfig); 151 // Different stuff for GET and POST 152 if (METHOD_POST.equals(method)) { 153     if (pdu == null    pdu.length &lt; 1) { 154         Log.e(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: empty pdu"); 155         throw new MmsHttpException(0/*statusCode*/, "Sending empty PDU"); 156     } 157     connection.setDoOutput(true); 158     connection.setRequestMethod(METHOD_POST); 159     if (mmsConfig.getBoolean( 160         CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_SUPPORT_HTTP_CHARSET_HEADER, 161         CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_SUPPORT_HTTP_CHARSET_HEADER_DEFAULT)) { 162         connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_CONTENT_TYPE, 163             HEADER_VALUE_CONTENT_TYPE_WITH_CHARSET); 164     } else { 165         connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_CONTENT_TYPE, 166             HEADER_VALUE_CONTENT_TYPE_WITHOUT_CHARSET); </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 167         } 168         if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 169             logHttpHeaders(connection.getRequestProperties()); 170         } 171         connection.setFixedLengthStreamingMode(pdu.length); 172         // Sending request body 173         final OutputStream out = 174             new BufferedOutputStream(connection.getOutputStream()); 175         out.write(pdu); 176         out.flush(); 177         out.close(); 178     } else if (METHOD_GET.equals(method)) { 179         if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 180             logHttpHeaders(connection.getRequestProperties()); 181         } 182         connection.setRequestMethod(METHOD_GET); 183     } 184     // Get response 185     final int responseCode = connection.getResponseCode(); 186     final String responseMessage = connection.getResponseMessage(); 187     Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: " + responseCode + " " + responseMessage); 188     if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 189         logHttpHeaders(connection.getHeaderFields()); 190     } 191     if (responseCode / 100 != 2) { 192         throw new MmsHttpException(responseCode, responseMessage); 193     } 194     final InputStream in = new BufferedInputStream(connection.getInputStream()); 195     final ByteArrayOutputStream byteOut = new ByteArrayOutputStream(); 196     final byte[] buf = new byte[4096]; 197     int count = 0; 198     while ((count = in.read(buf)) &gt; 0) { 199         byteOut.write(buf, 0, count); 200     } 201     in.close(); 202     final byte[] responseBody = byteOut.toByteArray(); 203     Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: response size=" 204         + (responseBody != null ? responseBody.length : 0)); 205     return responseBody; </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>38  * Request to send an MMS 39  */ 40  class SendRequest extends MmsRequest { 41      // Max send response PDU size in bytes (exceeding this may cause problem with 42      // system intent delivery). 43      private static final int MAX_SEND_RESPONSE_SIZE = 1000 * 1024; 44 45      private byte[] mPduData; 46 47      SendRequest(final String locationUri, final Uri pduUri, final PendingIntent sentIntent) { 48          super(locationUri, pduUri, sentIntent); 49      } 50 51      @Override 52      protected boolean loadRequest(final Context context, final Bundle mmsConfig) { 53          mPduData = readPduFromContentUri( 54              context, 55              mPduUri, 56              mmsConfig.getInt( 57                  CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_MAX_MESSAGE_SIZE, 58                  CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_MAX_MESSAGE_SIZE_DEFAULT)); 59          return (mPduData != null); 60      } 61 62      @Override 63      protected boolean transferResponse(final Context context, final Intent fillIn, 64          final byte[] response) { 65          // SendConf pdus are always small and can be included in the intent 66          if (response != null &amp;&amp; fillIn != null) { 67              if (response.length &gt; MAX_SEND_RESPONSE_SIZE) { 68                  // If the response PDU is too large, it won't be able to fit in 69                  // the PendingIntent to be transferred via system IPC. 70                  return false; 71              } 72              fillIn.putExtra(SmsManager.EXTRA_MMS_DATA, response); 73          } 74          return true; 75      } }</pre>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/SendRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/SendRequest.java</a></p> <pre>public static LocationRequest create ()</pre> <p>Create a location request with default parameters.</p> <p>Default parameters are for a block accuracy, slowly updated location. It can then be adjusted as required by the applications before passing to the <code>FusedLocationProviderApi</code>.</p> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a new location request</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>public static final int <b>PRIORITY_BALANCED_POWER_ACCURACY</b></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "block" level accuracy.</p> <p>Block level accuracy is considered to be about 100 meter accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 102</p> <p>public static final int <b>PRIORITY_HIGH_ACCURACY</b></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request the most accurate locations available.</p> <p>This will return the finest location available.</p> <p>Constant Value: 100</p> <p>public static final int <b>PRIORITY_LOW_POWER</b></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "city" level accuracy.</p> <p>City level accuracy is considered to be about 10km accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 104</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>public Task&lt;Location&gt; getLastLocation ()</pre> <p>Returns the best most recent location currently available.</p> <p>If a location is not available, which should happen very rarely, null will be returned. The best accuracy available while respecting the location permissions will be returned.</p> <p>This method provides a simplified way to get location. It is particularly well suited for applications that do not require an accurate location and that do not want to maintain extra logic for location updates.</p> <pre>public Task&lt;LocationAvailability&gt; getLocationAvailability ()</pre> <p>Returns the availability of location data. When <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns true, then the location returned by <code>getLastLocation()</code> will be reasonably up to date within the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p>If the client isn't connected to Google Play services and the request times out, null is returned.</p> <p>Note it's always possible for <code>getLastLocation()</code> to return null even when this method returns true (e.g. location settings were disabled between calls).</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC						
	<p> <code>public Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates (LocationRequest request, LocationCallback callback, Looper looper)</code> </p> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified Looper thread.</p> <p>This method is suited for the foreground use cases. For background use cases, the <code>PendingIntent</code> version of the method is recommended, see <code>requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, PendingIntent)</code>.</p> <p>Any previous LocationRequests registered on this LocationListener will be replaced.</p> <p>This call will keep the Google Play services connection active, so make sure to call <code>removeLocationUpdates(LocationCallback)</code> when you no longer need it, otherwise you lose the benefits of the automatic connection management.</p> <p>Callbacks for <code>LocationCallback</code> will be made on the specified thread, which must already be a prepared looper thread.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>request</b></td> <td>The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>callback</b></td> <td>The callback for the location updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>looper</b></td> <td>The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.</td> </tr> </table> <p> <a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a> </p>	<b>request</b>	The location request for the updates.	<b>callback</b>	The callback for the location updates.	<b>looper</b>	The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.
<b>request</b>	The location request for the updates.						
<b>callback</b>	The callback for the location updates.						
<b>looper</b>	The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.						

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC				
	<pre>public Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates (LocationRequest request, PendingIntent callbackIntent)</pre> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified PendingIntent.</p> <p>This method is suited for the background use cases, more specifically for receiving location updates, even when the app has been killed by the system. In order to do so, use a <code>PendingIntent</code> for a started service. For foreground use cases, the <code>LocationCallback</code> version of the method is recommended, see <code>requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, LocationCallback, Looper)</code>.</p> <p>Any previously registered requests that have the same PendingIntent (as defined by <code>equals(Object)</code>) will be replaced by this request.</p> <p>Both <code>LocationResult</code> and <code>LocationAvailability</code> are sent to the given PendingIntent. You can extract data from an Intent using <code>hasResult(Intent)</code>, <code>extractResult(Intent)</code>, <code>hasLocationAvailability(Intent)</code>, and <code>extractLocationAvailability(Intent)</code>.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td><code>request</code></td> <td>The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><code>callbackIntent</code></td> <td>A pending intent to be sent for each location update.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a Task for the call, check <code>isSuccessful()</code> to determine if it was successful.</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>	<code>request</code>	The location request for the updates.	<code>callbackIntent</code>	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.
<code>request</code>	The location request for the updates.				
<code>callbackIntent</code>	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.				



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC						
	<p><code>public void onLocationAvailability (LocationAvailability locationAvailability)</code></p> <p>Called when there is a change in the availability of location data.</p> <p>When <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns <code>false</code> you can assume that location will not be returned in <code>onLocationResult(LocationResult)</code> until something changes in the device's settings or environment. Even when <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns <code>true</code> the <code>onLocationResult(LocationResult)</code> may not always be called regularly, however the device location is known and both the most recently delivered location and <code>getLastLocation(GoogleApiClient)</code> will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code> s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>locationAvailability</code></td> <td>The current status of location availability.</td> </tr> </table> <p><code>public void onLocationResult (LocationResult result)</code></p> <p>Called when device location information is available.</p> <p>The most recent location returned by <code>getLastLocation()</code> is not guaranteed to be immediately fresh, but will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code> s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>result</code></td> <td>The latest location result available.</td> </tr> </table> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback</a></p> <p><code>public abstract void onLocationChanged (Location location)</code></p> <p>Called when the location has changed.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>location</code></td> <td>The updated location.</td> </tr> </table>	<code>locationAvailability</code>	The current status of location availability.	<code>result</code>	The latest location result available.	<code>location</code>	The updated location.
<code>locationAvailability</code>	The current status of location availability.						
<code>result</code>	The latest location result available.						
<code>location</code>	The updated location.						

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC		
	<p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener</a></p> <p>Public Constructors</p> <hr/> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">AttributeSet</a> attrs)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">AttributeSet</a> attrs, int defStyle)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">GoogleMapOptions</a> options)</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p> <p>public void <b>getMapAsync</b> (<a href="#">OnMapReadyCallback</a> callback)</p> <p>Returns a non-null instance of the <a href="#">GoogleMap</a> , ready to be used.</p> <p>Note that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• This method must be called from the main thread.</li><li>• The callback will be executed in the main thread.</li><li>• In the case where Google Play services is not installed on the user's device, the callback will not be triggered until the user installs it.</li><li>• The <a href="#">GoogleMap</a> object provided by the callback is non-null.</li></ul> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"><tr><td>callback</td><td>The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.</td></tr></table> <p>public final void <b>onCreate</b> (<a href="#">Bundle</a> savedInstanceState)</p> <p>You must call this method from the parent Activity/Fragment's corresponding method.</p>	callback	The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.
callback	The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.		

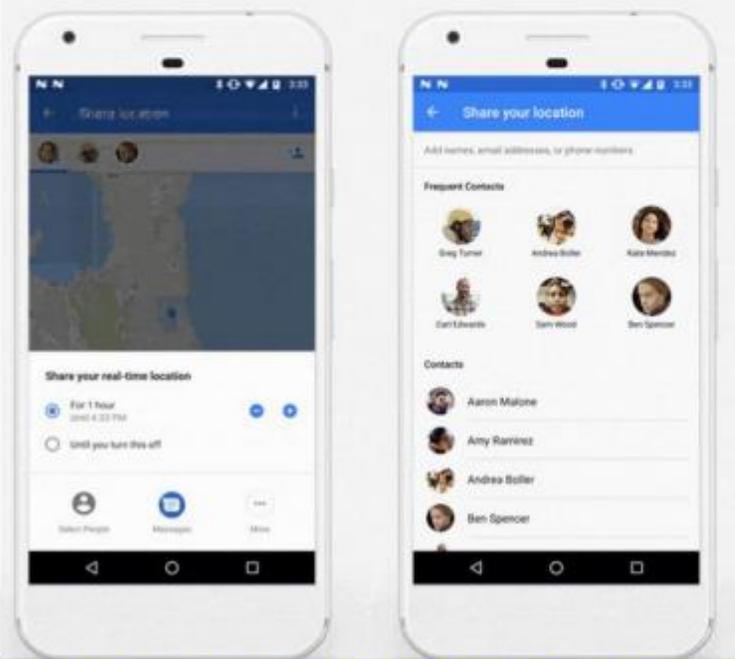
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
<p>[41D] transmitting IP-based messages including a location of the first device to the respective second devices;</p>	<p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p> <p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of transmitting IP-based messages including a location of the first device to the respective second devices. See claim 1[D] and 28[D], which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p> <p>For example, users send their location to a server and receive the location of other devices with whom the location is being shared. To send a location to the network, a user enables location service which enables the device to determine and send its location. If location service is already enabled, the device sends its location to the server as needed by the application (e.g. Google Maps). If location service is not enabled, the application will ask the user to enable location service in order to continue with full functionality, which includes using the device's location. Google Maps applications receive the location of other devices when those devices have location service enabled while using the same respective application. Android Device Manager and Google Maps use the received locations to display those locations on the map, indicating the locations of other devices.</p> <p>See, e.g., location sharing including corresponding code described above with regard to limitation [1C].</p> <p>Using Google Maps, a user enables location services to send its location the network, but the user can also choose to share its location, as shown below. Again, each device that participates is able to see the location of the other device using Google Maps' share your location feature. For example:</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>HTC One V™ – Google Location Service &amp; GPS</b></p> <p>Google Maps lets you track your current location, view real-time traffic situations, and receive detailed directions to your destination. It also provides a search tool where you can locate a place of interest or an address on a vector or aerial map, or view locations in street level.</p> <p><b>Turning on Location Services</b></p> <div> </div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. From the Home Screen, slide the <b>Notifications</b> panel open.</li> <li>2. In the top right corner, tap <b>Settings</b>.</li> <li>3. Tap <b>Location</b>.</li> <li>4. Make your selection by tapping <b>Google's location service</b>, <b>Use GPS satellites</b>, or both.</li> </ol> <p><b>Note:</b> You will need to accept the location consent terms and conditions.</p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. If you haven't already, add their Gmail address to your <a href="#">Google Contacts</a>.</li><li>2. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app and sign in. <a href="#">Learn how to sign in.</a></li><li>3. Tap the Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Share location</b> &gt; Add People +.</li><li>4. Choose how long you want to share your location.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Select People</b>.<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If you're asked about your contacts, give Google Maps access.</li></ul></li><li>6. Choose who you want to share with.</li><li>7. Tap <b>Share</b>.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/plus/answer/3302509?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en">https://support.google.com/plus/answer/3302509?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en</a></p>  <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p> <p>Below are exemplary methods used by Google applications to obtain, send, and receive locations.</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>The Google Play services Location API</p> <p>The Google Play services <a href="#">Location API</a> is the preferred method for adding location awareness to your Android application. It includes functionality that lets you:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Determine the device location.</li> <li>• Listen for location changes.</li> <li>• Determine the mode of transportation, if the device is moving.</li> <li>• Create and monitor predefined geographical regions, known as geofences.</li> </ul> <p>The location APIs make it easy for you to build power efficient, location-aware applications. Like the Google Maps Android API, the Location API is distributed as part of the Google Play services SDK. For more information on the Location API, please refer to the Android training class <a href="#">Making Your App Location Aware</a> or the <a href="#">Location API Reference</a>. Code examples are included as part of the Google Play services SDK.</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/location">https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/location</a></p> <div> <p>The diagram illustrates the architecture of the Google API Client. On the left, a box labeled 'Device' contains 'Your app' (represented by an Android robot icon) and the 'Google Play services library'. Inside the library is the 'Google API Client'. On the right, a dashed box labeled 'Google Play services' contains three service boxes: 'Games service', 'Drive service', and 'Other services'. Bidirectional arrows connect 'Your app' to the 'Google API Client', and the 'Google API Client' to each of the three service boxes.</p> </div> <p>Figure 1: An illustration showing how the Google API Client provides an interface for connecting and making calls to any of the available Google Play services such as Google Play Games and Google Drive.</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/guides/api-client#Starting">https://developers.google.com/android/guides/api-client#Starting</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Get the Last Known Location</h3> <p>Once you have connected to Google Play services and the location services API, you can get the last known location of a user's device. When your app is connected to these you can use the fused location provider's <code>getLastLocation()</code> method to retrieve the device location. The precision of the location returned by this call is determined by the permission setting you put in your app manifest, as described in the <a href="#">Specify App Permissions</a> section of this document.</p> <p>To request the last known location, call the <code>getLastLocation()</code> method, passing it your instance of the <code>GoogleApiClient</code> object. Do this in the <code>onConnected()</code> callback provided by Google API Client, which is called when the client is ready. The following code snippet illustrates the request and a simple handling of the response:</p> <pre>public class MainActivity extends ActionBarActivity implements     ConnectionCallbacks, OnConnectionFailedListener {     ...     @Override     public void onConnected(Bundle connectionHint) {         mLstLocation = LocationServices.FusedLocationApi.getLastLocation(             mGoogleApiClient);         if (mLstLocation != null) {             mLatitudeText.setText(String.valueOf(mLstLocation.getLatitude()));             MLongitudeText.setText(String.valueOf(mLstLocation.getLongitude()));         }     } }</pre> <p>The <code>getLastLocation()</code> method returns a <code>Location</code> object from which you can retrieve the latitude and longitude coordinates of a geographic location. The location object returned may be null in rare cases when the location is not available.</p> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/training/location/retrieve-current.html">https://developer.android.com/training/location/retrieve-current.html</a></p>



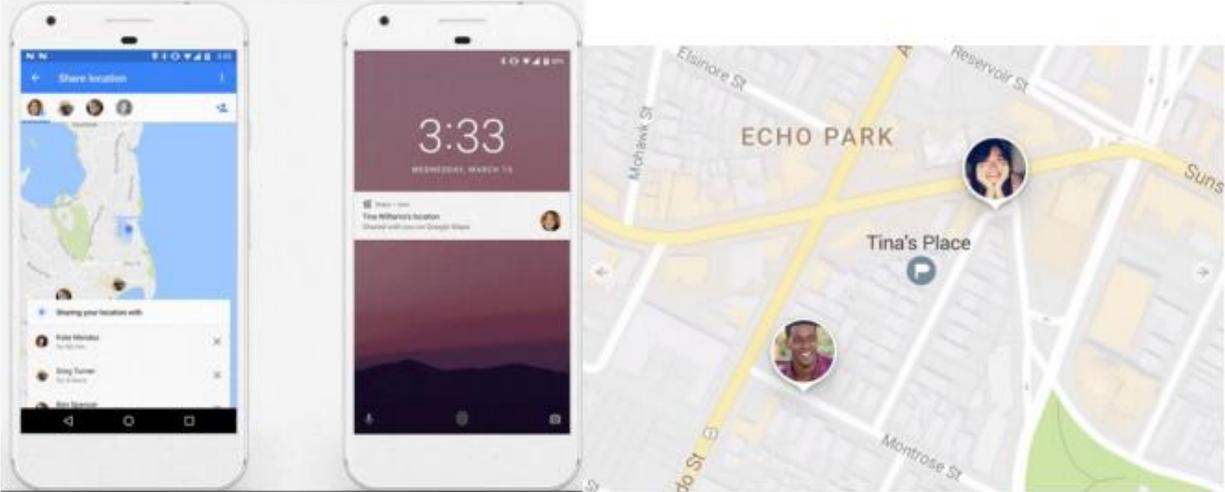
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>Determining the user's current location</p> <hr/> <p>The Geolocation API offers a simple, "one-shot" method to obtain the user's location:</p> <p><code>getCurrentPosition()</code> . A call to this method asynchronously reports on the user's current location.</p> <pre> window.onload = function() {   var startPos;   var geoSuccess = function(position) {     startPos = position;     document.getElementById('startLat').innerHTML = startPos.coords.latitude;     document.getElementById('startLon').innerHTML = startPos.coords.longitude;   };   navigator.geolocation.getCurrentPosition(geoSuccess); }; </pre> <p>If this is the first time that an application on this domain has requested permissions, the browser typically checks for user consent. Depending on the browser, there may also be preferences to always allow—or disallow—permission lookups, in which case the confirmation process is bypassed.</p> <p>Depending on the location device your browser is using, the position object might actually contain a lot more than just latitude and longitude; for example, it might include an altitude or a direction. You can't tell what extra information that location system uses until it actually returns the data.</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/web/fundamentals/native-hardware/user-location/">https://developers.google.com/web/fundamentals/native-hardware/user-location/</a></p>
[41E] presenting, via an interactive display of the first device, an interactive map and a plurality of user-selectable symbols corresponding to the plurality of second devices, wherein the symbols are positioned on the map at respective positions	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of presenting, via an interactive display of the first device, an interactive map and a plurality of user-selectable symbols corresponding to the plurality of second devices, wherein the symbols are positioned on the map at respective positions corresponding to the respective locations of the second devices. See claims 1[E] and 28[E], which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p> <p>For example, the Accused Products use Android Device Manager, and Google Maps to display an interface with a map and symbols representing devices.</p> <p>Using Android Device Manager, the user is presented with a map that appears to be based on or imported from Google Maps. The map is interactive because the user can pan, zoom, and make selections, among other interactivities. Depending on the number of devices linked to the Google Account, Android Device</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
<p>corresponding to the respective locations of the second devices;</p>	<p>Manager places symbols on the map and in a list, where those symbols represent the linked devices and their positions. The symbols are selectable by touching the display. The map is georeferenced, at least because its contents, including the symbols, are placed and spaced according to geographical coordinates.</p> <p><b><u>Regarding Google Maps</u></b>, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, Google Allo, Google Duo, Google Chrome, and Android Messenger, the Accused Products display, to the user on the display of the first device, a map with one or more symbols corresponding to one or more second users (or second devices corresponding to the second users). The map is interactive because the user may control the display of the map, e.g., pan, zoom, and/or effect change to the map in an otherwise interactive manner. The map is georeferenced for at least the reason that one or more symbols are associated with spatial locations, i.e., coordinates. The symbols are user-selectable because a user may touch the display to select the user or device associated with the symbol. For example, the user may input a touch selection directly on or near the portion of the display corresponding to the symbol's coordinates on the map to effect a selection of the user or device.</p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Support for Google Maps:</u></b></p> <p>Using Google Maps and its location sharing feature, the user is presented with a map that is interactive because the user can pan, zoom, and make selections, among other interactivities. Depending on how many other devices or Google Accounts are sharing their locations, Google Maps places symbols on the map and in a list, where those symbols represent the linked devices and their positions. The symbols are selectable by touching the display. The map is georeferenced, at least because its contents, including the symbols, are placed and spaced according to geographical coordinates.</p>

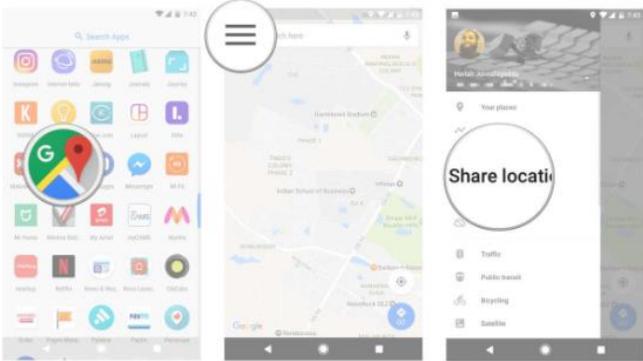
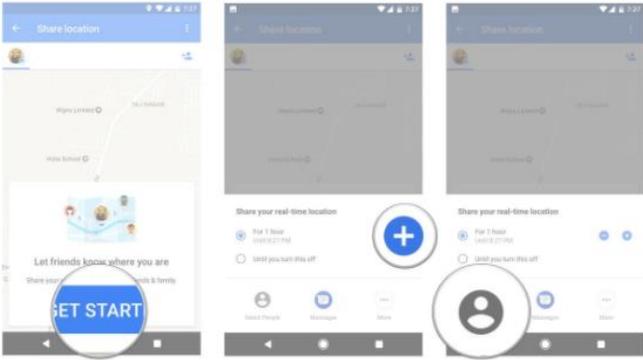
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p> <p><b>See where someone is</b></p> <p>If someone shares their location with you, you can see them on the map.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app</li><li>2. Tap the Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Share location</b>.</li><li>3. Choose someone.</li></ol> <p>• To see an updated location, tap on a friend's icon &gt; More ⋮ &gt; <b>Refresh</b>.</p> <p><b>Stop seeing someone's location</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app</li><li>2. On the map, tap their icon.</li><li>3. At the bottom, tap More ⋮</li><li>4. To temporarily hide someone, tap <b>Hide from map</b>. You can stop hiding them at any time.</li></ol> <p><b>Note:</b> You can stop someone's location from ever appearing on your map. <a href="#">Learn how to block another person's account.</a></p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=3092425&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=3092425&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

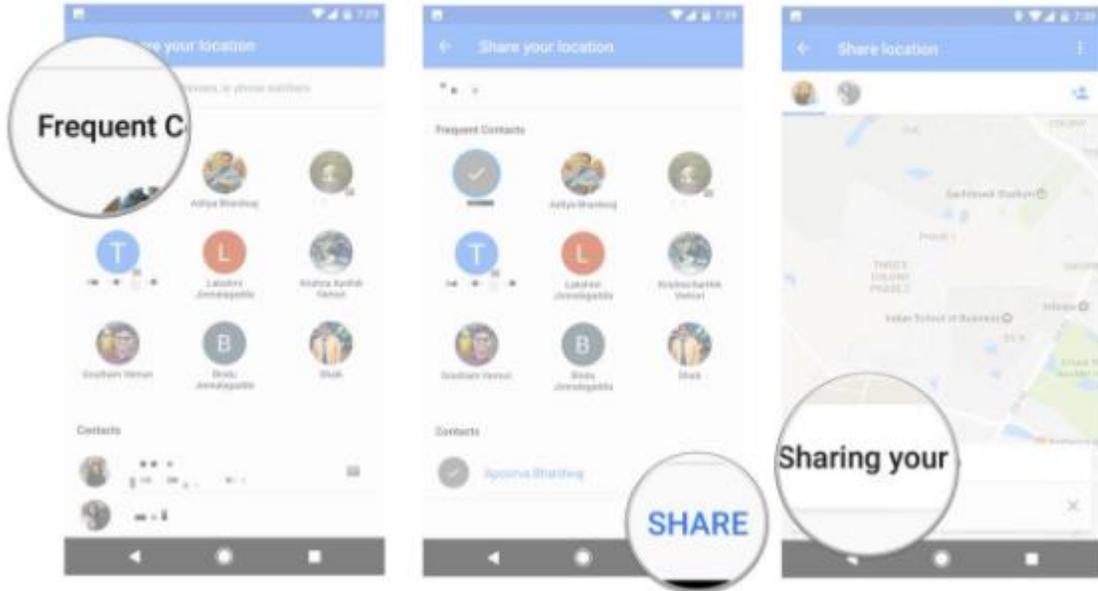
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Share your E.T.A</h3> <p>After you start your drive, you can share your destination, estimated arrival time, and where you are on the route.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Set a driving destination. <a href="#">Learn how to navigate to a place.</a></li><li>3. After you start navigation, tap More ^ &gt; <b>Share trip progress.</b></li><li>4. Choose a person from the list.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Share.</b></li><li>6. Location Sharing will stop when you reach your destination or stop navigating.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To stop sharing before you arrive, tap More ^ &gt; <b>Stop sharing.</b></li></ul> <h3>See where someone is</h3> <p>If someone shares their location with you, you can see them on the map.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing.</b></li><li>3. Choose someone.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To see an updated location, tap on a friend's icon &gt; More ⋮ &gt; <b>Refresh.</b></li></ul> <h3>Stop seeing someone's location</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. On the map, tap their icon.</li><li>3. At the bottom, tap More ^ .</li><li>4. To temporarily hide someone, tap <b>Hide from map.</b> You can stop hiding them at any time.</li></ol> <p><b>Note:</b> You can stop someone's location from ever appearing on your map. Learn how to <a href="#">block another person's account.</a></p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

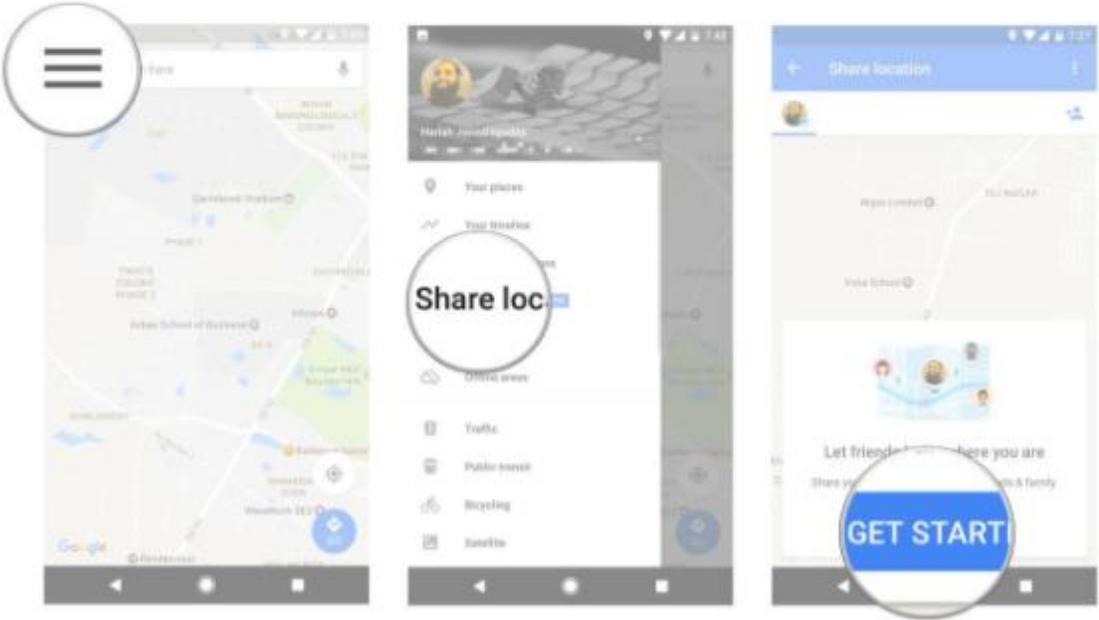
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>How to share your location in Google Maps</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open Google Maps from the app drawer or the home screen.</li> <li>2. Tap the <b>hamburger menu</b> (the three horizontal lines) on the top left corner of the screen.</li> <li>3. Select <b>Share location</b>.</li> </ol>  <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. Tap <b>Get Started</b>.</li> <li>5. Use the <b>+</b> icon to select a time period or select the <b>Until you turn this off</b> setting to share your location indefinitely.</li> <li>6. Tap <b>Select People</b>.</li> </ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

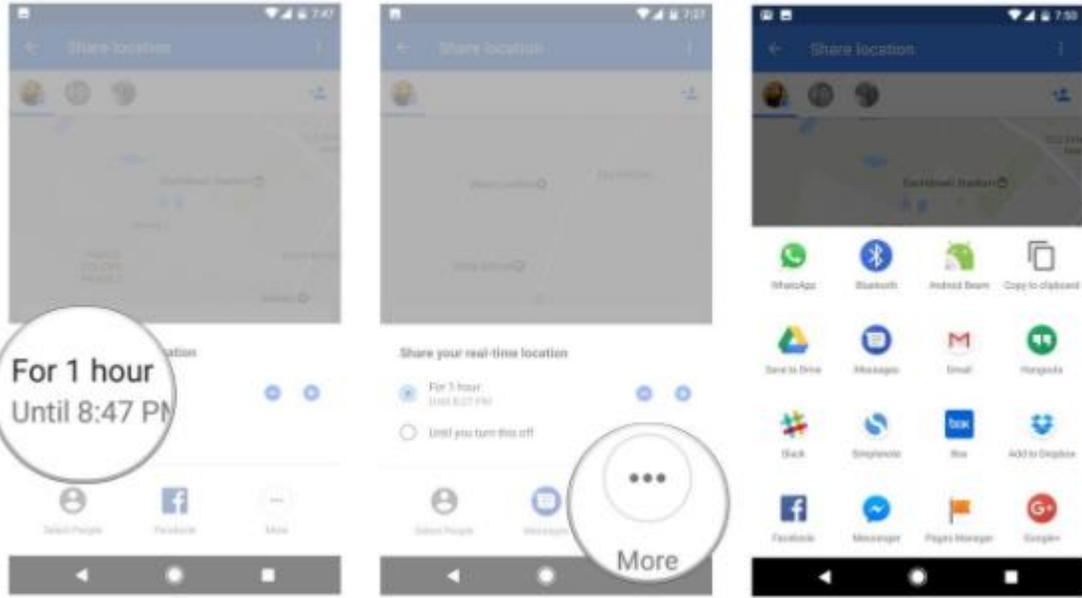
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>7. You'll see a list of your frequent contacts at the top, along with a full list of contacts. Pick the contacts by tapping their name.</p> <p>8. Once you've selected the contacts you want to share your location to, tap <b>Share</b>.</p> <p>9. You'll see a message saying that the selected contact can view your location.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

# Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

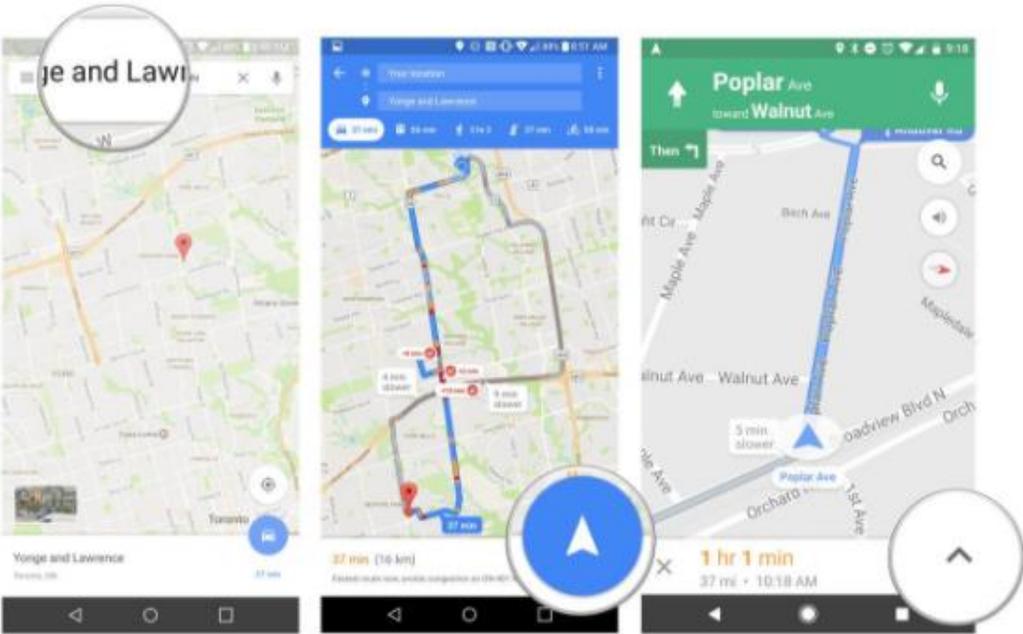
US9408055B2	HTC
	<h2>How to create a shareable link</h2> <p>You can also create a link and use it to share your location easily. Here's how to do it:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the hamburger menu on the top left corner of the screen.</li><li>2. Select Share location.</li><li>3. Tap Get Started.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

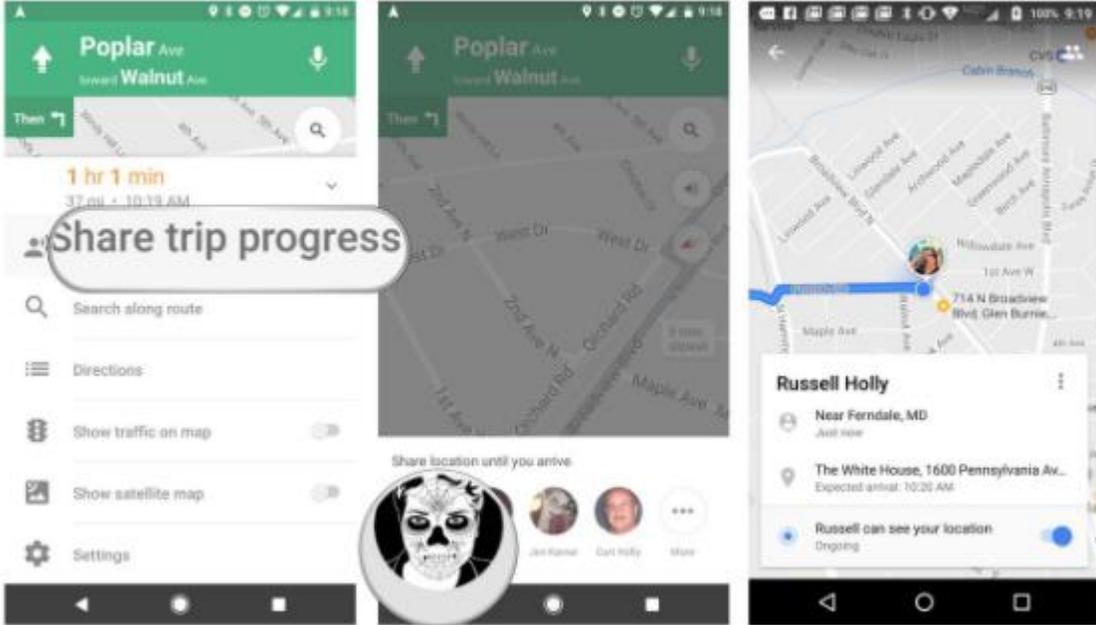
US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>4. Select the <b>amount of time</b> you want to share your location.</p> <p>5. Tap <b>More</b>.</p> <p>6. Select <b>your app of choice</b> to create and send a <b>unique URL</b> that broadcasts your current location. You can email it, send the link via Messenger, or even tweet it to the intended recipient.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>



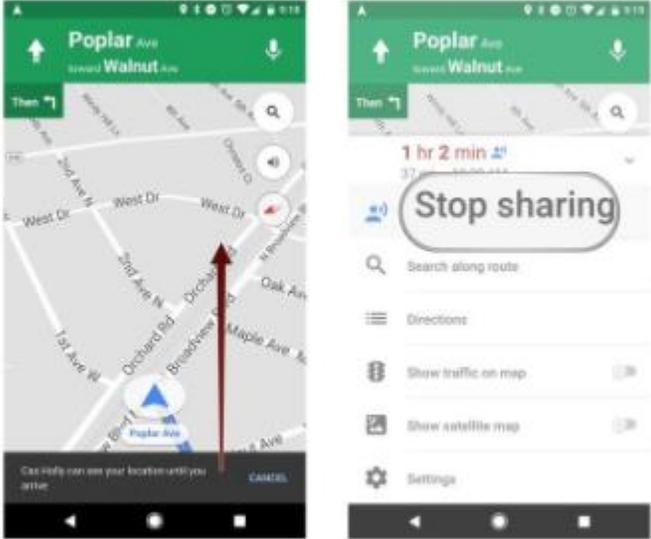
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>How to share your navigation directions while you walk, drive or transit</h3> <p>One of the best ways to share your location with someone is during a drive, walk or transit. If you're meeting a friend or family member somewhere, or navigating towards their home, Google Maps lets you share your location with them for the duration of the trip. It's magic!</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. In the <b>search bar</b> enter your destination.</li><li>2. Pick your navigation type (drive, transit, walk) and press the blue <b>navigate</b> button.</li><li>3. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

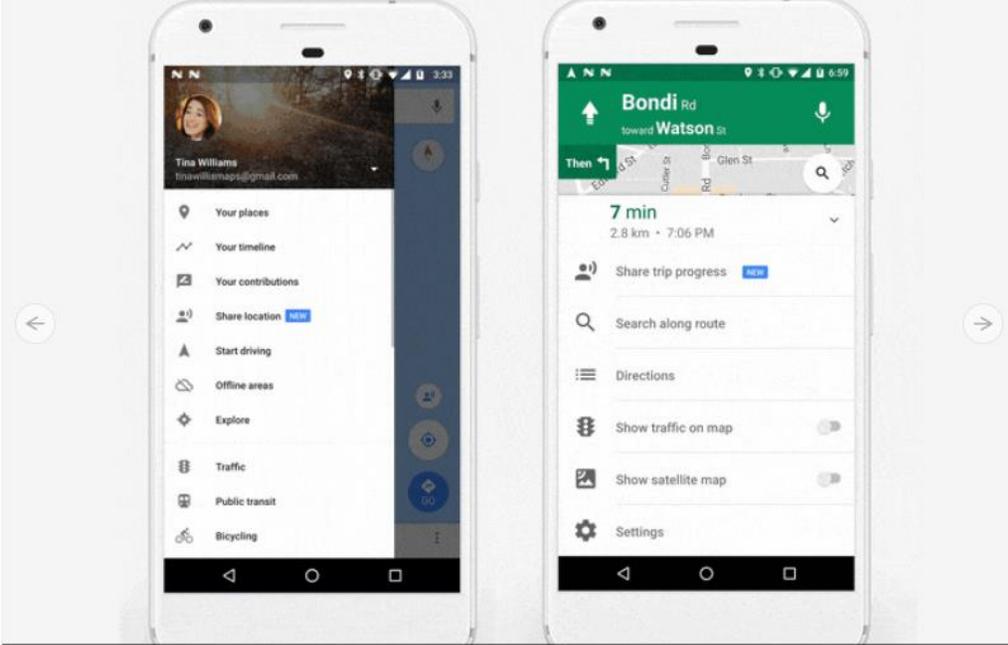
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>4. Tap Share trip progress.</p> <p>5. Choose one or more contacts to share trip progress.</p>  <p>You can also stop sharing your location with someone before a trip ends. <a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

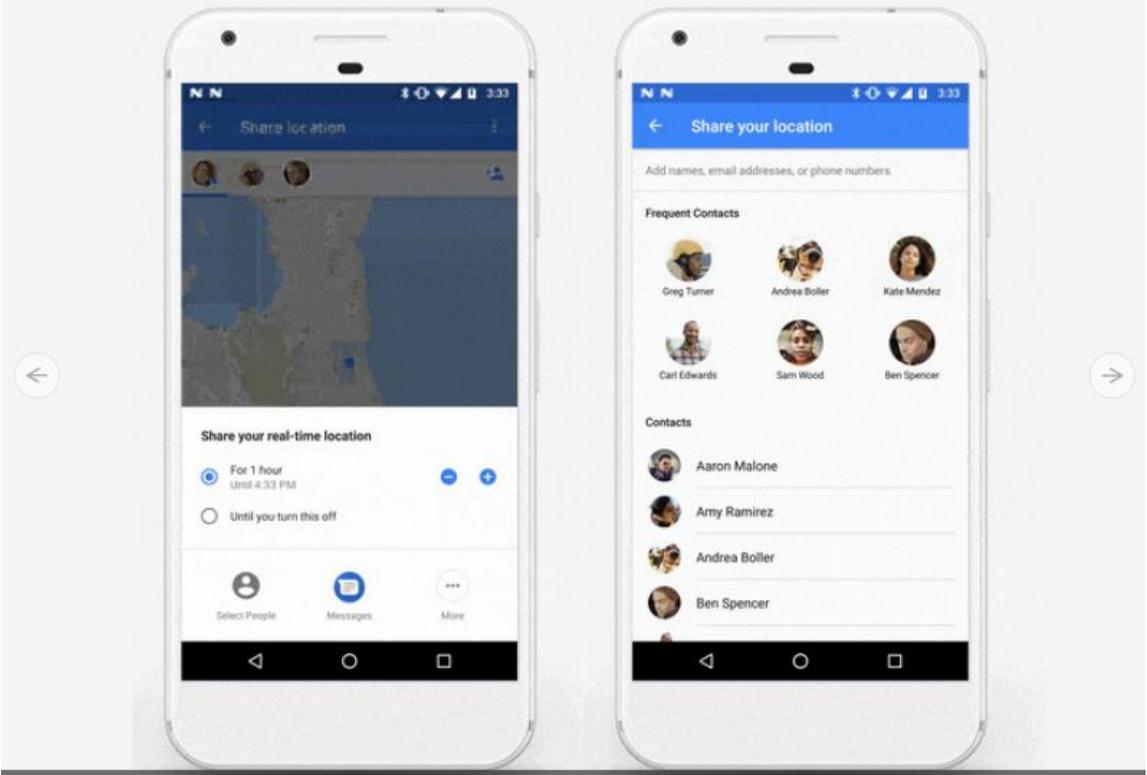
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li><li>2. Tap Stop sharing.</li></ol> <div></div> <p>That's it!</p> <p>Are you excited that location sharing is back in Google Maps? How often do you use the feature?</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

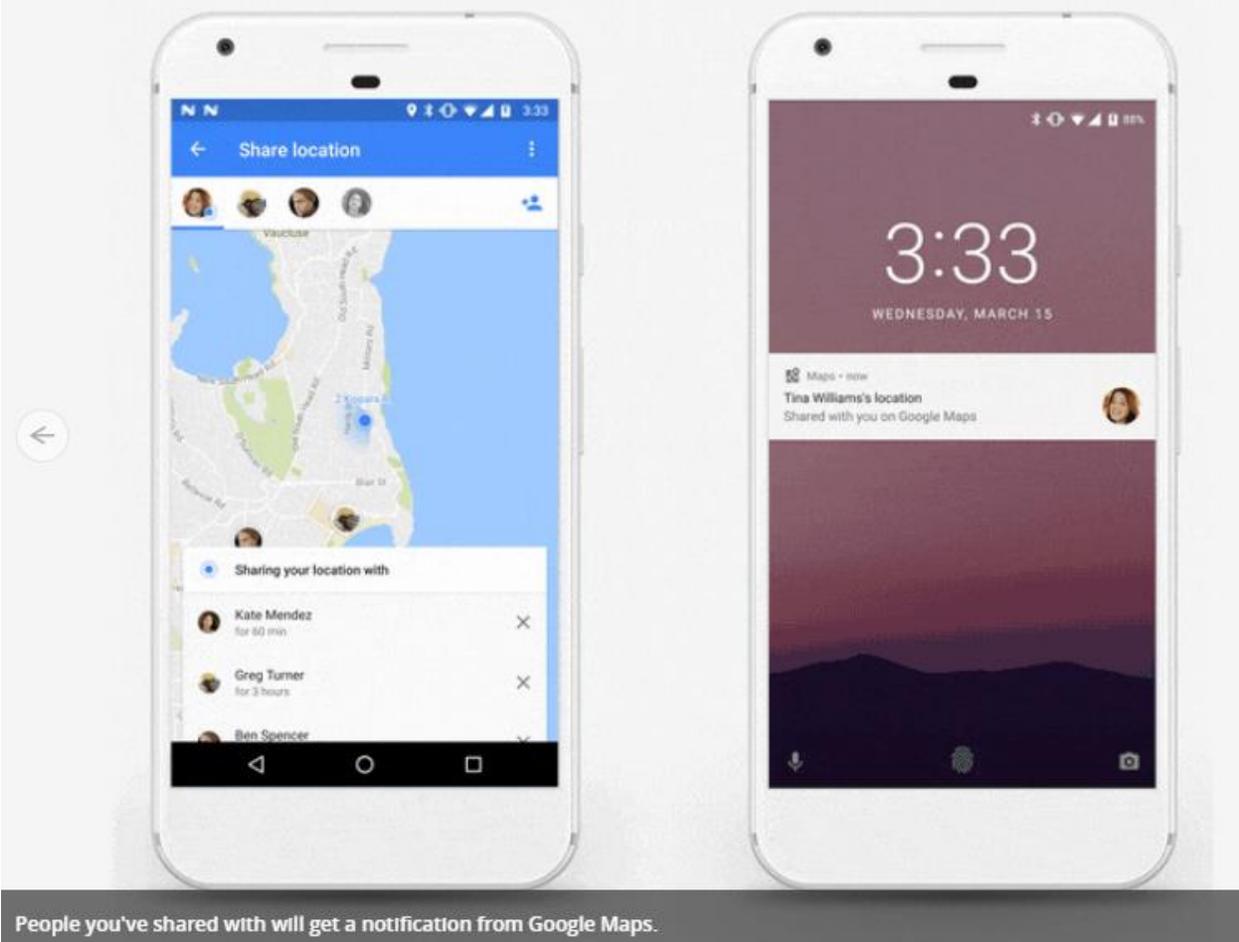
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>Ways to start location sharing: (left) from the app navigation drawer, and (right) from the menu, you can drag up while navigating somewhere.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

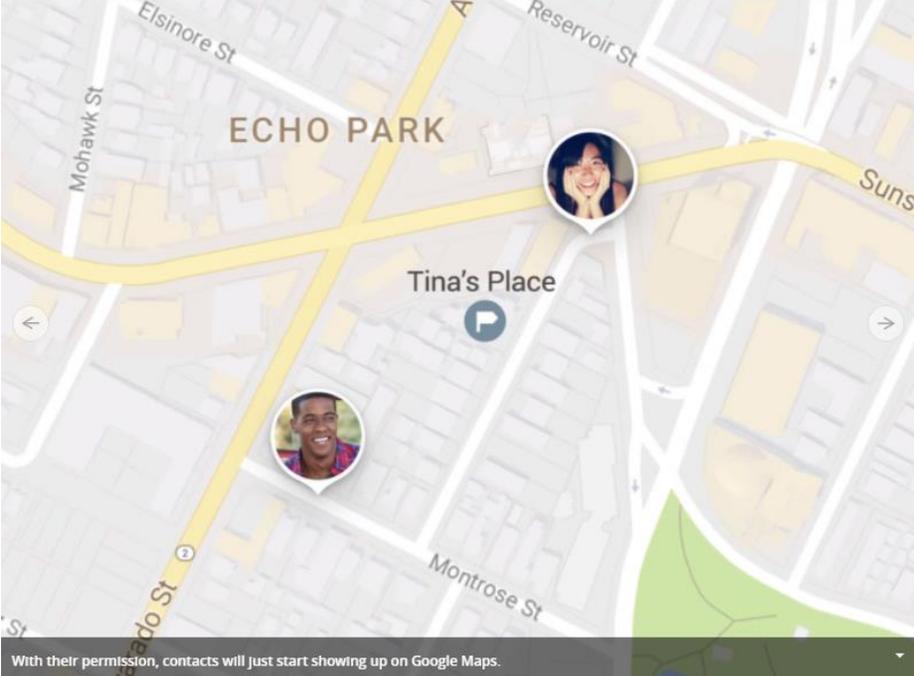
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>You can pick how long you want to share your location for, and with whom you want to share it.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

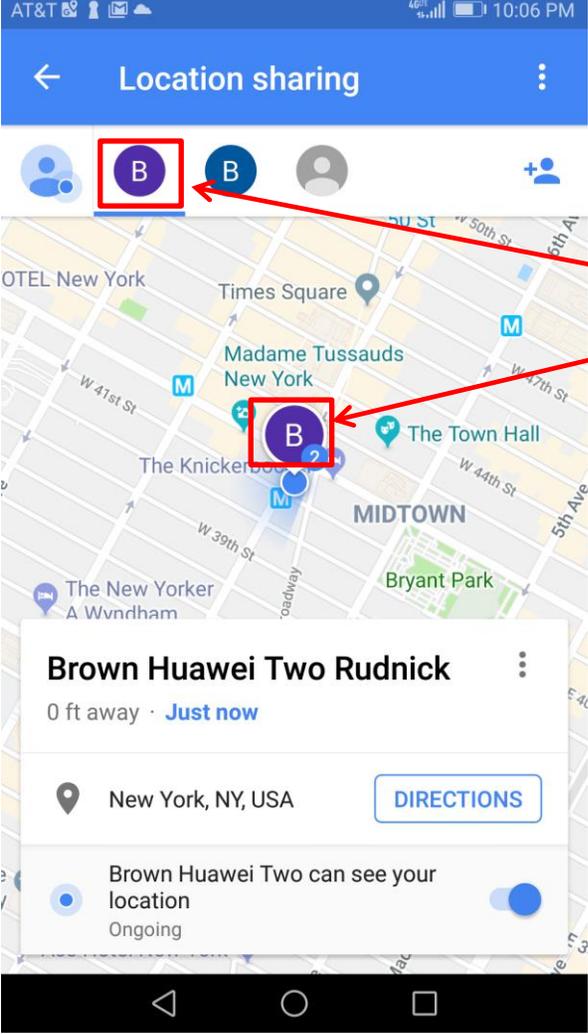
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>People you've shared with will get a notification from Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>With their permission, contacts will just start showing up on Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Google Maps Screenshots</u></b></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>Exemplary User Selectable Symbols</p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Source Code:</u></b></p> <p>The above functionality is performed at least in part by the following publicly available source code and/or</p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>source code that invokes or is invoked by the following source code (or a substantially similar copy compiled and loaded onto the Accused Products by HTC). AGIS reserves the right to supplement these contentions with additional source code as discovery progresses and as additional source code is made available.</p> <pre>public static LocationRequest create ()</pre> <p>Create a location request with default parameters.</p> <p>Default parameters are for a block accuracy, slowly updated location. It can then be adjusted as required by the applications before passing to the <code>FusedLocationProviderApi</code>.</p> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• a new location request</li></ul> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><code>public static final int PRIORITY_BALANCED_POWER_ACCURACY</code></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "block" level accuracy.</p> <p>Block level accuracy is considered to be about 100 meter accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 102</p> <p><code>public static final int PRIORITY_HIGH_ACCURACY</code></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request the most accurate locations available.</p> <p>This will return the finest location available.</p> <p>Constant Value: 100</p> <p><code>public static final int PRIORITY_LOW_POWER</code></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "city" level accuracy.</p> <p>City level accuracy is considered to be about 10km accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 104</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><code>public Task&lt;Location&gt; getLastLocation ()</code></p> <p>Returns the best most recent location currently available.</p> <p>If a location is not available, which should happen very rarely, null will be returned. The best accuracy available while respecting the location permissions will be returned.</p> <p>This method provides a simplified way to get location. It is particularly well suited for applications that do not require an accurate location and that do not want to maintain extra logic for location updates.</p> <p><code>public Task&lt;LocationAvailability&gt; getLocationAvailability ()</code></p> <p>Returns the availability of location data. When <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns true, then the location returned by <code>getLastLocation()</code> will be reasonably up to date within the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p>If the client isn't connected to Google Play services and the request times out, null is returned.</p> <p>Note it's always possible for <code>getLastLocation()</code> to return null even when this method returns true (e.g. location settings were disabled between calls).</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC						
	<p><code>public Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates (LocationRequest request, LocationCallback callback, Looper looper)</code></p> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified Looper thread.</p> <p>This method is suited for the foreground use cases. For background use cases, the <code>PendingIntent</code> version of the method is recommended, see <code>requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, PendingIntent)</code>.</p> <p>Any previous LocationRequests registered on this LocationListener will be replaced.</p> <p>This call will keep the Google Play services connection active, so make sure to call <code>removeLocationUpdates(LocationCallback)</code> when you no longer need it, otherwise you lose the benefits of the automatic connection management.</p> <p>Callbacks for <code>LocationCallback</code> will be made on the specified thread, which must already be a prepared looper thread.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>request</b></td> <td>The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>callback</b></td> <td>The callback for the location updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>looper</b></td> <td>The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.</td> </tr> </table> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>	<b>request</b>	The location request for the updates.	<b>callback</b>	The callback for the location updates.	<b>looper</b>	The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.
<b>request</b>	The location request for the updates.						
<b>callback</b>	The callback for the location updates.						
<b>looper</b>	The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.						

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC				
	<pre>public Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates (LocationRequest request, PendingIntent callbackIntent)</pre> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified PendingIntent.</p> <p>This method is suited for the background use cases, more specifically for receiving location updates, even when the app has been killed by the system. In order to do so, use a <code>PendingIntent</code> for a started service. For foreground use cases, the <code>LocationCallback</code> version of the method is recommended, see <code>requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, LocationCallback, Looper)</code>.</p> <p>Any previously registered requests that have the same PendingIntent (as defined by <code>equals(Object)</code>) will be replaced by this request.</p> <p>Both <code>LocationResult</code> and <code>LocationAvailability</code> are sent to the given PendingIntent. You can extract data from an Intent using <code>hasResult(Intent)</code>, <code>extractResult(Intent)</code>, <code>hasLocationAvailability(Intent)</code>, and <code>extractLocationAvailability(Intent)</code>.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td><code>request</code></td> <td>The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><code>callbackIntent</code></td> <td>A pending intent to be sent for each location update.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a Task for the call, check <code>isSuccessful()</code> to determine if it was successful.</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>	<code>request</code>	The location request for the updates.	<code>callbackIntent</code>	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.
<code>request</code>	The location request for the updates.				
<code>callbackIntent</code>	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.				

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC						
	<p><code>public void onLocationAvailability (LocationAvailability locationAvailability)</code></p> <p>Called when there is a change in the availability of location data.</p> <p>When <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns <code>false</code> you can assume that location will not be returned in <code>onLocationResult(LocationResult)</code> until something changes in the device's settings or environment. Even when <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns <code>true</code> the <code>onLocationResult(LocationResult)</code> may not always be called regularly, however the device location is known and both the most recently delivered location and <code>getLastLocation(GoogleApiClient)</code> will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>locationAvailability</code></td> <td>The current status of location availability.</td> </tr> </table> <p><code>public void onLocationResult (LocationResult result)</code></p> <p>Called when device location information is available.</p> <p>The most recent location returned by <code>getLastLocation()</code> is not guaranteed to be immediately fresh, but will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>result</code></td> <td>The latest location result available.</td> </tr> </table> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback</a></p> <p><code>public abstract void onLocationChanged (Location location)</code></p> <p>Called when the location has changed.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>location</code></td> <td>The updated location.</td> </tr> </table>	<code>locationAvailability</code>	The current status of location availability.	<code>result</code>	The latest location result available.	<code>location</code>	The updated location.
<code>locationAvailability</code>	The current status of location availability.						
<code>result</code>	The latest location result available.						
<code>location</code>	The updated location.						

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener</a></p> <p>Public Constructors</p> <hr/> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">AttributeSet</a> attrs)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">AttributeSet</a> attrs, int defStyle)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">GoogleMapOptions</a> options)</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

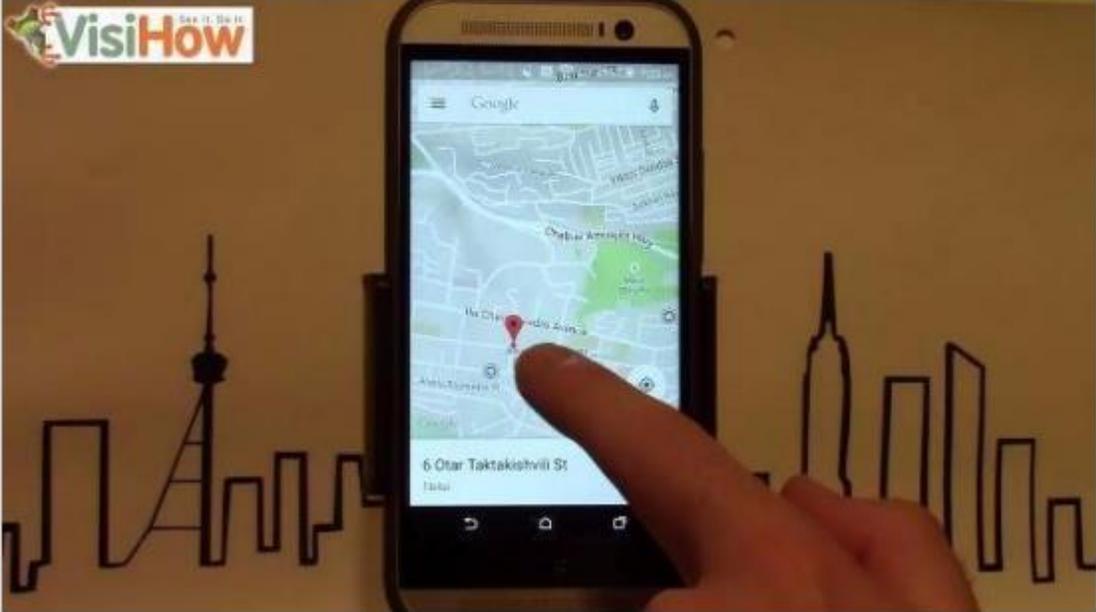
US9408055B2	HTC		
	<p><code>public void <b>getMapAsync</b> (<a href="#">OnMapReadyCallback</a> callback)</code></p> <p>Returns a non-null instance of the <a href="#">GoogleMap</a>, ready to be used.</p> <p>Note that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• This method must be called from the main thread.</li> <li>• The callback will be executed in the main thread.</li> <li>• In the case where Google Play services is not installed on the user's device, the callback will not be triggered until the user installs it.</li> <li>• The <a href="#">GoogleMap</a> object provided by the callback is non-null.</li> </ul> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>callback</code></td> <td>The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.</td> </tr> </table> <p><code>public final void <b>onCreate</b> (<a href="#">Bundle</a> savedInstanceState)</code></p> <p>You must call this method from the parent Activity/Fragment's corresponding method.</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p>	<code>callback</code>	The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.
<code>callback</code>	The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.		
<p>[41F] identifying user interaction with the interactive display selecting one or more of the user-selectable symbols corresponding to one or more of the second devices and user interaction with the display specifying an</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of identifying user interaction with the interactive display selecting one or more of the user-selectable symbols corresponding to one or more of the second devices and user interaction with the display specifying an action and, based thereon, sending data to the one or more second devices. See claims 1[F] and 28[F], which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p> <p><b>Regarding Google Maps</b>, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, and Android Messenger, the Accused Products are configured to allow a user of the first device to interact with the display, to select a user, contact, or device, and to select an action to be performed, such as: sending a message, initiating a call, initiating a data conference, sharing a location, stop sharing a location, block a user from location sharing, sending a location, requesting a location, or sending other data. When an action is</p>		



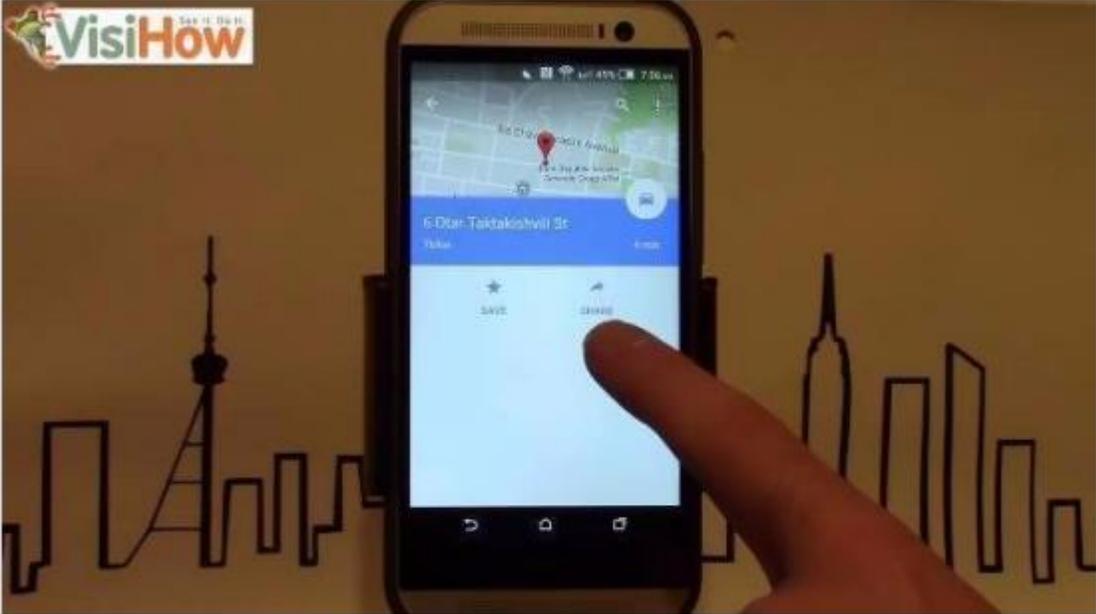
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
<p>action and, based thereon, sending data to the one or more second devices;</p>	<p>specified, data is sent from the first device to the second device via a server.</p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Support for Google Maps:</u></b></p> <p>Using Google Maps, a user may choose a symbol and send data to that device. For example, a user who is already sharing her location with another user can stop sharing by making a selection resulting in the second device no longer displaying the first device’s location. Additionally, a user can share an ETA message with another user or send another user a link in a message to share her location. Additionally, a user who is sharing a location until she arrives can make a selection to stop her location from showing on the second device.</p> <p><b>Share Locations from Google Maps on HTC One M8</b></p>

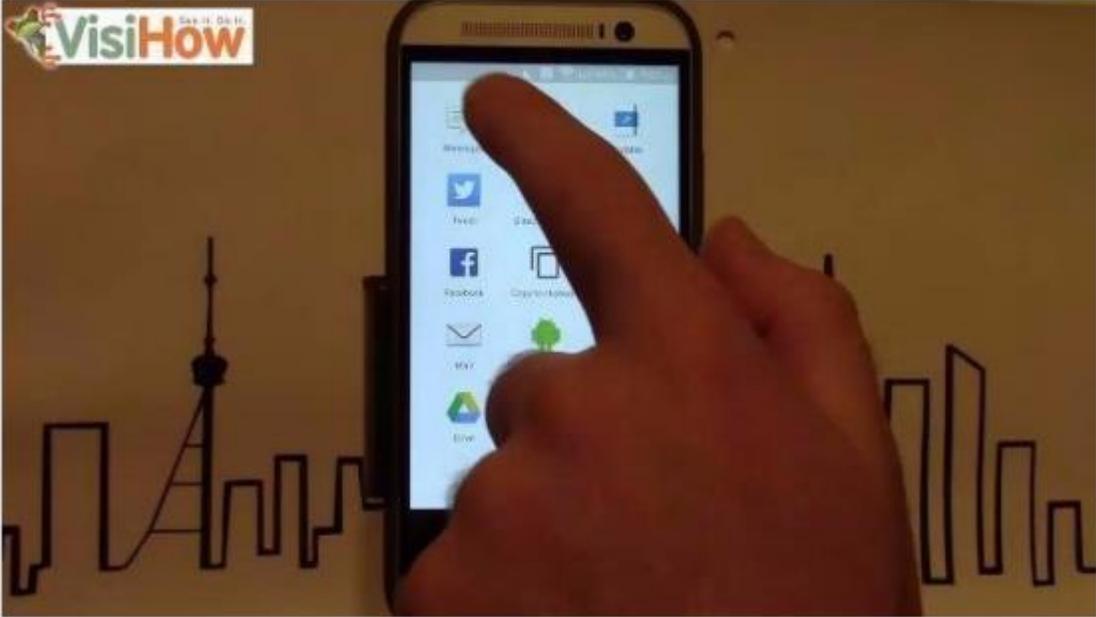
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Place a pin on the map.</b></p> <p>We can do this anywhere in the entire world, anywhere, on any map that we find in the Google Maps application. We are going to choose a location, press down on the screen, and hold down until we can see that a red pin has been dropped.</p> 

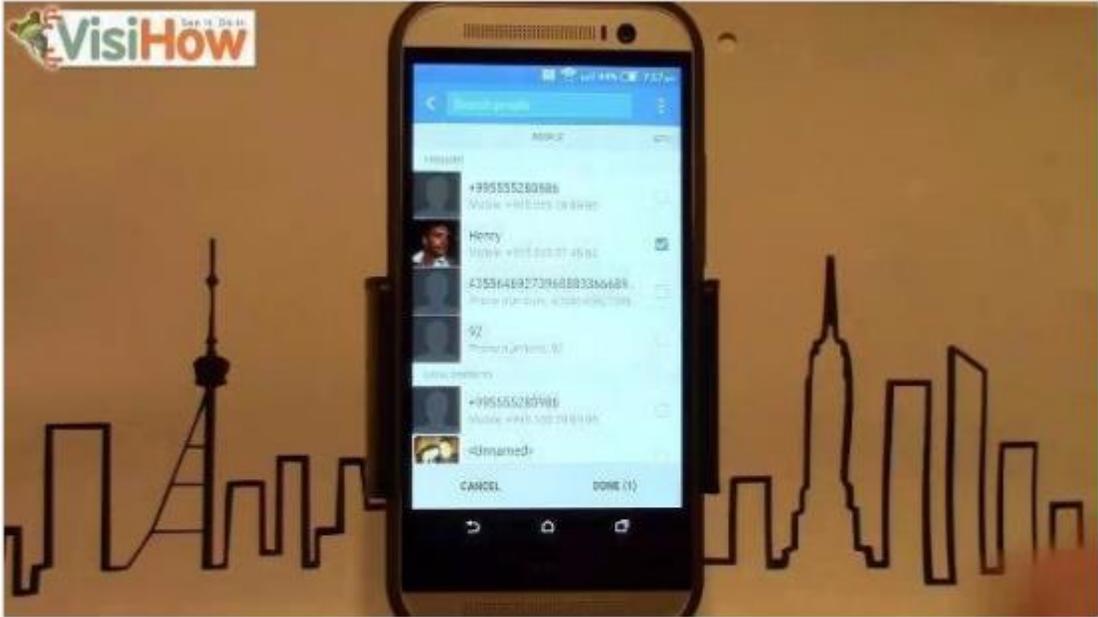
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>We have two options:</b> "SAVE" and "SHARE". Press down on the word "SHARE".</p>  <p><b>A menu appears with all of the different ways that we can share this location.</b> We can share this location via messages, Bluetooth, Twitter, Facebook, mail, Gmail and Viber. If you have other applications, such as WhatsApp, or any other chat or email applications, you will be able to use them as well and will see them here.</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Let's choose "Messages".</b></p> <p>This option is located on the top left-hand corner of the screen. All options will have the same basic processes. They will ask us to send the location. Press down on the "Messages" icon.</p> 

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Press the box next to the contact who will be the recipient.</b></p> <p>A checkmark will appear in the box. We can select multiple contacts as well if we desire.</p>  <p><b>Press on the word "DONE (1)".</b></p> <p>This icon is located in the bottom right-hand corner of the screen. The bracketed number indicates the number of contacts we selected.</p> <p><a href="http://visihow.com/Share_Locations_from_Google_Maps_on_HTC_One_M8">http://visihow.com/Share_Locations_from_Google_Maps_on_HTC_One_M8</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>COMPUTER <b>ANDROID</b> IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p> <hr/> <h3>If they have a Google Account</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. If you haven't already, add their Gmail address to your <a href="#">Google Contacts</a>.</li><li>2. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app  and sign in. <a href="#">Learn how to sign in.</a></li><li>3. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing</b> &gt; Add People +.</li><li>4. Choose how long you want to share your location.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Select People</b>.<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If you're asked about your contacts, give Google Maps access.</li></ul></li><li>6. Choose who you want to share with.</li><li>7. Tap <b>Share</b>.</li></ol> <h3>If they don't have a Google Account</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app  and sign in. <a href="#">Learn how to sign in.</a></li><li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing</b> &gt; Add People +.</li><li>3. Tap More ... &gt; <b>Copy to clipboard</b>. People with this link can see your location for as long as you choose, up to 72 hours.</li></ol> <h3>Share using another app</h3> <p>You can also share through messaging apps. Tap More ... &gt; select an app.</p> <h3>Stop sharing</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing</b>.</li><li>3. Next to the person with whom you want to stop sharing, tap Remove ✕.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

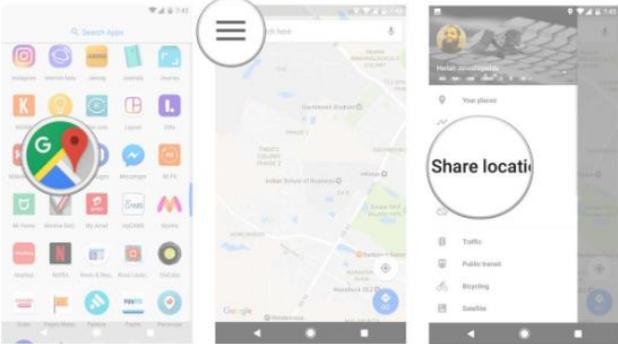
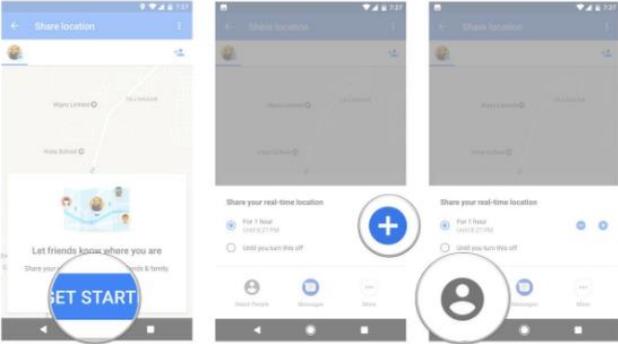
US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Share your E.T.A</h3> <p>After you start your drive, you can share your destination, estimated arrival time, and where you are on the route.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Set a driving destination. <a href="#">Learn how to navigate to a place.</a></li><li>3. After you start navigation, tap More  &gt; <b>Share trip progress.</b></li><li>4. Choose a person from the list.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Share.</b></li><li>6. Location Sharing will stop when you reach your destination or stop navigating.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To stop sharing before you arrive, tap More  &gt; <b>Stop sharing.</b></li></ul> <h3>See where someone is</h3> <p>If someone shares their location with you, you can see them on the map.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Location sharing.</b></li><li>3. Choose someone.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To see an updated location, tap on a friend's icon &gt; More  &gt; <b>Refresh.</b></li></ul> <h3>Stop seeing someone's location</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. On the map, tap their icon.</li><li>3. At the bottom, tap More .</li><li>4. To temporarily hide someone, tap <b>Hide from map.</b> You can stop hiding them at any time.</li></ol> <p><b>Note:</b> You can stop someone's location from ever appearing on your map. <a href="#">Learn how to block another person's account.</a></p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

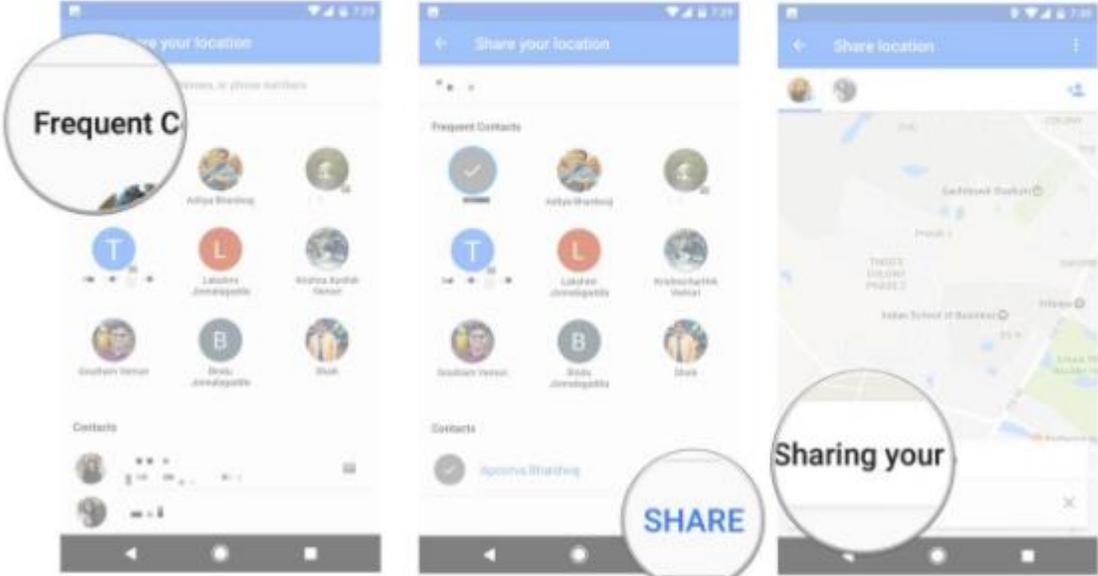
US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Hide or share lists</h3> <p><b>Note:</b> You can't share starred places.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Your places</b> &gt; <b>Saved</b>.</li><li>3. Next to the list you want to share, tap More  &gt; choose an option:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Hide/Show on your map:</b> Display or hide your saved places when looking at the map.</li><li>• <b>Share list:</b> Allow others to see your saved list.</li><li>• <b>Sharing options:</b> You can make your list public, private, or shared. To let anyone with the link see your list, tap <b>Shared</b>. To let anyone find and follow your list, tap <b>Public</b>.</li></ul></li></ol> <h3>Follow a list</h3> <p>If you follow a list made by someone else, their saved places will show up in Your Places. The places will also appear as suggested locations in Google Maps.</p> <h3>Follow a list using a link</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap on the link you received to open it.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Follow</b>. This list will now be added to the group of lists you follow.</li><li>3. <b>Optional:</b> To unfollow a list someone shared with you, tap the list &gt; <b>Following</b>.</li></ol> <h3>See lists made by others</h3> <p>If a user has any Google Maps lists that were made public, you can follow them.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap on the name of a user whose list you want to follow.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Lists</b>.</li><li>3. Tap on the list you want to follow &gt; More  &gt; <b>Follow</b>.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAn">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAn</a></p>



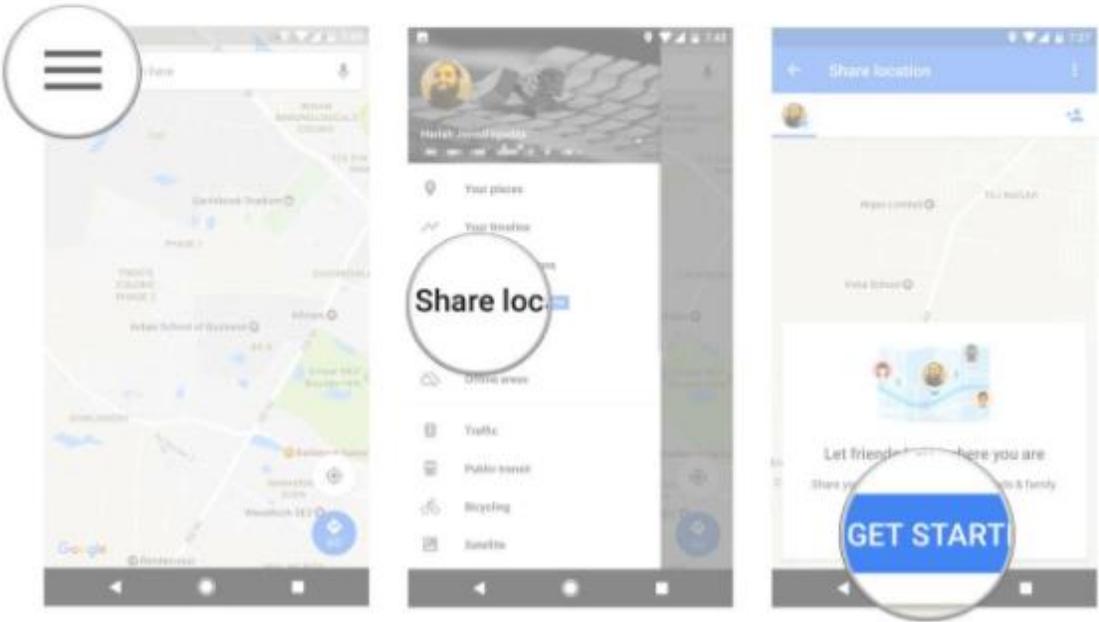
# Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>droid&amp;oco=1</p> <h3>How to share your location in Google Maps</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open Google Maps from the app drawer or the home screen.</li><li>2. Tap the <b>hamburger menu</b> (the three horizontal lines) on the top left corner of the screen.</li><li>3. Select <b>Share location</b>.</li></ol>  <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>4. Tap <b>Get Started</b>.</li><li>5. Use the <b>+</b> icon to select a time period or select the <b>Until you turn this off</b> setting to share your location indefinitely.</li><li>6. Tap <b>Select People</b>.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

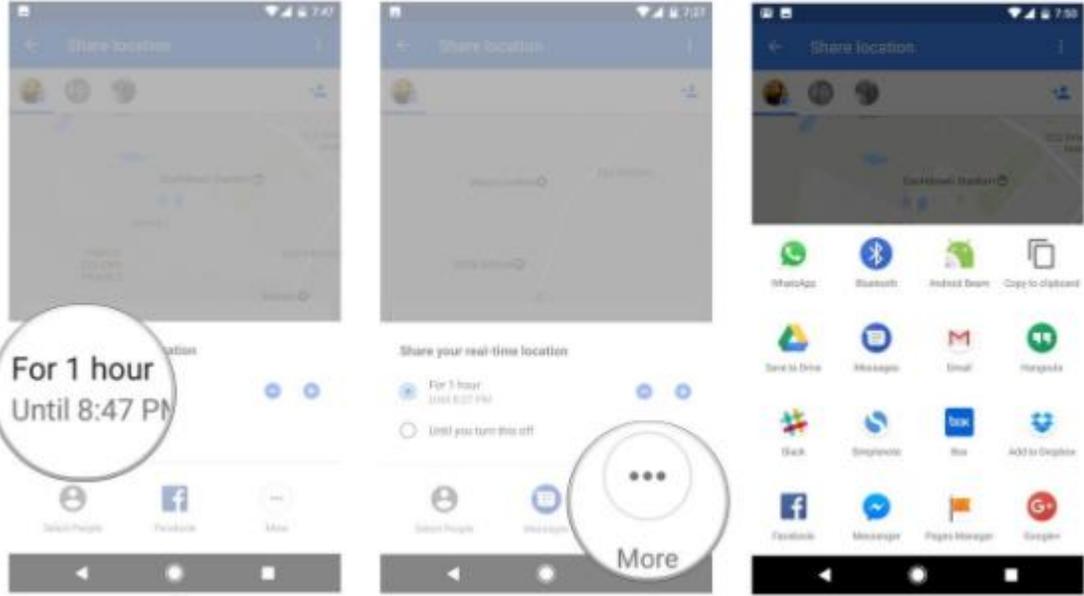
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>7.</b> You'll see a list of your frequent contacts at the top, along with a full list of contacts. <b>Pick the contacts</b> by tapping their name.</p> <p><b>8.</b> Once you've selected the contacts you want to share your location to, tap <b>Share</b>.</p> <p><b>9.</b> You'll see a message saying that the selected contact can view your location.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

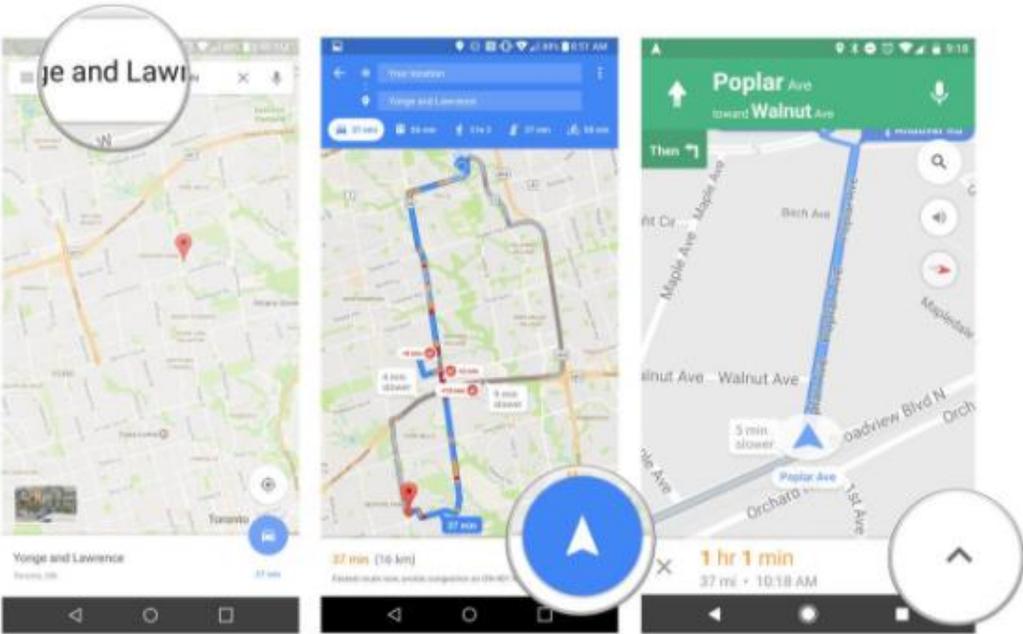
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>How to create a shareable link</h3> <p>You can also create a link and use it to share your location easily. Here's how to do it:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the hamburger menu on the top left corner of the screen.</li><li>2. Select Share location.</li><li>3. Tap Get Started.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

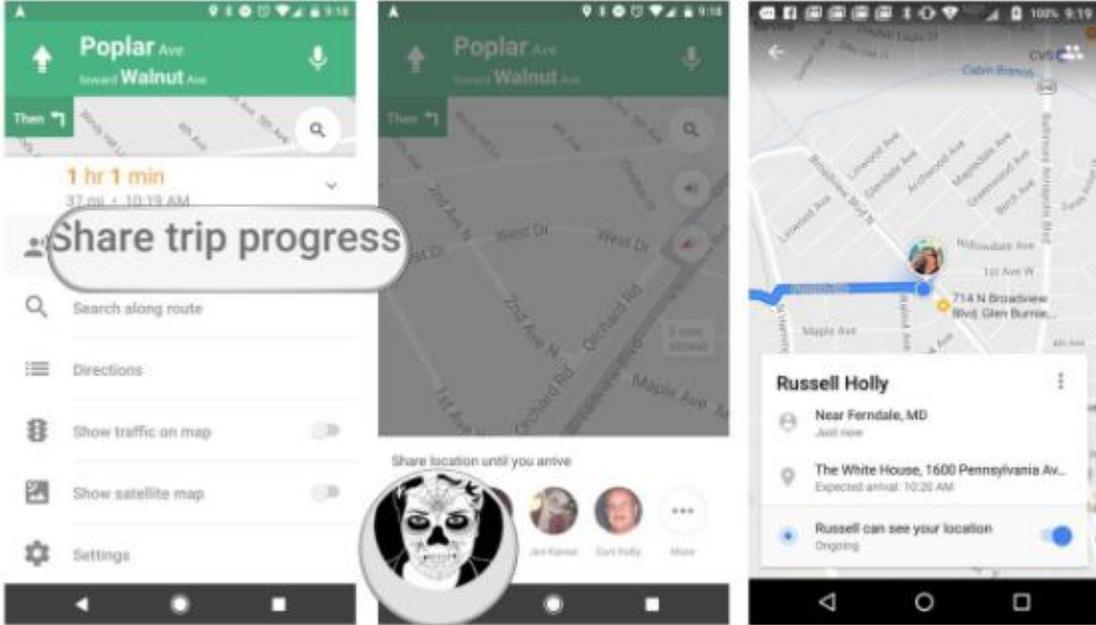
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>4. Select the <b>amount of time</b> you want to share your location.</p> <p>5. Tap <b>More</b>.</p> <p>6. Select <b>your app of choice</b> to create and send a <b>unique URL</b> that broadcasts your current location. You can email it, send the link via Messenger, or even tweet it to the intended recipient.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

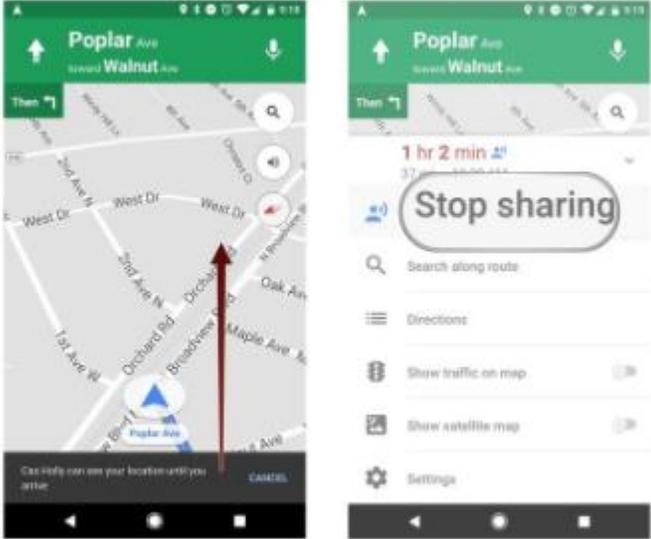
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>How to share your navigation directions while you walk, drive or transit</h3> <p>One of the best ways to share your location with someone is during a drive, walk or transit. If you're meeting a friend or family member somewhere, or navigating towards their home, Google Maps lets you share your location with them for the duration of the trip. It's magic!</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. In the <b>search bar</b> enter your destination.</li><li>2. Pick your navigation type (drive, transit, walk) and press the blue <b>navigate</b> button.</li><li>3. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

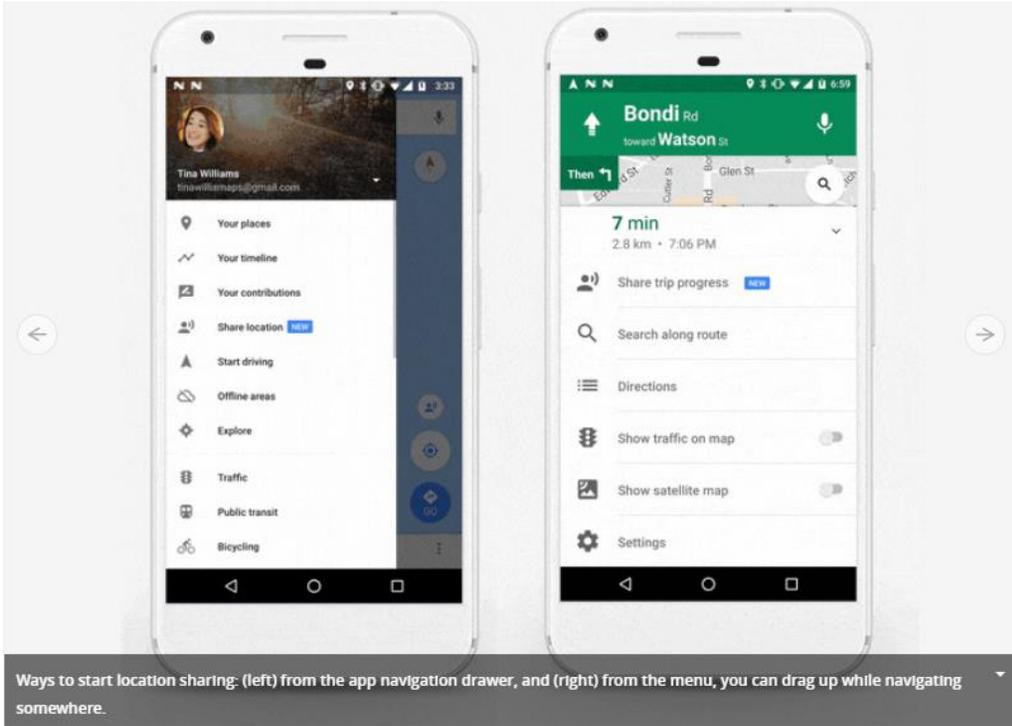
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>4. Tap Share trip progress.</p> <p>5. Choose one or more contacts to share trip progress.</p>  <p>You can also stop sharing your location with someone before a trip ends. <a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

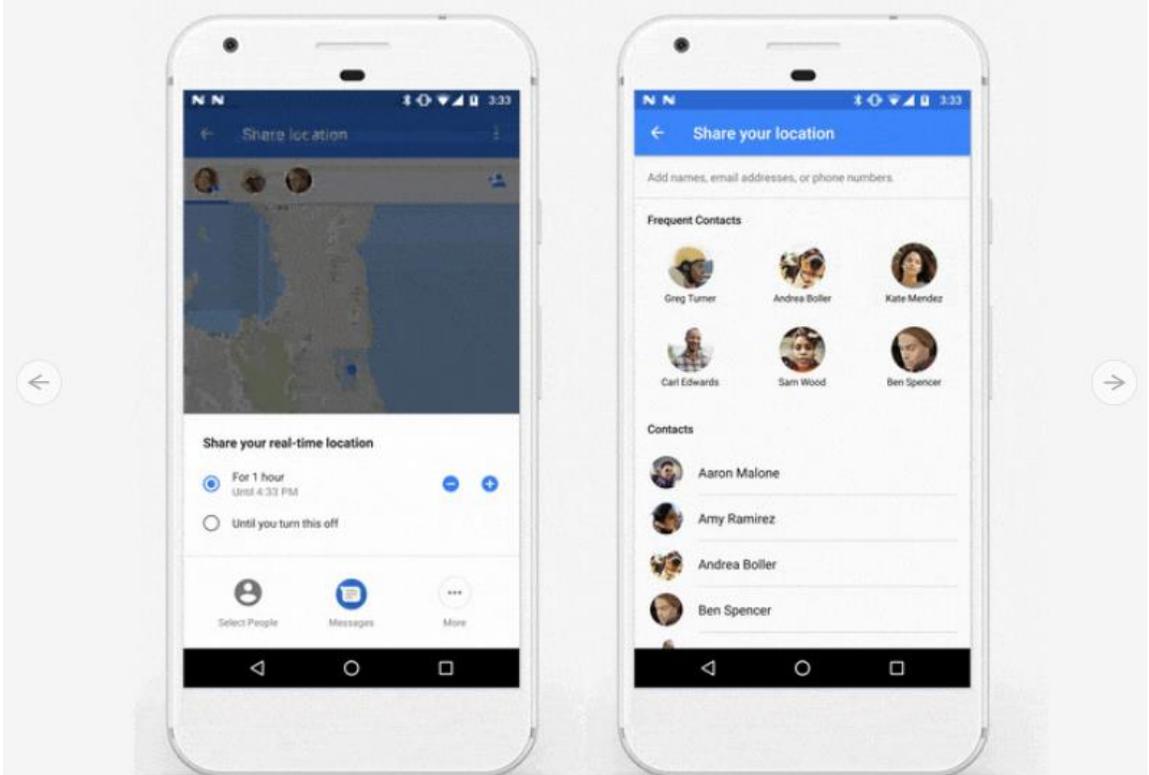
US9408055B2	HTC
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li><li>2. Tap Stop sharing.</li></ol> <div></div> <p>That's it!</p> <p>Are you excited that location sharing is back in Google Maps? How often do you use the feature?</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p> <p>As shown below, a group may also be defined within Google Contacts.</p>

# Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

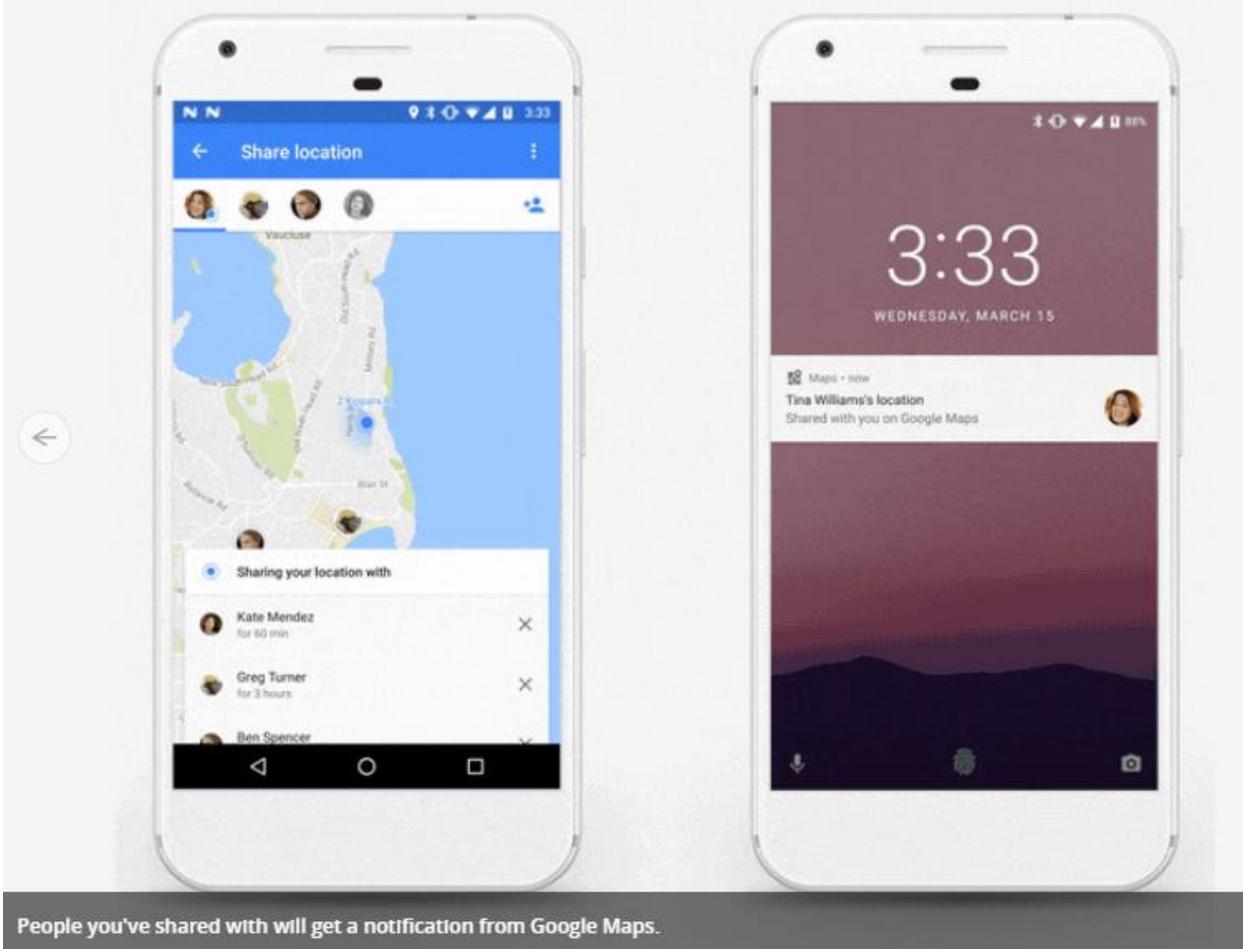
US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Share your contacts</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap a contact in the list.</li><li>3. Tap More  &gt; <b>Share</b>.</li><li>4. Choose how you want to share the contact.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p>  <p>Ways to start location sharing: (left) from the app navigation drawer, and (right) from the menu, you can drag up while navigating somewhere.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>



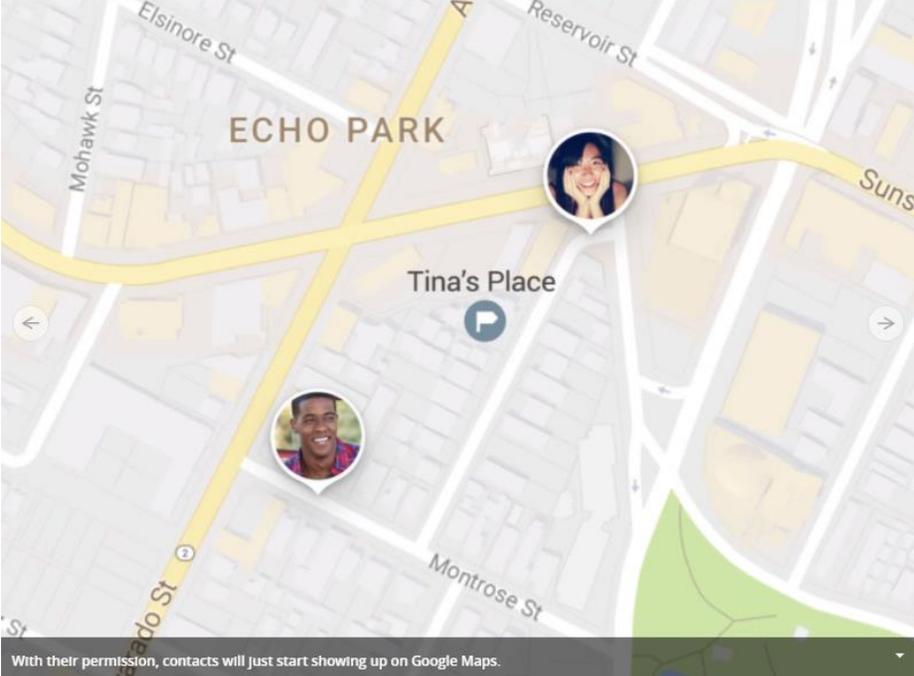
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>You can pick how long you want to share your location for, and with whom you want to share it.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

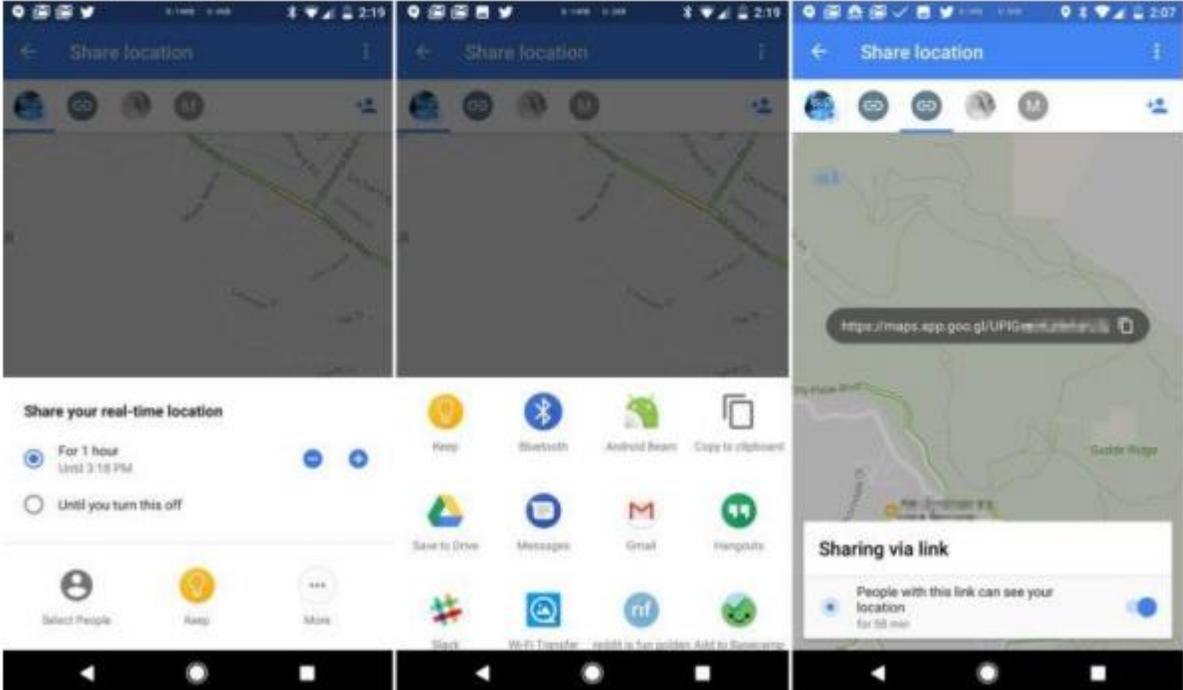
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>People you've shared with will get a notification from Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>With their permission, contacts will just start showing up on Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p> <h3>Stop sharing</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app 📍.</li><li>2. Tap the Menu ☰ &gt; Share location.</li><li>3. Next to the person with whom you want to stop sharing, tap Remove ✕.</li></ol>

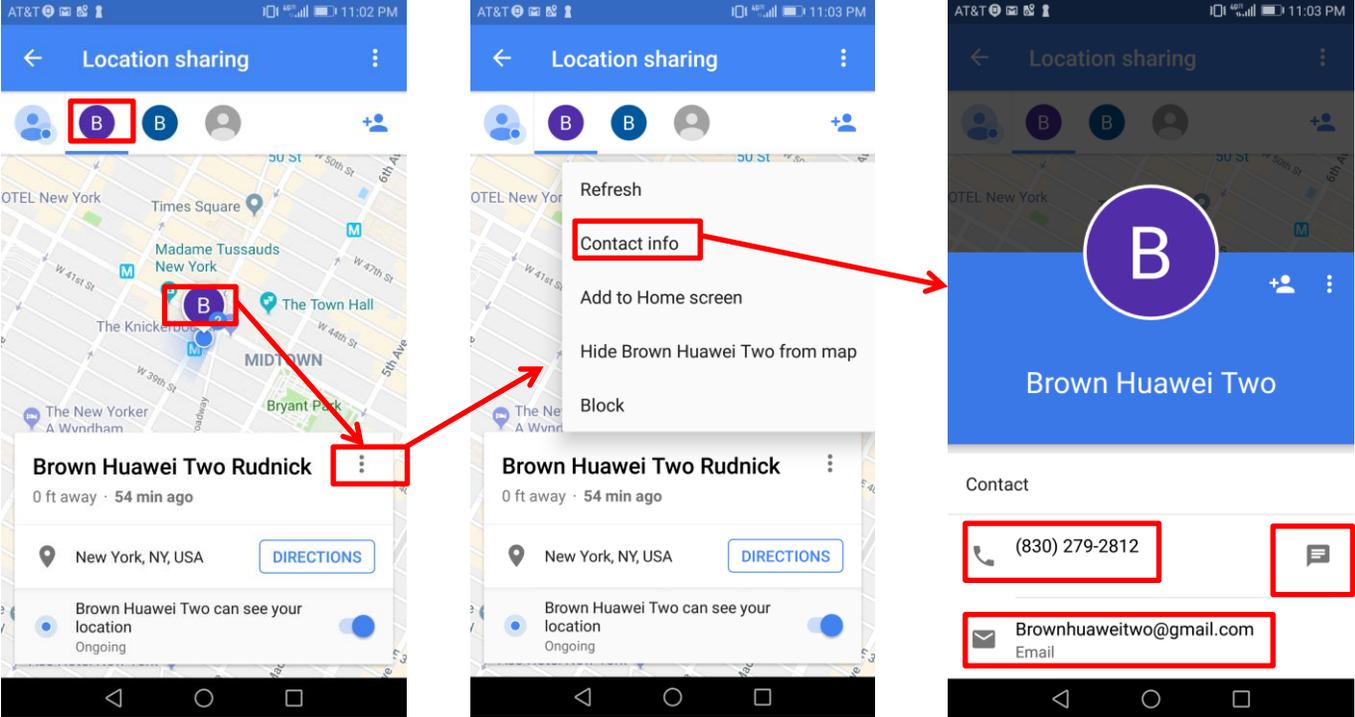
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Share your E.T.A</b></p> <p>After you start your drive, you can share your destination, estimated arrival time, and where you are on the route.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Set a driving destination. <a href="#">Learn how to navigate to a place.</a></li><li>3. After you start navigation, tap <b>More</b>  <b>&gt; Share trip progress.</b></li><li>4. Choose a person from the list.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Share.</b></li><li>6. Location Sharing will stop when you reach your destination or stop navigating.</li></ol> <p>• To stop sharing before you arrive, tap <b>More</b>  <b>&gt; Stop sharing.</b></p> 

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p><b><u>Exemplary Maps Screenshots:</u></b></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p><b>Exemplary Source Code:</b></p> <p>The above functionality is performed at least in part by the following publicly available source code and/or source code that invokes or is invoked by the following source code (or a substantially similar copy compiled and loaded onto the Accused Products by HTC). AGIS reserves the right to supplement these contentions with additional source code as discovery progresses and as additional source code is made available. AGIS reserves the right to supplement these contentions with additional source code as discovery progresses and as additional source code is made available.</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>44 * Class that sends chat message via SMS. 45 * 46 * The interface emulates a blocking sending similar to making an HTTP request. 47 * It calls the SmsManager to send a (potentially multipart) message and waits 48 * on the sent status on each part. The waiting has a timeout so it won't wait 49 * forever. Once the sent status of all parts received, the call returns. 50 * A successful sending requires success status for all parts. Otherwise, we 51 * pick the highest level of failure as the error for the whole message, which 52 * is used to determine if we need to retry the sending. 53 */ 54 public class SmsSender { 55     private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 56 57     public static final String EXTRA_PART_ID = "part_id"; 58 59     /* 60     * A map for pending sms messages. The key is the random request UUID. 61     */ 62     private static ConcurrentHashMap&lt;Uri, SendResult&gt; sPendingMessageMap = 63         new ConcurrentHashMap&lt;Uri, SendResult&gt;(); 64 65     private static final Random RANDOM = new Random(); 66 67     // Whether we should send multipart SMS as separate messages 68     private static Boolean sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages = null; 69</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 253 // Actually sending the message using SmsManager 254 private static void sendInternal(final Context context, final int subId, String dest, 255     final ArrayList&lt;String&gt; messages, final String serviceCenter, 256     final boolean requireDeliveryReport, final Uri messageUri) throws SmsException { 257     Assert.notNull(context); 258     final SmsManager smsManager = PhoneUtils.get(subId).getSmsManager(); 259     final int messageCount = messages.size(); 260     final ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt; deliveryIntents = new ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt;(messageCount); 261     final ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt; sentIntents = new ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt;(messageCount); 262     for (int i = 0; i &lt; messageCount; i++) { 263         // Make pending intents different for each message part 264         final int partId = (messageCount &lt;= 1 ? 0 : i + 1); 265         if (requireDeliveryReport &amp;&amp; (i == (messageCount - 1))) { 266             // TODO we only care about the delivery status of the last part 267             // Shall we have better tracking of delivery status of all parts? 268             deliveryIntents.add(PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 269                 context, 270                 partId, 271                 getSendStatusIntent(context, SendStatusReceiver.MESSAGE_DELIVERED_ACTION, 272                     messageUri, partId, subId), 273                 0/*flag*/)); 274         } else { 275             deliveryIntents.add(null); 276         } 277         sentIntents.add(PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 278             context, 279             partId, 280             getSendStatusIntent(context, SendStatusReceiver.MESSAGE_SENT_ACTION, 281                 messageUri, partId, subId), 282             0/*flag*/)); 283     } 284     if (sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages == null) { 285         sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages = MmsConfig.get(subId) 286             .getSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages(); 287     } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>288     try { 289         if (sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages) { 290             // If multipart sms is not supported, send them as separate messages 291             for (int i = 0; i &lt; messageCount; i++) { 292                 smsManager.sendTextMessage(dest, 293                     serviceCenter, 294                     messages.get(i), 295                     sentIntents.get(i), 296                     deliveryIntents.get(i)); 297             } 298         } else { 299             smsManager.sendMultipartTextMessage( 300                 dest, serviceCenter, messages, sentIntents, deliveryIntents); 301         } 302     } catch (final Exception e) { 303         throw new SmsException("SmsSender: caught exception in sending " + e); 304     } 305 }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p> <pre>56  * Class that receives incoming SMS messages through android.provider.Telephony.SMS_RECEIVED 57  * 58  * This class serves two purposes: 59  * - Process phone verification SMS messages 60  * - Handle SMS messages when the user has enabled us to be the default SMS app (Pre-KLP) 61  */ 62  public final class SmsReceiver extends BroadcastReceiver { 63      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 64 65      private static ArrayList&lt;Pattern&gt; sIgnoreSmsPatterns; 66  }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>200 public static void deliverSmsMessages(final Context context, final int subId, 201     final int errorCode, final android.telephony.SmsMessage[] messages) { 202     final ContentValues messageValues = 203         MmsUtils.parseReceivedSmsMessage(context, messages, errorCode); 204 205     LogUtil.v(TAG, "SmsReceiver.deliverSmsMessages"); 206 207     final long nowInMillis = System.currentTimeMillis(); 208     final long receivedTimestampMs = MmsUtils.getMessageDate(messages[0], nowInMillis); 209 210     messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.DATE, receivedTimestampMs); 211     // Default to unread and unseen for us but ReceiveSmsMessageAction will override 212     // seen for the telephony db. 213     messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.READ, 0); 214     messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.SEEN, 0); 215     if (OsUtil.isAtLeastL_MR1()) { 216         messageValues.put(Sms.SUBSCRIPTION_ID, subId); 217     } 218 219     if (messages[0].getMessageClass() == android.telephony.SmsMessage.MessageClass.CLASS_0    220         DebugUtils.debugClassZeroSmsEnabled()) { 221         Factory.get().getUIIntents().launchClassZeroActivity(context, messageValues); 222     } else { 223         final ReceiveSmsMessageAction action = new ReceiveSmsMessageAction(messageValues); 224         action.start(); 225     } 226 }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>228     @Override 229     public void onReceive(final Context context, final Intent intent) { 230         LogUtil.v(TAG, "SmsReceiver.onReceive " + intent); 231         // On KLP+ we only take delivery of SMS messages in SmsDeliverReceiver. 232         if (PhoneUtils.getDefault().isSmsEnabled()) { 233             final String action = intent.getAction(); 234             if (OsUtil.isSecondaryUser() &amp;&amp; 235                 (Telephony.Sms.Intents.SMS_RECEIVED_ACTION.equals(action)    236                  // TODO: update this with the actual constant from Telephony 237                  "android.provider.Telephony.MMS_DOWNLOADED".equals(action))) { 238                 postNewMessageSecondaryUserNotification(); 239             } else if (!OsUtil.isAtLeastKLP()) { 240                 deliverSmsIntent(context, intent); 241             } 242         } 243     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>52  * Class that sends chat message via MMS. 53  * 54  * The interface emulates a blocking send similar to making an HTTP request. 55  */ 56  public class MmsSender { 57      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 58 59      /** 60       * Send an MMS message. 61       * 62       * @param context Context 63       * @param messageUri The unique URI of the message for identifying it during sending 64       * @param sendReq The SendReq PDU of the message 65       * @throws MmsFailureException 66       */ 67      public static void sendMms(final Context context, final int subId, final Uri messageUri, 68                               final SendReq sendReq, final Bundle sentIntentExtras) throws MmsFailureException { 69          sendMms(context, 70                subId, 71                messageUri, 72                null /* locationUri */, 73                sendReq, 74                true /* responseImportant */, 75                sentIntentExtras); 76      }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>240     * Download an MMS message. 241     * 242     * @param context Context 243     * @param contentLocation The url of the MMS message 244     * @throws MmsFailureException 245     * @throws InvalidHeaderValueException 246     */ 247     public static void downloadMms(final Context context, final int subId, 248         final String contentLocation, Bundle extras) throws MmsFailureException, 249         InvalidHeaderValueException { 250         final Uri requestUri = Uri.parse(contentLocation); 251         final Uri contentUri = MmsFileProvider.buildRawMmsUri(); 252 253         final Intent downloadedIntent = new Intent(SendStatusReceiver.MMS_DOWNLOADED_ACTION, 254             requestUri, 255             context, 256             SendStatusReceiver.class); 257         downloadedIntent.putExtra(SendMessageAction.EXTRA_CONTENT_URI, contentUri); 258         if (extras != null) { 259             downloadedIntent.putExtras(extras); 260         } 261         final PendingIntent downloadedPendingIntent = PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 262             context, 263             0 /*request code*/, 264             downloadedIntent, 265             PendingIntent.FLAG_UPDATE_CURRENT); 266 267         MmsManager.downloadMultimediaMessage(subId, context, contentLocation, contentUri, 268             downloadedPendingIntent); 269     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 97      * Execute an MMS HTTP request, either a POST (sending) or a GET (downloading) 98      * 99      * @param urlString The request URL, for sending it is usually the MMSC, and for downloading 100     *           it is the message URL 101     * @param pdu For POST (sending) only, the PDU to send 102     * @param method HTTP method, POST for sending and GET for downloading 103     * @param isProxySet Is there a proxy for the MMSC 104     * @param proxyHost The proxy host 105     * @param proxyPort The proxy port 106     * @param mmsConfig The MMS config to use 107     * @param userAgent The user agent header value 108     * @param uaProfUrl The UA Prof URL header value 109     * @return The HTTP response body 110     * @throws MmsHttpException For any failures 111     */ 112     public byte[] execute(String urlString, byte[] pdu, String method, boolean isProxySet, 113                          String proxyHost, int proxyPort, Bundle mmsConfig, String userAgent, String uaProfUrl) 114         throws MmsHttpException { 115         Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: " + method + " " + Utils.redactUrlForNonVerbose(urlString) 116             + (isProxySet ? (" proxy=" + proxyHost + ":" + proxyPort) : "")) 117             + ", PDU size=" + (pdu != null ? pdu.length : 0)); 118         checkMethod(method); 119         HttpURLConnection connection = null; 120         try { 121             Proxy proxy = Proxy.NO_PROXY; 122             if (isProxySet) { 123                 proxy = new Proxy(Proxy.Type.HTTP, new InetSocketAddress(proxyHost, proxyPort)); 124             } 125             final URL url = new URL(urlString); 126             // Now get the connection 127             connection = (HttpURLConnection) url.openConnection(proxy); 128             connection.setDoInput(true); 129             connection.setConnectTimeout( 130                 mmsConfig.getInt(CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_HTTP_SOCKET_TIMEOUT, 131                     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_HTTP_SOCKET_TIMEOUT_DEFAULT)); </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 132 // ----- COMMON HEADERS ----- 133 // Header: Accept 134 connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_ACCEPT, HEADER_VALUE_ACCEPT); 135 // Header: Accept-Language 136 connection.setRequestProperty( 137     HEADER_ACCEPT_LANGUAGE, getCurrentAcceptLanguage(Locale.getDefault())); 138 // Header: User-Agent 139 Log.i(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: User-Agent=" + userAgent); 140 connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_USER_AGENT, userAgent); 141 // Header: x-wap-profile 142 final String uaProfUrlTagName = mmsConfig.getString( 143     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_UA_PROF_TAG_NAME, 144     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_UA_PROF_TAG_NAME_DEFAULT); 145 if (uaProfUrl != null) { 146     Log.i(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: UaProfUrl=" + uaProfUrl); 147     connection.setRequestProperty(uaProfUrlTagName, uaProfUrl); 148 } 149 // Add extra headers specified by mms_config.xml's httpparams 150 addExtraHeaders(connection, mmsConfig); 151 // Different stuff for GET and POST 152 if (METHOD_POST.equals(method)) { 153     if (pdu == null    pdu.length &lt; 1) { 154         Log.e(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: empty pdu"); 155         throw new MmsHttpException(0/*statusCode*/, "Sending empty PDU"); 156     } 157     connection.setDoOutput(true); 158     connection.setRequestMethod(METHOD_POST); 159     if (mmsConfig.getBoolean( 160         CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_SUPPORT_HTTP_CHARSET_HEADER, 161         CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_SUPPORT_HTTP_CHARSET_HEADER_DEFAULT)) { 162         connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_CONTENT_TYPE, 163             HEADER_VALUE_CONTENT_TYPE_WITH_CHARSET); 164     } else { 165         connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_CONTENT_TYPE, 166             HEADER_VALUE_CONTENT_TYPE_WITHOUT_CHARSET); </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>167     } 168     if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 169         logHttpHeaders(connection.getRequestProperties()); 170     } 171     connection.setFixedLengthStreamingMode(pdu.length); 172     // Sending request body 173     final OutputStream out = 174         new BufferedOutputStream(connection.getOutputStream()); 175     out.write(pdu); 176     out.flush(); 177     out.close(); 178 } else if (METHOD_GET.equals(method)) { 179     if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 180         logHttpHeaders(connection.getRequestProperties()); 181     } 182     connection.setRequestMethod(METHOD_GET); 183 } 184 // Get response 185 final int responseCode = connection.getResponseCode(); 186 final String responseMessage = connection.getResponseMessage(); 187 Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: " + responseCode + " " + responseMessage); 188 if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 189     logHttpHeaders(connection.getHeaderFields()); 190 } 191 if (responseCode / 100 != 2) { 192     throw new MmsHttpException(responseCode, responseMessage); 193 } 194 final InputStream in = new BufferedInputStream(connection.getInputStream()); 195 final ByteArrayOutputStream byteOut = new ByteArrayOutputStream(); 196 final byte[] buf = new byte[4096]; 197 int count = 0; 198 while ((count = in.read(buf)) &gt; 0) { 199     byteOut.write(buf, 0, count); 200 } 201 in.close(); 202 final byte[] responseBody = byteOut.toByteArray(); 203 Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: response size=" 204     + (responseBody != null ? responseBody.length : 0)); 205 return responseBody;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>38  * Request to send an MMS 39  */ 40  class SendRequest extends MmsRequest { 41      // Max send response PDU size in bytes (exceeding this may cause problem with 42      // system intent delivery). 43      private static final int MAX_SEND_RESPONSE_SIZE = 1000 * 1024; 44 45      private byte[] mPduData; 46 47      SendRequest(final String locationUri, final Uri pduUri, final PendingIntent sentIntent) { 48          super(locationUri, pduUri, sentIntent); 49      } 50 51      @Override 52      protected boolean loadRequest(final Context context, final Bundle mmsConfig) { 53          mPduData = readPduFromContentUri( 54              context, 55              mPduUri, 56              mmsConfig.getInt( 57                  CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_MAX_MESSAGE_SIZE, 58                  CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_MAX_MESSAGE_SIZE_DEFAULT)); 59          return (mPduData != null); 60      } 61 62      @Override 63      protected boolean transferResponse(final Context context, final Intent fillIn, 64          final byte[] response) { 65          // SendConf pdus are always small and can be included in the intent 66          if (response != null &amp;&amp; fillIn != null) { 67              if (response.length &gt; MAX_SEND_RESPONSE_SIZE) { 68                  // If the response PDU is too large, it won't be able to fit in 69                  // the PendingIntent to be transferred via system IPC. 70                  return false; 71              } 72              fillIn.putExtra(SmsManager.EXTRA_MMS_DATA, response); 73          } 74          return true; 75      } }</pre>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/SendRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/SendRequest.java</a></p> <pre>public static LocationRequest create ()</pre> <p>Create a location request with default parameters.</p> <p>Default parameters are for a block accuracy, slowly updated location. It can then be adjusted as required by the applications before passing to the <a href="#">FusedLocationProviderApi</a>.</p> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• a new location request</li></ul> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><code>public static final int PRIORITY_BALANCED_POWER_ACCURACY</code></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "block" level accuracy.</p> <p>Block level accuracy is considered to be about 100 meter accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 102</p> <hr/> <p><code>public static final int PRIORITY_HIGH_ACCURACY</code></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request the most accurate locations available.</p> <p>This will return the finest location available.</p> <p>Constant Value: 100</p> <hr/> <p><code>public static final int PRIORITY_LOW_POWER</code></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "city" level accuracy.</p> <p>City level accuracy is considered to be about 10km accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 104</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>public Task&lt;Location&gt; getLastLocation ()</pre> <p>Returns the best most recent location currently available.</p> <p>If a location is not available, which should happen very rarely, null will be returned. The best accuracy available while respecting the location permissions will be returned.</p> <p>This method provides a simplified way to get location. It is particularly well suited for applications that do not require an accurate location and that do not want to maintain extra logic for location updates.</p> <pre>public Task&lt;LocationAvailability&gt; getLocationAvailability ()</pre> <p>Returns the availability of location data. When <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns true, then the location returned by <code>getLastLocation()</code> will be reasonably up to date within the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p>If the client isn't connected to Google Play services and the request times out, null is returned.</p> <p>Note it's always possible for <code>getLastLocation()</code> to return null even when this method returns true (e.g. location settings were disabled between calls).</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC						
	<p>public <code>Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates</code> (<code>LocationRequest</code> request, <code>LocationCallback</code> callback, <code>Looper</code> looper)</p> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified Looper thread.</p> <p>This method is suited for the foreground use cases. For background use cases, the <code>PendingIntent</code> version of the method is recommended, see <code>requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, PendingIntent)</code>.</p> <p>Any previous <code>LocationRequests</code> registered on this <code>LocationListener</code> will be replaced.</p> <p>This call will keep the Google Play services connection active, so make sure to call <code>removeLocationUpdates(LocationCallback)</code> when you no longer need it, otherwise you lose the benefits of the automatic connection management.</p> <p>Callbacks for <code>LocationCallback</code> will be made on the specified thread, which must already be a prepared looper thread.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>request</b></td> <td>The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>callback</b></td> <td>The callback for the location updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>looper</b></td> <td>The <code>Looper</code> object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>	<b>request</b>	The location request for the updates.	<b>callback</b>	The callback for the location updates.	<b>looper</b>	The <code>Looper</code> object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.
<b>request</b>	The location request for the updates.						
<b>callback</b>	The callback for the location updates.						
<b>looper</b>	The <code>Looper</code> object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.						

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC				
	<p> <code>public Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates (LocationRequest request, PendingIntent callbackIntent)</code> </p> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified PendingIntent.</p> <p>This method is suited for the background use cases, more specifically for receiving location updates, even when the app has been killed by the system. In order to do so, use a <code>PendingIntent</code> for a started service. For foreground use cases, the <code>LocationCallback</code> version of the method is recommended, see <code>requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, LocationCallback, Looper)</code>.</p> <p>Any previously registered requests that have the same PendingIntent (as defined by <code>equals(Object)</code>) will be replaced by this request.</p> <p>Both <code>LocationResult</code> and <code>LocationAvailability</code> are sent to the given PendingIntent. You can extract data from an Intent using <code>hasResult(Intent)</code>, <code>extractResult(Intent)</code>, <code>hasLocationAvailability(Intent)</code>, and <code>extractLocationAvailability(Intent)</code>.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>request</code></td> <td>The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><code>callbackIntent</code></td> <td>A pending intent to be sent for each location update.</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a Task for the call, check <code>isSuccessful()</code> to determine if it was successful.</li> </ul> <p> <a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a> </p>	<code>request</code>	The location request for the updates.	<code>callbackIntent</code>	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.
<code>request</code>	The location request for the updates.				
<code>callbackIntent</code>	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.				

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC						
	<p><code>public void onLocationAvailability (LocationAvailability locationAvailability)</code></p> <p>Called when there is a change in the availability of location data.</p> <p>When <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns <code>false</code> you can assume that location will not be returned in <code>onLocationResult(LocationResult)</code> until something changes in the device's settings or environment. Even when <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns <code>true</code> the <code>onLocationResult(LocationResult)</code> may not always be called regularly, however the device location is known and both the most recently delivered location and <code>getLastLocation(GoogleApiClient)</code> will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>locationAvailability</code></td> <td>The current status of location availability.</td> </tr> </table> <p><code>public void onLocationResult (LocationResult result)</code></p> <p>Called when device location information is available.</p> <p>The most recent location returned by <code>getLastLocation()</code> is not guaranteed to be immediately fresh, but will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>result</code></td> <td>The latest location result available.</td> </tr> </table> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback</a></p> <p><code>public abstract void onLocationChanged (Location location)</code></p> <p>Called when the location has changed.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>location</code></td> <td>The updated location.</td> </tr> </table>	<code>locationAvailability</code>	The current status of location availability.	<code>result</code>	The latest location result available.	<code>location</code>	The updated location.
<code>locationAvailability</code>	The current status of location availability.						
<code>result</code>	The latest location result available.						
<code>location</code>	The updated location.						

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

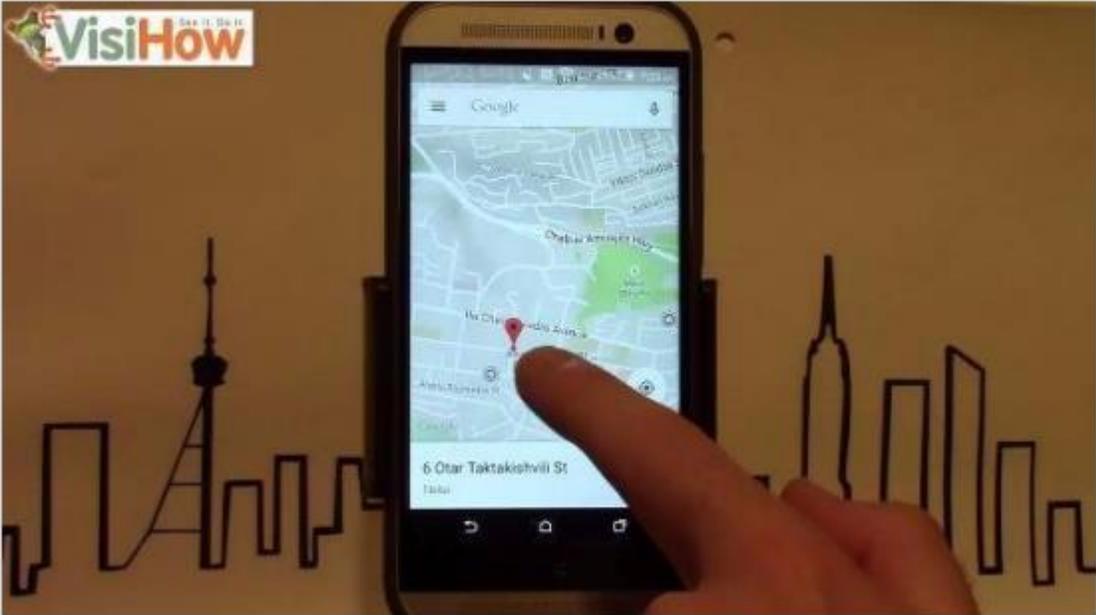
US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener</a></p> <p>Public Constructors</p> <hr/> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">AttributeSet</a> attrs)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">AttributeSet</a> attrs, int defStyle)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">GoogleMapOptions</a> options)</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p>



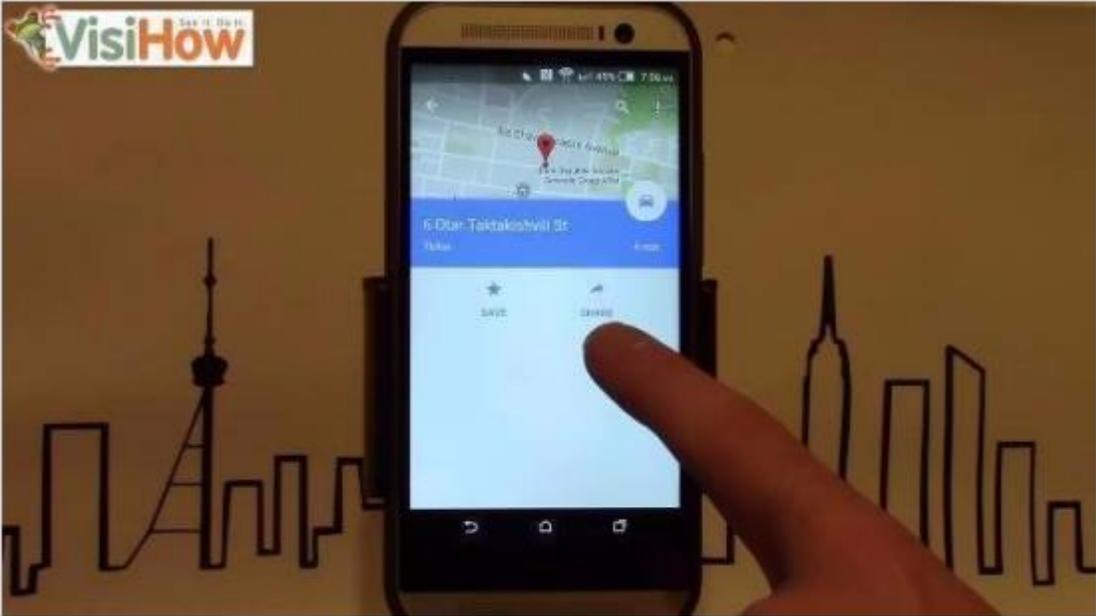
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC		
	<p><code>public void <b>getMapAsync</b> (<a href="#">OnMapReadyCallback</a> callback)</code></p> <p>Returns a non-null instance of the <a href="#">GoogleMap</a>, ready to be used.</p> <p>Note that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• This method must be called from the main thread.</li> <li>• The callback will be executed in the main thread.</li> <li>• In the case where Google Play services is not installed on the user's device, the callback will not be triggered until the user installs it.</li> <li>• The <a href="#">GoogleMap</a> object provided by the callback is non-null.</li> </ul> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>callback</code></td> <td>The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.</td> </tr> </table> <p><code>public final void <b>onCreate</b> (<a href="#">Bundle</a> savedInstanceState)</code></p> <p>You must call this method from the parent Activity/Fragment's corresponding method.</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p>	<code>callback</code>	The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.
<code>callback</code>	The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.		
<p>[41G] receiving user input via user interaction with the interactive display of the first device, the user input specifying a location and a symbol corresponding to an entity other than the first device and the second devices;</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of receiving user input via user interaction with the interactive display of the first device, the user input specifying a location and a symbol corresponding to an entity other than the first device and the second devices. See claims 1[G] and 28[G], which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p> <p><b>Share Locations from Google Maps on HTC One M8</b></p>		

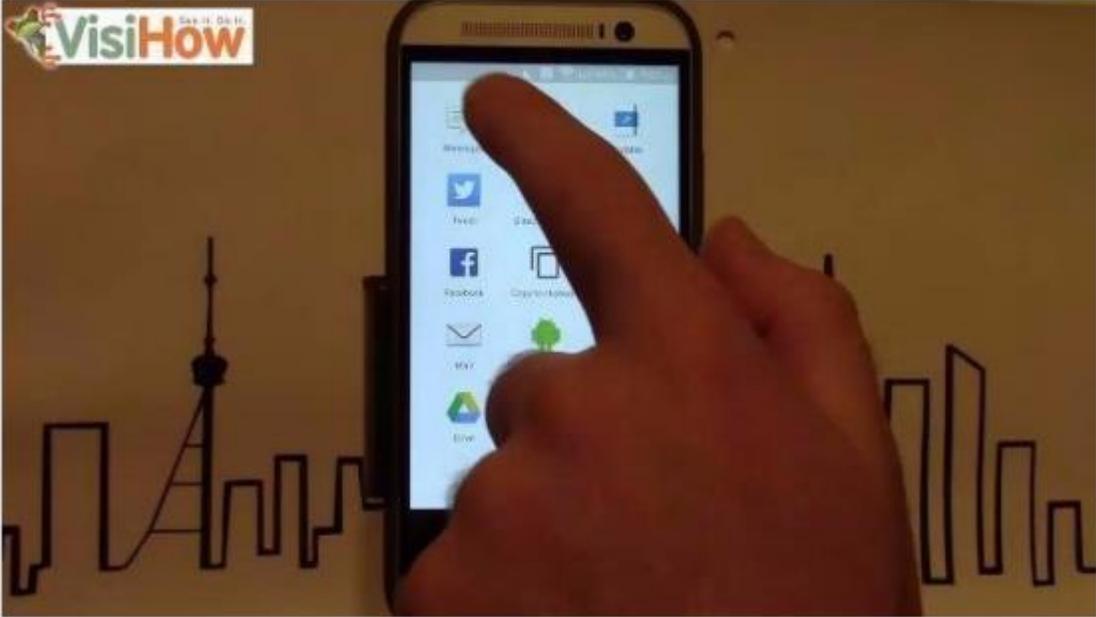
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Place a pin on the map.</b></p> <p>We can do this anywhere in the entire world, anywhere, on any map that we find in the Google Maps application. We are going to choose a location, press down on the screen, and hold down until we can see that a red pin has been dropped.</p> 

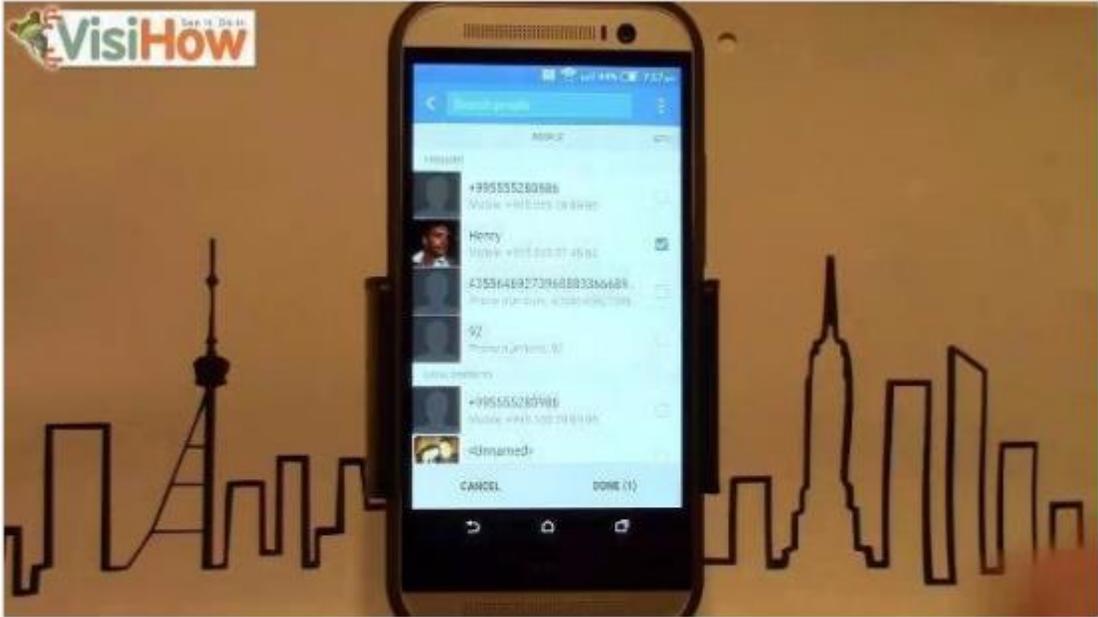
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>We have two options:</b> "SAVE" and "SHARE". Press down on the word "SHARE".</p>  <hr/> <p><b>A menu appears with all of the different ways that we can share this location.</b> We can share this location via messages, Bluetooth, Twitter, Facebook, mail, Gmail and Viber. If you have other applications, such as WhatsApp, or any other chat or email applications, you will be able to use them as well and will see them here.</p>

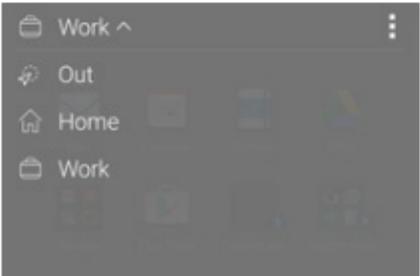
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Let's choose "Messages".</b></p> <p>This option is located on the top left-hand corner of the screen. All options will have the same basic processes. They will ask us to send the location. Press down on the "Messages" icon.</p> 

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Press the box next to the contact who will be the recipient.</b></p> <p>A checkmark will appear in the box. We can select multiple contacts as well if we desire.</p>  <p><b>Press on the word "DONE (1)".</b></p> <p>This icon is located in the bottom right-hand corner of the screen. The bracketed number indicates the number of contacts we selected.</p> <p><a href="http://visihow.com/Share_Locations_from_Google_Maps_on_HTC_One_M8">http://visihow.com/Share_Locations_from_Google_Maps_on_HTC_One_M8</a></p>

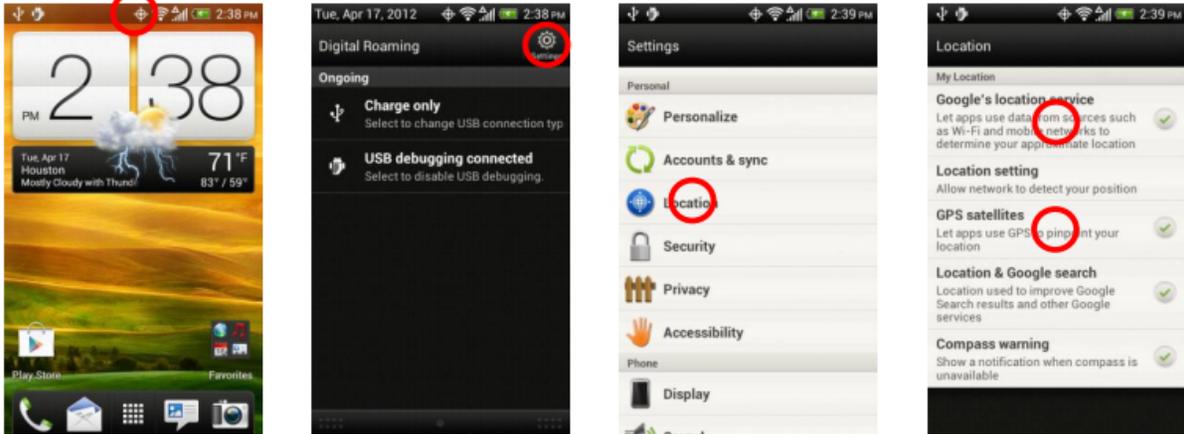
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Manually switching locations</h3> <p>The HTC Sense Home widget automatically changes locations based on where you are. You can also manually change the location in the HTC Sense Home widget.</p> <p>For the HTC Sense Home widget to change locations automatically, you need to make sure that location services is turned on. See <a href="#">Turning location services on or off</a>.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your Home screen, slide right or left until you see the HTC Sense Home widget.</li><li>2. Tap , and then tap the location you want.</li></ol>  <p>HTC One (M8) - Manually switching locations - Support   HTC United States</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h2>Setting your home and work locations</h2> <p>In the HTC Sense Home widget, set your home and work locations based on your address, Wi-Fi network, or both.</p> <p>You can associate multiple addresses and Wi-Fi networks to each of these locations. Using your set addresses or Wi-Fi networks, the HTC Sense Home widget will be able to determine where you are and display the appropriate apps.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On the Home screen, swipe right or left until you see the HTC Sense Home widget.</li><li>2. Tap  &gt;  &gt; <b>Set locations</b>.</li><li>3. Choose the location you want to set.</li><li>4. Tap  and do one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Tap <b>Address</b> and then enter your street address or select it on the map.</li><li>• Tap <b>Wi-Fi network</b> and select one or more Wi-Fi networks you want to associate with the location.</li></ul></li><li>5. When you've finished setting your home and work locations, press .</li></ol> <p>HTC One (M8) - Setting your home and work locations - Support   HTC United States</p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>HTC One V™ – Google Location Service &amp; GPS</b></p> <p>Google Maps lets you track your current location, view real-time traffic situations, and receive detailed directions to your destination. It also provides a search tool where you can locate a place of interest or an address on a vector or aerial map, or view locations in street level.</p> <p><b>Turning on Location Services</b></p> <div></div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. From the Home Screen, slide the <b>Notifications</b> panel open.</li><li>2. In the top right corner, tap <b>Settings</b>.</li><li>3. Tap <b>Location</b>.</li><li>4. Make your selection by tapping <b>Google's location service</b>, <b>Use GPS satellites</b>, or both. <b>Note:</b> You will need to accept the location consent terms and conditions.</li></ol> <p><b>Regarding Google Maps</b>, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, and Android Messenger, the Accused Products are configured to allow a user of the first device to interact with the display, to select a user, contact, or device, and to select an action to be performed, such as: sending a message, initiating a call, initiating a data conference, sharing a location, stop sharing a location, block a user from location sharing, sending a location, requesting a location, or sending other data. When an action is specified, data is sent from the first device to the second device via a server. In an example, using Google</p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>Maps, a user can interact with the display to specify a location that does not correspond to the first or second devices. Alternatively, a user can share an ETA which includes a route, where the route is not the location of any of the first or second devices.</p> <p>Selection with Markers: <a href="https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/marker">https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/marker</a></p> <p>Queries with GeoTagging database: <a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/places/GeoDataClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/places/GeoDataClient</a></p>

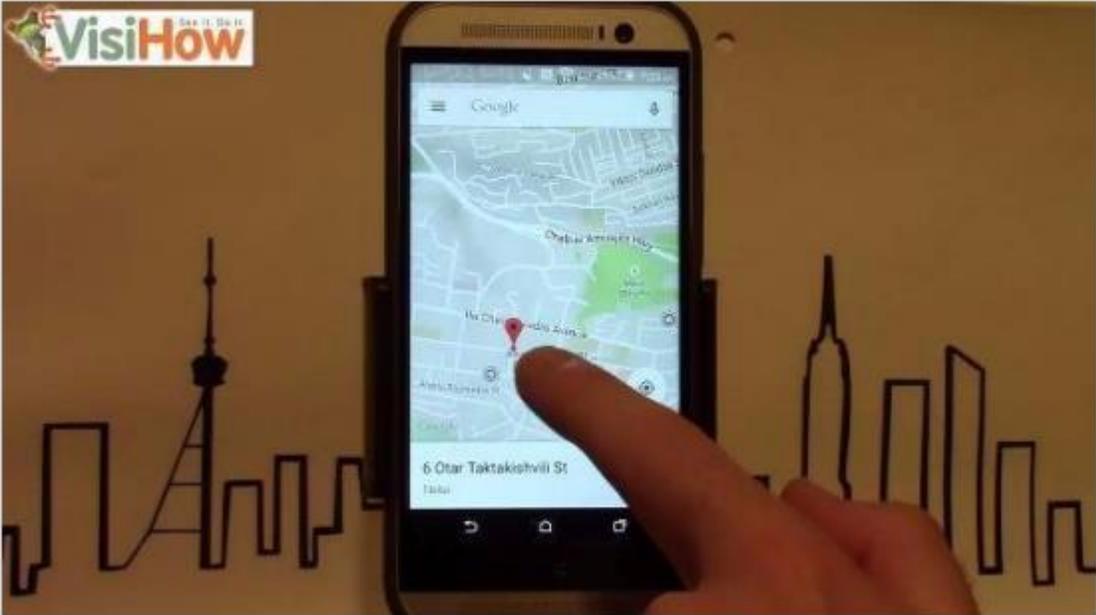
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Embed a map or share a location</h3> <p>On your computer, you can embed a map, Street View image, driving directions, or search into your website or blog. On your computer, phone, or tablet, you can share a location or map with others over email, Google+, Facebook, Twitter, or text.</p> <p><a href="#">ANDROID</a> <a href="#">COMPUTER</a> <a href="#">IPHONE &amp; IPAD</a></p> <hr/> <h3>Share a map or location</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Search for a place. Or find a place on the map then touch and hold to drop a pin.</li><li>3. At the bottom, tap the place's name or address.</li><li>4. Tap Share . If you don't see this, tap More  &gt; <b>Share</b>.</li><li>5. Select an app. It'll send a link that shows the place in Google Maps.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/144361?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/144361?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en</a></p> <h3>Share your E.T.A</h3> <p>After you start your drive, you can share your destination, estimated arrival time, and where you are on the route.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Set a driving destination. <a href="#">Learn how to navigate to a place.</a></li><li>3. After you start navigation, tap <b>More</b>  &gt; <b>Share trip progress</b>.</li><li>4. Choose a person from the list.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Share</b>.</li><li>6. Location Sharing will stop when you reach your destination or stop navigating.</li></ol> <p>• To stop sharing before you arrive, tap <b>More</b>  &gt; <b>Stop sharing</b>.</p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en</a></p> <p>Markers (adding location information to the link associated with the database):</p> <div style="background-color: black; height: 20px;"></div>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>static final LatLng PERTH = new LatLng(-31.90, 115.86); Marker perth = mMap.addMarker(new MarkerOptions()     .position(PERTH)     .draggable(true));</pre>
<p>[41H] and based on the user input, adding the user-specified symbol to the interactive display at a position on the interactive map corresponding to the user-specified location, and transmitting the user-specified symbol and location to the second devices for addition of the user-specified symbol to respective interactive displays of the second devices at respective positions on respective interactive maps corresponding to the user-specified location.</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of [] based on the user input, adding the user-specified symbol to the interactive display at a position on the interactive map corresponding to the user-specified location, and transmitting the user-specified symbol and location to the second devices for addition of the user-specified symbol to respective interactive displays of the second devices at respective positions on respective interactive maps corresponding to the user-specified location. See claims 1[H] and 28[H], which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p> <p>A user can interact with the display to specify a location that does not correspond to the first or second devices. A user can drop a symbol pin on the specified location. A user can then share that location and transmit the location to one or more second devices using Android Messages, Google Hangouts, or another application.</p> <p>Alternatively, a user can share an ETA which includes a route, where the route is not the location of any of the first or second devices. Again, this route can be shared with users over Android Messages, Google Hangouts, or another application.</p> <p><b>Share Locations from Google Maps on HTC One M8</b></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Place a pin on the map.</b></p> <p>We can do this anywhere in the entire world, anywhere, on any map that we find in the Google Maps application. We are going to choose a location, press down on the screen, and hold down until we can see that a red pin has been dropped.</p>  <p>Placing a Marker:</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/marker">https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/marker</a></p> <p>based on queries with GeoTagging database:</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/places/GeoDataClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/places/GeoDataClient</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Embed a map or share a location</b></p> <p>On your computer, you can embed a map, Street View image, driving directions, or search into your website or blog. On your computer, phone, or tablet, you can share a location or map with others over email, Google+, Facebook, Twitter, or text.</p> <p><b>ANDROID</b> COMPUTER IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p> <hr/> <p><b>Share a map or location</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li> <li>2. Search for a place. Or find a place on the map then touch and hold to drop a pin.</li> <li>3. At the bottom, tap the place's name or address.</li> <li>4. Tap Share . If you don't see this, tap More  &gt; <b>Share</b>.</li> <li>5. Select an app. It'll send a link that shows the place in Google Maps.</li> </ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/144361?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/144361?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en</a></p> <p><b>Share your E.T.A</b></p> <p>After you start your drive, you can share your destination, estimated arrival time, and where you are on the route.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li> <li>2. Set a driving destination. <a href="#">Learn how to navigate to a place.</a></li> <li>3. After you start navigation, tap <b>More</b>  &gt; <b>Share trip progress</b>.</li> <li>4. Choose a person from the list.</li> <li>5. Tap <b>Share</b>.</li> <li>6. Location Sharing will stop when you reach your destination or stop navigating.</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To stop sharing before you arrive, tap <b>More</b>  &gt; <b>Stop sharing</b>.</li> </ul>
<p>42[A]. The storage device of claim 41 wherein the operations</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of wherein the operations further comprise: presenting another symbol on the interactive map corresponding to a fixed location and associated with a telephone number. See claims 2[A] and 41,</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
<p>further comprise: presenting another symbol on the interactive map corresponding to a fixed location and associated with a telephone number;</p>	<p>which are incorporated by reference in their entirety.</p>
<p>[42B] and receiving user selection of the other symbol and, based thereon, initiating a telephone call to the telephone number associated with the symbol.</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of [] receiving user selection of the other symbol and, based thereon, initiating a telephone call to the telephone number associated with the symbol. See claims 2[B] and 41, which are incorporated by reference in their entirety.</p>
<p>43. The storage device of claim 41 wherein the data comprises a text message, an image, a video, or a command to cause the second devices corresponding to the selected symbols to convert text to speech.</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of wherein the data comprises a text message, an image, a video, or a command to cause the second devices corresponding to the selected symbols to convert text to speech. See claims 3 and 41, which are incorporated by reference in their entirety.</p>
<p>44[A]. The storage device of claim 41 wherein: the SMS messages include an Internet Protocol (IP) address of the first</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of wherein: the SMS messages include an Internet Protocol (IP) address of the first device. See claims 4[A] and 41, which are incorporated by reference in their entirety.</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
device;	
[44B] and the IP-based responses include respective IP addresses of the second devices.	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of [] the IP-based responses include respective IP addresses of the second devices. See claims 4[B] and 41, which are incorporated by reference in their entirety.
45. The storage device of claim 41 wherein the operations further comprise: transmitting location information including an updated location of the first device to the second devices based on displacement of the first device by at least a predetermined distance relative to a previous location of the first device, passage of at least a predetermined time interval since transmitting information including a location of the first device, or a combination of the displacement of the first device and the passage of time.	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of wherein the operations further comprise: transmitting location information including an updated location of the first device to the second devices based on displacement of the first device by at least a predetermined distance relative to a previous location of the first device, passage of at least a predetermined time interval since transmitting information including a location of the first device, or a combination of the displacement of the first device and the passage of time. See claims 5 and 41, which are incorporated by reference in their entirety.
46[A]. The storage	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
device of claim 41 wherein the operations further comprise: receiving second user selection of one or more of the symbols corresponding to one or more of the second devices;	the performance of wherein the operations further comprise: receiving second user selection of one or more of the symbols corresponding to one or more of the second devices. See claims 6[A] and 41, which are incorporated by reference in their entirety.
[46B] and receiving user input assigning the one or more second devices corresponding to the second selected one or more symbols to a sub-net.	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of [] receiving user input assigning the one or more second devices corresponding to the second selected one or more symbols to a sub-net. See claims 6[B] and 41, which are incorporated by reference in their entirety.
47[A]. The storage device of claim 46 wherein the operations further comprise: receiving user selection of the sub-net;	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of wherein the operations further comprise: receiving user selection of the sub-net. See claims 7[A], 41, and 46, which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.
[47B] and establishing a conference among the one or more second devices of the sub-net for sharing voice, text, photographs, or video communications.	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of [] establishing a conference among the one or more second devices of the sub-net for sharing voice, text, photographs, or video communications. See claims 7[B], 41, and 46, which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
48. The storage device of claim 41, wherein the first device is a cellular phone or a personal digital assistant (PDA).	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of wherein the first device is a cellular phone or a personal digital assistant (PDA). See claims 8 and 41, which are incorporated by reference in their entirety.
49. The storage device of claim 41, wherein the operations further comprise: identifying second user interaction with the interactive display selecting at least one of the user-selectable symbols corresponding to at least one of the second devices and user interaction with the display specifying an action and, based thereon, initiating a phone call or phone conference with the at least one second device.	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of wherein the operations further comprise: identifying second user interaction with the interactive display selecting at least one of the user-selectable symbols corresponding to at least one of the second devices and user interaction with the display specifying an action and, based thereon, initiating a phone call or phone conference with the at least one second device. See claims 9 and 41, which are incorporated by reference in their entirety.
50. The storage device of claim 43, wherein the video comprises a video clip or a video transmission.	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of wherein the video comprises a video clip or a video transmission. See claims 10, 41, and 43, which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.
51[A]. The storage	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
<p>device of claim 46, wherein the operations further comprise: receiving user selection of the sub-net;</p>	<p>the performance of wherein the operations further comprise: receiving user selection of the sub-net. See claims 11[A], 41, and 46, which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p>
<p>[51B] and causing the one or more second devices of the sub-net to place a call, make a verbal announcement, convert text to speech, vibrate, or increase sound levels.</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of [] causing the one or more second devices of the sub-net to place a call, make a verbal announcement, convert text to speech, vibrate, or increase sound levels. See claims 11[B], 41, and 46, which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p>
<p>52. The storage device of claim 41, wherein the data sent to the one or more second devices causes at least one of the second devices to play an audio message announcing an emergency.</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of wherein the data sent to the one or more second devices causes at least one of the second devices to play an audio message announcing an emergency. See claims 39 and 41, which are incorporated by reference in their entirety.</p>
<p>53. The storage device of claim 41, wherein the data sent to the one or more second devices causes at least one of the second devices to place a phone call to the first</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of wherein the data sent to the one or more second devices causes at least one of the second devices to place a phone call to the first device. See claims 40 and 41, which are incorporated by reference in their entirety.</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
device.	
<p>54[P]. A method comprising: performing by a first device:</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of each step of this method as set forth below. See claims 1[P], 28[P], and 41[P], which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p> <p>The Accused Products meet the claim limitations by providing device-location tracking features such as those features described below. For example, the Accused Products meet the claim limitations because they are pre-installed with Android mobile operating systems containing code for providing device-location tracking features as provided in the claims limitations herein. For example, the Accused Products run applications and/or software that run within the Android mobile operating system and that use components of the Android mobile operating system to provide device-location tracking features. Upon information and belief, in addition to the components and features of the Android mobile operating system itself, the following applications and/or software run within the Android mobile operating system and use components of the Android mobile operating system to provide device-location tracking features: Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts (including Allo and Duo), Google Maps, Google Chrome, Google Messages, and Android Messenger.</p> <p><b><u>Google Maps Share Location</u></b></p> <p>Share Location is currently included as a standard feature on the Accused Devices operating as a feature of Google Maps. Google Maps is a pre-installed software application in Android OS. The Accused Devices have included the Share Location functionalities since 2009 as part of Google Latitude, which was an opt-in feature for Google Maps on Android OS-based mobile devices, such as the Accused Products. Share Location functionalities were briefly shifted from Latitude for Google Maps to Google Plus and Google Hangouts, until reappearing as a standard feature in Google Maps. Upon information and belief, the Share Location method also uses and/or works in conjunction with functionalities associated with Google Maps, Google Messages, Android Messenger, Location Access, and other features, which are pre-installed on the Accused Products. For the purposes of these contentions, AGIS sets forth Google Maps' Share Location feature of the Accused Products as representative of this exemplary software. AGIS reserves the right to supplement these contentions to the extent that defendant requires additional information in accordance with P.R. 3-1 and for any other reason.</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><i>See, e.g.,</i> <a href="https://techcrunch.com/2017/03/22/google-maps-now-lets-you-share-your-location-with-friends-and-family-for-a-specific-period-of-time/">https://techcrunch.com/2017/03/22/google-maps-now-lets-you-share-your-location-with-friends-and-family-for-a-specific-period-of-time/</a>; <a href="https://googleblog.blogspot.com/2009/02/see-where-your-friends-are-with-google.html">https://googleblog.blogspot.com/2009/02/see-where-your-friends-are-with-google.html</a>; <a href="https://googleblog.blogspot.jp/2013/07/a-new-google-maps-app-for-smartphones.html">https://googleblog.blogspot.jp/2013/07/a-new-google-maps-app-for-smartphones.html</a>; <a href="http://googleplusproject.blogspot.com/2013/05/google-for-android-42.html">http://googleplusproject.blogspot.com/2013/05/google-for-android-42.html</a>; <a href="https://googleblog.blogspot.com/2013/10/google-hangouts-and-photos-save-some.html">https://googleblog.blogspot.com/2013/10/google-hangouts-and-photos-save-some.html</a></p> <p><b>Control within reach, even when your device isn't</b></p> <p>One of the biggest security risks you're likely to face is simply losing your phone. To help in these times of need, we're launching <a href="#">Find My Device</a> as part of Google Play Protect. With Find My Device you can locate, ring, lock and erase your Android devices—phones, tablets, and even watches. This feature is built in and enabled on all devices; visit <a href="http://android.com/find">android.com/find</a> or check out <a href="#">the app</a>.</p> <p><i>See, e.g.,</i> <a href="https://www.blog.google/products/android/google-play-protect/">https://www.blog.google/products/android/google-play-protect/</a></p> <div><h3>Find your device using Android Device Manager</h3><p>If you've lost a device, you can use Android Device Manager to find its approximate location on a map and when it was last used. When Android Device Manager locates your device, that device will get a notification.</p><p><b>Before you can use Android Device Manager to locate your device:</b> Your device's <a href="#">location access</a> need to be turned on and be signed in to your Google Account. Android Device Manager won't work for devices that are turned off or that don't have a mobile data or Wi-Fi connection.</p><p><b>Tip:</b> if you've linked your phone to Google, you can locate or ring it by searching for <a href="#">find my phone</a> on <a href="http://google.com">google.com</a>.</p><p><b><a href="https://support.google.com/pixelphone/answer/6160491">https://support.google.com/pixelphone/answer/6160491</a></b></p></div>

# Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h2>Link your phone to Google</h2> <p>You can connect your Android phone to Google, which lets you send information from your computer to your phone. For example, you can send directions you searched for on your computer to Google Maps on your phone.</p> <h3>Link your Android phone</h3> <p><b>Step 1: Update the Google app</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your phone, go to the <a href="#">Google app page on the Play Store</a>.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Update</b>.</li></ol> <p><b>Step 2: Turn on Google Now</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your phone, open the Google app .</li><li>2. At the top left, tap Menu  &gt; <b>Settings</b> &gt; <b>Now cards</b>.</li><li>3. Turn on <b>Show cards</b>.</li><li>4. Turn on <b>Show notifications</b>.</li></ol> <p><b>Step 3: Turn on Web &amp; App Activity</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Visit the <a href="#">Account History page</a>.</li><li>2. Make sure the switch is on (green).</li></ol> <p><b>Step 4: Sign in to your browser</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your phone, open the Google app .</li><li>2. At the top left, tap the Menu .</li><li>3. At the top left, you'll see the email address you use for the Google app.</li><li>4. Visit <a href="http://www.google.com">www.google.com</a>  on your computer.</li><li>5. If you aren't signed in already, click <b>Sign in</b> in the top right corner of the page.</li><li>6. Sign in using the Google Account you use for the Google app.</li></ol> <p><b>Step 5: Send information to your phone</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Do one of the searches below, like <b>note to self</b>, or <b>send directions to my phone</b>.</li><li>2. If a box doesn't pop up with the option to send information to your phone, try refreshing the page. If you just turned on Google Now, it may take a few minutes for the box to show up</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/websearch/answer/6128427">https://support.google.com/websearch/answer/6128427</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>What you can do once your phone is linked</b></p> <hr/> <p><a href="#">Find my phone</a> </p> <p>You can get the current location of your phone if you can't find it.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your computer's browser, search on <a href="http://www.google.com">www.google.com</a>  for <b>find my phone</b>.</li><li>2. If your phone is turned on and connected to the Internet, you'll see your phone's location.</li><li>3. If your phone's location is unavailable, you can still make it ring for 5 minutes on full volume by clicking <b>Ring</b>. You can stop the ringing from your phone when you find it.</li></ol> <p><b>Tip:</b> You can also find your missing phone using the <a href="#">Android Device manager</a>  which lets you find your device or remotely ring, lock, or erase it.</p> <hr/> <p><a href="#">Send directions to my phone</a> </p> <p>Once you've looked up directions on your computer, you can send them to your phone so you have them on your trip.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your computer's browser, search on <a href="http://www.google.com">www.google.com</a>  for <b>send directions to my phone</b>.</li><li>2. Enter in your destination.</li><li>3. Click <b>Send directions to your phone</b>.</li><li>4. You'll get a notification on your phone. Tap to navigate to your destination using Google Maps.</li></ol> <hr/> <p><a href="#">Send a note to my phone</a> </p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your computer's browser, search on <a href="http://www.google.com">www.google.com</a>  for <b>send a note to my phone</b>.</li><li>2. Type your note in the box.</li><li>3. Click <b>Send note to your phone</b>.</li><li>4. You'll get a notification on your phone with your note that you can either save to one of your apps or copy.</li></ol> <hr/> <p><a href="#">Set an alarm</a> </p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your computer's browser, search on <a href="http://www.google.com">www.google.com</a>  for <b>set an alarm</b>.</li><li>2. Choose the time you want the alarm to go off.</li><li>3. Click <b>Set an alarm on your phone</b>.</li><li>4. An alarm will now be set on your phone's Clock app.</li></ol> <hr/> <p><a href="#">Set a reminder</a> </p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your computer's browser, search on <a href="http://www.google.com">www.google.com</a>  for <b>set an reminder</b>.</li><li>2. Type what you want to be reminded about, and either when or where you want the reminder to go off.</li><li>3. Click <b>Remind me on my devices</b>.</li></ol> <hr/> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/websearch/answer/6128427">https://support.google.com/websearch/answer/6128427</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Share your location using Google Maps</b></p> <p>You can't share your location in Google+ anymore. If you used to share your location in Google+ and want to keep sharing it, you'll need to share it again in Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/plus/answer/3302509?hl=en&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/plus/answer/3302509?hl=en&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p> <p><b>Location</b></p> <p>Turn on location service, your phone determines your approximate location using Wi-Fi and mobile networks. When you select this option, you're asked whether you consent to allowing Google to use your location when providing these services.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Mode</b> – Sets the how your current location information is determined.</li><li>• <b>Recent Location Request</b> – Displays applications and services that have recently requested your location information.</li><li>• <b>Camera</b> – Checkmark to tag photos or videos with their locations.</li><li>• <b>Google Location History</b> – Allows you to view and manage your Google location history.</li></ul> <p><b>Accounts &amp; sync</b></p> <p>Use the Accounts &amp; sync settings menu to add, remove, and manage your Google and other supported accounts. You also use these settings to control how and whether all applications send, receive, and sync data on their own schedules and whether all applications can synchronize user data automatically.</p> <p>Gmail™, Calendar, and other applications may also have their own settings to control how they synchronize data; see the sections on those applications for details. Touch <b>Add account</b> to add new account.</p> <p>-</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p><a href="http://googlemobile.blogspot.com/2009/02/locate-your-friends-in-real-time-with.html">http://googlemobile.blogspot.com/2009/02/locate-your-friends-in-real-time-with.html</a></p> <p>Google's location-sharing feature also appeared in Google+, Google Trust Contacts, and Google Hangouts services until its current integration in Google Maps.</p> <p>HTC makes, uses, sells, and otherwise provides this first device by making, using, selling, and importing Android devices such as HTC mobile devices, HTC tablets, and HTC Smartwatches as well as by providing its servers or using third party servers (e.g., Google servers) for use with Android devices to enable features such as Maps. Below are example HTC Android devices that perform each step of this method as set forth below.</p>



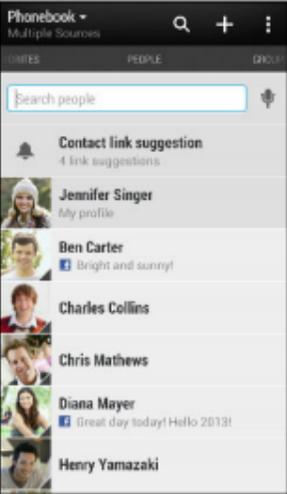
# Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>Sort by: <a href="#">Popularity</a> <a href="#">Date</a> <a href="#">Price</a></p> <p>HTC LG Samsung Motorola Fly Sony-Ericsson Apple Nokia Mobiado Vertu BenQ-Siemens Sagem Alcatel Philips</p> <p><a href="#">All brands</a></p> <div><p><b>HTC Desire 816</b></p><p>Mobile phone 2014 year Touchscreen: 720 x 1280 5.5 inch. Android 4.4</p></div> <div><p><b>HTC One M8</b></p><p>Mobile phone 2014 year Touchscreen: 1080 x 1920 5 inch. Android 4.4</p></div> <div><p><b>HTC Desire 300</b></p><p>Mobile phone 2013 year Touchscreen: 480 x 800 4.3 inch. Android 4.2</p></div> <div><p><b>HTC Desire 601</b></p><p>Mobile phone 2013 year Touchscreen: 540 x 960 4.5 inch. Android 4.4</p></div> <div><p><b>HTC Desire 700</b></p><p>Mobile phone 2013 year Touchscreen: 540 x 960 5 inch. Android 4.2</p></div> <div><p><b>HTC Desire 400 Dual Sim</b></p><p>Mobile phone 2013 year Touchscreen: 480 x 800 4.3 inch. Android 4.1</p></div> <div><p><b>HTC One Max</b></p><p>Mobile phone 2013 year Touchscreen: 1080 x 1920 5.9 inch. Android 4.3</p></div> <p><a href="https://mob.org/phone/htc/page_3/sort_date_down/">https://mob.org/phone/htc/page_3/sort_date_down/</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
<p>54[A] obtaining contact information of a plurality of second devices, wherein the contact information comprises respective telephone numbers of the second devices;</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of: obtaining contact information of a plurality of second devices, wherein the contact information comprises respective telephone numbers of the second devices. See claims 1[A], 28[A], and 41[A], which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p> <p>For example, the Accused products include a contacts app to access contact information for second users using respective second devices.</p>

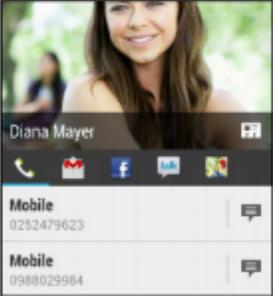
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h2>Your contacts list</h2> <p>The Contacts app lists all contacts you've stored on HTC One and from online accounts you're logged in to. Use the Contacts app to easily manage communications with people that matter to you.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Contacts app.</li></ol>  <p>2. On your contacts list, you can:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ View your profile and edit your contact information.</li><li>▪ Create, edit, find, or send contacts.</li><li>▪ See status updates.</li><li>▪ Tap a contact photo to find ways to quickly connect with the contact.</li><li>▪ See a notification icon when a contact has sent you new messages.</li><li>▪ Check out who's online in Google Talk™. Online status icons are displayed if you're signed in to Google Talk.</li></ul> <p> To sort your contacts by their first or last name, tap  &gt; Settings &gt; Sort contact list.</p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Filtering your contacts list</b></p> <p>When your contacts list gets long, you can choose which contact accounts to show.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On the Contacts tab, tap ▼.</li><li>2. Choose the accounts that contain the contacts you want to display.</li><li>3. Press &lt;.</li></ol> <p><b>Finding people</b></p> <p>Search for contacts stored on HTC One, your company directory if you have an Exchange ActiveSync account, or social networks you've signed into.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Contacts app.</li><li>2. On the Contacts tab, you can:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Find people in your contacts list. Tap the Search people box, and then enter the first few letters of the contact name.</li><li>▪ Find people on your company directory. Tap the Search people box, enter the first few letters of the contact name, and then tap Search contacts in your Company Directory.</li><li>▪ Search for people you know on your social networks. Tap ☰ &gt; Settings &gt; Find people you know on, and then select the social networks you're signed in to. The Contacts app then uploads your contacts to the selected social networks to help you find friends.</li></ul></li></ol> <p>) Aside from searching for a contact by name, you can search using a contact's email address or company name. On the Contacts tab, tap ☰ &gt; Settings &gt; Search contacts by, and then choose a search criteria.</p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Getting in touch with a contact</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Contacts app.</li><li>2. Tap a contact's photo (not the name), and then choose how you want to get in touch with that contact.</li></ol>  <p> For more ways of getting in touch with your contact, tap an icon below the contact photo.</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>In another example, the Accused products run Android Messages and Google Hangouts which both access contact information for second users using respective second devices.</p> <h2>Contacts Provider</h2> <p>The Contacts Provider is a powerful and flexible Android component that manages the device's central repository of data about people. The Contacts Provider is the source of data you see in the device's contacts application, and you can also access its data in your own application and transfer data between the device and online services. The provider accommodates a wide range of data sources and tries to manage as much data as possible for each person, with the result that its organization is complex. Because of this, the provider's API includes an extensive set of contract classes and interfaces that facilitate both data retrieval and modification.</p> <p>This guide describes the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The basic provider structure.</li><li>• How to retrieve data from the provider.</li><li>• How to modify data in the provider.</li><li>• How to write a sync adapter for synchronizing data from your server to the Contacts Provider.</li></ul> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Overview</b></p> <p>ContactsContract defines an extensible database of contact-related information. Contact information is stored in a three-tier data model:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table can store any kind of personal data, such as a phone number or email addresses. The set of data kinds that can be stored in this table is open-ended. There is a predefined set of common kinds, but any application can add its own data kinds.</li> <li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.RawContacts</code> table represents a set of data describing a person and associated with a single account (for example, one of the user's Gmail accounts).</li> <li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.Contacts</code> table represents an aggregate of one or more RawContacts presumably describing the same person. When data in or associated with the RawContacts table is changed, the affected aggregate contacts are updated as necessary.</li> </ul> <p>Other tables include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.Groups</code>, which contains information about raw contact groups such as Gmail contact groups. The current API does not support the notion of groups spanning multiple accounts.</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.StatusUpdates</code>, which contains social status updates including IM availability.</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.AggregationExceptions</code>, which is used for manual aggregation and disaggregation of raw contacts</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.Settings</code>, which contains visibility and sync settings for accounts and groups.</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.SyncState</code>, which contains free-form data maintained on behalf of sync adapters</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.PhoneLookup</code>, which is used for quick caller-ID lookup</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/reference/android/provider/ContactsContract.html">https://developer.android.com/reference/android/provider/ContactsContract.html</a></p> <p><b>Data</b></p> <p>As noted previously, the data for a raw contact is stored in a <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> row that is linked to the raw contact's <code>_ID</code> value. This allows a single raw contact to have multiple instances of the same type of data such as email addresses or phone numbers. For example, if "Thomas Higginson" for <code>emilyd@gmail.com</code> (the raw contact row for Thomas Higginson associated with the Google account <code>emilyd@gmail.com</code>) has a home email address of <code>thigg@gmail.com</code> and a work email address of <code>thomas.higginson@gmail.com</code>, the Contacts Provider stores the two email address rows and links them both to the raw contact.</p> <p>Notice that different types of data are stored in this single table. Display name, phone number, email, postal address, photo, and website detail rows are all found in the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table. To help manage this, the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table has some columns with descriptive names, and others with generic names. The contents of a descriptive-name column have the same meaning regardless of the type of data in the row, while the contents of a generic-name column have different meanings depending on the type of data.</p> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC														
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Task</th> <th>Action</th> <th>Data</th> <th>MIME type</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Pick a contact from a list</td> <td><a href="#">ACTION_PICK</a></td> <td>                     One of:                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><a href="#">Contacts.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of contacts.</li> <li><a href="#">Phone.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li> <li><a href="#">StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li> <li><a href="#">Email.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li> </ul> </td> <td>Not used</td> <td>                     Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply. Call <a href="#">startActivityForResult()</a>, which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <a href="#">LOOKUP_ID</a> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.                 </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Task	Action	Data	MIME type	Notes	Pick a contact from a list	<a href="#">ACTION_PICK</a>	One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><a href="#">Contacts.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of contacts.</li> <li><a href="#">Phone.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li> <li><a href="#">StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li> <li><a href="#">Email.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li> </ul>	Not used	Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply. Call <a href="#">startActivityForResult()</a> , which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <a href="#">LOOKUP_ID</a> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.				
Task	Action	Data	MIME type	Notes											
Pick a contact from a list	<a href="#">ACTION_PICK</a>	One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><a href="#">Contacts.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of contacts.</li> <li><a href="#">Phone.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li> <li><a href="#">StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li> <li><a href="#">Email.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li> </ul>	Not used	Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply. Call <a href="#">startActivityForResult()</a> , which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <a href="#">LOOKUP_ID</a> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.											
<a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a>															



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>25  * Parsed form of the intent sent to the Contacts application. 26  */ 27  public class ContactsRequest { 28 29      /** Default mode: browse contacts */ 30      public static final int ACTION_DEFAULT = 10; 31 32      /** Show all contacts */ 33      public static final int ACTION_ALL_CONTACTS = 15; 34 35      /** Show all contacts with phone numbers */ 36      public static final int ACTION_CONTACTS_WITH_PHONES = 17; 37 38      /** Show contents of a specific group */ 39      public static final int ACTION_GROUP = 20; 40 41      /** Show all starred contacts */ 42      public static final int ACTION_STARRED = 30; 43 44      /** Show frequently contacted contacts */ 45      public static final int ACTION_FREQUENT = 40; 46 47      /** Show starred and the frequent */ 48      public static final int ACTION_STREQUENT = 50; 49 50      /** Show all contacts and pick them when clicking */ 51      public static final int ACTION_PICK_CONTACT = 60; 52 53      /** Show all contacts as well as the option to create a new one */ 54      public static final int ACTION_PICK_OR_CREATE_CONTACT = 70; 55 56      /** Show all contacts and pick them for edit when clicking, and allow creating a new contact */ 57      public static final int ACTION_INSERT_OR_EDIT_CONTACT = 80;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>59  /** Show all phone numbers and pick them when clicking */ 60  public static final int ACTION_PICK_PHONE = 90; 61 62  /** Show all postal addresses and pick them when clicking */ 63  public static final int ACTION_PICK_POSTAL = 100; 64 65  /** Show all postal addresses and pick them when clicking */ 66  public static final int ACTION_PICK_EMAIL = 105; 67 68  /** Show all contacts and create a shortcut for the picked contact */ 69  public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_CONTACT = 110; 70 71  /** Show all phone numbers and create a call shortcut for the picked number */ 72  public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_CALL = 120; 73 74  /** Show all phone numbers and create an SMS shortcut for the picked number */ 75  public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_SMS = 130; 76 77  /** Show all contacts and activate the specified one */ 78  public static final int ACTION_VIEW_CONTACT = 140; 79 80  /** Show contacts recommended for joining with a specified target contact */ 81  public static final int ACTION_PICK_JOIN = 150;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 104      * Displays a list to browse contacts. 105      */ 106      public class PeopleActivity extends ContactsActivity implements 107          View.OnCreateContextMenuListener, 108          View.OnClickListener, 109          ActionBarAdapter.Listener, 110          DialogManager.DialogShowingViewActivity, 111          ContactListFilterController.ContactListFilterListener, 112          ProviderStatusListener, 113          MultiContactDeleteListener, 114          JoinContactsListener { </pre> <p> <a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a> </p> <pre> 145      * Showing a list of Contacts. Also used for showing search results in search mode. 146      */ 147      private MultiSelectContactsListFragment mAllFragment; 148      private ContactTileListFragment mFavoritesFragment; </pre> <p> <a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a> </p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>458     private void configureFragments(boolean fromRequest) { 459         if (fromRequest) { 460             ContactListFilter filter = null; 461             int actionCode = mRequest.getActionCode(); 462             boolean searchMode = mRequest.isSearchMode(); 463             final int tabToOpen; 464             switch (actionCode) { 465                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_ALL_CONTACTS: 466                     filter = ContactListFilter.createFilterWithType( 467                         ContactListFilter.FILTER_TYPE_ALL_ACCOUNTS); 468                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 469                     break; 470                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_CONTACTS_WITH_PHONES: 471                     filter = ContactListFilter.createFilterWithType( 472                         ContactListFilter.FILTER_TYPE_WITH_PHONE_NUMBERS_ONLY); 473                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 474                     break; 475 476                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_FREQUENT: 477                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_STREQUENT: 478                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_STARRED: 479                     tabToOpen = TabState.FAVORITES; 480                     break; 481                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_VIEW_CONTACT: 482                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 483                     break; 484                 default: 485                     tabToOpen = -1; 486                     break; 487             } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>488         if (tabToOpen != -1) { 489             mActionBarAdapter.setCurrentTab(tabToOpen); 490         } 491 492         if (filter != null) { 493             mContactListFilterController.setContactListFilter(filter, false); 494             searchMode = false; 495         } 496 497         if (mRequest.getContactUri() != null) { 498             searchMode = false; 499         } 500 501         mActionBarAdapter.setSearchMode(searchMode); 502         configureContactListFragmentForRequest(); 503     } 504 505     configureContactListFragment(); 506 507     invalidateOptionsMenuIfNeeded(); 508 }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>35 public class ProfileAndContactsLoader extends CursorLoader { 36 37     private boolean mLoadProfile; 38 39     private String[] mProjection; 40 41     private Uri mExtraUri; 42     private String[] mExtraProjection; 43     private String mExtraSelection; 44     private String[] mExtraSelectionArgs; 45     private boolean mMergeExtraContactsAfterPrimary; 46 47     public ProfileAndContactsLoader(Context context) { 48         super(context); 49     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/list/ProfileAndContactsLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/list/ProfileAndContactsLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>35 public final class GroupMemberLoader extends CursorLoader { 36 37     public static class GroupEditorQuery { 38         private static final String[] PROJECTION = new String[] { 39             Data.CONTACT_ID,           // 0 40             Data.RAW_CONTACT_ID,      // 1 41             Data.DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY, // 2 42             Data.PHOTO_URI,           // 3 43             Data.LOOKUP_KEY,          // 4 44         }; 45 46         public static final int CONTACT_ID           = 0; 47         public static final int RAW_CONTACT_ID      = 1; 48         public static final int CONTACT_DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY = 2; 49         public static final int CONTACT_PHOTO_URI   = 3; 50         public static final int CONTACT_LOOKUP_KEY  = 4; 51     } 52 53     public static class GroupDetailQuery { 54         private static final String[] PROJECTION = new String[] { 55             Data.CONTACT_ID,           // 0 56             Data.PHOTO_URI,           // 1 57             Data.LOOKUP_KEY,          // 2 58             Data.DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY, // 3 59             Data.CONTACT_PRESENCE,     // 4 60             Data.CONTACT_STATUS,      // 5 61         }; 62 63         public static final int CONTACT_ID           = 0; 64         public static final int CONTACT_PHOTO_URI   = 1; 65         public static final int CONTACT_LOOKUP_KEY   = 2; 66         public static final int CONTACT_DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY = 3; 67         public static final int CONTACT_PRESENCE_STATUS = 4; 68         public static final int CONTACT_STATUS      = 5; 69     } 70 71     private final long mGroupId;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMemberLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMemberLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>24 * Group loader for the group list that includes details such as the number of contacts per group 25 * and number of groups per account. This list is sorted by account type, account name, where the 26 * group names are in alphabetical order. Note that the list excludes default, favorite, and deleted 27 * groups. 28 */ 29 public final class GroupListLoader extends CursorLoader { 30 31     private final static String[] COLUMNS = new String[] { 32         Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME, 33         Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE, 34         Groups.DATA_SET, 35         Groups._ID, 36         Groups.TITLE, 37         Groups.SUMMARY_COUNT, 38     }; 39 40     public final static int ACCOUNT_NAME = 0; 41     public final static int ACCOUNT_TYPE = 1; 42     public final static int DATA_SET = 2; 43     public final static int GROUP_ID = 3; 44     public final static int TITLE = 4; 45     public final static int MEMBER_COUNT = 5; 46 47     private static final Uri GROUP_LIST_URI = Groups.CONTENT_SUMMARY_URI; 48 49     public GroupListLoader(Context context) { 50         super(context, GROUP_LIST_URI, COLUMNS, Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + " NOT NULL AND " 51             + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + " NOT NULL AND " + Groups.AUTO_ADD + "=0 AND " + 52             Groups.FAVORITES + "=0 AND " + Groups.DELETED + "=0", null, 53             Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + ", " + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + ", " + Groups.DATA_SET + ", " + 54             Groups.TITLE + " COLLATE LOCALIZED ASC"); 55     } 56 }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupListLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupListLoader.java</a></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>24  * Group meta-data loader. Loads all groups or just a single group from the 25  * database (if given a {@link Uri}). 26  */ 27  public final class GroupMetaLoader extends CursorLoader { 28 29      private final static String[] COLUMNS = new String[] { 30          Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME, 31          Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE, 32          Groups.DATA_SET, 33          Groups._ID, 34          Groups.TITLE, 35          Groups.AUTO_ADD, 36          Groups.FAVORITES, 37          Groups.GROUP_IS_READ_ONLY, 38          Groups.DELETED, 39      }; 40 41      public final static int ACCOUNT_NAME = 0; 42      public final static int ACCOUNT_TYPE = 1; 43      public final static int DATA_SET = 2; 44      public final static int GROUP_ID = 3; 45      public final static int TITLE = 4; 46      public final static int AUTO_ADD = 5; 47      public final static int FAVORITES = 6; 48      public final static int IS_READ_ONLY = 7; 49      public final static int DELETED = 8; 50 51      public GroupMetaLoader(Context context, Uri groupUri) { 52          super(context, ensureIsGroupUri(groupUri), COLUMNS, Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + " NOT NULL AND " 53              + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + " NOT NULL", null, null); 54      } 55 56      /** 57       * Ensures that this is a valid group URI. If invalid, then an exception is 58       * thrown. Otherwise, the original URI is returned. 59       */ 60      private static Uri ensureIsGroupUri(final Uri groupUri) { 61          // TODO: Fix ContactsProvider2 getType method to resolve the group Uris 62          if (groupUri == null) { 63              throw new IllegalArgumentException("Uri must not be null"); 64          } 65          if (!groupUri.toString().startsWith(Groups.CONTENT_URI.toString())) { 66              throw new IllegalArgumentException("Invalid group Uri: " + groupUri); 67          } 68          return groupUri; 69      } 70  }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMetaLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMetaLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>19  * Meta-data for a contact group. We load all groups associated with the contact's 20  * constituent accounts. 21  */ 22  public final class GroupMetaData { 23      private String mAccountName; 24      private String mAccountType; 25      private String mDataSet; 26      private long mGroupId; 27      private String mTitle; 28      private boolean mDefaultGroup; 29      private boolean mFavorites; 30 31      public GroupMetaData(String accountName, String accountType, String dataSet, long groupId, 32                          String title, boolean defaultGroup, boolean favorites) { 33          this.mAccountName = accountName; 34          this.mAccountType = accountType; 35          this.mDataSet = dataSet; 36          this.mGroupId = groupId; 37          this.mTitle = title; 38          this.mDefaultGroup = defaultGroup; 39          this.mFavorites = favorites; 40      } 41 42      public String getAccountName() { 43          return mAccountName; 44      } 45 46      public String getAccountType() { 47          return mAccountType; 48      } 49 50      public String getDataSet() { 51          return mDataSet; 52      } 53 54      public long getGroupId() { 55          return mGroupId; 56      } 57 58      public String getTitle() { 59          return mTitle; 60      } 61 62      public boolean isDefaultGroup() { 63          return mDefaultGroup; 64      } 65 66      public boolean isFavorites() { 67          return mFavorites; 68      } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/GroupMetaData.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/GroupMetaData.java</a></p>

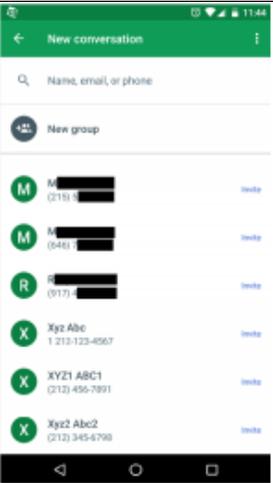
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Send &amp; receive text messages in Android Messages</b></p> <p>You can send and receive text messages with friends and contacts on Android Messages.</p> <p><b>Start a conversation</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Android Messages app .</li><li>2. Tap Compose .</li><li>3. In "To," enter the names, phone numbers, or email addresses that you'd like to message. You can also pick from your top contacts or your whole contact list.</li><li>4. Tap Next .</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/nexus/answer/6080324?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6080329">https://support.google.com/nexus/answer/6080324?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6080329</a></p> <p><b>See your contacts</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu .</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>See contacts by label:</b> Choose a label from the list.</li><li>• <b>See contacts for another account:</b> Tap Down arrow  &gt; pick an account.</li><li>• <b>See the contacts for all your accounts:</b> Choose <b>All contacts</b>. <b>Tip:</b> If you have multiple contacts with the same information, the information will be grouped into one contact.</li><li>• <b>See your Google Account contacts on the web:</b> Go to <a href="#">Google Contacts</a> .</li></ul> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p>

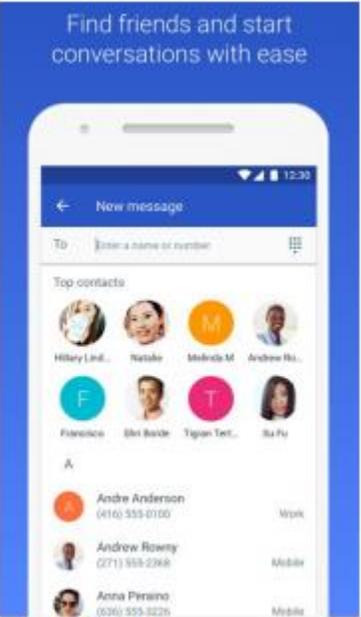
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Label your contacts</b></p> <p>You can group contacts together using labels.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Create label</b>.</li><li>3. Enter a label name and tap <b>Ok</b>.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Add one contact to a label:</b> Tap Add contact  &gt; choose a contact.</li><li>• <b>Add multiple contacts to a label:</b> Tap Add contact  &gt; touch and hold a contact &gt; tap the other contacts &gt; tap <b>Add</b>.</li></ul> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p> <p><b>Share your contacts</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap a contact in the list.</li><li>3. Tap More  &gt; <b>Share</b>.</li><li>4. Choose how you want to share the contact.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p>

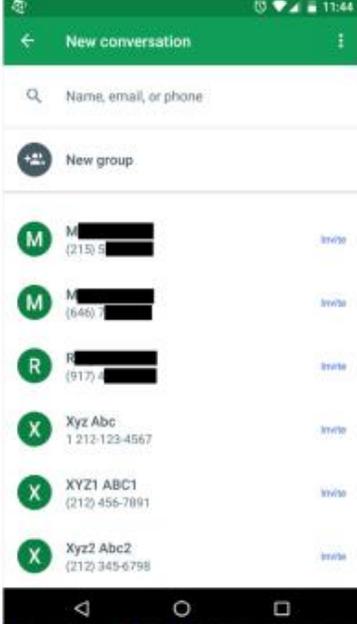
# Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Start a Hangout</b></p> <p>You can send and receive messages with one person or multiple people.</p> <p>COMPUTER <b>ANDROID</b> IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p> <p><b>Start a conversation</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Hangouts app .</li><li>2. At the bottom right, tap Add  &gt; New Conversation .</li><li>3. Type and select a person's name.</li><li>4. Enter your message. You can also add emojis, photos, your location, or a sticker.</li><li>5. Tap Send .</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3115553?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=0">https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3115553?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=0</a></p> <p><b>Contact someone</b></p> <p>You can call, email, or send text messages to your contacts.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap a contact in the list.</li><li>3. Choose an option:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Call </li><li>• Email </li><li>• New message </li></ul></li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/nexus/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/nexus/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Start a conversation</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Android Messages app</li><li>2. Tap Compose</li><li>3. In "To," enter the names, phone numbers, or email addresses that you'd like to message. You can also pick from your top contacts or your whole contact list.</li><li>4. Tap Next</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/nexus/answer/6080324?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6080329">https://support.google.com/nexus/answer/6080324?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6080329</a> <a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.messaging&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.messaging&amp;hl=en</a></p> 

# Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

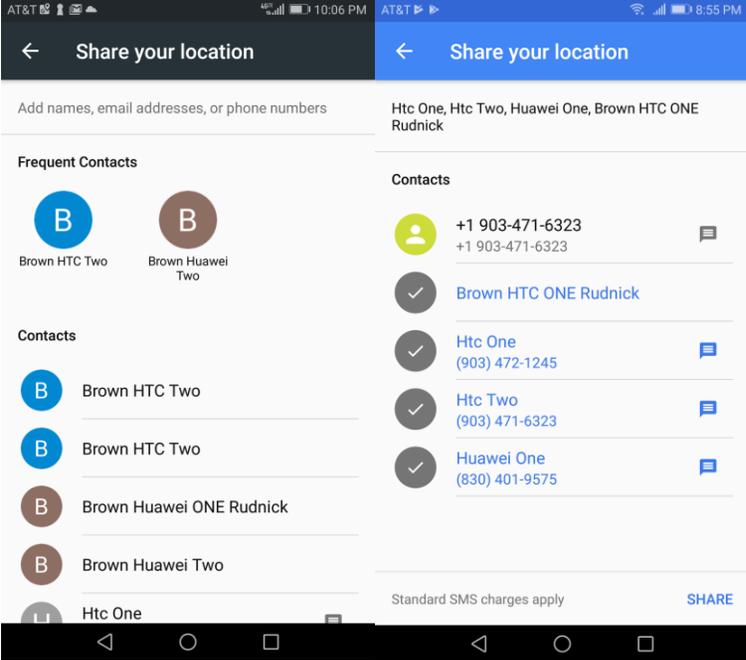
US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Start a conversation</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Hangouts app .</li><li>2. At the bottom right, tap Add  &gt; New Conversation .</li><li>3. Type and select a person's name.</li><li>4. Enter your message. You can also add emojis, photos, your location, or a sticker.</li><li>5. Tap Send .</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3115553?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=0">https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3115553?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=0</a></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Hangouts app .</li><li>2. At the bottom, tap Add  &gt; <b>New conversation</b> &gt; <b>New group</b>.</li><li>3. Enter and select the names, phone numbers, or email addresses of people in your group.</li><li>4. Tap Done .</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3111943?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3111943?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p> 

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

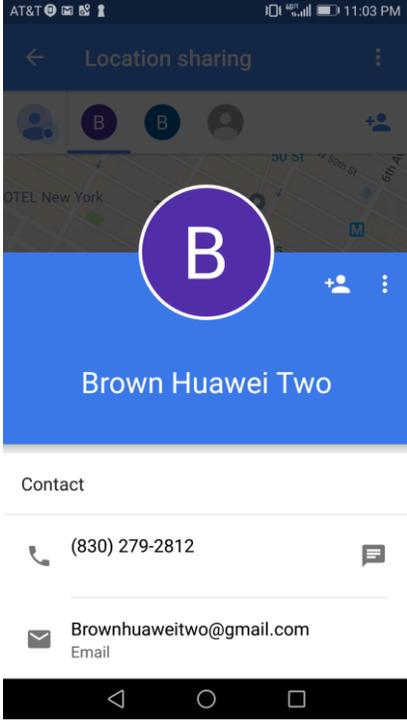
US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Contact someone</b></p> <p>You can call, email, or send text messages to your contacts.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap a contact in the list.</li><li>3. Choose an option:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Call </li><li>• Email </li><li>• New message </li></ul></li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/nexus/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/nexus/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Google Maps Screenshots:</u></b></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>For example, the Accused Products include software that obtains contact information including the phone numbers . Furthermore, these phone calls can merge multiple parties into a conference call.</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>The screenshot shows an Android contact card for 'Brown Huawei Two'. At the top, there is a 'Location sharing' header with a back arrow and a menu icon. Below this is a map showing a location in New York. A large purple circle with a white 'B' is overlaid on the map. Below the map, the contact name 'Brown Huawei Two' is displayed. Underneath the name, there is a 'Contact' section with a phone number '(830) 279-2812' and an email address 'Brownhuaweitwo@gmail.com'. The bottom of the screen shows the standard Android navigation bar with back, home, and recent apps buttons.</p>
<p>[54B] facilitating initiation of Internet Protocol (IP) based communication between the first device and the respective second devices by using the respective telephone numbers to send, to the second devices, respective Short</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of facilitating initiation of Internet Protocol (IP) based communication between the first device and the respective second devices by using the respective telephone numbers to send, to the second devices, respective Short Message Service (SMS) messages including a telephone number of the first device and information usable by the respective second device to send IP-based communication to the first device. See claims 1[B], 28[B], and 41[B], which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p> <p>For example, the Accused Products utilize SMS-based messages to initiate IP communication between participants of Maps location sharing. For example, both Android Messages and Hangouts, in conjunction with Maps, utilize SMS messages, including group messages from one device to several devices, to send an SMS message, with additional information, to a contact.</p>

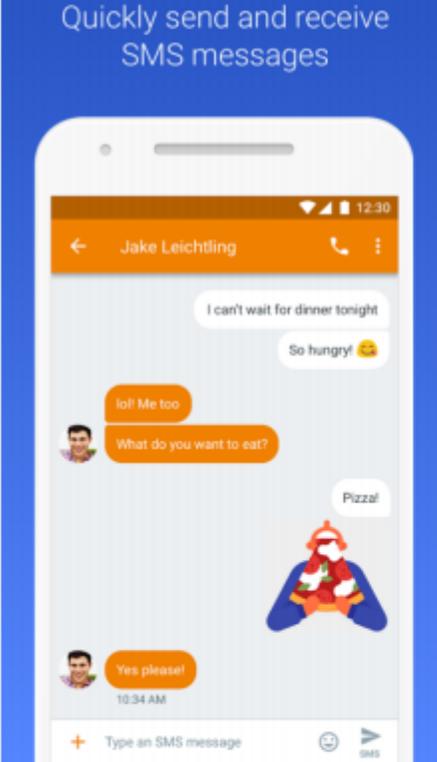
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
<p>Message Service (SMS) messages including a telephone number of the first device and information usable by the respective second device to send IP-based communication to the first device;</p>	<p>D2 Technologies Showcases its mCUE IP Communications Interface over WiMAX on HTC's EVO 4G Android Smartphone</p> <p><b>Amsterdam, Netherlands (WiMAX Forum Global Congress) and Santa Barbara, CA – June 14, 2010</b> —D2 Technologies, the market leader in embedded IP communications software platforms, today announced that it is holding private demonstrations of its mCUE® converged communications client for mobile devices and handsets on the HTC EVO™ 4G smartphone on Thursday, June 17 at the WiMAX Forum® Global Congress in Amsterdam. D2's mCUE on the HTC EVO, the first 4G phone to be introduced in the United States, was configured and installed in less than a week – clearly illustrating how OEMs and ODMs can more rapidly develop Android™-based devices by choosing to incorporate the converged presence-based communications user interface (CUI).</p> <p><a href="http://www.d2tech.com/press-releases-year.html?Y=2010">http://www.d2tech.com/press-releases-year.html?Y=2010</a></p> <p>Siemens Enterprise Communications and HTC Simplify Device Choice for Mobile UC   </p> <p><b>Reston, VA and Frankfurt, Germany, Feb 19, 2013</b></p> <p>Enterasys' Mobile IAM and MDM connect™ BYOD solutions now support AirWatch to onboard and manage mobile devices and applications</p> <p>In an ongoing effort to support today's increasingly mobile workforce, Siemens Enterprise Communications and HTC Corporation today announced a strategic global partnership to make it easier for enterprises to embrace mobile unified communications (UC) on HTC enterprise-enabled devices. This partnership makes it even simpler for enterprises to embrace a BYOD strategy for mobile UC, since HTC's popular consumer Android smartphones now fully support Siemens Enterprise Communications' OpenScape Mobile and OpenScape Web Collaboration solutions.</p> <p><b>Key Facts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Siemens Enterprise Communications OpenScape Mobile and OpenScape Web Collaboration solutions will be validated on select HTC devices to increase users' confidence that their chosen device will work seamlessly with their mobile communication tools</li> <li>▪ Siemens Enterprise Communications customers will have a simplified process to secure validated HTCPro devices supporting Siemens Enterprise Communications solutions</li> <li>▪ Siemens Enterprise Communications and HTC will collaborate to simplify deployment of mobile UC through joint marketing and fulfillment efforts</li> <li>▪ This collaboration will take place through HTCPro, a program that provides mobile solutions for companies and their employees and ensures that HTC's entire portfolio is business-ready</li> </ul> <p>Siemens Enterprise Communications OpenScape Mobile and OpenScape Web Collaboration solutions will be validated on select HTC devices to increase users' confidence that their chosen device will work seamlessly with their mobile communication tools.</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><a href="http://www.unify.com/us/news/E853B94A-F94F-4ADA-98DA-8C80BB965953/?isarchive=1">http://www.unify.com/us/news/E853B94A-F94F-4ADA-98DA-8C80BB965953/?isarchive=1</a></p> <p>Android Messages makes it easy to communicate with anyone by using SMS, MMS, and more. Stay in touch with friends and family, send group texts, and share your favorite pictures, videos, audio messages.</p> <p>• <b>Enhanced features:</b> On supported carriers, you can send messages over Wi-Fi or your data network, see when friends have read your message, and more.</p> <p><a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.messaging&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.messaging&amp;hl=en</a></p>

# Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p><a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.messaging&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.messaging&amp;hl=en</a></p> <h2>Get started with Hangouts</h2> <p>You can use Hangouts to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Start a chat conversation or video call.</li><li>• Make phone calls using Wi-Fi or data.</li><li>• Send text messages with your <a href="#">Google Voice</a> or <a href="#">Project Fi</a> phone number.</li></ul> <p>Hangouts sync automatically across devices. If you start a Hangout on your computer, you can continue your chat on another device, like your phone.</p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/2944865?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410">https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/2944865?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Start a Hangout</b></p> <p>You can send and receive messages with one person or multiple people.</p> <p>COMPUTER <b>ANDROID</b> IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p> <hr/> <p><b>Start a conversation</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Hangouts app .</li><li>2. At the bottom right, tap Add  &gt; New Conversation .</li><li>3. Type and select a person's name.</li><li>4. Enter your message. You can also add emojis, photos, your location, or a sticker.</li><li>5. Tap Send .</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3115553?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=0">https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3115553?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=0</a></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Connect your Google Voice account for phone calling, SMS texting, and voicemail integration.</li><li>• Keep in touch with contacts across Android, iOS, and the web, and sync chats across all your devices.</li><li>• Message contacts anytime, even if they're offline.</li></ul> <p><a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.talk&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.talk&amp;hl=en</a></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Hangouts app .</li><li>2. At the bottom right, tap Add .</li><li>3. Choose <b>New SMS</b>.</li><li>4. Type the name or phone number. If you're traveling, use the "+" sign and country code when texting.</li><li>5. Tap the number or contact.</li><li>6. Tap Continue .</li><li>7. Type your message and tap Send .</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3441321?hl=en">https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3441321?hl=en</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b><u>Google Maps Share Location</u></b></p> <p>Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, and Android Messenger, Google Duo, Google Allo, and Google Chrome, the Accused Products require a user to join the corresponding network by signing-in to the device with an identifier (e.g., Google Account). The sign-in process takes place within the Google Maps software on the Accused Product or by navigating to maps.google.com within the Google Chrome browser on the Accused Product. Alternatively, the sign-in process may partially or completely take place using credentials already provided when the user associates a Google Account with the Accused Product, e.g., during initial setup of the Accused Product. Subject to discovery, one or more additional or substitute identifiers may correspond to the group. The sign-in process involves a user entering its Google Account and additional authentication data on the interface of the Accused Product and sending a message containing the Google Account and additional authentication data over a network to members of a group. The group comprises the multiple identifiers, individuals, profiles, and/or devices associated with the group. Further regarding Google Maps, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, and Android Messenger, Google Duo, Google Allo, and Google Chrome, the Accused Products alternatively require a user to send a request containing the identifier (e.g., Google Account). Subject to discovery, additional identifiers may be assigned or used to correspond to the group. The request may be an invitation or message that associates a Google Account with one or more Google Accounts for the purposes of sharing locations within the group. The group comprises the multiple identifiers, individuals, profiles, and/or devices associated with the group.</p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Support for Google Maps:</u></b></p>

# Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>COMPUTER <b>ANDROID</b> IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p> <hr/> <h3>If they have a Google Account</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. If you haven't already, add their Gmail address to your <a href="#">Google Contacts</a>.</li><li>2. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app  and sign in. <a href="#">Learn how to sign in.</a></li><li>3. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing</b> &gt; Add People .</li><li>4. Choose how long you want to share your location.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Select People</b>.<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If you're asked about your contacts, give Google Maps access.</li></ul></li><li>6. Choose who you want to share with.</li><li>7. Tap <b>Share</b>.</li></ol> <h3>If they don't have a Google Account</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app  and sign in. <a href="#">Learn how to sign in.</a></li><li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing</b> &gt; Add People .</li><li>3. Tap More ... &gt; <b>Copy to clipboard</b>. People with this link can see your location for as long as you choose, up to 72 hours.</li></ol> <h3>Share using another app</h3> <p>You can also share through messaging apps. Tap More ... &gt; select an app.</p> <h3>Stop sharing</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing</b>.</li><li>3. Next to the person with whom you want to stop sharing, tap Remove ✕.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>



## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Share your E.T.A</h3> <p>After you start your drive, you can share your destination, estimated arrival time, and where you are on the route.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Set a driving destination. <a href="#">Learn how to navigate to a place.</a></li><li>3. After you start navigation, tap More ^ &gt; <b>Share trip progress.</b></li><li>4. Choose a person from the list.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Share.</b></li><li>6. Location Sharing will stop when you reach your destination or stop navigating.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To stop sharing before you arrive, tap More ^ &gt; <b>Stop sharing.</b></li></ul> <h3>See where someone is</h3> <p>If someone shares their location with you, you can see them on the map.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing.</b></li><li>3. Choose someone.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To see an updated location, tap on a friend's icon &gt; More ⋮ &gt; <b>Refresh.</b></li></ul> <h3>Stop seeing someone's location</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. On the map, tap their icon.</li><li>3. At the bottom, tap More ^ .</li><li>4. To temporarily hide someone, tap <b>Hide from map.</b> You can stop hiding them at any time.</li></ol> <p><b>Note:</b> You can stop someone's location from ever appearing on your map. <a href="#">Learn how to block another person's account.</a></p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

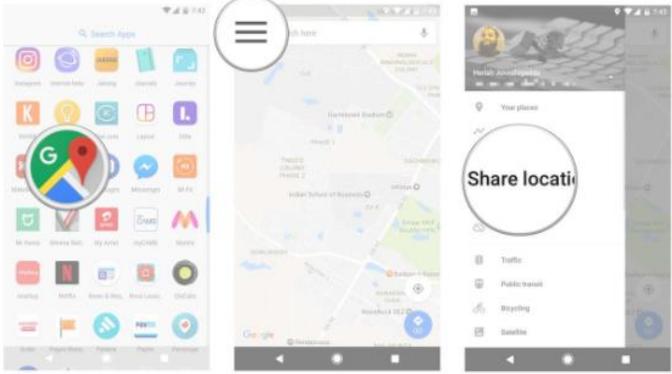
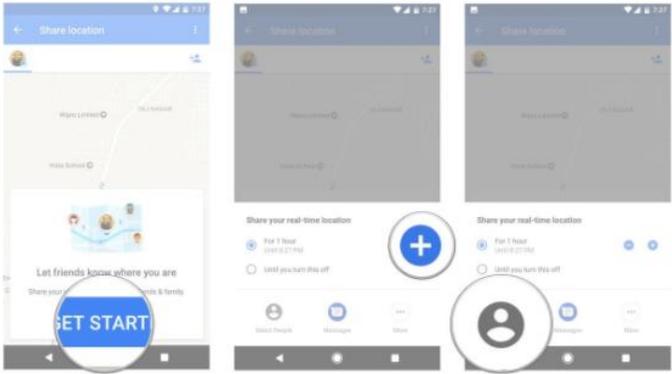
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Create a list of places</h3> <p>In Google Maps, you can create a list of places, like your favorite places or places you want to visit.</p> <p>COMPUTER <b>ANDROID</b> IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p> <hr/> <h3>Make a new list</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Your places</b> &gt; <b>Saved</b>.</li><li>3. In the bottom right, tap Add .</li><li>4. Enter a name and description.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Save</b>.</li></ol> <h3>Save a place to a list</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Search for a place or tap it on the map.</li><li>3. At the bottom, tap the place's name or address.</li><li>4. Tap <b>Save</b>.</li><li>5. Choose a list. To create a new list, tap <b>New list</b> .</li></ol> <h3>See your lists</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Your places</b> &gt; <b>Saved</b>.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

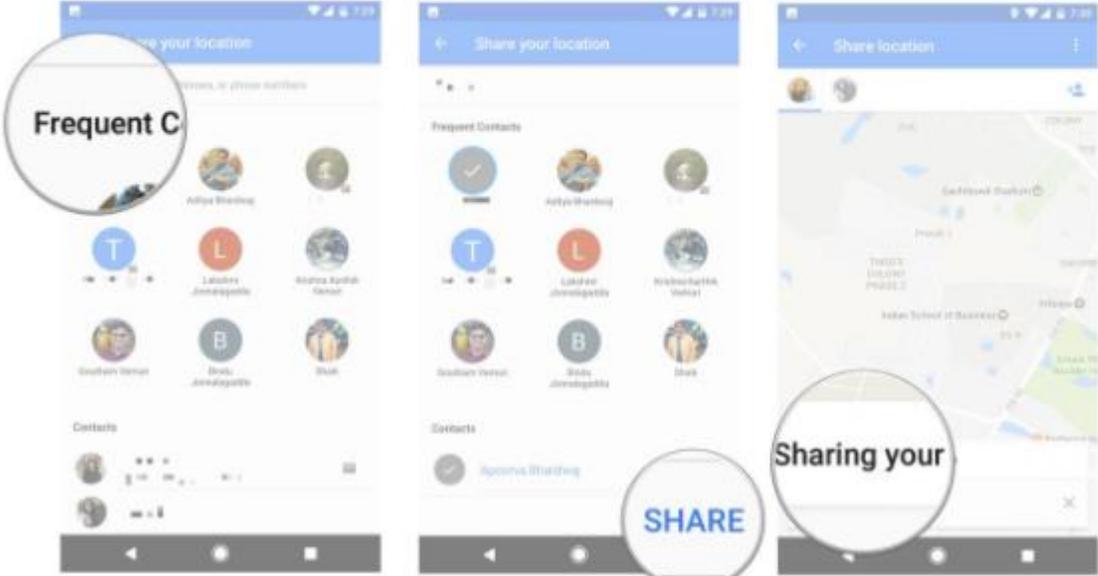
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Hide or share lists</h3> <p><b>Note:</b> You can't share starred places.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Your places</b> &gt; <b>Saved</b>.</li><li>3. Next to the list you want to share, tap More  &gt; choose an option:</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Hide/Show on your map:</b> Display or hide your saved places when looking at the map.</li><li>• <b>Share list:</b> Allow others to see your saved list.</li><li>• <b>Sharing options:</b> You can make your list public, private, or shared. To let anyone with the link see your list, tap <b>Shared</b>. To let anyone find and follow your list, tap <b>Public</b>.</li></ul> <h3>Follow a list</h3> <p>If you follow a list made by someone else, their saved places will show up in Your Places. The places will also appear as suggested locations in Google Maps.</p> <h3>Follow a list using a link</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap on the link you received to open it.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Follow</b>. This list will now be added to the group of lists you follow.</li><li>3. <b>Optional:</b> To unfollow a list someone shared with you, tap the list &gt; <b>Following</b>.</li></ol> <h3>See lists made by others</h3> <p>If a user has any Google Maps lists that were made public, you can follow them.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap on the name of a user whose list you want to follow.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Lists</b>.</li><li>3. Tap on the list you want to follow &gt; More  &gt; <b>Follow</b>.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

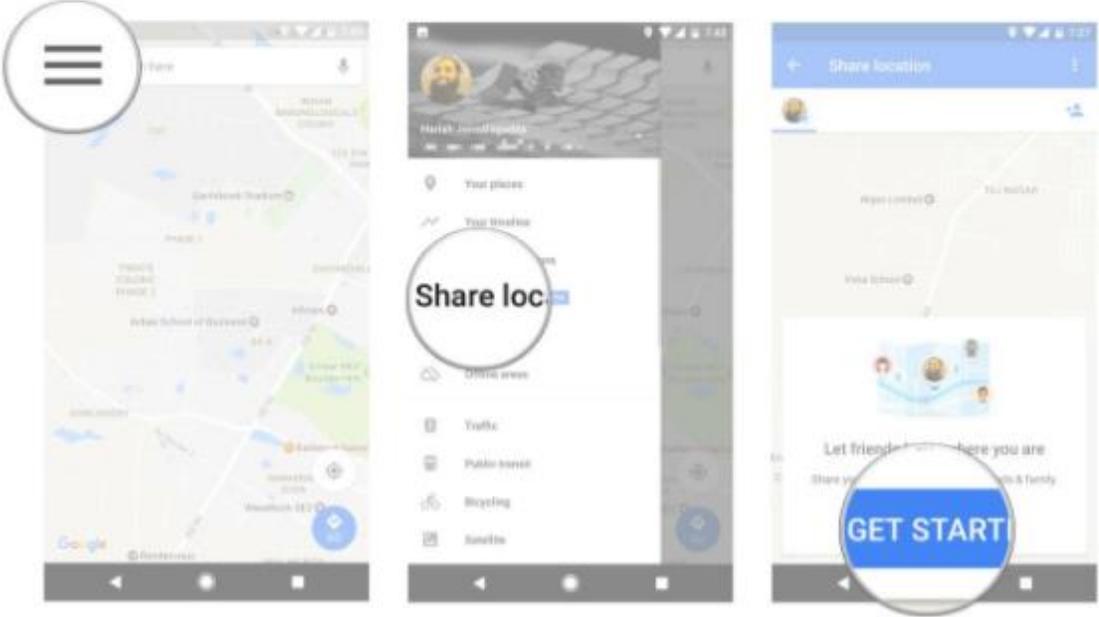
# Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>How to share your location in Google Maps</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open Google Maps from the app drawer or the home screen.</li><li>2. Tap the hamburger menu (the three horizontal lines) on the top left corner of the screen.</li><li>3. Select Share location.</li></ol>  <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>4. Tap Get Started.</li><li>5. Use the + icon to select a time period or select the Until you turn this off setting to share your location indefinitely.</li><li>6. Tap Select People.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

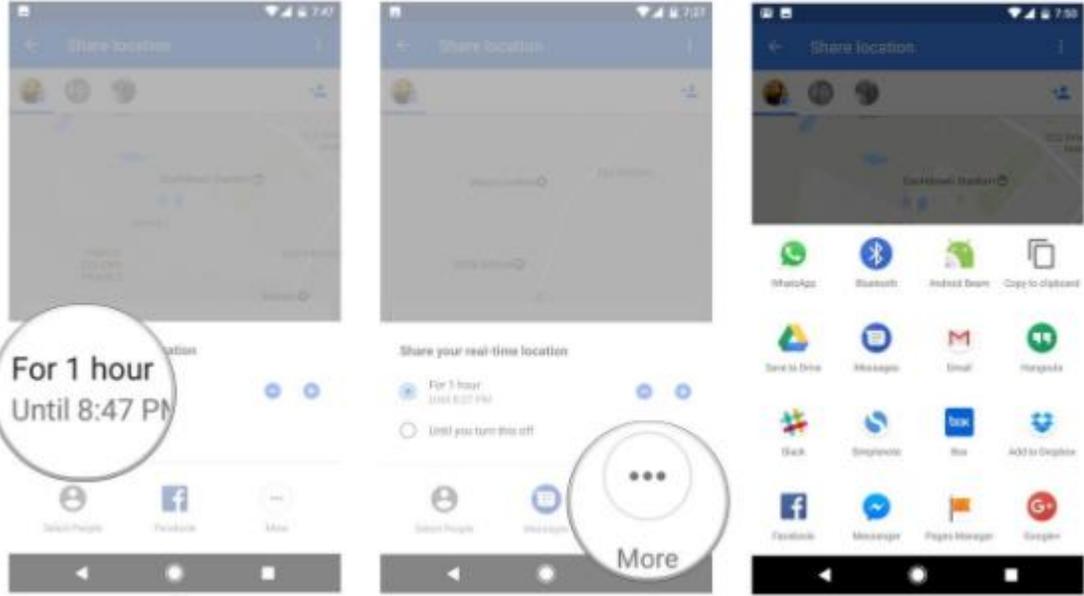
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>7.</b> You'll see a list of your frequent contacts at the top, along with a full list of contacts. <b>Pick the contacts</b> by tapping their name.</p> <p><b>8.</b> Once you've selected the contacts you want to share your location to, tap <b>Share</b>.</p> <p><b>9.</b> You'll see a message saying that the selected contact can view your location.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

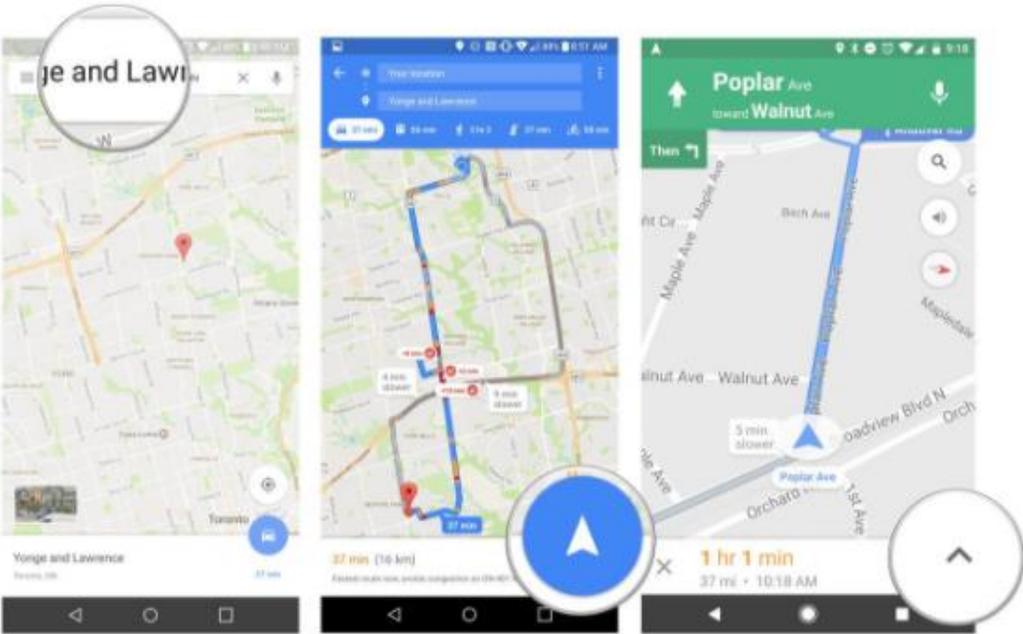
# Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h2>How to create a shareable link</h2> <p>You can also create a link and use it to share your location easily. Here's how to do it:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the hamburger menu on the top left corner of the screen.</li><li>2. Select Share location.</li><li>3. Tap Get Started.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

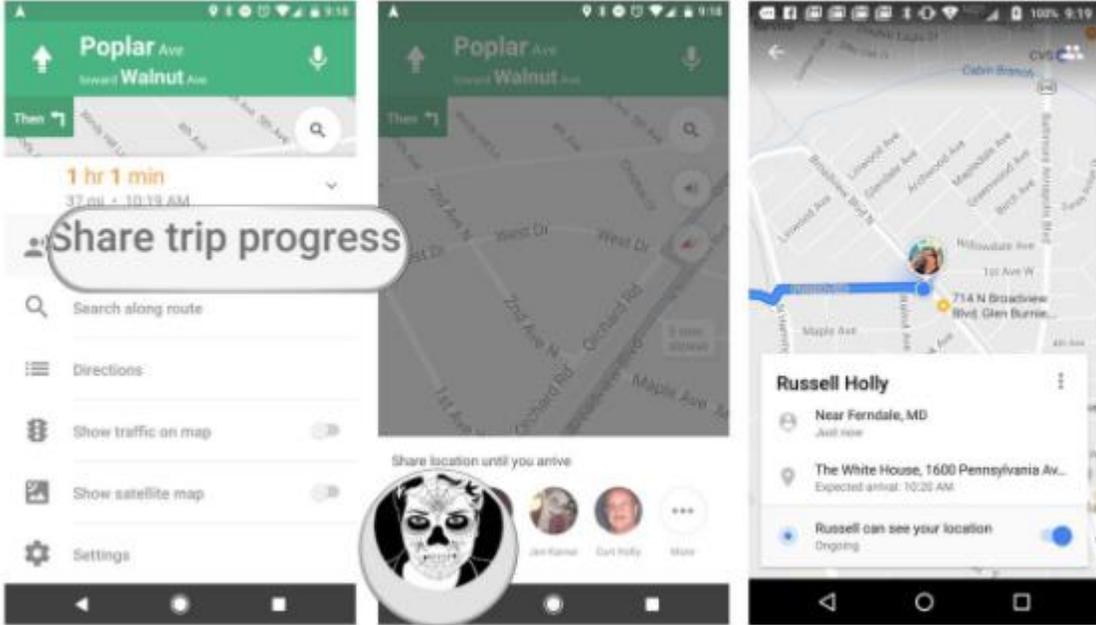
US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>4. Select the <b>amount of time</b> you want to share your location.</p> <p>5. Tap <b>More</b>.</p> <p>6. Select <b>your app of choice</b> to create and send a <b>unique URL</b> that broadcasts your current location. You can email it, send the link via Messenger, or even tweet it to the <b>intended recipient</b>.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

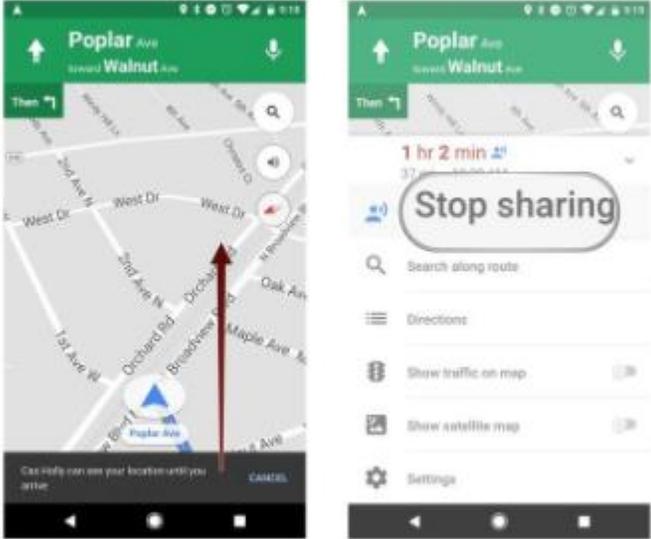
US9408055B2	HTC
	<h2>How to share your navigation directions while you walk, drive or transit</h2> <p>One of the best ways to share your location with someone is during a drive, walk or transit. If you're meeting a friend or family member somewhere, or navigating towards their home, Google Maps lets you share your location with them for the duration of the trip. It's magic!</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. In the <b>search bar</b> enter your destination.</li><li>2. Pick your navigation type (drive, transit, walk) and press the blue <b>navigate</b> button.</li><li>3. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>4. Tap Share trip progress.</p> <p>5. Choose one or more contacts to share trip progress.</p>  <p>You can also stop sharing your location with someone before a trip ends.</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

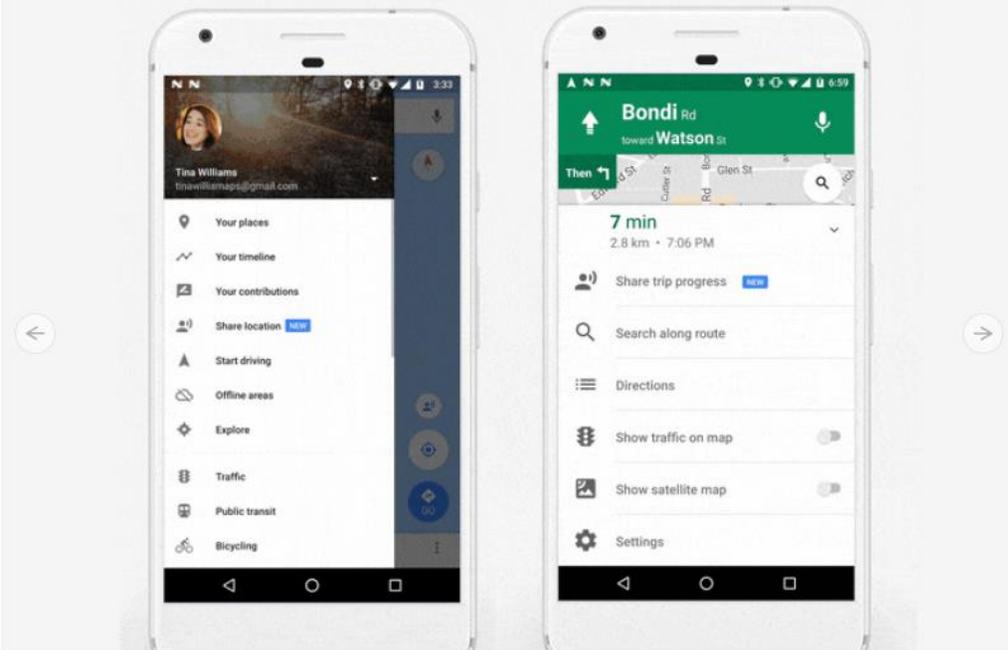
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li><li>2. Tap Stop sharing.</li></ol> <div></div> <p>That's it!</p> <p>Are you excited that location sharing is back in Google Maps? How often do you use the feature?</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p> <p>As shown below, a group may also be defined within Google Contacts.</p>

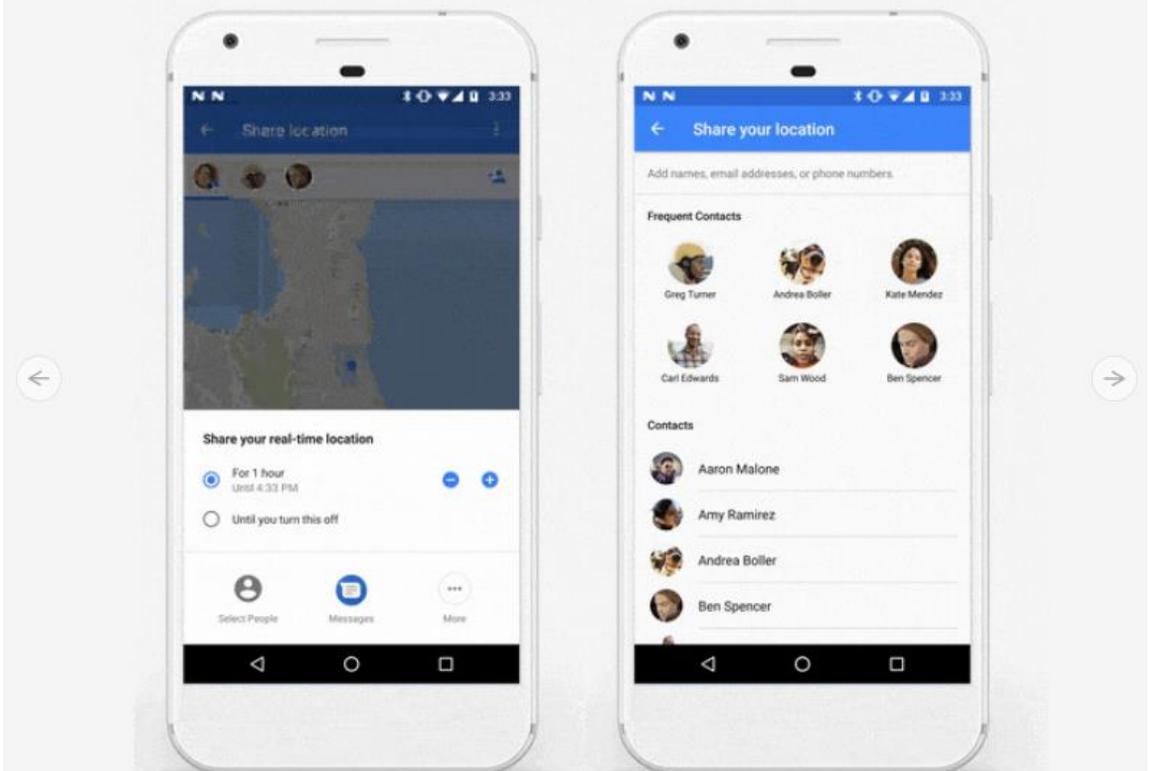
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>See your contacts</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu .</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>See contacts by label:</b> Choose a label from the list.</li><li>• <b>See contacts for another account:</b> Tap Down arrow  &gt; pick an account.</li><li>• <b>See the contacts for all your accounts:</b> Choose <b>All contacts</b>.</li></ul> <p><b>Tip:</b> If you have multiple contacts with the same information, the information will be grouped into one contact.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>See your Google Account contacts on the web:</b> Go to <a href="#">Google Contacts</a> .</li></ul> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p> <h3>Label your contacts</h3> <p>You can group contacts together using labels.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Create label</b>.</li><li>3. Enter a label name and tap <b>Ok</b>.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Add one contact to a label:</b> Tap Add contact  &gt; choose a contact.</li><li>• <b>Add multiple contacts to a label:</b> Tap Add contact  &gt; touch and hold a contact &gt; tap the other contacts &gt; tap <b>Add</b>.</li></ul> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p> <h3>Share your contacts</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap a contact in the list.</li><li>3. Tap More  &gt; <b>Share</b>.</li><li>4. Choose how you want to share the contact.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p>

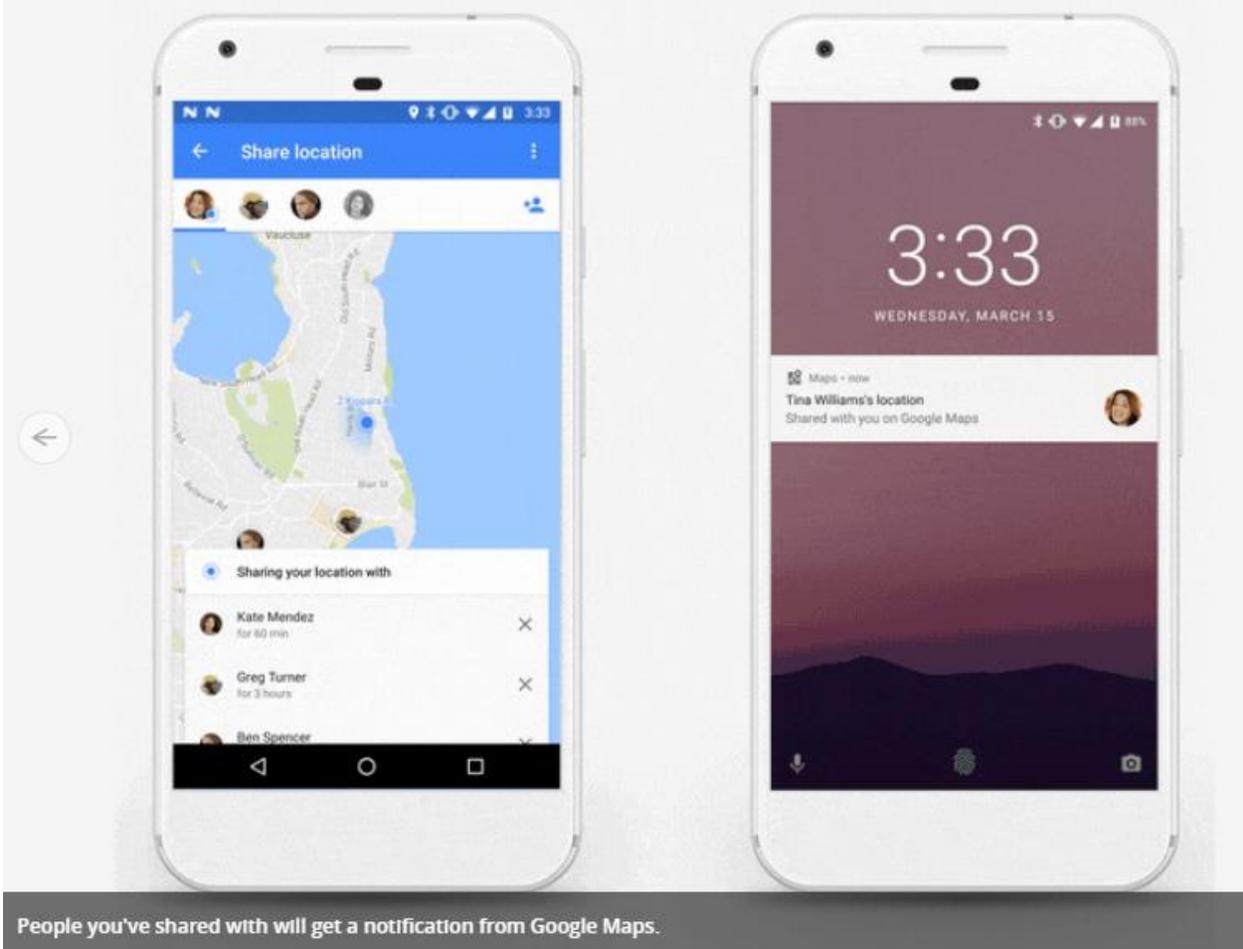
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>Ways to start location sharing: (left) from the app navigation drawer, and (right) from the menu, you can drag up while navigating somewhere.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

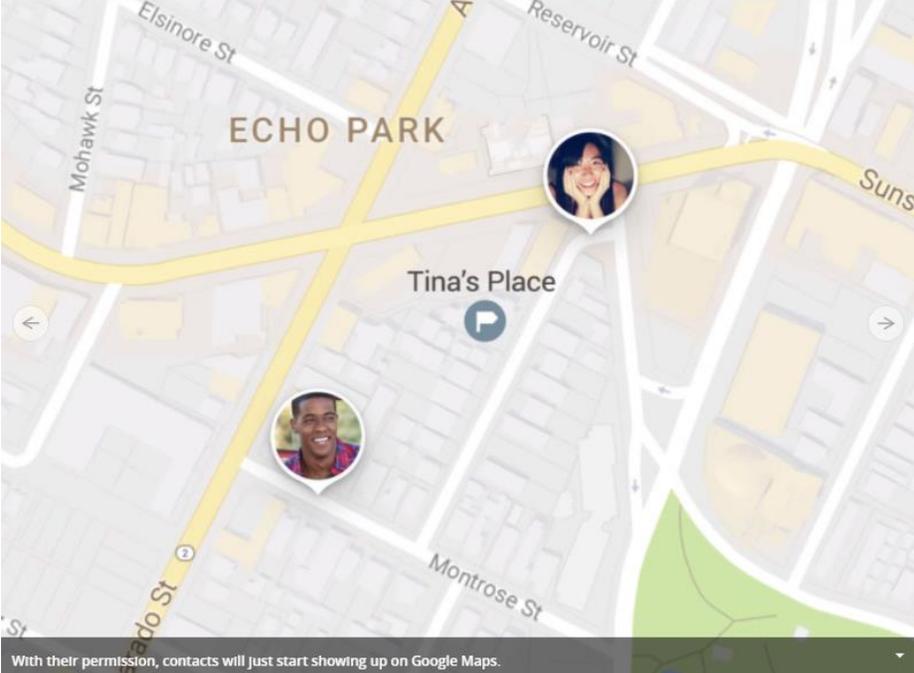
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>You can pick how long you want to share your location for, and with whom you want to share it.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

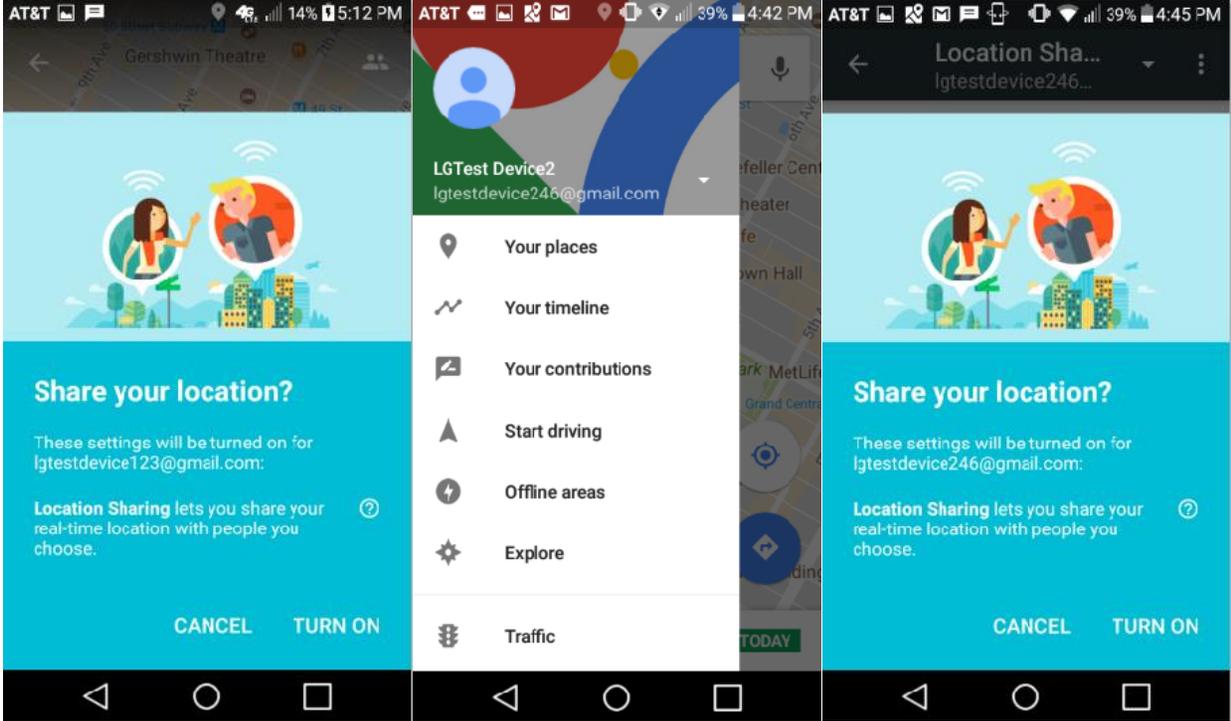
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>People you've shared with will get a notification from Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Google Maps Screenshots</u></b></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>Exemplary Source Code:          The above functionality is performed at least in part by the following publicly available source code and/or source code that invokes or is invoked by the following source code (or a substantially similar copy compiled and loaded onto the Accused Products by HTC): AGIS reserves the right to amend these contentions to include additional source code as discovery progresses and as additional source code is made available.</p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h2>Contacts Provider</h2> <p>The Contacts Provider is a powerful and flexible Android component that manages the device's central repository of data about people. The Contacts Provider is the source of data you see in the device's contacts application, and you can also access its data in your own application and transfer data between the device and online services. The provider accommodates a wide range of data sources and tries to manage as much data as possible for each person, with the result that its organization is complex. Because of this, the provider's API includes an extensive set of contract classes and interfaces that facilitate both data retrieval and modification.</p> <p>This guide describes the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The basic provider structure.</li><li>• How to retrieve data from the provider.</li><li>• How to modify data in the provider.</li><li>• How to write a sync adapter for synchronizing data from your server to the Contacts Provider.</li></ul> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Overview</b></p> <p>ContactsContract defines an extensible database of contact-related information. Contact information is stored in a three-tier data model:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table can store any kind of personal data, such as a phone number or email addresses. The set of data kinds that can be stored in this table is open-ended. There is a predefined set of common kinds, but any application can add its own data kinds.</li> <li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.RawContacts</code> table represents a set of data describing a person and associated with a single account (for example, one of the user's Gmail accounts).</li> <li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.Contacts</code> table represents an aggregate of one or more RawContacts presumably describing the same person. When data in or associated with the RawContacts table is changed, the affected aggregate contacts are updated as necessary.</li> </ul> <p>Other tables include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.Groups</code>, which contains information about raw contact groups such as Gmail contact groups. The current API does not support the notion of groups spanning multiple accounts.</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.StatusUpdates</code>, which contains social status updates including IM availability.</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.AggregationExceptions</code>, which is used for manual aggregation and disaggregation of raw contacts</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.Settings</code>, which contains visibility and sync settings for accounts and groups.</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.SyncState</code>, which contains free-form data maintained on behalf of sync adapters</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.PhoneLookup</code>, which is used for quick caller-ID lookup</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/reference/android/provider/ContactsContract.html">https://developer.android.com/reference/android/provider/ContactsContract.html</a></p> <p><b>Data</b></p> <p>As noted previously, the data for a raw contact is stored in a <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> row that is linked to the raw contact's <code>_id</code> value. This allows a single raw contact to have multiple instances of the same type of data such as email addresses or phone numbers. For example, if "Thomas Higginson" for <code>emilyd@gmail.com</code> (the raw contact row for Thomas Higginson associated with the Google account <code>emilyd@gmail.com</code>) has a home email address of <code>thigg@gmail.com</code> and a work email address of <code>thomas.higginson@gmail.com</code>, the Contacts Provider stores the two email address rows and links them both to the raw contact.</p> <p>Notice that different types of data are stored in this single table. Display name, phone number, email, postal address, photo, and website detail rows are all found in the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table. To help manage this, the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table has some columns with descriptive names, and others with generic names. The contents of a descriptive-name column have the same meaning regardless of the type of data in the row, while the contents of a generic-name column have different meanings depending on the type of data.</p> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC														
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Task</th> <th>Action</th> <th>Data</th> <th>MIME type</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Pick a contact from a list</td> <td><a href="#">ACTION_PICK</a></td> <td>                     One of:                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Contacts.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of contacts.</li> <li>• <a href="#">Phone.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <a href="#">StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <a href="#">Email.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li> </ul> </td> <td>Not used</td> <td>                     Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply. Call <a href="#">startActivityForResult()</a>, which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <a href="#">LOOKUP_ID</a> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.                 </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Task	Action	Data	MIME type	Notes	Pick a contact from a list	<a href="#">ACTION_PICK</a>	One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Contacts.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of contacts.</li> <li>• <a href="#">Phone.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <a href="#">StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <a href="#">Email.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li> </ul>	Not used	Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply. Call <a href="#">startActivityForResult()</a> , which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <a href="#">LOOKUP_ID</a> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.				
Task	Action	Data	MIME type	Notes											
Pick a contact from a list	<a href="#">ACTION_PICK</a>	One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Contacts.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of contacts.</li> <li>• <a href="#">Phone.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <a href="#">StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <a href="#">Email.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li> </ul>	Not used	Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply. Call <a href="#">startActivityForResult()</a> , which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <a href="#">LOOKUP_ID</a> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.											
<a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a>															

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>25  * Parsed form of the intent sent to the Contacts application. 26  */ 27  public class ContactsRequest { 28 29      /** Default mode: browse contacts */ 30      public static final int ACTION_DEFAULT = 10; 31 32      /** Show all contacts */ 33      public static final int ACTION_ALL_CONTACTS = 15; 34 35      /** Show all contacts with phone numbers */ 36      public static final int ACTION_CONTACTS_WITH_PHONES = 17; 37 38      /** Show contents of a specific group */ 39      public static final int ACTION_GROUP = 20; 40 41      /** Show all starred contacts */ 42      public static final int ACTION_STARRED = 30; 43 44      /** Show frequently contacted contacts */ 45      public static final int ACTION_FREQUENT = 40; 46 47      /** Show starred and the frequent */ 48      public static final int ACTION_STREQUENT = 50; 49 50      /** Show all contacts and pick them when clicking */ 51      public static final int ACTION_PICK_CONTACT = 60; 52 53      /** Show all contacts as well as the option to create a new one */ 54      public static final int ACTION_PICK_OR_CREATE_CONTACT = 70; 55 56      /** Show all contacts and pick them for edit when clicking, and allow creating a new contact */ 57      public static final int ACTION_INSERT_OR_EDIT_CONTACT = 80;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>59  /** Show all phone numbers and pick them when clicking */ 60  public static final int ACTION_PICK_PHONE = 90; 61 62  /** Show all postal addresses and pick them when clicking */ 63  public static final int ACTION_PICK_POSTAL = 100; 64 65  /** Show all postal addresses and pick them when clicking */ 66  public static final int ACTION_PICK_EMAIL = 105; 67 68  /** Show all contacts and create a shortcut for the picked contact */ 69  public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_CONTACT = 110; 70 71  /** Show all phone numbers and create a call shortcut for the picked number */ 72  public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_CALL = 120; 73 74  /** Show all phone numbers and create an SMS shortcut for the picked number */ 75  public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_SMS = 130; 76 77  /** Show all contacts and activate the specified one */ 78  public static final int ACTION_VIEW_CONTACT = 140; 79 80  /** Show contacts recommended for joining with a specified target contact */ 81  public static final int ACTION_PICK_JOIN = 150;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 104  * Displays a list to browse contacts. 105  */ 106  public class PeopleActivity extends ContactsActivity implements 107      View.OnCreateContextMenuListener, 108      View.OnClickListener, 109      ActionBarAdapter.Listener, 110      DialogManager.DialogShowingViewActivity, 111      ContactListFilterController.ContactListFilterListener, 112      ProviderStatusListener, 113      MultiContactDeleteListener, 114      JoinContactsListener { </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p> <pre> 145  * Showing a list of Contacts. Also used for showing search results in search mode. 146  */ 147  private MultiSelectContactsListFragment mAllFragment; 148  private ContactTileListFragment mFavoritesFragment; </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>458     private void configureFragments(boolean fromRequest) { 459         if (fromRequest) { 460             ContactListFilter filter = null; 461             int actionCode = mRequest.getActionCode(); 462             boolean searchMode = mRequest.isSearchMode(); 463             final int tabToOpen; 464             switch (actionCode) { 465                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_ALL_CONTACTS: 466                     filter = ContactListFilter.createFilterWithType( 467                         ContactListFilter.FILTER_TYPE_ALL_ACCOUNTS); 468                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 469                     break; 470                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_CONTACTS_WITH_PHONES: 471                     filter = ContactListFilter.createFilterWithType( 472                         ContactListFilter.FILTER_TYPE_WITH_PHONE_NUMBERS_ONLY); 473                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 474                     break; 475 476                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_FREQUENT: 477                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_STREQUENT: 478                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_STARRED: 479                     tabToOpen = TabState.FAVORITES; 480                     break; 481                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_VIEW_CONTACT: 482                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 483                     break; 484                 default: 485                     tabToOpen = -1; 486                     break; 487             } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>488         if (tabToOpen != -1) { 489             mActionBarAdapter.setCurrentTab(tabToOpen); 490         } 491 492         if (filter != null) { 493             mContactListFilterController.setContactListFilter(filter, false); 494             searchMode = false; 495         } 496 497         if (mRequest.getContactUri() != null) { 498             searchMode = false; 499         } 500 501         mActionBarAdapter.setSearchMode(searchMode); 502         configureContactListFragmentForRequest(); 503     } 504 505     configureContactListFragment(); 506 507     invalidateOptionsMenuIfNeeded(); 508 }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>35 public class ProfileAndContactsLoader extends CursorLoader { 36 37     private boolean mLoadProfile; 38 39     private String[] mProjection; 40 41     private Uri mExtraUri; 42     private String[] mExtraProjection; 43     private String mExtraSelection; 44     private String[] mExtraSelectionArgs; 45     private boolean mMergeExtraContactsAfterPrimary; 46 47     public ProfileAndContactsLoader(Context context) { 48         super(context); 49     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/list/ProfileAndContactsLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/list/ProfileAndContactsLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>35 public final class GroupMemberLoader extends CursorLoader { 36 37     public static class GroupEditorQuery { 38         private static final String[] PROJECTION = new String[] { 39             Data.CONTACT_ID,           // 0 40             Data.RAW_CONTACT_ID,      // 1 41             Data.DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY, // 2 42             Data.PHOTO_URI,           // 3 43             Data.LOOKUP_KEY,          // 4 44         }; 45 46         public static final int CONTACT_ID           = 0; 47         public static final int RAW_CONTACT_ID      = 1; 48         public static final int CONTACT_DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY = 2; 49         public static final int CONTACT_PHOTO_URI   = 3; 50         public static final int CONTACT_LOOKUP_KEY   = 4; 51     } 52 53     public static class GroupDetailQuery { 54         private static final String[] PROJECTION = new String[] { 55             Data.CONTACT_ID,           // 0 56             Data.PHOTO_URI,           // 1 57             Data.LOOKUP_KEY,          // 2 58             Data.DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY, // 3 59             Data.CONTACT_PRESENCE,    // 4 60             Data.CONTACT_STATUS,      // 5 61         }; 62 63         public static final int CONTACT_ID           = 0; 64         public static final int CONTACT_PHOTO_URI   = 1; 65         public static final int CONTACT_LOOKUP_KEY   = 2; 66         public static final int CONTACT_DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY = 3; 67         public static final int CONTACT_PRESENCE_STATUS = 4; 68         public static final int CONTACT_STATUS      = 5; 69     } 70 71     private final long mGroupId;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMemberLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMemberLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>24 * Group loader for the group list that includes details such as the number of contacts per group 25 * and number of groups per account. This list is sorted by account type, account name, where the 26 * group names are in alphabetical order. Note that the list excludes default, favorite, and deleted 27 * groups. 28 */ 29 public final class GroupListLoader extends CursorLoader { 30 31     private final static String[] COLUMNS = new String[] { 32         Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME, 33         Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE, 34         Groups.DATA_SET, 35         Groups._ID, 36         Groups.TITLE, 37         Groups.SUMMARY_COUNT, 38     }; 39 40     public final static int ACCOUNT_NAME = 0; 41     public final static int ACCOUNT_TYPE = 1; 42     public final static int DATA_SET = 2; 43     public final static int GROUP_ID = 3; 44     public final static int TITLE = 4; 45     public final static int MEMBER_COUNT = 5; 46 47     private static final Uri GROUP_LIST_URI = Groups.CONTENT_SUMMARY_URI; 48 49     public GroupListLoader(Context context) { 50         super(context, GROUP_LIST_URI, COLUMNS, Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + " NOT NULL AND " 51             + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + " NOT NULL AND " + Groups.AUTO_ADD + "=0 AND " + 52             Groups.FAVORITES + "=0 AND " + Groups.DELETED + "=0", null, 53             Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + ", " + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + ", " + Groups.DATA_SET + ", " + 54             Groups.TITLE + " COLLATE LOCALIZED ASC"); 55     } 56 }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupListLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupListLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>24  * Group meta-data loader. Loads all groups or just a single group from the 25  * database (if given a {@link Uri}). 26  */ 27  public final class GroupMetaLoader extends CursorLoader { 28 29      private final static String[] COLUMNS = new String[] { 30          Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME, 31          Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE, 32          Groups.DATA_SET, 33          Groups._ID, 34          Groups.TITLE, 35          Groups.AUTO_ADD, 36          Groups.FAVORITES, 37          Groups.GROUP_IS_READ_ONLY, 38          Groups.DELETED, 39      }; 40 41      public final static int ACCOUNT_NAME = 0; 42      public final static int ACCOUNT_TYPE = 1; 43      public final static int DATA_SET = 2; 44      public final static int GROUP_ID = 3; 45      public final static int TITLE = 4; 46      public final static int AUTO_ADD = 5; 47      public final static int FAVORITES = 6; 48      public final static int IS_READ_ONLY = 7; 49      public final static int DELETED = 8; 50 51      public GroupMetaLoader(Context context, Uri groupUri) { 52          super(context, ensureIsGroupUri(groupUri), COLUMNS, Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + " NOT NULL AND " 53              + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + " NOT NULL", null, null); 54      } 55 56      /** 57       * Ensures that this is a valid group URI. If invalid, then an exception is 58       * thrown. Otherwise, the original URI is returned. 59       */ 60      private static Uri ensureIsGroupUri(final Uri groupUri) { 61          // TODO: Fix ContactsProvider2 getType method to resolve the group Uris 62          if (groupUri == null) { 63              throw new IllegalArgumentException("Uri must not be null"); 64          } 65          if (!groupUri.toString().startsWith(Groups.CONTENT_URI.toString())) { 66              throw new IllegalArgumentException("Invalid group Uri: " + groupUri); 67          } 68          return groupUri; 69      } 70  }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMetaLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMetaLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>19  * Meta-data for a contact group. We load all groups associated with the contact's 20  * constituent accounts. 21  */ 22  public final class GroupMetaData { 23      private String mAccountName; 24      private String mAccountType; 25      private String mDataSet; 26      private long mGroupId; 27      private String mTitle; 28      private boolean mDefaultGroup; 29      private boolean mFavorites; 30 31      public GroupMetaData(String accountName, String accountType, String dataSet, long groupId, 32                          String title, boolean defaultGroup, boolean favorites) { 33          this.mAccountName = accountName; 34          this.mAccountType = accountType; 35          this.mDataSet = dataSet; 36          this.mGroupId = groupId; 37          this.mTitle = title; 38          this.mDefaultGroup = defaultGroup; 39          this.mFavorites = favorites; 40      } 41 42      public String getAccountName() { 43          return mAccountName; 44      } 45 46      public String getAccountType() { 47          return mAccountType; 48      } 49 50      public String getDataSet() { 51          return mDataSet; 52      } 53 54      public long getGroupId() { 55          return mGroupId; 56      } 57 58      public String getTitle() { 59          return mTitle; 60      } 61 62      public boolean isDefaultGroup() { 63          return mDefaultGroup; 64      } 65 66      public boolean isFavorites() { 67          return mFavorites; 68      } 69  }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/GroupMetaData.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/GroupMetaData.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>44 * Class that sends chat message via SMS. 45 * 46 * The interface emulates a blocking sending similar to making an HTTP request. 47 * It calls the SmsManager to send a (potentially multipart) message and waits 48 * on the sent status on each part. The waiting has a timeout so it won't wait 49 * forever. Once the sent status of all parts received, the call returns. 50 * A successful sending requires success status for all parts. Otherwise, we 51 * pick the highest level of failure as the error for the whole message, which 52 * is used to determine if we need to retry the sending. 53 */ 54 public class SmsSender { 55     private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 56 57     public static final String EXTRA_PART_ID = "part_id"; 58 59     /* 60     * A map for pending sms messages. The key is the random request UUID. 61     */ 62     private static ConcurrentHashMap&lt;Uri, SendResult&gt; sPendingMessageMap = 63         new ConcurrentHashMap&lt;Uri, SendResult&gt;(); 64 65     private static final Random RANDOM = new Random(); 66 67     // Whether we should send multipart SMS as separate messages 68     private static Boolean sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages = null; 69</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>253 // Actually sending the message using SmsManager 254 private static void sendInternal(final Context context, final int subId, String dest, 255     final ArrayList&lt;String&gt; messages, final String serviceCenter, 256     final boolean requireDeliveryReport, final Uri messageUri) throws SmsException { 257     Assert.notNull(context); 258     final SmsManager smsManager = PhoneUtils.get(subId).getSmsManager(); 259     final int messageCount = messages.size(); 260     final ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt; deliveryIntents = new ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt;(messageCount); 261     final ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt; sentIntents = new ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt;(messageCount); 262     for (int i = 0; i &lt; messageCount; i++) { 263         // Make pending intents different for each message part 264         final int partId = (messageCount &lt;= 1 ? 0 : i + 1); 265         if (requireDeliveryReport &amp;&amp; (i == (messageCount - 1))) { 266             // TODO we only care about the delivery status of the last part 267             // Shall we have better tracking of delivery status of all parts? 268             deliveryIntents.add(PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 269                 context, 270                 partId, 271                 getSendStatusIntent(context, SendStatusReceiver.MESSAGE_DELIVERED_ACTION, 272                     messageUri, partId, subId), 273                 0/*flag*/)); 274         } else { 275             deliveryIntents.add(null); 276         } 277         sentIntents.add(PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 278             context, 279             partId, 280             getSendStatusIntent(context, SendStatusReceiver.MESSAGE_SENT_ACTION, 281                 messageUri, partId, subId), 282             0/*flag*/)); 283     } 284     if (sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages == null) { 285         sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages = MmsConfig.get(subId) 286             .getSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages(); 287     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>288     try { 289         if (sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages) { 290             // If multipart sms is not supported, send them as separate messages 291             for (int i = 0; i &lt; messageCount; i++) { 292                 smsManager.sendTextMessage(dest, 293                     serviceCenter, 294                     messages.get(i), 295                     sentIntents.get(i), 296                     deliveryIntents.get(i)); 297             } 298         } else { 299             smsManager.sendMultipartTextMessage( 300                 dest, serviceCenter, messages, sentIntents, deliveryIntents); 301         } 302     } catch (final Exception e) { 303         throw new SmsException("SmsSender: caught exception in sending " + e); 304     } 305 }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p> <pre>56  * Class that receives incoming SMS messages through android.provider.Telephony.SMS_RECEIVED 57  * 58  * This class serves two purposes: 59  * - Process phone verification SMS messages 60  * - Handle SMS messages when the user has enabled us to be the default SMS app (Pre-KLP) 61  */ 62  public final class SmsReceiver extends BroadcastReceiver { 63      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 64 65      private static ArrayList&lt;Pattern&gt; sIgnoreSmsPatterns; 66  }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 200     public static void deliverSmsMessages(final Context context, final int subId, 201         final int errorCode, final android.telephony.SmsMessage[] messages) { 202         final ContentValues messageValues = 203             MmsUtils.parseReceivedSmsMessage(context, messages, errorCode); 204 205         LogUtil.v(TAG, "SmsReceiver.deliverSmsMessages"); 206 207         final long nowInMillis = System.currentTimeMillis(); 208         final long receivedTimestampMs = MmsUtils.getMessageDate(messages[0], nowInMillis); 209 210         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.DATE, receivedTimestampMs); 211         // Default to unread and unseen for us but ReceiveSmsMessageAction will override 212         // seen for the telephony db. 213         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.READ, 0); 214         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.SEEN, 0); 215         if (OsUtil.isAtLeastL_MR1()) { 216             messageValues.put(Sms.SUBSCRIPTION_ID, subId); 217         } 218 219         if (messages[0].getMessageClass() == android.telephony.SmsMessage.MessageClass.CLASS_0    220             DebugUtils.debugClassZeroSmsEnabled()) { 221             Factory.get().getUIIntents().launchClassZeroActivity(context, messageValues); 222         } else { 223             final ReceiveSmsMessageAction action = new ReceiveSmsMessageAction(messageValues); 224             action.start(); 225         } 226     } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>228     @Override 229     public void onReceive(final Context context, final Intent intent) { 230         LogUtil.v(TAG, "SmsReceiver.onReceive " + intent); 231         // On KLP+ we only take delivery of SMS messages in SmsDeliverReceiver. 232         if (PhoneUtils.getDefault().isSmsEnabled()) { 233             final String action = intent.getAction(); 234             if (OsUtil.isSecondaryUser() &amp;&amp; 235                 (Telephony.Sms.Intents.SMS_RECEIVED_ACTION.equals(action)    236                  // TODO: update this with the actual constant from Telephony 237                  "android.provider.Telephony.MMS_DOWNLOADED".equals(action))) { 238                 postNewMessageSecondaryUserNotification(); 239             } else if (!OsUtil.isAtLeastKLP()) { 240                 deliverSmsIntent(context, intent); 241             } 242         } 243     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>52  * Class that sends chat message via MMS. 53  * 54  * The interface emulates a blocking send similar to making an HTTP request. 55  */ 56  public class MmsSender { 57      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 58 59      /** 60       * Send an MMS message. 61       * 62       * @param context Context 63       * @param messageUri The unique URI of the message for identifying it during sending 64       * @param sendReq The SendReq PDU of the message 65       * @throws MmsFailureException 66       */ 67      public static void sendMms(final Context context, final int subId, final Uri messageUri, 68                               final SendReq sendReq, final Bundle sentIntentExtras) throws MmsFailureException { 69          sendMms(context, 70                subId, 71                messageUri, 72                null /* locationUri */, 73                sendReq, 74                true /* responseImportant */, 75                sentIntentExtras); 76      }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>240     * Download an MMS message. 241     * 242     * @param context Context 243     * @param contentLocation The url of the MMS message 244     * @throws MmsFailureException 245     * @throws InvalidHeaderValueException 246     */ 247     public static void downloadMms(final Context context, final int subId, 248         final String contentLocation, Bundle extras) throws MmsFailureException, 249         InvalidHeaderValueException { 250         final Uri requestUri = Uri.parse(contentLocation); 251         final Uri contentUri = MmsFileProvider.buildRawMmsUri(); 252 253         final Intent downloadedIntent = new Intent(SendStatusReceiver.MMS_DOWNLOADED_ACTION, 254             requestUri, 255             context, 256             SendStatusReceiver.class); 257         downloadedIntent.putExtra(SendMessageAction.EXTRA_CONTENT_URI, contentUri); 258         if (extras != null) { 259             downloadedIntent.putExtras(extras); 260         } 261         final PendingIntent downloadedPendingIntent = PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 262             context, 263             0 /*request code*/, 264             downloadedIntent, 265             PendingIntent.FLAG_UPDATE_CURRENT); 266 267         MmsManager.downloadMultimediaMessage(subId, context, contentLocation, contentUri, 268             downloadedPendingIntent); 269     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 97      * Execute an MMS HTTP request, either a POST (sending) or a GET (downloading) 98      * 99      * @param urlString The request URL, for sending it is usually the MMSC, and for downloading 100     *           it is the message URL 101     * @param pdu For POST (sending) only, the PDU to send 102     * @param method HTTP method, POST for sending and GET for downloading 103     * @param isProxySet Is there a proxy for the MMSC 104     * @param proxyHost The proxy host 105     * @param proxyPort The proxy port 106     * @param mmsConfig The MMS config to use 107     * @param userAgent The user agent header value 108     * @param uaProfUrl The UA Prof URL header value 109     * @return The HTTP response body 110     * @throws MmsHttpException For any failures 111     */ 112     public byte[] execute(String urlString, byte[] pdu, String method, boolean isProxySet, 113         String proxyHost, int proxyPort, Bundle mmsConfig, String userAgent, String uaProfUrl) 114         throws MmsHttpException { 115         Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: " + method + " " + Utils.redactUrlForNonVerbose(urlString) 116             + (isProxySet ? (" proxy=" + proxyHost + ":" + proxyPort) : "")) 117             + ", PDU size=" + (pdu != null ? pdu.length : 0)); 118         checkMethod(method); 119         HttpURLConnection connection = null; 120         try { 121             Proxy proxy = Proxy.NO_PROXY; 122             if (isProxySet) { 123                 proxy = new Proxy(Proxy.Type.HTTP, new InetSocketAddress(proxyHost, proxyPort)); 124             } 125             final URL url = new URL(urlString); 126             // Now get the connection 127             connection = (HttpURLConnection) url.openConnection(proxy); 128             connection.setDoInput(true); 129             connection.setConnectTimeout( 130                 mmsConfig.getInt(CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_HTTP_SOCKET_TIMEOUT, 131                     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_HTTP_SOCKET_TIMEOUT_DEFAULT)); </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

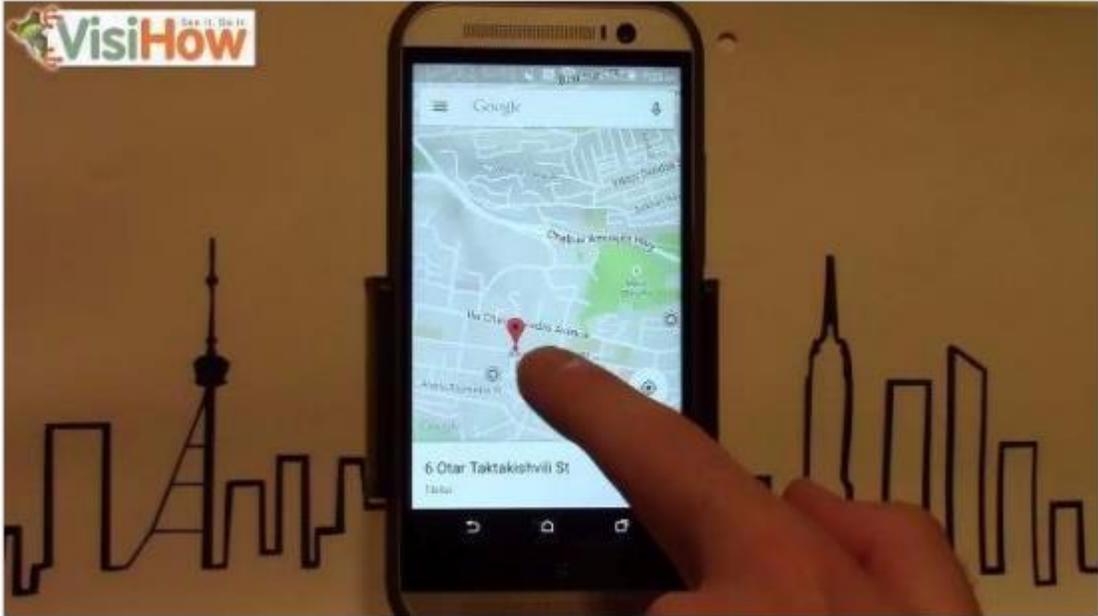
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 132 // ----- COMMON HEADERS ----- 133 // Header: Accept 134 connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_ACCEPT, HEADER_VALUE_ACCEPT); 135 // Header: Accept-Language 136 connection.setRequestProperty( 137     HEADER_ACCEPT_LANGUAGE, getCurrentAcceptLanguage(Locale.getDefault())); 138 // Header: User-Agent 139 Log.i(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: User-Agent=" + userAgent); 140 connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_USER_AGENT, userAgent); 141 // Header: x-wap-profile 142 final String uaProfUrlTagName = mmsConfig.getString( 143     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_UA_PROF_TAG_NAME, 144     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_UA_PROF_TAG_NAME_DEFAULT); 145 if (uaProfUrl != null) { 146     Log.i(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: UaProfUrl=" + uaProfUrl); 147     connection.setRequestProperty(uaProfUrlTagName, uaProfUrl); 148 } 149 // Add extra headers specified by mms_config.xml's httpparams 150 addExtraHeaders(connection, mmsConfig); 151 // Different stuff for GET and POST 152 if (METHOD_POST.equals(method)) { 153     if (pdu == null    pdu.length &lt; 1) { 154         Log.e(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: empty pdu"); 155         throw new MmsHttpException(0/*statusCode*/, "Sending empty PDU"); 156     } 157     connection.setDoOutput(true); 158     connection.setRequestMethod(METHOD_POST); 159     if (mmsConfig.getBoolean( 160         CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_SUPPORT_HTTP_CHARSET_HEADER, 161         CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_SUPPORT_HTTP_CHARSET_HEADER_DEFAULT)) { 162         connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_CONTENT_TYPE, 163             HEADER_VALUE_CONTENT_TYPE_WITH_CHARSET); 164     } else { 165         connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_CONTENT_TYPE, 166             HEADER_VALUE_CONTENT_TYPE_WITHOUT_CHARSET); </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

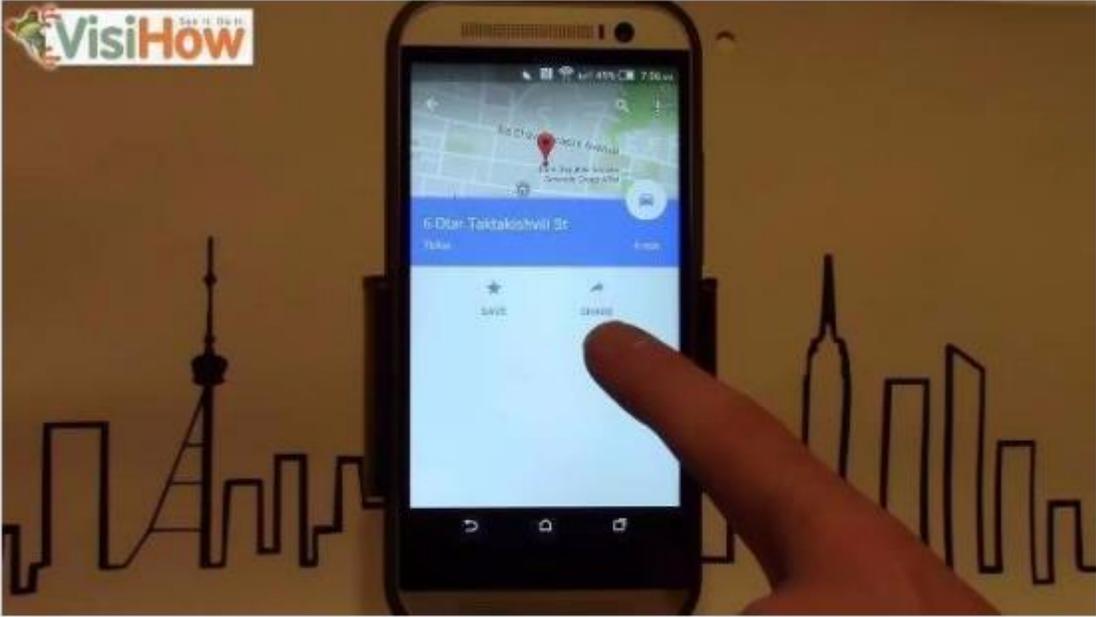
US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>167     } 168     if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 169         logHttpHeaders(connection.getRequestProperties()); 170     } 171     connection.setFixedLengthStreamingMode(pdu.length); 172     // Sending request body 173     final OutputStream out = 174         new BufferedOutputStream(connection.getOutputStream()); 175     out.write(pdu); 176     out.flush(); 177     out.close(); 178 } else if (METHOD_GET.equals(method)) { 179     if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 180         logHttpHeaders(connection.getRequestProperties()); 181     } 182     connection.setRequestMethod(METHOD_GET); 183 } 184 // Get response 185 final int responseCode = connection.getResponseCode(); 186 final String responseMessage = connection.getResponseMessage(); 187 Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: " + responseCode + " " + responseMessage); 188 if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 189     logHttpHeaders(connection.getHeaderFields()); 190 } 191 if (responseCode / 100 != 2) { 192     throw new MmsHttpException(responseCode, responseMessage); 193 } 194 final InputStream in = new BufferedInputStream(connection.getInputStream()); 195 final ByteArrayOutputStream byteOut = new ByteArrayOutputStream(); 196 final byte[] buf = new byte[4096]; 197 int count = 0; 198 while ((count = in.read(buf)) &gt; 0) { 199     byteOut.write(buf, 0, count); 200 } 201 in.close(); 202 final byte[] responseBody = byteOut.toByteArray(); 203 Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: response size=" 204     + (responseBody != null ? responseBody.length : 0)); 205 return responseBody;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.goesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.goesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

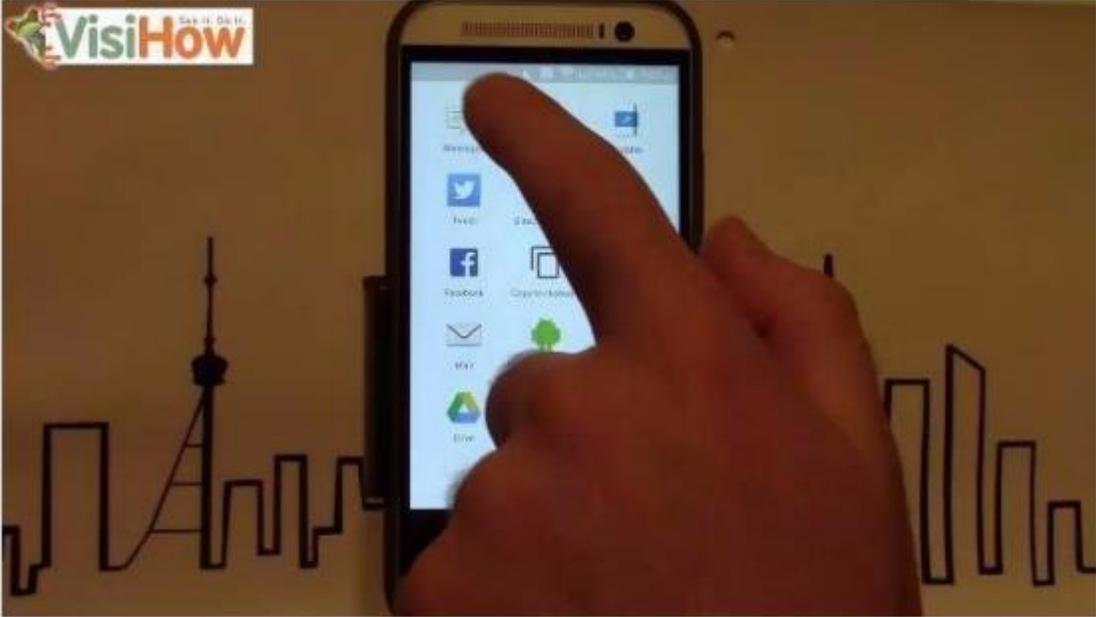
US9408055B2	HTC
<p>[54C] receiving respective IP-based responses to the SMS messages, wherein the IP-based responses to the SMS messages include location information of the respective second devices;</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of receiving respective IP-based responses to the SMS messages, wherein the IP-based responses to the SMS messages include location information of the respective second devices. See claims 1[C], 28[C], and 41[C], which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p> <p>For example, the HTC accused devices running Maps are configured to receive IP-based communications from the respective second devices that include location information of the second devices.</p> <h3>Share Locations from Google Maps on HTC One M8</h3> <p>Place a pin on the map.</p> <p>We can do this anywhere in the entire world, anywhere, on any map that we find in the Google Maps application. We are going to choose a location, press down on the screen, and hold down until we can see that a red pin has been dropped.</p> 



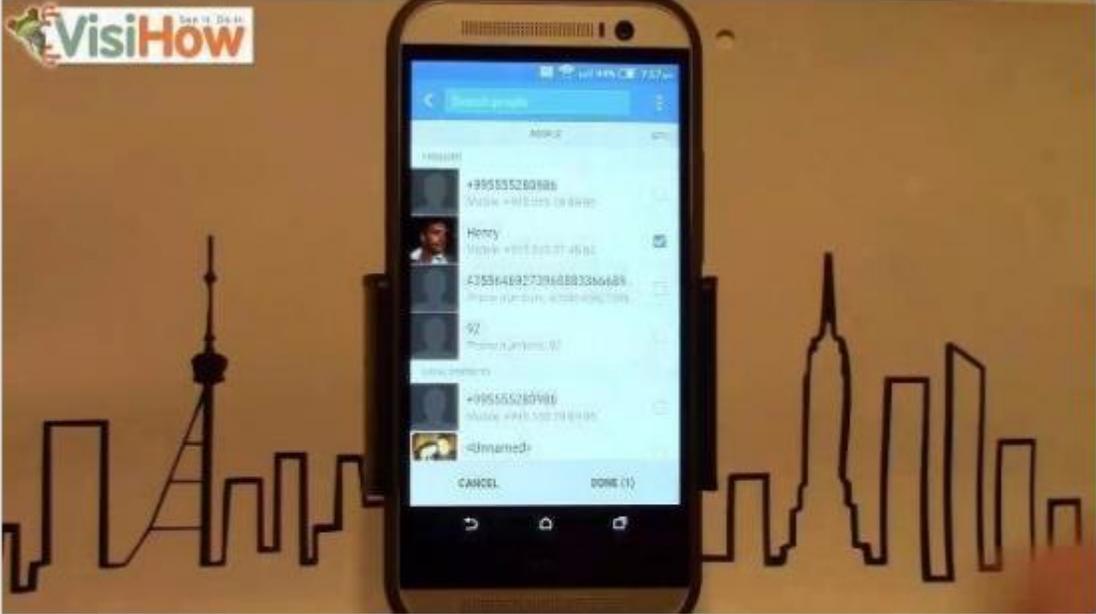
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>We have two options:</b> "SAVE" and "SHARE". Press down on the word "SHARE".</p>  <p><b>A menu appears with all of the different ways that we can share this location.</b> We can share this location via messages, Bluetooth, Twitter, Facebook, mail, Gmail and Viber. If you have other applications, such as WhatsApp, or any other chat or email applications, you will be able to use them as well and will see them here.</p>

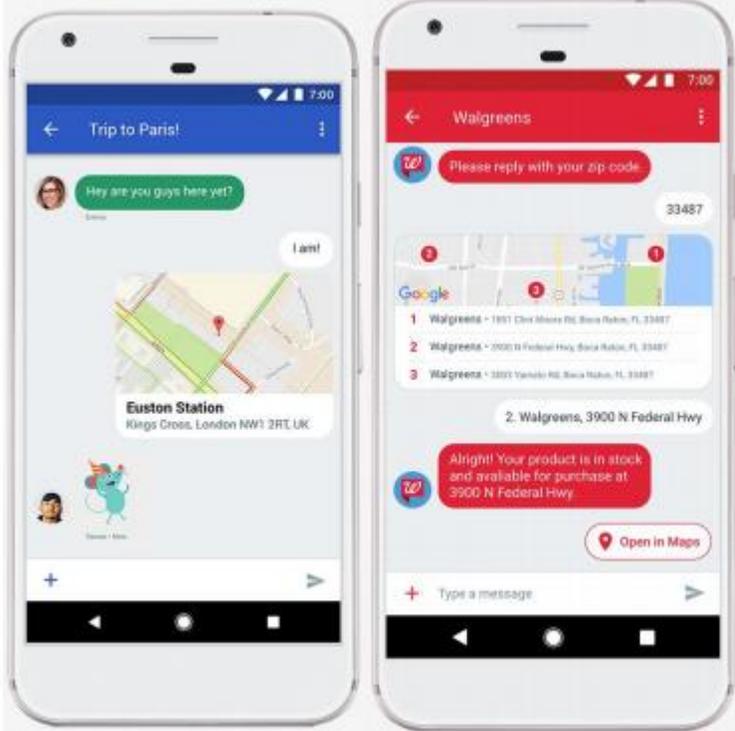
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Let's choose "Messages".</b></p> <p>This option is located on the top left-hand corner of the screen. All options will have the same basic processes. They will ask us to send the location. Press down on the "Messages" icon.</p> 

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Press the box next to the contact who will be the recipient.</b></p> <p>A checkmark will appear in the box. We can select multiple contacts as well if we desire.</p>  <p><b>Press on the word "DONE (1)".</b></p> <p>This icon is located in the bottom right-hand corner of the screen. The bracketed number indicates the number of contacts we selected.</p> <p><a href="http://visihow.com/Share_Locations_from_Google_Maps_on_HTC_One_M8">http://visihow.com/Share_Locations_from_Google_Maps_on_HTC_One_M8</a></p>

# Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Send your location</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Android Messages app .</li><li>2. Open or start a conversation.</li><li>3. Tap Attach .</li><li>4. Tap Location on .</li><li>5. To send your location, tap Send .</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/pixelphone/answer/6159880?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6211804">https://support.google.com/pixelphone/answer/6159880?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6211804</a></p> <div></div> <p><a href="https://blog.google/topics/rcs/delivering-rcs-messaging-android-users-worldwide/">https://blog.google/topics/rcs/delivering-rcs-messaging-android-users-worldwide/</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<div> <p>Share a location or place</p> </div> <div> <p>Share your location</p> </div> <div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Hangouts app</li> <li>2. Open a conversation.</li> <li>3. Tap Location</li> <li>4. Tap <b>Select this location</b> &gt; <b>Select</b>.</li> </ol> </div> <div> <p>Share a place</p> </div> <div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Hangouts app</li> <li>2. Open a conversation.</li> <li>3. Tap Location &gt; Search</li> <li>4. Type in a location or address.</li> <li>5. Tap <b>Select</b>.</li> </ol> </div> <div> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3115410?visit_id=1-636271867303650973-2491837168&amp;rd=1&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/3115410?visit_id=1-636271867303650973-2491837168&amp;rd=1&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a>  <a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.talk&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.talk&amp;hl=en</a></p> </div> <div> <p><b>Regarding Google Maps</b>, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, Google Allo, Google Duo, Google Chrome, and Android Messenger, the Accused Products require a user to join the corresponding network by signing-in to the device with an identifier (e.g., Google Account). When the signed-in user enables Google Maps Share Location and Location Services on the first device, the user shares its location and the first device’s location is sent to a server. When the user enables sharing to one or more contacts (of respective devices) and the one or more contacts enable sharing their location to the user of the first device, the user of the first device receives the locations of the one or more contacts.</p> </div> <div> <p>The first device’s participation in the group is based on receiving the message from the second device, i.e. a message indicating that the second device is sharing its location.</p> </div> <div> </div>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>By participating in the Maps location sharing functionality, the device sends location information to a server (e.g., a network server provided by an ISP such as AT&amp;T and/or a server running Google's services). The device also receives location information from the server indicating the location of other devices that are sharing location information via Maps.</p> <p><b><u>Further regarding Google Maps</u></b>, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, Google Allo, Google Duo, Google Chrome, and Android Messenger, the Accused Products alternatively require a user to send a request containing the identifier (e.g., Google Account). When the signed-in user enables Google Maps Share Location and Location Services on the first device, the user shares its location and the first device's location is sent to a server. When the user sends a message to another contact through Google Maps, Google Messages, and/or another means from within the Google Maps application, the message including location information are sent to a server before transmission to the intended contact. When one or more contacts enable sharing their location to the user of the first device, or alternatively send a message containing location information, or alternatively accept a request to share their location with the first user, the user of the first device receives the locations of the one or more contacts.</p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Support for Google Maps:</u></b></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>COMPUTER <b>ANDROID</b> IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p> <hr/> <h3>If they have a Google Account</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. If you haven't already, add their Gmail address to your <a href="#">Google Contacts</a>.</li><li>2. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app  and sign in. <a href="#">Learn how to sign in.</a></li><li>3. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing</b> &gt; Add People +.</li><li>4. Choose how long you want to share your location.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Select People</b>.<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If you're asked about your contacts, give Google Maps access.</li></ul></li><li>6. Choose who you want to share with.</li><li>7. Tap <b>Share</b>.</li></ol> <h3>If they don't have a Google Account</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app  and sign in. <a href="#">Learn how to sign in.</a></li><li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing</b> &gt; Add People +.</li><li>3. Tap More ... &gt; <b>Copy to clipboard</b>. People with this link can see your location for as long as you choose, up to 72 hours.</li></ol> <h3>Share using another app</h3> <p>You can also share through messaging apps. Tap More ... &gt; select an app.</p> <h3>Stop sharing</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing</b>.</li><li>3. Next to the person with whom you want to stop sharing, tap Remove ✕.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Share your E.T.A</h3> <p>After you start your drive, you can share your destination, estimated arrival time, and where you are on the route.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Set a driving destination. <a href="#">Learn how to navigate to a place.</a></li><li>3. After you start navigation, tap More  &gt; <b>Share trip progress.</b></li><li>4. Choose a person from the list.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Share.</b></li><li>6. Location Sharing will stop when you reach your destination or stop navigating.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To stop sharing before you arrive, tap More  &gt; <b>Stop sharing.</b></li></ul> <h3>See where someone is</h3> <p>If someone shares their location with you, you can see them on the map.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Location sharing.</b></li><li>3. Choose someone.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To see an updated location, tap on a friend's icon &gt; More  &gt; <b>Refresh.</b></li></ul> <h3>Stop seeing someone's location</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. On the map, tap their icon.</li><li>3. At the bottom, tap More .</li><li>4. To temporarily hide someone, tap <b>Hide from map.</b> You can stop hiding them at any time.</li></ol> <p><b>Note:</b> You can stop someone's location from ever appearing on your map. Learn how to <a href="#">block another person's account.</a></p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>



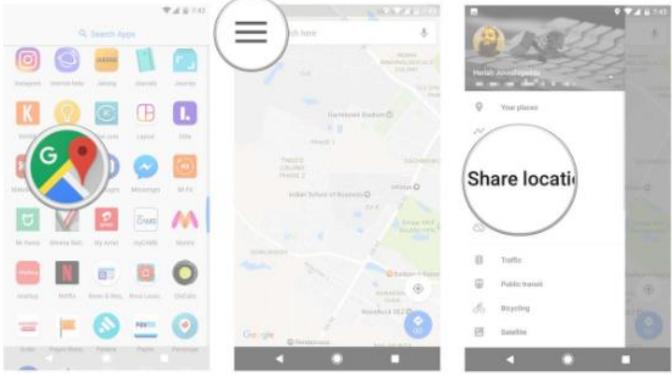
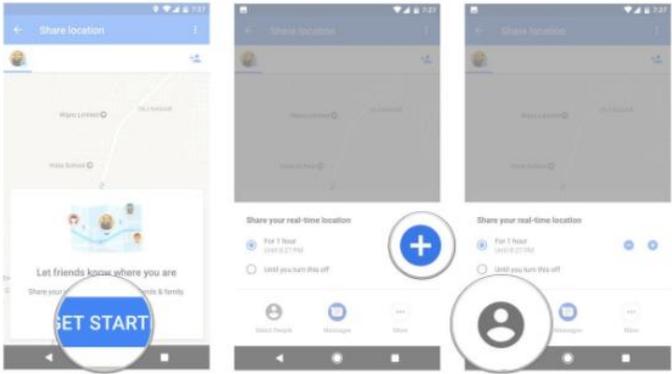
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Create a list of places</h3> <p>In Google Maps, you can create a list of places, like your favorite places or places you want to visit.</p> <p>COMPUTER <b>ANDROID</b> IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p> <hr/> <h3>Make a new list</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Your places</b> &gt; <b>Saved</b>.</li><li>3. In the bottom right, tap Add .</li><li>4. Enter a name and description.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Save</b>.</li></ol> <h3>Save a place to a list</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Search for a place or tap it on the map.</li><li>3. At the bottom, tap the place's name or address.</li><li>4. Tap <b>Save</b>.</li><li>5. Choose a list. To create a new list, tap <b>New list</b> .</li></ol> <h3>See your lists</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Your places</b> &gt; <b>Saved</b>.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

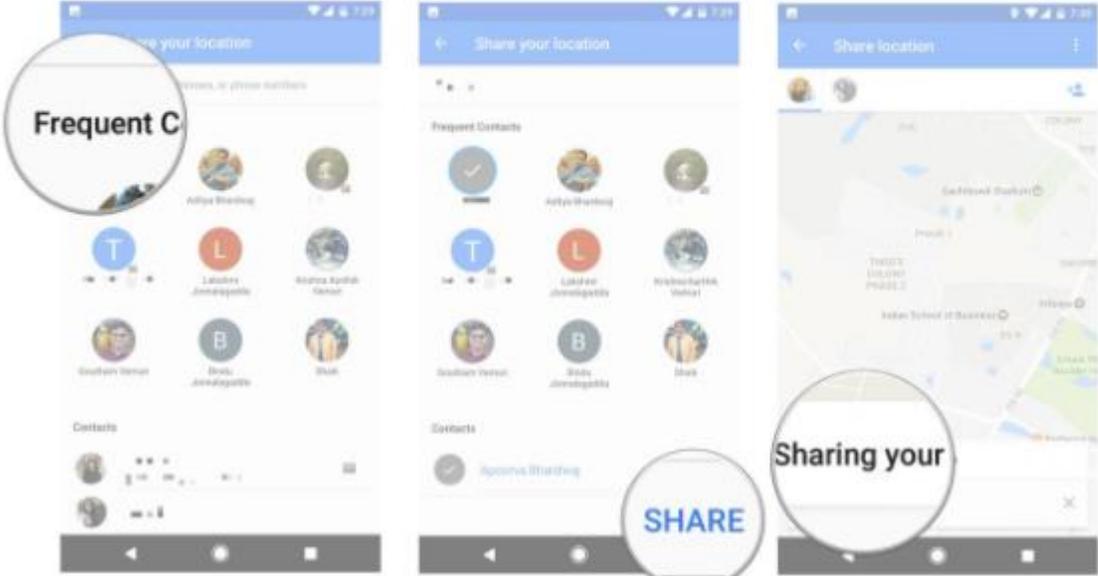
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h2>Hide or share lists</h2> <p><b>Note:</b> You can't share starred places.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Your places</b> &gt; <b>Saved</b>.</li><li>3. Next to the list you want to share, tap More  &gt; choose an option:</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Hide/Show on your map:</b> Display or hide your saved places when looking at the map.</li><li>• <b>Share list:</b> Allow others to see your saved list.</li><li>• <b>Sharing options:</b> You can make your list public, private, or shared. To let anyone with the link see your list, tap <b>Shared</b>. To let anyone find and follow your list, tap <b>Public</b>.</li></ul> <h2>Follow a list</h2> <p>If you follow a list made by someone else, their saved places will show up in Your Places. The places will also appear as suggested locations in Google Maps.</p> <h2>Follow a list using a link</h2> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap on the link you received to open it.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Follow</b>. This list will now be added to the group of lists you follow.</li><li>3. <b>Optional:</b> To unfollow a list someone shared with you, tap the list &gt; <b>Following</b>.</li></ol> <h2>See lists made by others</h2> <p>If a user has any Google Maps lists that were made public, you can follow them.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap on the name of a user whose list you want to follow.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Lists</b>.</li><li>3. Tap on the list you want to follow &gt; More  &gt; <b>Follow</b>.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

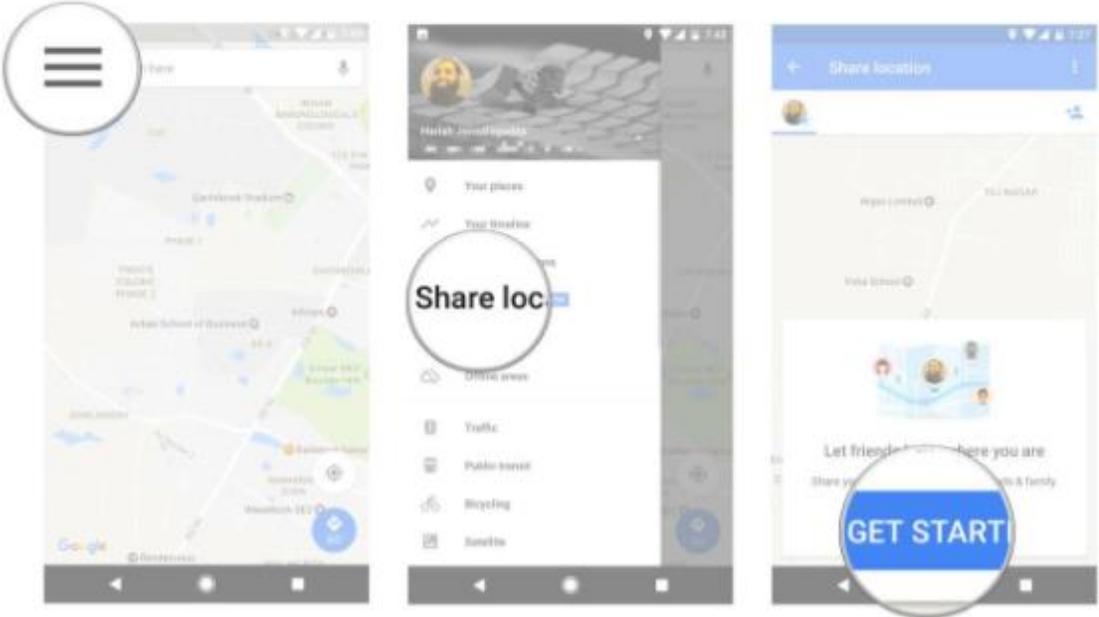
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>How to share your location in Google Maps</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open Google Maps from the app drawer or the home screen.</li> <li>2. Tap the hamburger menu (the three horizontal lines) on the top left corner of the screen.</li> <li>3. Select Share location.</li> </ol>  <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. Tap Get Started.</li> <li>5. Use the + icon to select a time period or select the <b>Until you turn this off</b> setting to share your location indefinitely.</li> <li>6. Tap Select People.</li> </ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

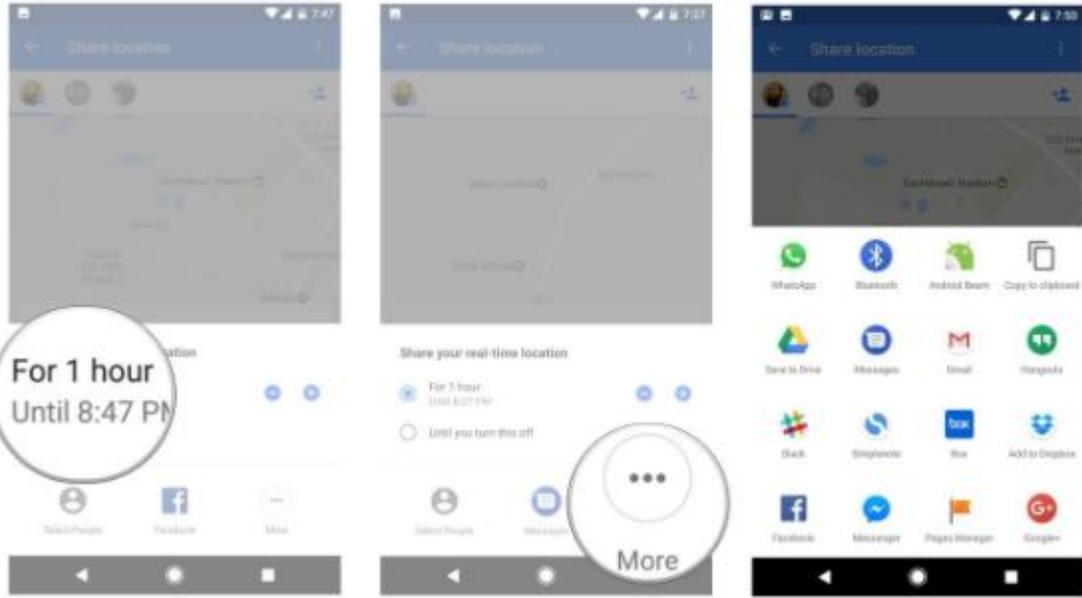
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>7.</b> You'll see a list of your frequent contacts at the top, along with a full list of contacts. <b>Pick the contacts</b> by tapping their name.</p> <p><b>8.</b> Once you've selected the contacts you want to share your location to, tap <b>Share</b>.</p> <p><b>9.</b> You'll see a message saying that the selected contact can view your location.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

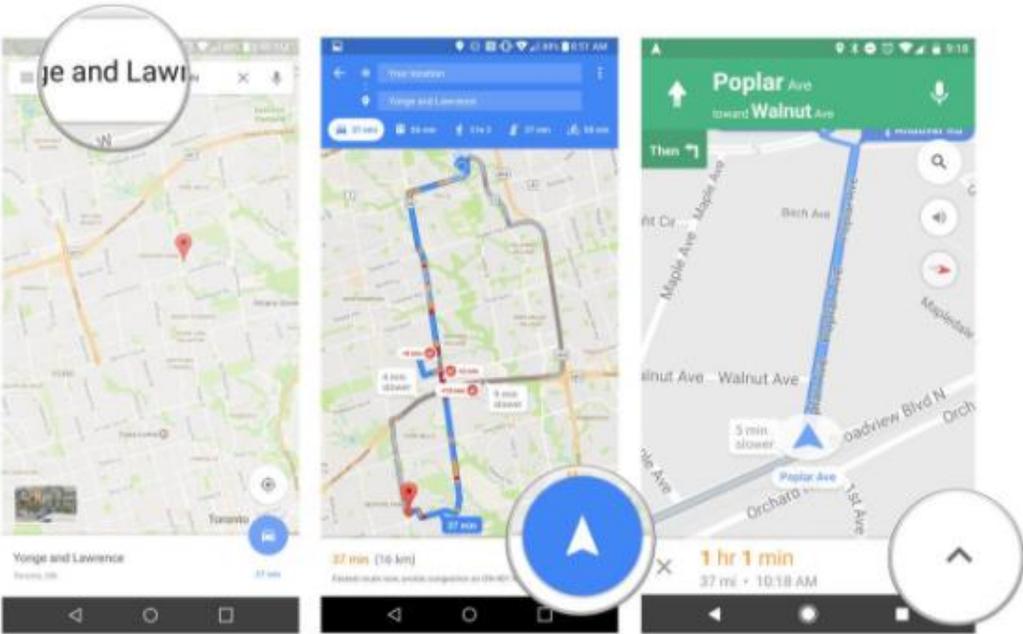
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>How to create a shareable link</h3> <p>You can also create a link and use it to share your location easily. Here's how to do it:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the hamburger menu on the top left corner of the screen.</li><li>2. Select Share location.</li><li>3. Tap Get Started.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

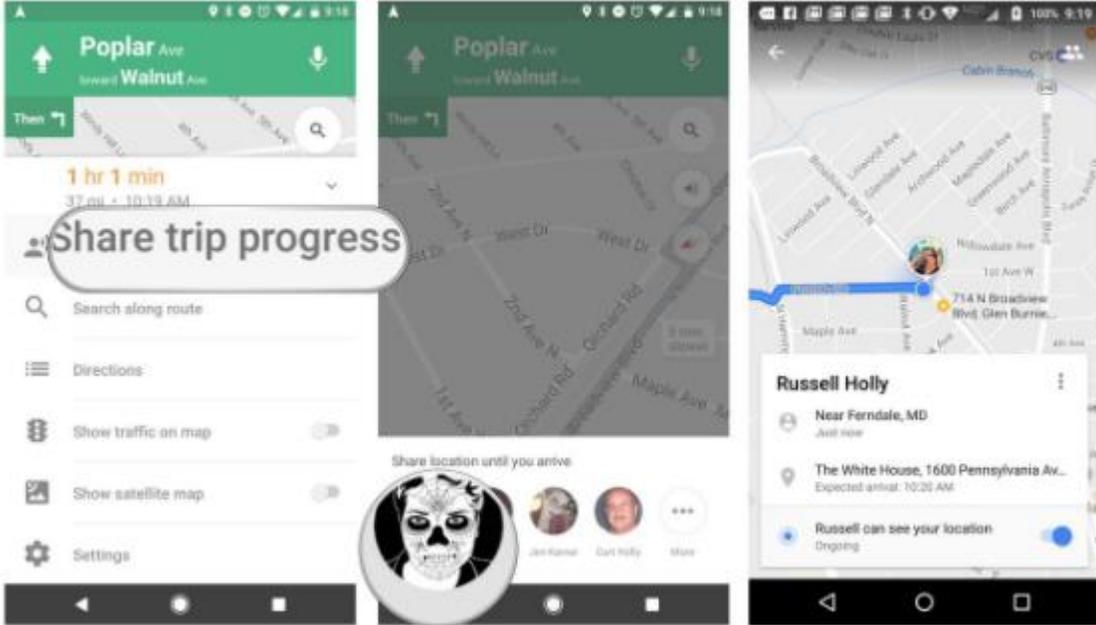
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>4. Select the <b>amount of time</b> you want to share your location.</p> <p>5. Tap <b>More</b>.</p> <p>6. Select <b>your app of choice</b> to create and send a <b>unique URL</b> that broadcasts your current location. You can email it, send the link via Messenger, or even tweet it to the intended recipient.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

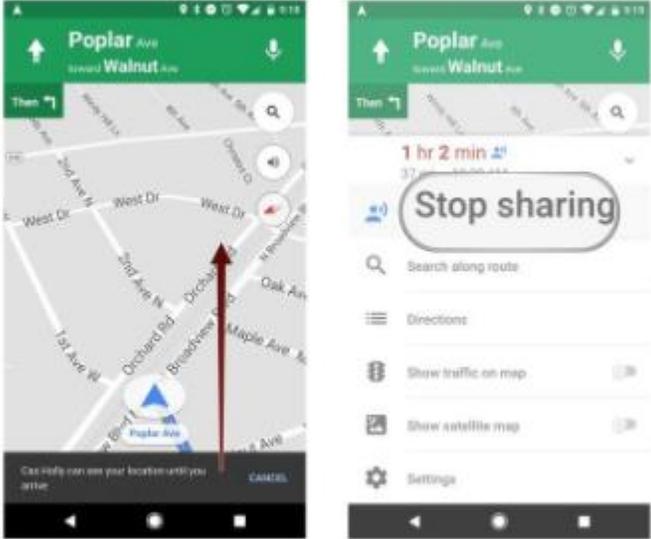
US9408055B2	HTC
	<h2>How to share your navigation directions while you walk, drive or transit</h2> <p>One of the best ways to share your location with someone is during a drive, walk or transit. If you're meeting a friend or family member somewhere, or navigating towards their home, Google Maps lets you share your location with them for the duration of the trip. It's magic!</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. In the <b>search bar</b> enter your destination.</li><li>2. Pick your navigation type (drive, transit, walk) and press the blue <b>navigate</b> button.</li><li>3. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>4. Tap Share trip progress.</p> <p>5. Choose one or more contacts to share trip progress.</p>  <p>You can also stop sharing your location with someone before a trip ends.</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>



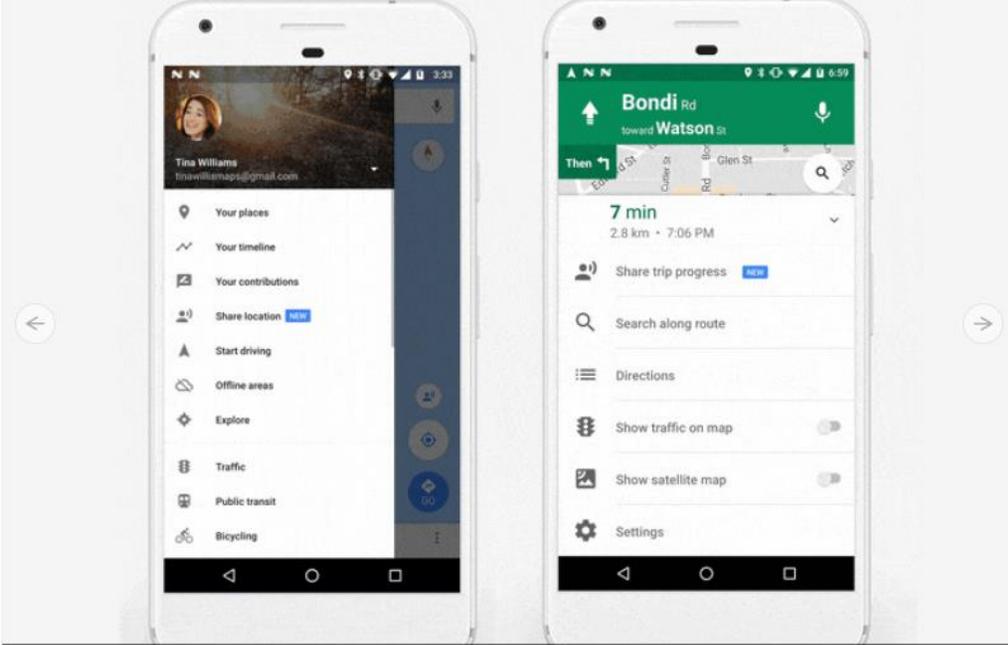
### Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li><li>2. Tap Stop sharing.</li></ol> <div></div> <p>That's it!</p> <p>Are you excited that location sharing is back in Google Maps? How often do you use the feature?</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p> <p>As shown below, a group may also be defined within Google Contacts.</p>

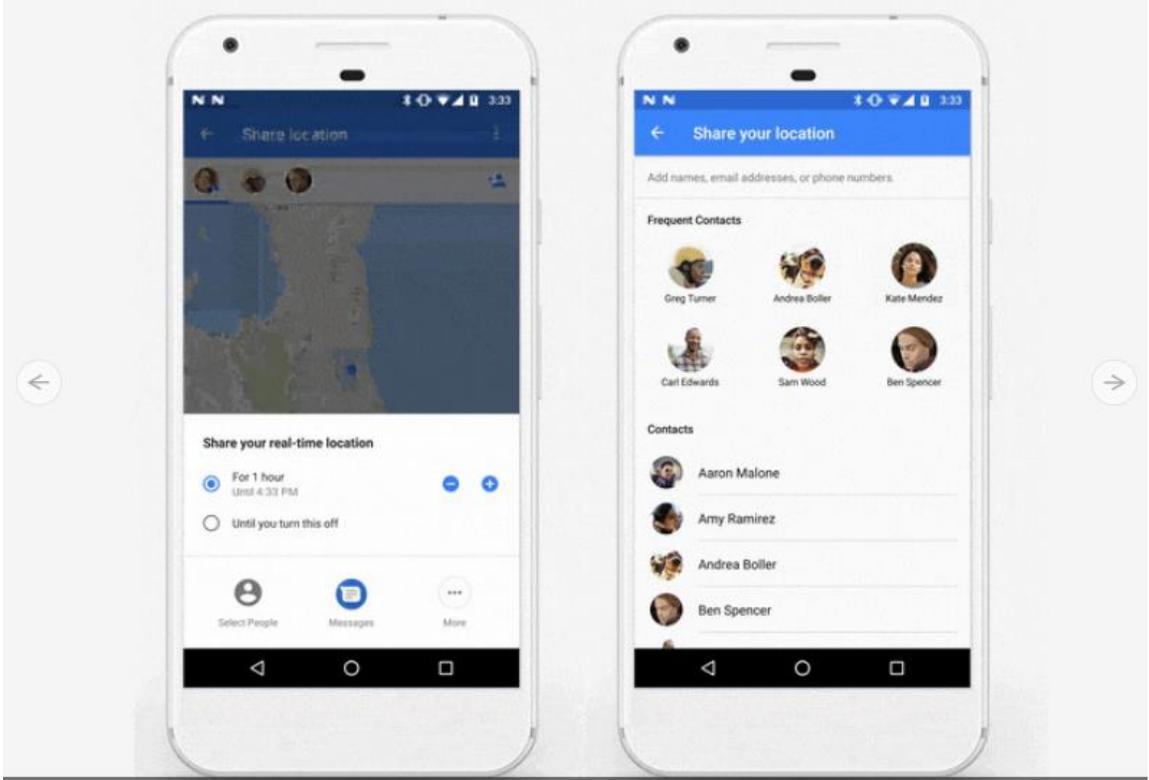
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>See your contacts</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu .</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>See contacts by label:</b> Choose a label from the list.</li><li>• <b>See contacts for another account:</b> Tap Down arrow  &gt; pick an account.</li><li>• <b>See the contacts for all your accounts:</b> Choose <b>All contacts</b>. <b>Tip:</b> If you have multiple contacts with the same information, the information will be grouped into one contact.</li><li>• <b>See your Google Account contacts on the web:</b> Go to <a href="#">Google Contacts</a> .</li></ul> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p> <p><b>Label your contacts</b></p> <p>You can group contacts together using labels.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Create label</b>.</li><li>3. Enter a label name and tap <b>Ok</b>.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Add one contact to a label:</b> Tap Add contact  &gt; choose a contact.</li><li>• <b>Add multiple contacts to a label:</b> Tap Add contact  &gt; touch and hold a contact &gt; tap the other contacts &gt; tap <b>Add</b>.</li></ul> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p> <p><b>Share your contacts</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap a contact in the list.</li><li>3. Tap More  &gt; <b>Share</b>.</li><li>4. Choose how you want to share the contact.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p>

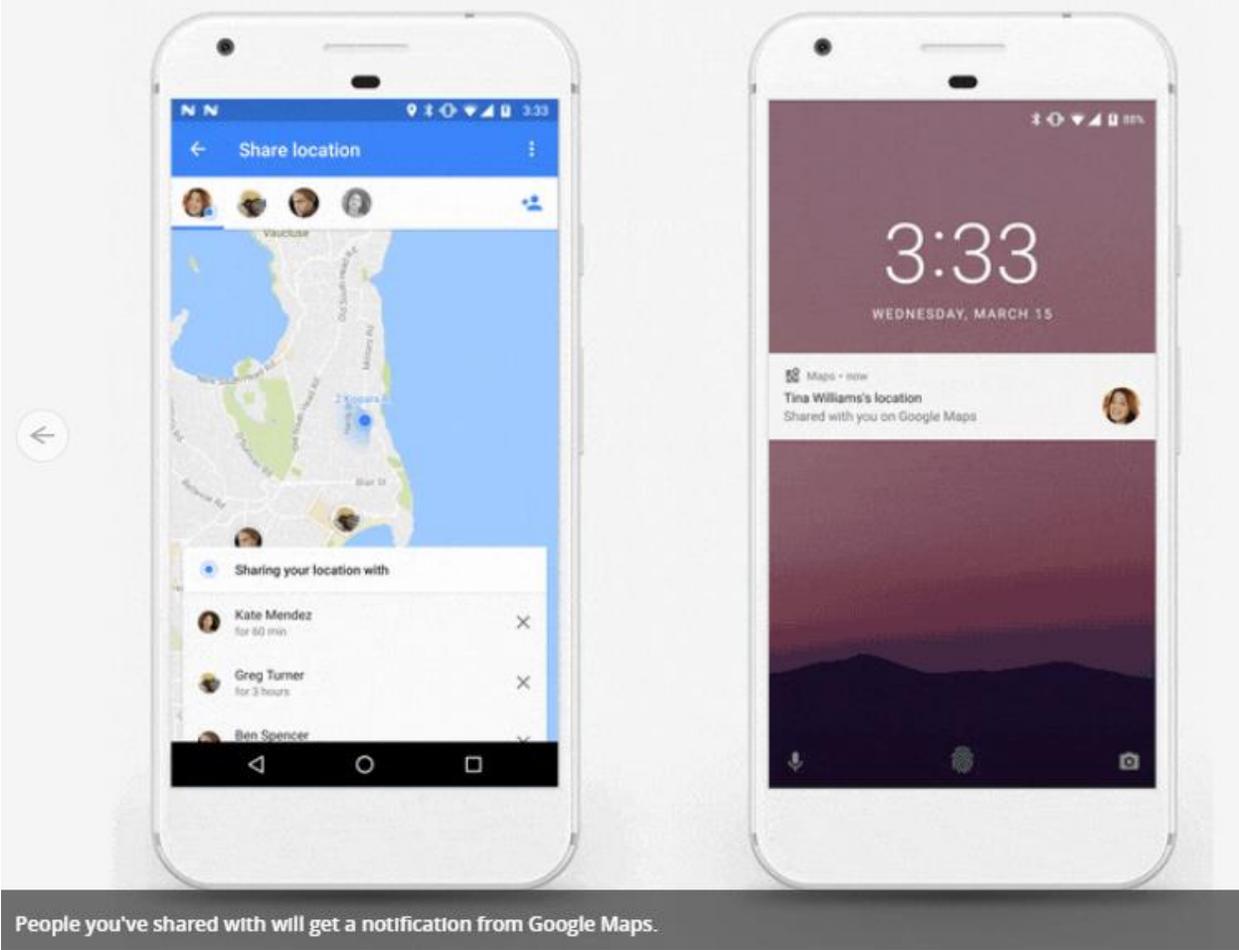
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>Ways to start location sharing: (left) from the app navigation drawer, and (right) from the menu, you can drag up while navigating somewhere.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

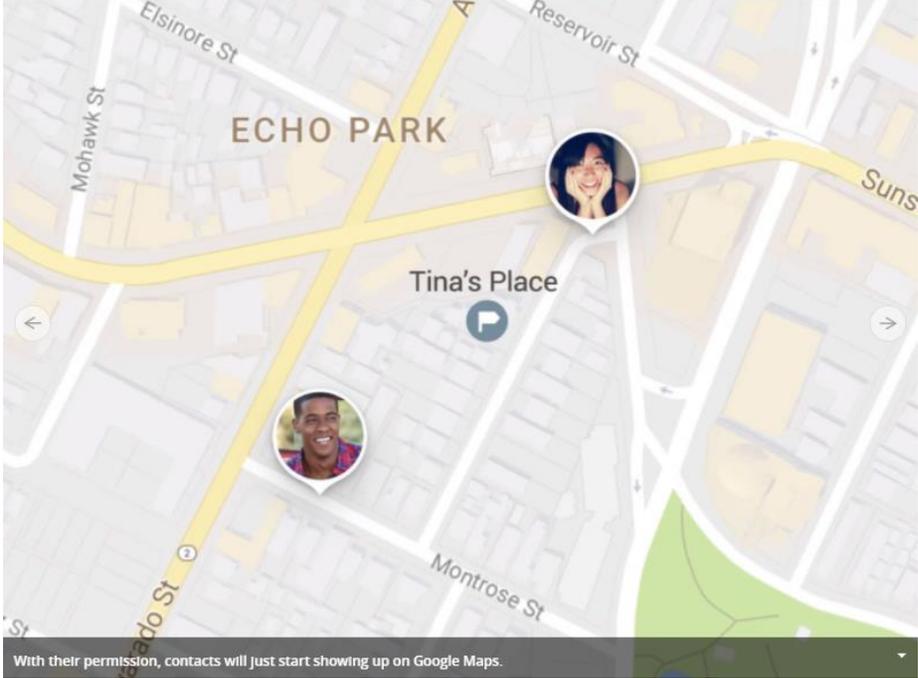
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>You can pick how long you want to share your location for, and with whom you want to share it.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

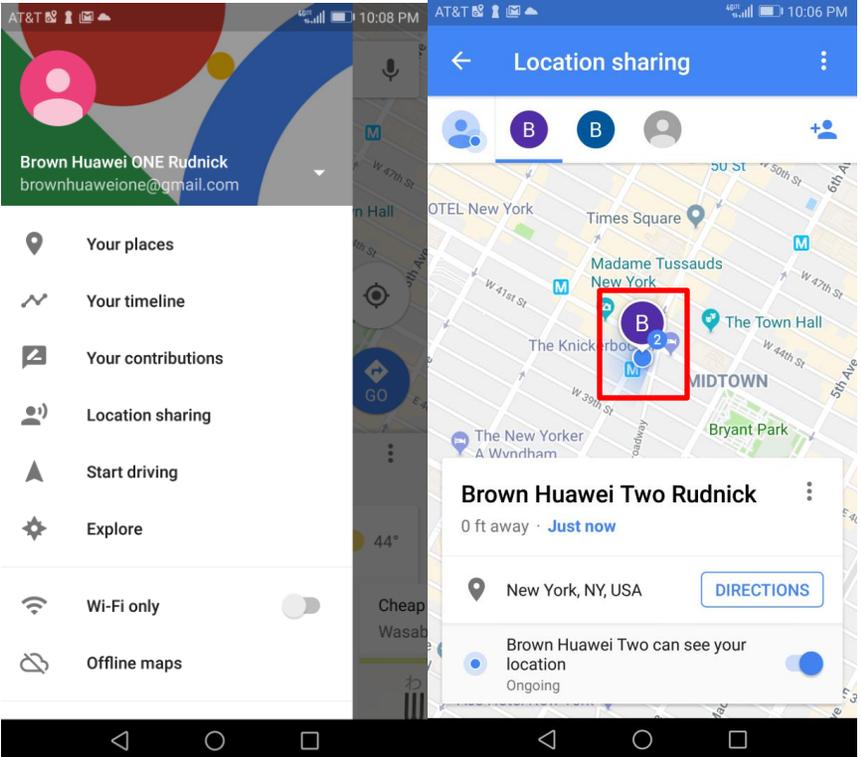
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>People you've shared with will get a notification from Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>With their permission, contacts will just start showing up on Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Google Maps Screenshots</u></b></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>The screenshot shows an Android phone interface. On the left, a menu is open with options: 'Your places', 'Your timeline', 'Your contributions', 'Location sharing', 'Start driving', 'Explore', 'Wi-Fi only', and 'Offline maps'. The 'Location sharing' option is selected. On the right, a map of New York City is displayed with a location pin labeled 'B' highlighted by a red box. Below the map, a card for 'Brown Huawei Two Rudnick' shows '0 ft away · Just now', 'New York, NY, USA', and a 'DIRECTIONS' button. At the bottom of the card, it says 'Brown Huawei Two can see your location Ongoing' with a toggle switch.</p> <p>Location information is shared via IP-based communication resulting in map that displays location information</p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Source Code:</u></b> The above functionality is performed at least in part by the following publicly available source code and/or source code that invokes or is invoked by the following source code (or a substantially similar copy compiled and loaded onto the Accused Products by HTC). AGIS reserves the right to amend these contentions to include additional source code as discovery progresses and as additional source code is made available.</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h2>Contacts Provider</h2> <p>The Contacts Provider is a powerful and flexible Android component that manages the device's central repository of data about people. The Contacts Provider is the source of data you see in the device's contacts application, and you can also access its data in your own application and transfer data between the device and online services. The provider accommodates a wide range of data sources and tries to manage as much data as possible for each person, with the result that its organization is complex. Because of this, the provider's API includes an extensive set of contract classes and interfaces that facilitate both data retrieval and modification.</p> <p>This guide describes the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The basic provider structure.</li><li>• How to retrieve data from the provider.</li><li>• How to modify data in the provider.</li><li>• How to write a sync adapter for synchronizing data from your server to the Contacts Provider.</li></ul> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Overview</b></p> <p>ContactsContract defines an extensible database of contact-related information. Contact information is stored in a three-tier data model:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table can store any kind of personal data, such as a phone number or email addresses. The set of data kinds that can be stored in this table is open-ended. There is a predefined set of common kinds, but any application can add its own data kinds.</li><li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.RawContacts</code> table represents a set of data describing a person and associated with a single account (for example, one of the user's Gmail accounts).</li><li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.Contacts</code> table represents an aggregate of one or more RawContacts presumably describing the same person. When data in or associated with the RawContacts table is changed, the affected aggregate contacts are updated as necessary.</li></ul> <p>Other tables include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <code>ContactsContract.Groups</code>, which contains information about raw contact groups such as Gmail contact groups. The current API does not support the notion of groups spanning multiple accounts.</li><li>• <code>ContactsContract.StatusUpdates</code>, which contains social status updates including IM availability.</li><li>• <code>ContactsContract.AggregationExceptions</code>, which is used for manual aggregation and disaggregation of raw contacts</li><li>• <code>ContactsContract.Settings</code>, which contains visibility and sync settings for accounts and groups.</li><li>• <code>ContactsContract.SyncState</code>, which contains free-form data maintained on behalf of sync adapters</li><li>• <code>ContactsContract.PhoneLookup</code>, which is used for quick caller-ID lookup</li></ul> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/reference/android/provider/ContactsContract.html">https://developer.android.com/reference/android/provider/ContactsContract.html</a></p> <p><b>Data</b></p> <p>As noted previously, the data for a raw contact is stored in a <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> row that is linked to the raw contact's <code>_ID</code> value. This allows a single raw contact to have multiple instances of the same type of data such as email addresses or phone numbers. For example, if "Thomas Higginson" for <code>emilyd@gmail.com</code> (the raw contact row for Thomas Higginson associated with the Google account <code>emilyd@gmail.com</code>) has a home email address of <code>thigg@gmail.com</code> and a work email address of <code>thomas.higginson@gmail.com</code>, the Contacts Provider stores the two email address rows and links them both to the raw contact.</p> <p>Notice that different types of data are stored in this single table. Display name, phone number, email, postal address, photo, and website detail rows are all found in the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table. To help manage this, the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table has some columns with descriptive names, and others with generic names. The contents of a descriptive-name column have the same meaning regardless of the type of data in the row, while the contents of a generic-name column have different meanings depending on the type of data.</p> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC														
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Task</th> <th>Action</th> <th>Data</th> <th>MIME type</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Pick a contact from a list</td> <td><a href="#">ACTION_PICK</a></td> <td>                     One of:                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><a href="#">Contacts.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of contacts.</li> <li><a href="#">Phone.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li> <li><a href="#">StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li> <li><a href="#">Email.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li> </ul> </td> <td>Not used</td> <td>                     Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply. Call <a href="#">startActivityForResult()</a>, which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <a href="#">LOOKUP_ID</a> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.                 </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Task	Action	Data	MIME type	Notes	Pick a contact from a list	<a href="#">ACTION_PICK</a>	One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><a href="#">Contacts.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of contacts.</li> <li><a href="#">Phone.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li> <li><a href="#">StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li> <li><a href="#">Email.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li> </ul>	Not used	Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply. Call <a href="#">startActivityForResult()</a> , which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <a href="#">LOOKUP_ID</a> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.				
Task	Action	Data	MIME type	Notes											
Pick a contact from a list	<a href="#">ACTION_PICK</a>	One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><a href="#">Contacts.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of contacts.</li> <li><a href="#">Phone.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li> <li><a href="#">StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li> <li><a href="#">Email.CONTENT_URI</a>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li> </ul>	Not used	Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply. Call <a href="#">startActivityForResult()</a> , which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <a href="#">LOOKUP_ID</a> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.											
<a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a>															

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>25  * Parsed form of the intent sent to the Contacts application. 26  */ 27  public class ContactsRequest { 28 29      /** Default mode: browse contacts */ 30      public static final int ACTION_DEFAULT = 10; 31 32      /** Show all contacts */ 33      public static final int ACTION_ALL_CONTACTS = 15; 34 35      /** Show all contacts with phone numbers */ 36      public static final int ACTION_CONTACTS_WITH_PHONES = 17; 37 38      /** Show contents of a specific group */ 39      public static final int ACTION_GROUP = 20; 40 41      /** Show all starred contacts */ 42      public static final int ACTION_STARRED = 30; 43 44      /** Show frequently contacted contacts */ 45      public static final int ACTION_FREQUENT = 40; 46 47      /** Show starred and the frequent */ 48      public static final int ACTION_STREQUENT = 50; 49 50      /** Show all contacts and pick them when clicking */ 51      public static final int ACTION_PICK_CONTACT = 60; 52 53      /** Show all contacts as well as the option to create a new one */ 54      public static final int ACTION_PICK_OR_CREATE_CONTACT = 70; 55 56      /** Show all contacts and pick them for edit when clicking, and allow creating a new contact */ 57      public static final int ACTION_INSERT_OR_EDIT_CONTACT = 80;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>59  /** Show all phone numbers and pick them when clicking */ 60  public static final int ACTION_PICK_PHONE = 90; 61 62  /** Show all postal addresses and pick them when clicking */ 63  public static final int ACTION_PICK_POSTAL = 100; 64 65  /** Show all postal addresses and pick them when clicking */ 66  public static final int ACTION_PICK_EMAIL = 105; 67 68  /** Show all contacts and create a shortcut for the picked contact */ 69  public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_CONTACT = 110; 70 71  /** Show all phone numbers and create a call shortcut for the picked number */ 72  public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_CALL = 120; 73 74  /** Show all phone numbers and create an SMS shortcut for the picked number */ 75  public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_SMS = 130; 76 77  /** Show all contacts and activate the specified one */ 78  public static final int ACTION_VIEW_CONTACT = 140; 79 80  /** Show contacts recommended for joining with a specified target contact */ 81  public static final int ACTION_PICK_JOIN = 150;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>104 * Displays a list to browse contacts. 105 */ 106 public class PeopleActivity extends ContactsActivity implements 107     View.OnCreateContextMenuListener, 108     View.OnClickListener, 109     ActionBarAdapter.Listener, 110     DialogManager.DialogShowingViewActivity, 111     ContactListFilterController.ContactListFilterListener, 112     ProviderStatusListener, 113     MultiContactDeleteListener, 114     JoinContactsListener { https://android.googleusercontent.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1- release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java 145 * Showing a list of Contacts. Also used for showing search results in search mode. 146 */ 147 private MultiSelectContactsListFragment mAllFragment; 148 private ContactTileListFragment mFavoritesFragment; https://android.googleusercontent.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1- release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</pre>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>458     private void configureFragments(boolean fromRequest) { 459         if (fromRequest) { 460             ContactListFilter filter = null; 461             int actionCode = mRequest.getActionCode(); 462             boolean searchMode = mRequest.isSearchMode(); 463             final int tabToOpen; 464             switch (actionCode) { 465                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_ALL_CONTACTS: 466                     filter = ContactListFilter.createFilterWithType( 467                         ContactListFilter.FILTER_TYPE_ALL_ACCOUNTS); 468                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 469                     break; 470                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_CONTACTS_WITH_PHONES: 471                     filter = ContactListFilter.createFilterWithType( 472                         ContactListFilter.FILTER_TYPE_WITH_PHONE_NUMBERS_ONLY); 473                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 474                     break; 475 476                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_FREQUENT: 477                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_STREQUENT: 478                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_STARRED: 479                     tabToOpen = TabState.FAVORITES; 480                     break; 481                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_VIEW_CONTACT: 482                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 483                     break; 484                 default: 485                     tabToOpen = -1; 486                     break; 487             } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>488         if (tabToOpen != -1) { 489             mActionBarAdapter.setCurrentTab(tabToOpen); 490         } 491 492         if (filter != null) { 493             mContactListFilterController.setContactListFilter(filter, false); 494             searchMode = false; 495         } 496 497         if (mRequest.getContactUri() != null) { 498             searchMode = false; 499         } 500 501         mActionBarAdapter.setSearchMode(searchMode); 502         configureContactListFragmentForRequest(); 503     } 504 505     configureContactListFragment(); 506 507     invalidateOptionsMenuIfNeeded(); 508 }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>35 public class ProfileAndContactsLoader extends CursorLoader { 36 37     private boolean mLoadProfile; 38 39     private String[] mProjection; 40 41     private Uri mExtraUri; 42     private String[] mExtraProjection; 43     private String mExtraSelection; 44     private String[] mExtraSelectionArgs; 45     private boolean mMergeExtraContactsAfterPrimary; 46 47     public ProfileAndContactsLoader(Context context) { 48         super(context); 49     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/list/ProfileAndContactsLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/list/ProfileAndContactsLoader.java</a></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>35 public final class GroupMemberLoader extends CursorLoader { 36 37     public static class GroupEditorQuery { 38         private static final String[] PROJECTION = new String[] { 39             Data.CONTACT_ID,           // 0 40             Data.RAW_CONTACT_ID,       // 1 41             Data.DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY, // 2 42             Data.PHOTO_URI,            // 3 43             Data.LOOKUP_KEY,           // 4 44         }; 45 46         public static final int CONTACT_ID           = 0; 47         public static final int RAW_CONTACT_ID       = 1; 48         public static final int CONTACT_DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY = 2; 49         public static final int CONTACT_PHOTO_URI    = 3; 50         public static final int CONTACT_LOOKUP_KEY   = 4; 51     } 52 53     public static class GroupDetailQuery { 54         private static final String[] PROJECTION = new String[] { 55             Data.CONTACT_ID,           // 0 56             Data.PHOTO_URI,            // 1 57             Data.LOOKUP_KEY,           // 2 58             Data.DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY, // 3 59             Data.CONTACT_PRESENCE,     // 4 60             Data.CONTACT_STATUS,       // 5 61         }; 62 63         public static final int CONTACT_ID           = 0; 64         public static final int CONTACT_PHOTO_URI    = 1; 65         public static final int CONTACT_LOOKUP_KEY   = 2; 66         public static final int CONTACT_DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY = 3; 67         public static final int CONTACT_PRESENCE_STATUS = 4; 68         public static final int CONTACT_STATUS       = 5; 69     } 70 71     private final long mGroupId;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMemberLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMemberLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>24  * Group loader for the group list that includes details such as the number of contacts per group 25  * and number of groups per account. This list is sorted by account type, account name, where the 26  * group names are in alphabetical order. Note that the list excludes default, favorite, and deleted 27  * groups. 28  */ 29  public final class GroupListLoader extends CursorLoader { 30 31      private final static String[] COLUMNS = new String[] { 32          Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME, 33          Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE, 34          Groups.DATA_SET, 35          Groups._ID, 36          Groups.TITLE, 37          Groups.SUMMARY_COUNT, 38      }; 39 40      public final static int ACCOUNT_NAME = 0; 41      public final static int ACCOUNT_TYPE = 1; 42      public final static int DATA_SET = 2; 43      public final static int GROUP_ID = 3; 44      public final static int TITLE = 4; 45      public final static int MEMBER_COUNT = 5; 46 47      private static final Uri GROUP_LIST_URI = Groups.CONTENT_SUMMARY_URI; 48 49      public GroupListLoader(Context context) { 50          super(context, GROUP_LIST_URI, COLUMNS, Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + " NOT NULL AND " 51              + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + " NOT NULL AND " + Groups.AUTO_ADD + "=0 AND " + 52              Groups.FAVORITES + "=0 AND " + Groups.DELETED + "=0", null, 53              Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + ", " + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + ", " + Groups.DATA_SET + ", " + 54              Groups.TITLE + " COLLATE LOCALIZED ASC"); 55      } 56  }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupListLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupListLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 24  * Group meta-data loader. Loads all groups or just a single group from the 25  * database (if given a {@link Uri}). 26  */ 27  public final class GroupMetaLoader extends CursorLoader { 28 29      private final static String[] COLUMNS = new String[] { 30          Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME, 31          Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE, 32          Groups.DATA_SET, 33          Groups._ID, 34          Groups.TITLE, 35          Groups.AUTO_ADD, 36          Groups.FAVORITES, 37          Groups.GROUP_IS_READ_ONLY, 38          Groups.DELETED, 39      }; 40 41      public final static int ACCOUNT_NAME = 0; 42      public final static int ACCOUNT_TYPE = 1; 43      public final static int DATA_SET = 2; 44      public final static int GROUP_ID = 3; 45      public final static int TITLE = 4; 46      public final static int AUTO_ADD = 5; 47      public final static int FAVORITES = 6; 48      public final static int IS_READ_ONLY = 7; 49      public final static int DELETED = 8; 50 51      public GroupMetaLoader(Context context, Uri groupUri) { 52          super(context, ensureIsGroupUri(groupUri), COLUMNS, Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + " NOT NULL AND " 53              + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + " NOT NULL", null, null); 54      } 55 56      /** 57       * Ensures that this is a valid group URI. If invalid, then an exception is 58       * thrown. Otherwise, the original URI is returned. 59       */ 60      private static Uri ensureIsGroupUri(final Uri groupUri) { 61          // TODO: Fix ContactsProvider2 getType method to resolve the group Uris 62          if (groupUri == null) { 63              throw new IllegalArgumentException("Uri must not be null"); 64          } 65          if (!groupUri.toString().startsWith(Groups.CONTENT_URI.toString())) { 66              throw new IllegalArgumentException("Invalid group Uri: " + groupUri); 67          } 68          return groupUri; 69      } 70  } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMetaLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMetaLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>19  * Meta-data for a contact group. We load all groups associated with the contact's 20  * constituent accounts. 21  */ 22  public final class GroupMetaData { 23      private String mAccountName; 24      private String mAccountType; 25      private String mDataSet; 26      private long mGroupId; 27      private String mTitle; 28      private boolean mDefaultGroup; 29      private boolean mFavorites; 30 31      public GroupMetaData(String accountName, String accountType, String dataSet, long groupId, 32                          String title, boolean defaultGroup, boolean favorites) { 33          this.mAccountName = accountName; 34          this.mAccountType = accountType; 35          this.mDataSet = dataSet; 36          this.mGroupId = groupId; 37          this.mTitle = title; 38          this.mDefaultGroup = defaultGroup; 39          this.mFavorites = favorites; 40      } 41 42      public String getAccountName() { 43          return mAccountName; 44      } 45 46      public String getAccountType() { 47          return mAccountType; 48      } 49 50      public String getDataSet() { 51          return mDataSet; 52      } 53 54      public long getGroupId() { 55          return mGroupId; 56      } 57 58      public String getTitle() { 59          return mTitle; 60      } 61 62      public boolean isDefaultGroup() { 63          return mDefaultGroup; 64      } 65 66      public boolean isFavorites() { 67          return mFavorites; 68      } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/GroupMetaData.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/GroupMetaData.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>44 * Class that sends chat message via SMS. 45 * 46 * The interface emulates a blocking sending similar to making an HTTP request. 47 * It calls the SmsManager to send a (potentially multipart) message and waits 48 * on the sent status on each part. The waiting has a timeout so it won't wait 49 * forever. Once the sent status of all parts received, the call returns. 50 * A successful sending requires success status for all parts. Otherwise, we 51 * pick the highest level of failure as the error for the whole message, which 52 * is used to determine if we need to retry the sending. 53 */ 54 public class SmsSender { 55     private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 56 57     public static final String EXTRA_PART_ID = "part_id"; 58 59     /* 60      * A map for pending sms messages. The key is the random request UUID. 61      */ 62     private static ConcurrentHashMap&lt;Uri, SendResult&gt; sPendingMessageMap = 63         new ConcurrentHashMap&lt;Uri, SendResult&gt;(); 64 65     private static final Random RANDOM = new Random(); 66 67     // Whether we should send multipart SMS as separate messages 68     private static Boolean sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages = null; 69</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 253 // Actually sending the message using SmsManager 254 private static void sendInternal(final Context context, final int subId, String dest, 255     final ArrayList&lt;String&gt; messages, final String serviceCenter, 256     final boolean requireDeliveryReport, final Uri messageUri) throws SmsException { 257     Assert.notNull(context); 258     final SmsManager smsManager = PhoneUtils.get(subId).getSmsManager(); 259     final int messageCount = messages.size(); 260     final ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt; deliveryIntents = new ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt;(messageCount); 261     final ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt; sentIntents = new ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt;(messageCount); 262     for (int i = 0; i &lt; messageCount; i++) { 263         // Make pending intents different for each message part 264         final int partId = (messageCount &lt;= 1 ? 0 : i + 1); 265         if (requireDeliveryReport &amp;&amp; (i == (messageCount - 1))) { 266             // TODO we only care about the delivery status of the last part 267             // Shall we have better tracking of delivery status of all parts? 268             deliveryIntents.add(PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 269                 context, 270                 partId, 271                 getSendStatusIntent(context, SendStatusReceiver.MESSAGE_DELIVERED_ACTION, 272                     messageUri, partId, subId), 273                 0/*flag*/)); 274         } else { 275             deliveryIntents.add(null); 276         } 277         sentIntents.add(PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 278             context, 279             partId, 280             getSendStatusIntent(context, SendStatusReceiver.MESSAGE_SENT_ACTION, 281                 messageUri, partId, subId), 282             0/*flag*/)); 283     } 284     if (sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages == null) { 285         sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages = MmsConfig.get(subId) 286             .getSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages(); 287     } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>288     try { 289         if (sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages) { 290             // If multipart sms is not supported, send them as separate messages 291             for (int i = 0; i &lt; messageCount; i++) { 292                 smsManager.sendTextMessage(dest, 293                     serviceCenter, 294                     messages.get(i), 295                     sentIntents.get(i), 296                     deliveryIntents.get(i)); 297             } 298         } else { 299             smsManager.sendMultipartTextMessage( 300                 dest, serviceCenter, messages, sentIntents, deliveryIntents); 301         } 302     } catch (final Exception e) { 303         throw new SmsException("SmsSender: caught exception in sending " + e); 304     } 305 }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p> <pre>56  * Class that receives incoming SMS messages through android.provider.Telephony.SMS_RECEIVED 57  * 58  * This class serves two purposes: 59  * - Process phone verification SMS messages 60  * - Handle SMS messages when the user has enabled us to be the default SMS app (Pre-KLP) 61  */ 62  public final class SmsReceiver extends BroadcastReceiver { 63      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 64 65      private static ArrayList&lt;Pattern&gt; sIgnoreSmsPatterns; 66  }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>200     public static void deliverSmsMessages(final Context context, final int subId, 201         final int errorCode, final android.telephony.SmsMessage[] messages) { 202         final ContentValues messageValues = 203             MmsUtils.parseReceivedSmsMessage(context, messages, errorCode); 204 205         LogUtil.v(TAG, "SmsReceiver.deliverSmsMessages"); 206 207         final long nowInMillis = System.currentTimeMillis(); 208         final long receivedTimestampMs = MmsUtils.getMessageDate(messages[0], nowInMillis); 209 210         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.DATE, receivedTimestampMs); 211         // Default to unread and unseen for us but ReceiveSmsMessageAction will override 212         // seen for the telephony db. 213         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.READ, 0); 214         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.SEEN, 0); 215         if (OsUtil.isAtLeastL_MR1()) { 216             messageValues.put(Sms.SUBSCRIPTION_ID, subId); 217         } 218 219         if (messages[0].getMessageClass() == android.telephony.SmsMessage.MessageClass.CLASS_0    220             DebugUtils.debugClassZeroSmsEnabled()) { 221             Factory.get().getUIIntents().launchClassZeroActivity(context, messageValues); 222         } else { 223             final ReceiveSmsMessageAction action = new ReceiveSmsMessageAction(messageValues); 224             action.start(); 225         } 226     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>228     @Override 229     public void onReceive(final Context context, final Intent intent) { 230         LogUtil.v(TAG, "SmsReceiver.onReceive " + intent); 231         // On KLP+ we only take delivery of SMS messages in SmsDeliverReceiver. 232         if (PhoneUtils.getDefault().isSmsEnabled()) { 233             final String action = intent.getAction(); 234             if (OsUtil.isSecondaryUser() &amp;&amp; 235                 (Telephony.Sms.Intents.SMS_RECEIVED_ACTION.equals(action)    236                  // TODO: update this with the actual constant from Telephony 237                  "android.provider.Telephony.MMS_DOWNLOADED".equals(action))) { 238                 postNewMessageSecondaryUserNotification(); 239             } else if (!OsUtil.isAtLeastKLP()) { 240                 deliverSmsIntent(context, intent); 241             } 242         } 243     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>52  * Class that sends chat message via MMS. 53  * 54  * The interface emulates a blocking send similar to making an HTTP request. 55  */ 56  public class MmsSender { 57      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 58 59      /** 60       * Send an MMS message. 61       * 62       * @param context Context 63       * @param messageUri The unique URI of the message for identifying it during sending 64       * @param sendReq The SendReq PDU of the message 65       * @throws MmsFailureException 66       */ 67      public static void sendMms(final Context context, final int subId, final Uri messageUri, 68                               final SendReq sendReq, final Bundle sentIntentExtras) throws MmsFailureException { 69          sendMms(context, 70                subId, 71                messageUri, 72                null /* locationUri */, 73                sendReq, 74                true /* responseImportant */, 75                sentIntentExtras); 76      }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>240     * Download an MMS message. 241     * 242     * @param context Context 243     * @param contentLocation The url of the MMS message 244     * @throws MmsFailureException 245     * @throws InvalidHeaderValueException 246     */ 247     public static void downloadMms(final Context context, final int subId, 248         final String contentLocation, Bundle extras) throws MmsFailureException, 249         InvalidHeaderValueException { 250         final Uri requestUri = Uri.parse(contentLocation); 251         final Uri contentUri = MmsFileProvider.buildRawMmsUri(); 252 253         final Intent downloadedIntent = new Intent(SendStatusReceiver.MMS_DOWNLOADED_ACTION, 254             requestUri, 255             context, 256             SendStatusReceiver.class); 257         downloadedIntent.putExtra(SendMessageAction.EXTRA_CONTENT_URI, contentUri); 258         if (extras != null) { 259             downloadedIntent.putExtras(extras); 260         } 261         final PendingIntent downloadedPendingIntent = PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 262             context, 263             0 /*request code*/, 264             downloadedIntent, 265             PendingIntent.FLAG_UPDATE_CURRENT); 266 267         MmsManager.downloadMultimediaMessage(subId, context, contentLocation, contentUri, 268             downloadedPendingIntent); 269     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 97      * Execute an MMS HTTP request, either a POST (sending) or a GET (downloading) 98      * 99      * @param urlString The request URL, for sending it is usually the MMSC, and for downloading 100     *           it is the message URL 101     * @param pdu For POST (sending) only, the PDU to send 102     * @param method HTTP method, POST for sending and GET for downloading 103     * @param isProxySet Is there a proxy for the MMSC 104     * @param proxyHost The proxy host 105     * @param proxyPort The proxy port 106     * @param mmsConfig The MMS config to use 107     * @param userAgent The user agent header value 108     * @param uaProfUrl The UA Prof URL header value 109     * @return The HTTP response body 110     * @throws MmsHttpException For any failures 111     */ 112     public byte[] execute(String urlString, byte[] pdu, String method, boolean isProxySet, 113                          String proxyHost, int proxyPort, Bundle mmsConfig, String userAgent, String uaProfUrl) 114         throws MmsHttpException { 115         Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: " + method + " " + Utils.redactUrlForNonVerbose(urlString) 116             + (isProxySet ? (" proxy=" + proxyHost + ":" + proxyPort) : "")) 117             + ", PDU size=" + (pdu != null ? pdu.length : 0)); 118         checkMethod(method); 119         HttpURLConnection connection = null; 120         try { 121             Proxy proxy = Proxy.NO_PROXY; 122             if (isProxySet) { 123                 proxy = new Proxy(Proxy.Type.HTTP, new InetSocketAddress(proxyHost, proxyPort)); 124             } 125             final URL url = new URL(urlString); 126             // Now get the connection 127             connection = (HttpURLConnection) url.openConnection(proxy); 128             connection.setDoInput(true); 129             connection.setConnectTimeout( 130                 mmsConfig.getInt(CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_HTTP_SOCKET_TIMEOUT, 131                     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_HTTP_SOCKET_TIMEOUT_DEFAULT)); </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 132 // ----- COMMON HEADERS ----- 133 // Header: Accept 134 connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_ACCEPT, HEADER_VALUE_ACCEPT); 135 // Header: Accept-Language 136 connection.setRequestProperty( 137     HEADER_ACCEPT_LANGUAGE, getCurrentAcceptLanguage(Locale.getDefault())); 138 // Header: User-Agent 139 Log.i(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: User-Agent=" + userAgent); 140 connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_USER_AGENT, userAgent); 141 // Header: x-wap-profile 142 final String uaProfUrlTagName = mmsConfig.getString( 143     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_UA_PROF_TAG_NAME, 144     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_UA_PROF_TAG_NAME_DEFAULT); 145 if (uaProfUrl != null) { 146     Log.i(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: UaProfUrl=" + uaProfUrl); 147     connection.setRequestProperty(uaProfUrlTagName, uaProfUrl); 148 } 149 // Add extra headers specified by mms_config.xml's httpparams 150 addExtraHeaders(connection, mmsConfig); 151 // Different stuff for GET and POST 152 if (METHOD_POST.equals(method)) { 153     if (pdu == null    pdu.length &lt; 1) { 154         Log.e(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: empty pdu"); 155         throw new MmsHttpException(0/*statusCode*/, "Sending empty PDU"); 156     } 157     connection.setDoOutput(true); 158     connection.setRequestMethod(METHOD_POST); 159     if (mmsConfig.getBoolean( 160         CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_SUPPORT_HTTP_CHARSET_HEADER, 161         CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_SUPPORT_HTTP_CHARSET_HEADER_DEFAULT)) { 162         connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_CONTENT_TYPE, 163             HEADER_VALUE_CONTENT_TYPE_WITH_CHARSET); 164     } else { 165         connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_CONTENT_TYPE, 166             HEADER_VALUE_CONTENT_TYPE_WITHOUT_CHARSET); </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>167         } 168         if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 169             logHttpHeaders(connection.getRequestProperties()); 170         } 171         connection.setFixedLengthStreamingMode(pdu.length); 172         // Sending request body 173         final OutputStream out = 174             new BufferedOutputStream(connection.getOutputStream()); 175         out.write(pdu); 176         out.flush(); 177         out.close(); 178     } else if (METHOD_GET.equals(method)) { 179         if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 180             logHttpHeaders(connection.getRequestProperties()); 181         } 182         connection.setRequestMethod(METHOD_GET); 183     } 184     // Get response 185     final int responseCode = connection.getResponseCode(); 186     final String responseMessage = connection.getResponseMessage(); 187     Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: " + responseCode + " " + responseMessage); 188     if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 189         logHttpHeaders(connection.getHeaderFields()); 190     } 191     if (responseCode / 100 != 2) { 192         throw new MmsHttpException(responseCode, responseMessage); 193     } 194     final InputStream in = new BufferedInputStream(connection.getInputStream()); 195     final ByteArrayOutputStream byteOut = new ByteArrayOutputStream(); 196     final byte[] buf = new byte[4096]; 197     int count = 0; 198     while ((count = in.read(buf)) &gt; 0) { 199         byteOut.write(buf, 0, count); 200     } 201     in.close(); 202     final byte[] responseBody = byteOut.toByteArray(); 203     Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: response size=" 204         + (responseBody != null ? responseBody.length : 0)); 205     return responseBody;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>38  * Request to send an MMS 39  */ 40  class SendRequest extends MmsRequest { 41      // Max send response PDU size in bytes (exceeding this may cause problem with 42      // system intent delivery). 43      private static final int MAX_SEND_RESPONSE_SIZE = 1000 * 1024; 44 45      private byte[] mPduData; 46 47      SendRequest(final String locationUri, final Uri pduUri, final PendingIntent sentIntent) { 48          super(locationUri, pduUri, sentIntent); 49      } 50 51      @Override 52      protected boolean loadRequest(final Context context, final Bundle mmsConfig) { 53          mPduData = readPduFromContentUri( 54              context, 55              mPduUri, 56              mmsConfig.getInt( 57                  CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_MAX_MESSAGE_SIZE, 58                  CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_MAX_MESSAGE_SIZE_DEFAULT)); 59          return (mPduData != null); 60      } 61 62      @Override 63      protected boolean transferResponse(final Context context, final Intent fillIn, 64          final byte[] response) { 65          // SendConf pdus are always small and can be included in the intent 66          if (response != null &amp;&amp; fillIn != null) { 67              if (response.length &gt; MAX_SEND_RESPONSE_SIZE) { 68                  // If the response PDU is too large, it won't be able to fit in 69                  // the PendingIntent to be transferred via system IPC. 70                  return false; 71              } 72              fillIn.putExtra(SmsManager.EXTRA_MMS_DATA, response); 73          } 74          return true; 75      } }</pre>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/SendRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/SendRequest.java</a></p> <pre>public static LocationRequest create ()</pre> <p>Create a location request with default parameters.</p> <p>Default parameters are for a block accuracy, slowly updated location. It can then be adjusted as required by the applications before passing to the <a href="#">FusedLocationProviderApi</a>.</p> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• a new location request</li></ul> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>public static final int <b>PRIORITY_BALANCED_POWER_ACCURACY</b></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "block" level accuracy.</p> <p>Block level accuracy is considered to be about 100 meter accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 102</p> <p>public static final int <b>PRIORITY_HIGH_ACCURACY</b></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request the most accurate locations available.</p> <p>This will return the finest location available.</p> <p>Constant Value: 100</p> <p>public static final int <b>PRIORITY_LOW_POWER</b></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "city" level accuracy.</p> <p>City level accuracy is considered to be about 10km accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 104</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>public Task&lt;Location&gt; getLastLocation ()</pre> <p>Returns the best most recent location currently available.</p> <p>If a location is not available, which should happen very rarely, null will be returned. The best accuracy available while respecting the location permissions will be returned.</p> <p>This method provides a simplified way to get location. It is particularly well suited for applications that do not require an accurate location and that do not want to maintain extra logic for location updates.</p> <pre>public Task&lt;LocationAvailability&gt; getLocationAvailability ()</pre> <p>Returns the availability of location data. When <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns true, then the location returned by <code>getLastLocation()</code> will be reasonably up to date within the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p>If the client isn't connected to Google Play services and the request times out, null is returned.</p> <p>Note it's always possible for <code>getLastLocation()</code> to return null even when this method returns true (e.g. location settings were disabled between calls).</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC						
	<pre>public Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates (LocationRequest request,     LocationCallback callback, Looper looper)</pre> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified Looper thread.</p> <p>This method is suited for the foreground use cases. For background use cases, the <code>PendingIntent</code> version of the method is recommended, see <code>requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, PendingIntent)</code>.</p> <p>Any previous LocationRequests registered on this LocationListener will be replaced.</p> <p>This call will keep the Google Play services connection active, so make sure to call <code>removeLocationUpdates(LocationCallback)</code> when you no longer need it, otherwise you lose the benefits of the automatic connection management.</p> <p>Callbacks for <code>LocationCallback</code> will be made on the specified thread, which must already be a prepared looper thread.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>request</b></td> <td>The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>callback</b></td> <td>The callback for the location updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>looper</b></td> <td>The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>	<b>request</b>	The location request for the updates.	<b>callback</b>	The callback for the location updates.	<b>looper</b>	The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.
<b>request</b>	The location request for the updates.						
<b>callback</b>	The callback for the location updates.						
<b>looper</b>	The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.						

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC				
	<pre>public Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates (LocationRequest request, PendingIntent callbackIntent)</pre> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified PendingIntent.</p> <p>This method is suited for the background use cases, more specifically for receiving location updates, even when the app has been killed by the system. In order to do so, use a <code>PendingIntent</code> for a started service. For foreground use cases, the <code>LocationCallback</code> version of the method is recommended, see <code>requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, LocationCallback, Looper)</code>.</p> <p>Any previously registered requests that have the same PendingIntent (as defined by <code>equals(Object)</code>) will be replaced by this request.</p> <p>Both <code>LocationResult</code> and <code>LocationAvailability</code> are sent to the given PendingIntent. You can extract data from an Intent using <code>hasResult(Intent)</code>, <code>extractResult(Intent)</code>, <code>hasLocationAvailability(Intent)</code>, and <code>extractLocationAvailability(Intent)</code>.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td><code>request</code></td> <td>The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><code>callbackIntent</code></td> <td>A pending intent to be sent for each location update.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a Task for the call, check <code>isSuccessful()</code> to determine if it was successful.</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>	<code>request</code>	The location request for the updates.	<code>callbackIntent</code>	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.
<code>request</code>	The location request for the updates.				
<code>callbackIntent</code>	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.				

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC						
	<p><code>public void onLocationAvailability (LocationAvailability locationAvailability)</code></p> <p>Called when there is a change in the availability of location data.</p> <p>When <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns <code>false</code> you can assume that location will not be returned in <code>onLocationResult(LocationResult)</code> until something changes in the device's settings or environment. Even when <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns <code>true</code> the <code>onLocationResult(LocationResult)</code> may not always be called regularly, however the device location is known and both the most recently delivered location and <code>getLastLocation(GoogleApiClient)</code> will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>locationAvailability</code></td> <td>The current status of location availability.</td> </tr> </table> <p><code>public void onLocationResult (LocationResult result)</code></p> <p>Called when device location information is available.</p> <p>The most recent location returned by <code>getLastLocation()</code> is not guaranteed to be immediately fresh, but will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>result</code></td> <td>The latest location result available.</td> </tr> </table> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback</a></p> <p><code>public abstract void onLocationChanged (Location location)</code></p> <p>Called when the location has changed.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>location</code></td> <td>The updated location.</td> </tr> </table>	<code>locationAvailability</code>	The current status of location availability.	<code>result</code>	The latest location result available.	<code>location</code>	The updated location.
<code>locationAvailability</code>	The current status of location availability.						
<code>result</code>	The latest location result available.						
<code>location</code>	The updated location.						

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC		
	<p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener</a></p> <p>Public Constructors</p> <hr/> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context)</p> <hr/> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">AttributeSet</a> attrs)</p> <hr/> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">AttributeSet</a> attrs, int defStyleAttr)</p> <hr/> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">GoogleMapOptions</a> options)</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p> <p>public void <b>getMapAsync</b> (<a href="#">OnMapReadyCallback</a> callback)</p> <p>Returns a non-null instance of the <a href="#">GoogleMap</a> , ready to be used.</p> <p>Note that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• This method must be called from the main thread.</li> <li>• The callback will be executed in the main thread.</li> <li>• In the case where Google Play services is not installed on the user's device, the callback will not be triggered until the user installs it.</li> <li>• The <a href="#">GoogleMap</a> object provided by the callback is non-null.</li> </ul> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>callback</td> <td>The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.</td> </tr> </table> <hr/> <p>public final void <b>onCreate</b> (<a href="#">Bundle</a> savedInstanceState)</p> <p>You must call this method from the parent Activity/Fragment's corresponding method.</p>	callback	The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.
callback	The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.		

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
<p>[54D] transmitting IP-based messages including a location of the first device to the respective second devices;</p>	<p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p> <p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of transmitting IP-based messages including a location of the first device to the respective second devices. See claims 1[D], 28[D], and 41[D], which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p> <p>For example, users send their location to a server and receive the location of other devices with whom the location is being shared. To send a location to the network, a user enables location service which enables the device to determine and send its location. If location service is already enabled, the device sends its location to the server as needed by the application (e.g. Google Maps). If location service is not enabled, the application will ask the user to enable location service in order to continue with full functionality, which includes using the device's location. Google Maps applications receive the location of other devices when those devices have location service enabled while using the same respective application. Android Device Manager and Google Maps use the received locations to display those locations on the map, indicating the locations of other devices.</p> <p>See, e.g., location sharing including corresponding code described above with regard to limitation [1C].</p> <p>Using Google Maps, a user enables location services to send its location the network, but the user can also choose to share its location, as shown below. Again, each device that participates is able to see the location of the other device using Google Maps' share your location feature. For example:</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>HTC One V™ – Google Location Service &amp; GPS</b></p> <p>Google Maps lets you track your current location, view real-time traffic situations, and receive detailed directions to your destination. It also provides a search tool where you can locate a place of interest or an address on a vector or aerial map, or view locations in street level.</p> <p><b>Turning on Location Services</b></p> <div> </div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. From the Home Screen, slide the <b>Notifications</b> panel open.</li> <li>2. In the top right corner, tap <b>Settings</b>.</li> <li>3. Tap <b>Location</b>.</li> <li>4. Make your selection by tapping <b>Google's location service</b>, <b>Use GPS satellites</b>, or both. <b>Note:</b> You will need to accept the location consent terms and conditions.</li> </ol>



# Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. If you haven't already, add their Gmail address to your <a href="#">Google Contacts</a>.</li><li>2. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app and sign in. <a href="#">Learn how to sign in.</a></li><li>3. Tap the Menu  &gt; <b>Share location</b> &gt; Add People .</li><li>4. Choose how long you want to share your location.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Select People</b>.<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ If you're asked about your contacts, give Google Maps access.</li></ul></li><li>6. Choose who you want to share with.</li><li>7. Tap <b>Share</b>.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/plus/answer/3302509?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en">https://support.google.com/plus/answer/3302509?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en</a></p>  <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p> <p>Below are exemplary methods used by Google applications to obtain, send, and receive locations.</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>The Google Play services Location API</p> <p>The Google Play services <a href="#">Location API</a> is the preferred method for adding location awareness to your Android application. It includes functionality that lets you:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Determine the device location.</li> <li>• Listen for location changes.</li> <li>• Determine the mode of transportation, if the device is moving.</li> <li>• Create and monitor predefined geographical regions, known as geofences.</li> </ul> <p>The location APIs make it easy for you to build power efficient, location-aware applications. Like the Google Maps Android API, the Location API is distributed as part of the Google Play services SDK. For more information on the Location API, please refer to the Android training class <a href="#">Making Your App Location Aware</a> or the <a href="#">Location API Reference</a>. Code examples are included as part of the Google Play services SDK.</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/location">https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/location</a></p> <div> <p>The diagram illustrates the architecture of the Google API Client. On the left, a box labeled 'Device' contains 'Your app' (represented by an Android robot icon) and the 'Google Play services library'. Inside the library is the 'Google API Client'. On the right, a dashed box labeled 'Google Play services' contains three service boxes: 'Games service', 'Drive service', and 'Other services'. Bidirectional arrows connect 'Your app' to the 'Google API Client', and the 'Google API Client' to each of the three service boxes.</p> </div> <p>Figure 1: An illustration showing how the Google API Client provides an interface for connecting and making calls to any of the available Google Play services such as Google Play Games and Google Drive.</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/guides/api-client#Starting">https://developers.google.com/android/guides/api-client#Starting</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Get the Last Known Location</h3> <p>Once you have connected to Google Play services and the location services API, you can get the last known location of a user's device. When your app is connected to these you can use the fused location provider's <code>getLastLocation()</code> method to retrieve the device location. The precision of the location returned by this call is determined by the permission setting you put in your app manifest, as described in the <a href="#">Specify App Permissions</a> section of this document.</p> <p>To request the last known location, call the <code>getLastLocation()</code> method, passing it your instance of the <code>GoogleApiClient</code> object. Do this in the <code>onConnected()</code> callback provided by Google API Client, which is called when the client is ready. The following code snippet illustrates the request and a simple handling of the response:</p> <pre>public class MainActivity extends ActionBarActivity implements     ConnectionCallbacks, OnConnectionFailedListener {     ...     @Override     public void onConnected(Bundle connectionHint) {         mLastLocation = LocationServices.FusedLocationApi.getLastLocation(             mGoogleApiClient);         if (mLastLocation != null) {             mLatitudeText.setText(String.valueOf(mLastLocation.getLatitude()));             mLongitudeText.setText(String.valueOf(mLastLocation.getLongitude()));         }     } }</pre> <p>The <code>getLastLocation()</code> method returns a <code>Location</code> object from which you can retrieve the latitude and longitude coordinates of a geographic location. The location object returned may be null in rare cases when the location is not available.</p> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/training/location/retrieve-current.html">https://developer.android.com/training/location/retrieve-current.html</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>Determining the user's current location</p> <hr/> <p>The Geolocation API offers a simple, "one-shot" method to obtain the user's location: <code>getCurrentPosition()</code>. A call to this method asynchronously reports on the user's current location.</p> <pre> window.onload = function() {   var startPos;   var geoSuccess = function(position) {     startPos = position;     document.getElementById('startLat').innerHTML = startPos.coords.latitude;     document.getElementById('startLon').innerHTML = startPos.coords.longitude;   };   navigator.geolocation.getCurrentPosition(geoSuccess); }; </pre> <p>If this is the first time that an application on this domain has requested permissions, the browser typically checks for user consent. Depending on the browser, there may also be preferences to always allow—or disallow—permission lookups, in which case the confirmation process is bypassed.</p> <p>Depending on the location device your browser is using, the position object might actually contain a lot more than just latitude and longitude; for example, it might include an altitude or a direction. You can't tell what extra information that location system uses until it actually returns the data.</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/web/fundamentals/native-hardware/user-location/">https://developers.google.com/web/fundamentals/native-hardware/user-location/</a></p>
<p>[54E] transmitting an IP-based text message to at least one of the second devices via a cellular communications network;</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of transmitting an IP-based text message to at least one of the second devices via a cellular communications network. See claims 1[A], 8, 12, 28[A], 41[A], and 54[A], which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p> <p>For example, the Accused products run Android Messages which access contact information for second users using respective second devices.</p> <p>Upon information and belief, the Accused Products are forms of cellular devices or PDAs in that the functionality of a PDA has been subsumed into smartphones, tablets, and portable media players having the functionalities of a PDA that include cellular transceivers to enable cellular communications. To the extent that it is necessary, AGIS submits that the Accused Products meet the claim limitation “the first device is a</p>

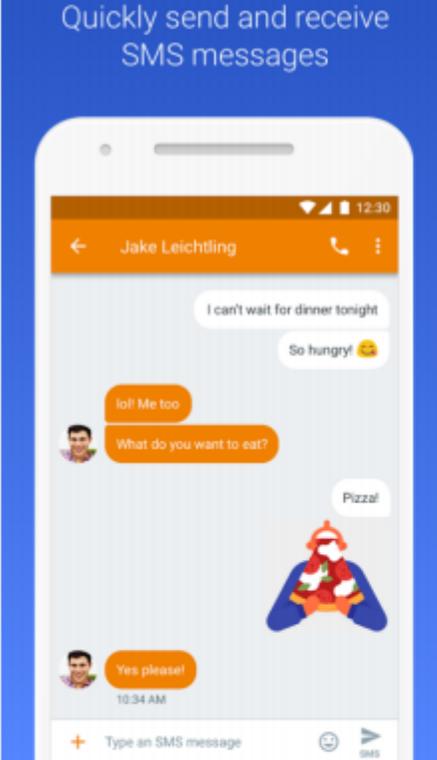
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>personal digital assistant (PDA) or a cellular phone” under the doctrine of equivalents. For example, U.S. Cellular which is one of the largest mobile cellular service providers in the United States and categorizes HTC Android phones as smartphones for which U.S. Cellular provides cellular services.</p> <p><a href="https://www.uscellular.com/uscellular/cell-phones/showPhoneDetails.jsp?productId=prod1060051">https://www.uscellular.com/uscellular/cell-phones/showPhoneDetails.jsp?productId=prod1060051</a></p> <p><b>Send &amp; receive text messages in Android Messages</b></p> <p>You can send and receive text messages with friends and contacts on Android Messages.</p> <p><b>Start a conversation</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open the Android Messages app .</li> <li>2. Tap Compose .</li> <li>3. In "To," enter the names, phone numbers, or email addresses that you'd like to message. You can also pick from your top contacts or your whole contact list.</li> <li>4. Tap Next .</li> </ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/nexus/answer/6080324?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6080329">https://support.google.com/nexus/answer/6080324?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6080329</a></p> <p>For example, the Accused Products are known to use IP-based communication over wireless or data connections. Both Android Messages and Google Hangouts utilize SMS messages, including group messages from one device to several devices, to send an SMS message, with additional information, to a contact. U.S. Cellular which is one of the largest mobile cellular service providers in the United States and categorizes HTC Android phones as smartphones for which U.S. Cellular provides cellular communications services to enable the IP-based communications over its cellular network.</p> <p><a href="https://www.uscellular.com/uscellular/cell-phones/showPhoneDetails.jsp?productId=prod1060051">https://www.uscellular.com/uscellular/cell-phones/showPhoneDetails.jsp?productId=prod1060051</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>Android Messages makes it easy to communicate with anyone by using SMS, MMS, and more. Stay in touch with friends and family, send group texts, and share your favorite pictures, videos, audio messages.</p> <p>· <b>Enhanced features:</b> On supported carriers, you can send messages over Wi-Fi or your data network, see when friends have read your message, and more.</p> <p><a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.messaging&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.messaging&amp;hl=en</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p><a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.messaging&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.messaging&amp;hl=en</a></p> <h3>Get started with Hangouts</h3> <p>You can use Hangouts to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Start a chat conversation or video call.</li><li>• Make phone calls using Wi-Fi or data.</li><li>• Send text messages with your <a href="#">Google Voice</a> or <a href="#">Project Fi</a> phone number.</li></ul> <p>Hangouts sync automatically across devices. If you start a Hangout on your computer, you can continue your chat on another device, like your phone.</p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/2944865?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410">https://support.google.com/hangouts/answer/2944865?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6386410</a></p>



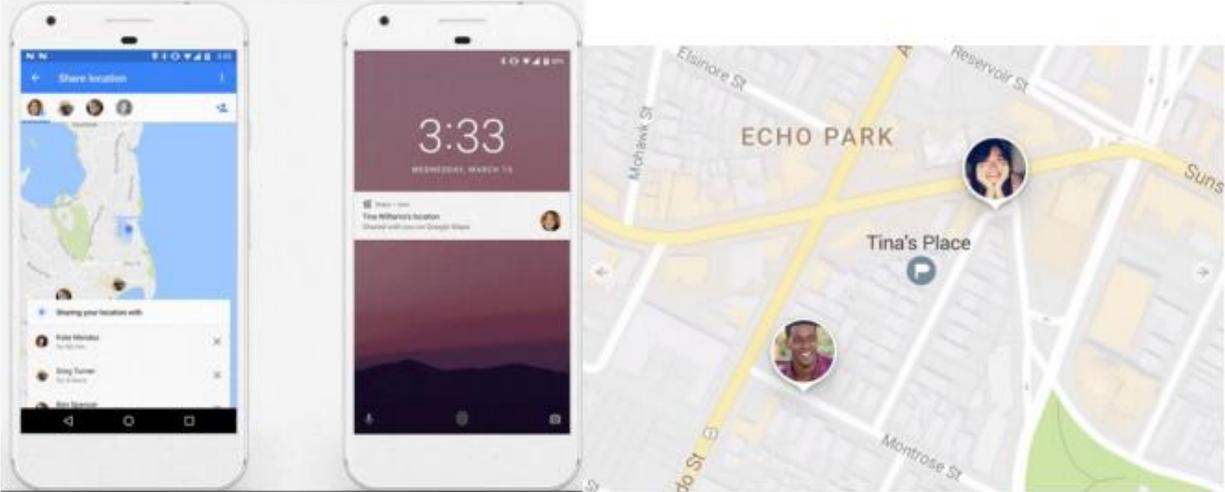
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
<p>[54F] presenting, via an interactive display of the first device, an interactive map and a plurality of user selectable symbols corresponding to the plurality of second devices, wherein the symbols are positioned on the map at respective positions corresponding to the respective locations of the second devices;</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of presenting, via an interactive display of the first device, an interactive map and a plurality of user selectable symbols corresponding to the plurality of second devices, wherein the symbols are positioned on the map at respective positions corresponding to the respective locations of the second devices. See claims 1[E], 28[E], and 41[E], which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p> <p>For example, the Accused Products use Android Device Manager, and Google Maps to display an interface with a map and symbols representing devices.</p> <p>Using Android Device Manager, the user is presented with a map that appears to be based on or imported from Google Maps. The map is interactive because the user can pan, zoom, and make selections, among other interactivities. Depending on the number of devices linked to the Google Account, Android Device Manager places symbols on the map and in a list, where those symbols represent the linked devices and their positions. The symbols are selectable by touching the display. The map is georeferenced, at least because its contents, including the symbols, are placed and spaced according to geographical coordinates.</p> <p><b><u>Regarding Google Maps</u></b>, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, Google Allo, Google Duo, Google Chrome, and Android Messenger, the Accused Products display, to the user on the display of the first device, a map with one or more symbols corresponding to one or more second users (or second devices corresponding to the second users). The map is interactive because the user may control the display of the map, e.g., pan, zoom, and/or effect change to the map in an otherwise interactive manner. The map is georeferenced for at least the reason that one or more symbols are associated with spatial locations, i.e., coordinates. The symbols are user-selectable because a user may touch the display to select the user or device associated with the symbol. For example, the user may input a touch selection directly on or near the portion of the display corresponding to the symbol's coordinates on the map to effect a selection of the user or device.</p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Support for Google Maps:</u></b></p> <p>Using Google Maps and its location sharing feature, the user is presented with a map that is interactive because the user can pan, zoom, and make selections, among other interactivities. Depending on how many other devices or Google Accounts are sharing their locations, Google Maps places symbols on the map and</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>in a list, where those symbols represent the linked devices and their positions. The symbols are selectable by touching the display. The map is georeferenced, at least because its contents, including the symbols, are placed and spaced according to geographical coordinates.</p> <p><b>Location settings</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>Turning location services on or off</b></p> <hr/> <p>In order to find your location on HTC One, you need to enable location sources.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Go to Settings, and then tap <b>Location</b>.</li> <li>2. Tap the <b>On/Off</b> switch to turn location services on and off.</li> <li>3. Under Location sources, select the location mode you want. For example, for a better estimate of your location, choose <b>High accuracy</b>. To save battery power, choose <b>Battery saving</b>.</li> </ol> <p>Turning off a location source (for example GPS) means no applications on HTC One will collect your location data through that location source. However, third party applications may collect — and HTC One may continue to provide — location data through other sources, including through Wi-Fi and signal triangulation.</p> <p><b>Google Maps</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>About Google Maps</b></p> <hr/> <p>Google Maps™ lets you track your current location, view real-time traffic situations, and receive detailed directions to your destination.</p> <p>It also provides a search tool where you can locate places of interest or an address on a map, or view locations at street level.</p>

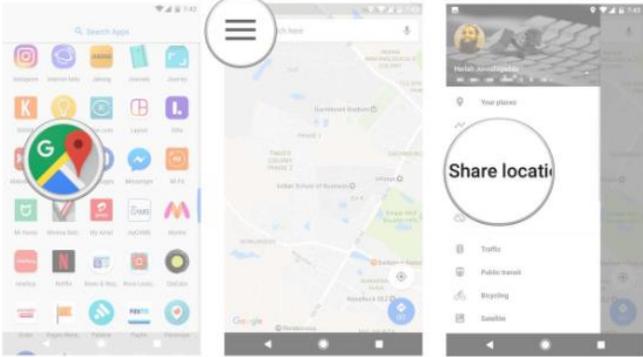
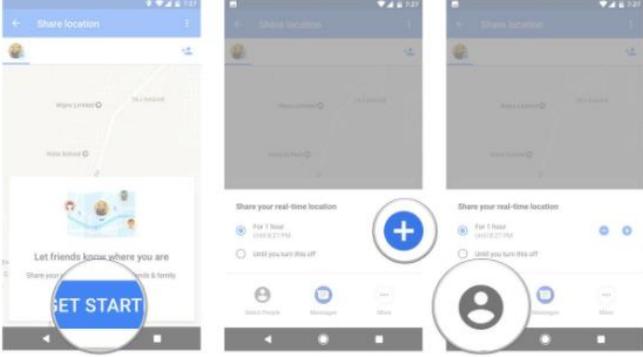
# Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p> <h3>See where someone is</h3> <p>If someone shares their location with you, you can see them on the map.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app</li><li>2. Tap the Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Share location</b>.</li><li>3. Choose someone.</li></ol> <p>• To see an updated location, tap on a friend's icon &gt; More ≡ &gt; <b>Refresh</b>.</p> <h3>Stop seeing someone's location</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app</li><li>2. On the map, tap their icon.</li><li>3. At the bottom, tap More ≡</li><li>4. To temporarily hide someone, tap <b>Hide from map</b>. You can stop hiding them at any time.</li></ol> <p><b>Note:</b> You can stop someone's location from ever appearing on your map. <a href="#">Learn how to block another person's account.</a></p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=3092425&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oc=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=3092425&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oc=1</a></p>

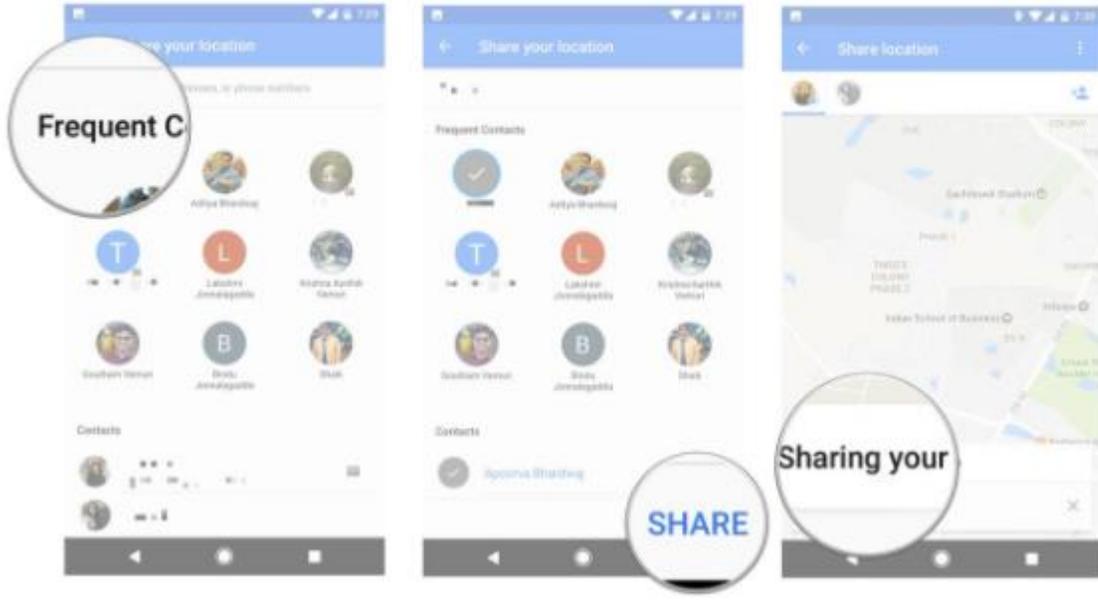
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Share your E.T.A</h3> <p>After you start your drive, you can share your destination, estimated arrival time, and where you are on the route.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Set a driving destination. <a href="#">Learn how to navigate to a place.</a></li><li>3. After you start navigation, tap More ^ &gt; <b>Share trip progress.</b></li><li>4. Choose a person from the list.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Share.</b></li><li>6. Location Sharing will stop when you reach your destination or stop navigating.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To stop sharing before you arrive, tap More ^ &gt; <b>Stop sharing.</b></li></ul> <h3>See where someone is</h3> <p>If someone shares their location with you, you can see them on the map.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing.</b></li><li>3. Choose someone.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To see an updated location, tap on a friend's icon &gt; More ⋮ &gt; <b>Refresh.</b></li></ul> <h3>Stop seeing someone's location</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. On the map, tap their icon.</li><li>3. At the bottom, tap More ^ .</li><li>4. To temporarily hide someone, tap <b>Hide from map.</b> You can stop hiding them at any time.</li></ol> <p><b>Note:</b> You can stop someone's location from ever appearing on your map. Learn how to <a href="#">block another person's account.</a></p> <p><u><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></u></p>

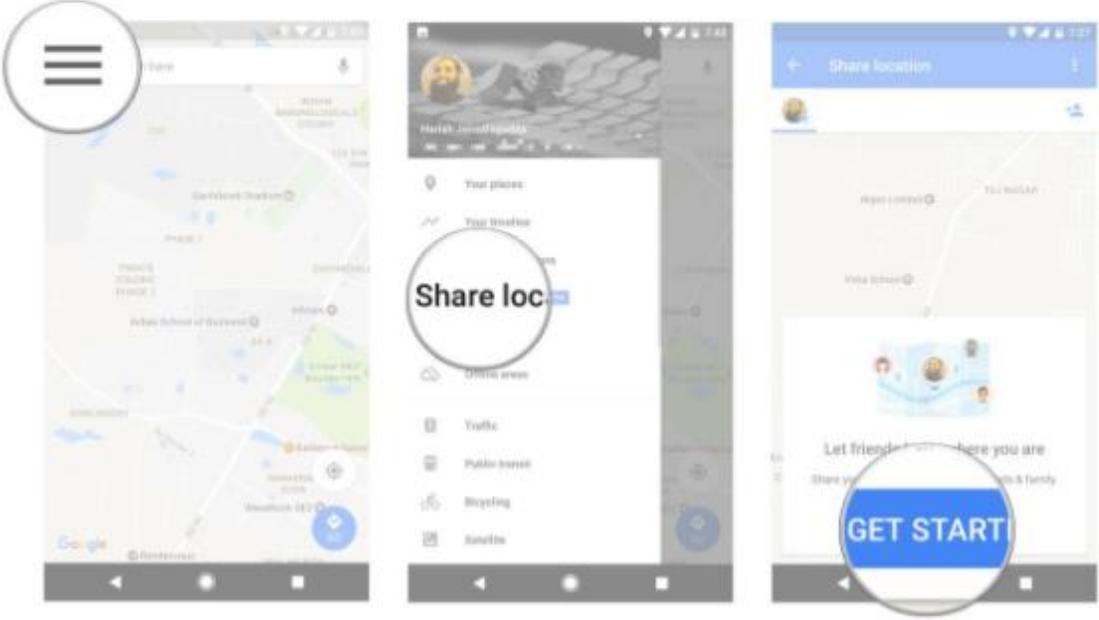
# Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>How to share your location in Google Maps</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open Google Maps from the app drawer or the home screen.</li><li>2. Tap the <b>hamburger menu</b> (the three horizontal lines) on the top left corner of the screen.</li><li>3. Select <b>Share location</b>.</li></ol>  <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>4. Tap <b>Get Started</b>.</li><li>5. Use the <b>+</b> icon to select a time period or select the <b>Until you turn this off</b> setting to share your location indefinitely.</li><li>6. Tap <b>Select People</b>.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

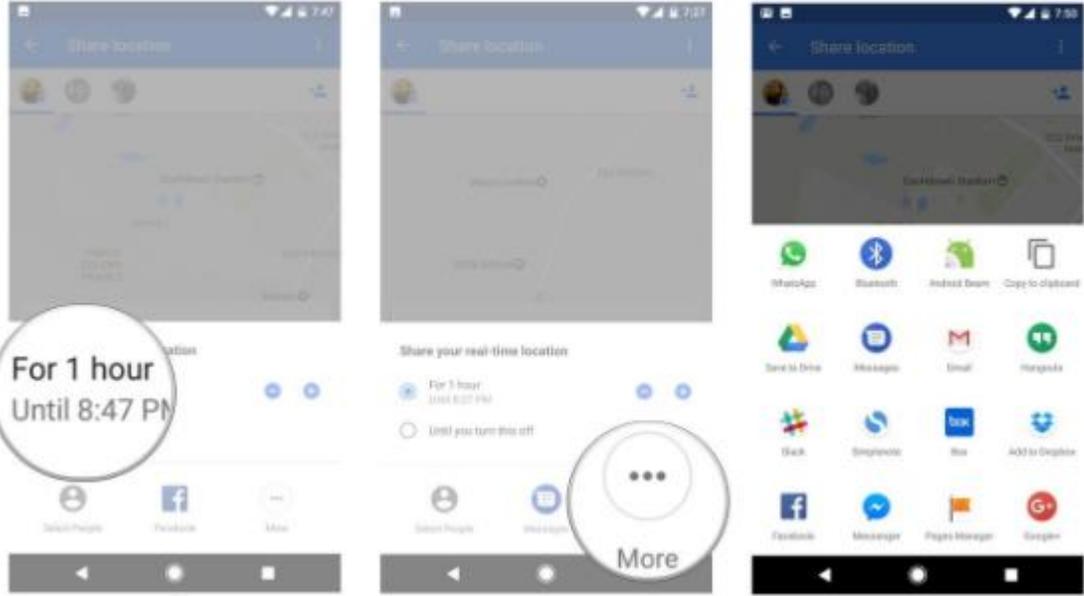
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>7. You'll see a list of your frequent contacts at the top, along with a full list of contacts. Pick the contacts by tapping their name.</p> <p>8. Once you've selected the contacts you want to share your location to, tap <b>Share</b>.</p> <p>9. You'll see a message saying that the selected contact can view your location.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

# Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

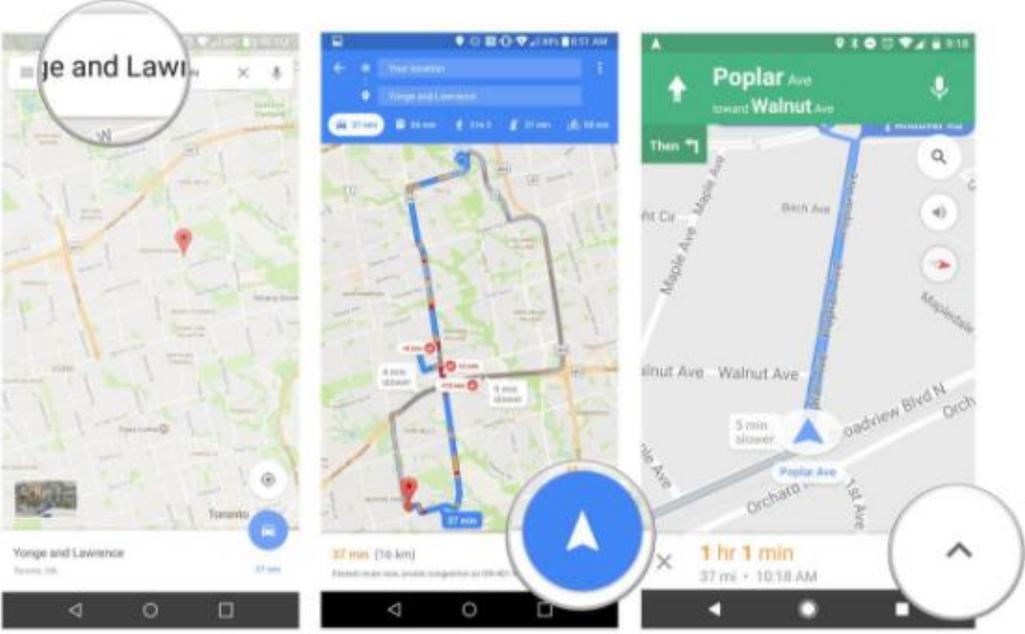
US9408055B2	HTC
	<h2>How to create a shareable link</h2> <p>You can also create a link and use it to share your location easily. Here's how to do it:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the hamburger menu on the top left corner of the screen.</li><li>2. Select Share location.</li><li>3. Tap Get Started.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

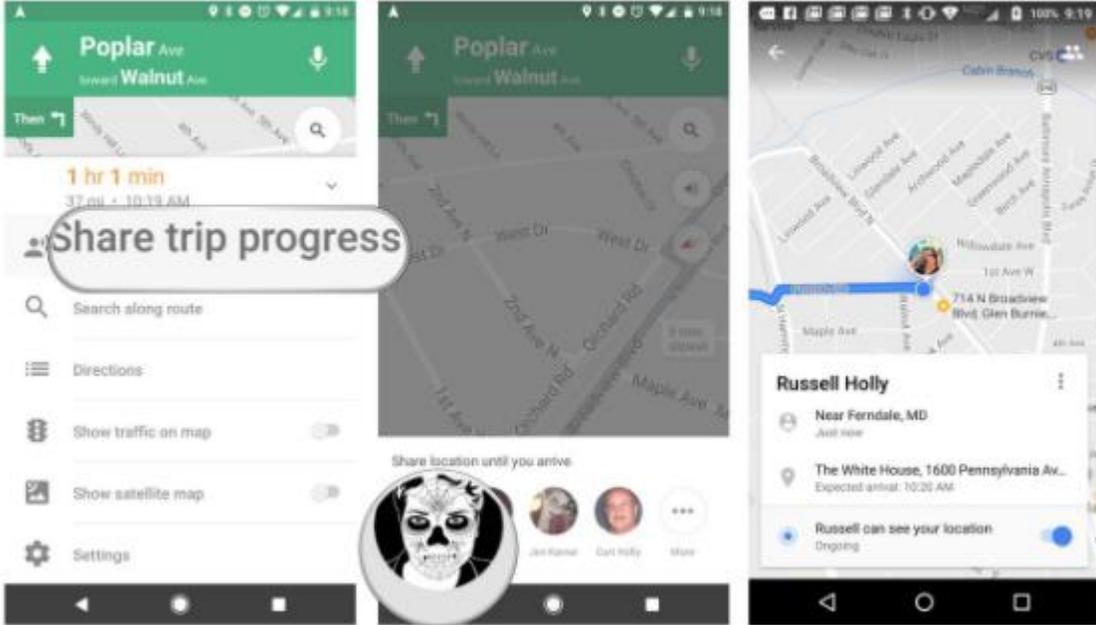
US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>4. Select the <b>amount of time</b> you want to share your location.</p> <p>5. Tap <b>More</b>.</p> <p>6. Select <b>your app of choice</b> to create and send a <b>unique URL</b> that broadcasts your current location. You can email it, send the link via Messenger, or even tweet it to the intended recipient.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>



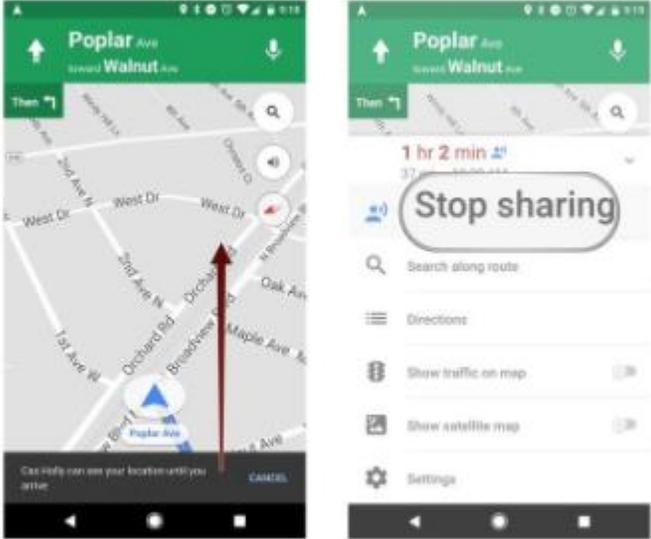
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>How to share your navigation directions while you walk, drive or transit</b></p> <p>One of the best ways to share your location with someone is during a drive, walk or transit. If you're meeting a friend or family member somewhere, or navigating towards their home, Google Maps lets you share your location with them for the duration of the trip. It's magic!</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. In the <b>search bar</b> enter your destination.</li><li>2. Pick your navigation type (drive, transit, walk) and press the blue <b>navigate</b> button.</li><li>3. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

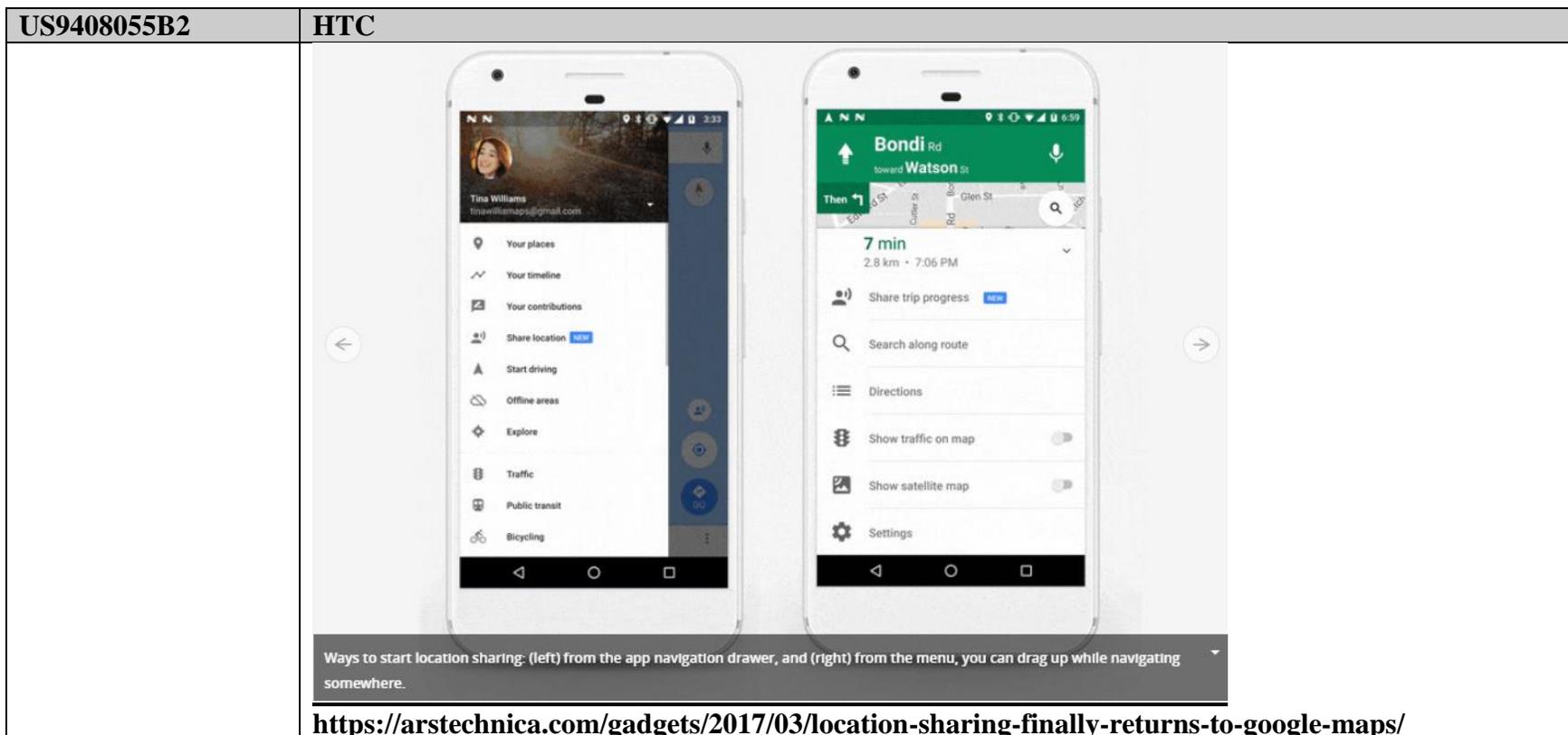
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>4. Tap Share trip progress.</p> <p>5. Choose one or more contacts to share trip progress.</p>  <p>You can also stop sharing your location with someone before a trip ends.</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

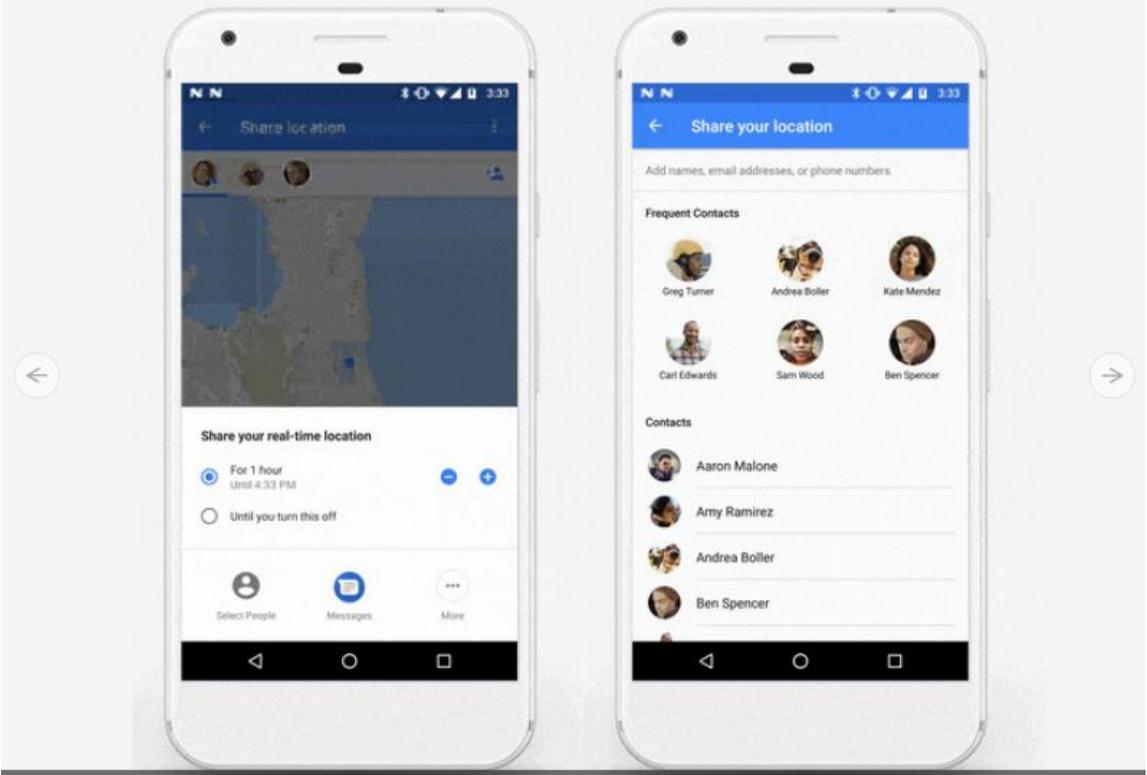
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li><li>2. Tap Stop sharing.</li></ol> <div></div> <p>That's it!</p> <p>Are you excited that location sharing is back in Google Maps? How often do you use the feature?</p> <p><u><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></u></p>

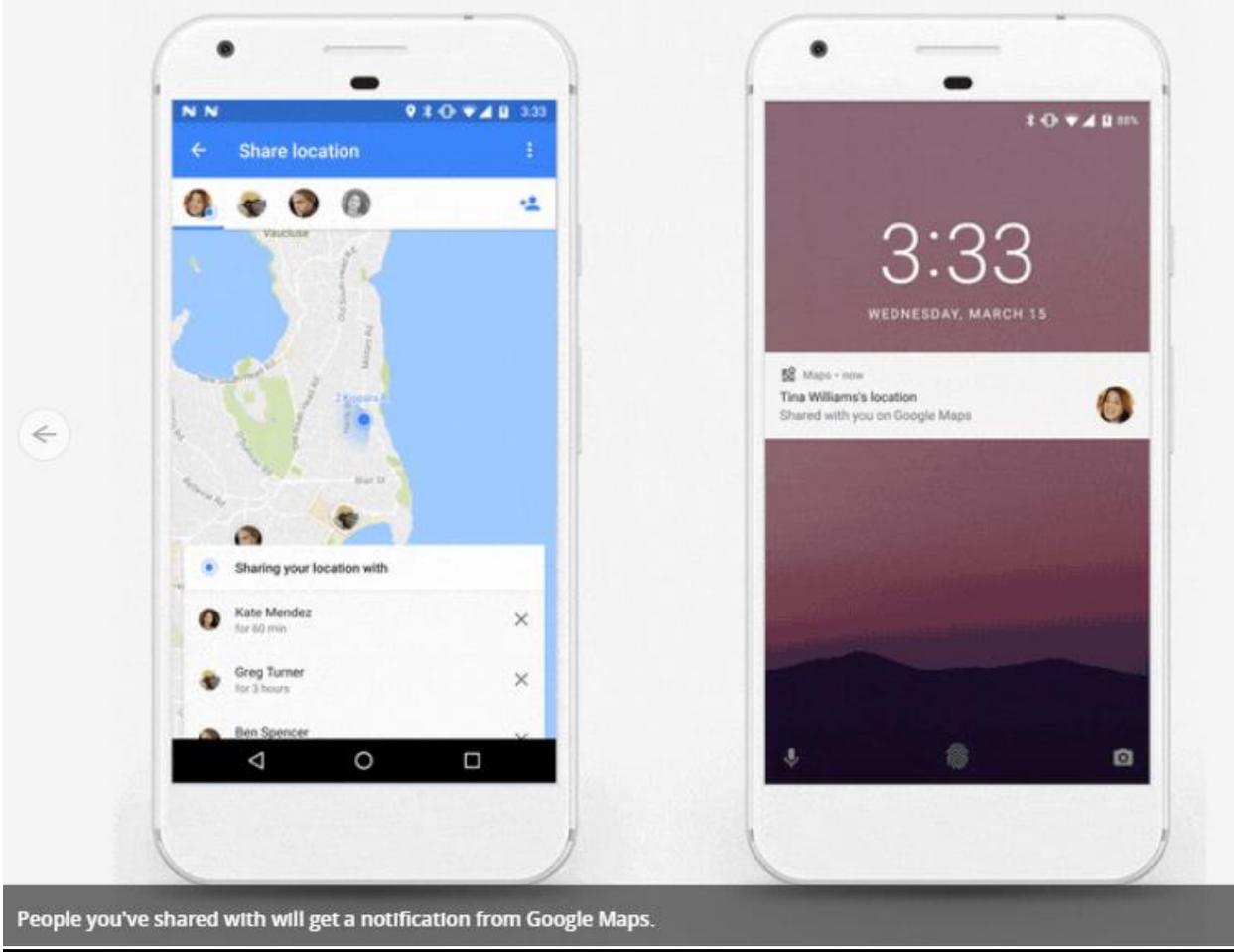
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**



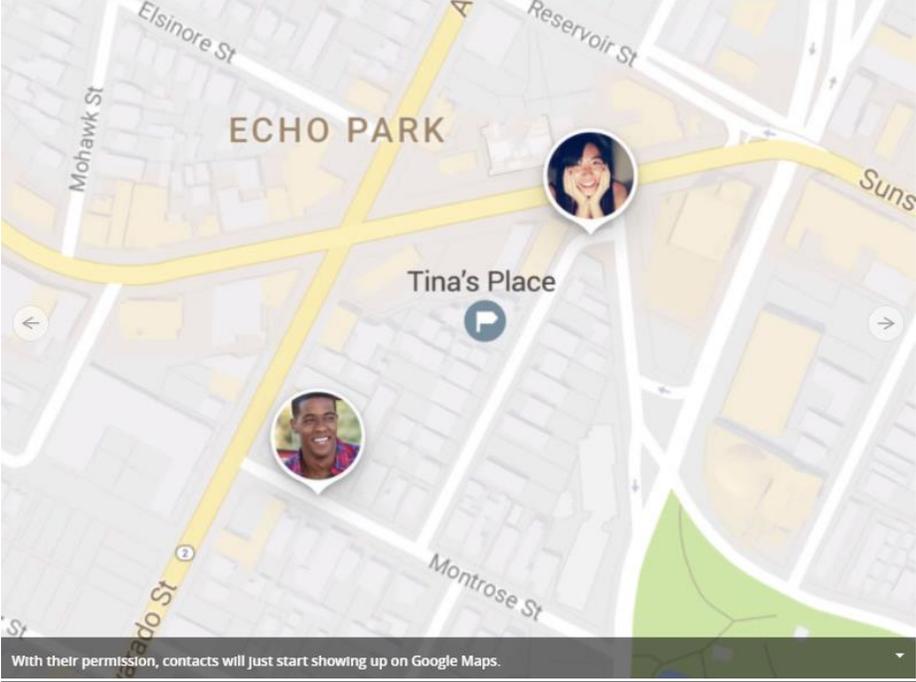
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>You can pick how long you want to share your location for, and with whom you want to share it.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

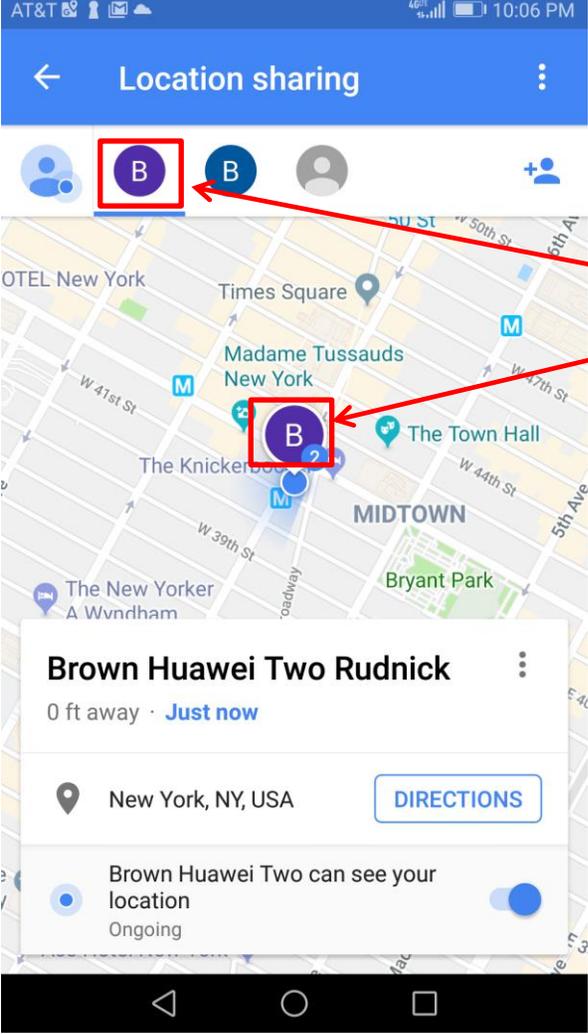
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>People you've shared with will get a notification from Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>With their permission, contacts will just start showing up on Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Google Maps Screenshots:</u></b></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>The screenshot shows an Android mobile interface for "Location sharing". At the top, there's a blue header with a back arrow, the text "Location sharing", and a menu icon. Below the header is a row of user icons: a group icon, a purple circle with a white 'B' (highlighted with a red square), another purple circle with a white 'B', a grey person icon, and a plus sign. Below this is a map of Midtown Manhattan, New York, with several location pins. One pin, labeled with a purple circle and white 'B', is also highlighted with a red square. A red arrow points from a text box on the right to this pin. Below the map is a card for the selected location: "Brown Huawei Two Rudnick", "0 ft away · Just now", "New York, NY, USA" with a "DIRECTIONS" button, and a toggle switch for "Brown Huawei Two can see your location" which is currently turned on (blue).</p> <p>Exemplary User Selectable Symbols</p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Source Code:</u></b></p> <p>The above functionality is performed at least in part by the following publicly available source code and/or</p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>source code that invokes or is invoked by the following source code (or a substantially similar copy compiled and loaded onto the Accused Products by HTC). AGIS reserves the right to supplement these contentions with additional source code as discovery progresses and as additional source code is made available.</p> <pre>public static LocationRequest create ()</pre> <p>Create a location request with default parameters.</p> <p>Default parameters are for a block accuracy, slowly updated location. It can then be adjusted as required by the applications before passing to the <code>FusedLocationProviderApi</code>.</p> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• a new location request</li></ul> <hr/> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>public static final int <b>PRIORITY_BALANCED_POWER_ACCURACY</b></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "block" level accuracy.</p> <p>Block level accuracy is considered to be about 100 meter accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 102</p> <p>public static final int <b>PRIORITY_HIGH_ACCURACY</b></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request the most accurate locations available.</p> <p>This will return the finest location available.</p> <p>Constant Value: 100</p> <p>public static final int <b>PRIORITY_LOW_POWER</b></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "city" level accuracy.</p> <p>City level accuracy is considered to be about 10km accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 104</p> <p><u><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></u></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>public Task&lt;Location&gt; getLastLocation ()</pre> <p>Returns the best most recent location currently available.</p> <p>If a location is not available, which should happen very rarely, null will be returned. The best accuracy available while respecting the location permissions will be returned.</p> <p>This method provides a simplified way to get location. It is particularly well suited for applications that do not require an accurate location and that do not want to maintain extra logic for location updates.</p> <pre>public Task&lt;LocationAvailability&gt; getLocationAvailability ()</pre> <p>Returns the availability of location data. When <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns true, then the location returned by <code>getLastLocation()</code> will be reasonably up to date within the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p>If the client isn't connected to Google Play services and the request times out, null is returned.</p> <p>Note it's always possible for <code>getLastLocation()</code> to return null even when this method returns true (e.g. location settings were disabled between calls).</p> <hr/> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC						
	<p> <code>public Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates (LocationRequest request, LocationCallback callback, Looper looper)</code> </p> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified Looper thread.</p> <p>This method is suited for the foreground use cases. For background use cases, the <code>PendingIntent</code> version of the method is recommended, see <code>requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, PendingIntent)</code>.</p> <p>Any previous LocationRequests registered on this LocationListener will be replaced.</p> <p>This call will keep the Google Play services connection active, so make sure to call <code>removeLocationUpdates(LocationCallback)</code> when you no longer need it, otherwise you lose the benefits of the automatic connection management.</p> <p>Callbacks for <code>LocationCallback</code> will be made on the specified thread, which must already be a prepared looper thread.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>request</b></td> <td>The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>callback</b></td> <td>The callback for the location updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>looper</b></td> <td>The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p> <a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a> </p>	<b>request</b>	The location request for the updates.	<b>callback</b>	The callback for the location updates.	<b>looper</b>	The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.
<b>request</b>	The location request for the updates.						
<b>callback</b>	The callback for the location updates.						
<b>looper</b>	The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.						

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC				
	<pre>public Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates (LocationRequest request, PendingIntent callbackIntent)</pre> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified PendingIntent.</p> <p>This method is suited for the background use cases, more specifically for receiving location updates, even when the app has been killed by the system. In order to do so, use a <code>PendingIntent</code> for a started service. For foreground use cases, the <code>LocationCallback</code> version of the method is recommended, see <code>requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, LocationCallback, Looper)</code>.</p> <p>Any previously registered requests that have the same PendingIntent (as defined by <code>equals(Object)</code>) will be replaced by this request.</p> <p>Both <code>LocationResult</code> and <code>LocationAvailability</code> are sent to the given PendingIntent. You can extract data from an Intent using <code>hasResult(Intent)</code>, <code>extractResult(Intent)</code>, <code>hasLocationAvailability(Intent)</code>, and <code>extractLocationAvailability(Intent)</code>.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td><code>request</code></td> <td>The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><code>callbackIntent</code></td> <td>A pending intent to be sent for each location update.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a Task for the call, check <code>isSuccessful()</code> to determine if it was successful.</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>	<code>request</code>	The location request for the updates.	<code>callbackIntent</code>	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.
<code>request</code>	The location request for the updates.				
<code>callbackIntent</code>	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.				

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC						
	<p><code>public void onLocationAvailability (LocationAvailability locationAvailability)</code></p> <p>Called when there is a change in the availability of location data.</p> <p>When <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns <code>false</code> you can assume that location will not be returned in <code>onLocationResult(LocationResult)</code> until something changes in the device's settings or environment. Even when <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns <code>true</code> the <code>onLocationResult(LocationResult)</code> may not always be called regularly, however the device location is known and both the most recently delivered location and <code>getLastLocation(GoogleApiClient)</code> will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>locationAvailability</code></td> <td>The current status of location availability.</td> </tr> </table> <p><code>public void onLocationResult (LocationResult result)</code></p> <p>Called when device location information is available.</p> <p>The most recent location returned by <code>getLastLocation()</code> is not guaranteed to be immediately fresh, but will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>result</code></td> <td>The latest location result available.</td> </tr> </table> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback</a></p> <p><code>public abstract void onLocationChanged (Location location)</code></p> <p>Called when the location has changed.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>location</code></td> <td>The updated location.</td> </tr> </table>	<code>locationAvailability</code>	The current status of location availability.	<code>result</code>	The latest location result available.	<code>location</code>	The updated location.
<code>locationAvailability</code>	The current status of location availability.						
<code>result</code>	The latest location result available.						
<code>location</code>	The updated location.						

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener</a></p> <p>Public Constructors</p> <hr/> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">AttributeSet</a> attrs)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">AttributeSet</a> attrs, int defStyle)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">GoogleMapOptions</a> options)</p> <hr/> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

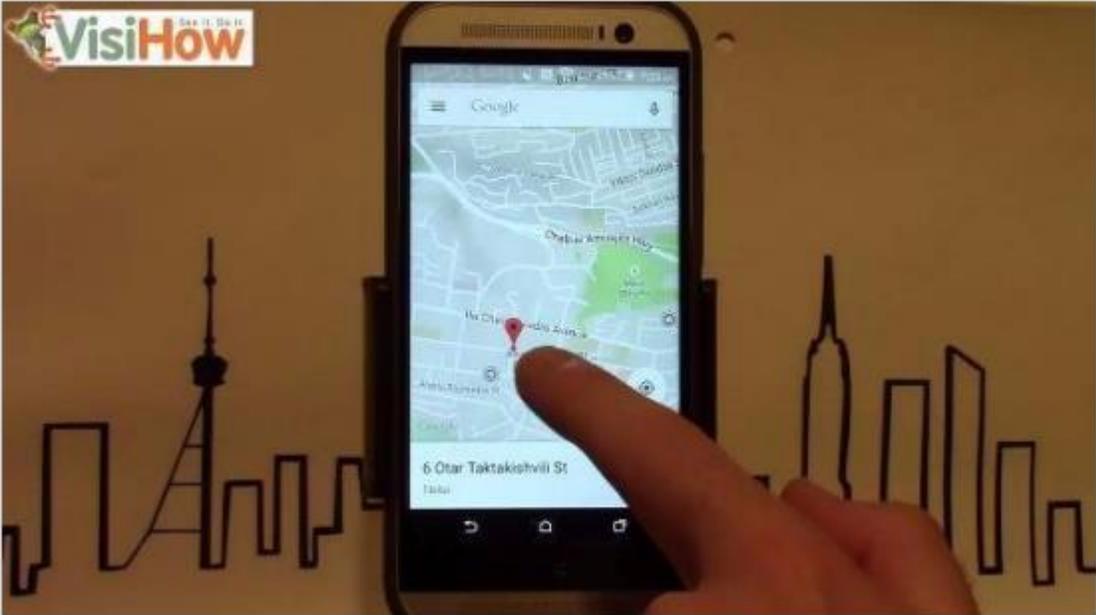
US9408055B2	HTC		
	<p><code>public void <b>getMapAsync</b> (<a href="#">OnMapReadyCallback</a> callback)</code></p> <p>Returns a non-null instance of the <a href="#">GoogleMap</a>, ready to be used.</p> <p>Note that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• This method must be called from the main thread.</li> <li>• The callback will be executed in the main thread.</li> <li>• In the case where Google Play services is not installed on the user's device, the callback will not be triggered until the user installs it.</li> <li>• The <a href="#">GoogleMap</a> object provided by the callback is non-null.</li> </ul> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>callback</b></td> <td>The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.</td> </tr> </table> <p><code>public final void <b>onCreate</b> (<a href="#">Bundle</a> savedInstanceState)</code></p> <p>You must call this method from the parent Activity/Fragment's corresponding method.</p> <hr/> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p>	<b>callback</b>	The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.
<b>callback</b>	The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.		
<p>[54G] identifying user interaction with the interactive display selecting one or more of the user-selectable symbols corresponding to one or more of the second devices and user interaction with the display specifying an</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of identifying user interaction with the interactive display selecting one or more of the user-selectable symbols corresponding to one or more of the second devices and user interaction with the display specifying an action and, based thereon, sending data to the one or more second devices. See claims 1[F], 28[F], and 41[F], which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p> <p><b>Regarding Google Maps</b>, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, and Android Messenger, the Accused Products are configured to allow a user of the first device to interact with the display, to select a user, contact, or device, and to select an action to be performed, such as: sending a message, initiating a call, initiating a data conference, sharing a location, stop sharing a location, block a user from location sharing, sending a location, requesting a location, or sending other data. When an action is</p>		



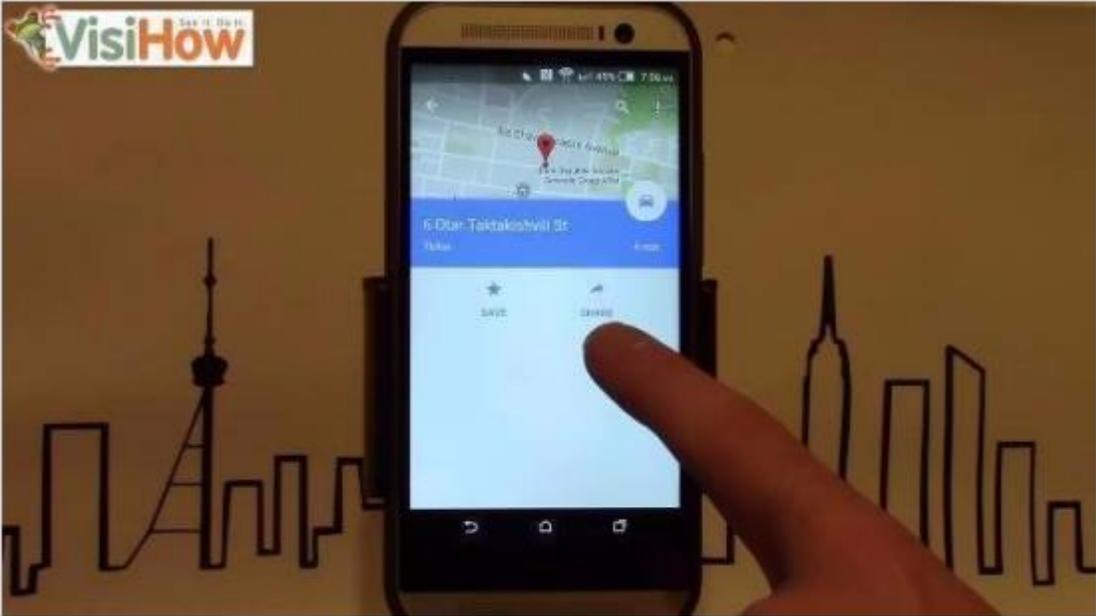
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

<b>US9408055B2</b>	<b>HTC</b>
action and, based thereon, sending data to the one or more second devices;	<p>specified, data is sent from the first device to the second device via a server.</p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Support for Google Maps:</u></b></p> <p>Using Google Maps, a user may choose a symbol and send data to that device. For example, a user who is already sharing her location with another user can stop sharing by making a selection resulting in the second device no longer displaying the first device's location. Additionally, a user can share an ETA message with another user or send another user a link in a message to share her location. Additionally, a user who is sharing a location until she arrives can make a selection to stop her location from showing on the second device.</p> <p><b>Share Locations from Google Maps on HTC One M8</b></p>

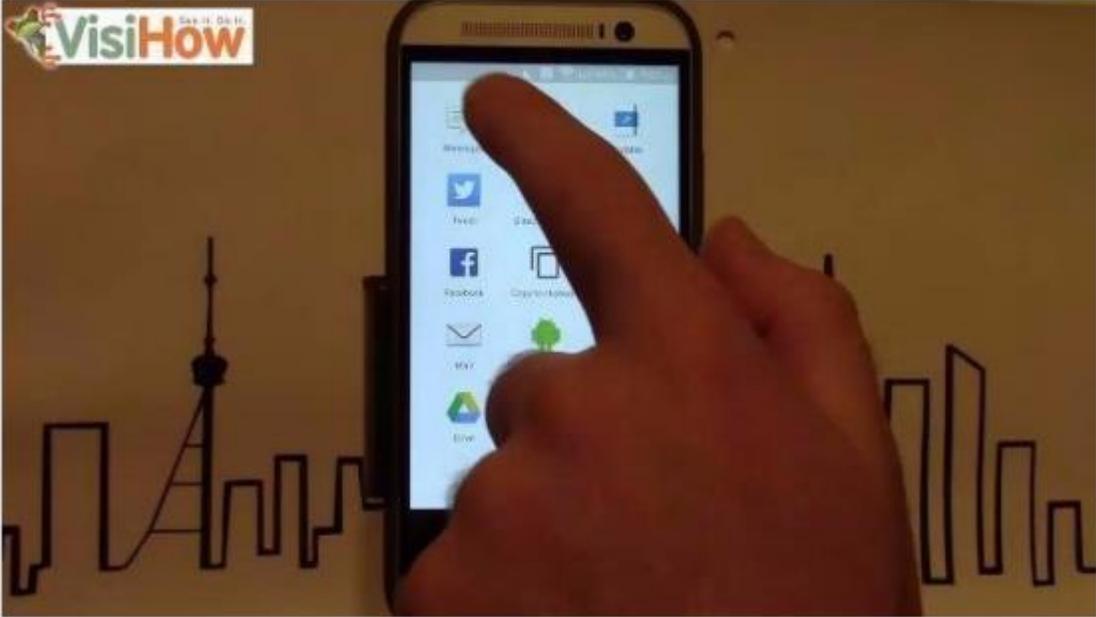
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Place a pin on the map.</b></p> <p>We can do this anywhere in the entire world, anywhere, on any map that we find in the Google Maps application. We are going to choose a location, press down on the screen, and hold down until we can see that a red pin has been dropped.</p> 

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>We have two options:</b> "SAVE" and "SHARE". Press down on the word "SHARE".</p>  <p><b>A menu appears with all of the different ways that we can share this location.</b> We can share this location via messages, Bluetooth, Twitter, Facebook, mail, Gmail and Viber. If you have other applications, such as WhatsApp, or any other chat or email applications, you will be able to use them as well and will see them here.</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Let's choose "Messages".</b></p> <p>This option is located on the top left-hand corner of the screen. All options will have the same basic processes. They will ask us to send the location. Press down on the "Messages" icon.</p> 

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>Press the box next to the contact who will be the recipient.</p> <p>A checkmark will appear in the box. We can select multiple contacts as well if we desire.</p>  <p>Press on the word "DONE (1)".</p> <p>This icon is located in the bottom right-hand corner of the screen. The bracketed number indicates the number of contacts we selected.</p> <p><a href="http://visihow.com/Share_Locations_from_Google_Maps_on_HTC_One_M8">http://visihow.com/Share_Locations_from_Google_Maps_on_HTC_One_M8</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>COMPUTER <b>ANDROID</b> IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p> <hr/> <h3>If they have a Google Account</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. If you haven't already, add their Gmail address to your <a href="#">Google Contacts</a>.</li><li>2. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app  and sign in. <a href="#">Learn how to sign in.</a></li><li>3. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing</b> &gt; Add People +.</li><li>4. Choose how long you want to share your location.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Select People</b>.<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If you're asked about your contacts, give Google Maps access.</li></ul></li><li>6. Choose who you want to share with.</li><li>7. Tap <b>Share</b>.</li></ol> <h3>If they don't have a Google Account</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app  and sign in. <a href="#">Learn how to sign in.</a></li><li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing</b> &gt; Add People +.</li><li>3. Tap More ... &gt; <b>Copy to clipboard</b>. People with this link can see your location for as long as you choose, up to 72 hours.</li></ol> <h3>Share using another app</h3> <p>You can also share through messaging apps. Tap More ... &gt; select an app.</p> <h3>Stop sharing</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing</b>.</li><li>3. Next to the person with whom you want to stop sharing, tap Remove ✕.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

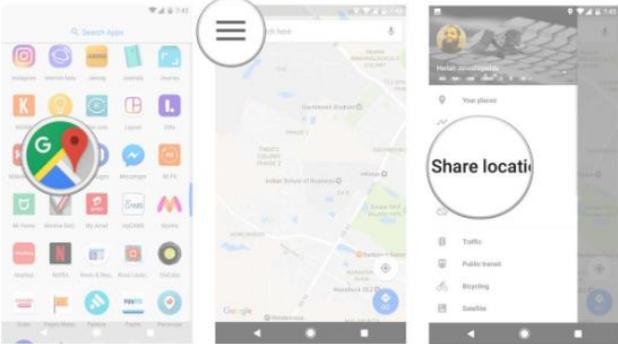
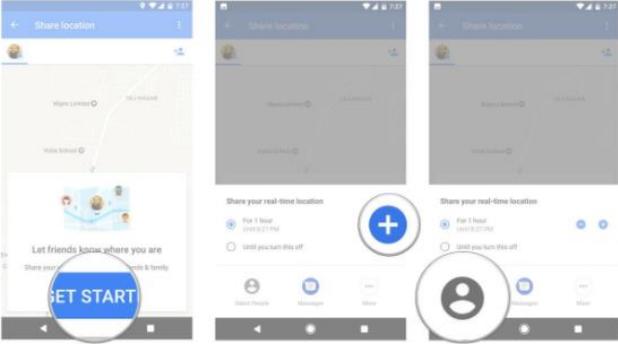
US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Share your E.T.A</h3> <p>After you start your drive, you can share your destination, estimated arrival time, and where you are on the route.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Set a driving destination. <a href="#">Learn how to navigate to a place.</a></li><li>3. After you start navigation, tap More  &gt; <b>Share trip progress.</b></li><li>4. Choose a person from the list.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Share.</b></li><li>6. Location Sharing will stop when you reach your destination or stop navigating.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To stop sharing before you arrive, tap More  &gt; <b>Stop sharing.</b></li></ul> <h3>See where someone is</h3> <p>If someone shares their location with you, you can see them on the map.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Location sharing.</b></li><li>3. Choose someone.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To see an updated location, tap on a friend's icon &gt; More  &gt; <b>Refresh.</b></li></ul> <h3>Stop seeing someone's location</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. On the map, tap their icon.</li><li>3. At the bottom, tap More .</li><li>4. To temporarily hide someone, tap <b>Hide from map.</b> You can stop hiding them at any time.</li></ol> <p><b>Note:</b> You can stop someone's location from ever appearing on your map. <a href="#">Learn how to block another person's account.</a></p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

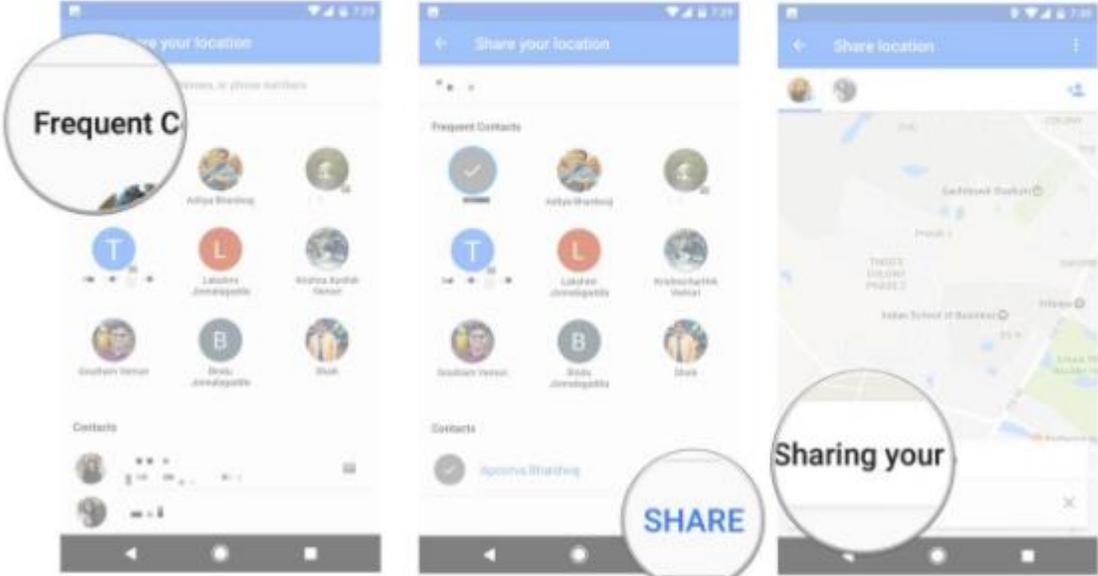
US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Hide or share lists</h3> <p><b>Note:</b> You can't share starred places.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Your places</b> &gt; <b>Saved</b>.</li><li>3. Next to the list you want to share, tap More  &gt; choose an option:</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Hide/Show on your map:</b> Display or hide your saved places when looking at the map.</li><li>• <b>Share list:</b> Allow others to see your saved list.</li><li>• <b>Sharing options:</b> You can make your list public, private, or shared. To let anyone with the link see your list, tap <b>Shared</b>. To let anyone find and follow your list, tap <b>Public</b>.</li></ul> <h3>Follow a list</h3> <p>If you follow a list made by someone else, their saved places will show up in Your Places. The places will also appear as suggested locations in Google Maps.</p> <h3>Follow a list using a link</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap on the link you received to open it.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Follow</b>. This list will now be added to the group of lists you follow.</li><li>3. <b>Optional:</b> To unfollow a list someone shared with you, tap the list &gt; <b>Following</b>.</li></ol> <h3>See lists made by others</h3> <p>If a user has any Google Maps lists that were made public, you can follow them.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap on the name of a user whose list you want to follow.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Lists</b>.</li><li>3. Tap on the list you want to follow &gt; More  &gt; <b>Follow</b>.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAn">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAn</a></p>



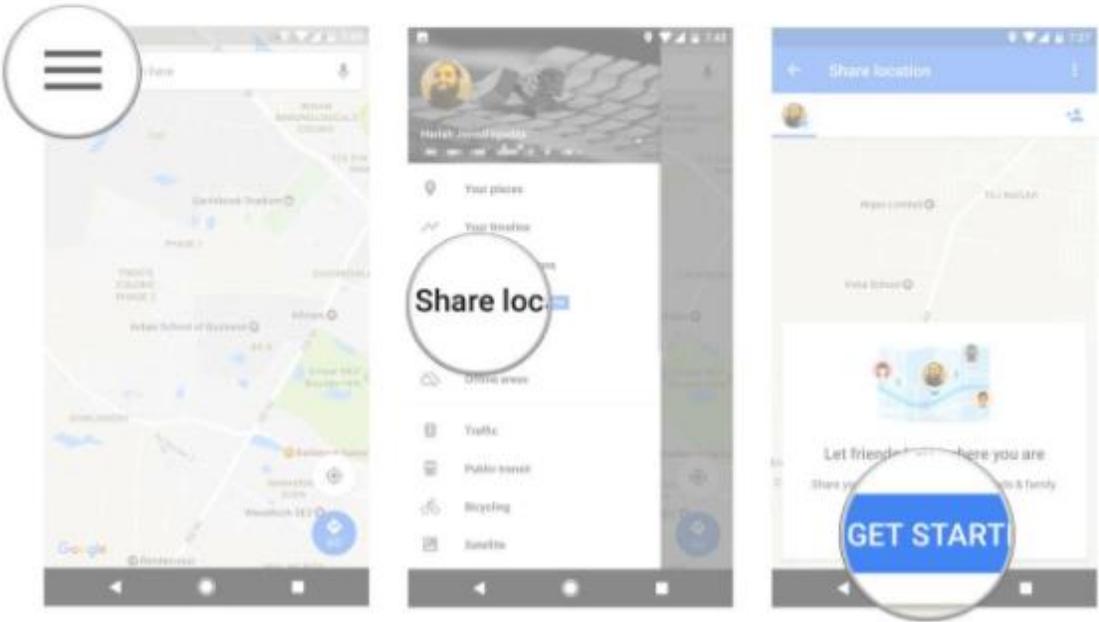
# Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>droid&amp;oco=1</p> <h3>How to share your location in Google Maps</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open Google Maps from the app drawer or the home screen.</li><li>2. Tap the <b>hamburger menu</b> (the three horizontal lines) on the top left corner of the screen.</li><li>3. Select <b>Share location</b>.</li></ol>  <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>4. Tap <b>Get Started</b>.</li><li>5. Use the <b>+</b> icon to select a time period or select the <b>Until you turn this off</b> setting to share your location indefinitely.</li><li>6. Tap <b>Select People</b>.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

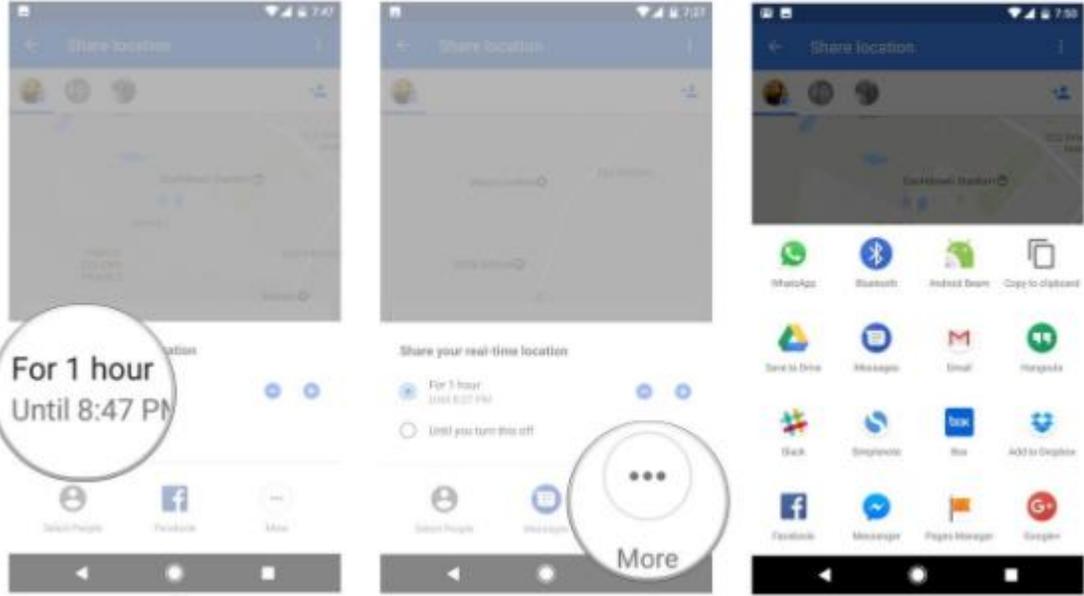
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>7.</b> You'll see a list of your frequent contacts at the top, along with a full list of contacts. <b>Pick the contacts</b> by tapping their name.</p> <p><b>8.</b> Once you've selected the contacts you want to share your location to, tap <b>Share</b>.</p> <p><b>9.</b> You'll see a message saying that the selected contact can view your location.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

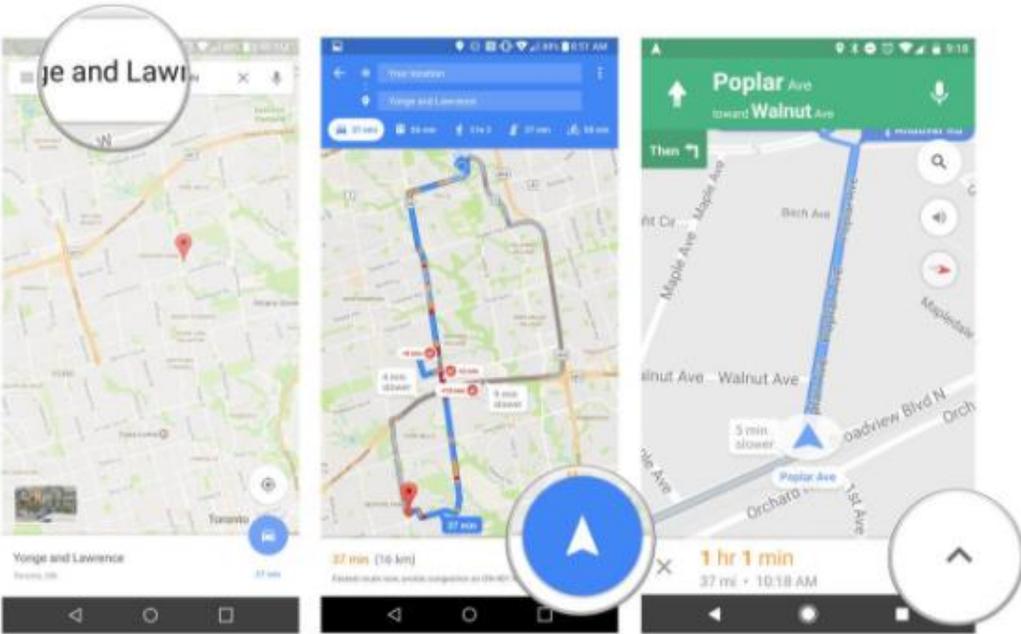
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>How to create a shareable link</h3> <p>You can also create a link and use it to share your location easily. Here's how to do it:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the hamburger menu on the top left corner of the screen.</li><li>2. Select Share location.</li><li>3. Tap Get Started.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

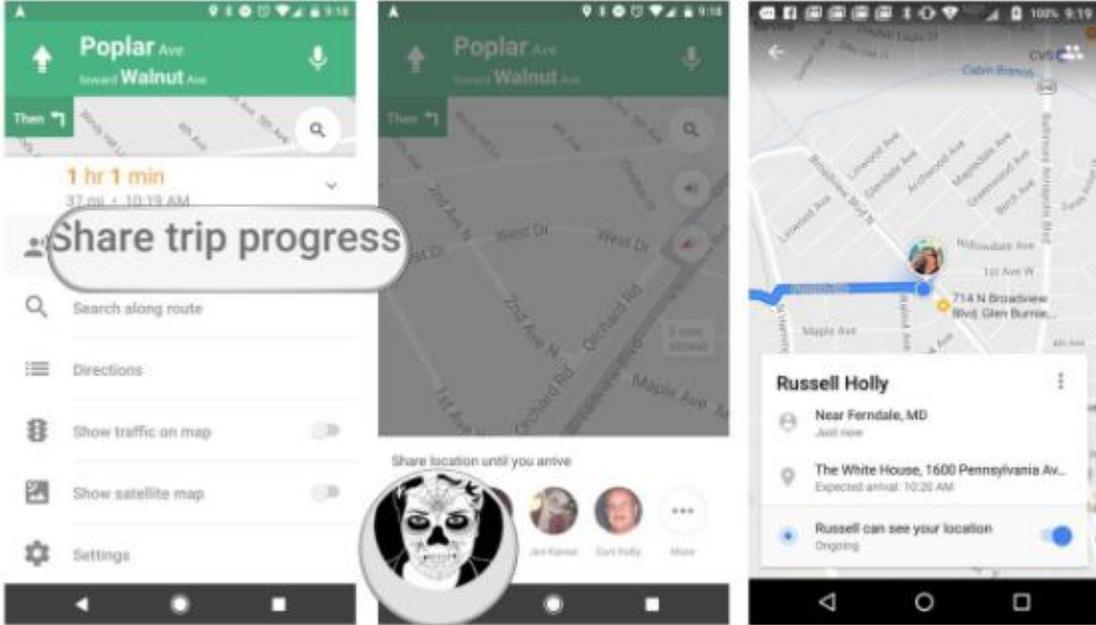
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>4. Select the <b>amount of time</b> you want to share your location.</p> <p>5. Tap <b>More</b>.</p> <p>6. Select <b>your app of choice</b> to create and send a <b>unique URL</b> that broadcasts your current location. You can email it, send the link via Messenger, or even tweet it to the intended recipient.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

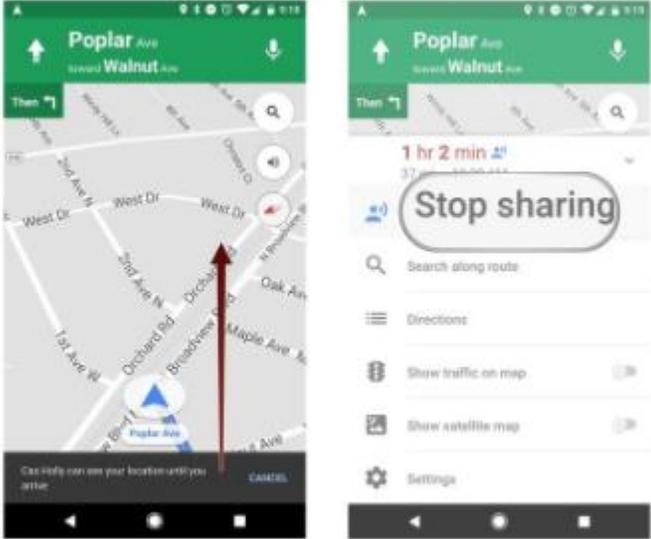
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h2>How to share your navigation directions while you walk, drive or transit</h2> <p>One of the best ways to share your location with someone is during a drive, walk or transit. If you're meeting a friend or family member somewhere, or navigating towards their home, Google Maps lets you share your location with them for the duration of the trip. It's magic!</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. In the <b>search bar</b> enter your destination.</li><li>2. Pick your navigation type (drive, transit, walk) and press the blue <b>navigate</b> button.</li><li>3. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

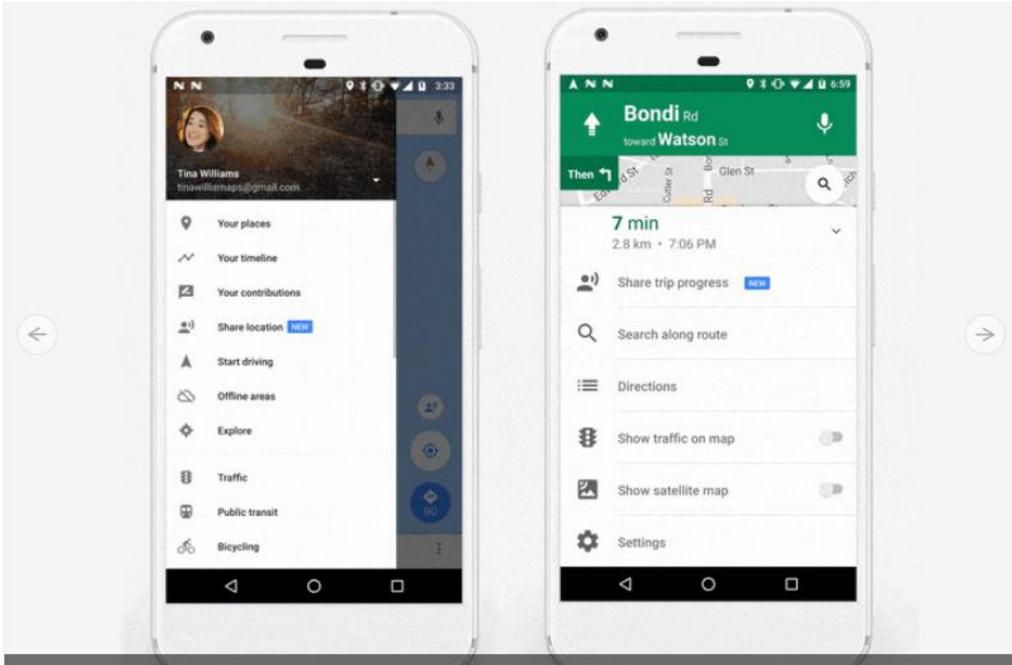
### Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>4. Tap Share trip progress.</p> <p>5. Choose one or more contacts to share trip progress.</p>  <p>You can also stop sharing your location with someone before a trip ends. <a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

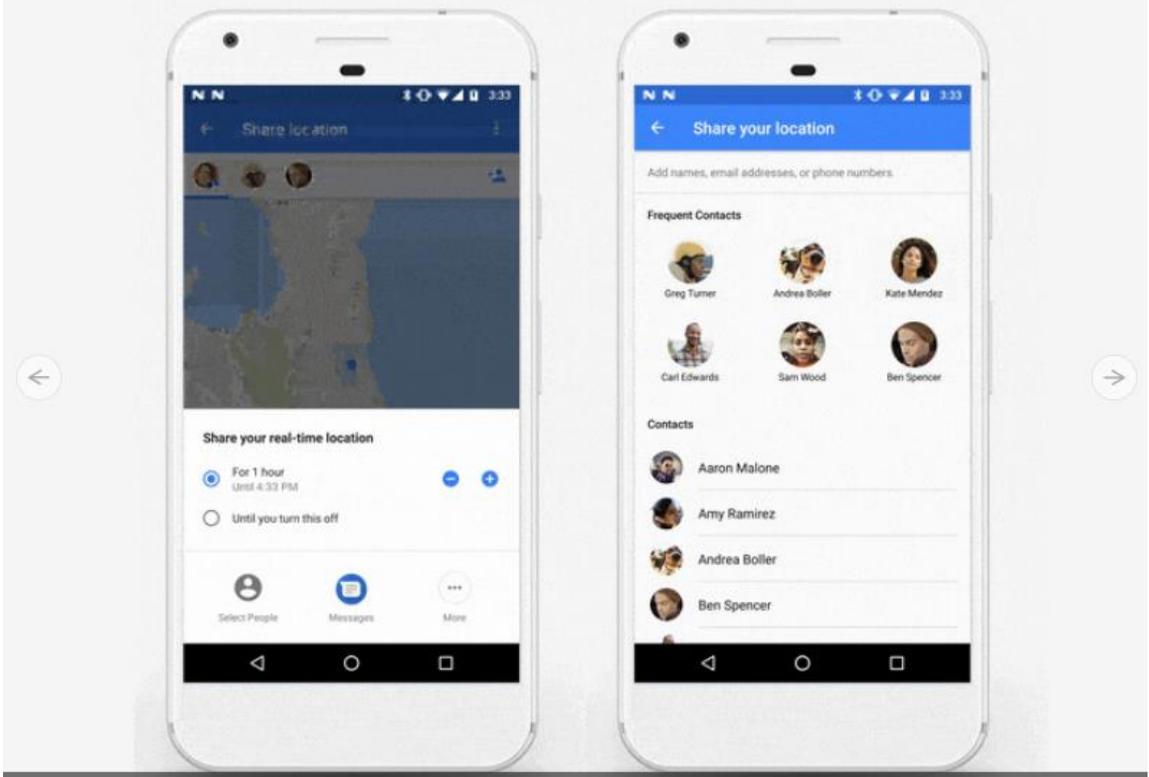
US9408055B2	HTC
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Stop sharing</b>.</li></ol> <div></div> <p>That's it!</p> <p>Are you excited that location sharing is back in Google Maps? How often do you use the feature?</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p> <p>As shown below, a group may also be defined within Google Contacts.</p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

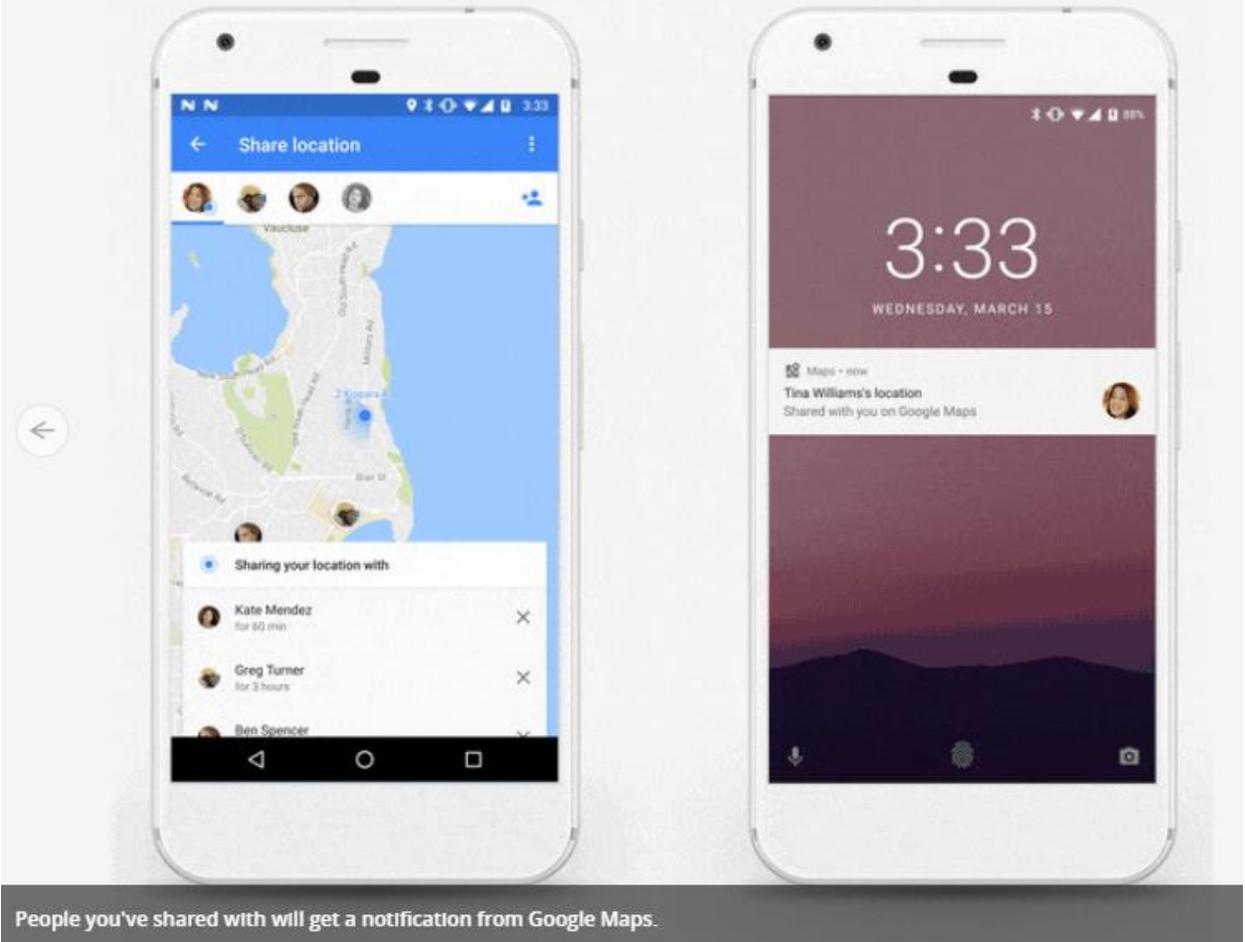
US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Share your contacts</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap a contact in the list.</li><li>3. Tap More  &gt; <b>Share</b>.</li><li>4. Choose how you want to share the contact.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p>  <p>Ways to start location sharing: (left) from the app navigation drawer, and (right) from the menu, you can drag up while navigating somewhere.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>



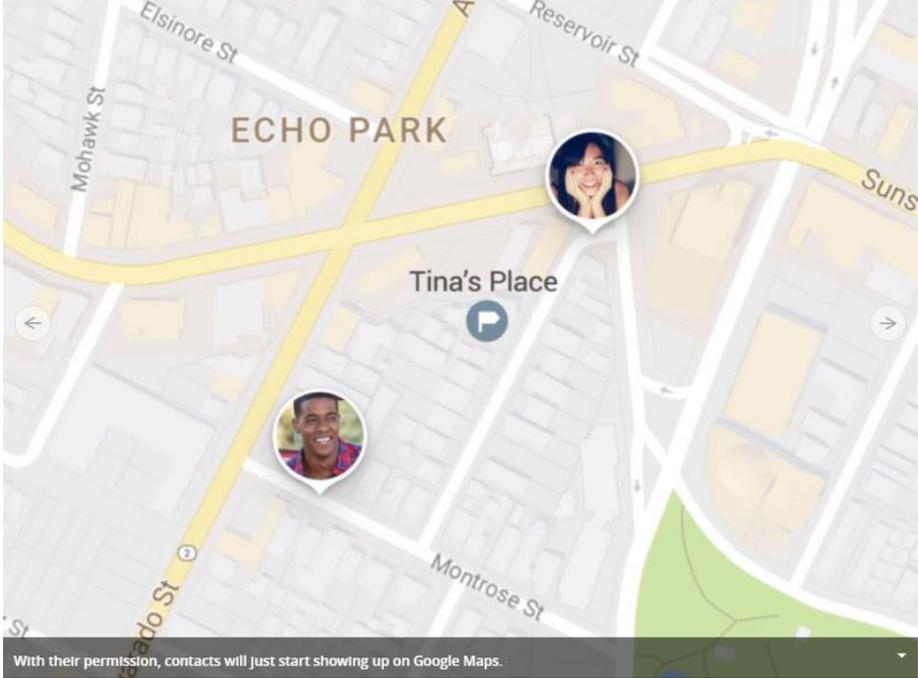
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>You can pick how long you want to share your location for, and with whom you want to share it.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

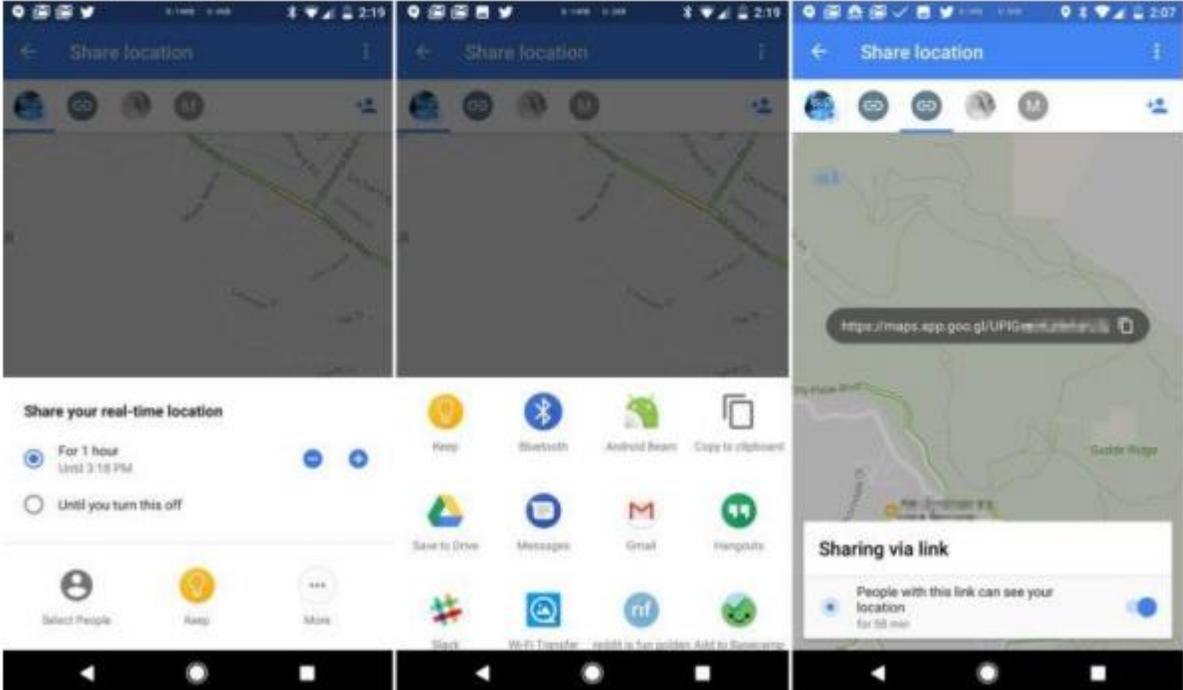
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>People you've shared with will get a notification from Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p>With their permission, contacts will just start showing up on Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p> <h3>Stop sharing</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app 📍.</li><li>2. Tap the Menu ☰ &gt; Share location.</li><li>3. Next to the person with whom you want to stop sharing, tap Remove ✕.</li></ol>

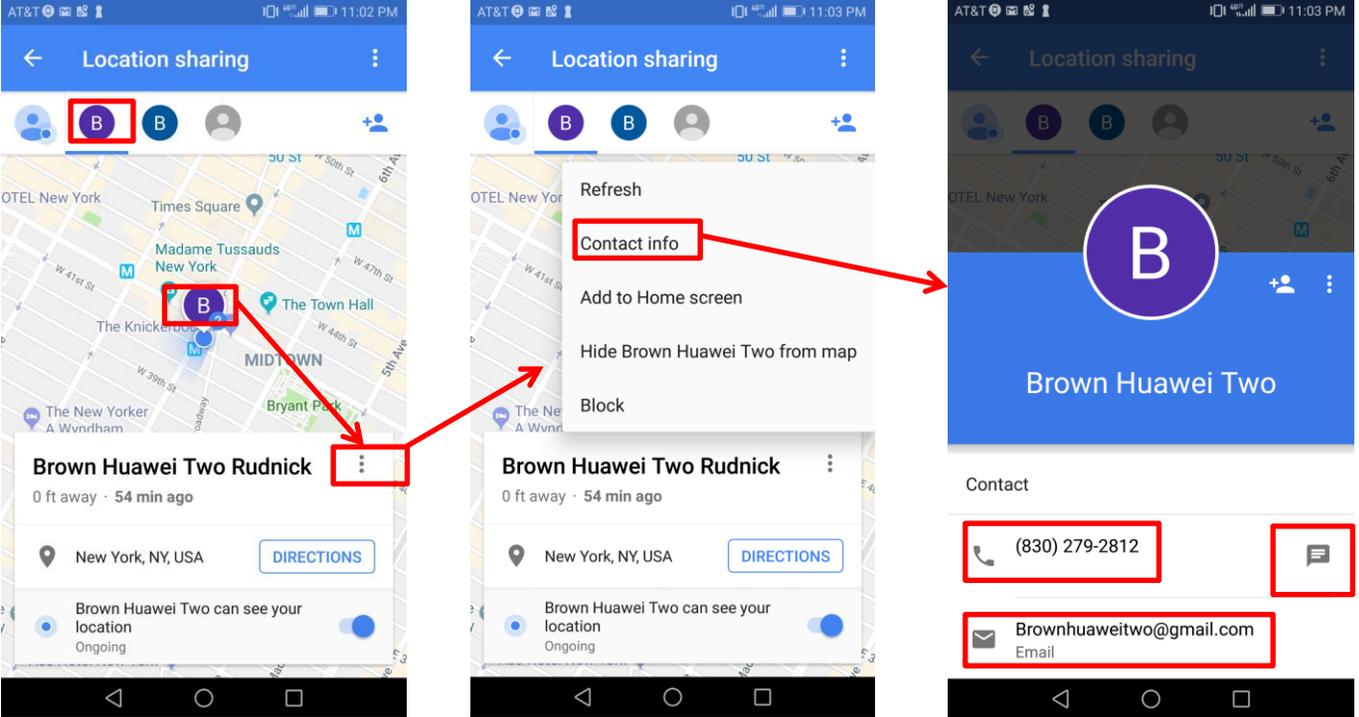
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Share your E.T.A</h3> <p>After you start your drive, you can share your destination, estimated arrival time, and where you are on the route.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Set a driving destination. <a href="#">Learn how to navigate to a place.</a></li><li>3. After you start navigation, tap <b>More</b>  <b>&gt; Share trip progress.</b></li><li>4. Choose a person from the list.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Share.</b></li><li>6. Location Sharing will stop when you reach your destination or stop navigating.</li></ol> <p>• To stop sharing before you arrive, tap <b>More</b>  <b>&gt; Stop sharing.</b></p> 

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p><b><u>Exemplary Maps Screenshots:</u></b></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	 <p><b>Exemplary Source Code:</b></p> <p>The above functionality is performed at least in part by the following publicly available source code and/or source code that invokes or is invoked by the following source code (or a substantially similar copy compiled and loaded onto the Accused Products by HTC). AGIS reserves the right to supplement these contentions with additional source code as discovery progresses and as additional source code is made available. AGIS reserves the right to supplement these contentions with additional source code as discovery progresses and as additional source code is made available.</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>44 * Class that sends chat message via SMS. 45 * 46 * The interface emulates a blocking sending similar to making an HTTP request. 47 * It calls the SmsManager to send a (potentially multipart) message and waits 48 * on the sent status on each part. The waiting has a timeout so it won't wait 49 * forever. Once the sent status of all parts received, the call returns. 50 * A successful sending requires success status for all parts. Otherwise, we 51 * pick the highest level of failure as the error for the whole message, which 52 * is used to determine if we need to retry the sending. 53 */ 54 public class SmsSender { 55     private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 56 57     public static final String EXTRA_PART_ID = "part_id"; 58 59     /* 60     * A map for pending sms messages. The key is the random request UUID. 61     */ 62     private static ConcurrentHashMap&lt;Uri, SendResult&gt; sPendingMessageMap = 63         new ConcurrentHashMap&lt;Uri, SendResult&gt;(); 64 65     private static final Random RANDOM = new Random(); 66 67     // Whether we should send multipart SMS as separate messages 68     private static Boolean sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages = null; 69</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 253 // Actually sending the message using SmsManager 254 private static void sendInternal(final Context context, final int subId, String dest, 255     final ArrayList&lt;String&gt; messages, final String serviceCenter, 256     final boolean requireDeliveryReport, final Uri messageUri) throws SmsException { 257     Assert.notNull(context); 258     final SmsManager smsManager = PhoneUtils.get(subId).getSmsManager(); 259     final int messageCount = messages.size(); 260     final ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt; deliveryIntents = new ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt;(messageCount); 261     final ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt; sentIntents = new ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt;(messageCount); 262     for (int i = 0; i &lt; messageCount; i++) { 263         // Make pending intents different for each message part 264         final int partId = (messageCount &lt;= 1 ? 0 : i + 1); 265         if (requireDeliveryReport &amp;&amp; (i == (messageCount - 1))) { 266             // TODO we only care about the delivery status of the last part 267             // Shall we have better tracking of delivery status of all parts? 268             deliveryIntents.add(PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 269                 context, 270                 partId, 271                 getSendStatusIntent(context, SendStatusReceiver.MESSAGE_DELIVERED_ACTION, 272                     messageUri, partId, subId), 273                 0/*flag*/)); 274         } else { 275             deliveryIntents.add(null); 276         } 277         sentIntents.add(PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 278             context, 279             partId, 280             getSendStatusIntent(context, SendStatusReceiver.MESSAGE_SENT_ACTION, 281                 messageUri, partId, subId), 282             0/*flag*/)); 283     } 284     if (sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages == null) { 285         sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages = MmsConfig.get(subId) 286             .getSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages(); 287     } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 288     try { 289         if (sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages) { 290             // If multipart sms is not supported, send them as separate messages 291             for (int i = 0; i &lt; messageCount; i++) { 292                 smsManager.sendTextMessage(dest, 293                     serviceCenter, 294                     messages.get(i), 295                     sentIntents.get(i), 296                     deliveryIntents.get(i)); 297             } 298         } else { 299             smsManager.sendMultipartTextMessage( 300                 dest, serviceCenter, messages, sentIntents, deliveryIntents); 301         } 302     } catch (final Exception e) { 303         throw new SmsException("SmsSender: caught exception in sending " + e); 304     } 305 } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p> <pre> 56  * Class that receives incoming SMS messages through android.provider.Telephony.SMS_RECEIVED 57  * 58  * This class serves two purposes: 59  * - Process phone verification SMS messages 60  * - Handle SMS messages when the user has enabled us to be the default SMS app (Pre-KLP) 61  */ 62  public final class SmsReceiver extends BroadcastReceiver { 63      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 64 65      private static ArrayList&lt;Pattern&gt; sIgnoreSmsPatterns; 66 </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>200 public static void deliverSmsMessages(final Context context, final int subId, 201     final int errorCode, final android.telephony.SmsMessage[] messages) { 202     final ContentValues messageValues = 203         MmsUtils.parseReceivedSmsMessage(context, messages, errorCode); 204 205     LogUtil.v(TAG, "SmsReceiver.deliverSmsMessages"); 206 207     final long nowInMillis = System.currentTimeMillis(); 208     final long receivedTimestampMs = MmsUtils.getMessageDate(messages[0], nowInMillis); 209 210     messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.DATE, receivedTimestampMs); 211     // Default to unread and unseen for us but ReceiveSmsMessageAction will override 212     // seen for the telephony db. 213     messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.READ, 0); 214     messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.SEEN, 0); 215     if (OsUtil.isAtLeastL_MR1()) { 216         messageValues.put(Sms.SUBSCRIPTION_ID, subId); 217     } 218 219     if (messages[0].getMessageClass() == android.telephony.SmsMessage.MessageClass.CLASS_0    220         DebugUtils.debugClassZeroSmsEnabled()) { 221         Factory.get().getUIIntents().launchClassZeroActivity(context, messageValues); 222     } else { 223         final ReceiveSmsMessageAction action = new ReceiveSmsMessageAction(messageValues); 224         action.start(); 225     } 226 }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>228     @Override 229     public void onReceive(final Context context, final Intent intent) { 230         LogUtil.v(TAG, "SmsReceiver.onReceive " + intent); 231         // On KLP+ we only take delivery of SMS messages in SmsDeliverReceiver. 232         if (PhoneUtils.getDefault().isSmsEnabled()) { 233             final String action = intent.getAction(); 234             if (OsUtil.isSecondaryUser() &amp;&amp; 235                 (Telephony.Sms.Intents.SMS_RECEIVED_ACTION.equals(action)    236                  // TODO: update this with the actual constant from Telephony 237                  "android.provider.Telephony.MMS_DOWNLOADED".equals(action))) { 238                 postNewMessageSecondaryUserNotification(); 239             } else if (!OsUtil.isAtLeastKLP()) { 240                 deliverSmsIntent(context, intent); 241             } 242         } 243     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>52  * Class that sends chat message via MMS. 53  * 54  * The interface emulates a blocking send similar to making an HTTP request. 55  */ 56  public class MmsSender { 57      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 58 59      /** 60       * Send an MMS message. 61       * 62       * @param context Context 63       * @param messageUri The unique URI of the message for identifying it during sending 64       * @param sendReq The SendReq PDU of the message 65       * @throws MmsFailureException 66       */ 67      public static void sendMms(final Context context, final int subId, final Uri messageUri, 68                               final SendReq sendReq, final Bundle sentIntentExtras) throws MmsFailureException { 69          sendMms(context, 70                subId, 71                messageUri, 72                null /* locationUri */, 73                sendReq, 74                true /* responseImportant */, 75                sentIntentExtras); 76      }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>240     * Download an MMS message. 241     * 242     * @param context Context 243     * @param contentLocation The url of the MMS message 244     * @throws MmsFailureException 245     * @throws InvalidHeaderValueException 246     */ 247     public static void downloadMms(final Context context, final int subId, 248         final String contentLocation, Bundle extras) throws MmsFailureException, 249         InvalidHeaderValueException { 250         final Uri requestUri = Uri.parse(contentLocation); 251         final Uri contentUri = MmsFileProvider.buildRawMmsUri(); 252 253         final Intent downloadedIntent = new Intent(SendStatusReceiver.MMS_DOWNLOADED_ACTION, 254             requestUri, 255             context, 256             SendStatusReceiver.class); 257         downloadedIntent.putExtra(SendMessageAction.EXTRA_CONTENT_URI, contentUri); 258         if (extras != null) { 259             downloadedIntent.putExtras(extras); 260         } 261         final PendingIntent downloadedPendingIntent = PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 262             context, 263             0 /*request code*/, 264             downloadedIntent, 265             PendingIntent.FLAG_UPDATE_CURRENT); 266 267         MmsManager.downloadMultimediaMessage(subId, context, contentLocation, contentUri, 268             downloadedPendingIntent); 269     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 97      * Execute an MMS HTTP request, either a POST (sending) or a GET (downloading) 98      * 99      * @param urlString The request URL, for sending it is usually the MMSC, and for downloading 100     *           it is the message URL 101     * @param pdu For POST (sending) only, the PDU to send 102     * @param method HTTP method, POST for sending and GET for downloading 103     * @param isProxySet Is there a proxy for the MMSC 104     * @param proxyHost The proxy host 105     * @param proxyPort The proxy port 106     * @param mmsConfig The MMS config to use 107     * @param userAgent The user agent header value 108     * @param uaProfUrl The UA Prof URL header value 109     * @return The HTTP response body 110     * @throws MmsHttpException For any failures 111     */ 112     public byte[] execute(String urlString, byte[] pdu, String method, boolean isProxySet, 113                          String proxyHost, int proxyPort, Bundle mmsConfig, String userAgent, String uaProfUrl) 114         throws MmsHttpException { 115         Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: " + method + " " + Utils.redactUrlForNonVerbose(urlString) 116             + (isProxySet ? (" proxy=" + proxyHost + ":" + proxyPort) : "")) 117             + ", PDU size=" + (pdu != null ? pdu.length : 0)); 118         checkMethod(method); 119         HttpURLConnection connection = null; 120         try { 121             Proxy proxy = Proxy.NO_PROXY; 122             if (isProxySet) { 123                 proxy = new Proxy(Proxy.Type.HTTP, new InetSocketAddress(proxyHost, proxyPort)); 124             } 125             final URL url = new URL(urlString); 126             // Now get the connection 127             connection = (HttpURLConnection) url.openConnection(proxy); 128             connection.setDoInput(true); 129             connection.setConnectTimeout( 130                 mmsConfig.getInt(CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_HTTP_SOCKET_TIMEOUT, 131                     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_HTTP_SOCKET_TIMEOUT_DEFAULT)); </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre> 132 // ----- COMMON HEADERS ----- 133 // Header: Accept 134 connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_ACCEPT, HEADER_VALUE_ACCEPT); 135 // Header: Accept-Language 136 connection.setRequestProperty( 137     HEADER_ACCEPT_LANGUAGE, getCurrentAcceptLanguage(Locale.getDefault())); 138 // Header: User-Agent 139 Log.i(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: User-Agent=" + userAgent); 140 connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_USER_AGENT, userAgent); 141 // Header: x-wap-profile 142 final String uaProfUrlTagName = mmsConfig.getString( 143     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_UA_PROF_TAG_NAME, 144     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_UA_PROF_TAG_NAME_DEFAULT); 145 if (uaProfUrl != null) { 146     Log.i(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: UaProfUrl=" + uaProfUrl); 147     connection.setRequestProperty(uaProfUrlTagName, uaProfUrl); 148 } 149 // Add extra headers specified by mms_config.xml's httpparams 150 addExtraHeaders(connection, mmsConfig); 151 // Different stuff for GET and POST 152 if (METHOD_POST.equals(method)) { 153     if (pdu == null    pdu.length &lt; 1) { 154         Log.e(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: empty pdu"); 155         throw new MmsHttpException(0/*statusCode*/, "Sending empty PDU"); 156     } 157     connection.setDoOutput(true); 158     connection.setRequestMethod(METHOD_POST); 159     if (mmsConfig.getBoolean( 160         CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_SUPPORT_HTTP_CHARSET_HEADER, 161         CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_SUPPORT_HTTP_CHARSET_HEADER_DEFAULT)) { 162         connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_CONTENT_TYPE, 163             HEADER_VALUE_CONTENT_TYPE_WITH_CHARSET); 164     } else { 165         connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_CONTENT_TYPE, 166             HEADER_VALUE_CONTENT_TYPE_WITHOUT_CHARSET); </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>167     } 168     if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 169         logHttpHeaders(connection.getRequestProperties()); 170     } 171     connection.setFixedLengthStreamingMode(pdu.length); 172     // Sending request body 173     final OutputStream out = 174         new BufferedOutputStream(connection.getOutputStream()); 175     out.write(pdu); 176     out.flush(); 177     out.close(); 178 } else if (METHOD_GET.equals(method)) { 179     if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 180         logHttpHeaders(connection.getRequestProperties()); 181     } 182     connection.setRequestMethod(METHOD_GET); 183 } 184 // Get response 185 final int responseCode = connection.getResponseCode(); 186 final String responseMessage = connection.getResponseMessage(); 187 Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: " + responseCode + " " + responseMessage); 188 if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 189     logHttpHeaders(connection.getHeaderFields()); 190 } 191 if (responseCode / 100 != 2) { 192     throw new MmsHttpException(responseCode, responseMessage); 193 } 194 final InputStream in = new BufferedInputStream(connection.getInputStream()); 195 final ByteArrayOutputStream byteOut = new ByteArrayOutputStream(); 196 final byte[] buf = new byte[4096]; 197 int count = 0; 198 while ((count = in.read(buf)) &gt; 0) { 199     byteOut.write(buf, 0, count); 200 } 201 in.close(); 202 final byte[] responseBody = byteOut.toByteArray(); 203 Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: response size=" 204     + (responseBody != null ? responseBody.length : 0)); 205 return responseBody;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>38  * Request to send an MMS 39  */ 40  class SendRequest extends MmsRequest { 41      // Max send response PDU size in bytes (exceeding this may cause problem with 42      // system intent delivery). 43      private static final int MAX_SEND_RESPONSE_SIZE = 1000 * 1024; 44 45      private byte[] mPduData; 46 47      SendRequest(final String locationUri, final Uri pduUri, final PendingIntent sentIntent) { 48          super(locationUri, pduUri, sentIntent); 49      } 50 51      @Override 52      protected boolean loadRequest(final Context context, final Bundle mmsConfig) { 53          mPduData = readPduFromContentUri( 54              context, 55              mPduUri, 56              mmsConfig.getInt( 57                  CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_MAX_MESSAGE_SIZE, 58                  CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_MAX_MESSAGE_SIZE_DEFAULT)); 59          return (mPduData != null); 60      } 61 62      @Override 63      protected boolean transferResponse(final Context context, final Intent fillIn, 64          final byte[] response) { 65          // SendConf pdus are always small and can be included in the intent 66          if (response != null &amp;&amp; fillIn != null) { 67              if (response.length &gt; MAX_SEND_RESPONSE_SIZE) { 68                  // If the response PDU is too large, it won't be able to fit in 69                  // the PendingIntent to be transferred via system IPC. 70                  return false; 71              } 72              fillIn.putExtra(SmsManager.EXTRA_MMS_DATA, response); 73          } 74          return true; 75      } }</pre>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/SendRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/SendRequest.java</a></p> <pre>public static LocationRequest create ()</pre> <p>Create a location request with default parameters.</p> <p>Default parameters are for a block accuracy, slowly updated location. It can then be adjusted as required by the applications before passing to the <code>FusedLocationProviderApi</code>.</p> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a new location request</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><code>public static final int PRIORITY_BALANCED_POWER_ACCURACY</code></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "block" level accuracy.</p> <p>Block level accuracy is considered to be about 100 meter accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 102</p> <hr/> <p><code>public static final int PRIORITY_HIGH_ACCURACY</code></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request the most accurate locations available.</p> <p>This will return the finest location available.</p> <p>Constant Value: 100</p> <hr/> <p><code>public static final int PRIORITY_LOW_POWER</code></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "city" level accuracy.</p> <p>City level accuracy is considered to be about 10km accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 104</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>public Task&lt;Location&gt; getLastLocation ()</pre> <p>Returns the best most recent location currently available.</p> <p>If a location is not available, which should happen very rarely, null will be returned. The best accuracy available while respecting the location permissions will be returned.</p> <p>This method provides a simplified way to get location. It is particularly well suited for applications that do not require an accurate location and that do not want to maintain extra logic for location updates.</p> <pre>public Task&lt;LocationAvailability&gt; getLocationAvailability ()</pre> <p>Returns the availability of location data. When <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns true, then the location returned by <code>getLastLocation()</code> will be reasonably up to date within the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p>If the client isn't connected to Google Play services and the request times out, null is returned.</p> <p>Note it's always possible for <code>getLastLocation()</code> to return null even when this method returns true (e.g. location settings were disabled between calls).</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC						
	<p> <code>public Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates (LocationRequest request, LocationCallback callback, Looper looper)</code> </p> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified Looper thread.</p> <p>This method is suited for the foreground use cases. For background use cases, the <code>PendingIntent</code> version of the method is recommended, see <code>requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, PendingIntent)</code>.</p> <p>Any previous LocationRequests registered on this LocationListener will be replaced.</p> <p>This call will keep the Google Play services connection active, so make sure to call <code>removeLocationUpdates(LocationCallback)</code> when you no longer need it, otherwise you lose the benefits of the automatic connection management.</p> <p>Callbacks for <code>LocationCallback</code> will be made on the specified thread, which must already be a prepared looper thread.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>request</b></td> <td>The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>callback</b></td> <td>The callback for the location updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>looper</b></td> <td>The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p> <a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a> </p>	<b>request</b>	The location request for the updates.	<b>callback</b>	The callback for the location updates.	<b>looper</b>	The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.
<b>request</b>	The location request for the updates.						
<b>callback</b>	The callback for the location updates.						
<b>looper</b>	The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.						

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC				
	<p><code>public Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates (LocationRequest request, PendingIntent callbackIntent)</code></p> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified PendingIntent.</p> <p>This method is suited for the background use cases, more specifically for receiving location updates, even when the app has been killed by the system. In order to do so, use a <code>PendingIntent</code> for a started service. For foreground use cases, the <code>LocationCallback</code> version of the method is recommended, see <code>requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, LocationCallback, Looper)</code>.</p> <p>Any previously registered requests that have the same PendingIntent (as defined by <code>equals(Object)</code>) will be replaced by this request.</p> <p>Both <code>LocationResult</code> and <code>LocationAvailability</code> are sent to the given PendingIntent. You can extract data from an Intent using <code>hasResult(Intent)</code>, <code>extractResult(Intent)</code>, <code>hasLocationAvailability(Intent)</code>, and <code>extractLocationAvailability(Intent)</code>.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td><code>request</code></td> <td>The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><code>callbackIntent</code></td> <td>A pending intent to be sent for each location update.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a Task for the call, check <code>isSuccessful()</code> to determine if it was successful.</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>	<code>request</code>	The location request for the updates.	<code>callbackIntent</code>	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.
<code>request</code>	The location request for the updates.				
<code>callbackIntent</code>	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.				

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC						
	<p><code>public void onLocationAvailability (LocationAvailability locationAvailability)</code></p> <p>Called when there is a change in the availability of location data.</p> <p>When <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns <code>false</code> you can assume that location will not be returned in <code>onLocationResult(LocationResult)</code> until something changes in the device's settings or environment. Even when <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns <code>true</code> the <code>onLocationResult(LocationResult)</code> may not always be called regularly, however the device location is known and both the most recently delivered location and <code>getLastLocation(GoogleApiClient)</code> will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>locationAvailability</code></td> <td>The current status of location availability.</td> </tr> </table> <p><code>public void onLocationResult (LocationResult result)</code></p> <p>Called when device location information is available.</p> <p>The most recent location returned by <code>getLastLocation()</code> is not guaranteed to be immediately fresh, but will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>result</code></td> <td>The latest location result available.</td> </tr> </table> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback</a></p> <p><code>public abstract void onLocationChanged (Location location)</code></p> <p>Called when the location has changed.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>location</code></td> <td>The updated location.</td> </tr> </table>	<code>locationAvailability</code>	The current status of location availability.	<code>result</code>	The latest location result available.	<code>location</code>	The updated location.
<code>locationAvailability</code>	The current status of location availability.						
<code>result</code>	The latest location result available.						
<code>location</code>	The updated location.						

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

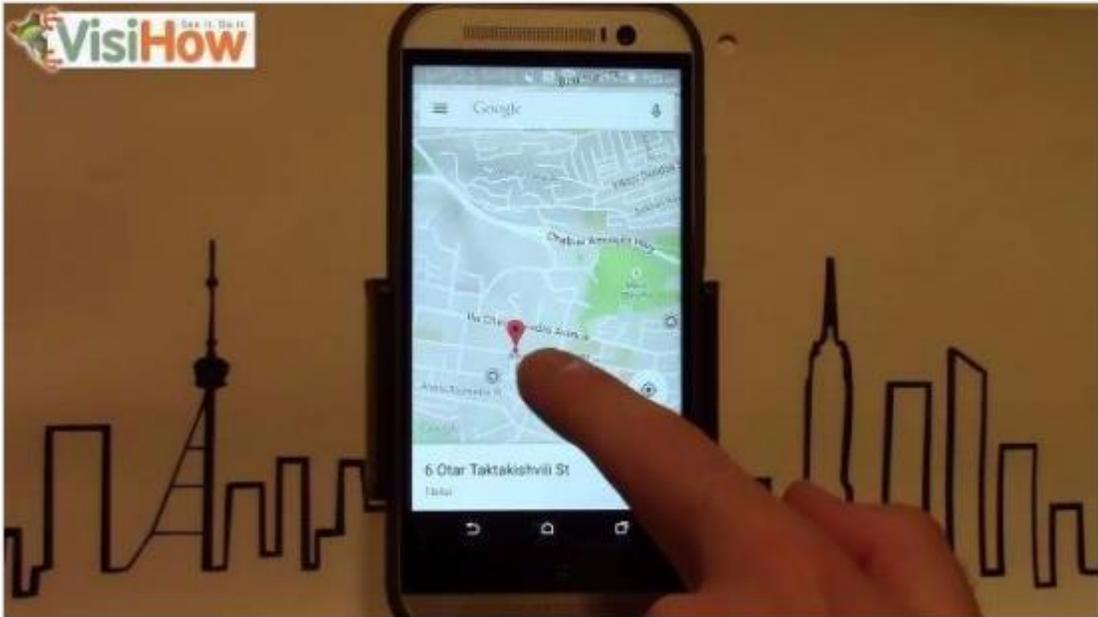
US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener</a></p> <p>Public Constructors</p> <hr/> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">AttributeSet</a> attrs)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">AttributeSet</a> attrs, int defStyle)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">GoogleMapOptions</a> options)</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p>



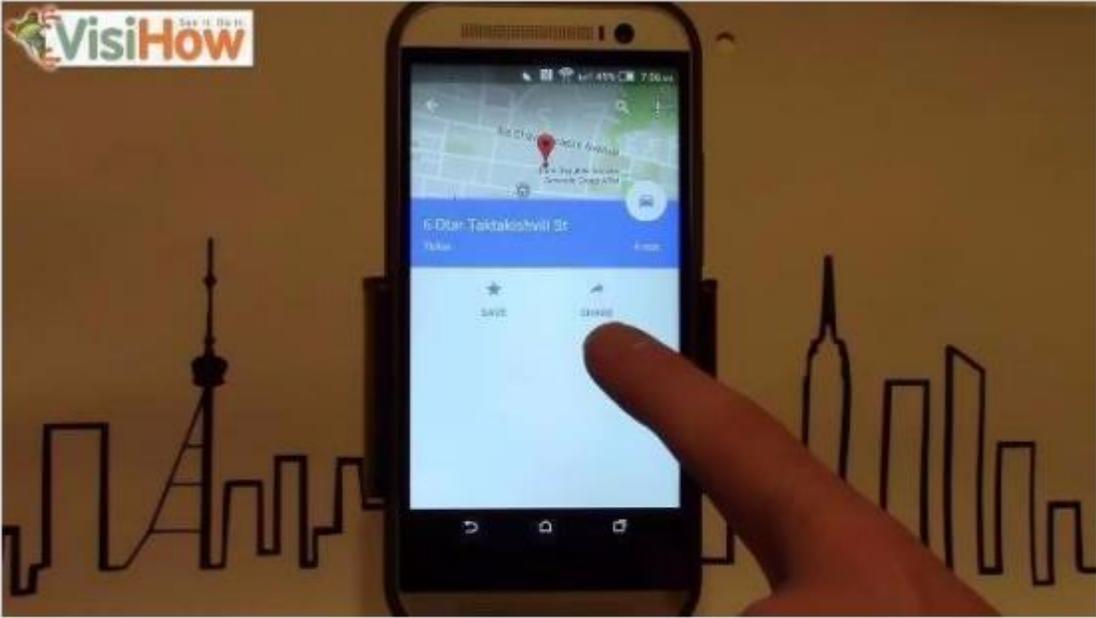
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC		
	<pre>public void getMapAsync (OnMapReadyCallback callback)</pre> <p>Returns a non-null instance of the <code>GoogleMap</code>, ready to be used.</p> <p>Note that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• This method must be called from the main thread.</li> <li>• The callback will be executed in the main thread.</li> <li>• In the case where Google Play services is not installed on the user's device, the callback will not be triggered until the user installs it.</li> <li>• The <code>GoogleMap</code> object provided by the callback is non-null.</li> </ul> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>callback</b></td> <td>The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.</td> </tr> </table> <pre>public final void onCreate (Bundle savedInstanceState)</pre> <p>You must call this method from the parent Activity/Fragment's corresponding method.</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p>	<b>callback</b>	The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.
<b>callback</b>	The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.		
<p>[54H] receiving user input via user interaction with the interactive display of the first device, the user input specifying a location and a symbol corresponding to an entity other than the first device and the second devices;</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of receiving user input via user interaction with the interactive display of the first device, the user input specifying a location and a symbol corresponding to an entity other than the first device and the second devices. See claims 1[G], 28[G], and 41[G], which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p> <p><b>Share Locations from Google Maps on HTC One M8</b></p>		

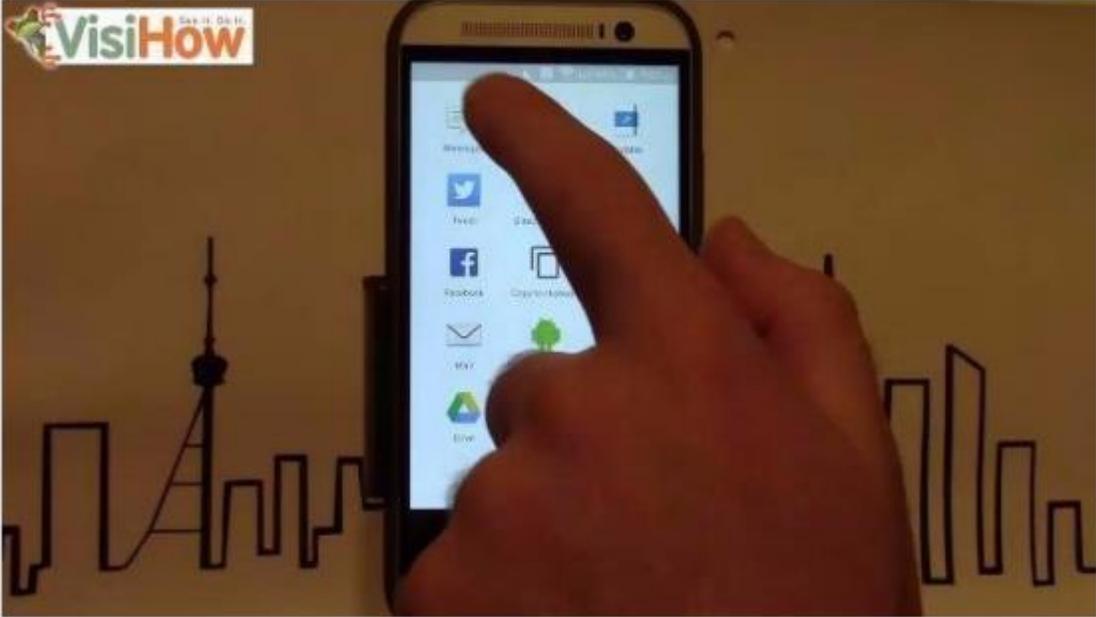
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Place a pin on the map.</b></p> <p>We can do this anywhere in the entire world, anywhere, on any map that we find in the Google Maps application. We are going to choose a location, press down on the screen, and hold down until we can see that a red pin has been dropped.</p> 

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>We have two options:</b> "SAVE" and "SHARE". Press down on the word "SHARE".</p>  <hr/> <p><b>A menu appears with all of the different ways that we can share this location.</b> We can share this location via messages, Bluetooth, Twitter, Facebook, mail, Gmail and Viber. If you have other applications, such as WhatsApp, or any other chat or email applications, you will be able to use them as well and will see them here.</p>

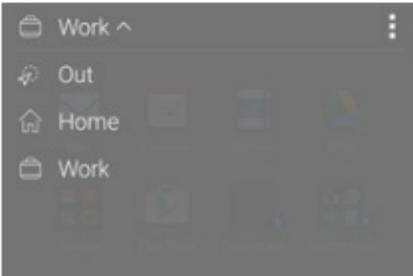
**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Let's choose "Messages".</b></p> <p>This option is located on the top left-hand corner of the screen. All options will have the same basic processes. They will ask us to send the location. Press down on the "Messages" icon.</p> 

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Press the box next to the contact who will be the recipient.</b></p> <p>A checkmark will appear in the box. We can select multiple contacts as well if we desire.</p>  <p><b>Press on the word "DONE (1)".</b></p> <p>This icon is located in the bottom right-hand corner of the screen. The bracketed number indicates the number of contacts we selected.</p> <p><a href="http://visihow.com/Share_Locations_from_Google_Maps_on_HTC_One_M8">http://visihow.com/Share_Locations_from_Google_Maps_on_HTC_One_M8</a></p>

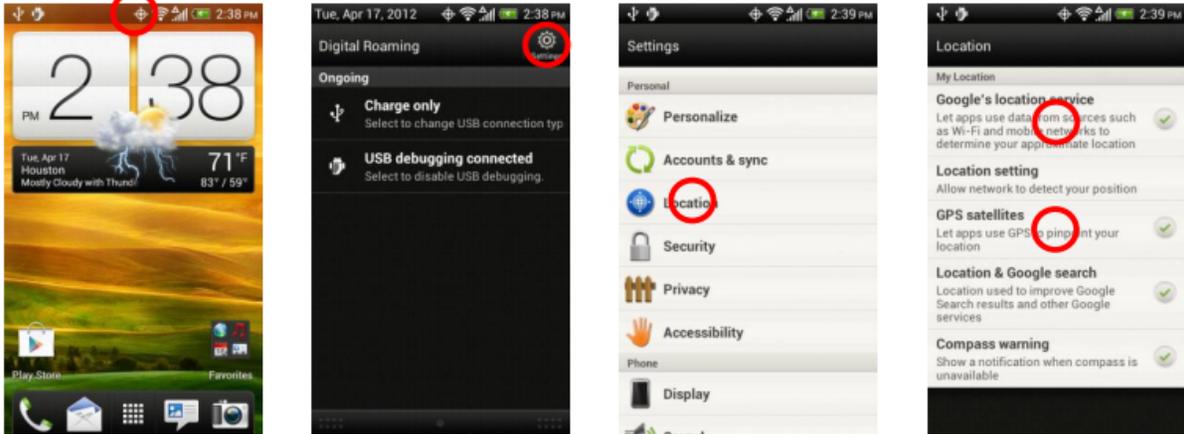
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Manually switching locations</h3> <p>The HTC Sense Home widget automatically changes locations based on where you are. You can also manually change the location in the HTC Sense Home widget.</p> <p>For the HTC Sense Home widget to change locations automatically, you need to make sure that location services is turned on. See <a href="#">Turning location services on or off</a>.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your Home screen, slide right or left until you see the HTC Sense Home widget.</li><li>2. Tap , and then tap the location you want.</li></ol>  <p>HTC One (M8) - Manually switching locations - Support   HTC United States</p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h2>Setting your home and work locations</h2> <p>In the HTC Sense Home widget, set your home and work locations based on your address, Wi-Fi network, or both.</p> <p>You can associate multiple addresses and Wi-Fi networks to each of these locations. Using your set addresses or Wi-Fi networks, the HTC Sense Home widget will be able to determine where you are and display the appropriate apps.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On the Home screen, swipe right or left until you see the HTC Sense Home widget.</li><li>2. Tap  &gt;  &gt; <b>Set locations</b>.</li><li>3. Choose the location you want to set.</li><li>4. Tap  and do one of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Tap <b>Address</b> and then enter your street address or select it on the map.</li><li>• Tap <b>Wi-Fi network</b> and select one or more Wi-Fi networks you want to associate with the location.</li></ul></li><li>5. When you've finished setting your home and work locations, press .</li></ol> <p>HTC One (M8) - Setting your home and work locations - Support   HTC United States</p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>HTC One V™ – Google Location Service &amp; GPS</b></p> <p>Google Maps lets you track your current location, view real-time traffic situations, and receive detailed directions to your destination. It also provides a search tool where you can locate a place of interest or an address on a vector or aerial map, or view locations in street level.</p> <p><b>Turning on Location Services</b></p> <div></div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. From the Home Screen, slide the <b>Notifications</b> panel open.</li><li>2. In the top right corner, tap <b>Settings</b>.</li><li>3. Tap <b>Location</b>.</li><li>4. Make your selection by tapping <b>Google's location service</b>, <b>Use GPS satellites</b>, or both.</li></ol> <p><b>Note:</b> You will need to accept the location consent terms and conditions.</p> <p><b>Regarding Google Maps,</b> Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, and Android Messenger, the Accused Products are configured to allow a user of the first device to interact with the display, to select a user, contact, or device, and to select an action to be performed, such as: sending a message, initiating a call, initiating a data conference, sharing a location, stop sharing a location, block a user from location sharing, sending a location, requesting a location, or sending other data. When an action is specified, data is sent from the first device to the second device via a server. In an example, using Google</p>



**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p>Maps, a user can interact with the display to specify a location that does not correspond to the first or second devices. Alternatively, a user can share an ETA which includes a route, where the route is not the location of any of the first or second devices.</p> <p>Selection with Markers: <a href="https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/marker">https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/marker</a></p> <p>Queries with GeoTagging database: <a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/places/GeoDataClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/places/GeoDataClient</a></p>

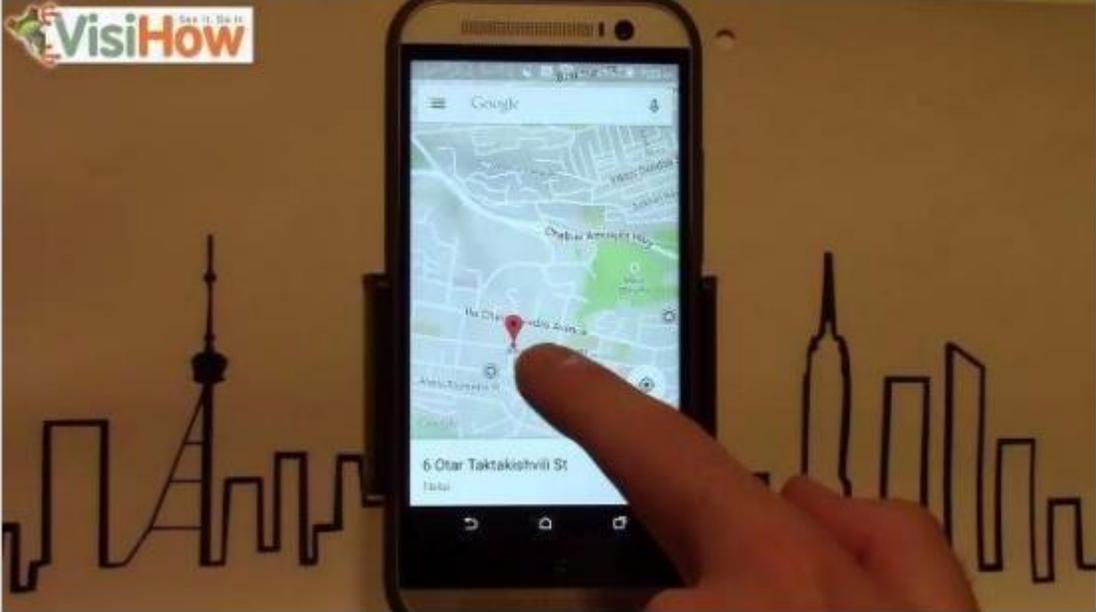
## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Embed a map or share a location</h3> <p>On your computer, you can embed a map, Street View image, driving directions, or search into your website or blog. On your computer, phone, or tablet, you can share a location or map with others over email, Google+, Facebook, Twitter, or text.</p> <p><a href="#">ANDROID</a> <a href="#">COMPUTER</a> <a href="#">IPHONE &amp; IPAD</a></p> <hr/> <h3>Share a map or location</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Search for a place. Or find a place on the map then touch and hold to drop a pin.</li><li>3. At the bottom, tap the place's name or address.</li><li>4. Tap Share . If you don't see this, tap More  &gt; <b>Share</b>.</li><li>5. Select an app. It'll send a link that shows the place in Google Maps.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/144361?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/144361?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en</a></p> <h3>Share your E.T.A</h3> <p>After you start your drive, you can share your destination, estimated arrival time, and where you are on the route.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Set a driving destination. <a href="#">Learn how to navigate to a place.</a></li><li>3. After you start navigation, tap <b>More</b>  &gt; <b>Share trip progress</b>.</li><li>4. Choose a person from the list.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Share</b>.</li><li>6. Location Sharing will stop when you reach your destination or stop navigating.</li></ol> <p>• To stop sharing before you arrive, tap <b>More</b>  &gt; <b>Stop sharing</b>.</p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en</a></p> <p>Markers (adding location information to the link associated with the database):</p> <div style="background-color: black; height: 20px;"></div>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<pre>static final LatLng PERTH = new LatLng(-31.90, 115.86); Marker perth = mMap.addMarker(new MarkerOptions()     .position(PERTH)     .draggable(true));</pre>
<p>[54I] and based on the user input, adding the user-specified symbol to the interactive display at a position on the interactive map corresponding to the user-specified location, and transmitting the user-specified symbol and location to the second devices for addition of the user-specified symbol to respective interactive displays of the second devices at respective positions on respective interactive maps corresponding to the user-specified location.</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of [] based on the user input, adding the user-specified symbol to the interactive display at a position on the interactive map corresponding to the user-specified location, and transmitting the user-specified symbol and location to the second devices for addition of the user-specified symbol to respective interactive displays of the second devices at respective positions on respective interactive maps corresponding to the user-specified location. See claims 1[H], 28[H], and 41[H], which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.</p> <p>A user can interact with the display to specify a location that does not correspond to the first or second devices. A user can drop a symbol pin on the specified location. A user can then share that location and transmit the location to one or more second devices using Android Messages, Google Hangouts, or another application.</p> <p>Alternatively, a user can share an ETA which includes a route, where the route is not the location of any of the first or second devices. Again, this route can be shared with users over Android Messages, Google Hangouts, or another application.</p> <p><b>Share Locations from Google Maps on HTC One M8</b></p>

**Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9408055B2	HTC
	<p><b>Place a pin on the map.</b></p> <p>We can do this anywhere in the entire world, anywhere, on any map that we find in the Google Maps application. We are going to choose a location, press down on the screen, and hold down until we can see that a red pin has been dropped.</p>  <p>Placing a Marker:</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/marker">https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/marker</a></p> <p>based on queries with GeoTagging database:</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/places/GeoDataClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/places/GeoDataClient</a></p>

## Exhibit B for U.S. Patent No. 9,408,055 Against HTC Accused Products

US9408055B2	HTC
	<h3>Embed a map or share a location</h3> <p>On your computer, you can embed a map, Street View image, driving directions, or search into your website or blog. On your computer, phone, or tablet, you can share a location or map with others over email, Google+, Facebook, Twitter, or text.</p> <p><a href="#">ANDROID</a> <a href="#">COMPUTER</a> <a href="#">IPHONE &amp; IPAD</a></p> <hr/> <h3>Share a map or location</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Search for a place. Or find a place on the map then touch and hold to drop a pin.</li><li>3. At the bottom, tap the place's name or address.</li><li>4. Tap Share . If you don't see this, tap More  &gt; <b>Share</b>.</li><li>5. Select an app. It'll send a link that shows the place in Google Maps.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/144361?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/144361?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;hl=en</a></p> <h3>Share your E.T.A</h3> <p>After you start your drive, you can share your destination, estimated arrival time, and where you are on the route.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Set a driving destination. <a href="#">Learn how to navigate to a place.</a></li><li>3. After you start navigation, tap <b>More</b>  &gt; <b>Share trip progress</b>.</li><li>4. Choose a person from the list.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Share</b>.</li><li>6. Location Sharing will stop when you reach your destination or stop navigating.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To stop sharing before you arrive, tap <b>More</b>  &gt; <b>Stop sharing</b>.</li></ul>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

In these Infringement Contentions, AGIS Software Development LLC (“AGIS”) contends that at least the following claims of U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 (the “251 Patent”) identified below are infringed by the Accused Products (*e.g.*, phones and tablets) which are manufactured, sold, offered for sale, and/or used by HTC Corporation (“HTC”).

The Accused Products comprise HTC products running the Android mobile operating system and manufactured, used, or sold during and after 2011. For example, the Accused Products comprise the following Android-based phones and tablets: 10, 10 evo, 10 Lifestyle, 2125 / 2100 (Faraday), 3125 / Smartflip / 8500 (Star Trek), 5800 / Fusion / S720, 7 Mozart, 7 Pro, 7 Surround, 7 Trophy, 8125 / 8100 / MDA (USA) / K-JAM / P4300 (Wizard), 8XT, Amaze 4G, Aria, Arrive, Arrive / 7 Pro (CDMA), Bolt, Butterfly, Butterfly 2, Butterfly 3, Butterfly S, ChaCha, Dash / S620 / S621 (Excalibur), Dash 3G / Snap (GSM), Desire, Desire (CDMA), Desire / Desire 601 (CDMA), Desire 10 Compact, Desire 10 Lifestyle, Desire 10 Pro, Desire 200, Desire 210 dual sim, Desire 300, Desire 310, Desire 310 dual sim, Desire 320, Desire 326G dual sim, Desire 400 dual sim, Desire 500, Desire 501, Desire 501 dual sim, Desire 510, Desire 510 (CDMA), Desire 510 (GSM), Desire 516 dual sim, Desire 520, Desire 526, Desire 526 (CDMA), Desire 526G+ dual sim, Desire 530, Desire 555, Desire 600 dual sim, Desire 601, Desire 601 dual sim, Desire 610, Desire 610 (GSM), Desire 612, Desire 612 (CDMA), Desire 616 dual sim, Desire 620, Desire 620G dual sim, Desire 625, Desire 626, Desire 626 (CDMA), Desire 626 (GSM), Desire 626 (USA), Desire 626G+, Desire 626s, Desire 626s (CDMA), Desire 626s (GSM), Desire 628, Desire 630, Desire 650, Desire 700, Desire 700 dual sim, Desire 728 dual sim, Desire 728 Ultra, Desire 816, Desire 816 dual sim, Desire 816G dual sim, Desire 820, Desire 820 dual sim, Desire 820G+ dual sim, Desire 820q dual sim, Desire 820s dual sim, Desire 825, Desire 826 dual sim, Desire 828 dual sim, Desire 830, Desire C, Desire C (CDMA), Desire Eye, Desire HD, Desire L, Desire P, Desire Q, Desire S, Desire SV, Desire U, Desire V, Desire VC, Desire VT, Desire X, Desire XC, Desire Z, Dream, DROID DNA, DROID ERIS, Droid Incredible, DROID Incredible 2, DROID Incredible 4G LTE, EVO 3D, EVO 3D CDMA, Evo 4G, Evo 4G LTE, Evo 4G+, EVO Design 4G, EVO Design 4G / Hero S (CDMA), EVO Shift 4G, EVO V 4G / EVO 3D (CDMA), EVO View 4G, Explorer, First, Flyer, Flyer Wi-Fi, Freestyle, Fuze / Touch Pro (GSM), G1, G2, Glacier, Gratia, HD mini, HD2, HD7, HD7 / HD7S, HD7S, Hero, Hero (CDMA), Hero S, Imagio, Incredible S, Inspire 4G, J, JAMin / S200 (Prophet), Jetstream, Lead, Legend, Magic, MAX 4G, MDA Compact / xda II mini / JAM (Magician), Merge, Mogul / XV6800 / PPC6800 / P4000, myTouch 3G / Magic, myTouch 3G Slide, myTouch 4G, myTouch 4G Slide, One, One (E8), One (E8) CDMA, One (M7 / CDMA), One (M7 / GSM), One (M8 Eye), One (M8), One (M8) (CDMA), One (M8) (GSM), One (M8) CDMA, One (M8) dual sim, One A9, One A9s, One Dual Sim, One E9, One E9+, One M8s, One M9, One M9 (CDMA), One M9 (GSM), One M9 Prime Camera, One M9+, One M9+ Supreme Camera, One M9s, One Max, One max (CDMA), One ME, One mini, One mini 2, One mini 2 (GSM), One Remix, One Remix / One mini 2 (CDMA), One S, One S C2, One S9, One SC, One ST, One SV, One SV CDMA, One V, One VX, One X, One X

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

AT&T, One X+, One X10, One X9, One XC, One XL, Ozone, Ozone XV6175, Panache, Paradise, Prime, Pure, Pure / Touch Diamond2, Radar, Raider 4G, Rezound, Rhyme, Rhyme CDMA, Rider, S710 (Vox), S730, S740, Salsa, Schubert, SDA (USA) / SP5m (Tornado), Sensation, Sensation 4G, Sensation XE, Sensation XL, Shadow, Shadow (2009), Smart, Snap, Snap S511 (CDMA), SP3i / SDA (Europe) (Feeler), SPV C550 (Hurricane), SPV E200 / XPhone (Voyager), Status, Surround, Tattoo, ThunderBolt, ThunderBolt 4G, Tilt 8925 / TyTN II, Tilt2, Titan, Titan II, Touch (CDMA) / XV6900, Touch 3G, Touch Cruise, Touch Cruise 09, Touch Diamond (CDMA), Touch Diamond2, Touch Diamond2 CDMA, Touch Dual, Touch HD, Touch HD T8285, Touch Pro, Touch Pro (CDMA), Touch Pro2, Touch Pro2 (CDMA), Touch Pro2 (GSM) / Tilt 2, Touch Viva, Touch2, Trophy, Trophy (CDMA), TyTN / 8525 / JasJam (Hermes), U Play, U Ultra, U Ultra , U11, U11, U11 Eyes, U11 Life, U11 Plus, U11+, Velocity 4G, Vivid, Wildfire, Wildfire (CDMA), Wildfire S, Wildfire S (CDMA), Wildfire S (GSM), Wing / P4350 (Herald), xda II / MDA II, FLYER, JETSTREAM, FLYER WI-FI, EVO View 4G, FLYER CDMA, and any variants thereof. AGIS reserves the right to amend this list of Accused Products as discovery progresses. For example, AGIS reviewed Android-based products from multiple Android-based handset manufacturers, including two HTC phones (serial numbers FA73J1500645, FA73E1500899) which are available for inspection at HTC's request. For example, the Accused Products comprise HTC products, including but not limited to the phones and tablets as described herein, running the following versions (and all intervening updates and sub-versions) of the Android mobile operating system: Android 2.3, 4.0, 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4, 5.0, 5.1, 6.0, 7.0, 7.1, 8.0, and 8.1. For example, the Accused Products comprise HTC products, including but not limited to the phones and tablets as described herein, running any versions of the following Android-based applications and/or software: Android Device Manager, Find My Phone, Find My Device, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Maps, Google Assistant, Google Search, Google Messages, Android Messenger, Google Allo, Google Duo, Gmail, and Google Chrome. For example, the Accused Products comprise HTC products, including but not limited to the phones and tablets described herein, participating in any networks and/or services related to the execution and/or use of the Android mobile operating system versions and Android-based applications and/or software described herein.

AGIS does not concede that any claims of the '251 Patent that are not listed below are not infringed by the identified products. Moreover, the citations to certain documents and other information below are intended to be exemplary only and in no way foreclose AGIS from citing or relying on additional documents, information, source code, and/or testimony at a later time. These contentions are preliminary in nature, and an analysis of HTC's products, internal documentation, source code, and/or testimony from relevant witnesses may more fully and accurately describe the infringing features of its accused products. Accordingly, AGIS reserves the right to supplement, correct, modify, and/or amend these contentions once such additional information is made available to AGIS. Furthermore, AGIS reserves the right to supplement, correct, modify, and/or amend these contentions as discovery in this case

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

progresses; in view of the Court’s claim construction order(s); in view of any positions taken by HTC, including but not limited to positions on claim construction, invalidity, and/or non-infringement; and in connection with the preparation and exchange of expert reports.

<b>US9445251B2</b>	<b>HTC</b>
<p>1[P]. A computer-implemented method comprising:</p>	<p><b>HTC</b> infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of: a computer-implemented method [of claim 1].</p> <p>The Accused Products meet the claim limitations by providing device-location tracking features such as those features described below. For example, the Accused Products meet the claim limitations because they are pre-installed with Android mobile operating systems containing code for providing device-location tracking features as provided in the claims limitations herein. For example, the Accused Products run applications and/or software that run within the Android mobile operating system and that use components of the Android mobile operating system to provide device-location tracking features. Upon information and belief, in addition to the components and features of the Android mobile operating system itself, the following applications and/or software run within the Android mobile operating system and use components of the Android mobile operating system to provide device-location tracking features: Android Device Manager, Find My Device, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts (including Allo and Duo), Google Maps, Google Chrome, Google Messages, and Android Messenger.</p> <p><b><u>Find My Device (also known as “Android Device Manager”)</u></b></p> <p>Android Device Manager is the predecessor to Find My Device and has been available as a standard, pre-installed feature since 2013 and downloadable as a software application. The current iteration, Find My Device, often called the “new and improved Android Device Manager” or “rebranded Android Device Manager” is now part of the standard Google Play Protect suite, which is “built in and enabled on all devices,” <i>i.e.</i>, the Accused Products running Android OS. Upon information and belief, the Find My Device method also uses and/or works in conjunction with functionalities associated with Google Maps, Google Messages, Android Messenger, Google Chrome, Location Access, and other features, which come pre-installed on the Accused Products. For the purposes of avoiding needlessly presenting cumulative and duplicative evidence, AGIS sets forth the Find My Device feature of the Accused Products as representative of this first exemplary method. AGIS reserves the right to supplement these contentions to the extent that defendant requires additional information in accordance with P.R. 3-1 and for any other reason. In the cases</p>



**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p>where Find My Device may not be pre-installed as a stand-alone “app,” the functionality is available within the Google Chrome browser, which is preinstalled on all Android devices. Find My Device below refers to both the native app as well as the Chrome browser version, which appears to be identical to the native app.</p> <p><i>See, e.g.</i>, <a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device">https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device</a>;  <a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6160491?hl=en">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6160491?hl=en</a>; <a href="https://android.googleblog.com/2013/08/find-your-lost-phone-with-android.html">https://android.googleblog.com/2013/08/find-your-lost-phone-with-android.html</a>;  <a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.adm&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.adm&amp;hl=en</a>;  <a href="https://www.blog.google/products/android/google-play-protect/">https://www.blog.google/products/android/google-play-protect/</a></p> <p><b><u>Google Maps Share Location</u></b></p> <p>Share Location is currently included as a standard feature on the Accused Devices operating as a feature of Google Maps. Google Maps is a pre-installed software application in Android OS. The Accused Devices have included the Share Location functionalities since 2009 as part of Google Latitude, which was an opt-in feature for Google Maps on Android OS-based mobile devices, such as the Accused Products. Share Location functionalities were briefly shifted from Latitude for Google Maps to Google Plus and Google Hangouts, until reappearing as a standard feature in Google Maps. Upon information and belief, the Share Location method also uses and/or works in conjunction with functionalities associated with Google Maps, Google Messages, Android Messenger, Location Access, and other features, which are pre-installed on the Accused Products. For the purposes of these contentions, AGIS sets forth Google Maps’ Share Location feature of the Accused Products as representative of this exemplary software. AGIS reserves the right to supplement these contentions to the extent that defendant requires additional information in accordance with P.R. 3-1 and for any other reason.</p> <p><i>See, e.g.</i>, <a href="https://techcrunch.com/2017/03/22/google-maps-now-lets-you-share-your-location-with-friends-and-family-for-a-specific-period-of-time/">https://techcrunch.com/2017/03/22/google-maps-now-lets-you-share-your-location-with-friends-and-family-for-a-specific-period-of-time/</a>; <a href="https://googleblog.blogspot.com/2009/02/see-where-your-friends-are-with-google.html">https://googleblog.blogspot.com/2009/02/see-where-your-friends-are-with-google.html</a>; <a href="https://googleblog.blogspot.jp/2013/07/a-new-google-maps-app-for-smartphones.html">https://googleblog.blogspot.jp/2013/07/a-new-google-maps-app-for-smartphones.html</a>; <a href="http://googleplusproject.blogspot.com/2013/05/google-for-android-42.html">http://googleplusproject.blogspot.com/2013/05/google-for-android-42.html</a>;  <a href="https://googleblog.blogspot.com/2013/10/google-hangouts-and-photos-save-some.html">https://googleblog.blogspot.com/2013/10/google-hangouts-and-photos-save-some.html</a></p>

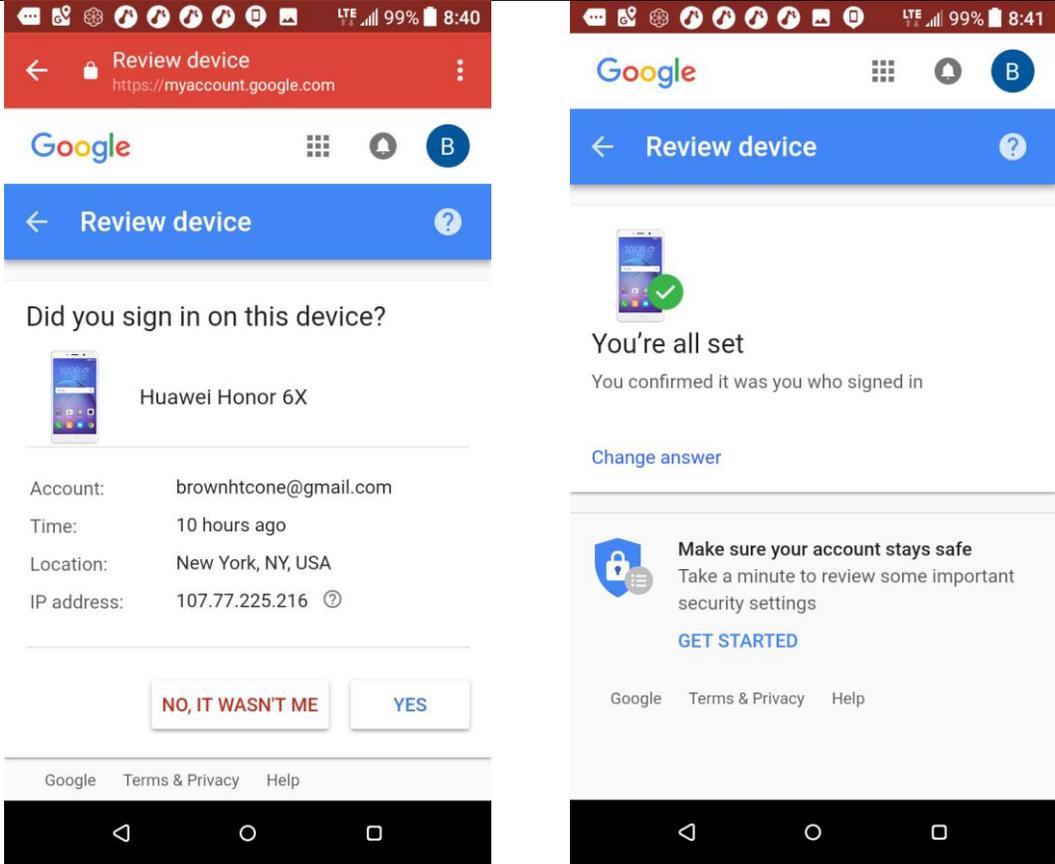
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><b>Control within reach, even when your device isn't</b></p> <p>One of the biggest security risks you're likely to face is simply losing your phone. To help in these times of need, we're launching <a href="#">Find My Device</a> as part of Google Play Protect. With Find My Device you can locate, ring, lock and erase your Android devices—phones, tablets, and even watches. This feature is built in and enabled on all devices; visit <a href="https://android.com/find">android.com/find</a> or check out <a href="#">the app</a>.</p> <p><i>See, e.g.,</i> <a href="https://www.blog.google/products/android/google-play-protect/">https://www.blog.google/products/android/google-play-protect/</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

<b>US9445251B2</b>	<b>HTC</b>
<p>[1A] with a first device, receiving a message from a second device, wherein the message relates to joining a group;</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of: with a first device, receiving a message from a second device, wherein the message relates to joining a group.</p> <p>The Accused Products practice receiving a message from a second device, wherein the message relates to joining a group. Each Accused Product (“first device”) is programmed to receive messages from other devices (second device). The Accused Products are capable of forming groups as set forth below.</p> <p>For example, an Accused Product is joined to a group (e.g. Google services such as the Play and Play Protect services) using a Google ID (e.g, an email address). Alternatively, any device with a browser or a device-location application can sign on to a Google service. The Google ID corresponds to one or more groups. These groups include, for example, the Google network, “friends” or “families” as defined by association with device-location features and applications (e.g., Find My Device, Hangouts (including Allo and Duo), Google+, Maps, and Chrome.)</p> <p>In establishing these groups, each Accused Product receives messages from other devices, e.g. other Accused Products, related to forming a group.</p> <p><b><u>Find My Device (also known as “Android Device Manager”)</u></b></p> <p>The Accused Products require a user to join the corresponding network by: signing-in to the device with an identifier (e.g., Google Account) or linking the device to the identifier by remote means. The message received by the first device relates to the second device joining into a group with the first device.</p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	 <p>e.g., above, the device receives a message indicating that the second device has joined the group, i.e. the google account.</p> <p><b><u>Google Maps Share Location</u></b></p> <p>Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, and Android Messenger, Google Duo, Google Allo, and Google Chrome, the Accused Products require a user to join the corresponding network by</p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p>signing-in to the device with an identifier (e.g., Google Account). The sign-in process takes place within the Google Maps software on the Accused Product or by navigating to maps.google.com within the Google Chrome browser on the Accused Product. Alternatively, the sign-in process may partially or completely take place using credentials already provided when the user associates a Google Account with the Accused Product, e.g., during initial setup of the Accused Product. Subject to discovery, one or more additional or substitute identifiers may correspond to the group. The sign-in process involves a user entering its Google Account and additional authentication data on the interface of the Accused Product and sending a message containing the Google Account and additional authentication data over a network to members of a group. The group comprises the multiple identifiers, individuals, profiles, and/or devices associated with the group.</p> <p>Further regarding Google Maps, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, and Android Messenger, Google Duo, Google Allo, and Google Chrome, the Accused Products alternatively require a user to send a request containing the identifier (e.g., Google Account). Subject to discovery, additional identifiers may be assigned or used to correspond to the group. The request may be an invitation or message that associates a Google Account with one or more Google Accounts for the purposes of sharing locations within the group. The group comprises the multiple identifiers, individuals, profiles, and/or devices associated with the group</p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Support for Find My Device:</u></b></p>

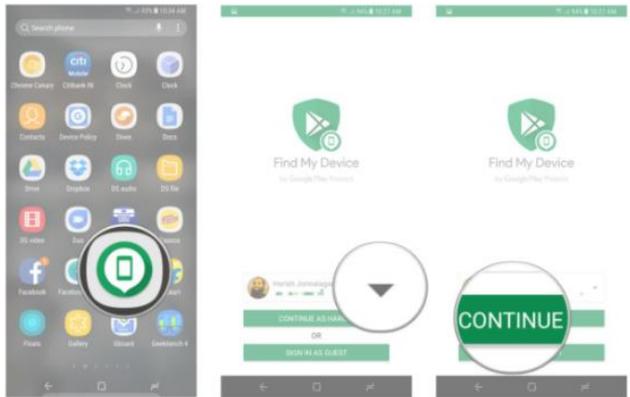
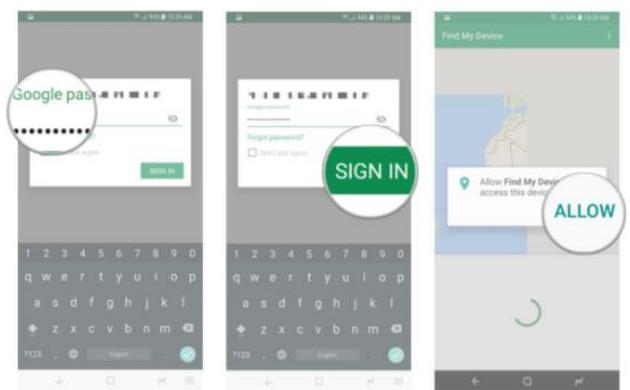
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><b>How to enable Find My Device on your phone</b></p> <p>In newer Android phones, the Find My Device service is already located conveniently in your Settings app, but if you can't find it you can always <a href="#">download Find My Device from the Google Play Store</a>. This locating service has essentially amalgamated with Google to make finding your phone easier. There are just a couple of things you'll need to activate.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Launch Settings.</li> <li>2. Tap Security.</li> <li>3. Tap Device Administration.</li> </ol> <div> <p>The first screenshot shows the home screen with the Settings app icon circled. The second screenshot shows the Settings app with the Security option circled. The third screenshot shows the Security settings with the Device Administration option circled.</p> </div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. Tap Find My Device so that a checkmark appears in the checkbox.</li> </ol>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

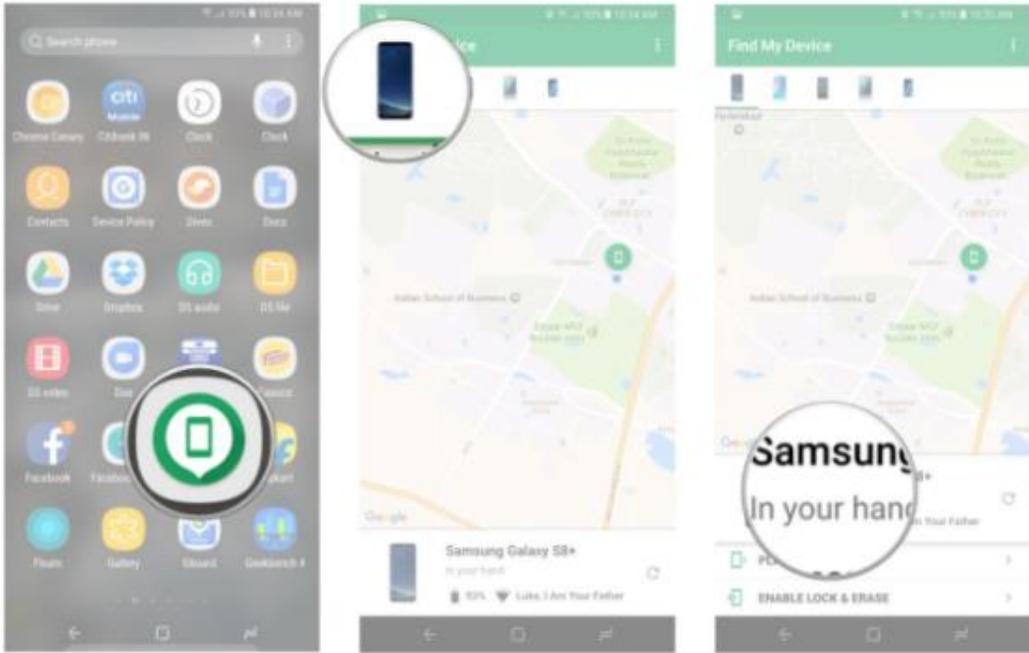
US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-track-android-phone">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-track-android-phone</a></p> <p><b>How to locate your phone with Google</b></p> <p>Should you happen to lose your phone, you can locate its whereabouts by logging into your Google account from any computer or even from another phone.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Launch a <b>web browser</b> from a phone, tablet, or computer.</li> <li>2. Navigate to <b>Google</b> if it is not your default search engine or home page.</li> <li>3. Type <b>find my phone android</b> in the Google search bar.</li> </ol> <div> <p>The image contains three sequential screenshots from a mobile device. The first screenshot shows an Android home screen with various app icons; a Chrome browser icon is circled in red. The second screenshot shows a Google search page with the word 'google' entered in the search bar, which is circled in red. The third screenshot shows search results for 'find my phone android', with the word 'android' in the search bar circled in red.</p> </div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. Tap on <b>Find My Device</b> (usually the first option in the search).</li> <li>5. Enter your <b>email address</b> and <b>password</b> just as though you were checking your email. If you have 2-step verification set up on your Google account (and you most certainly should), you'll need to complete that process as well.</li> </ol>

# Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-track-android-phone">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-track-android-phone</a></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open <b>Find Device</b> from your home screen or app drawer.</li><li>2. Select the <b>Google account</b> you want to use the service with.</li><li>3. Hit the <b>Continue as</b> button.</li></ol>  <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>4. Enter your <b>Google account password</b>.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Sign in</b>.</li><li>6. Give <b>location access</b> to the service.</li></ol> 



**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device">https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device</a></p> <p>Once you're signed in to Find My Device, you'll see a map with your current location as well as the make and model of your phone, and two options — Play Sound, and Enable Lock &amp; Erase. Hitting the latter option will allow you to start using the Lock and Erase functions.</p> <p>If you've signed into more than one phone, you can select a particular device by browsing the list at the top of the screen.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open <b>Find My Device</b> from your home screen or app drawer.</li> <li>2. Select your phone from the list of devices at the top of the screen.</li> <li>3. See if your phone is <b>discoverable</b>.</li> </ol> 

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device">https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device</a></p> <h2>How to locate your phone over the internet</h2> <p>If you've lost your phone, you can remotely locate it through the <a href="#">Find My Device website</a>. You'll need to sign in to the Google account that was used to set up Find My Device. It takes a few seconds, but the service should be able to track your phone. Alternatively, you can also do a Google search for "find my phone" to locate your handset.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Head to the <a href="#">Find My Device website</a>.</li> <li>2. Sign in to your Google account.</li> <li>3. Check if your device is visible.</li> </ol> <div> </div> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device">https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device</a></p>

# Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><b><u>Exemplary Support for Google Maps:</u></b></p> <p>COMPUTER   <b>ANDROID</b>   IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p> <hr/> <h3>If they have a Google Account</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. If you haven't already, add their Gmail address to your <a href="#">Google Contacts</a>.</li><li>2. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app and sign in. <a href="#">Learn how to sign in.</a></li><li>3. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing</b> &gt; Add People +.</li><li>4. Choose how long you want to share your location.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Select People</b>.<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If you're asked about your contacts, give Google Maps access.</li></ul></li><li>6. Choose who you want to share with.</li><li>7. Tap <b>Share</b>.</li></ol> <h3>If they don't have a Google Account</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app and sign in. <a href="#">Learn how to sign in.</a></li><li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing</b> &gt; Add People +.</li><li>3. Tap More ... &gt; <b>Copy to clipboard</b>. People with this link can see your location for as long as you choose, up to 72 hours.</li></ol> <h3>Share using another app</h3> <p>You can also share through messaging apps. Tap More ... &gt; select an app.</p> <h3>Stop sharing</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app.</li><li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing</b>.</li><li>3. Next to the person with whom you want to stop sharing, tap Remove ×.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

## Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC
	<h3>Share your E.T.A</h3> <p>After you start your drive, you can share your destination, estimated arrival time, and where you are on the route.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Set a driving destination. <a href="#">Learn how to navigate to a place.</a></li><li>3. After you start navigation, tap More ^ &gt; <b>Share trip progress.</b></li><li>4. Choose a person from the list.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Share.</b></li><li>6. Location Sharing will stop when you reach your destination or stop navigating.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To stop sharing before you arrive, tap More ^ &gt; <b>Stop sharing.</b></li></ul> <h3>See where someone is</h3> <p>If someone shares their location with you, you can see them on the map.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing.</b></li><li>3. Choose someone.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To see an updated location, tap on a friend's icon &gt; More ⋮ &gt; <b>Refresh.</b></li></ul> <h3>Stop seeing someone's location</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. On the map, tap their icon.</li><li>3. At the bottom, tap More ^ .</li><li>4. To temporarily hide someone, tap <b>Hide from map.</b> You can stop hiding them at any time.</li></ol> <p><b>Note:</b> You can stop someone's location from ever appearing on your map. Learn how to <a href="#">block another person's account.</a></p>

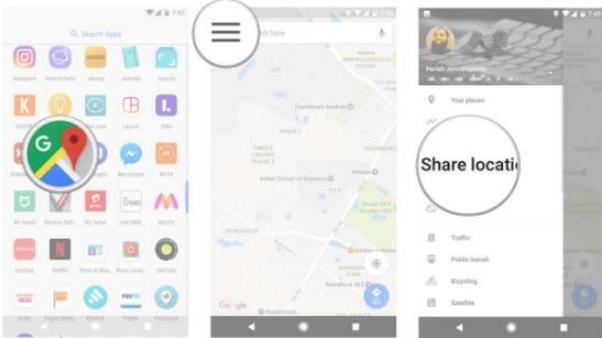
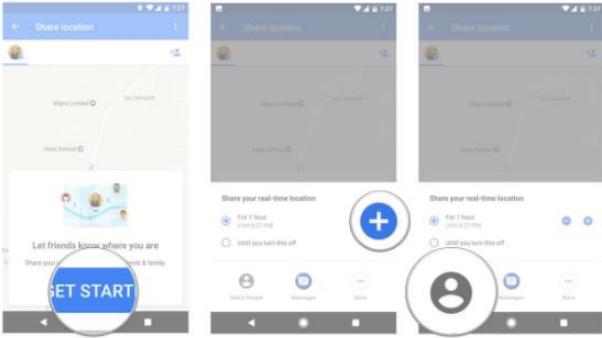
## Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p> <h3>Create a list of places</h3> <p>In Google Maps, you can create a list of places, like your favorite places or places you want to visit.</p> <p>COMPUTER <b>ANDROID</b> IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p> <hr/> <h3>Make a new list</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Your places</b> &gt; <b>Saved</b>.</li><li>3. In the bottom right, tap Add +.</li><li>4. Enter a name and description.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Save</b>.</li></ol> <h3>Save a place to a list</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Search for a place or tap it on the map.</li><li>3. At the bottom, tap the place's name or address.</li><li>4. Tap <b>Save</b>.</li><li>5. Choose a list. To create a new list, tap <b>New list</b> +.</li></ol> <h3>See your lists</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Your places</b> &gt; <b>Saved</b>.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

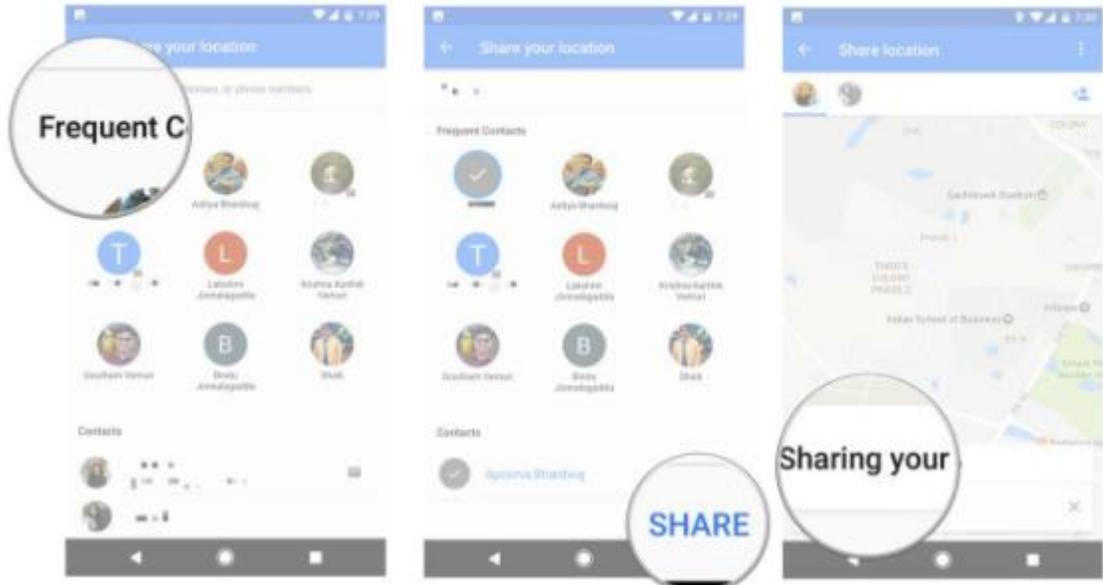
## Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC
	<h3>Hide or share lists</h3> <p><b>Note:</b> You can't share starred places.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Your places</b> &gt; <b>Saved</b>.</li><li>3. Next to the list you want to share, tap More  &gt; choose an option:</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Hide/Show on your map:</b> Display or hide your saved places when looking at the map.</li><li>• <b>Share list:</b> Allow others to see your saved list.</li><li>• <b>Sharing options:</b> You can make your list public, private, or shared. To let anyone with the link see your list, tap <b>Shared</b>. To let anyone find and follow your list, tap <b>Public</b>.</li></ul> <h3>Follow a list</h3> <p>If you follow a list made by someone else, their saved places will show up in Your Places. The places will also appear as suggested locations in Google Maps.</p> <h3>Follow a list using a link</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap on the link you received to open it.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Follow</b>. This list will now be added to the group of lists you follow.</li><li>3. <b>Optional:</b> To unfollow a list someone shared with you, tap the list &gt; <b>Following</b>.</li></ol> <h3>See lists made by others</h3> <p>If a user has any Google Maps lists that were made public, you can follow them.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap on the name of a user whose list you want to follow.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Lists</b>.</li><li>3. Tap on the list you want to follow &gt; More  &gt; <b>Follow</b>.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAnd">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAnd</a></p>

# Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

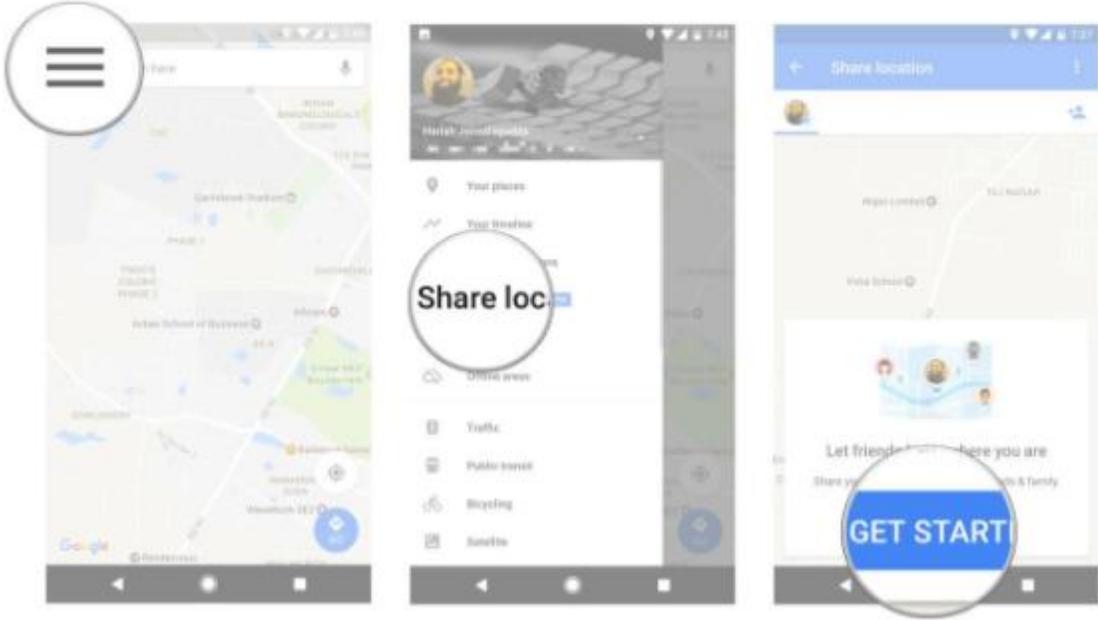
US9445251B2	HTC
	<p>roid&amp;oco=1</p> <h3>How to share your location in Google Maps</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open <b>Google Maps</b> from the app drawer or the home screen.</li><li>2. Tap the <b>hamburger menu</b> (the three horizontal lines) on the top left corner of the screen.</li><li>3. Select <b>Share location</b>.</li></ol>  <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>4. Tap <b>Get Started</b>.</li><li>5. Use the <b>+</b> icon to select a time period or select the <b>Until you turn this off</b> setting to share your location indefinitely.</li><li>6. Tap <b>Select People</b>.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

### Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

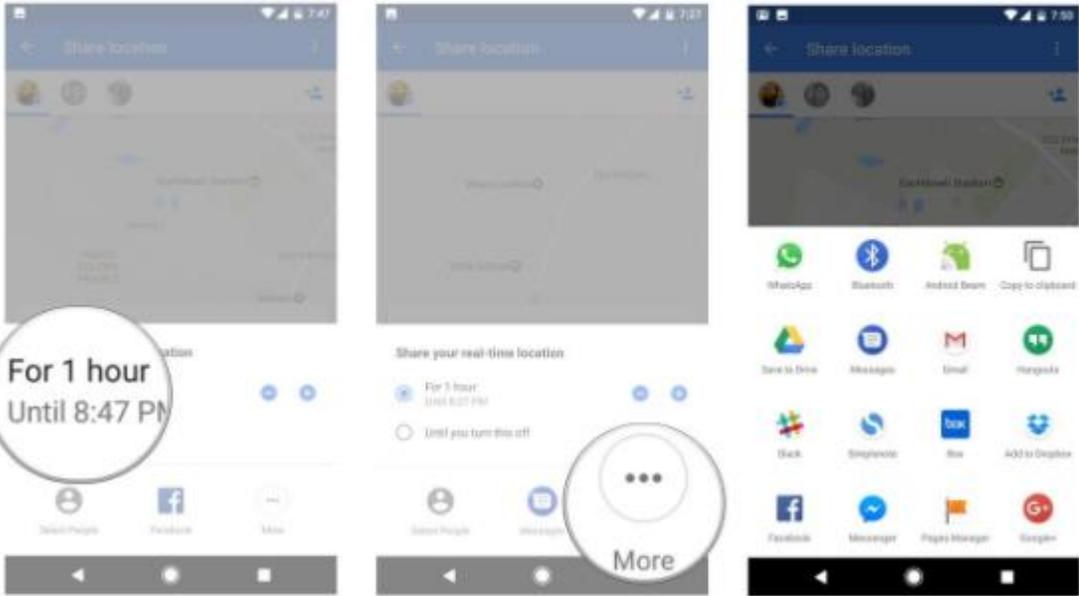
US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><b>7.</b> You'll see a list of your frequent contacts at the top, along with a full list of contacts. <b>Pick the contacts</b> by tapping their name.</p> <p><b>8.</b> Once you've selected the contacts you want to share your location to, tap <b>Share</b>.</p> <p><b>9.</b> You'll see a message saying that the selected contact can view your location.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>



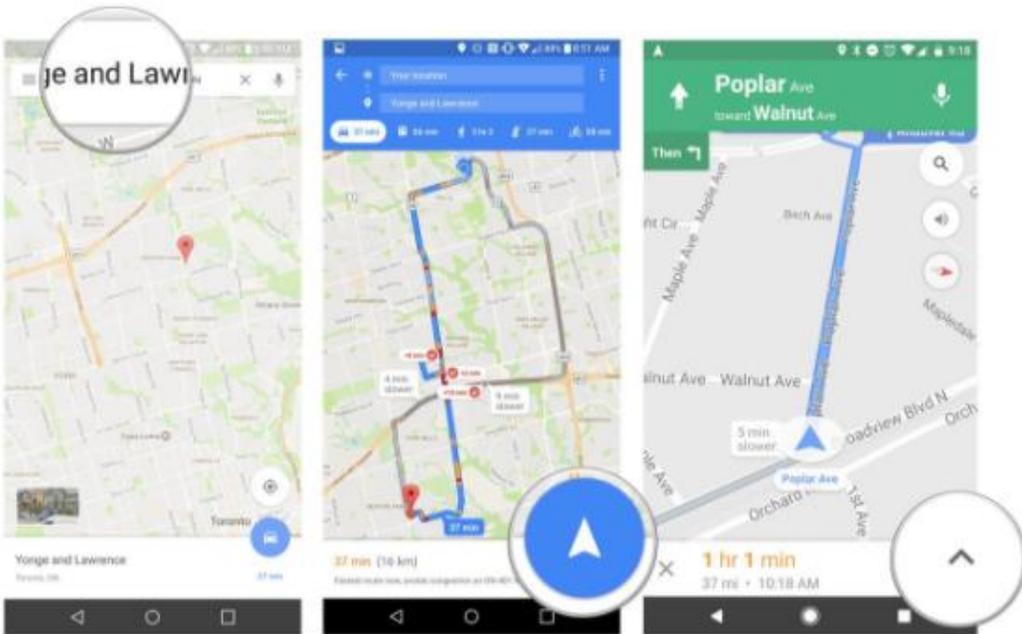
## Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC
	<h3>How to create a shareable link</h3> <p>You can also create a link and use it to share your location easily. Here's how to do it:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the <b>hamburger menu</b> on the top left corner of the screen.</li><li>2. Select <b>Share location</b>.</li><li>3. Tap <b>Get Started</b>.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

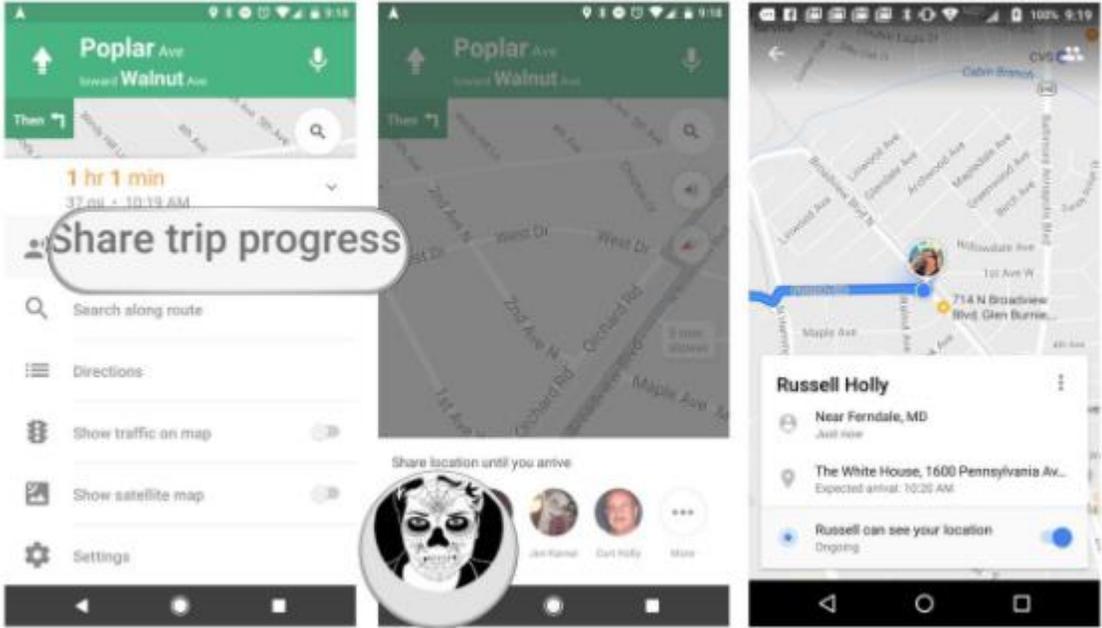
### Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p>4. Select the amount of time you want to share your location.</p> <p>5. Tap More.</p> <p>6. Select your app of choice to create and send a unique URL that broadcasts your current location. You can email it, send the link via Messenger, or even tweet it to the intended recipient.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

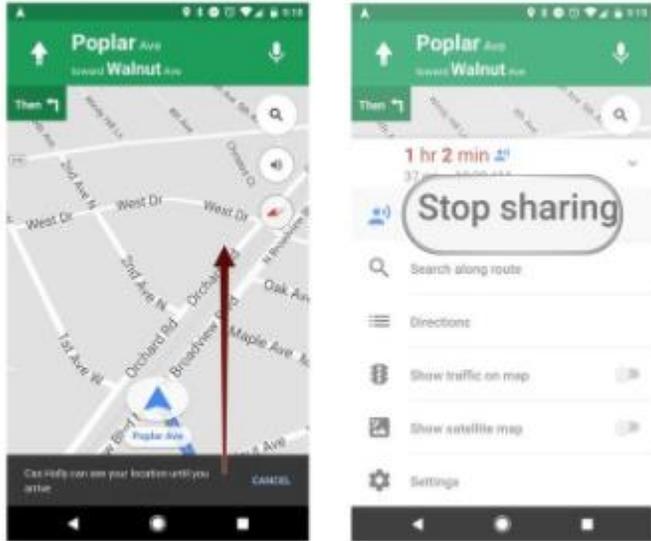
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><b>How to share your navigation directions while you walk, drive or transit</b></p> <p>One of the best ways to share your location with someone is during a drive, walk or transit. If you're meeting a friend or family member somewhere, or navigating towards their home, Google Maps lets you share your location with them for the duration of the trip. It's magic!</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. In the <b>search bar</b> enter your destination.</li><li>2. Pick your navigation type (drive, transit, walk) and press the blue <b>navigate button</b>.</li><li>3. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

### Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p>4. Tap Share trip progress.</p> <p>5. Choose one or more contacts to share trip progress.</p>  <p>You can also stop sharing your location with someone before a trip ends.</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

## Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Stop sharing</b>.</li></ol> <div></div> <p>That's it!</p> <p>Are you excited that location sharing is back in Google Maps? How often do you use the feature?</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

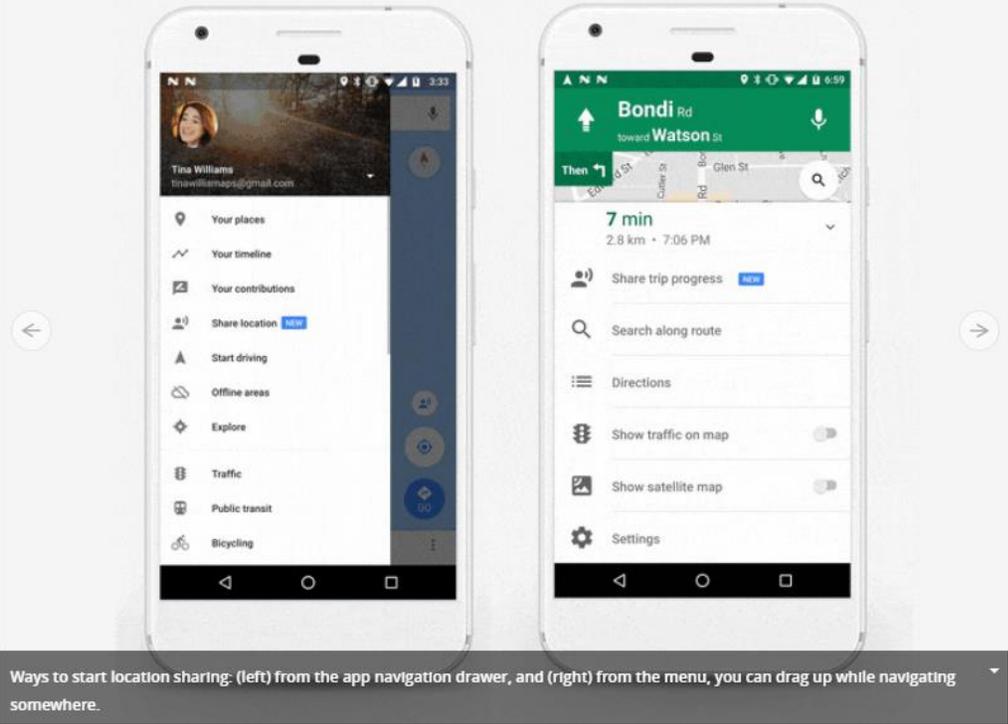
## Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p>As shown below, a group may also be defined within Google Contacts.</p> <h3>See your contacts</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu .</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>See contacts by label:</b> Choose a label from the list.</li><li>• <b>See contacts for another account:</b> Tap Down arrow  &gt; pick an account.</li><li>• <b>See the contacts for all your accounts:</b> Choose <b>All contacts</b>.</li></ul> <p><b>Tip:</b> If you have multiple contacts with the same information, the information will be grouped into one contact.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>See your Google Account contacts on the web:</b> Go to <a href="#">Google Contacts</a> .</li></ul> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p> <h3>Label your contacts</h3> <p>You can group contacts together using labels.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Create label</b>.</li><li>3. Enter a label name and tap <b>Ok</b>.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Add one contact to a label:</b> Tap Add contact  &gt; choose a contact.</li><li>• <b>Add multiple contacts to a label:</b> Tap Add contact  &gt; touch and hold a contact &gt; tap the other contacts &gt; tap <b>Add</b>.</li></ul> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

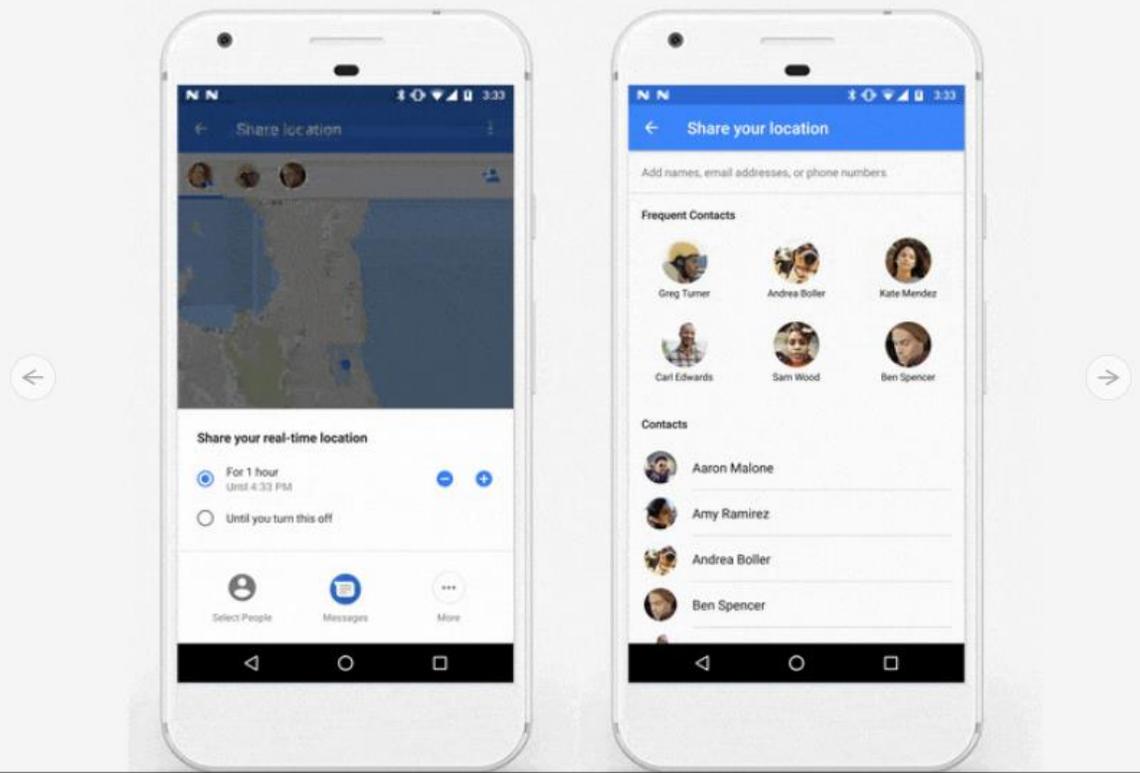
US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><b>Share your contacts</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap a contact in the list.</li><li>3. Tap More  &gt; <b>Share</b>.</li><li>4. Choose how you want to share the contact.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p>

# Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

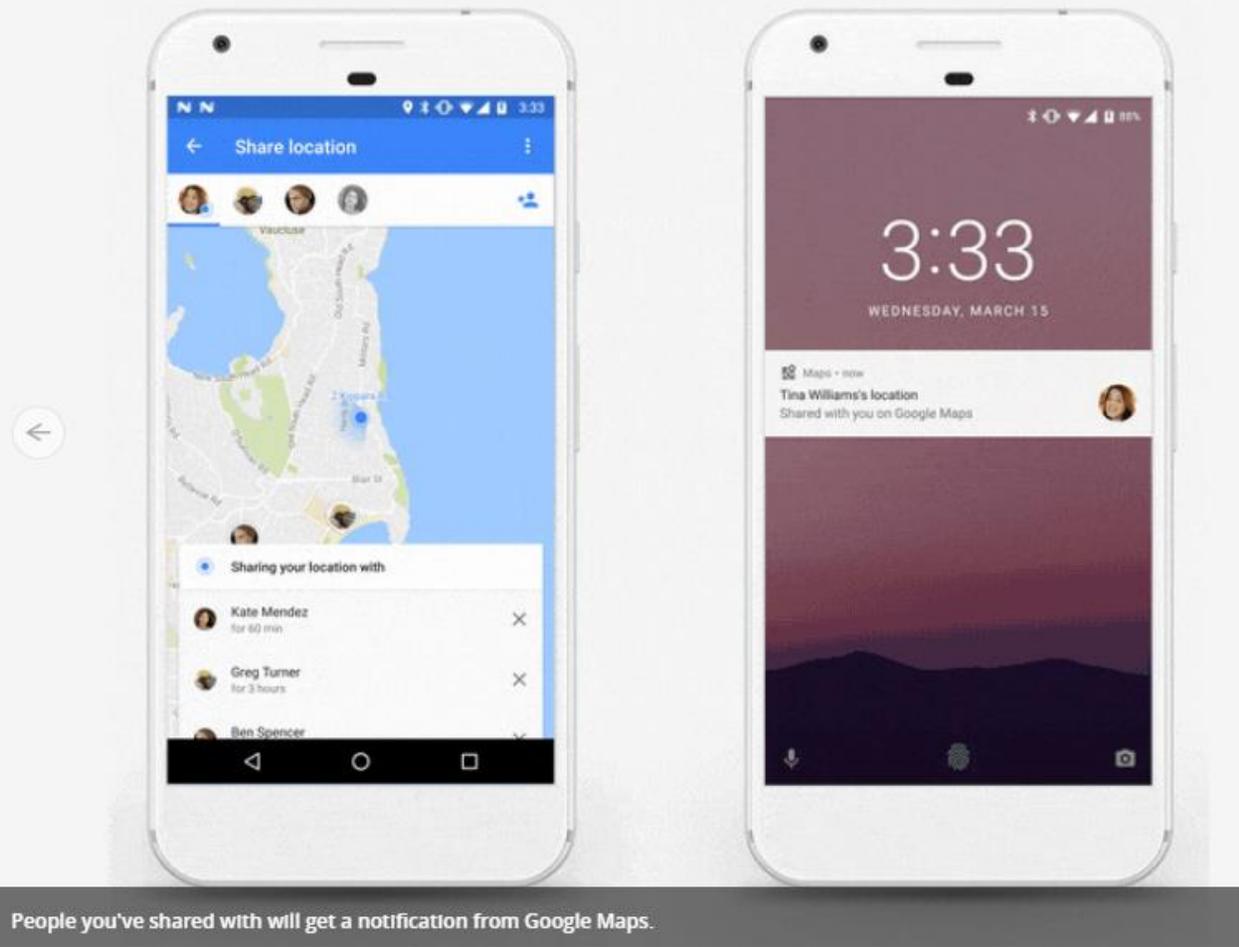
US9445251B2	HTC
	 <p>Ways to start location sharing: (left) from the app navigation drawer, and (right) from the menu, you can drag up while navigating somewhere.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>



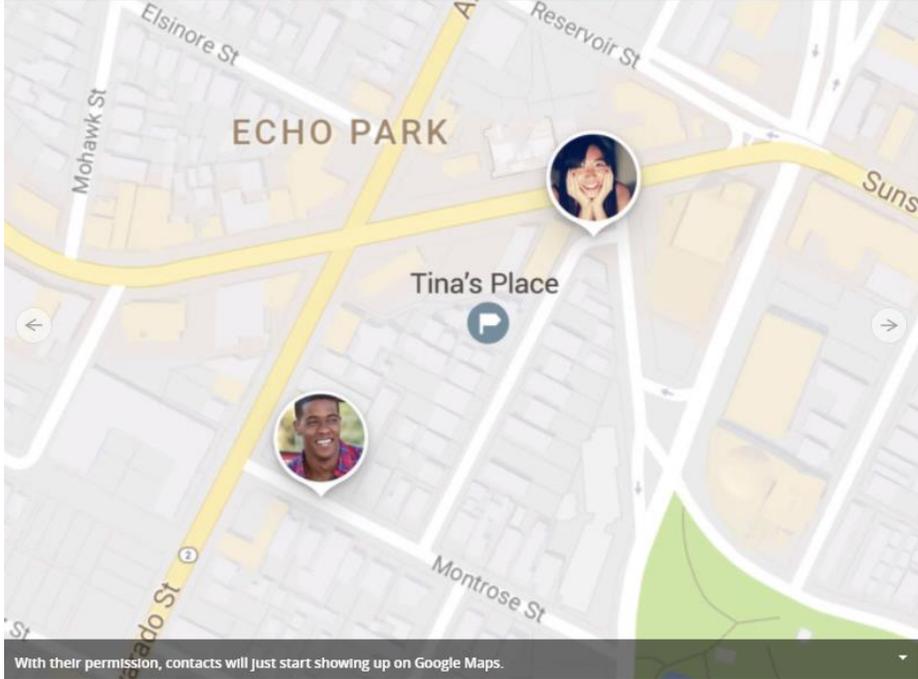
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	 <p>You can pick how long you want to share your location for, and with whom you want to share it.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

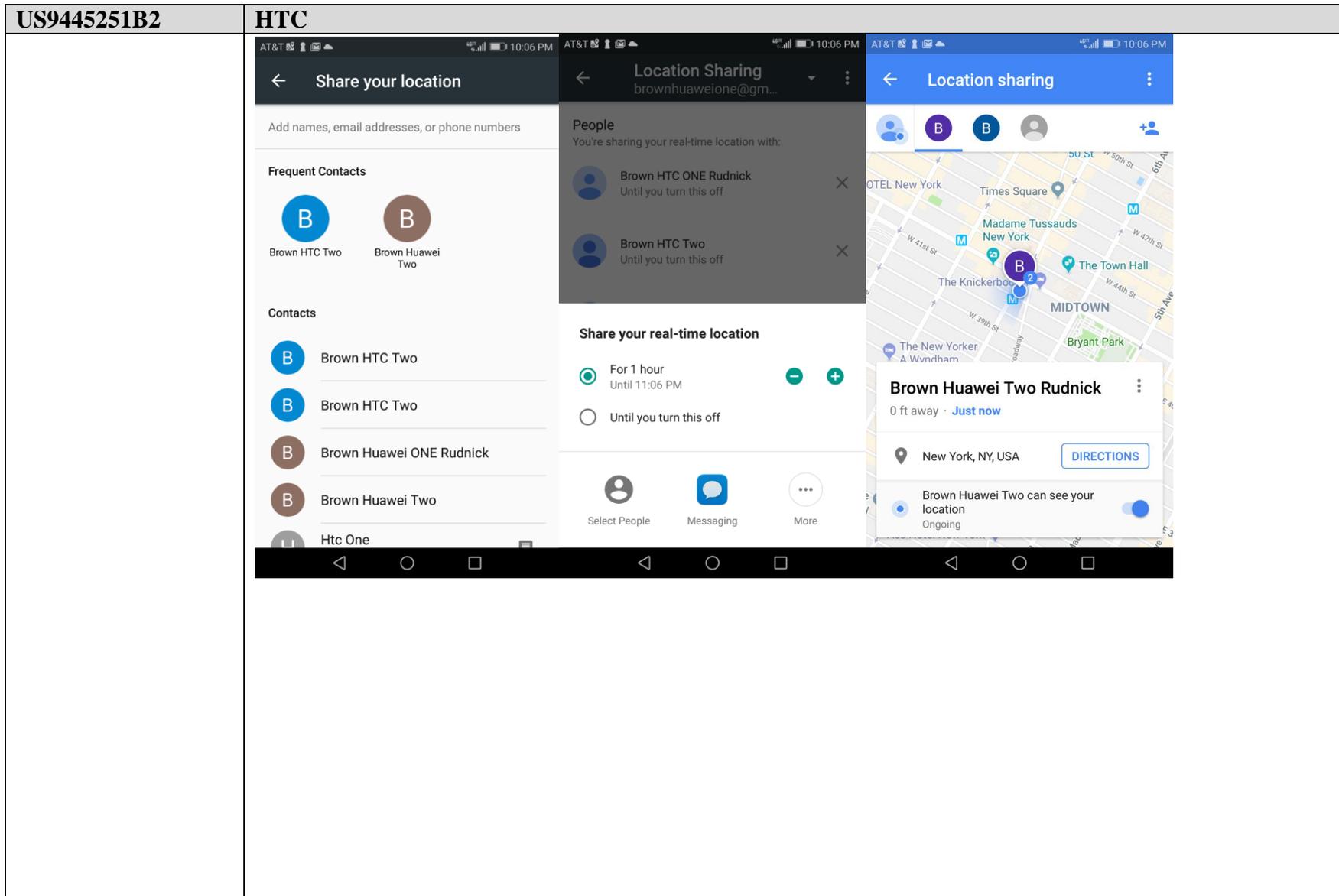
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	 <p>People you've shared with will get a notification from Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

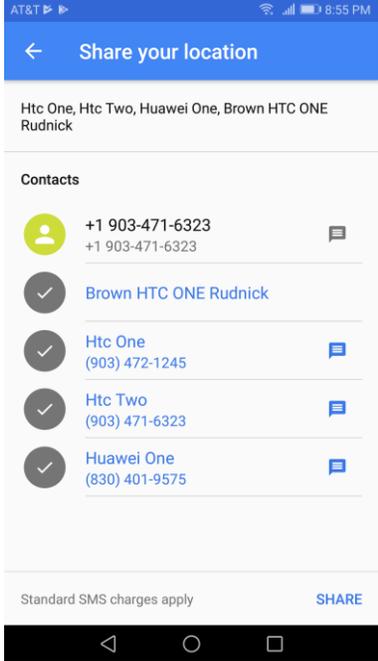
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	 <p>The screenshot shows a Google Maps view of the Echo Park neighborhood in Los Angeles. The map is centered on the intersection of Montrose St and a street labeled 'A'. Two circular location pins are overlaid on the map: one for a woman (Tina) and one for a man. A blue location pin labeled 'Tina's Place' is also visible. Street names include Elsinore St, Reservoir St, Mohawk St, Montrose St, and Sun. A text overlay at the bottom of the map reads: 'With their permission, contacts will just start showing up on Google Maps.'</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Google Maps Screenshots:</u></b></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**



**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	 <p><b>Exemplary Source Code:</b></p> <p>The above functionality is performed at least in part by the following publicly available source code and/or source code that invokes or is invoked by the following source code (or a substantially similar copy compiled and loaded onto the Accused Products by HTC): AGIS reserves the right to amend these contentions to include additional source code as discovery progresses and as additional source code is made available.</p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<h2>Contacts Provider</h2> <p>The Contacts Provider is a powerful and flexible Android component that manages the device's central repository of data about people. The Contacts Provider is the source of data you see in the device's contacts application, and you can also access its data in your own application and transfer data between the device and online services. The provider accommodates a wide range of data sources and tries to manage as much data as possible for each person, with the result that its organization is complex. Because of this, the provider's API includes an extensive set of contract classes and interfaces that facilitate both data retrieval and modification.</p> <p>This guide describes the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The basic provider structure.</li><li>• How to retrieve data from the provider.</li><li>• How to modify data in the provider.</li><li>• How to write a sync adapter for synchronizing data from your server to the Contacts Provider.</li></ul> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><b>Overview</b></p> <p>ContactsContract defines an extensible database of contact-related information. Contact information is stored in a three-tier data model:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table can store any kind of personal data, such as a phone number or email addresses. The set of data kinds that can be stored in this table is open-ended. There is a predefined set of common kinds, but any application can add its own data kinds.</li> <li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.RawContacts</code> table represents a set of data describing a person and associated with a single account (for example, one of the user's Gmail accounts).</li> <li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.Contacts</code> table represents an aggregate of one or more RawContacts presumably describing the same person. When data in or associated with the RawContacts table is changed, the affected aggregate contacts are updated as necessary.</li> </ul> <p>Other tables include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.Groups</code>, which contains information about raw contact groups such as Gmail contact groups. The current API does not support the notion of groups spanning multiple accounts.</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.StatusUpdates</code>, which contains social status updates including IM availability.</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.AggregationExceptions</code>, which is used for manual aggregation and disaggregation of raw contacts</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.Settings</code>, which contains visibility and sync settings for accounts and groups.</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.SyncState</code>, which contains free-form data maintained on behalf of sync adapters</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.PhoneLookup</code>, which is used for quick caller-ID lookup</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/reference/android/provider/ContactsContract.html">https://developer.android.com/reference/android/provider/ContactsContract.html</a></p> <p><b>Data</b></p> <p>As noted previously, the data for a raw contact is stored in a <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> row that is linked to the raw contact's <code>_ID</code> value. This allows a single raw contact to have multiple instances of the same type of data such as email addresses or phone numbers. For example, if "Thomas Higginson" for <code>emilyd@gmail.com</code> (the raw contact row for Thomas Higginson associated with the Google account <code>emilyd@gmail.com</code>) has a home email address of <code>thigg@gmail.com</code> and a work email address of <code>thomas.higginson@gmail.com</code>, the Contacts Provider stores the two email address rows and links them both to the raw contact.</p> <p>Notice that different types of data are stored in this single table. Display name, phone number, email, postal address, photo, and website detail rows are all found in the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table. To help manage this, the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table has some columns with descriptive names, and others with generic names. The contents of a descriptive-name column have the same meaning regardless of the type of data in the row, while the contents of a generic-name column have different meanings depending on the type of data.</p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC				
	<a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a>				
Task	Action	Data	MIME type	Notes	
Pick a contact from a list	<code>ACTION_PICK</code>	One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>Contacts.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of contacts.</li> <li>• <code>Phone.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>Email.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li> </ul>	Not used	Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply. Call <code>startActivityForResult()</code> , which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <code>LOOKUP_ID</code> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.	
	<a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a>				



**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>25  * Parsed form of the intent sent to the Contacts application. 26  */ 27  public class ContactsRequest { 28 29      /** Default mode: browse contacts */ 30      public static final int ACTION_DEFAULT = 10; 31 32      /** Show all contacts */ 33      public static final int ACTION_ALL_CONTACTS = 15; 34 35      /** Show all contacts with phone numbers */ 36      public static final int ACTION_CONTACTS_WITH_PHONES = 17; 37 38      /** Show contents of a specific group */ 39      public static final int ACTION_GROUP = 20; 40 41      /** Show all starred contacts */ 42      public static final int ACTION_STARRED = 30; 43 44      /** Show frequently contacted contacts */ 45      public static final int ACTION_FREQUENT = 40; 46 47      /** Show starred and the frequent */ 48      public static final int ACTION_STREQUENT = 50; 49 50      /** Show all contacts and pick them when clicking */ 51      public static final int ACTION_PICK_CONTACT = 60; 52 53      /** Show all contacts as well as the option to create a new one */ 54      public static final int ACTION_PICK_OR_CREATE_CONTACT = 70; 55 56      /** Show all contacts and pick them for edit when clicking, and allow creating a new contact */ 57      public static final int ACTION_INSERT_OR_EDIT_CONTACT = 80;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.goesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java">https://android.goesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>59     /** Show all phone numbers and pick them when clicking */ 60     public static final int ACTION_PICK_PHONE = 90; 61 62     /** Show all postal addresses and pick them when clicking */ 63     public static final int ACTION_PICK_POSTAL = 100; 64 65     /** Show all postal addresses and pick them when clicking */ 66     public static final int ACTION_PICK_EMAIL = 105; 67 68     /** Show all contacts and create a shortcut for the picked contact */ 69     public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_CONTACT = 110; 70 71     /** Show all phone numbers and create a call shortcut for the picked number */ 72     public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_CALL = 120; 73 74     /** Show all phone numbers and create an SMS shortcut for the picked number */ 75     public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_SMS = 130; 76 77     /** Show all contacts and activate the specified one */ 78     public static final int ACTION_VIEW_CONTACT = 140; 79 80     /** Show contacts recommended for joining with a specified target contact */ 81     public static final int ACTION_PICK_JOIN = 150;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre> 104  * Displays a list to browse contacts. 105  */ 106  public class PeopleActivity extends ContactsActivity implements 107      View.OnCreateContextMenuListener, 108      View.OnClickListener, 109      ActionBarAdapter.Listener, 110      DialogManager.DialogShowingViewActivity, 111      ContactListFilterController.ContactListFilterListener, 112      ProviderStatusListener, 113      MultiContactDeleteListener, 114      JoinContactsListener { </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p> <pre> 145  * Showing a list of Contacts. Also used for showing search results in search mode. 146  */ 147  private MultiSelectContactsListFragment mAllFragment; 148  private ContactTileListFragment mFavoritesFragment; </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>458     private void configureFragments(boolean fromRequest) { 459         if (fromRequest) { 460             ContactListFilter filter = null; 461             int actionCode = mRequest.getActionCode(); 462             boolean searchMode = mRequest.isSearchMode(); 463             final int tabToOpen; 464             switch (actionCode) { 465                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_ALL_CONTACTS: 466                     filter = ContactListFilter.createFilterWithType( 467                         ContactListFilter.FILTER_TYPE_ALL_ACCOUNTS); 468                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 469                     break; 470                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_CONTACTS_WITH_PHONES: 471                     filter = ContactListFilter.createFilterWithType( 472                         ContactListFilter.FILTER_TYPE_WITH_PHONE_NUMBERS_ONLY); 473                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 474                     break; 475 476                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_FREQUENT: 477                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_STREQUENT: 478                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_STARRED: 479                     tabToOpen = TabState.FAVORITES; 480                     break; 481                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_VIEW_CONTACT: 482                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 483                     break; 484                 default: 485                     tabToOpen = -1; 486                     break; 487             } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java  488         if (tabToOpen != -1) { 489             mActionBarAdapter.setCurrentTab(tabToOpen); 490         } 491 492         if (filter != null) { 493             mContactListFilterController.setContactListFilter(filter, false); 494             searchMode = false; 495         } 496 497         if (mRequest.getContactUri() != null) { 498             searchMode = false; 499         } 500 501         mActionBarAdapter.setSearchMode(searchMode); 502         configureContactListFragmentForRequest(); 503     } 504 505     configureContactListFragment(); 506 507     invalidateOptionsMenuIfNeeded(); 508 }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.goesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.goesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>35 public class ProfileAndContactsLoader extends CursorLoader { 36 37     private boolean mLoadProfile; 38 39     private String[] mProjection; 40 41     private Uri mExtraUri; 42     private String[] mExtraProjection; 43     private String mExtraSelection; 44     private String[] mExtraSelectionArgs; 45     private boolean mMergeExtraContactsAfterPrimary; 46 47     public ProfileAndContactsLoader(Context context) { 48         super(context); 49     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/list/ProfileAndContactsLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/list/ProfileAndContactsLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>35 public final class GroupMemberLoader extends CursorLoader { 36 37     public static class GroupEditorQuery { 38         private static final String[] PROJECTION = new String[] { 39             Data.CONTACT_ID,           // 0 40             Data.RAW_CONTACT_ID,       // 1 41             Data.DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY, // 2 42             Data.PHOTO_URI,           // 3 43             Data.LOOKUP_KEY,          // 4 44         }; 45 46         public static final int CONTACT_ID           = 0; 47         public static final int RAW_CONTACT_ID       = 1; 48         public static final int CONTACT_DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY = 2; 49         public static final int CONTACT_PHOTO_URI    = 3; 50         public static final int CONTACT_LOOKUP_KEY   = 4; 51     } 52 53     public static class GroupDetailQuery { 54         private static final String[] PROJECTION = new String[] { 55             Data.CONTACT_ID,           // 0 56             Data.PHOTO_URI,           // 1 57             Data.LOOKUP_KEY,          // 2 58             Data.DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY, // 3 59             Data.CONTACT_PRESENCE,     // 4 60             Data.CONTACT_STATUS,      // 5 61         }; 62 63         public static final int CONTACT_ID           = 0; 64         public static final int CONTACT_PHOTO_URI    = 1; 65         public static final int CONTACT_LOOKUP_KEY   = 2; 66         public static final int CONTACT_DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY = 3; 67         public static final int CONTACT_PRESENCE_STATUS = 4; 68         public static final int CONTACT_STATUS      = 5; 69     } 70 71     private final long mGroupId;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMemberLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMemberLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>24 * Group loader for the group list that includes details such as the number of contacts per group 25 * and number of groups per account. This list is sorted by account type, account name, where the 26 * group names are in alphabetical order. Note that the list excludes default, favorite, and deleted 27 * groups. 28 */ 29 public final class GroupListLoader extends CursorLoader { 30 31     private final static String[] COLUMNS = new String[] { 32         Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME, 33         Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE, 34         Groups.DATA_SET, 35         Groups._ID, 36         Groups.TITLE, 37         Groups.SUMMARY_COUNT, 38     }; 39 40     public final static int ACCOUNT_NAME = 0; 41     public final static int ACCOUNT_TYPE = 1; 42     public final static int DATA_SET = 2; 43     public final static int GROUP_ID = 3; 44     public final static int TITLE = 4; 45     public final static int MEMBER_COUNT = 5; 46 47     private static final Uri GROUP_LIST_URI = Groups.CONTENT_SUMMARY_URI; 48 49     public GroupListLoader(Context context) { 50         super(context, GROUP_LIST_URI, COLUMNS, Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + " NOT NULL AND " 51             + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + " NOT NULL AND " + Groups.AUTO_ADD + "=0 AND " + 52             Groups.FAVORITES + "=0 AND " + Groups.DELETED + "=0", null, 53             Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + ", " + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + ", " + Groups.DATA_SET + ", " + 54             Groups.TITLE + " COLLATE LOCALIZED ASC"); 55     } 56 }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupListLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupListLoader.java</a></p>



**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>24 * Group meta-data loader. Loads all groups or just a single group from the 25 * database (if given a {@link Uri}). 26 */ 27 public final class GroupMetaDataLoader extends CursorLoader { 28 29     private final static String[] COLUMNS = new String[] { 30         Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME, 31         Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE, 32         Groups.DATA_SET, 33         Groups._ID, 34         Groups.TITLE, 35         Groups.AUTO_ADD, 36         Groups.FAVORITES, 37         Groups.GROUP_IS_READ_ONLY, 38         Groups.DELETED, 39     }; 40 41     public final static int ACCOUNT_NAME = 0; 42     public final static int ACCOUNT_TYPE = 1; 43     public final static int DATA_SET = 2; 44     public final static int GROUP_ID = 3; 45     public final static int TITLE = 4; 46     public final static int AUTO_ADD = 5; 47     public final static int FAVORITES = 6; 48     public final static int IS_READ_ONLY = 7; 49     public final static int DELETED = 8; 50 51     public GroupMetaDataLoader(Context context, Uri groupUri) { 52         super(context, ensureIsGroupUri(groupUri), COLUMNS, Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + " NOT NULL AND " 53             + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + " NOT NULL", null, null); 54     } 55 56     /** 57     * Ensures that this is a valid group URI. If invalid, then an exception is 58     * thrown. Otherwise, the original URI is returned. 59     */ 60     private static Uri ensureIsGroupUri(final Uri groupUri) { 61         // TODO: Fix ContactsProvider2 getType method to resolve the group Uri 62         if (groupUri == null) { 63             throw new IllegalArgumentException("Uri must not be null"); 64         } 65         if (!groupUri.toString().startsWith(Groups.CONTENT_URI.toString())) { 66             throw new IllegalArgumentException("Invalid group Uri: " + groupUri); 67         } 68         return groupUri; 69     } 70 }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMetaDataLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMetaDataLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>19  * Meta-data for a contact group. We load all groups associated with the contact's 20  * constituent accounts. 21  */ 22  public final class GroupMetaData { 23      private String mAccountName; 24      private String mAccountType; 25      private String mDataSet; 26      private long mGroupId; 27      private String mTitle; 28      private boolean mDefaultGroup; 29      private boolean mFavorites; 30 31      public GroupMetaData(String accountName, String accountType, String dataSet, long groupId, 32                          String title, boolean defaultGroup, boolean favorites) { 33          this.mAccountName = accountName; 34          this.mAccountType = accountType; 35          this.mDataSet = dataSet; 36          this.mGroupId = groupId; 37          this.mTitle = title; 38          this.mDefaultGroup = defaultGroup; 39          this.mFavorites = favorites; 40      } 41 42      public String getAccountName() { 43          return mAccountName; 44      } 45 46      public String getAccountType() { 47          return mAccountType; 48      } 49 50      public String getDataSet() { 51          return mDataSet; 52      } 53 54      public long getGroupId() { 55          return mGroupId; 56      } 57 58      public String getTitle() { 59          return mTitle; 60      } 61 62      public boolean isDefaultGroup() { 63          return mDefaultGroup; 64      } 65 66      public boolean isFavorites() { 67          return mFavorites; 68      } 69  }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+nougat-mr1-">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+nougat-mr1-</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/GroupMetaData.java">release/src/com/android/contacts/common/GroupMetaData.java</a></p> <pre>44 * Class that sends chat message via SMS. 45 * 46 * The interface emulates a blocking sending similar to making an HTTP request. 47 * It calls the SmsManager to send a (potentially multipart) message and waits 48 * on the sent status on each part. The waiting has a timeout so it won't wait 49 * forever. Once the sent status of all parts received, the call returns. 50 * A successful sending requires success status for all parts. Otherwise, we 51 * pick the highest level of failure as the error for the whole message, which 52 * is used to determine if we need to retry the sending. 53 */ 54 public class SmsSender { 55     private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 56 57     public static final String EXTRA_PART_ID = "part_id"; 58 59     /* 60     * A map for pending sms messages. The key is the random request UUID. 61     */ 62     private static ConcurrentHashMap&lt;Uri, SendResult&gt; sPendingMessageMap = 63         new ConcurrentHashMap&lt;Uri, SendResult&gt;(); 64 65     private static final Random RANDOM = new Random(); 66 67     // Whether we should send multipart SMS as separate messages 68     private static Boolean sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages = null; 69</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p> <pre>253     // Actually sending the message using SmsManager 254     private static void sendInternal(final Context context, final int subId, String dest, 255         final ArrayList&lt;String&gt; messages, final String serviceCenter, 256         final boolean requireDeliveryReport, final Uri messageUri) throws SmsException { 257     Assert.notNull(context); 258     final SmsManager smsManager = PhoneUtils.get(subId).getSmsManager(); 259     final int messageCount = messages.size(); 260     final ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt; deliveryIntents = new ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt;(messageCount); 261     final ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt; sentIntents = new ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt;(messageCount); 262     for (int i = 0; i &lt; messageCount; i++) { 263         // Make pending intents different for each message part 264         final int partId = (messageCount &lt;= 1 ? 0 : i + 1); 265         if (requireDeliveryReport &amp;&amp; (i == (messageCount - 1))) { 266             // TODO we only care about the delivery status of the last part 267             // Shall we have better tracking of delivery status of all parts? 268             deliveryIntents.add(PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 269                 context, 270                 partId, 271                 getSendStatusIntent(context, SendStatusReceiver.MESSAGE_DELIVERED_ACTION, 272                     messageUri, partId, subId), 273                 0/*flag*/)); 274         } else { 275             deliveryIntents.add(null); 276         } 277         sentIntents.add(PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 278             context, 279             partId, 280             getSendStatusIntent(context, SendStatusReceiver.MESSAGE_SENT_ACTION, 281                 messageUri, partId, subId), 282             0/*flag*/)); 283     } 284     if (sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages == null) { 285         sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages = MmsConfig.get(subId) 286             .getSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages(); 287     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p> <pre>288     try { 289         if (sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages) { 290             // If multipart sms is not supported, send them as separate messages 291             for (int i = 0; i &lt; messageCount; i++) { 292                 smsManager.sendTextMessage(dest, 293                     serviceCenter, 294                     messages.get(i), 295                     sentIntents.get(i), 296                     deliveryIntents.get(i)); 297             } 298         } else { 299             smsManager.sendMultipartTextMessage( 300                 dest, serviceCenter, messages, sentIntents, deliveryIntents); 301         } 302     } catch (final Exception e) { 303         throw new SmsException("SmsSender: caught exception in sending " + e); 304     } 305 }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>56 * Class that receives incoming SMS messages through android.provider.Telephony.SMS_RECEIVED 57 * 58 * This class serves two purposes: 59 * - Process phone verification SMS messages 60 * - Handle SMS messages when the user has enabled us to be the default SMS app (Pre-KLP) 61 */ 62 public final class SmsReceiver extends BroadcastReceiver { 63     private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 64 65     private static ArrayList&lt;Pattern&gt; sIgnoreSmsPatterns; 66</pre> <p><a href="https://android.gogglesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.gogglesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>200     public static void deliverSmsMessages(final Context context, final int subId, 201         final int errorCode, final android.telephony.SmsMessage[] messages) { 202         final ContentValues messageValues = 203             MmsUtils.parseReceivedSmsMessage(context, messages, errorCode); 204 205         LogUtil.v(TAG, "SmsReceiver.deliverSmsMessages"); 206 207         final long nowInMillis = System.currentTimeMillis(); 208         final long receivedTimestampMs = MmsUtils.getMessageDate(messages[0], nowInMillis); 209 210         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.DATE, receivedTimestampMs); 211         // Default to unread and unseen for us but ReceiveSmsMessageAction will override 212         // seen for the telephony db. 213         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.READ, 0); 214         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.SEEN, 0); 215         if (OsUtil.isAtLeastLMR1()) { 216             messageValues.put(Sms.SUBSCRIPTION_ID, subId); 217         } 218 219         if (messages[0].getMessageClass() == android.telephony.SmsMessage.MessageClass.CLASS_0    220             DebugUtils.debugClassZeroSmsEnabled()) { 221             Factory.get().getUIIntents().launchClassZeroActivity(context, messageValues); 222         } else { 223             final ReceiveSmsMessageAction action = new ReceiveSmsMessageAction(messageValues); 224             action.start(); 225         } 226     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>



**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>228     @Override 229     public void onReceive(final Context context, final Intent intent) { 230         LogUtil.v(TAG, "SmsReceiver.onReceive " + intent); 231         // On KLP+ we only take delivery of SMS messages in SmsDeliverReceiver. 232         if (PhoneUtils.getDefault().isSmsEnabled()) { 233             final String action = intent.getAction(); 234             if (OsUtil.isSecondaryUser() &amp;&amp; 235                 (Telephony.Sms.Intents.SMS_RECEIVED_ACTION.equals(action)    236                  // TODO: update this with the actual constant from Telephony 237                  "android.provider.Telephony.MMS_DOWNLOADED".equals(action))) { 238                 postNewMessageSecondaryUserNotification(); 239             } else if (!OsUtil.isAtLeastKLP()) { 240                 deliverSmsIntent(context, intent); 241             } 242         } 243     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.goesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.goesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>52  * Class that sends chat message via MMS. 53  * 54  * The interface emulates a blocking send similar to making an HTTP request. 55  */ 56  public class MmsSender { 57      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 58 59      /** 60       * Send an MMS message. 61       * 62       * @param context Context 63       * @param messageUri The unique URI of the message for identifying it during sending 64       * @param sendReq The SendReq PDU of the message 65       * @throws MmsFailureException 66       */ 67      public static void sendMms(final Context context, final int subId, final Uri messageUri, 68                               final SendReq sendReq, final Bundle sentIntentExtras) throws MmsFailureException { 69          sendMms(context, 70                subId, 71                messageUri, 72                null /* locationUri */, 73                sendReq, 74                true /* responseImportant */, 75                sentIntentExtras); 76      }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>240     * Download an MMS message. 241     * 242     * @param context Context 243     * @param contentLocation The url of the MMS message 244     * @throws MmsFailureException 245     * @throws InvalidHeaderValueException 246     */ 247     public static void downloadMms(final Context context, final int subId, 248         final String contentLocation, Bundle extras) throws MmsFailureException, 249         InvalidHeaderValueException { 250         final Uri requestUri = Uri.parse(contentLocation); 251         final Uri contentUri = MmsFileProvider.buildRawMmsUri(); 252 253         final Intent downloadedIntent = new Intent(SendStatusReceiver.MMS_DOWNLOADED_ACTION, 254             requestUri, 255             context, 256             SendStatusReceiver.class); 257         downloadedIntent.putExtra(SendMessageAction.EXTRA_CONTENT_URI, contentUri); 258         if (extras != null) { 259             downloadedIntent.putExtras(extras); 260         } 261         final PendingIntent downloadedPendingIntent = PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 262             context, 263             0 /*request code*/, 264             downloadedIntent, 265             PendingIntent.FLAG_UPDATE_CURRENT); 266 267         MmsManager.downloadMultimediaMessage(subId, context, contentLocation, contentUri, 268             downloadedPendingIntent); 269     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.goesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java">https://android.goesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre> 97      * Execute an MMS HTTP request, either a POST (sending) or a GET (downloading) 98      * 99      * @param urlString The request URL, for sending it is usually the MMSC, and for downloading 100     *           it is the message URL 101     * @param pdu For POST (sending) only, the PDU to send 102     * @param method HTTP method, POST for sending and GET for downloading 103     * @param isProxySet Is there a proxy for the MMSC 104     * @param proxyHost The proxy host 105     * @param proxyPort The proxy port 106     * @param mmsConfig The MMS config to use 107     * @param userAgent The user agent header value 108     * @param uaProfUrl The UA Prof URL header value 109     * @return The HTTP response body 110     * @throws MmsHttpException For any failures 111     */ 112     public byte[] execute(String urlString, byte[] pdu, String method, boolean isProxySet, 113                          String proxyHost, int proxyPort, Bundle mmsConfig, String userAgent, String uaProfUrl) 114         throws MmsHttpException { 115         Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: " + method + " " + Utils.redactUrlForNonVerbose(urlString) 116             + (isProxySet ? (" proxy=" + proxyHost + ":" + proxyPort) : "") 117             + ", PDU size=" + (pdu != null ? pdu.length : 0)); 118         checkMethod(method); 119         HttpURLConnection connection = null; 120         try { 121             Proxy proxy = Proxy.NO_PROXY; 122             if (isProxySet) { 123                 proxy = new Proxy(Proxy.Type.HTTP, new InetSocketAddress(proxyHost, proxyPort)); 124             } 125             final URL url = new URL(urlString); 126             // Now get the connection 127             connection = (HttpURLConnection) url.openConnection(proxy); 128             connection.setDoInput(true); 129             connection.setConnectTimeout( 130                 mmsConfig.getInt(CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_HTTP_SOCKET_TIMEOUT, 131                                 CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_HTTP_SOCKET_TIMEOUT_DEFAULT)); </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>132 // ----- COMMON HEADERS ----- 133 // Header: Accept 134 connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_ACCEPT, HEADER_VALUE_ACCEPT); 135 // Header: Accept-Language 136 connection.setRequestProperty( 137     HEADER_ACCEPT_LANGUAGE, getCurrentAcceptLanguage(Locale.getDefault())); 138 // Header: User-Agent 139 Log.i(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: User-Agent=" + userAgent); 140 connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_USER_AGENT, userAgent); 141 // Header: x-wap-profile 142 final String uaProfUrlTagName = mmsConfig.getString( 143     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_UA_PROF_TAG_NAME, 144     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_UA_PROF_TAG_NAME_DEFAULT); 145 if (uaProfUrl != null) { 146     Log.i(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: UaProfUrl=" + uaProfUrl); 147     connection.setRequestProperty(uaProfUrlTagName, uaProfUrl); 148 } 149 // Add extra headers specified by mms_config.xml's httpparams 150 addExtraHeaders(connection, mmsConfig); 151 // Different stuff for GET and POST 152 if (METHOD_POST.equals(method)) { 153     if (pdu == null    pdu.length &lt; 1) { 154         Log.e(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: empty pdu"); 155         throw new MmsHttpException(0/*statusCode*/, "Sending empty PDU"); 156     } 157     connection.setDoOutput(true); 158     connection.setRequestMethod(METHOD_POST); 159     if (mmsConfig.getBoolean( 160         CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_SUPPORT_HTTP_CHARSET_HEADER, 161         CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_SUPPORT_HTTP_CHARSET_HEADER_DEFAULT)) { 162         connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_CONTENT_TYPE, 163             HEADER_VALUE_CONTENT_TYPE_WITH_CHARSET); 164     } else { 165         connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_CONTENT_TYPE, 166             HEADER_VALUE_CONTENT_TYPE_WITHOUT_CHARSET); 167     } 168 }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.goesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.goesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre> 167         } 168         if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 169             logHttpHeaders(connection.getRequestProperties()); 170         } 171         connection.setFixedLengthStreamingMode(pdu.length); 172         // Sending request body 173         final OutputStream out = 174             new BufferedOutputStream(connection.getOutputStream()); 175         out.write(pdu); 176         out.flush(); 177         out.close(); 178     } else if (METHOD_GET.equals(method)) { 179         if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 180             logHttpHeaders(connection.getRequestProperties()); 181         } 182         connection.setRequestMethod(METHOD_GET); 183     } 184     // Get response 185     final int responseCode = connection.getResponseCode(); 186     final String responseMessage = connection.getResponseMessage(); 187     Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: " + responseCode + " " + responseMessage); 188     if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 189         logHttpHeaders(connection.getHeaderFields()); 190     } 191     if (responseCode / 100 != 2) { 192         throw new MmsHttpException(responseCode, responseMessage); 193     } 194     final InputStream in = new BufferedInputStream(connection.getInputStream()); 195     final ByteArrayOutputStream byteOut = new ByteArrayOutputStream(); 196     final byte[] buf = new byte[4096]; 197     int count = 0; 198     while ((count = in.read(buf)) &gt; 0) { 199         byteOut.write(buf, 0, count); 200     } 201     in.close(); 202     final byte[] responseBody = byteOut.toByteArray(); 203     Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: response size=" 204         + (responseBody != null ? responseBody.length : 0)); 205     return responseBody; </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<a href="release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

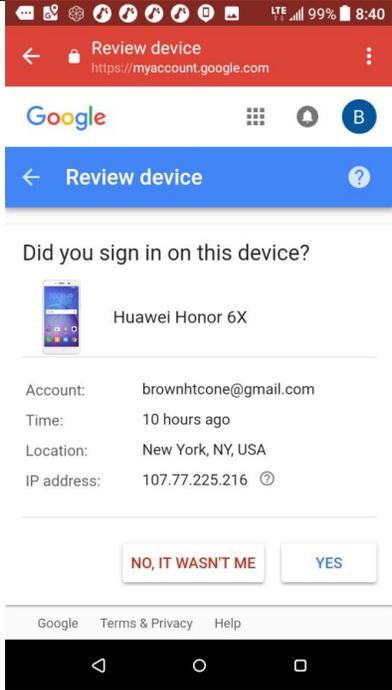
US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre> 38  * Request to send an MMS 39  */ 40  class SendRequest extends MmsRequest { 41      // Max send response PDU size in bytes (exceeding this may cause problem with 42      // system intent delivery). 43      private static final int MAX_SEND_RESPONSE_SIZE = 1000 * 1024; 44 45      private byte[] mPduData; 46 47      SendRequest(final String locationUri, final Uri pduUri, final PendingIntent sentIntent) { 48          super(locationUri, pduUri, sentIntent); 49      } 50 51      @Override 52      protected boolean loadRequest(final Context context, final Bundle mmsConfig) { 53          mPduData = readPduFromContentUri( 54              context, 55              mPduUri, 56              mmsConfig.getInt( 57                  CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_MAX_MESSAGE_SIZE, 58                  CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_MAX_MESSAGE_SIZE_DEFAULT)); 59          return (mPduData != null); 60      } 61 62      @Override 63      protected boolean transferResponse(final Context context, final Intent fillIn, 64          final byte[] response) { 65          // SendConf pdus are always small and can be included in the intent 66          if (response != null &amp;&amp; fillIn != null) { 67              if (response.length &gt; MAX_SEND_RESPONSE_SIZE) { 68                  // If the response PDU is too large, it won't be able to fit in 69                  // the PendingIntent to be transferred via system IPC. 70                  return false; 71              } 72              fillIn.putExtra(SmsManager.EXTRA_MMS_DATA, response); 73          } 74          return true; 75      } </pre>



**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

<b>US9445251B2</b>	<b>HTC</b>
<p>[1B] based on receiving the message from the second device, participating in the group, wherein participating in the group includes sending first location information to a server and receiving second location information from the server, the first location information comprising a location of the first device, the second location information comprising a plurality of locations of a respective plurality of second devices included in the group;</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of: based on receiving the message from the second device, participating in the group, wherein participating in the group includes sending first location information to a server and receiving second location information from the server, the first location information comprising a location of the first device, the second location information comprising a plurality of locations of a respective plurality of second devices included in the group.</p> <p><b><u>Regarding Find My Device</u></b> and Android Device Manager, the Accused Products require a user to join the corresponding network by: signing-in to the device with an identifier (e.g., Google Account) or linking the device to the identifier by remote means. The Accused Products require that a signed-in user of a first device to share its location by enabling Location Access or Location Services. When a user of a first device associated with an identity (e.g. Google Account) enables the Find My Device feature and Location Services on the first device, the user shares its location and the first device's location is sent to a server. When the user makes a request to view a map of device locations associated with the identity, the device receives one or more locations corresponding to one or more second devices associated with the identity (e.g. when multiple phones are logged into the same account). Alternatively, the locations corresponding to one or more second devices associated with the identity are sent to the first device on a rolling basis.</p> <p>The first device's participation in the group is based on receiving the message from the second device, wherein the message indicates that second device has logged into the same Google account:</p> <p>e.g.,</p>

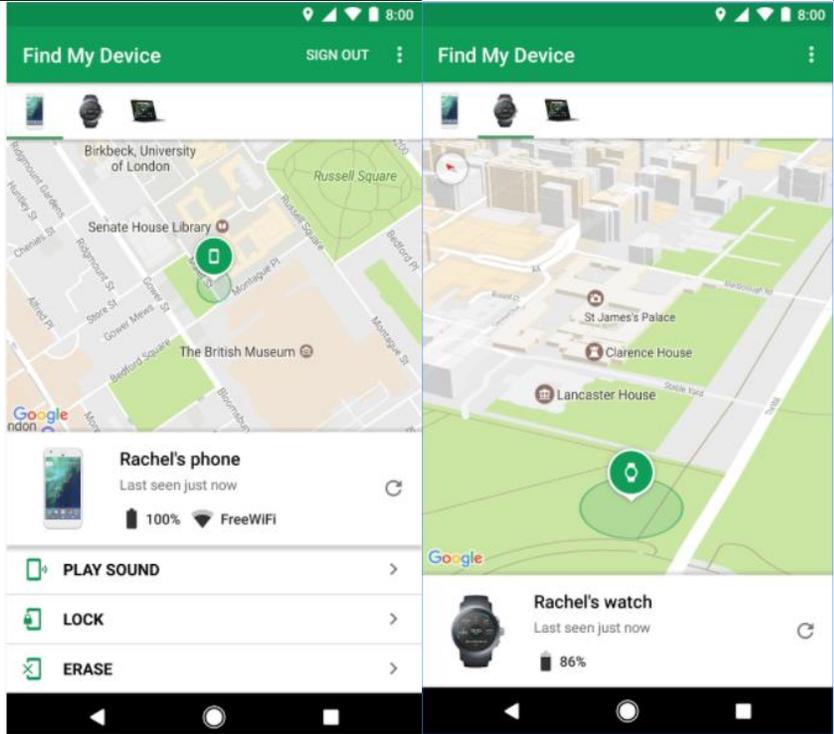
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	 <p>By participating in the Find My Device program, the device sends location information to a server (e.g., a network server provided by an ISP such as AT&amp;T and/or a server running Google’s services). The device also receives location information from the server indicating the location of other devices that are logged into the Google account.</p> <p><b>Regarding Google Maps,</b> Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, Google Allo, Google Duo, Google Chrome, and Android Messenger, the Accused Products require a user to join the corresponding network by signing-in to the device with an identifier (e.g., Google Account). When the signed-in user enables Google Maps Share Location and Location Services on the first device, the user shares its location and the first device’s location is sent to a server. When the user enables sharing to one or more contacts (of respective devices) and the one or more contacts enable sharing their location to the user of the</p>

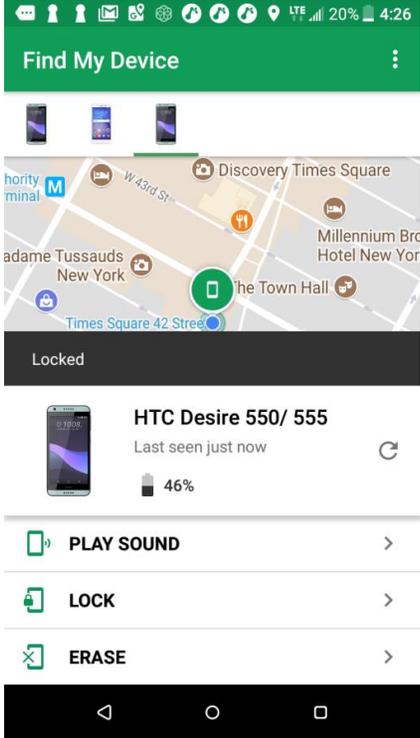
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p>first device, the user of the first device receives the locations of the one or more contacts.</p> <p>The first device's participation in the group is based on receiving the message from the second device, i.e. a message indicating that the second device is sharing its location.</p> <p>By participating in the Maps location sharing functionality, the device sends location information to a server (e.g., a network server provided by an ISP such as AT&amp;T and/or a server running Google's services). The device also receives location information from the server indicating the location of other devices that are sharing location information via Maps.</p> <p><b><u>Further regarding Google Maps</u></b>, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, Google Allo, Google Duo, Google Chrome, and Android Messenger, the Accused Products alternatively require a user to send a request containing the identifier (e.g., Google Account). When the signed-in user enables Google Maps Share Location and Location Services on the first device, the user shares its location and the first device's location is sent to a server. When the user sends a message to another contact through Google Maps, Google Messages, and/or another means from within the Google Maps application, the message including location information are sent to a server before transmission to the intended contact. When one or more contacts enable sharing their location to the user of the first device, or alternatively send a message containing location information, or alternatively accept a request to share their location with the first user, the user of the first device receives the locations of the one or more contacts.</p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Support for Find My Device:</u></b></p>

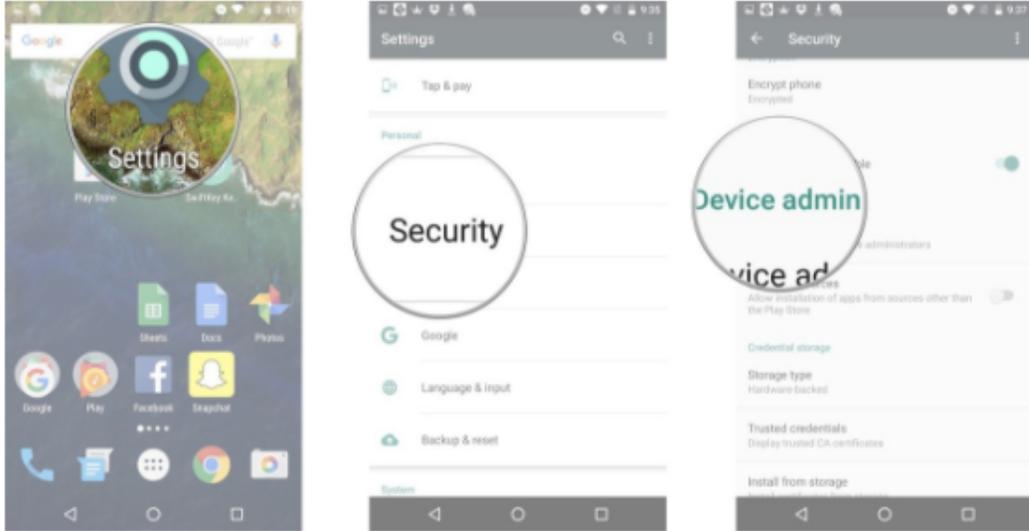
### Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC
	 <p><a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.adm&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.adm&amp;hl=en</a></p>

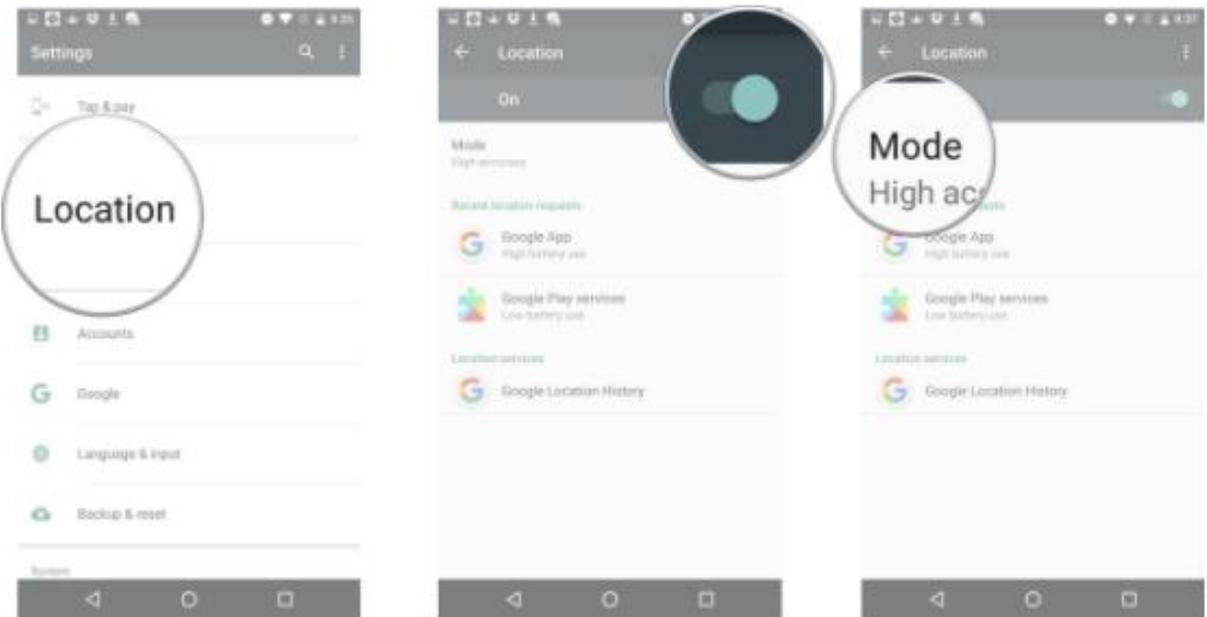
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><b>How to enable Find My Device on your phone</b></p> <p>In newer Android phones, the Find My Device service is already located conveniently in your Settings app, but if you can't find it you can always <a href="#">download Find My Device from the Google Play Store</a>. This locating service has essentially amalgamated with Google to make finding your phone easier. There are just a couple of things you'll need to activate.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Launch <b>Settings</b>.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Security</b>.</li><li>3. Tap <b>Device Administration</b>.</li></ol> <div></div> <p>4. Tap <b>Find My Device</b> so that a checkmark appears in the checkbox.</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-track-android-phone">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-track-android-phone</a></p>

### Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

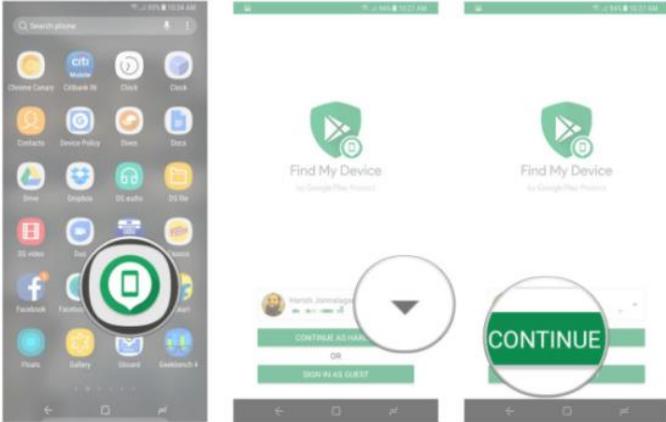
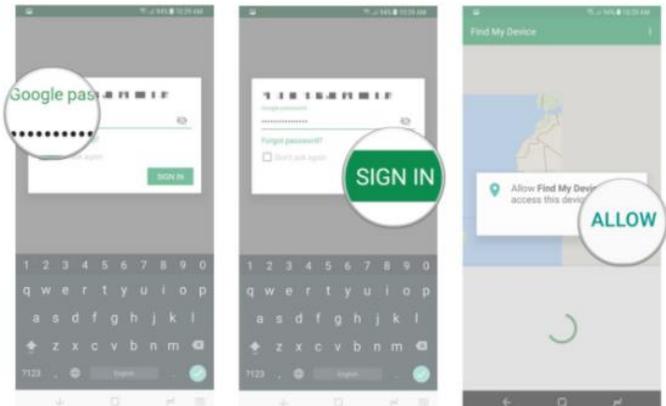
US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><b>7.</b> Tap <b>Location</b> in the main Settings menu. <b>8.</b> Tap the <b>switch</b> beside <b>Location</b> at the top of the screen so that it turns on. <b>9.</b> Tap <b>Mode</b>.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-track-android-phone">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-track-android-phone</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

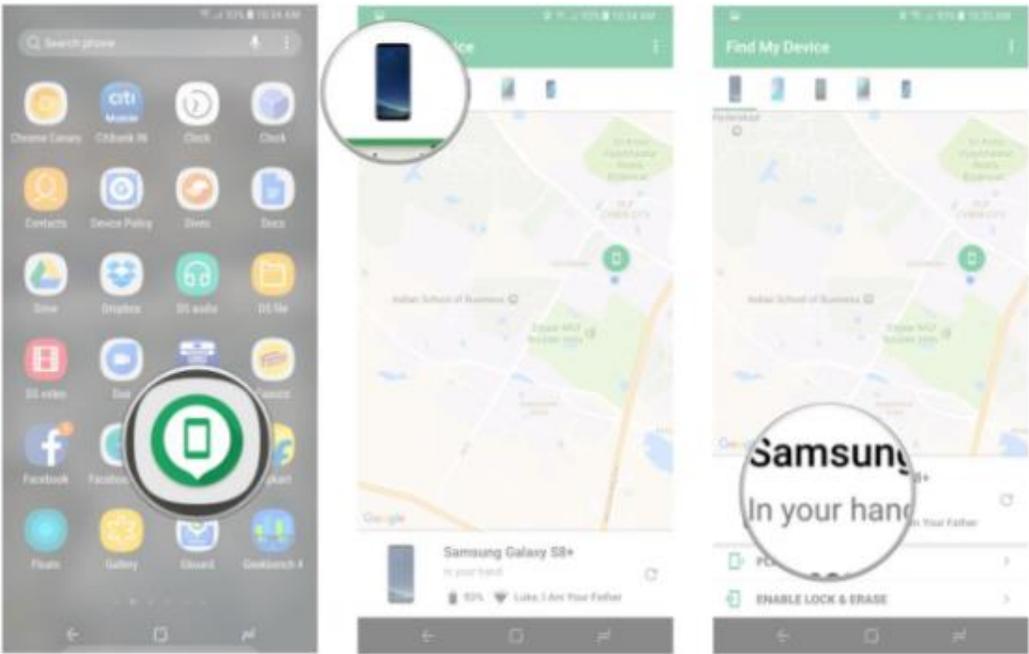
US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><b>How to locate your phone with Google</b></p> <p>Should you happen to lose your phone, you can locate its whereabouts by logging into your Google account from any computer or even from another phone.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Launch a <b>web browser</b> from a phone, tablet, or computer.</li> <li>2. Navigate to <b>Google</b> if it is not your default search engine or home page.</li> <li>3. Type <b>find my phone android</b> in the Google search bar.</li> </ol> <div> <p>The image contains three sequential screenshots from an Android phone. The first screenshot shows the home screen with various app icons; the Chrome browser icon is circled in red. The second screenshot shows the Google search page with the search bar containing the word 'google' circled in red. The third screenshot shows search results for 'find my phone android', with the first result, 'find my phone android', circled in red.</p> </div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. Tap on <b>Find My Device</b> (usually the first option in the search).</li> <li>5. Enter your <b>email address</b> and <b>password</b> just as though you were checking your email. If you have 2-step verification set up on your Google account (and you most certainly should), you'll need to complete that process as well.</li> </ol> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-track-android-phone">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-track-android-phone</a></p>



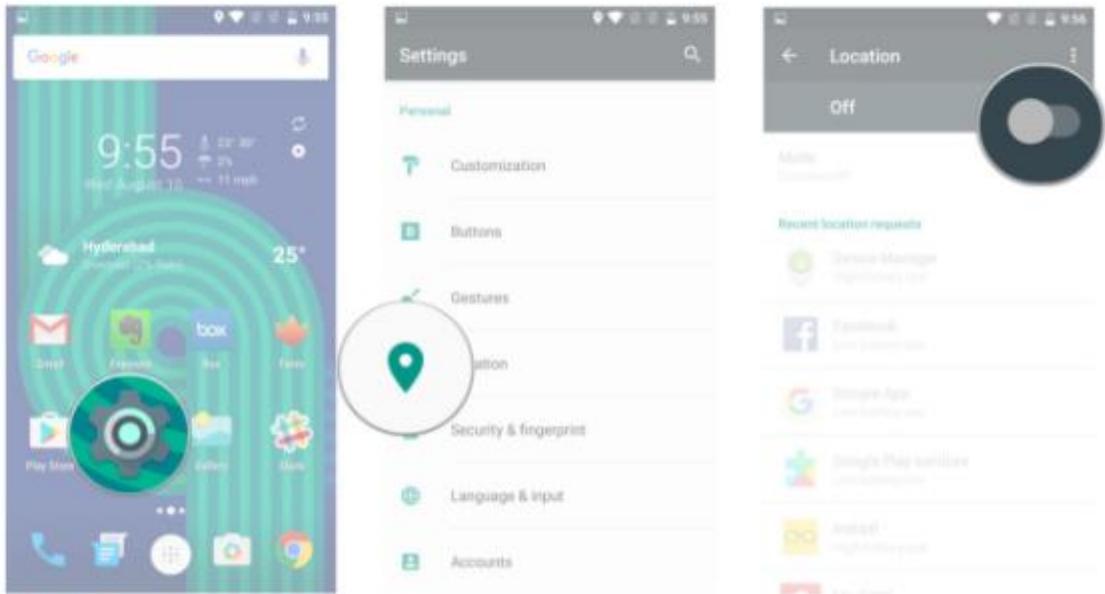
# Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open Find Device from your home screen or app drawer.</li><li>2. Select the Google account you want to use the service with.</li><li>3. Hit the Continue as button.</li></ol>  <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>4. Enter your Google account password.</li><li>5. Tap Sign in.</li><li>6. Give location access to the service.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device">https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p>Once you're signed in to Find My Device, you'll see a map with your current location as well as the make and model of your phone, and two options — Play Sound, and Enable Lock &amp; Erase. Hitting the latter option will allow you to start using the Lock and Erase functions.</p> <p>If you've signed into more than one phone, you can select a particular device by browsing the list at the top of the screen.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open <b>Find My Device</b> from your home screen or app drawer.</li> <li>2. Select your phone from the <b>list of devices</b> at the top of the screen.</li> <li>3. See if your phone is <b>discoverable</b>.</li> </ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device">https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p>If you're not able to find your phone or if it says that the device is unavailable, it is likely that the location services are disabled. Find My Device relies on GPS to track your phone, so now would be a good time to enable location services.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open <b>Settings</b> from your home screen or app drawer.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Location</b>.</li><li>3. Toggle <b>Enable location services</b>.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device">https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device</a></p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Support for Google Maps:</u></b></p>

## Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p>COMPUTER <b>ANDROID</b> IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p> <hr/> <h3>If they have a Google Account</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. If you haven't already, add their Gmail address to your <a href="#">Google Contacts</a>.</li><li>2. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app  and sign in. <a href="#">Learn how to sign in.</a></li><li>3. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing</b> &gt; Add People .</li><li>4. Choose how long you want to share your location.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Select People</b>.<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If you're asked about your contacts, give Google Maps access.</li></ul></li><li>6. Choose who you want to share with.</li><li>7. Tap <b>Share</b>.</li></ol> <h3>If they don't have a Google Account</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app  and sign in. <a href="#">Learn how to sign in.</a></li><li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing</b> &gt; Add People .</li><li>3. Tap More ... &gt; <b>Copy to clipboard</b>. People with this link can see your location for as long as you choose, up to 72 hours.</li></ol> <h3>Share using another app</h3> <p>You can also share through messaging apps. Tap More ... &gt; select an app.</p> <h3>Stop sharing</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing</b>.</li><li>3. Next to the person with whom you want to stop sharing, tap Remove .</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

## Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC
	<h3>Share your E.T.A</h3> <p>After you start your drive, you can share your destination, estimated arrival time, and where you are on the route.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Set a driving destination. <a href="#">Learn how to navigate to a place.</a></li><li>3. After you start navigation, tap More ^ &gt; <b>Share trip progress.</b></li><li>4. Choose a person from the list.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Share.</b></li><li>6. Location Sharing will stop when you reach your destination or stop navigating.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To stop sharing before you arrive, tap More ^ &gt; <b>Stop sharing.</b></li></ul> <h3>See where someone is</h3> <p>If someone shares their location with you, you can see them on the map.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing.</b></li><li>3. Choose someone.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To see an updated location, tap on a friend's icon &gt; More ⋮ &gt; <b>Refresh.</b></li></ul> <h3>Stop seeing someone's location</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. On the map, tap their icon.</li><li>3. At the bottom, tap More ^ .</li><li>4. To temporarily hide someone, tap <b>Hide from map.</b> You can stop hiding them at any time.</li></ol> <p><b>Note:</b> You can stop someone's location from ever appearing on your map. <a href="#">Learn how to block another person's account.</a></p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

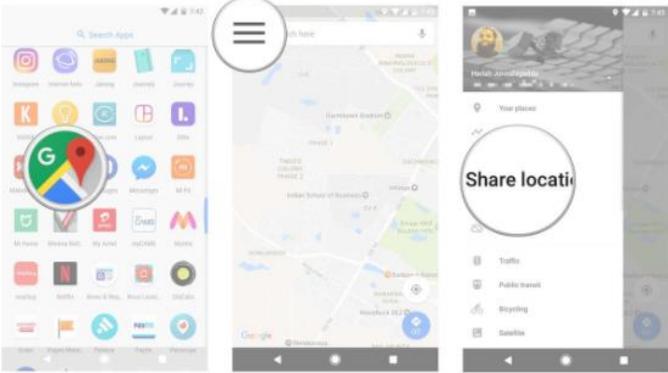
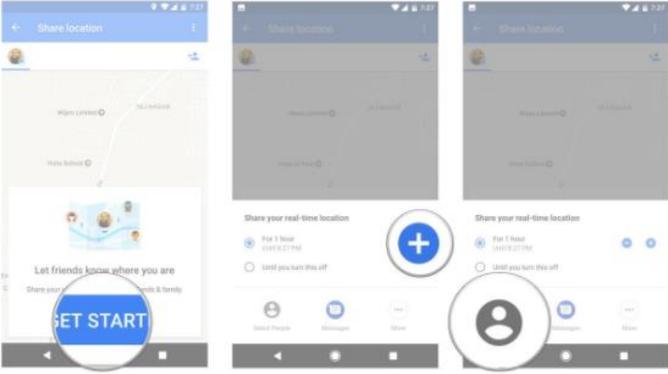
## Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC
	<h3>Create a list of places</h3> <p>In Google Maps, you can create a list of places, like your favorite places or places you want to visit.</p> <p>COMPUTER <b>ANDROID</b> IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p> <hr/> <h3>Make a new list</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Your places</b> &gt; <b>Saved</b>.</li><li>3. In the bottom right, tap Add .</li><li>4. Enter a name and description.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Save</b>.</li></ol> <h3>Save a place to a list</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Search for a place or tap it on the map.</li><li>3. At the bottom, tap the place's name or address.</li><li>4. Tap <b>Save</b>.</li><li>5. Choose a list. To create a new list, tap <b>New list</b> .</li></ol> <h3>See your lists</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Your places</b> &gt; <b>Saved</b>.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

## Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

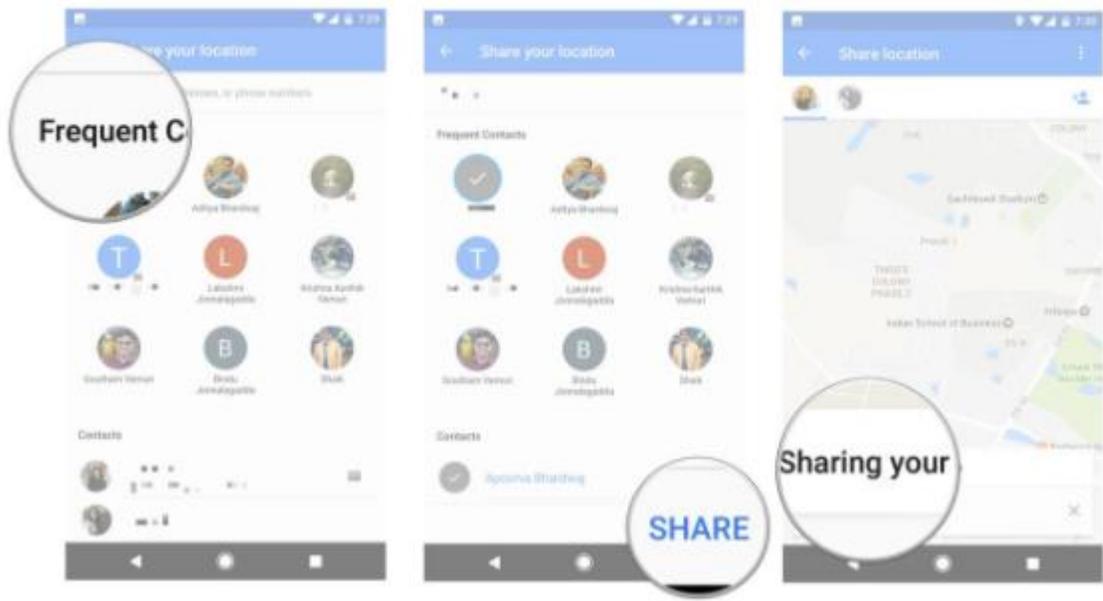
US9445251B2	HTC
	<h3>Hide or share lists</h3> <p><b>Note:</b> You can't share starred places.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Your places</b> &gt; <b>Saved</b>.</li><li>3. Next to the list you want to share, tap More  &gt; choose an option:</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Hide/Show on your map:</b> Display or hide your saved places when looking at the map.</li><li>• <b>Share list:</b> Allow others to see your saved list.</li><li>• <b>Sharing options:</b> You can make your list public, private, or shared. To let anyone with the link see your list, tap <b>Shared</b>. To let anyone find and follow your list, tap <b>Public</b>.</li></ul> <h3>Follow a list</h3> <p>If you follow a list made by someone else, their saved places will show up in Your Places. The places will also appear as suggested locations in Google Maps.</p> <h3>Follow a list using a link</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap on the link you received to open it.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Follow</b>. This list will now be added to the group of lists you follow.</li><li>3. <b>Optional:</b> To unfollow a list someone shared with you, tap the list &gt; <b>Following</b>.</li></ol> <h3>See lists made by others</h3> <p>If a user has any Google Maps lists that were made public, you can follow them.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap on the name of a user whose list you want to follow.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Lists</b>.</li><li>3. Tap on the list you want to follow &gt; More  &gt; <b>Follow</b>.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

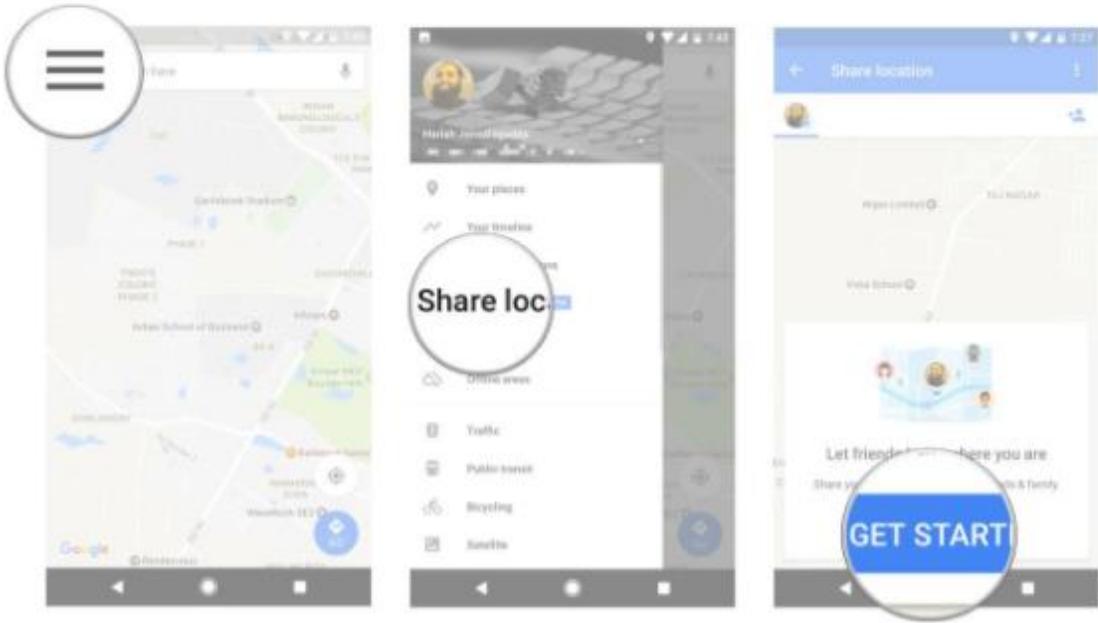
US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><b>How to share your location in Google Maps</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open <b>Google Maps</b> from the app drawer or the home screen.</li> <li>2. Tap the <b>hamburger menu</b> (the three horizontal lines) on the top left corner of the screen.</li> <li>3. Select <b>Share location</b>.</li> </ol>  <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. Tap <b>Get Started</b>.</li> <li>5. Use the <b>+</b> icon to select a time period or select the <b>Until you turn this off</b> setting to share your location indefinitely.</li> <li>6. Tap <b>Select People</b>.</li> </ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>



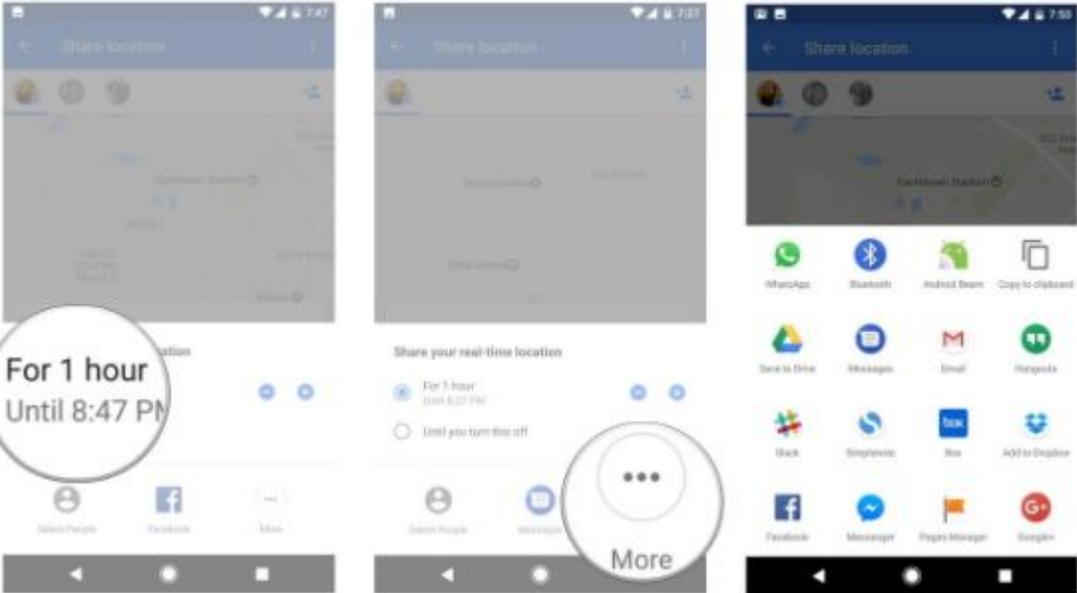
### Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p>7. You'll see a list of your frequent contacts at the top, along with a full list of contacts. Pick the contacts by tapping their name.</p> <p>8. Once you've selected the contacts you want to share your location to, tap <b>Share</b>.</p> <p>9. You'll see a message saying that the selected contact can view your location.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

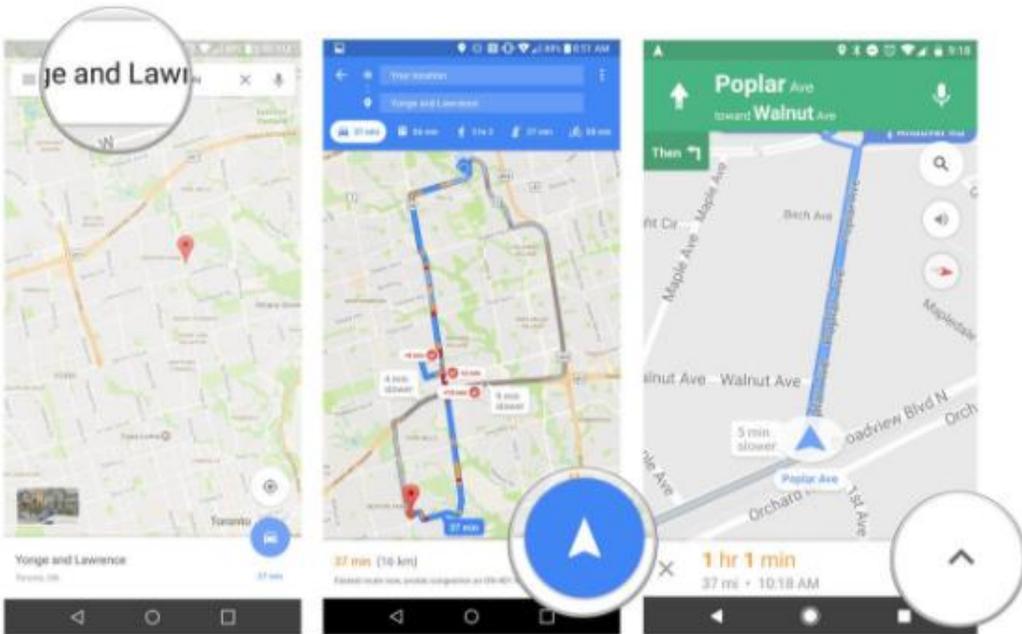
## Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC
	<h3>How to create a shareable link</h3> <p>You can also create a link and use it to share your location easily. Here's how to do it:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the <b>hamburger menu</b> on the top left corner of the screen.</li><li>2. Select <b>Share location</b>.</li><li>3. Tap <b>Get Started</b>.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

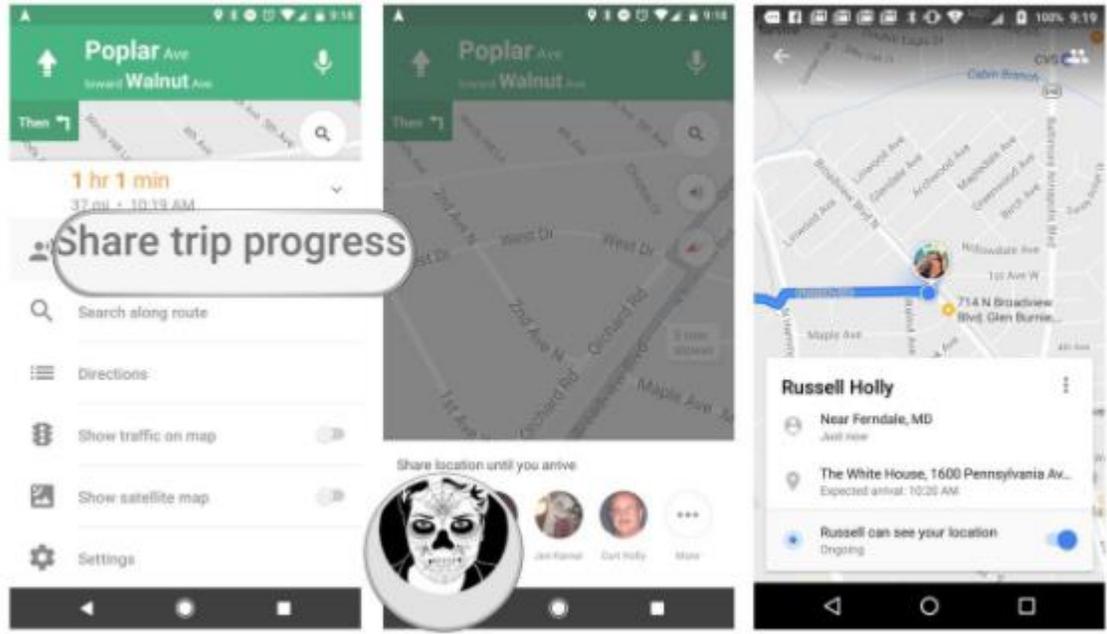
### Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p>4. Select the amount of time you want to share your location.</p> <p>5. Tap More.</p> <p>6. Select your app of choice to create and send a unique URL that broadcasts your current location. You can email it, send the link via Messenger, or even tweet it to the intended recipient.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

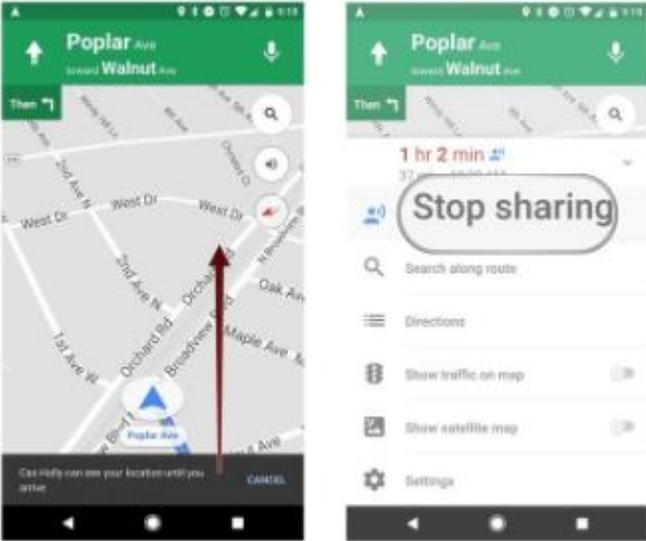
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><b>How to share your navigation directions while you walk, drive or transit</b></p> <p>One of the best ways to share your location with someone is during a drive, walk or transit. If you're meeting a friend or family member somewhere, or navigating towards their home, Google Maps lets you share your location with them for the duration of the trip. It's magic!</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. In the <b>search bar</b> enter your destination.</li><li>2. Pick your navigation type (drive, transit, walk) and press the blue <b>navigate button</b>.</li><li>3. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

### Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p>4. Tap Share trip progress.</p> <p>5. Choose one or more contacts to share trip progress.</p>  <p>You can also stop sharing your location with someone before a trip ends.</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

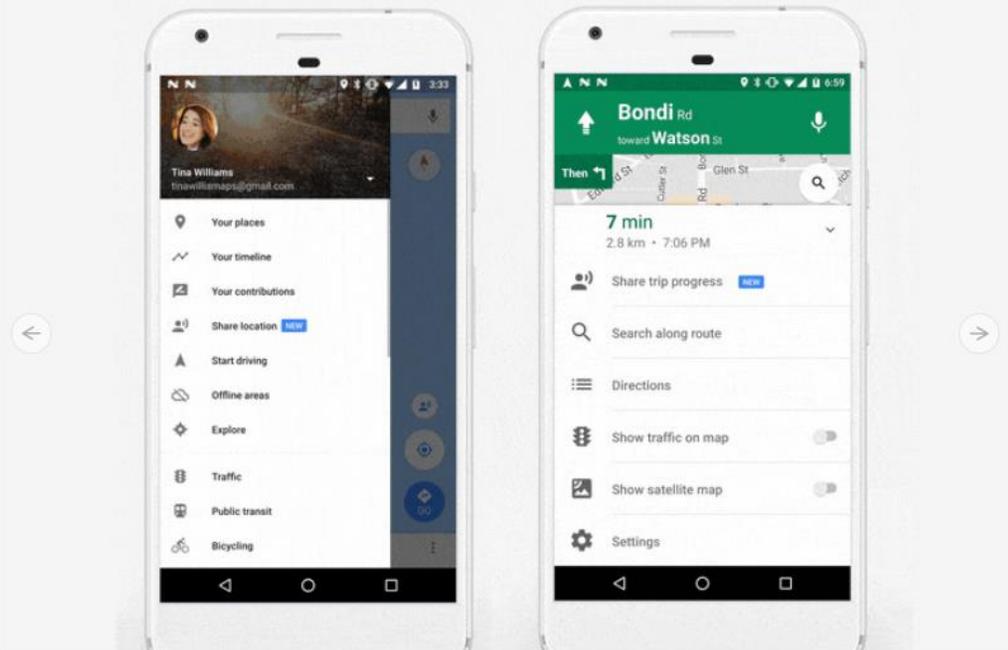
## Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Stop sharing</b>.</li></ol> <div></div> <p>That's it!</p> <p>Are you excited that location sharing is back in Google Maps? How often do you use the feature?</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p> <p>As shown below, a group may also be defined within Google Contacts.</p>

## Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

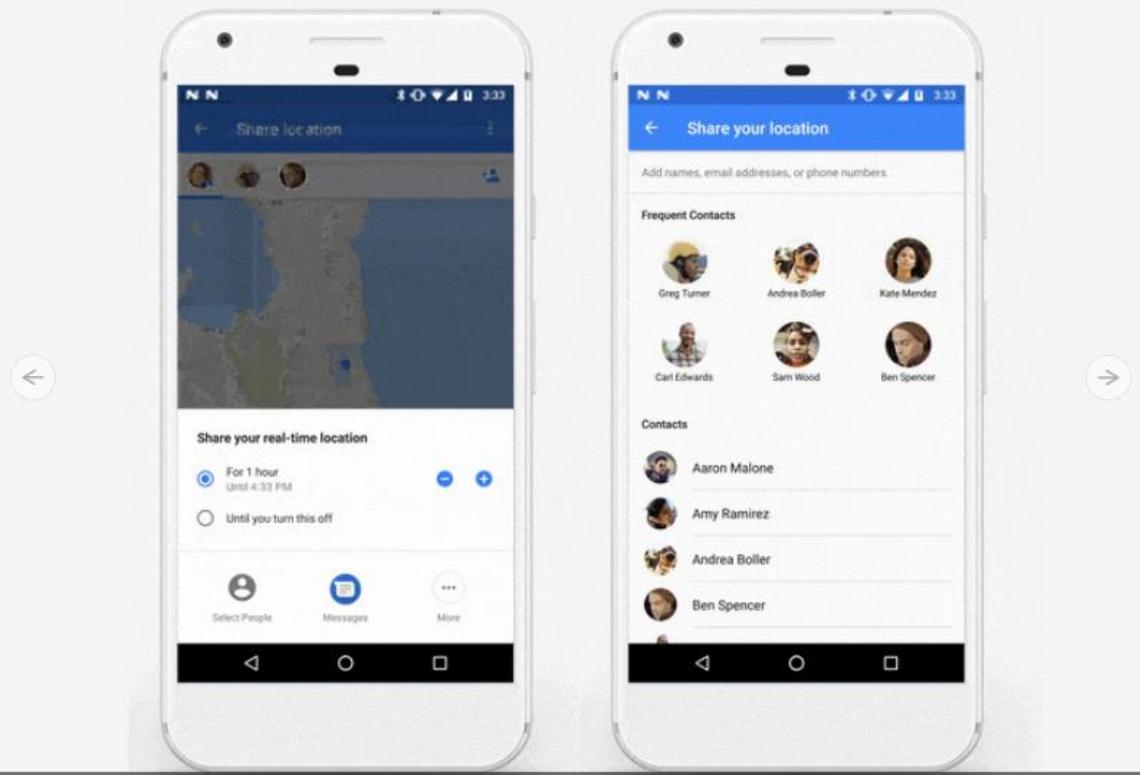
US9445251B2	HTC
	<h3>See your contacts</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu .</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>See contacts by label:</b> Choose a label from the list.</li><li>• <b>See contacts for another account:</b> Tap Down arrow  &gt; pick an account.</li><li>• <b>See the contacts for all your accounts:</b> Choose <b>All contacts</b>.</li></ul> <p><b>Tip:</b> If you have multiple contacts with the same information, the information will be grouped into one contact.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>See your Google Account contacts on the web:</b> Go to <a href="#">Google Contacts</a> .</li></ul> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p> <h3>Label your contacts</h3> <p>You can group contacts together using labels.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Create label</b>.</li><li>3. Enter a label name and tap <b>Ok</b>.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Add one contact to a label:</b> Tap Add contact  &gt; choose a contact.</li><li>• <b>Add multiple contacts to a label:</b> Tap Add contact  &gt; touch and hold a contact &gt; tap the other contacts &gt; tap <b>Add</b>.</li></ul> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p> <h3>Share your contacts</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap a contact in the list.</li><li>3. Tap More  &gt; <b>Share</b>.</li><li>4. Choose how you want to share the contact.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p>

### Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

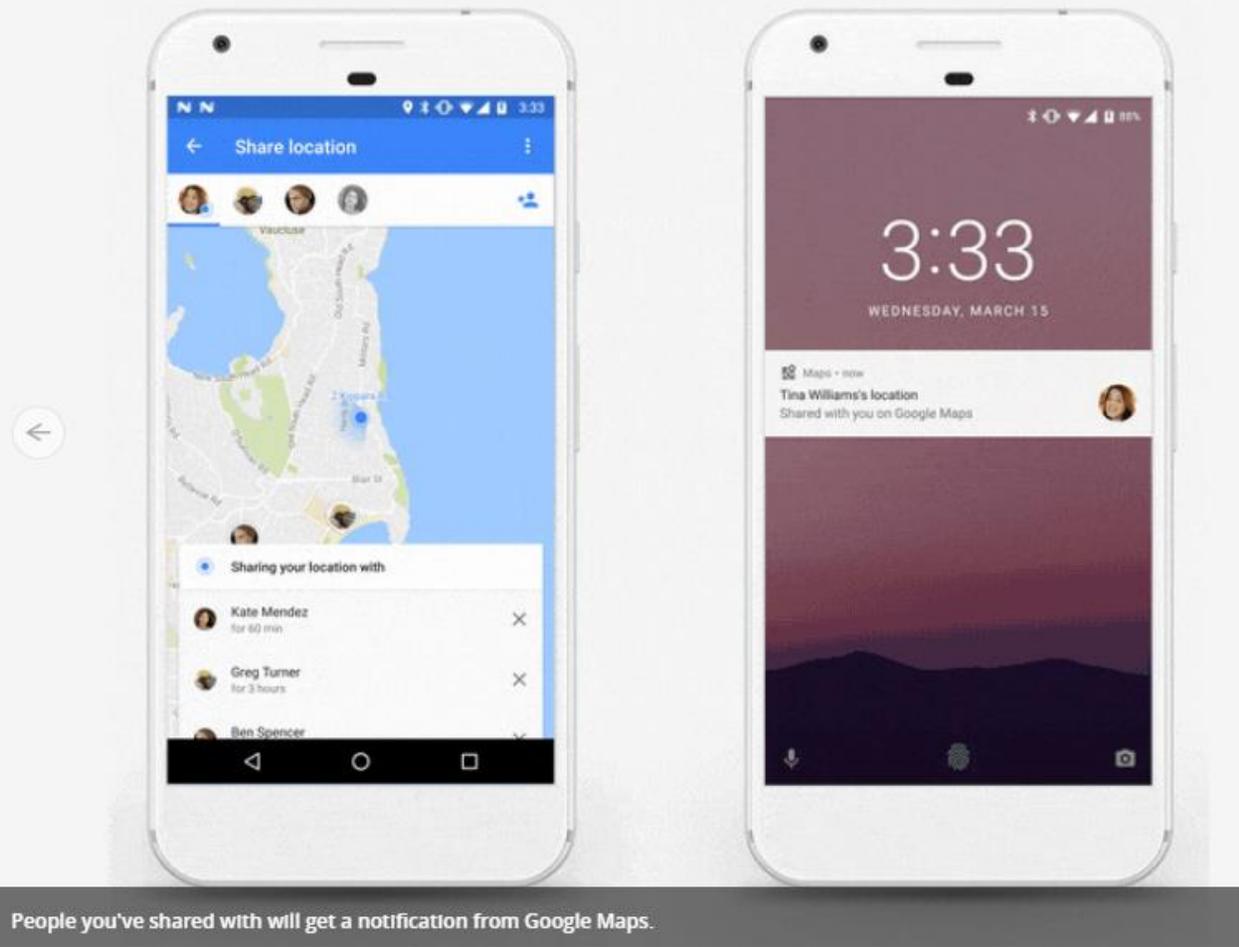
US9445251B2	HTC
	 <p>Ways to start location sharing: (left) from the app navigation drawer, and (right) from the menu, you can drag up while navigating somewhere.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>



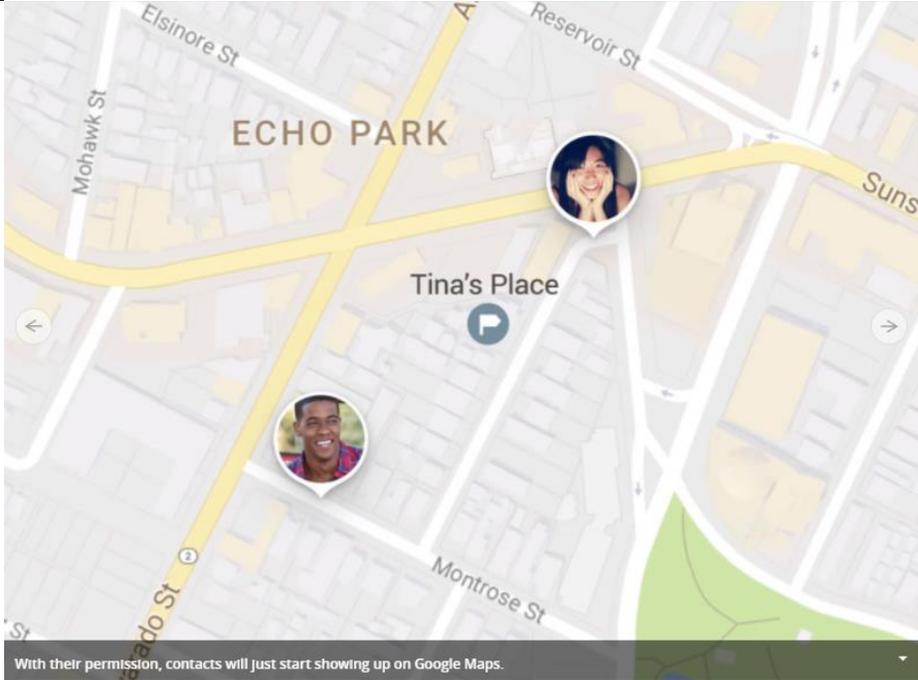
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	 <p>You can pick how long you want to share your location for, and with whom you want to share it.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

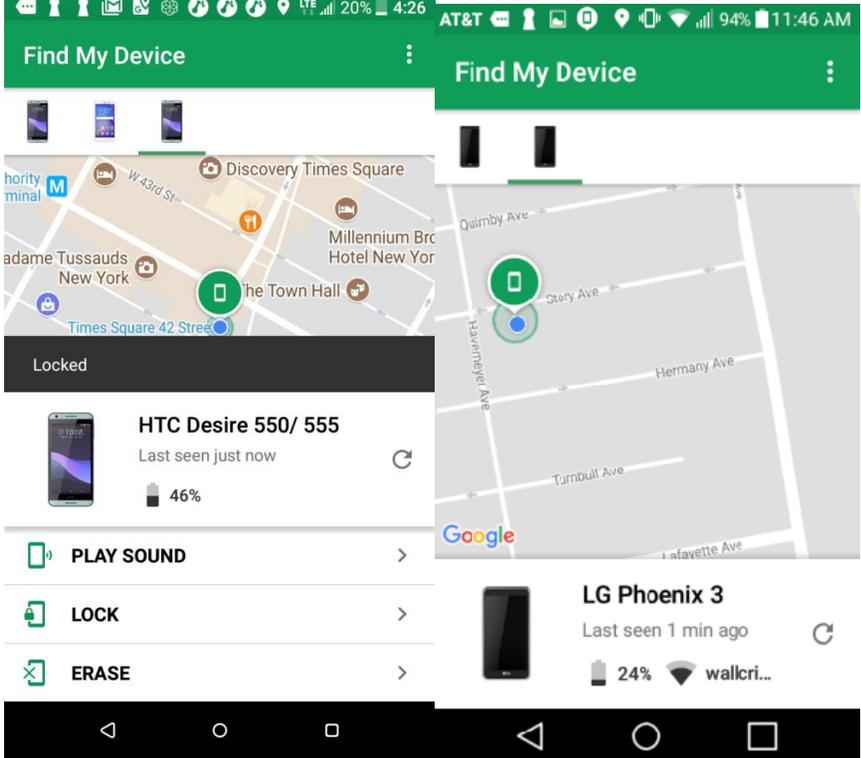
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	 <p>People you've shared with will get a notification from Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

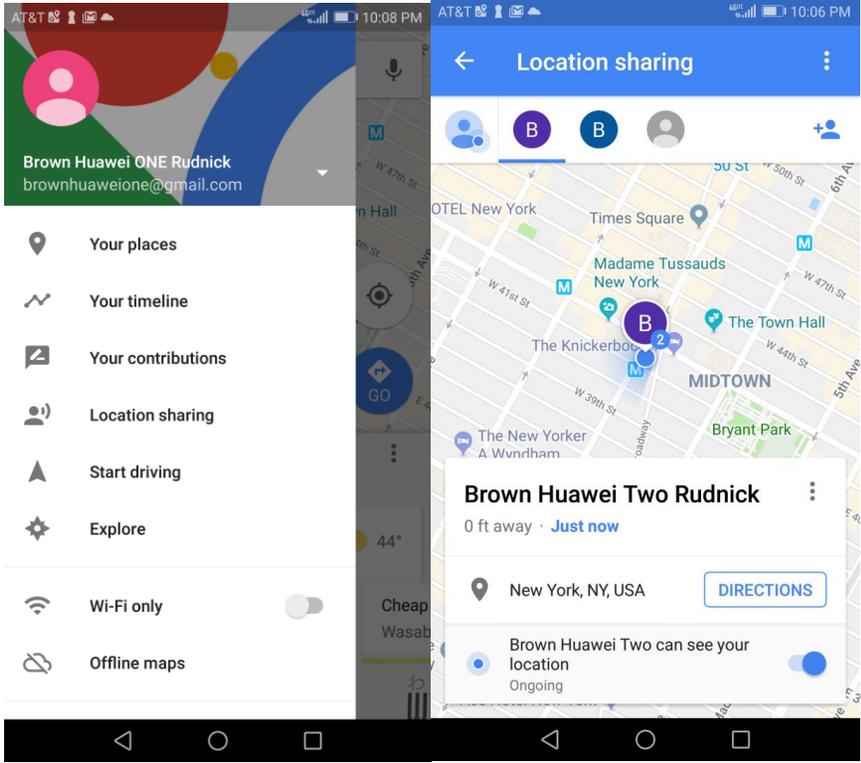
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	 <p>With their permission, contacts will just start showing up on Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Find My Device Screenshots:</u></b></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	 <p><b>Find My Device</b></p> <p>Discovery Times Square Millennium Br Hotel New Yor The Town Hall Times Square 42 Street</p> <p>Locked</p> <p><b>HTC Desire 550/ 555</b> Last seen just now 46%</p> <p><b>PLAY SOUND</b></p> <p><b>LOCK</b></p> <p><b>ERASE</b></p> <p>Quimby Ave Story Ave Hermann Ave Turnbull Ave Lafayette Ave</p> <p><b>LG Phoenix 3</b> Last seen 1 min ago 24% wallcri...</p> <p><u><b>Exemplary Google Maps Screenshots:</b></u></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	 <p><b>Exemplary Source Code:</b></p> <p>The above functionality is performed at least in part by the following publicly available source code and/or source code that invokes or is invoked by the following source code (or a substantially similar copy compiled and loaded onto the Accused Products by HTC). AGIS reserves the right to amend these contentions to include additional source code as discovery progresses and as additional source code is made available.</p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<h2>Contacts Provider</h2> <p>The Contacts Provider is a powerful and flexible Android component that manages the device's central repository of data about people. The Contacts Provider is the source of data you see in the device's contacts application, and you can also access its data in your own application and transfer data between the device and online services. The provider accommodates a wide range of data sources and tries to manage as much data as possible for each person, with the result that its organization is complex. Because of this, the provider's API includes an extensive set of contract classes and interfaces that facilitate both data retrieval and modification.</p> <p>This guide describes the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The basic provider structure.</li><li>• How to retrieve data from the provider.</li><li>• How to modify data in the provider.</li><li>• How to write a sync adapter for synchronizing data from your server to the Contacts Provider.</li></ul> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a></p>

## Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><b>Overview</b></p> <p>ContactsContract defines an extensible database of contact-related information. Contact information is stored in a three-tier data model:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table can store any kind of personal data, such as a phone number or email addresses. The set of data kinds that can be stored in this table is open-ended. There is a predefined set of common kinds, but any application can add its own data kinds.</li> <li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.RawContacts</code> table represents a set of data describing a person and associated with a single account (for example, one of the user's Gmail accounts).</li> <li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.Contacts</code> table represents an aggregate of one or more RawContacts presumably describing the same person. When data in or associated with the RawContacts table is changed, the affected aggregate contacts are updated as necessary.</li> </ul> <p>Other tables include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.Groups</code>, which contains information about raw contact groups such as Gmail contact groups. The current API does not support the notion of groups spanning multiple accounts.</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.StatusUpdates</code>, which contains social status updates including IM availability.</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.AggregationExceptions</code>, which is used for manual aggregation and disaggregation of raw contacts</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.Settings</code>, which contains visibility and sync settings for accounts and groups.</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.SyncState</code>, which contains free-form data maintained on behalf of sync adapters</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.PhoneLookup</code>, which is used for quick caller-ID lookup</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/reference/android/provider/ContactsContract.html">https://developer.android.com/reference/android/provider/ContactsContract.html</a></p> <p><b>Data</b></p> <p>As noted previously, the data for a raw contact is stored in a <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> row that is linked to the raw contact's <code>_ID</code> value. This allows a single raw contact to have multiple instances of the same type of data such as email addresses or phone numbers. For example, if "Thomas Higginson" for <code>emilyd@gmail.com</code> (the raw contact row for Thomas Higginson associated with the Google account <code>emilyd@gmail.com</code>) has a home email address of <code>thigg@gmail.com</code> and a work email address of <code>thomas.higginson@gmail.com</code>, the Contacts Provider stores the two email address rows and links them both to the raw contact.</p> <p>Notice that different types of data are stored in this single table. Display name, phone number, email, postal address, photo, and website detail rows are all found in the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table. To help manage this, the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table has some columns with descriptive names, and others with generic names. The contents of a descriptive-name column have the same meaning regardless of the type of data in the row, while the contents of a generic-name column have different meanings depending on the type of data.</p> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC				
	Task	Action	Data	MIME type	Notes
	Pick a contact from a list	ACTION_PICK	One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>Contacts.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of contacts.</li> <li>• <code>Phone.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>Email.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li> </ul>	Not used	Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply. Call <code>startActivityForResult()</code> , which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <code>LOOKUP_ID</code> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.
<a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a>					



**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>25  * Parsed form of the intent sent to the Contacts application. 26  */ 27  public class ContactsRequest { 28 29      /** Default mode: browse contacts */ 30      public static final int ACTION_DEFAULT = 10; 31 32      /** Show all contacts */ 33      public static final int ACTION_ALL_CONTACTS = 15; 34 35      /** Show all contacts with phone numbers */ 36      public static final int ACTION_CONTACTS_WITH_PHONES = 17; 37 38      /** Show contents of a specific group */ 39      public static final int ACTION_GROUP = 20; 40 41      /** Show all starred contacts */ 42      public static final int ACTION_STARRED = 30; 43 44      /** Show frequently contacted contacts */ 45      public static final int ACTION_FREQUENT = 40; 46 47      /** Show starred and the frequent */ 48      public static final int ACTION_STREQUENT = 50; 49 50      /** Show all contacts and pick them when clicking */ 51      public static final int ACTION_PICK_CONTACT = 60; 52 53      /** Show all contacts as well as the option to create a new one */ 54      public static final int ACTION_PICK_OR_CREATE_CONTACT = 70; 55 56      /** Show all contacts and pick them for edit when clicking, and allow creating a new contact */ 57      public static final int ACTION_INSERT_OR_EDIT_CONTACT = 80;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.goesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java">https://android.goesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>59      /** Show all phone numbers and pick them when clicking */ 60      public static final int ACTION_PICK_PHONE = 90; 61 62      /** Show all postal addresses and pick them when clicking */ 63      public static final int ACTION_PICK_POSTAL = 100; 64 65      /** Show all postal addresses and pick them when clicking */ 66      public static final int ACTION_PICK_EMAIL = 105; 67 68      /** Show all contacts and create a shortcut for the picked contact */ 69      public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_CONTACT = 110; 70 71      /** Show all phone numbers and create a call shortcut for the picked number */ 72      public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_CALL = 120; 73 74      /** Show all phone numbers and create an SMS shortcut for the picked number */ 75      public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_SMS = 130; 76 77      /** Show all contacts and activate the specified one */ 78      public static final int ACTION_VIEW_CONTACT = 140; 79 80      /** Show contacts recommended for joining with a specified target contact */ 81      public static final int ACTION_PICK_JOIN = 150;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre> 104  * Displays a list to browse contacts. 105  */ 106  public class PeopleActivity extends ContactsActivity implements 107      View.OnCreateContextMenuListener, 108      View.OnClickListener, 109      ActionBarAdapter.Listener, 110      DialogManager.DialogShowingViewActivity, 111      ContactListFilterController.ContactListFilterListener, 112      ProviderStatusListener, 113      MultiContactDeleteListener, 114      JoinContactsListener { </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p> <pre> 145      * Showing a list of Contacts. Also used for showing search results in search mode. 146      */ 147      private MultiSelectContactsListFragment mAllFragment; 148      private ContactTileListFragment mFavoritesFragment; </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>458     private void configureFragments(boolean fromRequest) { 459         if (fromRequest) { 460             ContactListFilter filter = null; 461             int actionCode = mRequest.getActionCode(); 462             boolean searchMode = mRequest.isSearchMode(); 463             final int tabToOpen; 464             switch (actionCode) { 465                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_ALL_CONTACTS: 466                     filter = ContactListFilter.createFilterWithType( 467                         ContactListFilter.FILTER_TYPE_ALL_ACCOUNTS); 468                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 469                     break; 470                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_CONTACTS_WITH_PHONES: 471                     filter = ContactListFilter.createFilterWithType( 472                         ContactListFilter.FILTER_TYPE_WITH_PHONE_NUMBERS_ONLY); 473                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 474                     break; 475 476                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_FREQUENT: 477                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_STREQUENT: 478                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_STARRED: 479                     tabToOpen = TabState.FAVORITES; 480                     break; 481                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_VIEW_CONTACT: 482                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 483                     break; 484                 default: 485                     tabToOpen = -1; 486                     break; 487             } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.goesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.goesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>488         if (tabToOpen != -1) { 489             mActionBarAdapter.setCurrentTab(tabToOpen); 490         } 491 492         if (filter != null) { 493             mContactListFilterController.setContactListFilter(filter, false); 494             searchMode = false; 495         } 496 497         if (mRequest.getContactUri() != null) { 498             searchMode = false; 499         } 500 501         mActionBarAdapter.setSearchMode(searchMode); 502         configureContactListFragmentForRequest(); 503     } 504 505     configureContactListFragment(); 506 507     invalidateOptionsMenuIfNeeded(); 508 }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>35 public class ProfileAndContactsLoader extends CursorLoader { 36 37     private boolean mLoadProfile; 38 39     private String[] mProjection; 40 41     private Uri mExtraUri; 42     private String[] mExtraProjection; 43     private String mExtraSelection; 44     private String[] mExtraSelectionArgs; 45     private boolean mMergeExtraContactsAfterPrimary; 46 47     public ProfileAndContactsLoader(Context context) { 48         super(context); 49     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/list/ProfileAndContactsLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/list/ProfileAndContactsLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>35 public final class GroupMemberLoader extends CursorLoader { 36 37     public static class GroupEditorQuery { 38         private static final String[] PROJECTION = new String[] { 39             Data.CONTACT_ID,           // 0 40             Data.RAW_CONTACT_ID,       // 1 41             Data.DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY, // 2 42             Data.PHOTO_URI,            // 3 43             Data.LOOKUP_KEY,           // 4 44         }; 45 46         public static final int CONTACT_ID           = 0; 47         public static final int RAW_CONTACT_ID       = 1; 48         public static final int CONTACT_DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY = 2; 49         public static final int CONTACT_PHOTO_URI    = 3; 50         public static final int CONTACT_LOOKUP_KEY   = 4; 51     } 52 53     public static class GroupDetailQuery { 54         private static final String[] PROJECTION = new String[] { 55             Data.CONTACT_ID,           // 0 56             Data.PHOTO_URI,            // 1 57             Data.LOOKUP_KEY,           // 2 58             Data.DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY, // 3 59             Data.CONTACT_PRESENCE,     // 4 60             Data.CONTACT_STATUS,       // 5 61         }; 62 63         public static final int CONTACT_ID           = 0; 64         public static final int CONTACT_PHOTO_URI    = 1; 65         public static final int CONTACT_LOOKUP_KEY   = 2; 66         public static final int CONTACT_DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY = 3; 67         public static final int CONTACT_PRESENCE_STATUS = 4; 68         public static final int CONTACT_STATUS       = 5; 69     } 70 71     private final long mGroupId;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMemberLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMemberLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>24 * Group loader for the group list that includes details such as the number of contacts per group 25 * and number of groups per account. This list is sorted by account type, account name, where the 26 * group names are in alphabetical order. Note that the list excludes default, favorite, and deleted 27 * groups. 28 */ 29 public final class GroupListLoader extends CursorLoader { 30 31     private final static String[] COLUMNS = new String[] { 32         Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME, 33         Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE, 34         Groups.DATA_SET, 35         Groups._ID, 36         Groups.TITLE, 37         Groups.SUMMARY_COUNT, 38     }; 39 40     public final static int ACCOUNT_NAME = 0; 41     public final static int ACCOUNT_TYPE = 1; 42     public final static int DATA_SET = 2; 43     public final static int GROUP_ID = 3; 44     public final static int TITLE = 4; 45     public final static int MEMBER_COUNT = 5; 46 47     private static final Uri GROUP_LIST_URI = Groups.CONTENT_SUMMARY_URI; 48 49     public GroupListLoader(Context context) { 50         super(context, GROUP_LIST_URI, COLUMNS, Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + " NOT NULL AND " 51             + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + " NOT NULL AND " + Groups.AUTO_ADD + "=0 AND " + 52             Groups.FAVORITES + "=0 AND " + Groups.DELETED + "=0", null, 53             Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + ", " + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + ", " + Groups.DATA_SET + ", " + 54             Groups.TITLE + " COLLATE LOCALIZED ASC"); 55     } 56 }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupListLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupListLoader.java</a></p>



**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre> 24  * Group meta-data loader. Loads all groups or just a single group from the 25  * database (if given a {@link Uri}). 26  */ 27  public final class GroupMetaDataLoader extends CursorLoader { 28 29      private final static String[] COLUMNS = new String[] { 30          Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME, 31          Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE, 32          Groups.DATA_SET, 33          Groups._ID, 34          Groups.TITLE, 35          Groups.AUTO_ADD, 36          Groups.FAVORITES, 37          Groups.GROUP_IS_READ_ONLY, 38          Groups.DELETED, 39      }; 40 41      public final static int ACCOUNT_NAME = 0; 42      public final static int ACCOUNT_TYPE = 1; 43      public final static int DATA_SET = 2; 44      public final static int GROUP_ID = 3; 45      public final static int TITLE = 4; 46      public final static int AUTO_ADD = 5; 47      public final static int FAVORITES = 6; 48      public final static int IS_READ_ONLY = 7; 49      public final static int DELETED = 8; 50 51      public GroupMetaDataLoader(Context context, Uri groupUri) { 52          super(context, ensureIsGroupUri(groupUri), COLUMNS, Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + " NOT NULL AND " 53              + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + " NOT NULL", null, null); 54      } 55 56      /** 57       * Ensures that this is a valid group URI. If invalid, then an exception is 58       * thrown. Otherwise, the original URI is returned. 59       */ 60      private static Uri ensureIsGroupUri(final Uri groupUri) { 61          // TODO: Fix ContactsProvider2 getType method to resolve the group Uri 62          if (groupUri == null) { 63              throw new IllegalArgumentException("Uri must not be null"); 64          } 65          if (!groupUri.toString().startsWith(Groups.CONTENT_URI.toString())) { 66              throw new IllegalArgumentException("Invalid group Uri: " + groupUri); 67          } 68          return groupUri; 69      } 70  } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMetaDataLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMetaDataLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>19  * Meta-data for a contact group. We load all groups associated with the contact's 20  * constituent accounts. 21  */ 22  public final class GroupMetaData { 23      private String mAccountName; 24      private String mAccountType; 25      private String mDataSet; 26      private long mGroupId; 27      private String mTitle; 28      private boolean mDefaultGroup; 29      private boolean mFavorites; 30 31      public GroupMetaData(String accountName, String accountType, String dataSet, long groupId, 32                          String title, boolean defaultGroup, boolean favorites) { 33          this.mAccountName = accountName; 34          this.mAccountType = accountType; 35          this.mDataSet = dataSet; 36          this.mGroupId = groupId; 37          this.mTitle = title; 38          this.mDefaultGroup = defaultGroup; 39          this.mFavorites = favorites; 40      } 41 42      public String getAccountName() { 43          return mAccountName; 44      } 45 46      public String getAccountType() { 47          return mAccountType; 48      } 49 50      public String getDataSet() { 51          return mDataSet; 52      } 53 54      public long getGroupId() { 55          return mGroupId; 56      } 57 58      public String getTitle() { 59          return mTitle; 60      } 61 62      public boolean isDefaultGroup() { 63          return mDefaultGroup; 64      } 65 66      public boolean isFavorites() { 67          return mFavorites; 68      } 69  }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/GroupMetaData.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/GroupMetaData.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>44  * Class that sends chat message via SMS. 45  * 46  * The interface emulates a blocking sending similar to making an HTTP request. 47  * It calls the SmsManager to send a (potentially multipart) message and waits 48  * on the sent status on each part. The waiting has a timeout so it won't wait 49  * forever. Once the sent status of all parts received, the call returns. 50  * A successful sending requires success status for all parts. Otherwise, we 51  * pick the highest level of failure as the error for the whole message, which 52  * is used to determine if we need to retry the sending. 53  */ 54  public class SmsSender { 55      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 56 57      public static final String EXTRA_PART_ID = "part_id"; 58 59      /* 60       * A map for pending sms messages. The key is the random request UUID. 61       */ 62      private static ConcurrentHashMap&lt;Uri, SendResult&gt; sPendingMessageMap = 63          new ConcurrentHashMap&lt;Uri, SendResult&gt;(); 64 65      private static final Random RANDOM = new Random(); 66 67      // Whether we should send multipart SMS as separate messages 68      private static Boolean sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages = null; 69  }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>253 // Actually sending the message using SmsManager 254 private static void sendInternal(final Context context, final int subId, String dest, 255     final ArrayList&lt;String&gt; messages, final String serviceCenter, 256     final boolean requireDeliveryReport, final Uri messageUri) throws SmsException { 257     Assert.notNull(context); 258     final SmsManager smsManager = PhoneUtils.get(subId).getSmsManager(); 259     final int messageCount = messages.size(); 260     final ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt; deliveryIntents = new ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt;(messageCount); 261     final ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt; sentIntents = new ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt;(messageCount); 262     for (int i = 0; i &lt; messageCount; i++) { 263         // Make pending intents different for each message part 264         final int partId = (messageCount &lt;= 1 ? 0 : i + 1); 265         if (requireDeliveryReport &amp;&amp; (i == (messageCount - 1))) { 266             // TODO we only care about the delivery status of the last part 267             // Shall we have better tracking of delivery status of all parts? 268             deliveryIntents.add(PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 269                 context, 270                 partId, 271                 getSendStatusIntent(context, SendStatusReceiver.MESSAGE_DELIVERED_ACTION, 272                     messageUri, partId, subId), 273                 0/*flag*/)); 274         } else { 275             deliveryIntents.add(null); 276         } 277         sentIntents.add(PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 278             context, 279             partId, 280             getSendStatusIntent(context, SendStatusReceiver.MESSAGE_SENT_ACTION, 281                 messageUri, partId, subId), 282             0/*flag*/)); 283     } 284     if (sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages == null) { 285         sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages = MmsConfig.get(subId) 286             .getSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages(); 287     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>288     try { 289         if (sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages) { 290             // If multipart sms is not supported, send them as separate messages 291             for (int i = 0; i &lt; messageCount; i++) { 292                 smsManager.sendMessage(dest, 293                     serviceCenter, 294                     messages.get(i), 295                     sentIntents.get(i), 296                     deliveryIntents.get(i)); 297             } 298         } else { 299             smsManager.sendMultipartTextMessage( 300                 dest, serviceCenter, messages, sentIntents, deliveryIntents); 301         } 302     } catch (final Exception e) { 303         throw new SmsException("SmsSender: caught exception in sending " + e); 304     } 305 }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.goesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.goesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p> <pre>56  * Class that receives incoming SMS messages through android.provider.Telephony.SMS_RECEIVED 57  * 58  * This class serves two purposes: 59  * - Process phone verification SMS messages 60  * - Handle SMS messages when the user has enabled us to be the default SMS app (Pre-KLP) 61  */ 62  public final class SmsReceiver extends BroadcastReceiver { 63      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 64 65      private static ArrayList&lt;Pattern&gt; sIgnoreSmsPatterns; 66  }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.goesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.goesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>200     public static void deliverSmsMessages(final Context context, final int subId, 201         final int errorCode, final android.telephony.SmsMessage[] messages) { 202         final ContentValues messageValues = 203             MmsUtils.parseReceivedSmsMessage(context, messages, errorCode); 204 205         LogUtil.v(TAG, "SmsReceiver.deliverSmsMessages"); 206 207         final long nowInMillis = System.currentTimeMillis(); 208         final long receivedTimestampMs = MmsUtils.getMessageDate(messages[0], nowInMillis); 209 210         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.DATE, receivedTimestampMs); 211         // Default to unread and unseen for us but ReceiveSmsMessageAction will override 212         // seen for the telephony db. 213         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.READ, 0); 214         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.SEEN, 0); 215         if (OsUtil.isAtLeastL_MR1()) { 216             messageValues.put(Sms.SUBSCRIPTION_ID, subId); 217         } 218 219         if (messages[0].getMessageClass() == android.telephony.SmsMessage.MessageClass.CLASS_0    220             DebugUtils.debugClassZeroSmsEnabled()) { 221             Factory.get().getUIIntents().launchClassZeroActivity(context, messageValues); 222         } else { 223             final ReceiveSmsMessageAction action = new ReceiveSmsMessageAction(messageValues); 224             action.start(); 225         } 226     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>228     @Override 229     public void onReceive(final Context context, final Intent intent) { 230         LogUtil.v(TAG, "SmsReceiver.onReceive " + intent); 231         // On KLP+ we only take delivery of SMS messages in SmsDeliverReceiver. 232         if (PhoneUtils.getDefault().isSmsEnabled()) { 233             final String action = intent.getAction(); 234             if (OsUtil.isSecondaryUser() &amp;&amp; 235                 (Telephony.Sms.Intents.SMS_RECEIVED_ACTION.equals(action)    236                  // TODO: update this with the actual constant from Telephony 237                  "android.provider.Telephony.MMS_DOWNLOADED".equals(action))) { 238                 postNewMessageSecondaryUserNotification(); 239             } else if (!OsUtil.isAtLeastKLP()) { 240                 deliverSmsIntent(context, intent); 241             } 242         } 243     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>52  * Class that sends chat message via MMS. 53  * 54  * The interface emulates a blocking send similar to making an HTTP request. 55  */ 56  public class MmsSender { 57      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 58 59      /** 60       * Send an MMS message. 61       * 62       * @param context Context 63       * @param messageUri The unique URI of the message for identifying it during sending 64       * @param sendReq The SendReq PDU of the message 65       * @throws MmsFailureException 66       */ 67      public static void sendMms(final Context context, final int subId, final Uri messageUri, 68                               final SendReq sendReq, final Bundle sentIntentExtras) throws MmsFailureException { 69          sendMms(context, 70                subId, 71                messageUri, 72                null /* locationUri */, 73                sendReq, 74                true /* responseImportant */, 75                sentIntentExtras); 76      }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java</a></p>



**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>240      * Download an MMS message. 241      * 242      * @param context Context 243      * @param contentLocation The url of the MMS message 244      * @throws MmsFailureException 245      * @throws InvalidHeaderValueException 246      */ 247      public static void downloadMms(final Context context, final int subId, 248          final String contentLocation, Bundle extras) throws MmsFailureException, 249          InvalidHeaderValueException { 250          final Uri requestUri = Uri.parse(contentLocation); 251          final Uri contentUri = MmsFileProvider.buildRawMmsUri(); 252 253          final Intent downloadedIntent = new Intent(SendStatusReceiver.MMS_DOWNLOADED_ACTION, 254              requestUri, 255              context, 256              SendStatusReceiver.class); 257          downloadedIntent.putExtra(SendMessageAction.EXTRA_CONTENT_URI, contentUri); 258          if (extras != null) { 259              downloadedIntent.putExtras(extras); 260          } 261          final PendingIntent downloadedPendingIntent = PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 262              context, 263              0 /*request code*/, 264              downloadedIntent, 265              PendingIntent.FLAG_UPDATE_CURRENT); 266 267          MmsManager.downloadMultimediaMessage(subId, context, contentLocation, contentUri, 268              downloadedPendingIntent); 269      }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre> 97      * Execute an MMS HTTP request, either a POST (sending) or a GET (downloading) 98      * 99      * @param urlString The request URL, for sending it is usually the MMSC, and for downloading 100     *           it is the message URL 101     * @param pdu For POST (sending) only, the PDU to send 102     * @param method HTTP method, POST for sending and GET for downloading 103     * @param isProxySet Is there a proxy for the MMSC 104     * @param proxyHost The proxy host 105     * @param proxyPort The proxy port 106     * @param mmsConfig The MMS config to use 107     * @param userAgent The user agent header value 108     * @param uaProfUrl The UA Prof URL header value 109     * @return The HTTP response body 110     * @throws MmsHttpException For any failures 111     */ 112     public byte[] execute(String urlString, byte[] pdu, String method, boolean isProxySet, 113                          String proxyHost, int proxyPort, Bundle mmsConfig, String userAgent, String uaProfUrl) 114         throws MmsHttpException { 115         Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: " + method + " " + Utils.redactUrlForNonVerbose(urlString) 116             + (isProxySet ? (" proxy=" + proxyHost + ":" + proxyPort) : "") 117             + ", PDU size=" + (pdu != null ? pdu.length : 0)); 118         checkMethod(method); 119         HttpURLConnection connection = null; 120         try { 121             Proxy proxy = Proxy.NO_PROXY; 122             if (isProxySet) { 123                 proxy = new Proxy(Proxy.Type.HTTP, new InetSocketAddress(proxyHost, proxyPort)); 124             } 125             final URL url = new URL(urlString); 126             // Now get the connection 127             connection = (HttpURLConnection) url.openConnection(proxy); 128             connection.setDoInput(true); 129             connection.setConnectTimeout( 130                 mmsConfig.getInt(CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_HTTP_SOCKET_TIMEOUT, 131                     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_HTTP_SOCKET_TIMEOUT_DEFAULT)); </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre> 132 // ----- COMMON HEADERS ----- 133 // Header: Accept 134 connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_ACCEPT, HEADER_VALUE_ACCEPT); 135 // Header: Accept-Language 136 connection.setRequestProperty( 137     HEADER_ACCEPT_LANGUAGE, getCurrentAcceptLanguage(Locale.getDefault())); 138 // Header: User-Agent 139 Log.i(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: User-Agent=" + userAgent); 140 connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_USER_AGENT, userAgent); 141 // Header: x-wap-profile 142 final String uaProfUrlTagName = mmsConfig.getString( 143     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_UA_PROF_TAG_NAME, 144     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_UA_PROF_TAG_NAME_DEFAULT); 145 if (uaProfUrl != null) { 146     Log.i(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: UaProfUrl=" + uaProfUrl); 147     connection.setRequestProperty(uaProfUrlTagName, uaProfUrl); 148 } 149 // Add extra headers specified by mms_config.xml's httpparams 150 addExtraHeaders(connection, mmsConfig); 151 // Different stuff for GET and POST 152 if (METHOD_POST.equals(method)) { 153     if (pdu == null    pdu.length &lt; 1) { 154         Log.e(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: empty pdu"); 155         throw new MmsHttpException(0/*statusCode*/, "Sending empty PDU"); 156     } 157     connection.setDoOutput(true); 158     connection.setRequestMethod(METHOD_POST); 159     if (mmsConfig.getBoolean( 160         CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_SUPPORT_HTTP_CHARSET_HEADER, 161         CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_SUPPORT_HTTP_CHARSET_HEADER_DEFAULT)) { 162         connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_CONTENT_TYPE, 163             HEADER_VALUE_CONTENT_TYPE_WITH_CHARSET); 164     } else { 165         connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_CONTENT_TYPE, 166             HEADER_VALUE_CONTENT_TYPE_WITHOUT_CHARSET); </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre> 167         } 168         if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 169             logHttpHeaders(connection.getRequestProperties()); 170         } 171         connection.setFixedLengthStreamingMode(pdu.length); 172         // Sending request body 173         final OutputStream out = 174             new BufferedOutputStream(connection.getOutputStream()); 175         out.write(pdu); 176         out.flush(); 177         out.close(); 178     } else if (METHOD_GET.equals(method)) { 179         if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 180             logHttpHeaders(connection.getRequestProperties()); 181         } 182         connection.setRequestMethod(METHOD_GET); 183     } 184     // Get response 185     final int responseCode = connection.getResponseCode(); 186     final String responseMessage = connection.getResponseMessage(); 187     Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: " + responseCode + " " + responseMessage); 188     if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 189         logHttpHeaders(connection.getHeaderFields()); 190     } 191     if (responseCode / 100 != 2) { 192         throw new MmsHttpException(responseCode, responseMessage); 193     } 194     final InputStream in = new BufferedInputStream(connection.getInputStream()); 195     final ByteArrayOutputStream byteOut = new ByteArrayOutputStream(); 196     final byte[] buf = new byte[4096]; 197     int count = 0; 198     while ((count = in.read(buf)) &gt; 0) { 199         byteOut.write(buf, 0, count); 200     } 201     in.close(); 202     final byte[] responseBody = byteOut.toByteArray(); 203     Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: response size=" 204         + (responseBody != null ? responseBody.length : 0)); 205     return responseBody; </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>38  * Request to send an MMS 39  */ 40  class SendRequest extends MmsRequest { 41      // Max send response PDU size in bytes (exceeding this may cause problem with 42      // system intent delivery). 43      private static final int MAX_SEND_RESPONSE_SIZE = 1000 * 1024; 44 45      private byte[] mPduData; 46 47      SendRequest(final String locationUri, final Uri pduUri, final PendingIntent sentIntent) { 48          super(locationUri, pduUri, sentIntent); 49      } 50 51      @Override 52      protected boolean loadRequest(final Context context, final Bundle mmsConfig) { 53          mPduData = readPduFromContentUri( 54              context, 55              mPduUri, 56              mmsConfig.getInt( 57                  CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_MAX_MESSAGE_SIZE, 58                  CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_MAX_MESSAGE_SIZE_DEFAULT)); 59          return (mPduData != null); 60      } 61 62      @Override 63      protected boolean transferResponse(final Context context, final Intent fillIn, 64          final byte[] response) { 65          // SendConf pdus are always small and can be included in the intent 66          if (response != null &amp;&amp; fillIn != null) { 67              if (response.length &gt; MAX_SEND_RESPONSE_SIZE) { 68                  // If the response PDU is too large, it won't be able to fit in 69                  // the PendingIntent to be transferred via system IPC. 70                  return false; 71              } 72              fillIn.putExtra(SmsManager.EXTRA_MMS_DATA, response); 73          } 74          return true; 75      } }</pre>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/SendRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/SendRequest.java</a></p> <pre>public static LocationRequest create ()</pre> <p>Create a location request with default parameters.</p> <p>Default parameters are for a block accuracy, slowly updated location. It can then be adjusted as required by the applications before passing to the <a href="#">FusedLocationProviderApi</a>.</p> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• a new location request</li></ul> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><b>public static final int PRIORITY_BALANCED_POWER_ACCURACY</b></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "block" level accuracy.</p> <p>Block level accuracy is considered to be about 100 meter accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 102</p> <p><b>public static final int PRIORITY_HIGH_ACCURACY</b></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request the most accurate locations available.</p> <p>This will return the finest location available.</p> <p>Constant Value: 100</p> <p><b>public static final int PRIORITY_LOW_POWER</b></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "city" level accuracy.</p> <p>City level accuracy is considered to be about 10km accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 104</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><code>public Task&lt;Location&gt; getLastLocation ()</code></p> <p>Returns the best most recent location currently available.</p> <p>If a location is not available, which should happen very rarely, null will be returned. The best accuracy available while respecting the location permissions will be returned.</p> <p>This method provides a simplified way to get location. It is particularly well suited for applications that do not require an accurate location and that do not want to maintain extra logic for location updates.</p> <p><code>public Task&lt;LocationAvailability&gt; getLocationAvailability ()</code></p> <p>Returns the availability of location data. When <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns true, then the location returned by <code>getLastLocation()</code> will be reasonably up to date within the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code> s.</p> <p>If the client isn't connected to Google Play services and the request times out, null is returned.</p> <p>Note it's always possible for <code>getLastLocation()</code> to return null even when this method returns true (e.g. location settings were disabled between calls).</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>



**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC						
	<p><code>public Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates (LocationRequest request, LocationCallback callback, Looper looper)</code></p> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified Looper thread.</p> <p>This method is suited for the foreground use cases. For background use cases, the <code>PendingIntent</code> version of the method is recommended, see <code>requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, PendingIntent)</code>.</p> <p>Any previous LocationRequests registered on this LocationListener will be replaced.</p> <p>This call will keep the Google Play services connection active, so make sure to call <code>removeLocationUpdates(LocationCallback)</code> when you no longer need it, otherwise you lose the benefits of the automatic connection management.</p> <p>Callbacks for <code>LocationCallback</code> will be made on the specified thread, which must already be a prepared looper thread.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>request</b></td> <td>The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>callback</b></td> <td>The callback for the location updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>looper</b></td> <td>The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>	<b>request</b>	The location request for the updates.	<b>callback</b>	The callback for the location updates.	<b>looper</b>	The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.
<b>request</b>	The location request for the updates.						
<b>callback</b>	The callback for the location updates.						
<b>looper</b>	The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.						

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC				
	<pre>public Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates (LocationRequest request, PendingIntent callbackIntent)</pre> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified PendingIntent.</p> <p>This method is suited for the background use cases, more specifically for receiving location updates, even when the app has been killed by the system. In order to do so, use a <code>PendingIntent</code> for a started service. For foreground use cases, the <code>LocationCallback</code> version of the method is recommended, see <code>requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, LocationCallback, Looper)</code>.</p> <p>Any previously registered requests that have the same PendingIntent (as defined by <code>equals(Object)</code>) will be replaced by this request.</p> <p>Both <code>LocationResult</code> and <code>LocationAvailability</code> are sent to the given PendingIntent. You can extract data from an Intent using <code>hasResult(Intent)</code>, <code>extractResult(Intent)</code>, <code>hasLocationAvailability(Intent)</code>, and <code>extractLocationAvailability(Intent)</code>.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td><code>request</code></td> <td>The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><code>callbackIntent</code></td> <td>A pending intent to be sent for each location update.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a Task for the call, check <code>isSuccessful()</code> to determine if it was successful.</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>	<code>request</code>	The location request for the updates.	<code>callbackIntent</code>	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.
<code>request</code>	The location request for the updates.				
<code>callbackIntent</code>	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.				

## Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC						
	<p><code>public void onLocationAvailability (LocationAvailability locationAvailability)</code></p> <p>Called when there is a change in the availability of location data.</p> <p>When <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns <code>false</code> you can assume that location will not be returned in <code>onLocationResult(LocationResult)</code> until something changes in the device's settings or environment. Even when <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns <code>true</code> the <code>onLocationResult(LocationResult)</code> may not always be called regularly, however the device location is known and both the most recently delivered location and <code>getLastLocation(GoogleApiClient)</code> will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>locationAvailability</code></td> <td>The current status of location availability.</td> </tr> </table> <p><code>public void onLocationResult (LocationResult result)</code></p> <p>Called when device location information is available.</p> <p>The most recent location returned by <code>getLastLocation()</code> is not guaranteed to be immediately fresh, but will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>result</code></td> <td>The latest location result available.</td> </tr> </table> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback</a></p> <p><code>public abstract void onLocationChanged (Location location)</code></p> <p>Called when the location has changed.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>location</code></td> <td>The updated location.</td> </tr> </table>	<code>locationAvailability</code>	The current status of location availability.	<code>result</code>	The latest location result available.	<code>location</code>	The updated location.
<code>locationAvailability</code>	The current status of location availability.						
<code>result</code>	The latest location result available.						
<code>location</code>	The updated location.						

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener</a></p> <p>Public Constructors</p> <hr/> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">AttributeSet</a> attrs)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">AttributeSet</a> attrs, int defStyle)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">GoogleMapOptions</a> options)</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p>

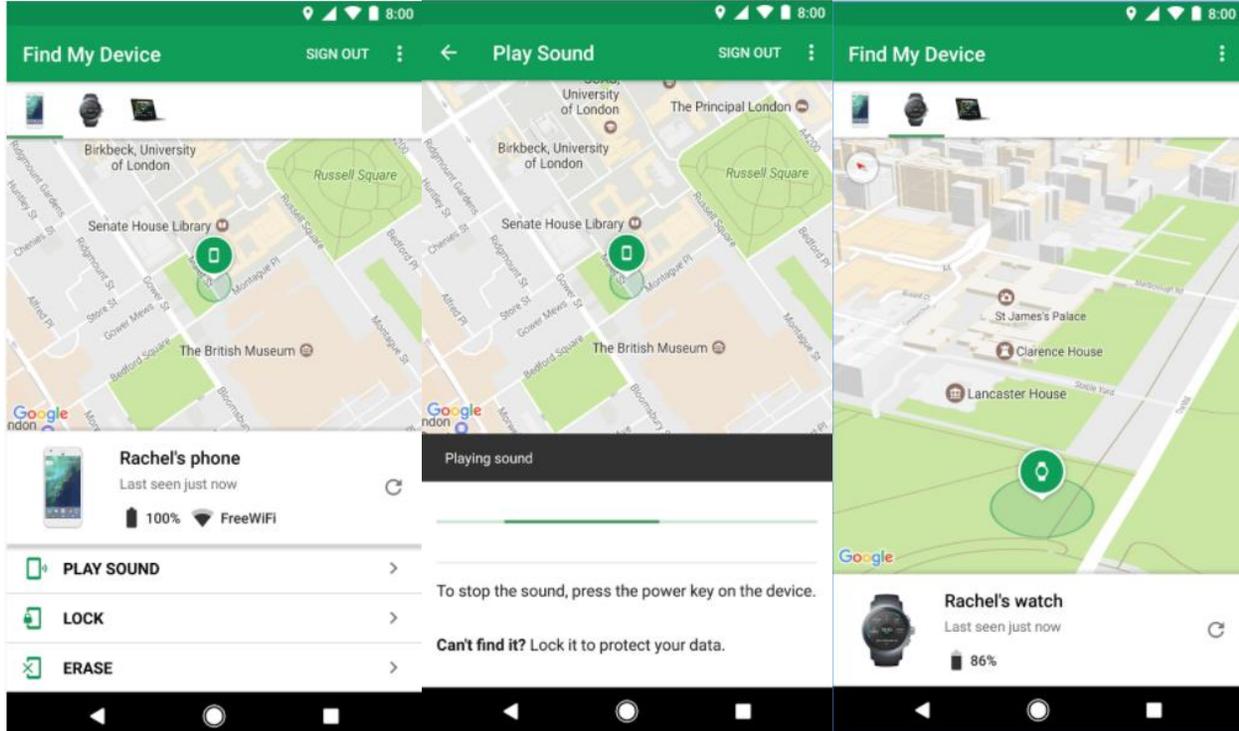
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><code>public void <b>getMapAsync</b> (<b>OnMapReadyCallback</b> callback)</code></p> <p>Returns a non-null instance of the <code>GoogleMap</code>, ready to be used.</p> <p>Note that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• This method must be called from the main thread.</li> <li>• The callback will be executed in the main thread.</li> <li>• In the case where Google Play services is not installed on the user's device, the callback will not be triggered until the user installs it.</li> <li>• The <code>GoogleMap</code> object provided by the callback is non-null.</li> </ul> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <p><code>callback</code> The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.</p> <p><code>public final void <b>onCreate</b> (<b>Bundle</b> savedInstanceState)</code></p> <p>You must call this method from the parent Activity/Fragment's corresponding method.</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p>
<p>[1C] presenting, via an interactive display of the first device, a first interactive, georeferenced map and a plurality of user-selectable symbols corresponding to the plurality of second devices, wherein the symbols are</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of: presenting, via an interactive display of the first device, a first interactive, georeferenced map and a plurality of user-selectable symbols corresponding to the plurality of second devices, wherein the symbols are positioned on the first georeferenced map at respective positions corresponding to the locations of the second devices, and wherein the first georeferenced map includes data relating positions on the first georeferenced map to spatial coordinates.</p> <p><b>Regarding Find My Device</b> and Android Device Manager, the Accused Products display, to the user on the display of the first device, a map with one or more symbols corresponding to one or more second devices. The map is interactive because the user may control the display of the map, e.g., pan, zoom, and/or effect change to the map in an otherwise interactive manner. The map is georeferenced for at least the reason that one or more symbols are associated with spatial locations, i.e., coordinates. The symbols are user-selectable</p>

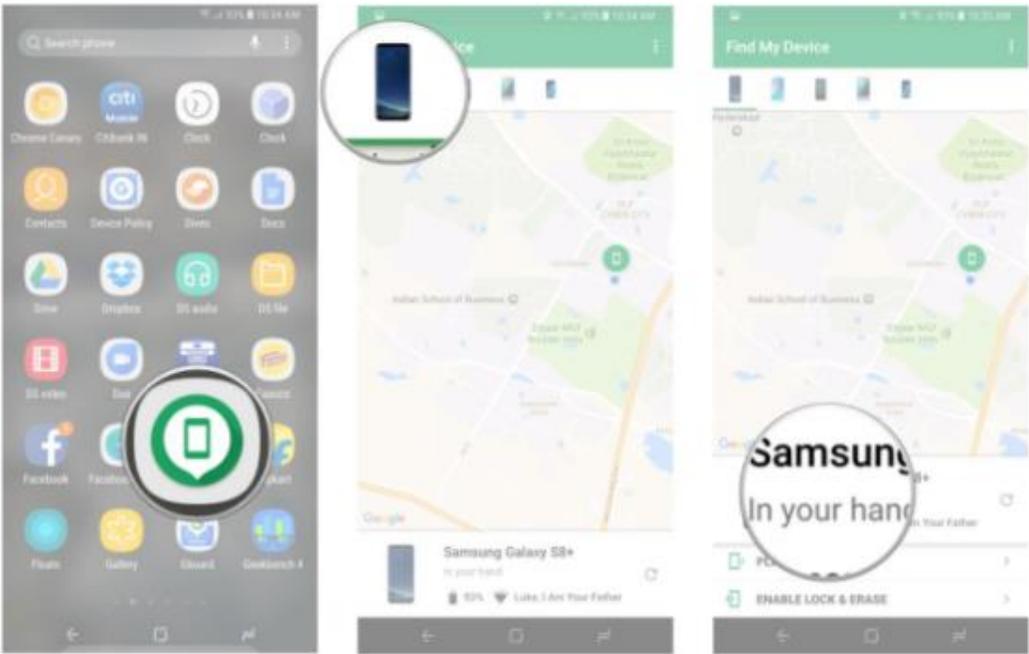
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

<b>US9445251B2</b>	<b>HTC</b>
<p>positioned on the first georeferenced map at respective positions corresponding to the locations of the second devices, and wherein the first georeferenced map includes data relating positions on the first georeferenced map to spatial coordinates;</p>	<p>because a user may touch the display to select the device associated with the symbol. For example, the user may input a touch selection directly on or near the portion of the display corresponding to the symbol's coordinates on the map to effect a selection of the device or to invoke sub-menus.</p> <p><b><u>Regarding Google Maps</u></b>, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, Google Allo, Google Duo, Google Chrome, and Android Messenger, the Accused Products display, to the user on the display of the first device, a map with one or more symbols corresponding to one or more second users (or second devices corresponding to the second users). The map is interactive because the user may control the display of the map, e.g., pan, zoom, and/or effect change to the map in an otherwise interactive manner. The map is georeferenced for at least the reason that one or more symbols are associated with spatial locations, i.e., coordinates. The symbols are user-selectable because a user may touch the display to select the user or device associated with the symbol. For example, the user may input a touch selection directly on or near the portion of the display corresponding to the symbol's coordinates on the map to effect a selection of the user or device.</p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Support for Find My Device:</u></b></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

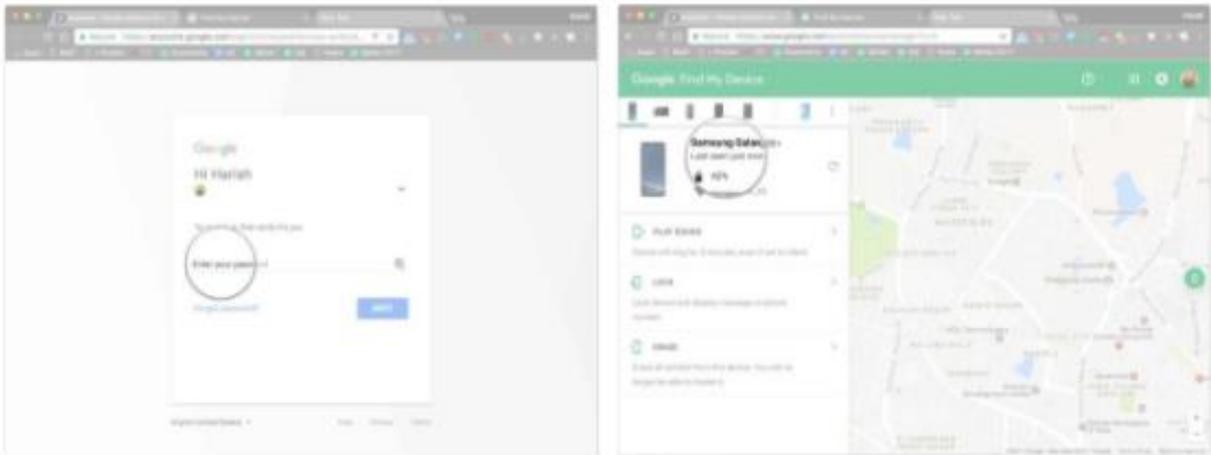
US9445251B2	HTC
	 <p><a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.adm&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.adm&amp;hl=en</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p>Once you're signed in to Find My Device, you'll see a map with your current location as well as the make and model of your phone, and two options — Play Sound, and Enable Lock &amp; Erase. Hitting the latter option will allow you to start using the Lock and Erase functions.</p> <p>If you've signed into more than one phone, you can select a particular device by browsing the list at the top of the screen.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open <b>Find My Device</b> from your home screen or app drawer.</li> <li>2. Select your phone from the list of devices at the top of the screen.</li> <li>3. See if your phone is <b>discoverable</b>.</li> </ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device">https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device</a></p>



**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<h2>How to locate your phone over the internet</h2> <p>If you've lost your phone, you can remotely locate it through the <a href="#">Find My Device website</a>. You'll need to sign in to the Google account that was used to set up Find My Device. It takes a few seconds, but the service should be able to track your phone. Alternatively, you can also do a Google search for "find my phone" to locate your handset.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Head to the <a href="#">Find My Device website</a>.</li><li>2. Sign in to your <b>Google account</b>.</li><li>3. Check if your device is visible.</li></ol> <div></div> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device">https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device</a></p>

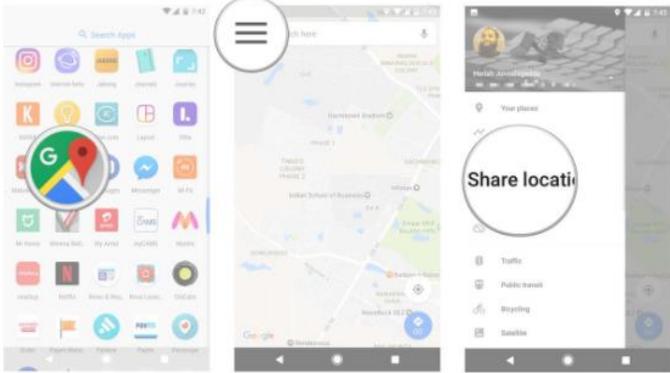
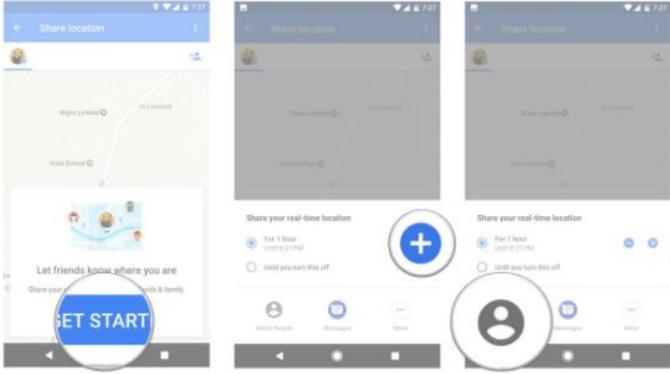
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><b><u>Exemplary Support for Google Maps:</u></b></p>

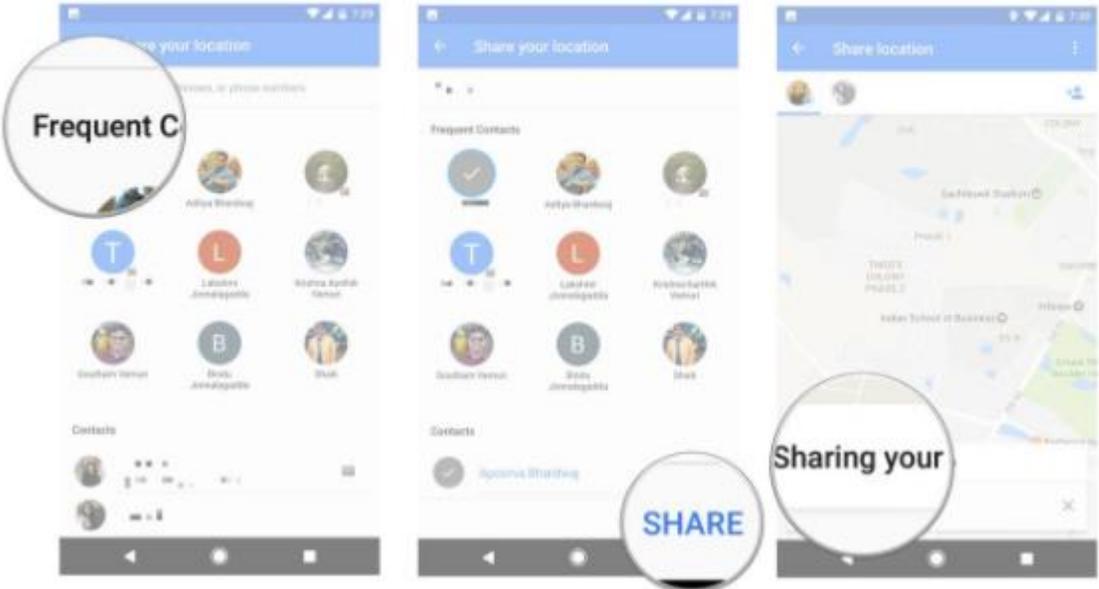
## Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC
	<h3>Share your E.T.A</h3> <p>After you start your drive, you can share your destination, estimated arrival time, and where you are on the route.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Set a driving destination. <a href="#">Learn how to navigate to a place.</a></li><li>3. After you start navigation, tap More ^ &gt; <b>Share trip progress.</b></li><li>4. Choose a person from the list.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Share.</b></li><li>6. Location Sharing will stop when you reach your destination or stop navigating.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To stop sharing before you arrive, tap More ^ &gt; <b>Stop sharing.</b></li></ul> <h3>See where someone is</h3> <p>If someone shares their location with you, you can see them on the map.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing.</b></li><li>3. Choose someone.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To see an updated location, tap on a friend's icon &gt; More ⋮ &gt; <b>Refresh.</b></li></ul> <h3>Stop seeing someone's location</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. On the map, tap their icon.</li><li>3. At the bottom, tap More ^ .</li><li>4. To temporarily hide someone, tap <b>Hide from map.</b> You can stop hiding them at any time.</li></ol> <p><b>Note:</b> You can stop someone's location from ever appearing on your map. <a href="#">Learn how to block another person's account.</a></p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

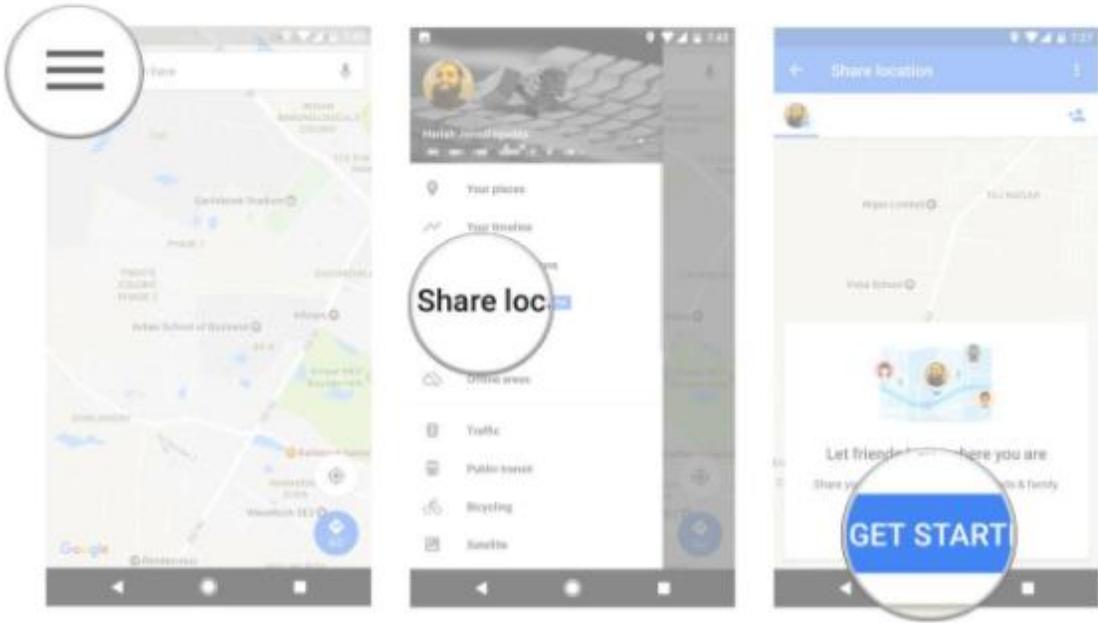
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><b>How to share your location in Google Maps</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open <b>Google Maps</b> from the app drawer or the home screen.</li> <li>2. Tap the <b>hamburger menu</b> (the three horizontal lines) on the top left corner of the screen.</li> <li>3. Select <b>Share location</b>.</li> </ol>  <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. Tap <b>Get Started</b>.</li> <li>5. Use the <b>+</b> icon to select a time period or select the <b>Until you turn this off</b> setting to share your location indefinitely.</li> <li>6. Tap <b>Select People</b>.</li> </ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

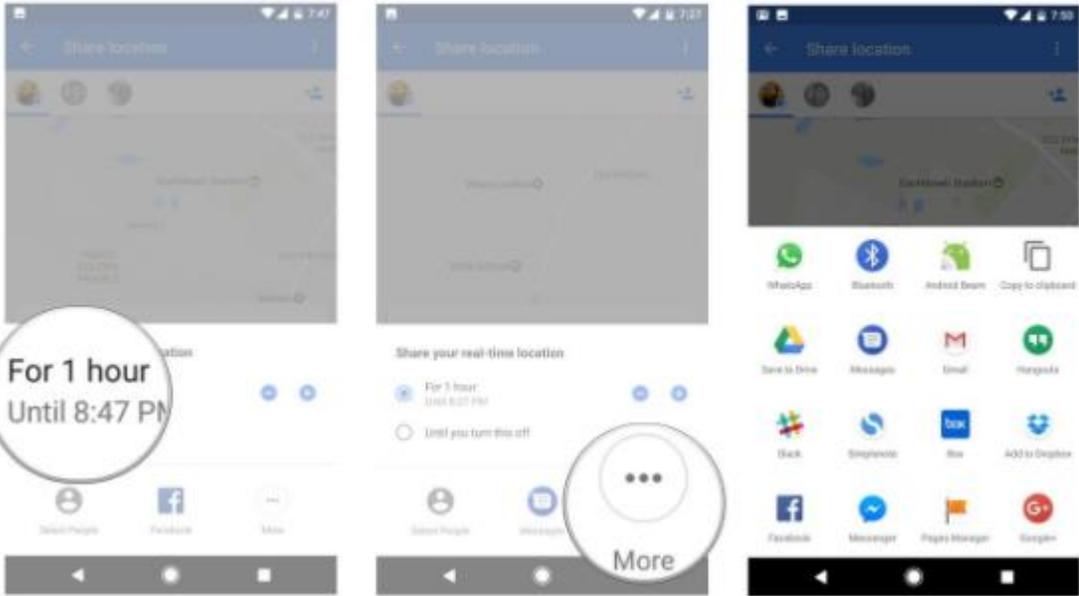
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p>7. You'll see a list of your frequent contacts at the top, along with a full list of contacts. Pick the contacts by tapping their name.</p> <p>8. Once you've selected the contacts you want to share your location to, tap <b>Share</b>.</p> <p>9. You'll see a message saying that the selected contact can view your location.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

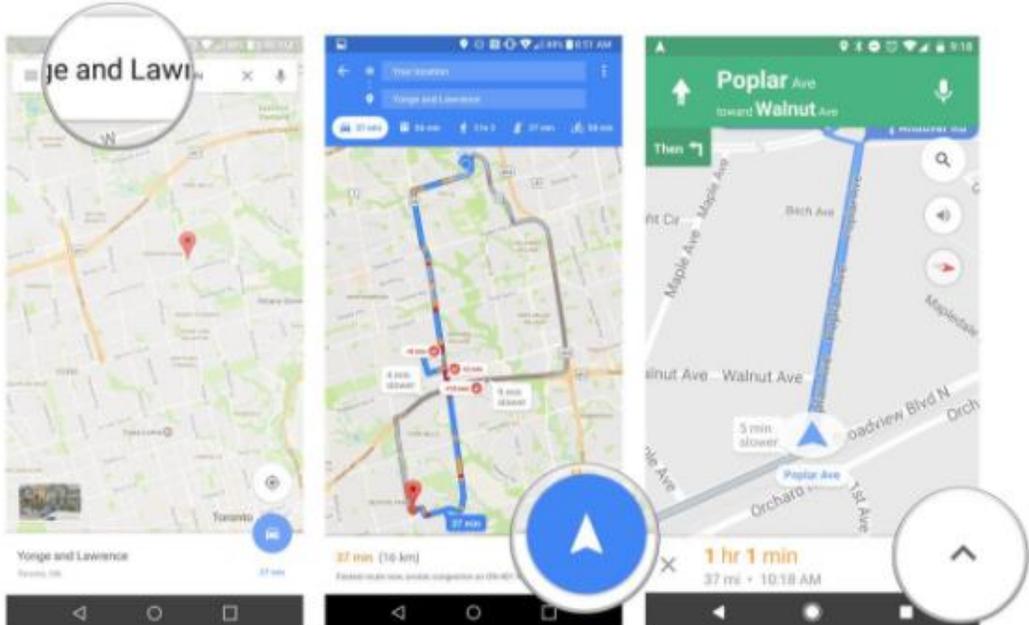
## Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC
	<h3>How to create a shareable link</h3> <p>You can also create a link and use it to share your location easily. Here's how to do it:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the <b>hamburger menu</b> on the top left corner of the screen.</li><li>2. Select <b>Share location</b>.</li><li>3. Tap <b>Get Started</b>.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

### Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

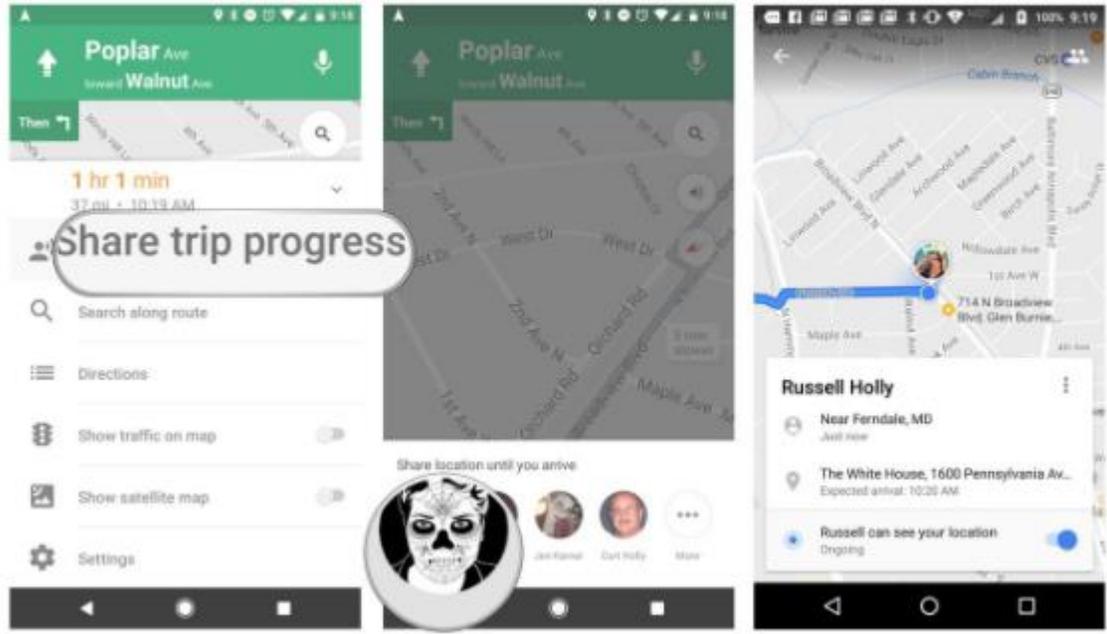
US9445251B2	HTC
	<p>4. Select the amount of time you want to share your location.</p> <p>5. Tap More.</p> <p>6. Select your app of choice to create and send a unique URL that broadcasts your current location. You can email it, send the link via Messenger, or even tweet it to the intended recipient.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

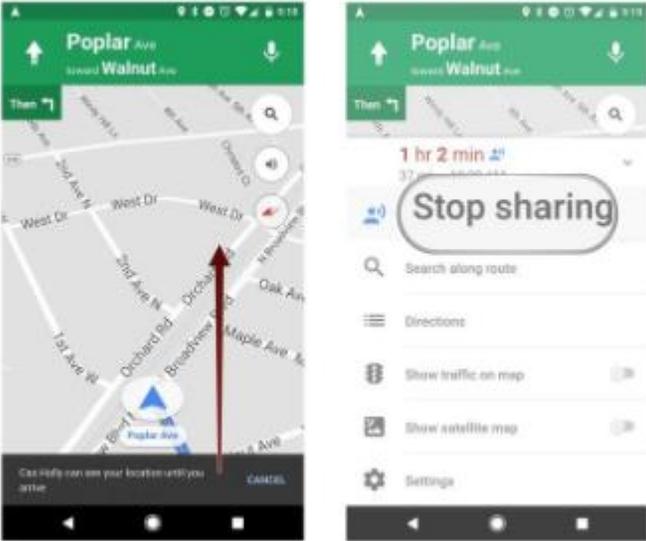
US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><b>How to share your navigation directions while you walk, drive or transit</b></p> <p>One of the best ways to share your location with someone is during a drive, walk or transit. If you're meeting a friend or family member somewhere, or navigating towards their home, Google Maps lets you share your location with them for the duration of the trip. It's magic!</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. In the <b>search bar</b> enter your destination.</li><li>2. Pick your navigation type (drive, transit, walk) and press the blue <b>navigate button</b>.</li><li>3. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>



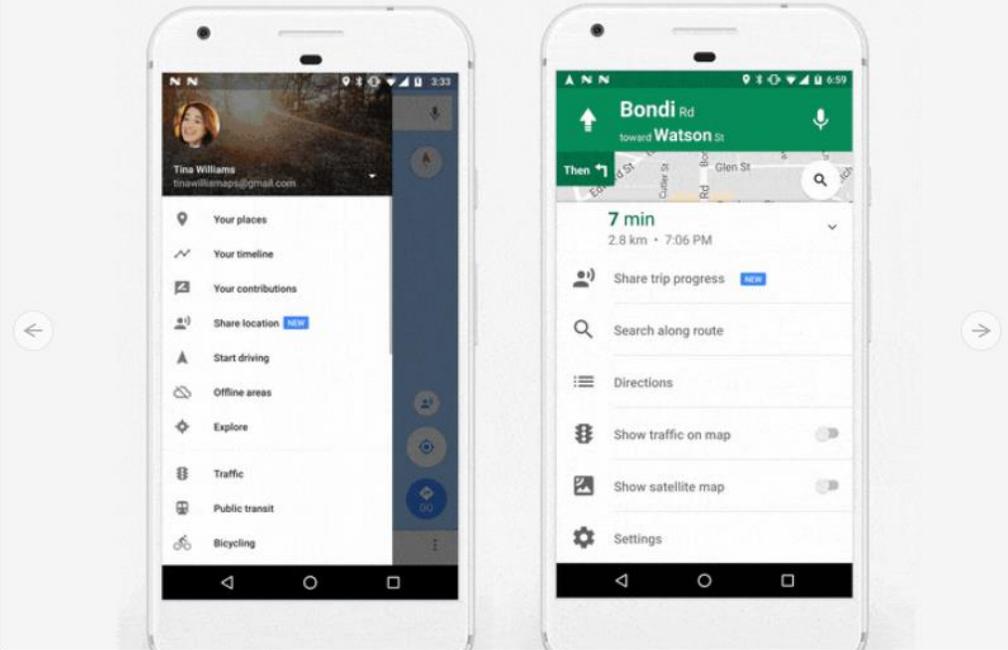
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p>4. Tap Share trip progress.</p> <p>5. Choose one or more contacts to share trip progress.</p>  <p>You can also stop sharing your location with someone before a trip ends.</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

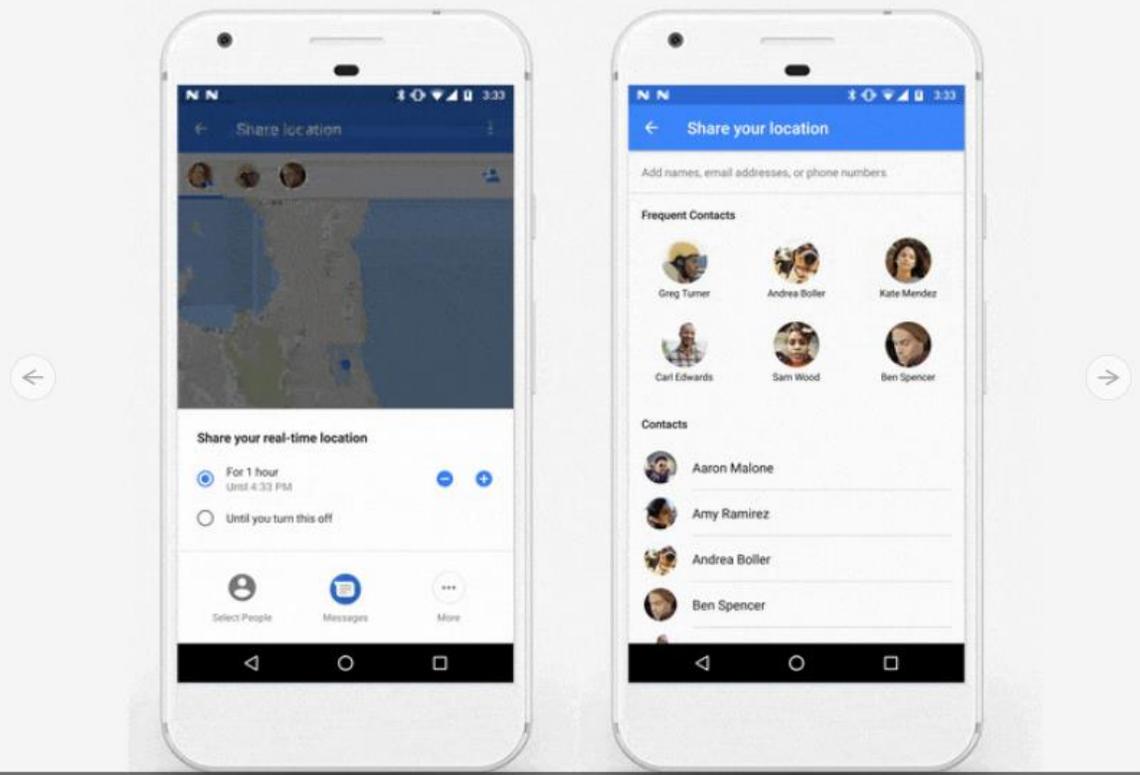
## Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Stop sharing</b>.</li></ol> <div></div> <p>That's it!</p> <p>Are you excited that location sharing is back in Google Maps? How often do you use the feature?</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

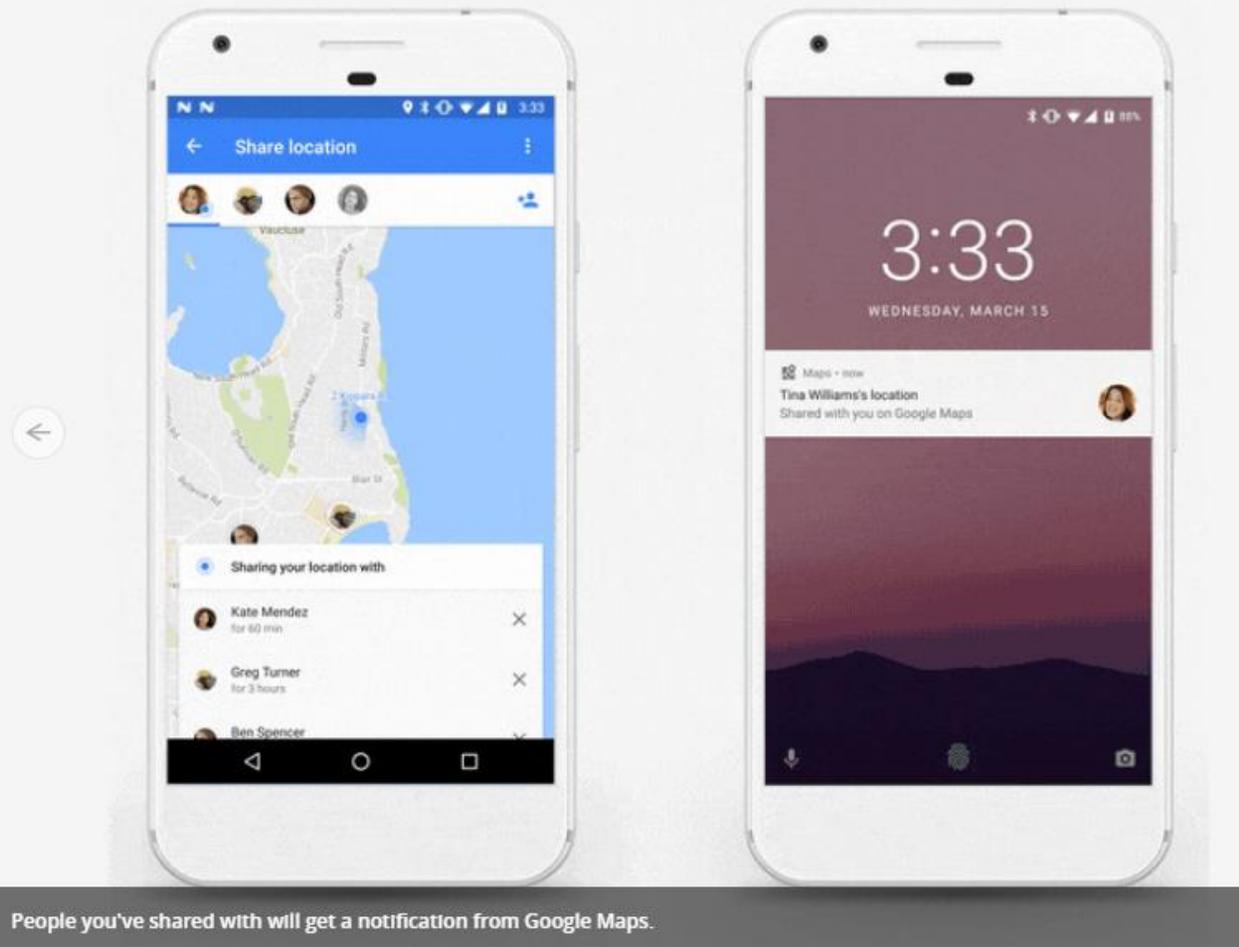
# Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC
	 <p>Ways to start location sharing: (left) from the app navigation drawer, and (right) from the menu, you can drag up while navigating somewhere.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

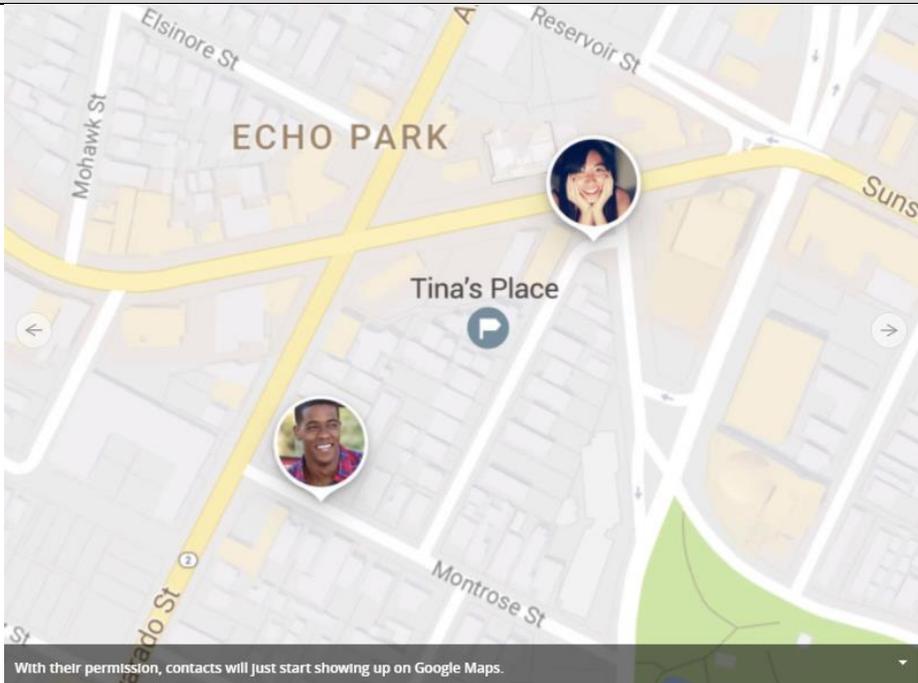
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	 <p>You can pick how long you want to share your location for, and with whom you want to share it.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

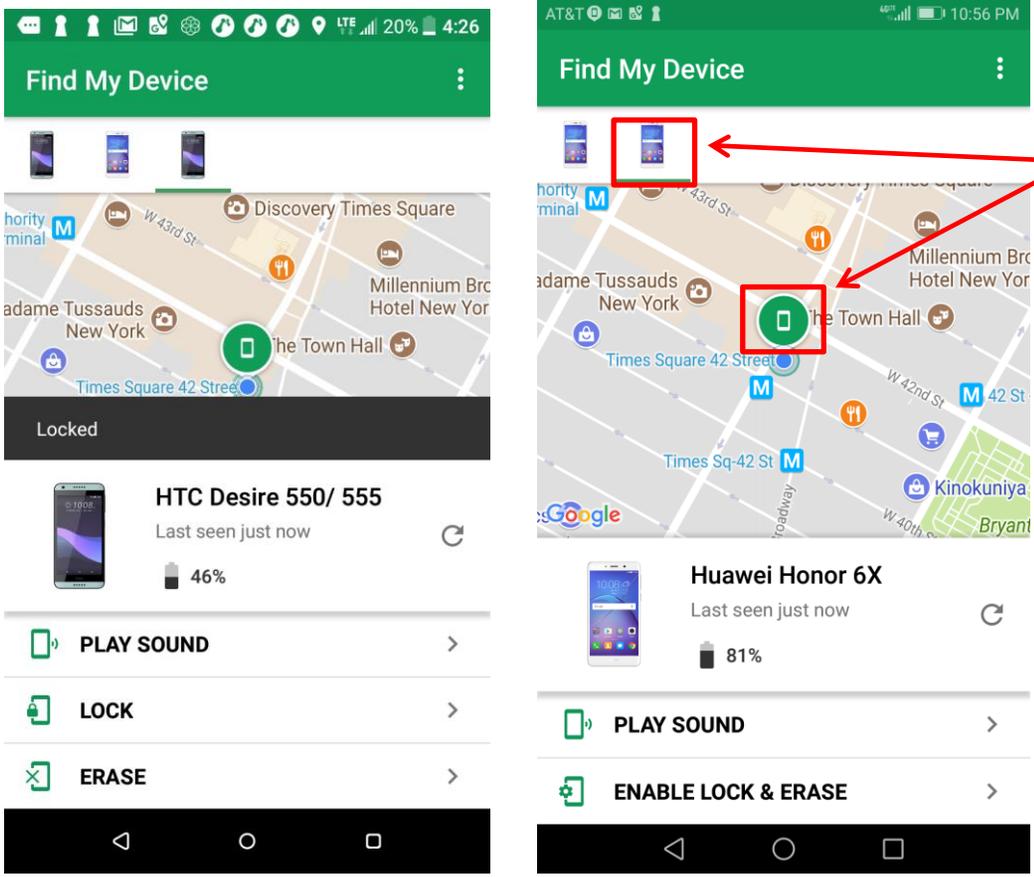
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	 <p>People you've shared with will get a notification from Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

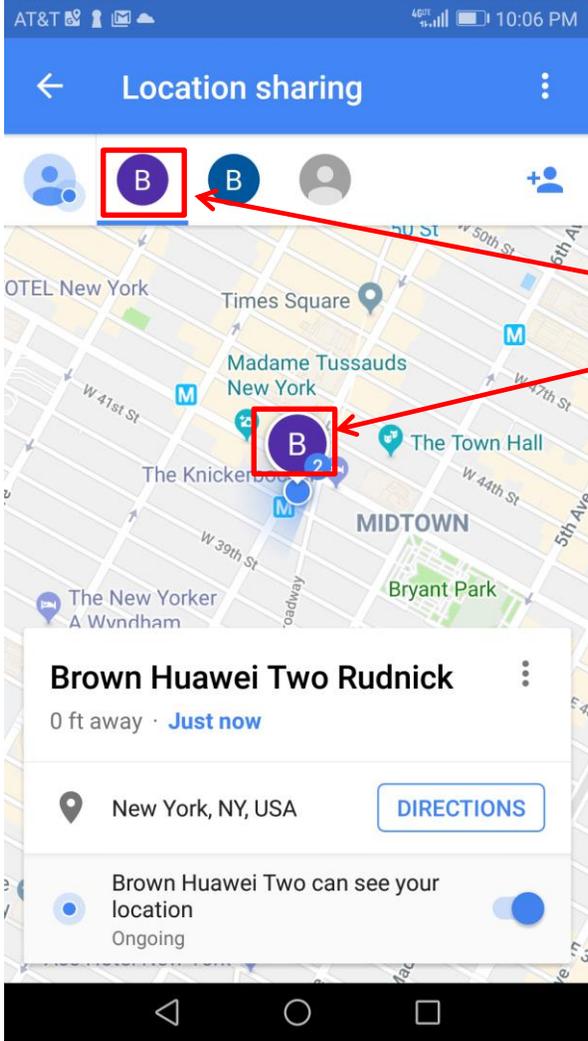
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	 <p>With their permission, contacts will just start showing up on Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Find My Device Screenshots:</u></b></p>

### Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC
	 <p><b>Exemplary User Selectable Symbols</b></p> <p><u>Exemplary Google Maps Screenshots:</u></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	 <p>Exemplary User Selectable Symbols</p> <p><b>Brown Huawei Two Rudnick</b> 0 ft away · <b>Just now</b> New York, NY, USA <a href="#">DIRECTIONS</a> Brown Huawei Two can see your location Ongoing</p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Source Code:</u></b></p>



**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p>The above functionality is performed at least in part by the following publicly available source code and/or source code that invokes or is invoked by the following source code (or a substantially similar copy compiled and loaded onto the Accused Products by HTC). AGIS reserves the right to supplement these contentions with additional source code as discovery progresses and as additional source code is made available.</p> <pre>public static LocationRequest create ()</pre> <p>Create a location request with default parameters.</p> <p>Default parameters are for a block accuracy, slowly updated location. It can then be adjusted as required by the applications before passing to the <code>FusedLocationProviderApi</code>.</p> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• a new location request</li></ul> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><b>public static final int PRIORITY_BALANCED_POWER_ACCURACY</b></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "block" level accuracy.</p> <p>Block level accuracy is considered to be about 100 meter accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 102</p> <hr/> <p><b>public static final int PRIORITY_HIGH_ACCURACY</b></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request the most accurate locations available.</p> <p>This will return the finest location available.</p> <p>Constant Value: 100</p> <hr/> <p><b>public static final int PRIORITY_LOW_POWER</b></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "city" level accuracy.</p> <p>City level accuracy is considered to be about 10km accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 104</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><code>public Task&lt;Location&gt; getLastLocation ()</code></p> <p>Returns the best most recent location currently available.</p> <p>If a location is not available, which should happen very rarely, null will be returned. The best accuracy available while respecting the location permissions will be returned.</p> <p>This method provides a simplified way to get location. It is particularly well suited for applications that do not require an accurate location and that do not want to maintain extra logic for location updates.</p> <p><code>public Task&lt;LocationAvailability&gt; getLocationAvailability ()</code></p> <p>Returns the availability of location data. When <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns true, then the location returned by <code>getLastLocation()</code> will be reasonably up to date within the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code> s.</p> <p>If the client isn't connected to Google Play services and the request times out, null is returned.</p> <p>Note it's always possible for <code>getLastLocation()</code> to return null even when this method returns true (e.g. location settings were disabled between calls).</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC						
	<p> <code>public Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates (LocationRequest request, LocationCallback callback, Looper looper)</code> </p> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified Looper thread.</p> <p>This method is suited for the foreground use cases. For background use cases, the <code>PendingIntent</code> version of the method is recommended, see <code>requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, PendingIntent)</code>.</p> <p>Any previous LocationRequests registered on this LocationListener will be replaced.</p> <p>This call will keep the Google Play services connection active, so make sure to call <code>removeLocationUpdates(LocationCallback)</code> when you no longer need it, otherwise you lose the benefits of the automatic connection management.</p> <p>Callbacks for <code>LocationCallback</code> will be made on the specified thread, which must already be a prepared looper thread.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>request</b></td> <td>The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>callback</b></td> <td>The callback for the location updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>looper</b></td> <td>The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p> <a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a> </p>	<b>request</b>	The location request for the updates.	<b>callback</b>	The callback for the location updates.	<b>looper</b>	The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.
<b>request</b>	The location request for the updates.						
<b>callback</b>	The callback for the location updates.						
<b>looper</b>	The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.						

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC				
	<pre>public Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates (LocationRequest request, PendingIntent callbackIntent)</pre> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified PendingIntent.</p> <p>This method is suited for the background use cases, more specifically for receiving location updates, even when the app has been killed by the system. In order to do so, use a <code>PendingIntent</code> for a started service. For foreground use cases, the <code>LocationCallback</code> version of the method is recommended, see <code>requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, LocationCallback, Looper)</code>.</p> <p>Any previously registered requests that have the same PendingIntent (as defined by <code>equals(Object)</code>) will be replaced by this request.</p> <p>Both <code>LocationResult</code> and <code>LocationAvailability</code> are sent to the given PendingIntent. You can extract data from an Intent using <code>hasResult(Intent)</code>, <code>extractResult(Intent)</code>, <code>hasLocationAvailability(Intent)</code>, and <code>extractLocationAvailability(Intent)</code>.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td><code>request</code></td> <td>The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><code>callbackIntent</code></td> <td>A pending intent to be sent for each location update.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a Task for the call, check <code>isSuccessful()</code> to determine if it was successful.</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>	<code>request</code>	The location request for the updates.	<code>callbackIntent</code>	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.
<code>request</code>	The location request for the updates.				
<code>callbackIntent</code>	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.				

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC						
	<p>public void <b>onLocationAvailability</b> (<a href="#">LocationAvailability</a> locationAvailability)</p> <p>Called when there is a change in the availability of location data.</p> <p>When <a href="#">isLocationAvailable()</a> returns <code>false</code> you can assume that location will not be returned in <a href="#">onLocationResult(LocationResult)</a> until something changes in the device's settings or environment. Even when <a href="#">isLocationAvailable()</a> returns <code>true</code> the <a href="#">onLocationResult(LocationResult)</a> may not always be called regularly, however the device location is known and both the most recently delivered location and <a href="#">getLastLocation(GoogleApiClient)</a> will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <a href="#">LocationRequest</a> s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>locationAvailability</b></td> <td>The current status of location availability.</td> </tr> </table> <p>public void <b>onLocationResult</b> (<a href="#">LocationResult</a> result)</p> <p>Called when device location information is available.</p> <p>The most recent location returned by <a href="#">getLastLocation()</a> is not guaranteed to be immediately fresh, but will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <a href="#">LocationRequest</a> s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>result</b></td> <td>The latest location result available.</td> </tr> </table> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback</a></p> <p>public abstract void <b>onLocationChanged</b> (<a href="#">Location</a> location)</p> <p>Called when the location has changed.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>location</b></td> <td>The updated location.</td> </tr> </table>	<b>locationAvailability</b>	The current status of location availability.	<b>result</b>	The latest location result available.	<b>location</b>	The updated location.
<b>locationAvailability</b>	The current status of location availability.						
<b>result</b>	The latest location result available.						
<b>location</b>	The updated location.						

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener</a></p> <p>Public Constructors</p> <hr/> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">AttributeSet</a> attrs)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">AttributeSet</a> attrs, int defStyle)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">GoogleMapOptions</a> options)</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

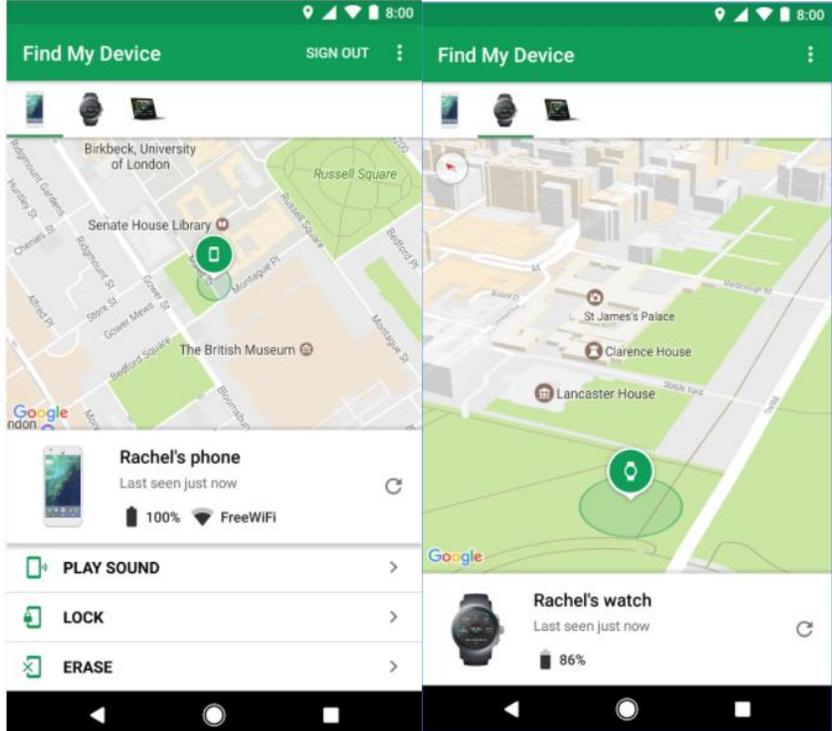
US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><code>public void <b>getMapAsync</b> (<b>OnMapReadyCallback</b> callback)</code></p> <p>Returns a non-null instance of the <code>GoogleMap</code>, ready to be used.</p> <p>Note that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• This method must be called from the main thread.</li> <li>• The callback will be executed in the main thread.</li> <li>• In the case where Google Play services is not installed on the user's device, the callback will not be triggered until the user installs it.</li> <li>• The <code>GoogleMap</code> object provided by the callback is non-null.</li> </ul> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <p><code>callback</code> The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.</p> <p><code>public final void <b>onCreate</b> (<b>Bundle</b> savedInstanceState)</code></p> <p>You must call this method from the parent Activity/Fragment's corresponding method.</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p>
<p>[1D] sending, from the first device to the server, a request for a second georeferenced map different from the first georeferenced map, wherein the request specifies a map location;</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of: sending, from the first device to the server, a request for a second georeferenced map different from the first georeferenced map, wherein the request specifies a map location.</p> <p><b><u>Regarding Find My Device</u></b> and Android Device Manager, the Accused Products display, to the user on the display of the first device, a map with one or more symbols corresponding to one or more second devices. The user, via the first device, or the device itself requests different map data from a second server. The request occurs responsive to user input (e.g., zoom, drag, pan, change focus, change map type, symbol or device selection, another device or user selection, refresh or reload request, change in position of first device, change in position of a second device). The request must specify a map location either by map tile, by</p>



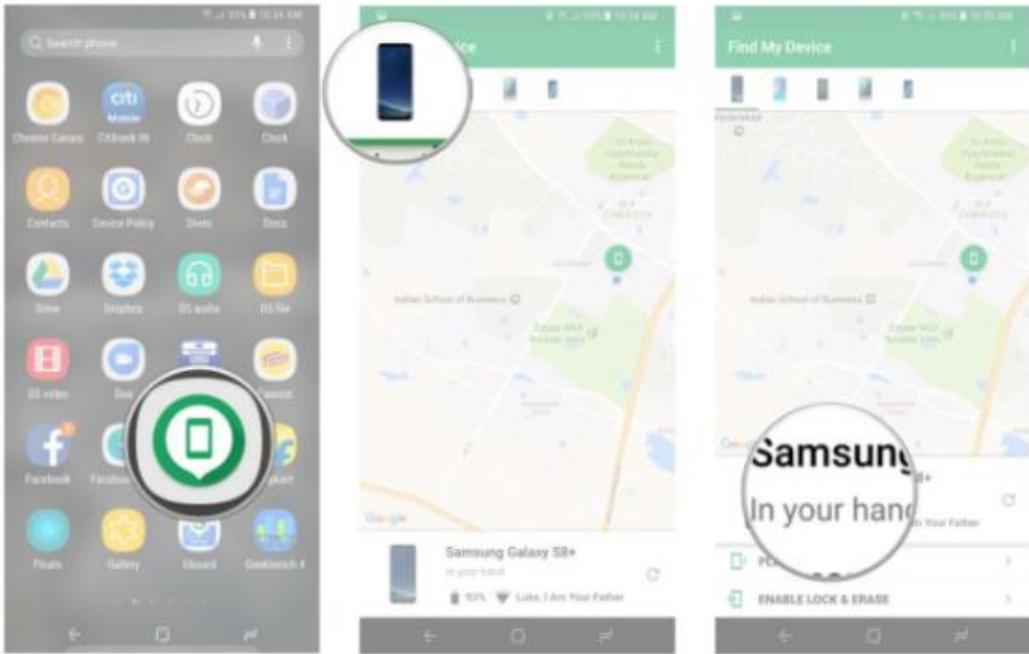
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p>coordinate, or by other identifier correlated to map location so that the proper map information can be relayed to the device. Alternatively, the request occurs responsive to an automatic and/or pre-determined control caused by an instruction from within the first device or from the one or more second devices, e.g. a refresh. The different map data includes an update to the first data or a replacement of the first data. Upon information and belief, the new map data may ultimately originate from one of many sources and servers.</p> <p><b><u>Regarding Google Maps</u></b>, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, Google Allo, Google Duo, Google Chrome, and Android Messenger, the Accused Products display, to the user on the display of the first device, a map with one or more symbols corresponding to one or more second users (or second devices corresponding to the second users). The user, via the first device, or the device itself requests different map data from a second server. The request occurs responsive to user input (e.g., zoom, drag, pan, change focus, change map type, refresh or reload request, symbol or device selection, another device or user selection, change in position of first device, change in position of a second device). The request must specify a map location either by map tile, by coordinate, or by other identifier correlated to map location so that the proper map information can be relayed to the device. Alternatively, the request occurs responsive to an automatic and/or pre-determined control caused by an instruction from within the first device or from the one or more second devices, e.g. a refresh. The different map data includes an update to the first data or a replacement of the first data. Upon information and belief, the new map data may come from one of many sources and servers.</p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Support for Find My Device:</u></b></p>

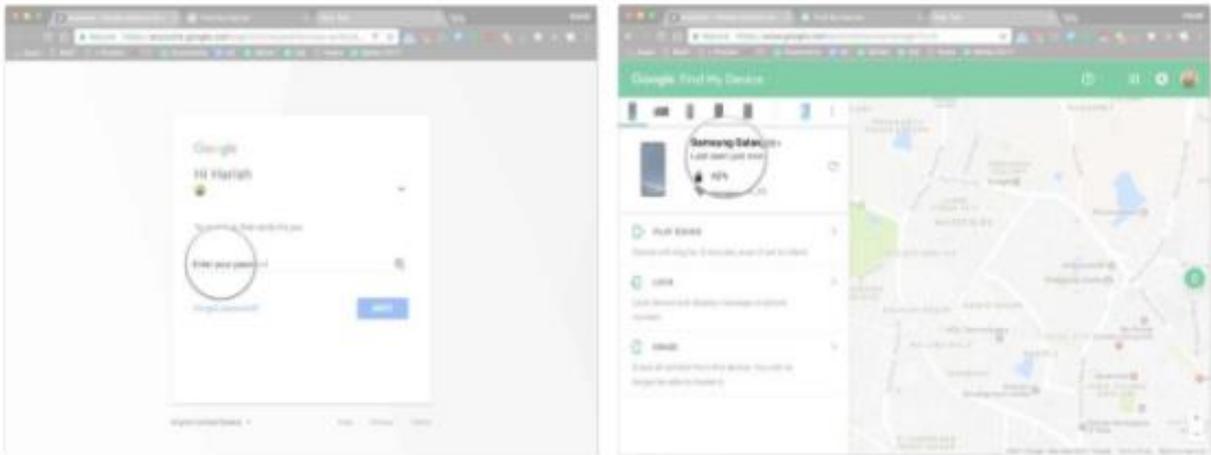
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	 <p><a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.adm&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.adm&amp;hl=en</a></p>

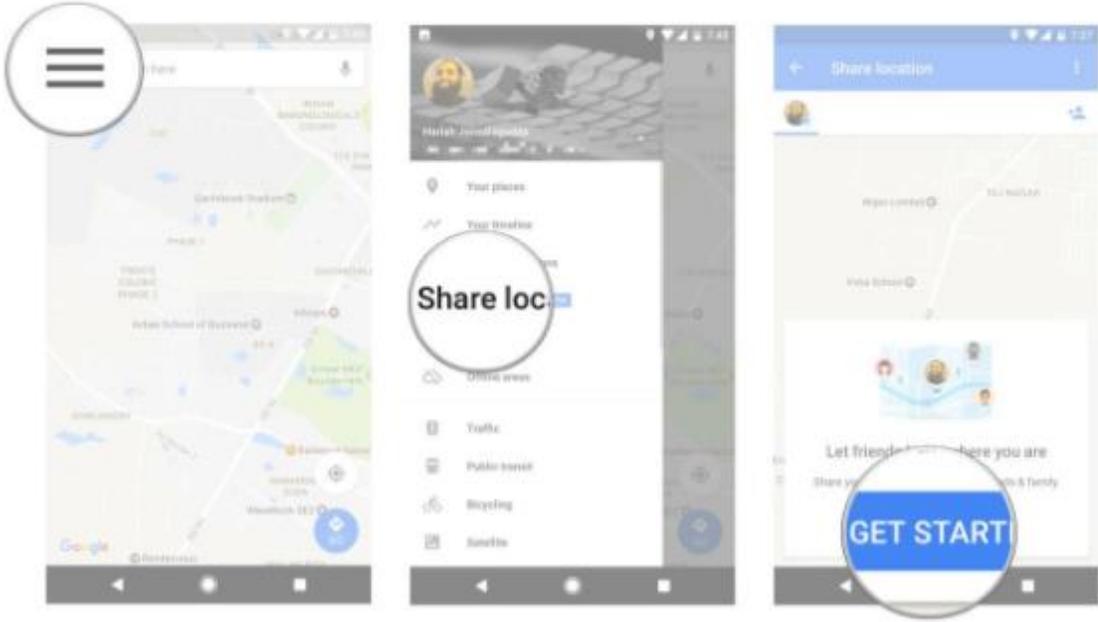
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p>Once you're signed in to Find My Device, you'll see a map with your current location as well as the make and model of your phone, and two options — Play Sound, and Enable Lock &amp; Erase. Hitting the latter option will allow you to start using the Lock and Erase functions.</p> <p>If you've signed into more than one phone, you can select a particular device by browsing the list at the top of the screen.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open <b>Find My Device</b> from your home screen or app drawer.</li> <li>2. Select your phone from the <b>list of devices</b> at the top of the screen.</li> <li>3. See if your phone is <b>discoverable</b>.</li> </ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device">https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device</a></p>

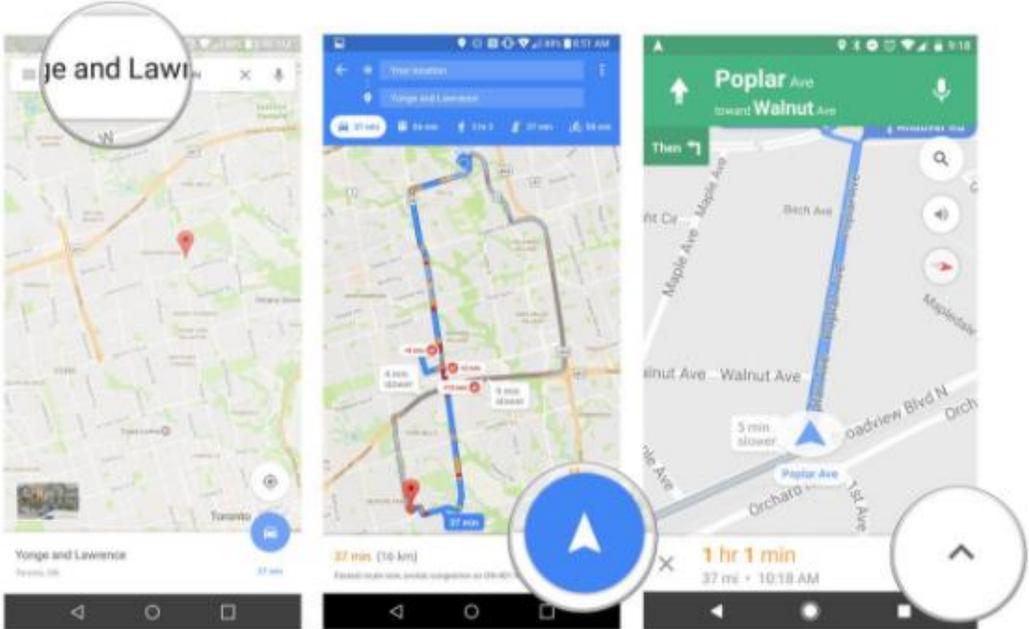
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<h2>How to locate your phone over the internet</h2> <p>If you've lost your phone, you can remotely locate it through the <a href="#">Find My Device website</a>. You'll need to sign in to the Google account that was used to set up Find My Device. It takes a few seconds, but the service should be able to track your phone. Alternatively, you can also do a Google search for "find my phone" to locate your handset.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Head to the <a href="#">Find My Device website</a>.</li><li>2. Sign in to your <a href="#">Google account</a>.</li><li>3. Check if your device is visible.</li></ol> <div></div> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device">https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device</a></p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Support for Google Maps:</u></b></p>

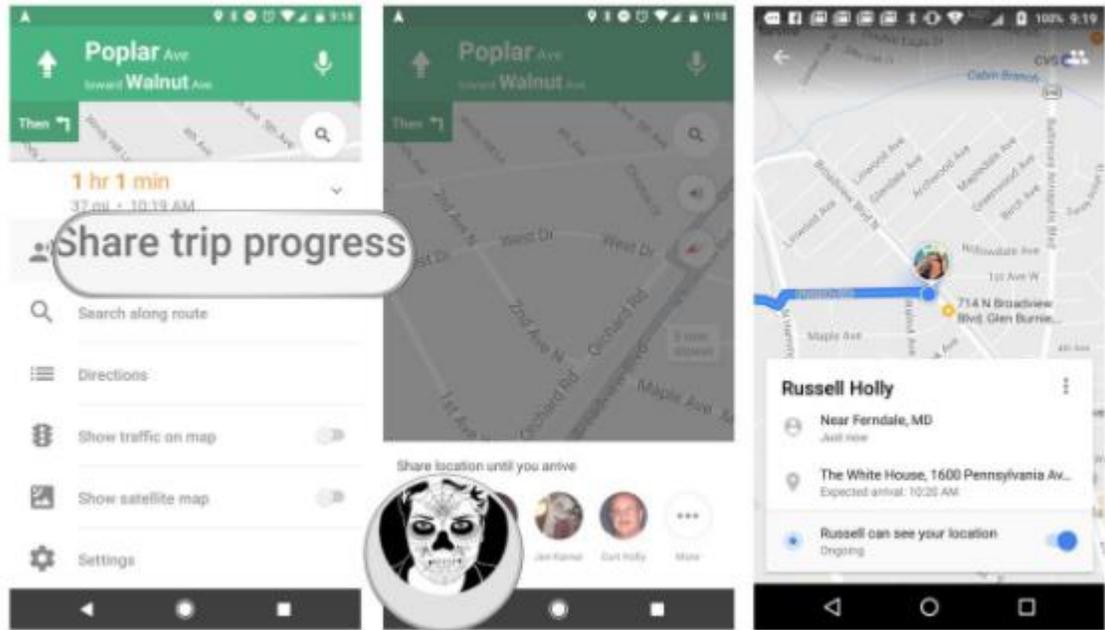
## Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC
	<h3>How to create a shareable link</h3> <p>You can also create a link and use it to share your location easily. Here's how to do it:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the <b>hamburger menu</b> on the top left corner of the screen.</li><li>2. Select <b>Share location</b>.</li><li>3. Tap <b>Get Started</b>.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

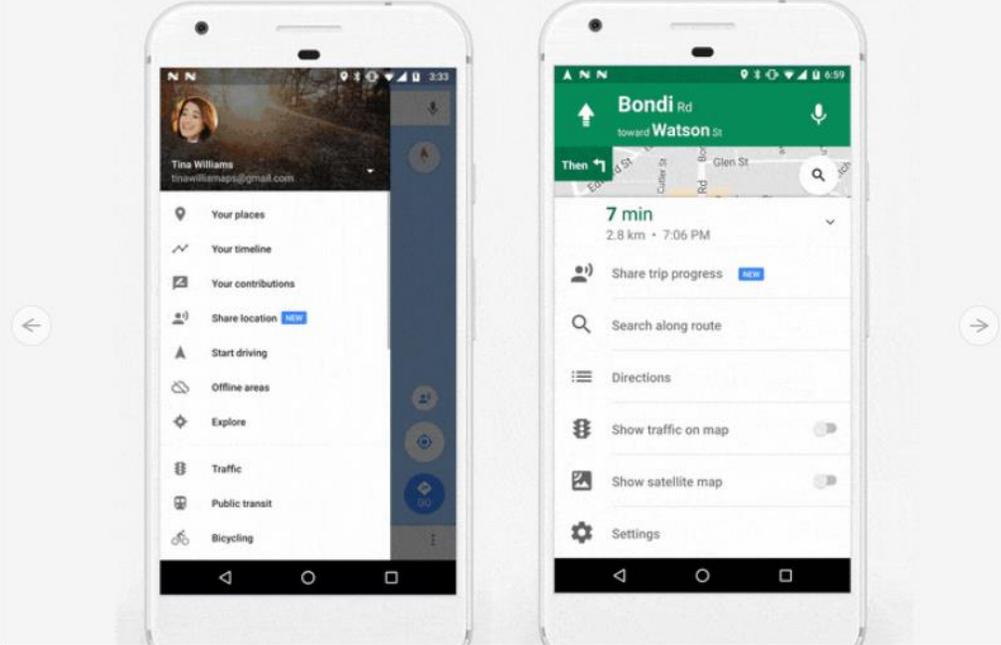
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><b>How to share your navigation directions while you walk, drive or transit</b></p> <p>One of the best ways to share your location with someone is during a drive, walk or transit. If you're meeting a friend or family member somewhere, or navigating towards their home, Google Maps lets you share your location with them for the duration of the trip. It's magic!</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. In the <b>search bar</b> enter your destination.</li><li>2. Pick your navigation type (drive, transit, walk) and press the blue <b>navigate button</b>.</li><li>3. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

### Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

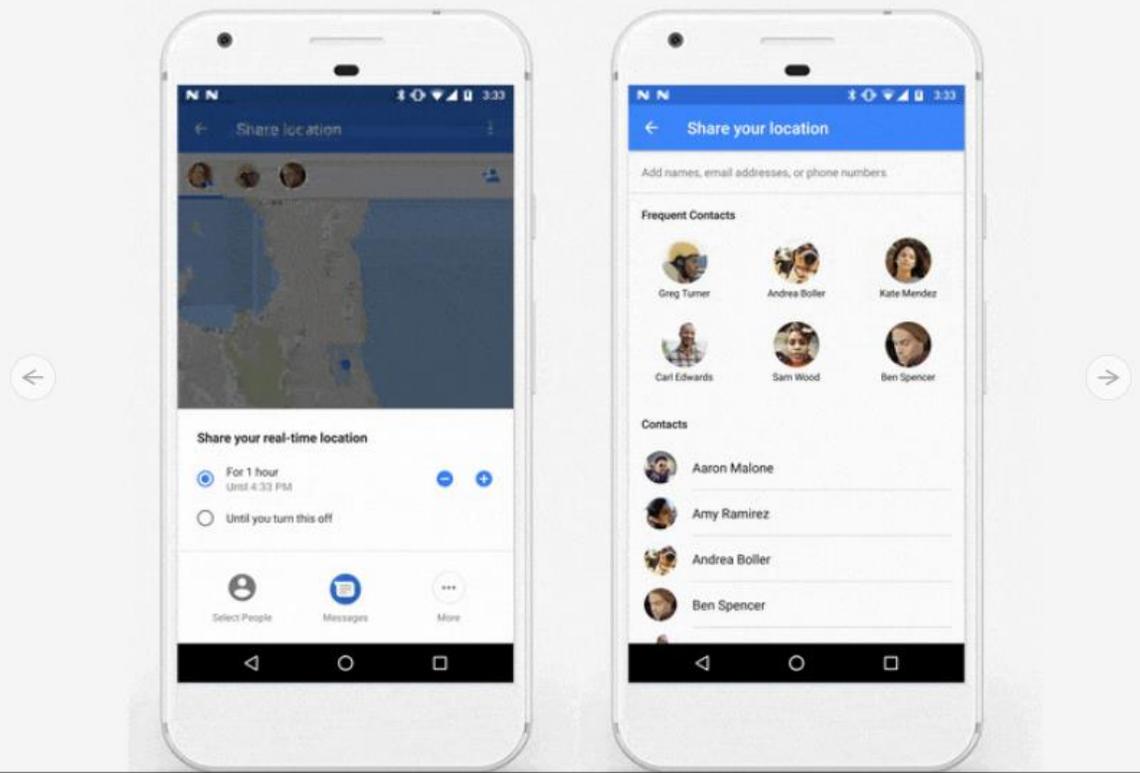
US9445251B2	HTC
	<p>4. Tap Share trip progress.</p> <p>5. Choose one or more contacts to share trip progress.</p> <div></div> <p>You can also stop sharing your location with someone before a trip ends.</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

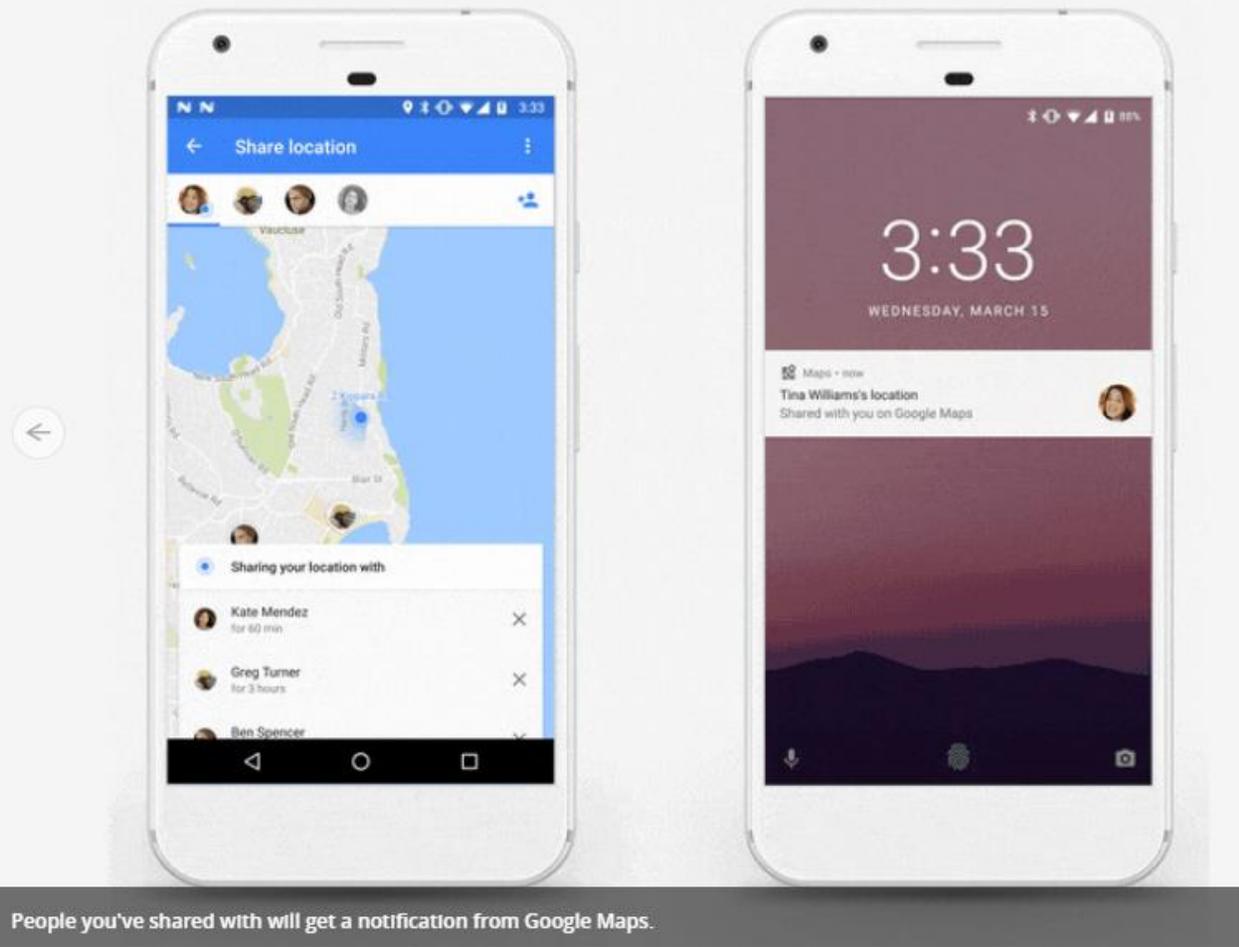
US9445251B2	HTC
	 <p>Ways to start location sharing: (left) from the app navigation drawer, and (right) from the menu, you can drag up while navigating somewhere.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>



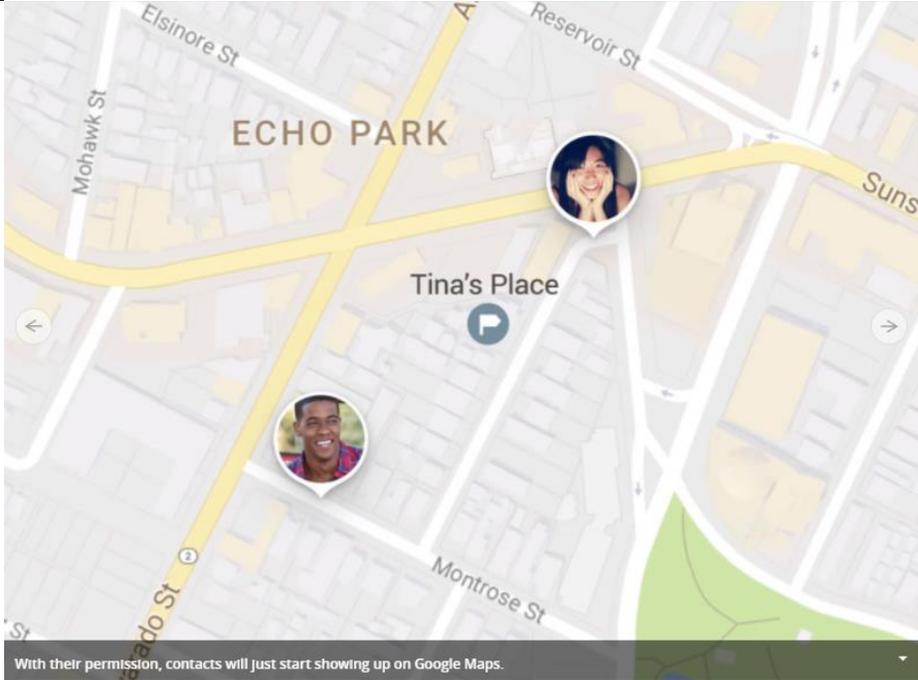
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	 <p>You can pick how long you want to share your location for, and with whom you want to share it.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	 <p>People you've shared with will get a notification from Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	 <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p> <p>For example, Google requests and receives map data from many sources and servers, both internally and externally. In response to one of a number of user actions (e.g. zoom, drag or change focus, change map type, select another device or user), new map data is retrieved to complete the user's action and the displayed map is replaced or updated accordingly. The new map data may come from one of many sources and servers. The Accused Products request and receive the map data described above. Alternatively, any computer signed-in to the Google network services may request and receive the map data described above.</p> <p>Another example of this limitation in practice includes toggling between map types. The first-displayed map can be the standard interface map with geographical points of interest. In response to user action, a second map can be</p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p>called with satellite imagery, which would be retrieved from a different server source having satellite information. Another known example is when a user zooms into a standard map and a transmit map is retrieved and overlaid or otherwise included to form a second map with transit data pulled from a transit data server.</p> <p>3.36 <b>United States.</b>Google maps of the United States include data provided from the following sources:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service - <a href="http://www.fws.gov/">http://www.fws.gov/</a></li> <li>b. U.S. Census Bureau - <a href="http://www.census.gov/">http://www.census.gov/</a></li> <li>c. USDA Forest Service - <a href="http://www.fs.fed.us/">http://www.fs.fed.us/</a></li> <li>d. U.S. Geological Survey, Gap Analysis Program (GAP) - <a href="http://gapanalysis.usgs.gov/padus/">http://gapanalysis.usgs.gov/padus/</a></li> <li>e. U.S. Geological Survey, U.S. Geographic Names Information System (GNIS) - <a href="http://geonames.usgs.gov/">http://geonames.usgs.gov/</a></li> <li>f. U.S. Geological Survey, National Hydrography Dataset (NHD) - <a href="http://nhd.usgs.gov/">http://nhd.usgs.gov/</a></li> <li>g. U.S. Geological Survey, Topographic Maps - <a href="http://topomaps.usgs.gov/">http://topomaps.usgs.gov/</a></li> <li>h. U.S. Geological Survey - <a href="http://www.usgs.gov/">http://www.usgs.gov/</a></li> <li>i. U.S. Coast Guard - <a href="http://www.uscg.mil/">http://www.uscg.mil/</a></li> <li>j. University of New Hampshire - <a href="http://ccom.unh.edu/">http://ccom.unh.edu/</a></li> <li>k. U.S. National Parks Service - <a href="http://www.nps.gov/">http://www.nps.gov</a></li> <li>l. U.S. Department of Transportation, Research and Innovative Technology Administration - <a href="http://www.rita.dot.gov/">http://www.rita.dot.gov/</a></li> </ul> <p><a href="https://www.google.com/intl/en_us/help/legalnotices_maps.html">https://www.google.com/intl/en_us/help/legalnotices_maps.html</a></p>

# Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><b>Data center locations</b></p> <p>We own and operate data centers around the world to keep our products running 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Find out more about our data center locations, community involvement, and <a href="#">job opportunities</a> in our locations around the world.</p> <p><b>Americas</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Berkeley County, South Carolina</li><li>Council Bluffs, Iowa</li><li>Douglas County, Georgia</li><li>Jackson County, Alabama</li><li>Lenoir, North Carolina</li><li>Mayes County, Oklahoma</li><li>Montgomery County, Tennessee</li><li>Quilicura, Chile</li><li>The Dalles, Oregon</li></ul> <p><b>Asia</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Changhua County, Taiwan</li><li>Singapore</li></ul> <p><b>Europe</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Dublin, Ireland</li><li>Eemshaven, Netherlands</li><li>Hamina, Finland</li><li>St Ghislain, Belgium</li></ul>  <p><a href="https://www.google.com/about/datacenters/inside/locations/index.html">https://www.google.com/about/datacenters/inside/locations/index.html</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<h3>Request Location Updates</h3> <p>Before requesting location updates, your app must connect to location services and make a location request. The lesson on <a href="#">Changing Location Settings</a> shows you how to do this. Once a location request is in place you can start the regular updates by calling <code>requestLocationUpdates()</code>. Do this in the <code>onConnected()</code> callback provided by Google API Client, which is called when the client is ready.</p> <p>Depending on the form of the request, the fused location provider either invokes the <code>LocationListener.onLocationChanged()</code> callback method and passes it a <code>Location</code> object, or issues a <code>PendingIntent</code> that contains the location in its extended data. The accuracy and frequency of the updates are affected by the location permissions you've requested and the options you set in the location request object.</p> <p>This lesson shows you how to get the update using the <code>LocationListener</code> callback approach. Call <code>requestLocationUpdates()</code>, passing it your instance of the <code>GoogleApiClient</code>, the <code>LocationRequest</code> object, and a <code>LocationListener</code>. Define a <code>startLocationUpdates()</code> method, called from the <code>onConnected()</code> callback, as shown in the following code sample:</p> <pre>@Override public void onConnected(Bundle connectionHint) {     ...     if (mRequestingLocationUpdates) {         startLocationUpdates();     } }  protected void startLocationUpdates() {     LocationServices.FusedLocationApi.requestLocationUpdates(         mGoogleApiClient, mLocationRequest, this); }</pre> <p>Notice that the above code snippet refers to a boolean flag, <code>mRequestingLocationUpdates</code>, used to track whether the user has turned location updates on or off. For more about retaining the value of this flag across instances of the activity, see <a href="#">Save the State of the Activity</a>.</p> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/training/location/receive-location-updates.html">https://developer.android.com/training/location/receive-location-updates.html</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p>Configure a firewall to allow access to the Google Maps APIs Services</p> <p><i>Why it's important:</i> Google Maps APIs services use a variety of domains, some of which do not belong to the *google.com domain. If you are behind a restrictive firewall, it is important to allow access to the domains used by each Maps API service. If your firewall doesn't allow access to these domains, API requests will fail, which can break your applications. You can find a complete list of domains used by the Maps APIs in the Support Portal:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Log in to the <a href="#">Google Cloud Support Portal</a>. The Support Portal is available only to customers with the Google Maps APIs Premium Plan or a previous Google Maps APIs for Work or Google Maps for Business license.</li> <li>2. Navigate to the <b>Resources</b> tab.</li> <li>3. Select the <b>list of domains used by the Google Maps APIs family</b>. (Here's the <a href="#">direct link</a>.)</li> <li>4. Allow your applications to access the listed domains.</li> </ol> <p>We do not recommend managing firewall restrictions by IP address, as the IPs associated with these domains are not static.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Google Maps APIs services use port 80 (http) and 443 (https) for inbound and outbound traffic. These services also require GET, POST, PUT, DELETE, and HEAD requests. Configure your firewall to allow traffic over these ports and to allow requests, depending on API and use case.</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/maps/premium/prelaunch-checklist#firewall">https://developers.google.com/maps/premium/prelaunch-checklist#firewall</a></p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Screenshots:</u></b></p> <p>See, e.g., 1B and 1C above.</p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Source Code:</u></b></p> <p>The above functionality is performed at least in part by the following publicly available source code and/or source code that invokes or is invoked by the following source code (or a substantially similar copy compiled and loaded onto the Accused Products by <b>HTC</b>). AGIS reserves the right to supplement these contentions with additional source code as discovery progresses and as additional source code is made available.</p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>44  * Class that sends chat message via SMS. 45  * 46  * The interface emulates a blocking sending similar to making an HTTP request. 47  * It calls the SmsManager to send a (potentially multipart) message and waits 48  * on the sent status on each part. The waiting has a timeout so it won't wait 49  * forever. Once the sent status of all parts received, the call returns. 50  * A successful sending requires success status for all parts. Otherwise, we 51  * pick the highest level of failure as the error for the whole message, which 52  * is used to determine if we need to retry the sending. 53  */ 54  public class SmsSender { 55      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 56 57      public static final String EXTRA_PART_ID = "part_id"; 58 59      /* 60       * A map for pending sms messages. The key is the random request UUID. 61       */ 62      private static ConcurrentHashMap&lt;Uri, SendResult&gt; sPendingMessageMap = 63          new ConcurrentHashMap&lt;Uri, SendResult&gt;(); 64 65      private static final Random RANDOM = new Random(); 66 67      // Whether we should send multipart SMS as separate messages 68      private static Boolean sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages = null; 69</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p>



**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre> 253 // Actually sending the message using SmsManager 254 private static void sendInternal(final Context context, final int subId, String dest, 255     final ArrayList&lt;String&gt; messages, final String serviceCenter, 256     final boolean requireDeliveryReport, final Uri messageUri) throws SmsException { 257     Assert.notNull(context); 258     final SmsManager smsManager = PhoneUtils.get(subId).getSmsManager(); 259     final int messageCount = messages.size(); 260     final ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt; deliveryIntents = new ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt;(messageCount); 261     final ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt; sentIntents = new ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt;(messageCount); 262     for (int i = 0; i &lt; messageCount; i++) { 263         // Make pending intents different for each message part 264         final int partId = (messageCount &lt;= 1 ? 0 : i + 1); 265         if (requireDeliveryReport &amp;&amp; (i == (messageCount - 1))) { 266             // TODO we only care about the delivery status of the last part 267             // Shall we have better tracking of delivery status of all parts? 268             deliveryIntents.add(PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 269                 context, 270                 partId, 271                 getSendStatusIntent(context, SendStatusReceiver.MESSAGE_DELIVERED_ACTION, 272                     messageUri, partId, subId), 273                 0/*flag*/)); 274         } else { 275             deliveryIntents.add(null); 276         } 277         sentIntents.add(PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 278             context, 279             partId, 280             getSendStatusIntent(context, SendStatusReceiver.MESSAGE_SENT_ACTION, 281                 messageUri, partId, subId), 282             0/*flag*/)); 283     } 284     if (sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages == null) { 285         sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages = MmsConfig.get(subId) 286             .getSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages(); 287     } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre> 288     try { 289         if (sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages) { 290             // If multipart sms is not supported, send them as separate messages 291             for (int i = 0; i &lt; messageCount; i++) { 292                 smsManager.sendTextMessage(dest, 293                     serviceCenter, 294                     messages.get(i), 295                     sentIntents.get(i), 296                     deliveryIntents.get(i)); 297             } 298         } else { 299             smsManager.sendMultipartTextMessage( 300                 dest, serviceCenter, messages, sentIntents, deliveryIntents); 301         } 302     } catch (final Exception e) { 303         throw new SmsException("SmsSender: caught exception in sending " + e); 304     } 305 } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p> <pre> 56  * Class that receives incoming SMS messages through android.provider.Telephony.SMS_RECEIVED 57  * 58  * This class serves two purposes: 59  * - Process phone verification SMS messages 60  * - Handle SMS messages when the user has enabled us to be the default SMS app (Pre-KLP) 61  */ 62  public final class SmsReceiver extends BroadcastReceiver { 63      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 64 65      private static ArrayList&lt;Pattern&gt; sIgnoreSmsPatterns; 66 </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>200     public static void deliverSmsMessages(final Context context, final int subId, 201         final int errorCode, final android.telephony.SmsMessage[] messages) { 202         final ContentValues messageValues = 203             MmsUtils.parseReceivedSmsMessage(context, messages, errorCode); 204 205         LogUtil.v(TAG, "SmsReceiver.deliverSmsMessages"); 206 207         final long nowInMillis = System.currentTimeMillis(); 208         final long receivedTimestampMs = MmsUtils.getMessageDate(messages[0], nowInMillis); 209 210         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.DATE, receivedTimestampMs); 211         // Default to unread and unseen for us but ReceiveSmsMessageAction will override 212         // seen for the telephony db. 213         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.READ, 0); 214         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.SEEN, 0); 215         if (OsUtil.isAtLeastL_MR1()) { 216             messageValues.put(Sms.SUBSCRIPTION_ID, subId); 217         } 218 219         if (messages[0].getMessageClass() == android.telephony.SmsMessage.MessageClass.CLASS_0    220             DebugUtils.debugClassZeroSmsEnabled()) { 221             Factory.get().getUIIntents().launchClassZeroActivity(context, messageValues); 222         } else { 223             final ReceiveSmsMessageAction action = new ReceiveSmsMessageAction(messageValues); 224             action.start(); 225         } 226     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>228     @Override 229     public void onReceive(final Context context, final Intent intent) { 230         LogUtil.v(TAG, "SmsReceiver.onReceive " + intent); 231         // On KLP+ we only take delivery of SMS messages in SmsDeliverReceiver. 232         if (PhoneUtils.getDefault().isSmsEnabled()) { 233             final String action = intent.getAction(); 234             if (OsUtil.isSecondaryUser() &amp;&amp; 235                 (Telephony.Sms.Intents.SMS_RECEIVED_ACTION.equals(action)    236                  // TODO: update this with the actual constant from Telephony 237                  "android.provider.Telephony.MMS_DOWNLOADED".equals(action))) { 238                 postNewMessageSecondaryUserNotification(); 239             } else if (!OsUtil.isAtLeastKLP()) { 240                 deliverSmsIntent(context, intent); 241             } 242         } 243     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>52  * Class that sends chat message via MMS. 53  * 54  * The interface emulates a blocking send similar to making an HTTP request. 55  */ 56  public class MmsSender { 57      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 58 59      /** 60       * Send an MMS message. 61       * 62       * @param context Context 63       * @param messageUri The unique URI of the message for identifying it during sending 64       * @param sendReq The SendReq PDU of the message 65       * @throws MmsFailureException 66       */ 67      public static void sendMms(final Context context, final int subId, final Uri messageUri, 68                               final SendReq sendReq, final Bundle sentIntentExtras) throws MmsFailureException { 69          sendMms(context, 70                 subId, 71                 messageUri, 72                 null /* locationUri */, 73                 sendReq, 74                 true /* responseImportant */, 75                 sentIntentExtras); 76      }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre> 240      * Download an MMS message. 241      * 242      * @param context Context 243      * @param contentLocation The url of the MMS message 244      * @throws MmsFailureException 245      * @throws InvalidHeaderValueException 246      */ 247      public static void downloadMms(final Context context, final int subId, 248          final String contentLocation, Bundle extras) throws MmsFailureException, 249          InvalidHeaderValueException { 250          final Uri requestUri = Uri.parse(contentLocation); 251          final Uri contentUri = MmsFileProvider.buildRawMmsUri(); 252 253          final Intent downloadedIntent = new Intent(SendStatusReceiver.MMS_DOWNLOADED_ACTION, 254              requestUri, 255              context, 256              SendStatusReceiver.class); 257          downloadedIntent.putExtra(SendMessageAction.EXTRA_CONTENT_URI, contentUri); 258          if (extras != null) { 259              downloadedIntent.putExtras(extras); 260          } 261          final PendingIntent downloadedPendingIntent = PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 262              context, 263              0 /*request code*/, 264              downloadedIntent, 265              PendingIntent.FLAG_UPDATE_CURRENT); 266 267          MmsManager.downloadMultimediaMessage(subId, context, contentLocation, contentUri, 268              downloadedPendingIntent); 269      } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre> 97      * Execute an MMS HTTP request, either a POST (sending) or a GET (downloading) 98      * 99      * @param urlString The request URL, for sending it is usually the MMSC, and for downloading 100     *           it is the message URL 101     * @param pdu For POST (sending) only, the PDU to send 102     * @param method HTTP method, POST for sending and GET for downloading 103     * @param isProxySet Is there a proxy for the MMSC 104     * @param proxyHost The proxy host 105     * @param proxyPort The proxy port 106     * @param mmsConfig The MMS config to use 107     * @param userAgent The user agent header value 108     * @param uaProfUrl The UA Prof URL header value 109     * @return The HTTP response body 110     * @throws MmsHttpException For any failures 111     */ 112     public byte[] execute(String urlString, byte[] pdu, String method, boolean isProxySet, 113                          String proxyHost, int proxyPort, Bundle mmsConfig, String userAgent, String uaProfUrl) 114         throws MmsHttpException { 115         Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: " + method + " " + Utils.redactUrlForNonVerbose(urlString) 116             + (isProxySet ? (" proxy=" + proxyHost + ":" + proxyPort) : "") 117             + ", PDU size=" + (pdu != null ? pdu.length : 0)); 118         checkMethod(method); 119         HttpURLConnection connection = null; 120         try { 121             Proxy proxy = Proxy.NO_PROXY; 122             if (isProxySet) { 123                 proxy = new Proxy(Proxy.Type.HTTP, new InetSocketAddress(proxyHost, proxyPort)); 124             } 125             final URL url = new URL(urlString); 126             // Now get the connection 127             connection = (HttpURLConnection) url.openConnection(proxy); 128             connection.setDoInput(true); 129             connection.setConnectTimeout( 130                 mmsConfig.getInt(CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_HTTP_SOCKET_TIMEOUT, 131                                 CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_HTTP_SOCKET_TIMEOUT_DEFAULT)); </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre> 132 // ----- COMMON HEADERS ----- 133 // Header: Accept 134 connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_ACCEPT, HEADER_VALUE_ACCEPT); 135 // Header: Accept-Language 136 connection.setRequestProperty( 137     HEADER_ACCEPT_LANGUAGE, getCurrentAcceptLanguage(Locale.getDefault())); 138 // Header: User-Agent 139 Log.i(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: User-Agent=" + userAgent); 140 connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_USER_AGENT, userAgent); 141 // Header: x-wap-profile 142 final String uaProfUrlTagName = mmsConfig.getString( 143     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_UA_PROF_TAG_NAME, 144     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_UA_PROF_TAG_NAME_DEFAULT); 145 if (uaProfUrl != null) { 146     Log.i(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: UaProfUrl=" + uaProfUrl); 147     connection.setRequestProperty(uaProfUrlTagName, uaProfUrl); 148 } 149 // Add extra headers specified by mms_config.xml's httpparams 150 addExtraHeaders(connection, mmsConfig); 151 // Different stuff for GET and POST 152 if (METHOD_POST.equals(method)) { 153     if (pdu == null    pdu.length &lt; 1) { 154         Log.e(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: empty pdu"); 155         throw new MmsHttpException(0/*statusCode*/, "Sending empty PDU"); 156     } 157     connection.setDoOutput(true); 158     connection.setRequestMethod(METHOD_POST); 159     if (mmsConfig.getBoolean( 160         CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_SUPPORT_HTTP_CHARSET_HEADER, 161         CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_SUPPORT_HTTP_CHARSET_HEADER_DEFAULT)) { 162         connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_CONTENT_TYPE, 163             HEADER_VALUE_CONTENT_TYPE_WITH_CHARSET); 164     } else { 165         connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_CONTENT_TYPE, 166             HEADER_VALUE_CONTENT_TYPE_WITHOUT_CHARSET); </pre> <p><a href="https://android.goesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.goesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>



**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre> 167         } 168         if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 169             logHttpHeaders(connection.getRequestProperties()); 170         } 171         connection.setFixedLengthStreamingMode(pdu.length); 172         // Sending request body 173         final OutputStream out = 174             new BufferedOutputStream(connection.getOutputStream()); 175         out.write(pdu); 176         out.flush(); 177         out.close(); 178     } else if (METHOD_GET.equals(method)) { 179         if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 180             logHttpHeaders(connection.getRequestProperties()); 181         } 182         connection.setRequestMethod(METHOD_GET); 183     } 184     // Get response 185     final int responseCode = connection.getResponseCode(); 186     final String responseMessage = connection.getResponseMessage(); 187     Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: " + responseCode + " " + responseMessage); 188     if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 189         logHttpHeaders(connection.getHeaderFields()); 190     } 191     if (responseCode / 100 != 2) { 192         throw new MmsHttpException(responseCode, responseMessage); 193     } 194     final InputStream in = new BufferedInputStream(connection.getInputStream()); 195     final ByteArrayOutputStream byteOut = new ByteArrayOutputStream(); 196     final byte[] buf = new byte[4096]; 197     int count = 0; 198     while ((count = in.read(buf)) &gt; 0) { 199         byteOut.write(buf, 0, count); 200     } 201     in.close(); 202     final byte[] responseBody = byteOut.toByteArray(); 203     Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: response size=" 204         + (responseBody != null ? responseBody.length : 0)); 205     return responseBody; </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>38  * Request to send an MMS 39  */ 40  class SendRequest extends MmsRequest { 41      // Max send response PDU size in bytes (exceeding this may cause problem with 42      // system intent delivery). 43      private static final int MAX_SEND_RESPONSE_SIZE = 1000 * 1024; 44 45      private byte[] mPduData; 46 47      SendRequest(final String locationUri, final Uri pduUri, final PendingIntent sentIntent) { 48          super(locationUri, pduUri, sentIntent); 49      } 50 51      @Override 52      protected boolean loadRequest(final Context context, final Bundle mmsConfig) { 53          mPduData = readPduFromContentUri( 54              context, 55              mPduUri, 56              mmsConfig.getInt( 57                  CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_MAX_MESSAGE_SIZE, 58                  CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_MAX_MESSAGE_SIZE_DEFAULT)); 59          return (mPduData != null); 60      } 61 62      @Override 63      protected boolean transferResponse(final Context context, final Intent fillIn, 64          final byte[] response) { 65          // SendConf pdus are always small and can be included in the intent 66          if (response != null &amp;&amp; fillIn != null) { 67              if (response.length &gt; MAX_SEND_RESPONSE_SIZE) { 68                  // If the response PDU is too large, it won't be able to fit in 69                  // the PendingIntent to be transferred via system IPC. 70                  return false; 71              } 72              fillIn.putExtra(SmsManager.EXTRA_MMS_DATA, response); 73          } 74          return true; 75      } }</pre>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/SendRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/SendRequest.java</a></p> <pre>public static LocationRequest create ()</pre> <p>Create a location request with default parameters.</p> <p>Default parameters are for a block accuracy, slowly updated location. It can then be adjusted as required by the applications before passing to the <a href="#">FusedLocationProviderApi</a>.</p> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• a new location request</li></ul> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><b>public static final int PRIORITY_BALANCED_POWER_ACCURACY</b></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "block" level accuracy.</p> <p>Block level accuracy is considered to be about 100 meter accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 102</p> <hr/> <p><b>public static final int PRIORITY_HIGH_ACCURACY</b></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request the most accurate locations available.</p> <p>This will return the finest location available.</p> <p>Constant Value: 100</p> <hr/> <p><b>public static final int PRIORITY_LOW_POWER</b></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "city" level accuracy.</p> <p>City level accuracy is considered to be about 10km accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 104</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><code>public Task&lt;Location&gt; getLastLocation ()</code></p> <p>Returns the best most recent location currently available.</p> <p>If a location is not available, which should happen very rarely, null will be returned. The best accuracy available while respecting the location permissions will be returned.</p> <p>This method provides a simplified way to get location. It is particularly well suited for applications that do not require an accurate location and that do not want to maintain extra logic for location updates.</p> <p><code>public Task&lt;LocationAvailability&gt; getLocationAvailability ()</code></p> <p>Returns the availability of location data. When <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns true, then the location returned by <code>getLastLocation()</code> will be reasonably up to date within the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code> s.</p> <p>If the client isn't connected to Google Play services and the request times out, null is returned.</p> <p>Note it's always possible for <code>getLastLocation()</code> to return null even when this method returns true (e.g. location settings were disabled between calls).</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC						
	<p><code>public Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates (LocationRequest request, LocationCallback callback, Looper looper)</code></p> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified Looper thread.</p> <p>This method is suited for the foreground use cases. For background use cases, the <code>PendingIntent</code> version of the method is recommended, see <code>requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, PendingIntent)</code>.</p> <p>Any previous LocationRequests registered on this LocationListener will be replaced.</p> <p>This call will keep the Google Play services connection active, so make sure to call <code>removeLocationUpdates(LocationCallback)</code> when you no longer need it, otherwise you lose the benefits of the automatic connection management.</p> <p>Callbacks for <code>LocationCallback</code> will be made on the specified thread, which must already be a prepared looper thread.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>request</b></td> <td>The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>callback</b></td> <td>The callback for the location updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>looper</b></td> <td>The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>	<b>request</b>	The location request for the updates.	<b>callback</b>	The callback for the location updates.	<b>looper</b>	The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.
<b>request</b>	The location request for the updates.						
<b>callback</b>	The callback for the location updates.						
<b>looper</b>	The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.						

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC				
	<pre>public Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates (LocationRequest request, PendingIntent callbackIntent)</pre> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified PendingIntent.</p> <p>This method is suited for the background use cases, more specifically for receiving location updates, even when the app has been killed by the system. In order to do so, use a <code>PendingIntent</code> for a started service. For foreground use cases, the <code>LocationCallback</code> version of the method is recommended, see <code>requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, LocationCallback, Looper)</code>.</p> <p>Any previously registered requests that have the same PendingIntent (as defined by <code>equals(Object)</code>) will be replaced by this request.</p> <p>Both <code>LocationResult</code> and <code>LocationAvailability</code> are sent to the given PendingIntent. You can extract data from an Intent using <code>hasResult(Intent)</code>, <code>extractResult(Intent)</code>, <code>hasLocationAvailability(Intent)</code>, and <code>extractLocationAvailability(Intent)</code>.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td><code>request</code></td> <td>The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><code>callbackIntent</code></td> <td>A pending intent to be sent for each location update.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a Task for the call, check <code>isSuccessful()</code> to determine if it was successful.</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>	<code>request</code>	The location request for the updates.	<code>callbackIntent</code>	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.
<code>request</code>	The location request for the updates.				
<code>callbackIntent</code>	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.				

## Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC						
	<p><code>public void onLocationAvailability (LocationAvailability locationAvailability)</code></p> <p>Called when there is a change in the availability of location data.</p> <p>When <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns <code>false</code> you can assume that location will not be returned in <code>onLocationResult(LocationResult)</code> until something changes in the device's settings or environment. Even when <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns <code>true</code> the <code>onLocationResult(LocationResult)</code> may not always be called regularly, however the device location is known and both the most recently delivered location and <code>getLastLocation(GoogleApiClient)</code> will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>locationAvailability</code></td> <td>The current status of location availability.</td> </tr> </table> <p><code>public void onLocationResult (LocationResult result)</code></p> <p>Called when device location information is available.</p> <p>The most recent location returned by <code>getLastLocation()</code> is not guaranteed to be immediately fresh, but will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>result</code></td> <td>The latest location result available.</td> </tr> </table> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback</a></p> <p><code>public abstract void onLocationChanged (Location location)</code></p> <p>Called when the location has changed.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>location</code></td> <td>The updated location.</td> </tr> </table>	<code>locationAvailability</code>	The current status of location availability.	<code>result</code>	The latest location result available.	<code>location</code>	The updated location.
<code>locationAvailability</code>	The current status of location availability.						
<code>result</code>	The latest location result available.						
<code>location</code>	The updated location.						



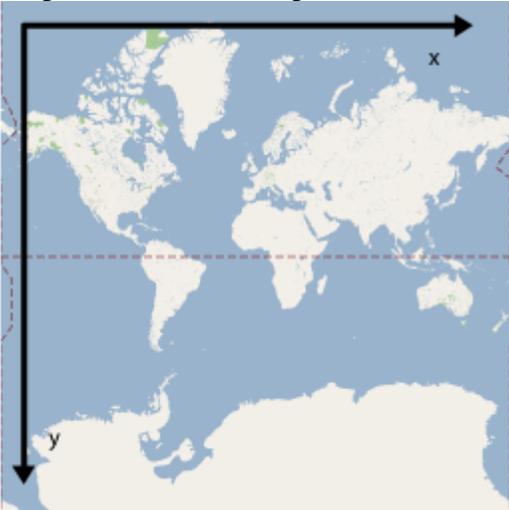
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener</a></p> <p>Public Constructors</p> <hr/> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">AttributeSet</a> attrs)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">AttributeSet</a> attrs, int defStyle)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">GoogleMapOptions</a> options)</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p>

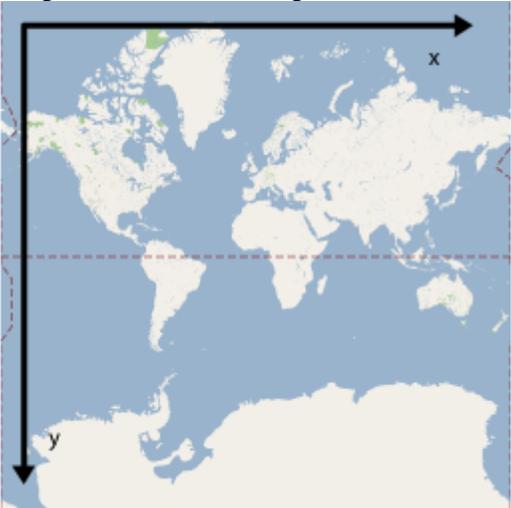
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><code>public void <b>getMapAsync</b> (<b>OnMapReadyCallback</b> callback)</code></p> <p>Returns a non-null instance of the <code>GoogleMap</code>, ready to be used.</p> <p>Note that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• This method must be called from the main thread.</li> <li>• The callback will be executed in the main thread.</li> <li>• In the case where Google Play services is not installed on the user's device, the callback will not be triggered until the user installs it.</li> <li>• The <code>GoogleMap</code> object provided by the callback is non-null.</li> </ul> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <p><code>callback</code> The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.</p> <p><code>public final void <b>onCreate</b> (<b>Bundle</b> savedInstanceState)</code></p> <p>You must call this method from the parent Activity/Fragment's corresponding method.</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p>
<p>[1E] receiving, from the server, the second georeferenced map, wherein the second georeferenced map includes the requested location and data relating positions on the second georeferenced map to</p>	<p><b>HTC</b> infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of: receiving, from the server, the second georeferenced map, wherein the second georeferenced map includes the requested location and data relating positions on the second georeferenced map to spatial coordinates.</p> <p><b>Regarding Find My Device</b> and Android Device Manager, the user, via the first device, or the device itself receives second map data from a second server. The received second map data occurs responsive to user input (e.g., zoom, drag, pan, change focus, change map type, refresh or reload request device or symbol selection, another device or user selection, change in position of first device, change in position of a second device). Alternatively, the second may data may be received responsive to an automatic and/or pre-</p>

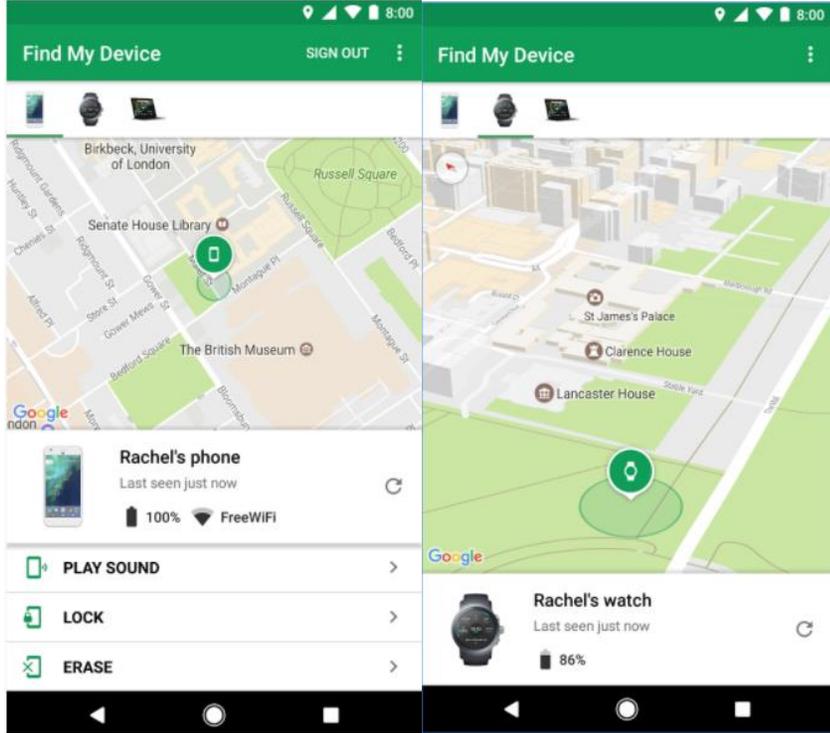
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
spatial coordinates;	<p>determined control caused by an instruction from within the first device or from the one or more second devices, e.g. a refresh. The received second map data includes an update to the first data or a replacement of the first data. The second map data may come from one of many sources and servers. The second map data includes georeferenced data. This information includes locations and data relating the positions to spatial coordinates. See, e.g.:</p> <p>World coordinates in Google Maps are measured from the Mercator projection's origin (the northwest corner of the map at 180 degrees longitude and approximately 85 degrees latitude) and increase in the x direction towards the east (right) and increase in the y direction towards the south (down). Because the basic Mercator Google Maps tile is 256 x 256 pixels, the usable world coordinate space is {0-256}, {0-256}.</p>  <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/javascript/coordinates">https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/javascript/coordinates</a></p> <p><b>Regarding Google Maps</b>, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, Google Allo, Google Duo, Google Chrome, and Android Messenger, the user, via the first device, or the device itself receives second map data from a second server. The received second map data occurs responsive to user input (e.g., zoom, drag, pan, change focus, refresh or reload request, change map type, device or symbol selection, another device or user selection, change in position of first device, change in position of a second</p>

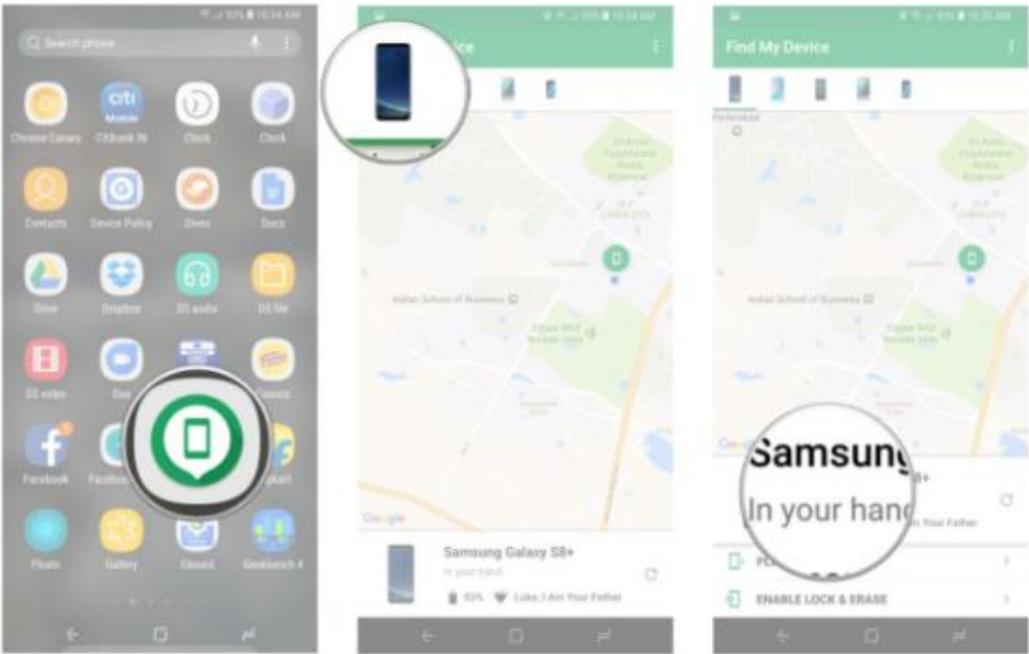
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p>device). Alternatively, the second map data may be received responsive to an automatic and/or pre-determined control caused by an instruction from within the first device or from the one or more second devices, e.g. a refresh. The received second map data includes an update to the first data or a replacement of the first data. The second map data may come from one of many sources and servers. This information includes locations and data relating the positions to spatial coordinates. See, e.g.:</p> <p>World coordinates in Google Maps are measured from the Mercator projection's origin (the northwest corner of the map at 180 degrees longitude and approximately 85 degrees latitude) and increase in the x direction towards the east (right) and increase in the y direction towards the south (down). Because the basic Mercator Google Maps tile is 256 x 256 pixels, the usable world coordinate space is {0-256}, {0-256}.</p>  <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/javascript/coordinates">https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/javascript/coordinates</a></p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Support for Find My Device:</u></b></p>

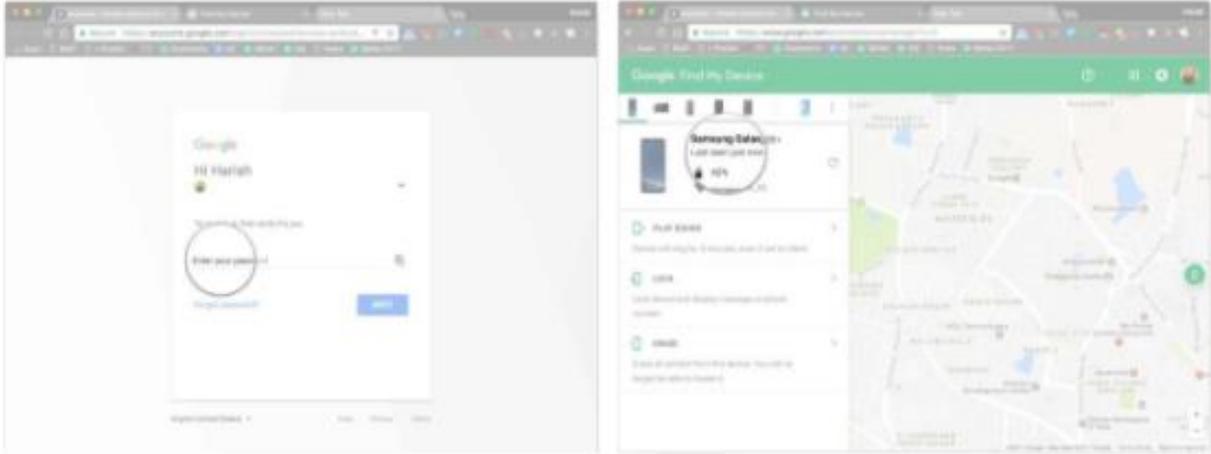
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	 <p><a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.adm&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.adm&amp;hl=en</a></p>

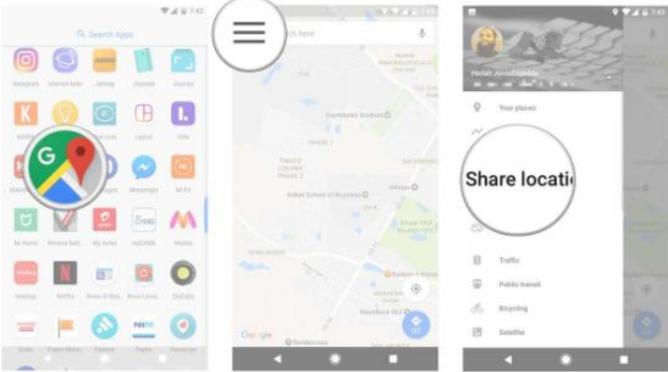
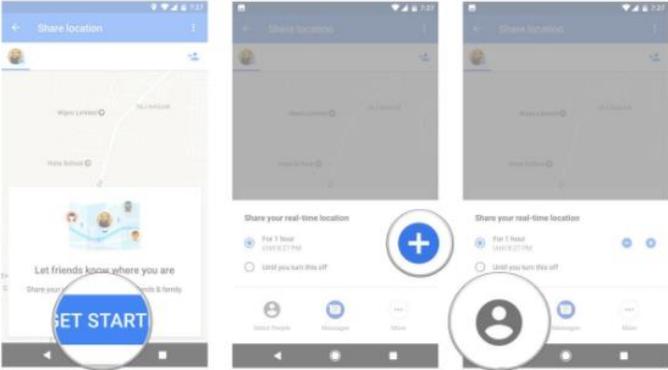
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p>Once you're signed in to Find My Device, you'll see a map with your current location as well as the make and model of your phone, and two options — Play Sound, and Enable Lock &amp; Erase. Hitting the latter option will allow you to start using the Lock and Erase functions.</p> <p>If you've signed into more than one phone, you can select a particular device by browsing the list at the top of the screen.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open <b>Find My Device</b> from your home screen or app drawer.</li> <li>2. Select your phone from the <b>list of devices</b> at the top of the screen.</li> <li>3. See if your phone is <b>discoverable</b>.</li> </ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device">https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device</a></p>

## Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

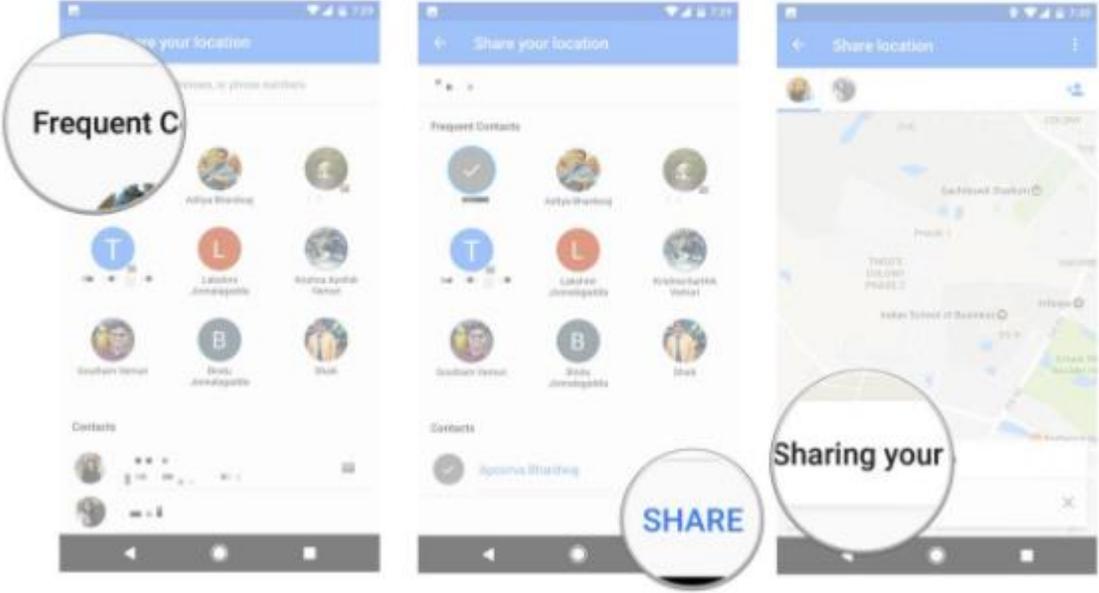
US9445251B2	HTC
	<h3>How to locate your phone over the internet</h3> <p>If you've lost your phone, you can remotely locate it through the <a href="#">Find My Device website</a>. You'll need to sign in to the Google account that was used to set up Find My Device. It takes a few seconds, but the service should be able to track your phone. Alternatively, you can also do a Google search for "<a href="#">find my phone</a>" to locate your handset.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Head to the <a href="#">Find My Device website</a>.</li><li>2. Sign in to your <a href="#">Google account</a>.</li><li>3. Check if your device is visible.</li></ol> <div></div> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device">https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

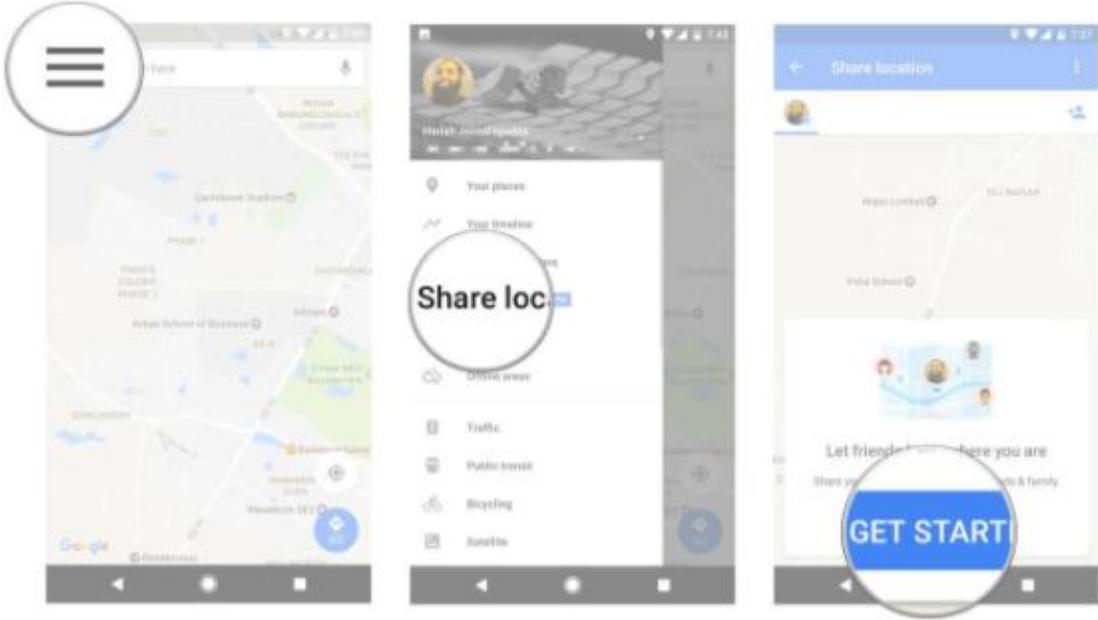
US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><b><u>Exemplary Support for Google Maps:</u></b></p> <p><b>How to share your location in Google Maps</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open Google Maps from the app drawer or the home screen.</li> <li>2. Tap the hamburger menu (the three horizontal lines) on the top left corner of the screen.</li> <li>3. Select Share location.</li> </ol>  <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. Tap Get Started.</li> <li>5. Use the + icon to select a time period or select the Until you turn this off setting to share your location indefinitely.</li> <li>6. Tap Select People.</li> </ol> 



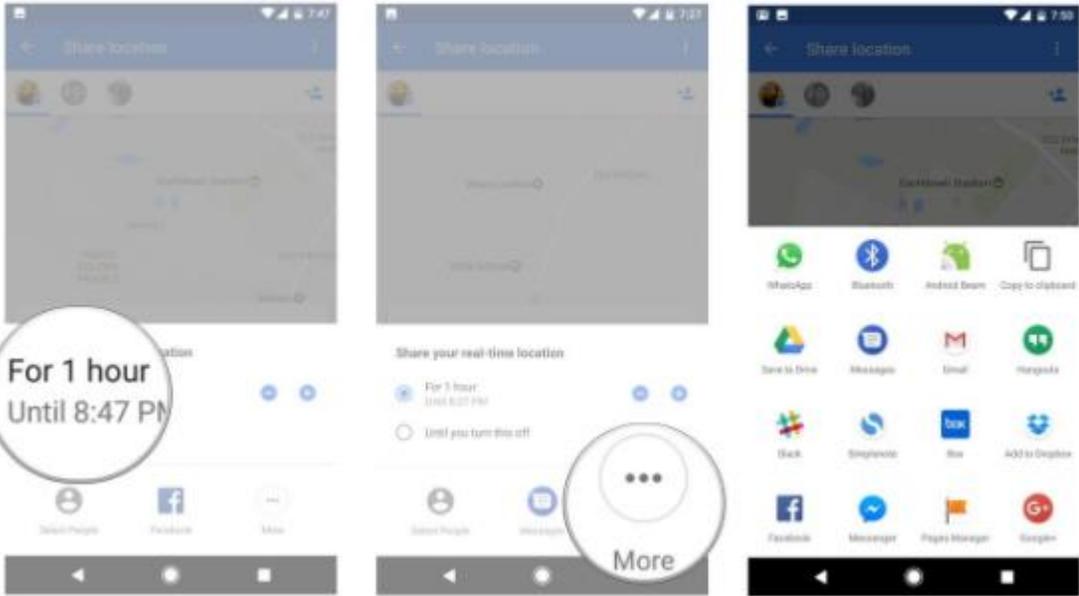
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>7. You'll see a list of your frequent contacts at the top, along with a full list of contacts. <b>Pick the contacts</b> by tapping their name.</li><li>8. Once you've selected the contacts you want to share your location to, tap <b>Share</b>.</li><li>9. You'll see a message saying that the selected contact can view your location.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

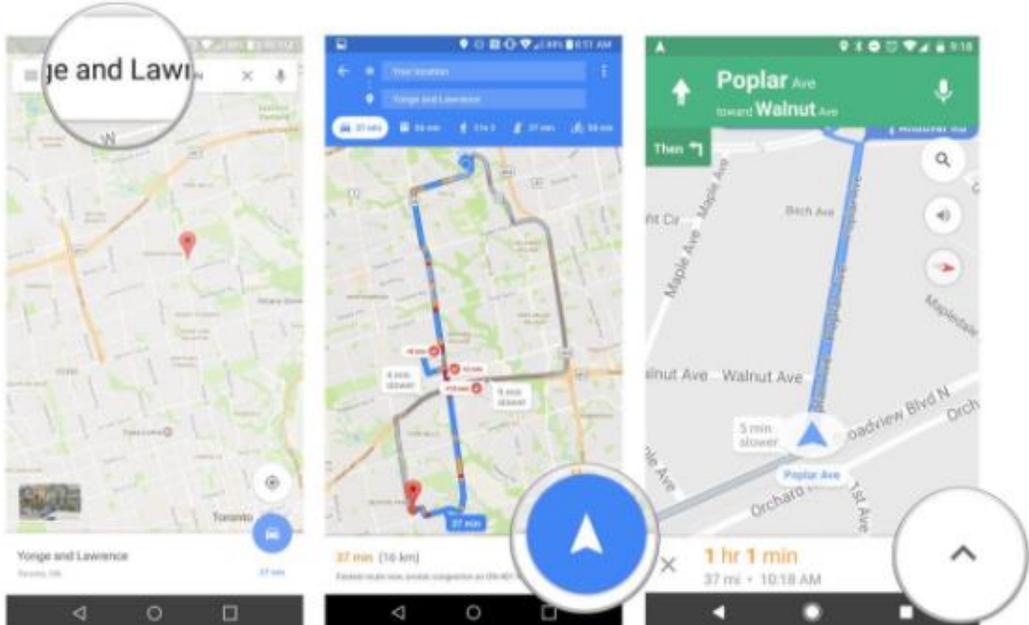
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<h2>How to create a shareable link</h2> <p>You can also create a link and use it to share your location easily. Here's how to do it:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the <b>hamburger menu</b> on the top left corner of the screen.</li><li>2. Select <b>Share location</b>.</li><li>3. Tap <b>Get Started</b>.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

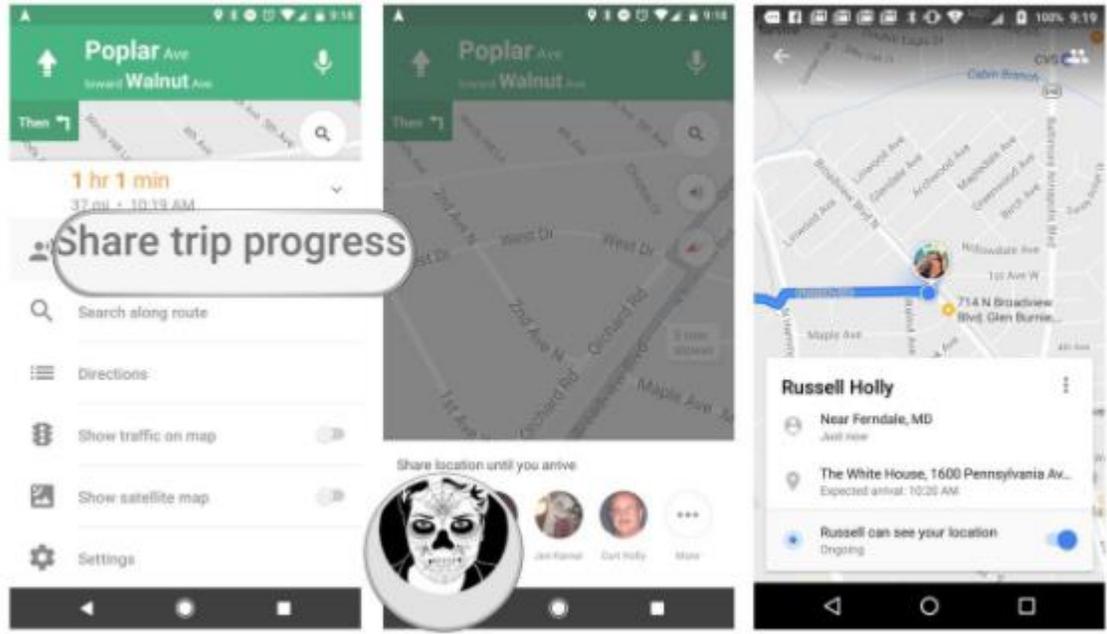
### Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p>4. Select the amount of time you want to share your location.</p> <p>5. Tap More.</p> <p>6. Select your app of choice to create and send a unique URL that broadcasts your current location. You can email it, send the link via Messenger, or even tweet it to the intended recipient.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

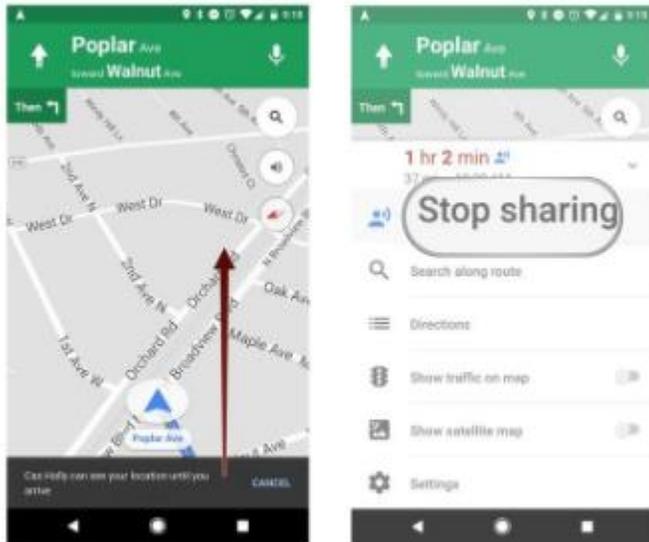
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><b>How to share your navigation directions while you walk, drive or transit</b></p> <p>One of the best ways to share your location with someone is during a drive, walk or transit. If you're meeting a friend or family member somewhere, or navigating towards their home, Google Maps lets you share your location with them for the duration of the trip. It's magic!</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. In the <b>search bar</b> enter your destination.</li><li>2. Pick your navigation type (drive, transit, walk) and press the blue <b>navigate button</b>.</li><li>3. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

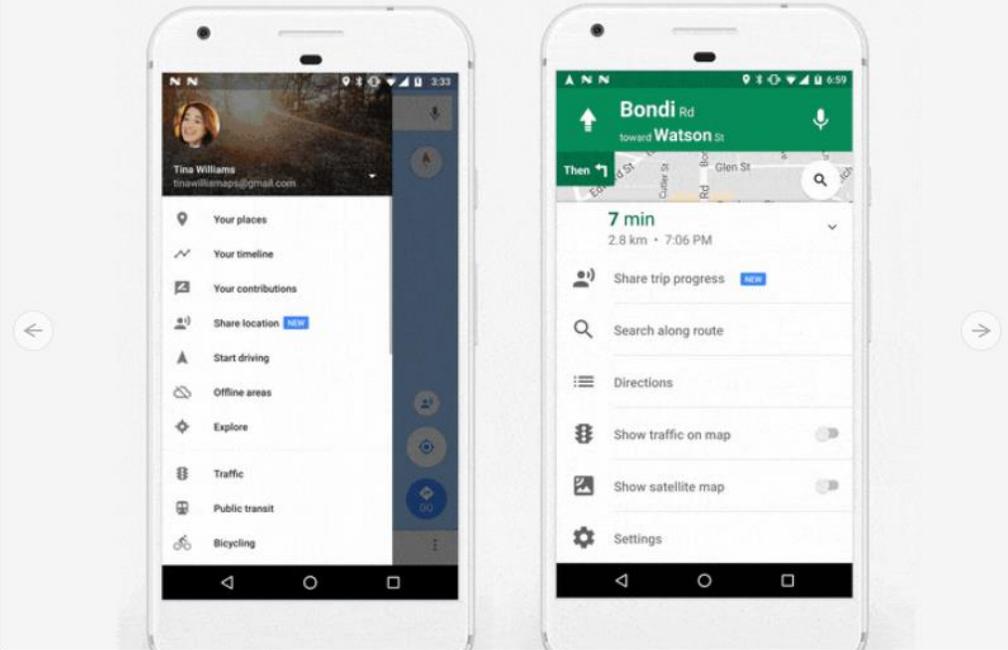
### Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p>4. Tap Share trip progress.</p> <p>5. Choose one or more contacts to share trip progress.</p>  <p>You can also stop sharing your location with someone before a trip ends.</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

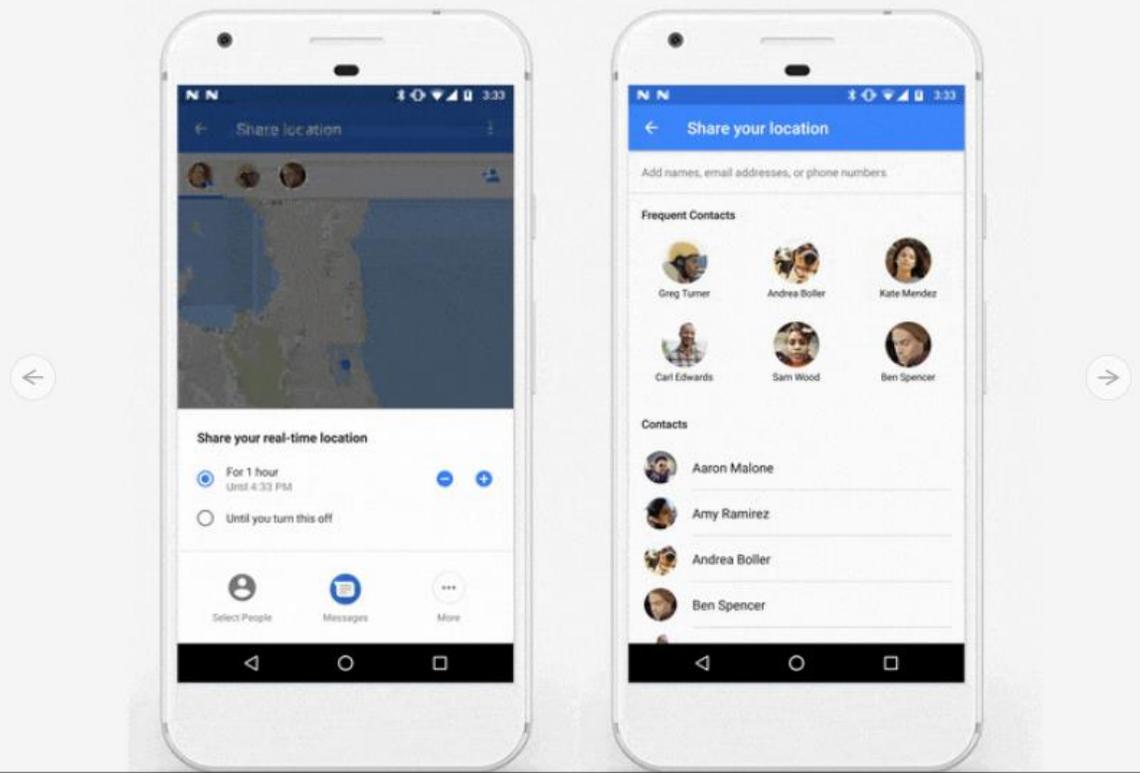
### Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Stop sharing</b>.</li></ol> <div></div> <p>That's it!</p> <p>Are you excited that location sharing is back in Google Maps? How often do you use the feature?</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

# Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

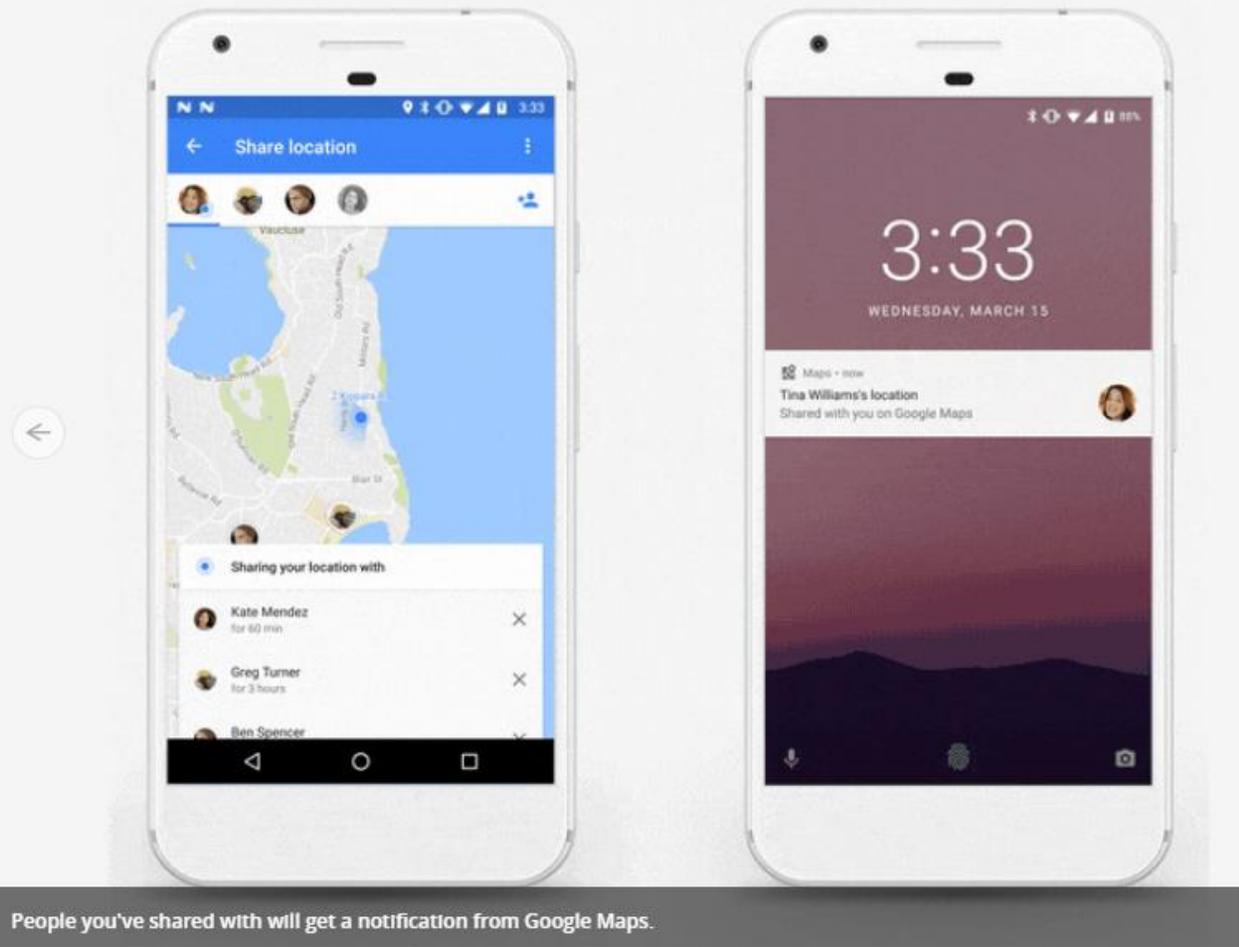
US9445251B2	HTC
	 <p>Ways to start location sharing: (left) from the app navigation drawer, and (right) from the menu, you can drag up while navigating somewhere.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

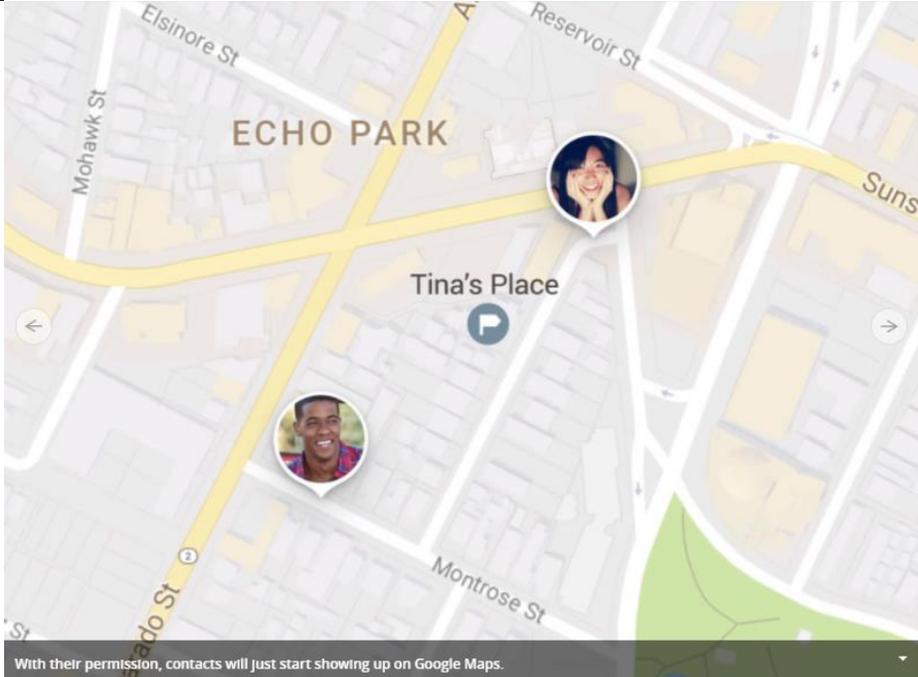
US9445251B2	HTC
	 <p>You can pick how long you want to share your location for, and with whom you want to share it.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>



**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	 <p>People you've shared with will get a notification from Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	 <p>With their permission, contacts will just start showing up on Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Screenshots:</u></b></p> <p>See, e.g., 1C and 1D above.</p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Source Code:</u></b></p> <p>The above functionality is performed at least in part by the following publicly available source code and/or source code that invokes or is invoked by the following source code (or a substantially similar copy compiled and loaded onto the Accused Products by <b>HTC</b>). AGIS reserves the right to supplement these contentions with additional source code as discovery progresses and as additional source code is made available.</p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>44 * Class that sends chat message via SMS. 45 * 46 * The interface emulates a blocking sending similar to making an HTTP request. 47 * It calls the SmsManager to send a (potentially multipart) message and waits 48 * on the sent status on each part. The waiting has a timeout so it won't wait 49 * forever. Once the sent status of all parts received, the call returns. 50 * A successful sending requires success status for all parts. Otherwise, we 51 * pick the highest level of failure as the error for the whole message, which 52 * is used to determine if we need to retry the sending. 53 */ 54 public class SmsSender { 55     private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 56 57     public static final String EXTRA_PART_ID = "part_id"; 58 59     /* 60      * A map for pending sms messages. The key is the random request UUID. 61      */ 62     private static ConcurrentHashMap&lt;Uri, SendResult&gt; sPendingMessageMap = 63         new ConcurrentHashMap&lt;Uri, SendResult&gt;(); 64 65     private static final Random RANDOM = new Random(); 66 67     // Whether we should send multipart SMS as separate messages 68     private static Boolean sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages = null; 69</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>253 // Actually sending the message using SmsManager 254 private static void sendInternal(final Context context, final int subId, String dest, 255     final ArrayList&lt;String&gt; messages, final String serviceCenter, 256     final boolean requireDeliveryReport, final Uri messageUri) throws SmsException { 257     Assert.notNull(context); 258     final SmsManager smsManager = PhoneUtils.get(subId).getSmsManager(); 259     final int messageCount = messages.size(); 260     final ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt; deliveryIntents = new ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt;(messageCount); 261     final ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt; sentIntents = new ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt;(messageCount); 262     for (int i = 0; i &lt; messageCount; i++) { 263         // Make pending intents different for each message part 264         final int partId = (messageCount &lt;= 1 ? 0 : i + 1); 265         if (requireDeliveryReport &amp;&amp; (i == (messageCount - 1))) { 266             // TODO we only care about the delivery status of the last part 267             // Shall we have better tracking of delivery status of all parts? 268             deliveryIntents.add(PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 269                 context, 270                 partId, 271                 getSendStatusIntent(context, SendStatusReceiver.MESSAGE_DELIVERED_ACTION, 272                     messageUri, partId, subId), 273                 0/*flag*/)); 274         } else { 275             deliveryIntents.add(null); 276         } 277         sentIntents.add(PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 278             context, 279             partId, 280             getSendStatusIntent(context, SendStatusReceiver.MESSAGE_SENT_ACTION, 281                 messageUri, partId, subId), 282             0/*flag*/)); 283     } 284     if (sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages == null) { 285         sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages = MmsConfig.get(subId) 286             .getSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages(); 287     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>288     try { 289         if (sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages) { 290             // If multipart sms is not supported, send them as separate messages 291             for (int i = 0; i &lt; messageCount; i++) { 292                 smsManager.sendTextMessage(dest, 293                     serviceCenter, 294                     messages.get(i), 295                     sentIntents.get(i), 296                     deliveryIntents.get(i)); 297             } 298         } else { 299             smsManager.sendMultipartTextMessage( 300                 dest, serviceCenter, messages, sentIntents, deliveryIntents); 301         } 302     } catch (final Exception e) { 303         throw new SmsException("SmsSender: caught exception in sending " + e); 304     } 305 }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p> <pre>56  * Class that receives incoming SMS messages through android.provider.Telephony.SMS_RECEIVED 57  * 58  * This class serves two purposes: 59  * - Process phone verification SMS messages 60  * - Handle SMS messages when the user has enabled us to be the default SMS app (Pre-KLP) 61  */ 62  public final class SmsReceiver extends BroadcastReceiver { 63      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 64 65      private static ArrayList&lt;Pattern&gt; sIgnoreSmsPatterns; 66</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>200     public static void deliverSmsMessages(final Context context, final int subId, 201         final int errorCode, final android.telephony.SmsMessage[] messages) { 202         final ContentValues messageValues = 203             MmsUtils.parseReceivedSmsMessage(context, messages, errorCode); 204 205         LogUtil.v(TAG, "SmsReceiver.deliverSmsMessages"); 206 207         final long nowInMillis = System.currentTimeMillis(); 208         final long receivedTimestampMs = MmsUtils.getMessageDate(messages[0], nowInMillis); 209 210         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.DATE, receivedTimestampMs); 211         // Default to unread and unseen for us but ReceiveSmsMessageAction will override 212         // seen for the telephony db. 213         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.READ, 0); 214         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.SEEN, 0); 215         if (OsUtil.isAtLeastL_MR1()) { 216             messageValues.put(Sms.SUBSCRIPTION_ID, subId); 217         } 218 219         if (messages[0].getMessageClass() == android.telephony.SmsMessage.MessageClass.CLASS_0    220             DebugUtils.debugClassZeroSmsEnabled()) { 221             Factory.get().getUIIntents().launchClassZeroActivity(context, messageValues); 222         } else { 223             final ReceiveSmsMessageAction action = new ReceiveSmsMessageAction(messageValues); 224             action.start(); 225         } 226     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>228     @Override 229     public void onReceive(final Context context, final Intent intent) { 230         LogUtil.v(TAG, "SmsReceiver.onReceive " + intent); 231         // On KLP+ we only take delivery of SMS messages in SmsDeliverReceiver. 232         if (PhoneUtils.getDefault().isSmsEnabled()) { 233             final String action = intent.getAction(); 234             if (OsUtil.isSecondaryUser() &amp;&amp; 235                 (Telephony.Sms.Intents.SMS_RECEIVED_ACTION.equals(action)    236                  // TODO: update this with the actual constant from Telephony 237                  "android.provider.Telephony.MMS_DOWNLOADED".equals(action))) { 238                 postNewMessageSecondaryUserNotification(); 239             } else if (!OsUtil.isAtLeastKLP()) { 240                 deliverSmsIntent(context, intent); 241             } 242         } 243     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>52 * Class that sends chat message via MMS. 53 * 54 * The interface emulates a blocking send similar to making an HTTP request. 55 */ 56 public class MmsSender { 57     private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 58 59     /** 60      * Send an MMS message. 61      * 62      * @param context Context 63      * @param messageUri The unique URI of the message for identifying it during sending 64      * @param sendReq The SendReq PDU of the message 65      * @throws MmsFailureException 66      */ 67     public static void sendMms(final Context context, final int subId, final Uri messageUri, 68         final SendReq sendReq, final Bundle sentIntentExtras) throws MmsFailureException { 69         sendMms(context, 70             subId, 71             messageUri, 72             null /* locationUri */, 73             sendReq, 74             true /* responseImportant */, 75             sentIntentExtras); 76     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java</a></p>



**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>240      * Download an MMS message. 241      * 242      * @param context Context 243      * @param contentLocation The url of the MMS message 244      * @throws MmsFailureException 245      * @throws InvalidHeaderValueException 246      */ 247      public static void downloadMms(final Context context, final int subId, 248          final String contentLocation, Bundle extras) throws MmsFailureException, 249          InvalidHeaderValueException { 250          final Uri requestUri = Uri.parse(contentLocation); 251          final Uri contentUri = MmsFileProvider.buildRawMmsUri(); 252 253          final Intent downloadedIntent = new Intent(SendStatusReceiver.MMS_DOWNLOADED_ACTION, 254              requestUri, 255              context, 256              SendStatusReceiver.class); 257          downloadedIntent.putExtra(SendMessageAction.EXTRA_CONTENT_URI, contentUri); 258          if (extras != null) { 259              downloadedIntent.putExtras(extras); 260          } 261          final PendingIntent downloadedPendingIntent = PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 262              context, 263              0 /*request code*/, 264              downloadedIntent, 265              PendingIntent.FLAG_UPDATE_CURRENT); 266 267          MmsManager.downloadMultimediaMessage(subId, context, contentLocation, contentUri, 268              downloadedPendingIntent); 269      }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre> 97      * Execute an MMS HTTP request, either a POST (sending) or a GET (downloading) 98      * 99      * @param urlString The request URL, for sending it is usually the MMSC, and for downloading 100     *           it is the message URL 101     * @param pdu For POST (sending) only, the PDU to send 102     * @param method HTTP method, POST for sending and GET for downloading 103     * @param isProxySet Is there a proxy for the MMSC 104     * @param proxyHost The proxy host 105     * @param proxyPort The proxy port 106     * @param mmsConfig The MMS config to use 107     * @param userAgent The user agent header value 108     * @param uaProfUrl The UA Prof URL header value 109     * @return The HTTP response body 110     * @throws MmsHttpException For any failures 111     */ 112     public byte[] execute(String urlString, byte[] pdu, String method, boolean isProxySet, 113                          String proxyHost, int proxyPort, Bundle mmsConfig, String userAgent, String uaProfUrl) 114         throws MmsHttpException { 115         Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: " + method + " " + Utils.redactUrlForNonVerbose(urlString) 116             + (isProxySet ? (" proxy=" + proxyHost + ":" + proxyPort) : "") 117             + ", PDU size=" + (pdu != null ? pdu.length : 0)); 118         checkMethod(method); 119         HttpURLConnection connection = null; 120         try { 121             Proxy proxy = Proxy.NO_PROXY; 122             if (isProxySet) { 123                 proxy = new Proxy(Proxy.Type.HTTP, new InetSocketAddress(proxyHost, proxyPort)); 124             } 125             final URL url = new URL(urlString); 126             // Now get the connection 127             connection = (HttpURLConnection) url.openConnection(proxy); 128             connection.setDoInput(true); 129             connection.setConnectTimeout( 130                 mmsConfig.getInt(CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_HTTP_SOCKET_TIMEOUT, 131                                 CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_HTTP_SOCKET_TIMEOUT_DEFAULT)); </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre> 132 // ----- COMMON HEADERS ----- 133 // Header: Accept 134 connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_ACCEPT, HEADER_VALUE_ACCEPT); 135 // Header: Accept-Language 136 connection.setRequestProperty( 137     HEADER_ACCEPT_LANGUAGE, getCurrentAcceptLanguage(Locale.getDefault())); 138 // Header: User-Agent 139 Log.i(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: User-Agent=" + userAgent); 140 connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_USER_AGENT, userAgent); 141 // Header: x-wap-profile 142 final String uaProfUrlTagName = mmsConfig.getString( 143     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_UA_PROF_TAG_NAME, 144     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_UA_PROF_TAG_NAME_DEFAULT); 145 if (uaProfUrl != null) { 146     Log.i(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: UaProfUrl=" + uaProfUrl); 147     connection.setRequestProperty(uaProfUrlTagName, uaProfUrl); 148 } 149 // Add extra headers specified by mms_config.xml's httpparams 150 addExtraHeaders(connection, mmsConfig); 151 // Different stuff for GET and POST 152 if (METHOD_POST.equals(method)) { 153     if (pdu == null    pdu.length &lt; 1) { 154         Log.e(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: empty pdu"); 155         throw new MmsHttpException(0/*statusCode*/, "Sending empty PDU"); 156     } 157     connection.setDoOutput(true); 158     connection.setRequestMethod(METHOD_POST); 159     if (mmsConfig.getBoolean( 160         CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_SUPPORT_HTTP_CHARSET_HEADER, 161         CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_SUPPORT_HTTP_CHARSET_HEADER_DEFAULT)) { 162         connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_CONTENT_TYPE, 163             HEADER_VALUE_CONTENT_TYPE_WITH_CHARSET); 164     } else { 165         connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_CONTENT_TYPE, 166             HEADER_VALUE_CONTENT_TYPE_WITHOUT_CHARSET); </pre> <p><a href="https://android.globalsources.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.globalsources.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre> 167         } 168         if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 169             logHttpHeaders(connection.getRequestProperties()); 170         } 171         connection.setFixedLengthStreamingMode(pdu.length); 172         // Sending request body 173         final OutputStream out = 174             new BufferedOutputStream(connection.getOutputStream()); 175         out.write(pdu); 176         out.flush(); 177         out.close(); 178     } else if (METHOD_GET.equals(method)) { 179         if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 180             logHttpHeaders(connection.getRequestProperties()); 181         } 182         connection.setRequestMethod(METHOD_GET); 183     } 184     // Get response 185     final int responseCode = connection.getResponseCode(); 186     final String responseMessage = connection.getResponseMessage(); 187     Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: " + responseCode + " " + responseMessage); 188     if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 189         logHttpHeaders(connection.getHeaderFields()); 190     } 191     if (responseCode / 100 != 2) { 192         throw new MmsHttpException(responseCode, responseMessage); 193     } 194     final InputStream in = new BufferedInputStream(connection.getInputStream()); 195     final ByteArrayOutputStream byteOut = new ByteArrayOutputStream(); 196     final byte[] buf = new byte[4096]; 197     int count = 0; 198     while ((count = in.read(buf)) &gt; 0) { 199         byteOut.write(buf, 0, count); 200     } 201     in.close(); 202     final byte[] responseBody = byteOut.toByteArray(); 203     Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: response size=" 204         + (responseBody != null ? responseBody.length : 0)); 205     return responseBody; </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>38  * Request to send an MMS 39  */ 40  class SendRequest extends MmsRequest { 41      // Max send response PDU size in bytes (exceeding this may cause problem with 42      // system intent delivery). 43      private static final int MAX_SEND_RESPONSE_SIZE = 1000 * 1024; 44 45      private byte[] mPduData; 46 47      SendRequest(final String locationUri, final Uri pduUri, final PendingIntent sentIntent) { 48          super(locationUri, pduUri, sentIntent); 49      } 50 51      @Override 52      protected boolean loadRequest(final Context context, final Bundle mmsConfig) { 53          mPduData = readPduFromContentUri( 54              context, 55              mPduUri, 56              mmsConfig.getInt( 57                  CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_MAX_MESSAGE_SIZE, 58                  CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_MAX_MESSAGE_SIZE_DEFAULT)); 59          return (mPduData != null); 60      } 61 62      @Override 63      protected boolean transferResponse(final Context context, final Intent fillIn, 64          final byte[] response) { 65          // SendConf pdus are always small and can be included in the intent 66          if (response != null &amp;&amp; fillIn != null) { 67              if (response.length &gt; MAX_SEND_RESPONSE_SIZE) { 68                  // If the response PDU is too large, it won't be able to fit in 69                  // the PendingIntent to be transferred via system IPC. 70                  return false; 71              } 72              fillIn.putExtra(SmsManager.EXTRA_MMS_DATA, response); 73          } 74          return true; 75      } }</pre>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/SendRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/SendRequest.java</a></p> <pre>public static LocationRequest create ()</pre> <p>Create a location request with default parameters.</p> <p>Default parameters are for a block accuracy, slowly updated location. It can then be adjusted as required by the applications before passing to the <a href="#">FusedLocationProviderApi</a>.</p> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a new location request</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><b>public static final int PRIORITY_BALANCED_POWER_ACCURACY</b></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "block" level accuracy.</p> <p>Block level accuracy is considered to be about 100 meter accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 102</p> <p><b>public static final int PRIORITY_HIGH_ACCURACY</b></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request the most accurate locations available.</p> <p>This will return the finest location available.</p> <p>Constant Value: 100</p> <p><b>public static final int PRIORITY_LOW_POWER</b></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "city" level accuracy.</p> <p>City level accuracy is considered to be about 10km accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 104</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><code>public Task&lt;Location&gt; getLastLocation ()</code></p> <p>Returns the best most recent location currently available.</p> <p>If a location is not available, which should happen very rarely, null will be returned. The best accuracy available while respecting the location permissions will be returned.</p> <p>This method provides a simplified way to get location. It is particularly well suited for applications that do not require an accurate location and that do not want to maintain extra logic for location updates.</p> <p><code>public Task&lt;LocationAvailability&gt; getLocationAvailability ()</code></p> <p>Returns the availability of location data. When <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns true, then the location returned by <code>getLastLocation()</code> will be reasonably up to date within the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code> s.</p> <p>If the client isn't connected to Google Play services and the request times out, null is returned.</p> <p>Note it's always possible for <code>getLastLocation()</code> to return null even when this method returns true (e.g. location settings were disabled between calls).</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>



**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC						
	<p> <code>public Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates (LocationRequest request, LocationCallback callback, Looper looper)</code> </p> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified Looper thread.</p> <p>This method is suited for the foreground use cases. For background use cases, the <code>PendingIntent</code> version of the method is recommended, see <code>requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, PendingIntent)</code>.</p> <p>Any previous LocationRequests registered on this LocationListener will be replaced.</p> <p>This call will keep the Google Play services connection active, so make sure to call <code>removeLocationUpdates(LocationCallback)</code> when you no longer need it, otherwise you lose the benefits of the automatic connection management.</p> <p>Callbacks for <code>LocationCallback</code> will be made on the specified thread, which must already be a prepared looper thread.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>request</b></td> <td>The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>callback</b></td> <td>The callback for the location updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>looper</b></td> <td>The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p> <a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a> </p>	<b>request</b>	The location request for the updates.	<b>callback</b>	The callback for the location updates.	<b>looper</b>	The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.
<b>request</b>	The location request for the updates.						
<b>callback</b>	The callback for the location updates.						
<b>looper</b>	The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.						

## Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC				
	<pre>public Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates (LocationRequest request, PendingIntent callbackIntent)</pre> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified PendingIntent.</p> <p>This method is suited for the background use cases, more specifically for receiving location updates, even when the app has been killed by the system. In order to do so, use a <code>PendingIntent</code> for a started service. For foreground use cases, the <code>LocationCallback</code> version of the method is recommended, see <code>requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, LocationCallback, Looper)</code>.</p> <p>Any previously registered requests that have the same PendingIntent (as defined by <code>equals(Object)</code>) will be replaced by this request.</p> <p>Both <code>LocationResult</code> and <code>LocationAvailability</code> are sent to the given PendingIntent. You can extract data from an Intent using <code>hasResult(Intent)</code>, <code>extractResult(Intent)</code>, <code>hasLocationAvailability(Intent)</code>, and <code>extractLocationAvailability(Intent)</code>.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>request</code></td> <td>The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><code>callbackIntent</code></td> <td>A pending intent to be sent for each location update.</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a Task for the call, check <code>isSuccessful()</code> to determine if it was successful.</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>	<code>request</code>	The location request for the updates.	<code>callbackIntent</code>	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.
<code>request</code>	The location request for the updates.				
<code>callbackIntent</code>	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.				

## Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC						
	<p><code>public void onLocationAvailability (LocationAvailability locationAvailability)</code></p> <p>Called when there is a change in the availability of location data.</p> <p>When <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns <code>false</code> you can assume that location will not be returned in <code>onLocationResult(LocationResult)</code> until something changes in the device's settings or environment. Even when <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns <code>true</code> the <code>onLocationResult(LocationResult)</code> may not always be called regularly, however the device location is known and both the most recently delivered location and <code>getLastLocation(GoogleApiClient)</code> will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>locationAvailability</code></td> <td>The current status of location availability.</td> </tr> </table> <p><code>public void onLocationResult (LocationResult result)</code></p> <p>Called when device location information is available.</p> <p>The most recent location returned by <code>getLastLocation()</code> is not guaranteed to be immediately fresh, but will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>result</code></td> <td>The latest location result available.</td> </tr> </table> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback</a></p> <p><code>public abstract void onLocationChanged (Location location)</code></p> <p>Called when the location has changed.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>location</code></td> <td>The updated location.</td> </tr> </table>	<code>locationAvailability</code>	The current status of location availability.	<code>result</code>	The latest location result available.	<code>location</code>	The updated location.
<code>locationAvailability</code>	The current status of location availability.						
<code>result</code>	The latest location result available.						
<code>location</code>	The updated location.						

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener</a></p> <p>Public Constructors</p> <hr/> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">AttributeSet</a> attrs)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">AttributeSet</a> attrs, int defStyle)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">GoogleMapOptions</a> options)</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p>

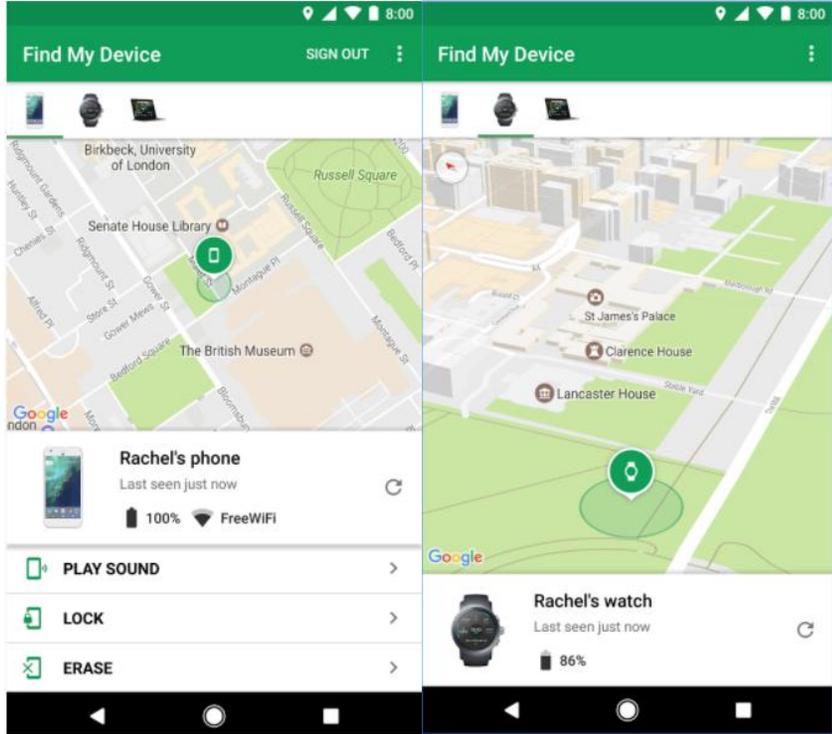
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

<p>US9445251B2</p>	<p><b>HTC</b></p> <p><code>public void <b>getMapAsync</b> (<b>OnMapReadyCallback</b> callback)</code></p> <p>Returns a non-null instance of the <code>GoogleMap</code>, ready to be used.</p> <p>Note that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• This method must be called from the main thread.</li> <li>• The callback will be executed in the main thread.</li> <li>• In the case where Google Play services is not installed on the user's device, the callback will not be triggered until the user installs it.</li> <li>• The <code>GoogleMap</code> object provided by the callback is non-null.</li> </ul> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <p><code>callback</code> The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.</p> <p><code>public final void <b>onCreate</b> (<b>Bundle</b> savedInstanceState)</code></p> <p>You must call this method from the parent Activity/Fragment's corresponding method.</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p>
<p>[1F] presenting, via the interactive display of the first device, the second georeferenced map and the plurality of user-selectable symbols corresponding to the plurality of second devices, wherein the symbols are</p>	<p><b>HTC</b> infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of: presenting, via the interactive display of the first device, the second georeferenced map and the plurality of user-selectable symbols corresponding to the plurality of second devices, wherein the symbols are positioned on the second georeferenced map at respective positions corresponding to the locations of the second devices.</p> <p><b>Regarding Find My Device</b> and Android Device Manager, the Accused Products present the user with a second and/or updated map display on the display. The second and/or updated map comprises a first symbol positioned on the map and corresponding to the first device. The second and/or updated map comprises one or more second symbols positioned on the map and corresponding to one or more second devices. The map is interactive because the user may control the display of the map, e.g., pan, zoom, and/or effect change to the</p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

<b>US9445251B2</b>	<b>HTC</b>
<p>positioned on the second georeferenced map at respective positions corresponding to the locations of the second devices;</p>	<p>map in an otherwise interactive manner. The map is georeferenced for at least the reason that one or more symbols are associated with spatial locations, i.e., coordinates. The symbols are user-selectable because a user may touch the display to select the device associated with the symbol. For example, the user may input a touch selection directly on or near the portion of the display corresponding to the symbol's coordinates on the map to effect a selection of the device. The symbols are positions on the map at locations corresponding to the spatial positions of the symbols.</p> <p><b><u>Regarding Google Maps</u></b>, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, Google Allo, Google Duo, Google Chrome, and Android Messenger, the Accused Products present the user of a first device with a second and/or updated map display on the display. The second and/or updated map comprises a first symbol positioned on the map and corresponding to the first user or corresponding first device. The second and/or updated map comprises one or more second symbols positioned on the map and corresponding to one or more second users, contacts and/or corresponding second devices. The map is interactive because the user may control the display of the map, e.g., pan, zoom, and/or effect change to the map in an otherwise interactive manner. The map is georeferenced for at least the reason that one or more symbols are associated with spatial locations, i.e., coordinates. The symbols are user-selectable because a user may touch the display to select the user or device associated with the symbol. For example, the user may input a touch selection directly on or near the portion of the display corresponding to the symbol's coordinates on the map to effect a selection of the user or device. The symbols are positions on the map at locations corresponding to the spatial positions of the symbols</p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Support for Find My Device:</u></b></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

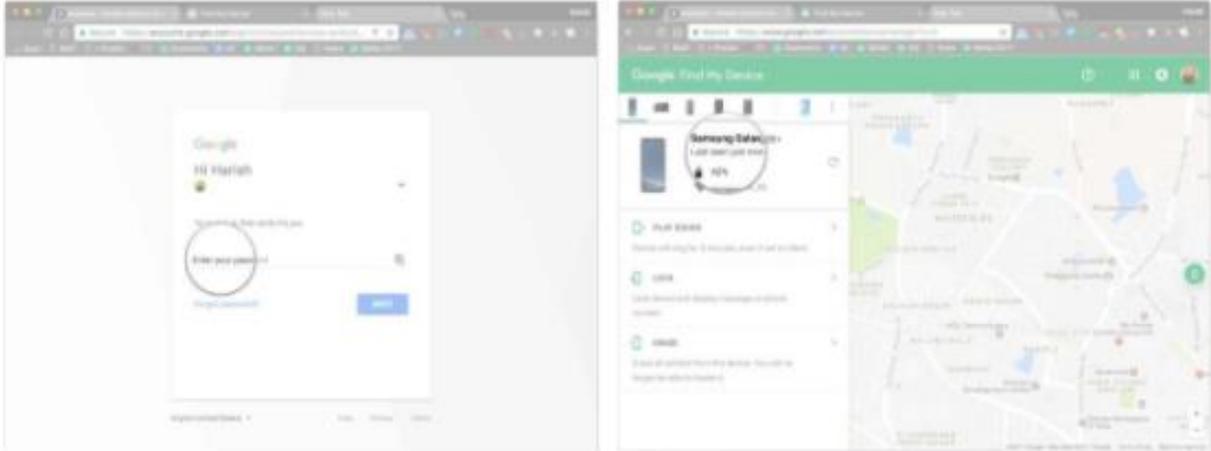
US9445251B2	HTC
	 <p><a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.adm&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.adm&amp;hl=en</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

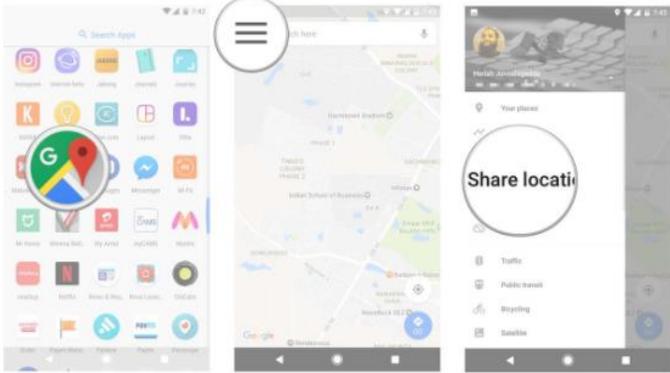
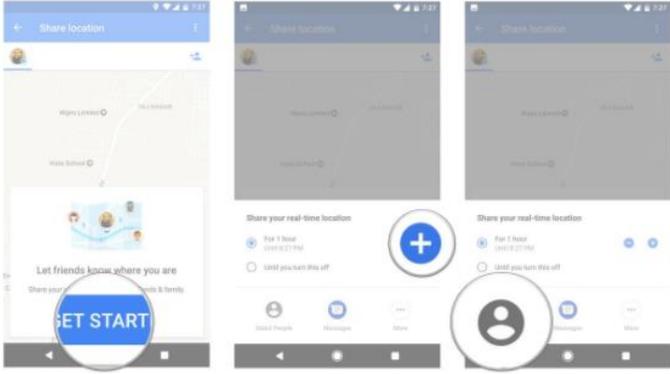
US9445251B2	HTC
	<p>Once you're signed in to Find My Device, you'll see a map with your current location as well as the make and model of your phone, and two options — Play Sound, and Enable Lock &amp; Erase. Hitting the latter option will allow you to start using the Lock and Erase functions.</p> <p>If you've signed into more than one phone, you can select a particular device by browsing the list at the top of the screen.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open <b>Find My Device</b> from your home screen or app drawer.</li> <li>2. Select your phone from the <b>list of devices</b> at the top of the screen.</li> <li>3. See if your phone is <b>discoverable</b>.</li> </ol> <div> </div> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device">https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device</a></p>



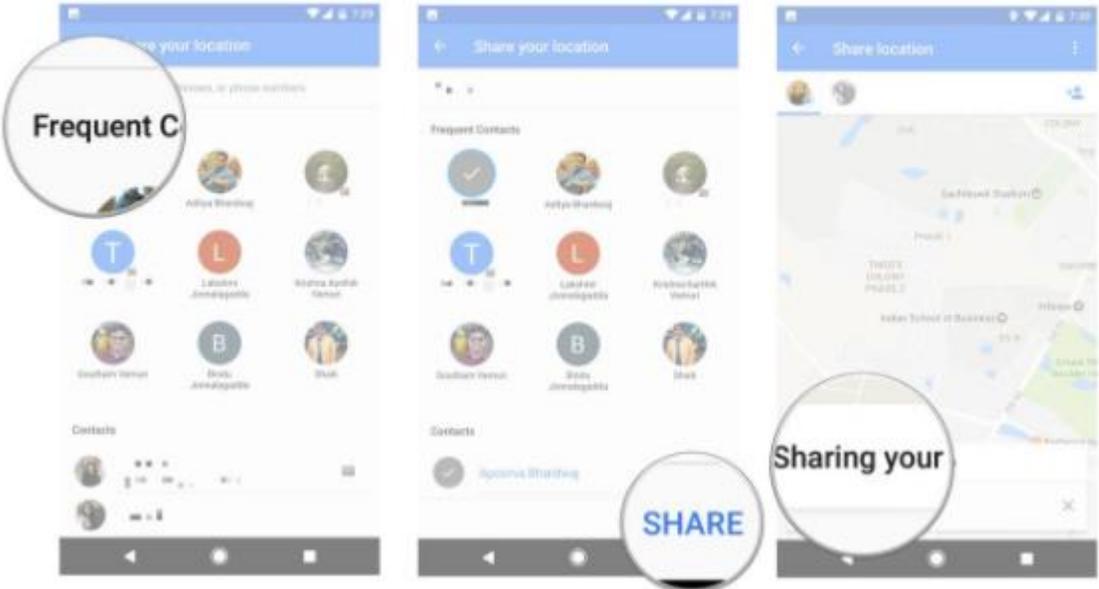
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<h2>How to locate your phone over the internet</h2> <p>If you've lost your phone, you can remotely locate it through the <a href="#">Find My Device website</a>. You'll need to sign in to the Google account that was used to set up Find My Device. It takes a few seconds, but the service should be able to track your phone. Alternatively, you can also do a Google search for "find my phone" to locate your handset.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Head to the <a href="#">Find My Device website</a>.</li><li>2. Sign in to your Google account.</li><li>3. Check if your device is visible.</li></ol> <div></div> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device">https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device</a></p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Support for Google Maps:</u></b></p>

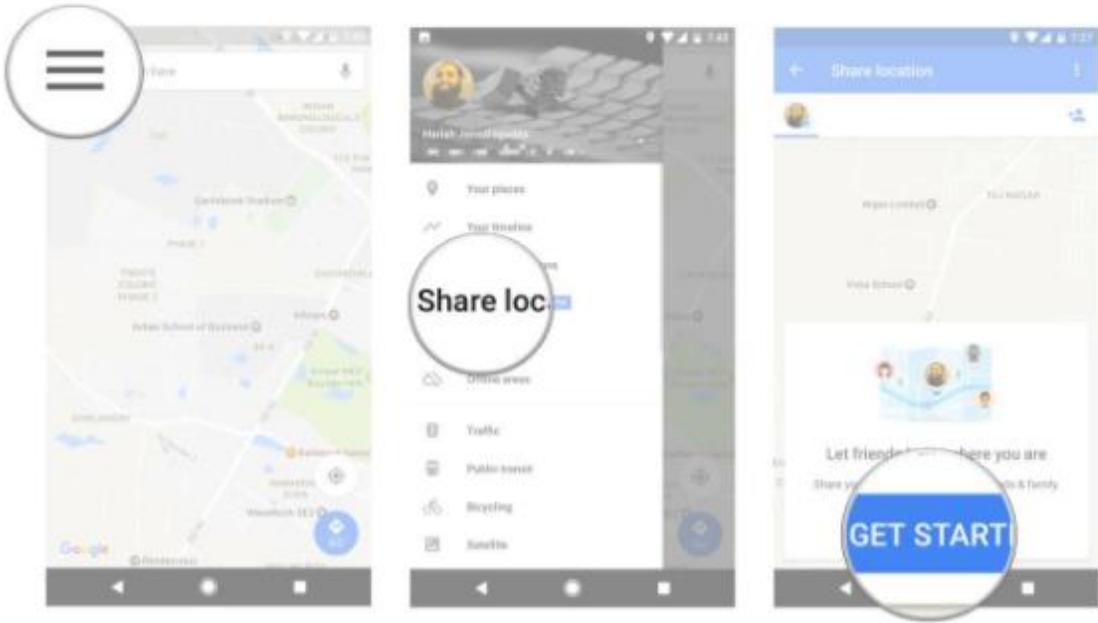
# Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC
	<h3>How to share your location in Google Maps</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open <b>Google Maps</b> from the app drawer or the home screen.</li><li>2. Tap the <b>hamburger menu</b> (the three horizontal lines) on the top left corner of the screen.</li><li>3. Select <b>Share location</b>.</li></ol>  <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>4. Tap <b>Get Started</b>.</li><li>5. Use the <b>+</b> icon to select a time period or select the <b>Until you turn this off</b> setting to share your location indefinitely.</li><li>6. Tap <b>Select People</b>.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

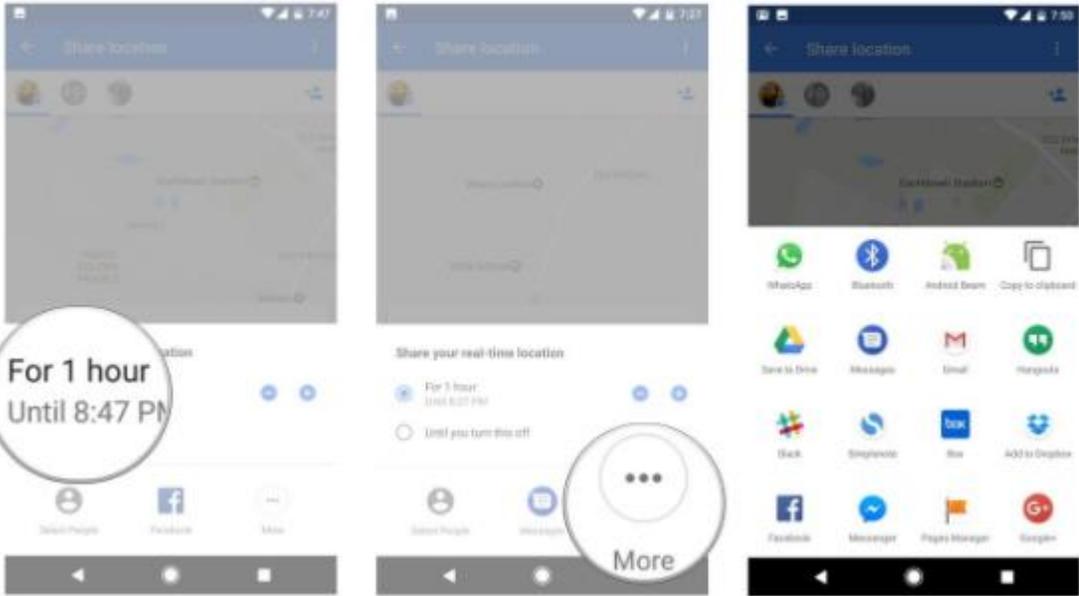
### Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p>7. You'll see a list of your frequent contacts at the top, along with a full list of contacts. Pick the contacts by tapping their name.</p> <p>8. Once you've selected the contacts you want to share your location to, tap <b>Share</b>.</p> <p>9. You'll see a message saying that the selected contact can view your location.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

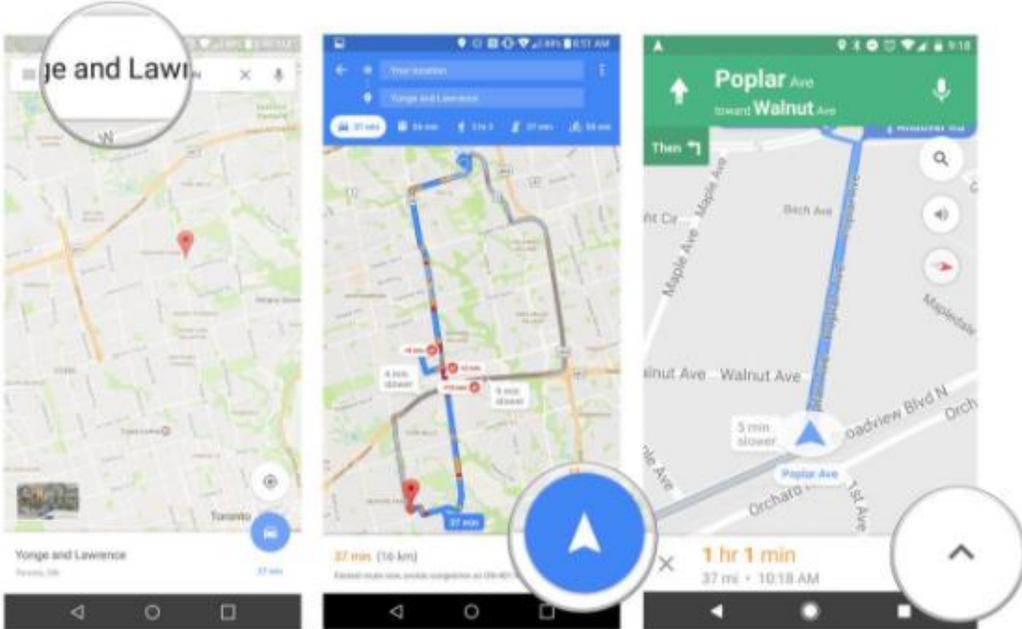
## Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC
	<h3>How to create a shareable link</h3> <p>You can also create a link and use it to share your location easily. Here's how to do it:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the <b>hamburger menu</b> on the top left corner of the screen.</li><li>2. Select <b>Share location</b>.</li><li>3. Tap <b>Get Started</b>.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

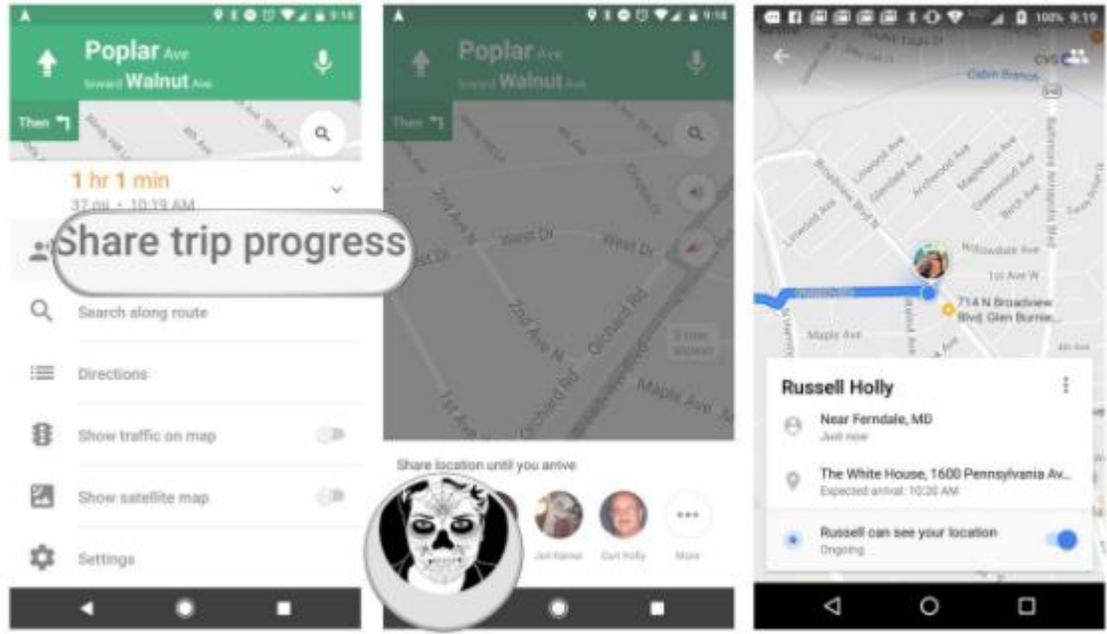
### Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p>4. Select the amount of time you want to share your location.</p> <p>5. Tap More.</p> <p>6. Select your app of choice to create and send a unique URL that broadcasts your current location. You can email it, send the link via Messenger, or even tweet it to the intended recipient.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

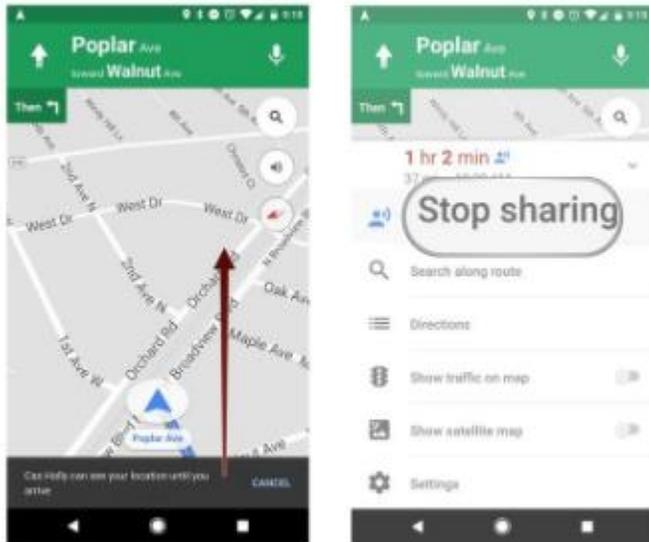
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><b>How to share your navigation directions while you walk, drive or transit</b></p> <p>One of the best ways to share your location with someone is during a drive, walk or transit. If you're meeting a friend or family member somewhere, or navigating towards their home, Google Maps lets you share your location with them for the duration of the trip. It's magic!</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. In the <b>search bar</b> enter your destination.</li><li>2. Pick your navigation type (drive, transit, walk) and press the blue <b>navigate button</b>.</li><li>3. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

### Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

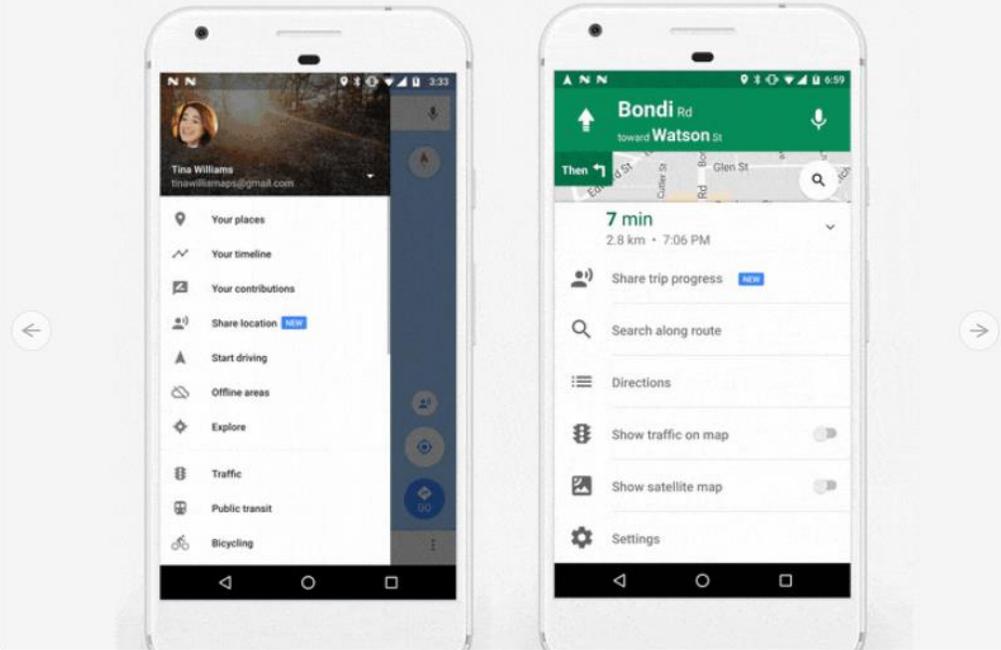
US9445251B2	HTC
	<p>4. Tap Share trip progress.</p> <p>5. Choose one or more contacts to share trip progress.</p>  <p>You can also stop sharing your location with someone before a trip ends.</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

### Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

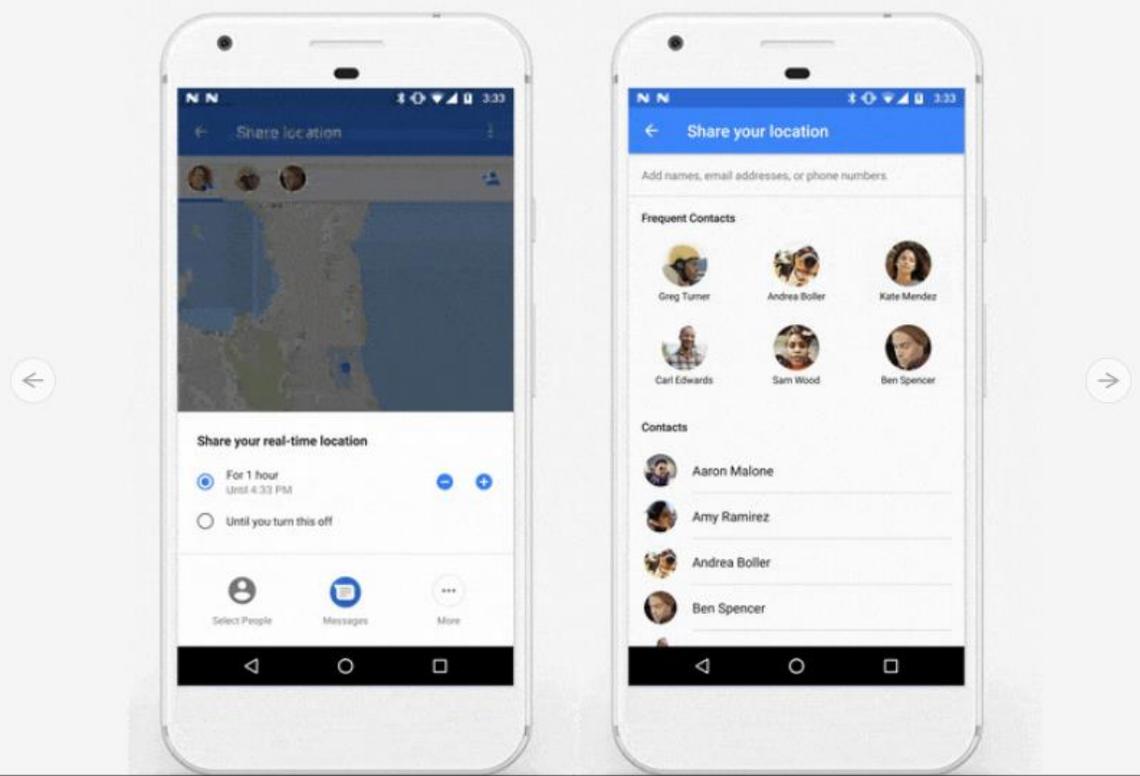
US9445251B2	HTC
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Stop sharing</b>.</li></ol> <div></div> <p>That's it!</p> <p>Are you excited that location sharing is back in Google Maps? How often do you use the feature?</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>



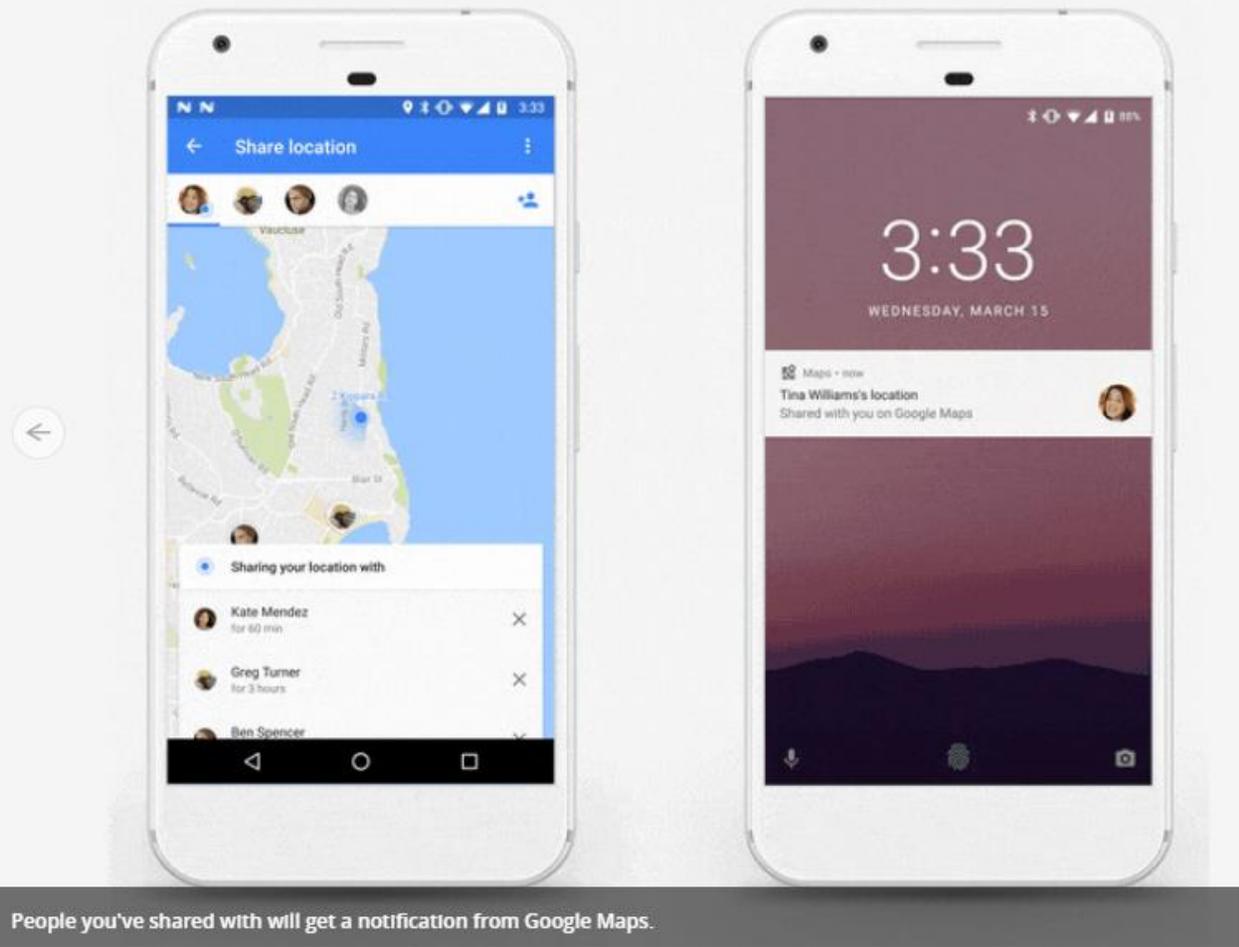
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	 <p>Ways to start location sharing: (left) from the app navigation drawer, and (right) from the menu, you can drag up while navigating somewhere.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

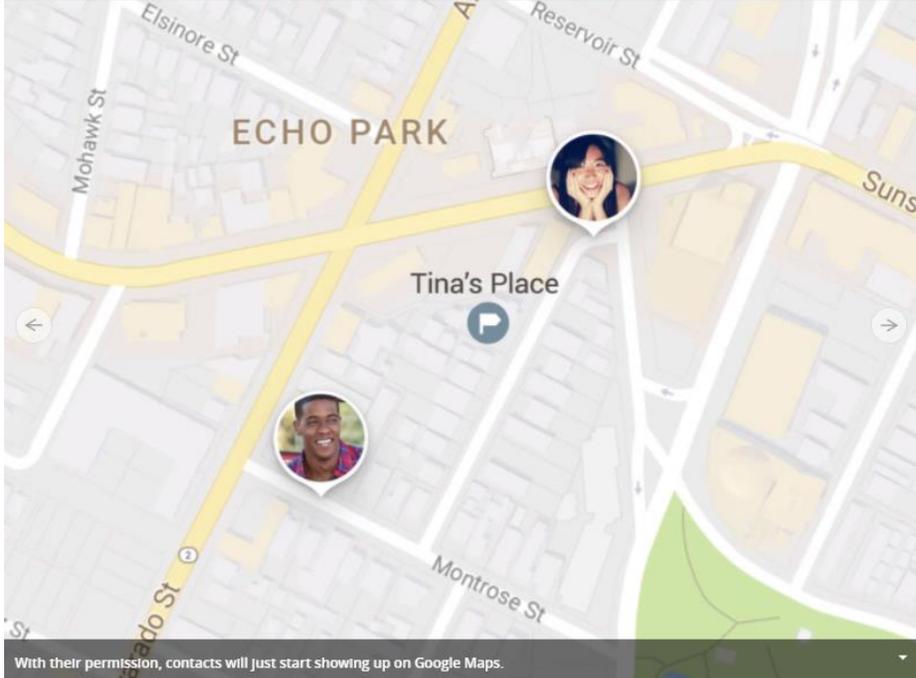
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	 <p>You can pick how long you want to share your location for, and with whom you want to share it.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

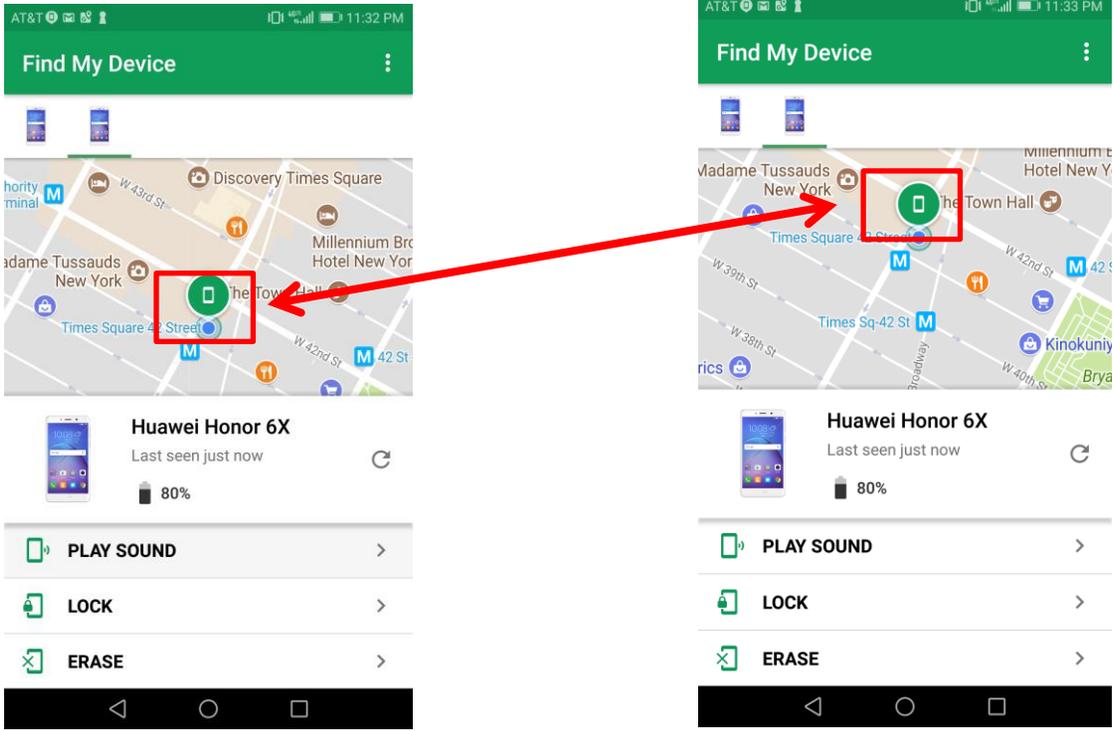
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	 <p>People you've shared with will get a notification from Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

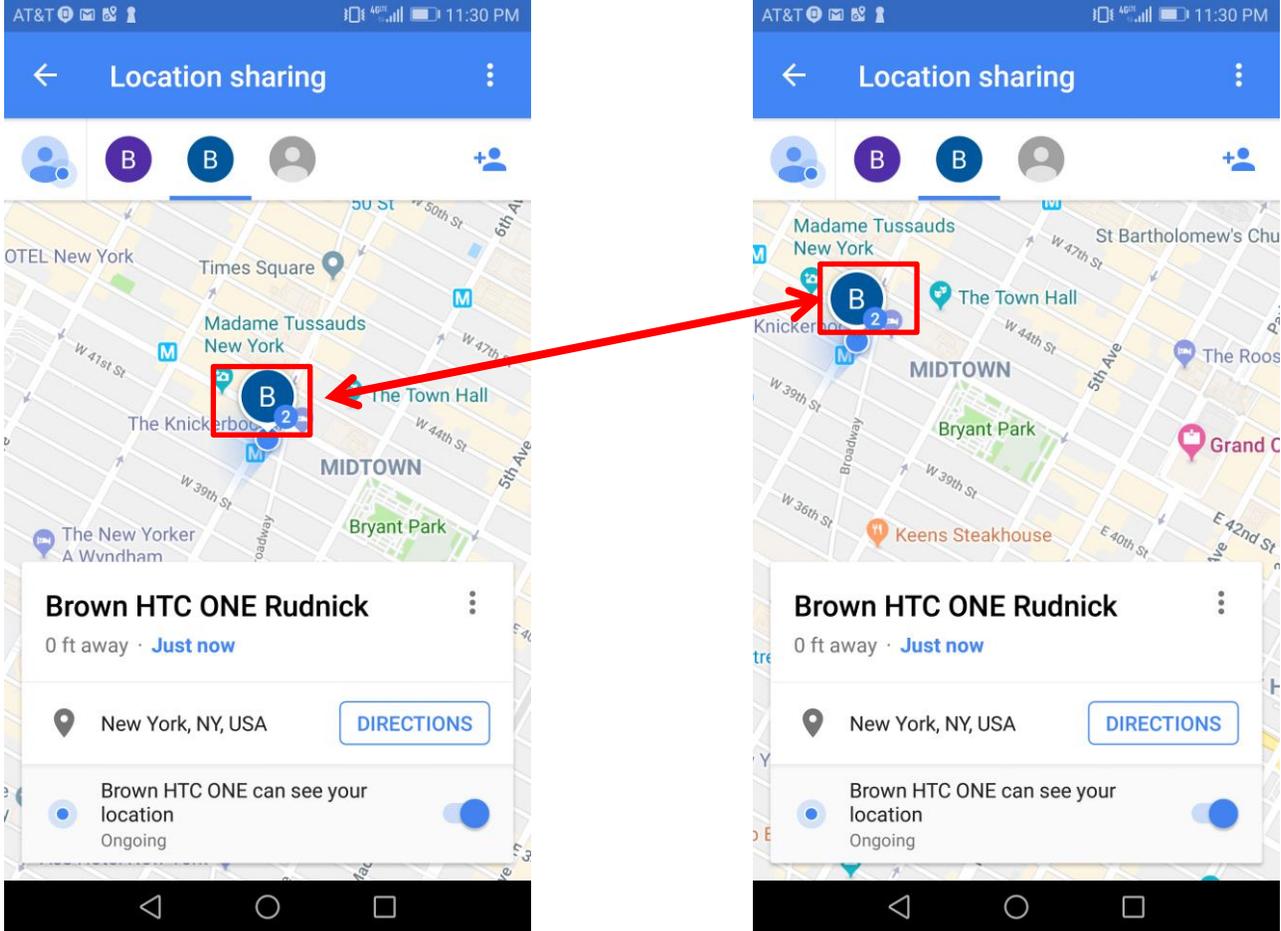
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	 <p>With their permission, contacts will just start showing up on Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Find My Device Screenshots:</u></b></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	 <p><b>Exemplary Google Maps Screenshots:</b></p>

### Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC
	 <p><b>Exemplary Source Code:</b></p> <p>The above functionality is performed at least in part by the following publicly available source code and/or</p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p>source code that invokes or is invoked by the following source code (or a substantially similar copy compiled and loaded onto the Accused Products by <b>HTC</b>):</p> <pre>public static LocationRequest create ()</pre> <p>Create a location request with default parameters.</p> <p>Default parameters are for a block accuracy, slowly updated location. It can then be adjusted as required by the applications before passing to the <code>FusedLocationProviderApi</code>.</p> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• a new location request</li></ul> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><b>public static final int PRIORITY_BALANCED_POWER_ACCURACY</b></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "block" level accuracy.</p> <p>Block level accuracy is considered to be about 100 meter accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 102</p> <hr/> <p><b>public static final int PRIORITY_HIGH_ACCURACY</b></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request the most accurate locations available.</p> <p>This will return the finest location available.</p> <p>Constant Value: 100</p> <hr/> <p><b>public static final int PRIORITY_LOW_POWER</b></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "city" level accuracy.</p> <p>City level accuracy is considered to be about 10km accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 104</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p>



**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><code>public Task&lt;Location&gt; getLastLocation ()</code></p> <p>Returns the best most recent location currently available.</p> <p>If a location is not available, which should happen very rarely, null will be returned. The best accuracy available while respecting the location permissions will be returned.</p> <p>This method provides a simplified way to get location. It is particularly well suited for applications that do not require an accurate location and that do not want to maintain extra logic for location updates.</p> <p><code>public Task&lt;LocationAvailability&gt; getLocationAvailability ()</code></p> <p>Returns the availability of location data. When <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns true, then the location returned by <code>getLastLocation()</code> will be reasonably up to date within the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code> s.</p> <p>If the client isn't connected to Google Play services and the request times out, null is returned.</p> <p>Note it's always possible for <code>getLastLocation()</code> to return null even when this method returns true (e.g. location settings were disabled between calls).</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC						
	<p><code>public Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates (LocationRequest request, LocationCallback callback, Looper looper)</code></p> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified Looper thread.</p> <p>This method is suited for the foreground use cases. For background use cases, the <code>PendingIntent</code> version of the method is recommended, see <code>requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, PendingIntent)</code>.</p> <p>Any previous LocationRequests registered on this LocationListener will be replaced.</p> <p>This call will keep the Google Play services connection active, so make sure to call <code>removeLocationUpdates(LocationCallback)</code> when you no longer need it, otherwise you lose the benefits of the automatic connection management.</p> <p>Callbacks for <code>LocationCallback</code> will be made on the specified thread, which must already be a prepared looper thread.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>request</b></td> <td>The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>callback</b></td> <td>The callback for the location updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>looper</b></td> <td>The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>	<b>request</b>	The location request for the updates.	<b>callback</b>	The callback for the location updates.	<b>looper</b>	The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.
<b>request</b>	The location request for the updates.						
<b>callback</b>	The callback for the location updates.						
<b>looper</b>	The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.						

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC				
	<pre>public Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates (LocationRequest request, PendingIntent callbackIntent)</pre> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified PendingIntent.</p> <p>This method is suited for the background use cases, more specifically for receiving location updates, even when the app has been killed by the system. In order to do so, use a <code>PendingIntent</code> for a started service. For foreground use cases, the <code>LocationCallback</code> version of the method is recommended, see <code>requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, LocationCallback, Looper)</code>.</p> <p>Any previously registered requests that have the same PendingIntent (as defined by <code>equals(Object)</code>) will be replaced by this request.</p> <p>Both <code>LocationResult</code> and <code>LocationAvailability</code> are sent to the given PendingIntent. You can extract data from an Intent using <code>hasResult(Intent)</code>, <code>extractResult(Intent)</code>, <code>hasLocationAvailability(Intent)</code>, and <code>extractLocationAvailability(Intent)</code>.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td><code>request</code></td> <td>The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><code>callbackIntent</code></td> <td>A pending intent to be sent for each location update.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a Task for the call, check <code>isSuccessful()</code> to determine if it was successful.</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>	<code>request</code>	The location request for the updates.	<code>callbackIntent</code>	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.
<code>request</code>	The location request for the updates.				
<code>callbackIntent</code>	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.				

## Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC						
	<p><code>public void onLocationAvailability (LocationAvailability locationAvailability)</code></p> <p>Called when there is a change in the availability of location data.</p> <p>When <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns <code>false</code> you can assume that location will not be returned in <code>onLocationResult(LocationResult)</code> until something changes in the device's settings or environment. Even when <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns <code>true</code> the <code>onLocationResult(LocationResult)</code> may not always be called regularly, however the device location is known and both the most recently delivered location and <code>getLastLocation(GoogleApiClient)</code> will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>locationAvailability</code></td> <td>The current status of location availability.</td> </tr> </table> <p><code>public void onLocationResult (LocationResult result)</code></p> <p>Called when device location information is available.</p> <p>The most recent location returned by <code>getLastLocation()</code> is not guaranteed to be immediately fresh, but will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>result</code></td> <td>The latest location result available.</td> </tr> </table> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback</a></p> <p><code>public abstract void onLocationChanged (Location location)</code></p> <p>Called when the location has changed.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>location</code></td> <td>The updated location.</td> </tr> </table>	<code>locationAvailability</code>	The current status of location availability.	<code>result</code>	The latest location result available.	<code>location</code>	The updated location.
<code>locationAvailability</code>	The current status of location availability.						
<code>result</code>	The latest location result available.						
<code>location</code>	The updated location.						

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener</a></p> <p>Public Constructors</p> <hr/> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">AttributeSet</a> attrs)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">AttributeSet</a> attrs, int defStyle)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">GoogleMapOptions</a> options)</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

<p><b>US9445251B2</b></p>	<p><b>HTC</b></p>
	<p><code>public void <b>getMapAsync</b> (<b>OnMapReadyCallback</b> callback)</code></p> <p>Returns a non-null instance of the <code>GoogleMap</code>, ready to be used.</p> <p>Note that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• This method must be called from the main thread.</li> <li>• The callback will be executed in the main thread.</li> <li>• In the case where Google Play services is not installed on the user's device, the callback will not be triggered until the user installs it.</li> <li>• The <code>GoogleMap</code> object provided by the callback is non-null.</li> </ul> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <p><code>callback</code> The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.</p> <p><code>public final void <b>onCreate</b> (<b>Bundle</b> savedInstanceState)</code></p> <p>You must call this method from the parent Activity/Fragment's corresponding method.</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p>
<p>[1G] and identifying user interaction with the interactive display selecting one or more of the user-selectable symbols corresponding to one or more of the second devices and positioned on the second georeferenced</p>	<p><b>HTC</b> infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of: identifying user interaction with the interactive display selecting one or more of the user-selectable symbols corresponding to one or more of the second devices and positioned on the second georeferenced map and user interaction with the display specifying an action and, based thereon, using an Internet Protocol to send data to the one or more second devices via the server, wherein the first device does not have access to respective Internet Protocol addresses of the second devices.</p> <p><b>Regarding Find My Device</b> and Android Device Manager, the Accused Products are configured to allow a user of a first device to interact with the display, to select a device corresponding to a symbol, and to select an action to be performed, such as: play a sound on the second device, put the second device into a lost mode, and erase the second device. Selection of one of the aforementioned actions results in sending data from the</p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
<p>map and user interaction with the display specifying an action and, based thereon, using an Internet Protocol to send data to the one or more second devices via the server, wherein the first device does not have access to respective Internet Protocol addresses of the second devices.</p>	<p>first device to a server and then sending data from the server to the second device.</p> <p>On information and belief, the communication of device-location information does not reveal a device’s IP address. On information and belief, such communications are encrypted and do not reveal IP addresses to individual devices.</p> <p><b><u>Regarding Google Maps</u></b>, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, and Android Messenger, the Accused Products are configured to allow a user of the first device to interact with the display, to select a user, contact, or device, and to select an action to be performed, such as: sending a message, initiating a call, initiating a data conference, sharing a location, stop sharing a location, block a user from location sharing, sending a location, requesting a location, or sending other data. When an action is specified, data is sent from the first device to the second device via a server.</p> <p>On information and belief, the communication of device-location information does not reveal a device’s IP address. On information and belief, such communications are encrypted and do not reveal IP addresses to individual devices.</p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Support for Find My Device:</u></b></p> <p>Introducing Find My Device - the new and improved Android Device Manager. Find My Device helps you easily locate a lost Android device, and keeps your information safe and sound while you look.</p> <p><b>Locate your phone, tablet or watch.</b> Misplaced your Android Wear device? No problem.</p> <p><b>Play a sound.</b> Find My Device helps you track down your device when it's close by.</p> <p><b>Lock, erase or show a message.</b> With Find My Device you can secure your device remotely and help someone get in touch.</p> <p>Permissions Notice</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Location: Needed to show your device's current location on the map.</li> <li>- Contacts: Needed to access the email address associated with your Google account.</li> </ul>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

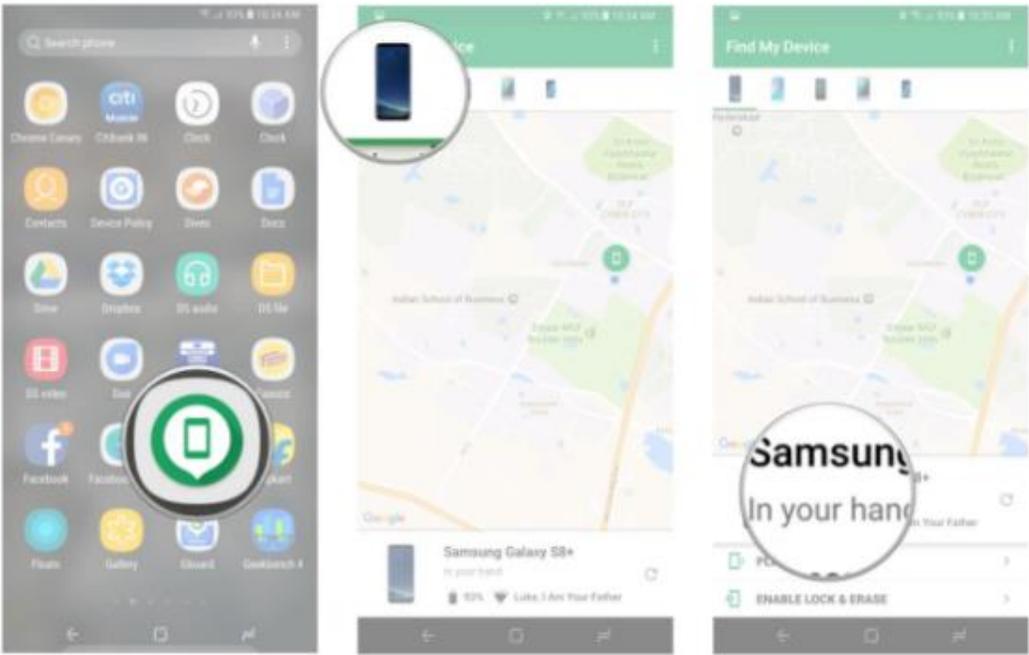
US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.adm&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.adm&amp;hl=en</a></p> <div> <p>The image contains two side-by-side screenshots of the Google Play Store app interface for the 'Find My Device' application. The left screenshot shows the 'Find My Device' screen with a map of London, a card for 'Rachel's phone' (last seen just now, 100% battery, FreeWiFi), and three action buttons: 'PLAY SOUND', 'LOCK', and 'ERASE'. The right screenshot shows the 'Lock device' screen with a 'Set password' section, an 'Add a message or phone number' section, and a green 'LOCK' button at the bottom.</p> </div> <p><a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.adm&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.adm&amp;hl=en</a></p>



**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><b>How to locate your phone with Google</b></p> <p>Should you happen to lose your phone, you can locate its whereabouts by logging into your Google account from any computer or even from another phone.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Launch a <b>web browser</b> from a phone, tablet, or computer.</li> <li>2. Navigate to <b>Google</b> if it is not your default search engine or home page.</li> <li>3. Type <b>find my phone android</b> in the Google search bar.</li> </ol> <div> <p>The image contains three sequential screenshots from an Android phone. The first screenshot shows the home screen with various app icons; the Chrome browser icon is circled in red. The second screenshot shows the Google search page with the search bar containing the text 'google' circled in red. The third screenshot shows the search results for 'find my phone android', with the first result, 'find my phone android', circled in red.</p> </div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. Tap on <b>Find My Device</b> (usually the first option in the search).</li> <li>5. Enter your <b>email address</b> and <b>password</b> just as though you were checking your email. If you have 2-step verification set up on your Google account (and you most certainly should), you'll need to complete that process as well.</li> </ol> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-track-android-phone">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-track-android-phone</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p>Once you're signed in to Find My Device, you'll see a map with your current location as well as the make and model of your phone, and two options — Play Sound, and Enable Lock &amp; Erase. Hitting the latter option will allow you to start using the Lock and Erase functions.</p> <p>If you've signed into more than one phone, you can select a particular device by browsing the list at the top of the screen.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open <b>Find My Device</b> from your home screen or app drawer.</li><li>2. Select your phone from the list of devices at the top of the screen.</li><li>3. See if your phone is <b>discoverable</b>.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device">https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device</a></p>

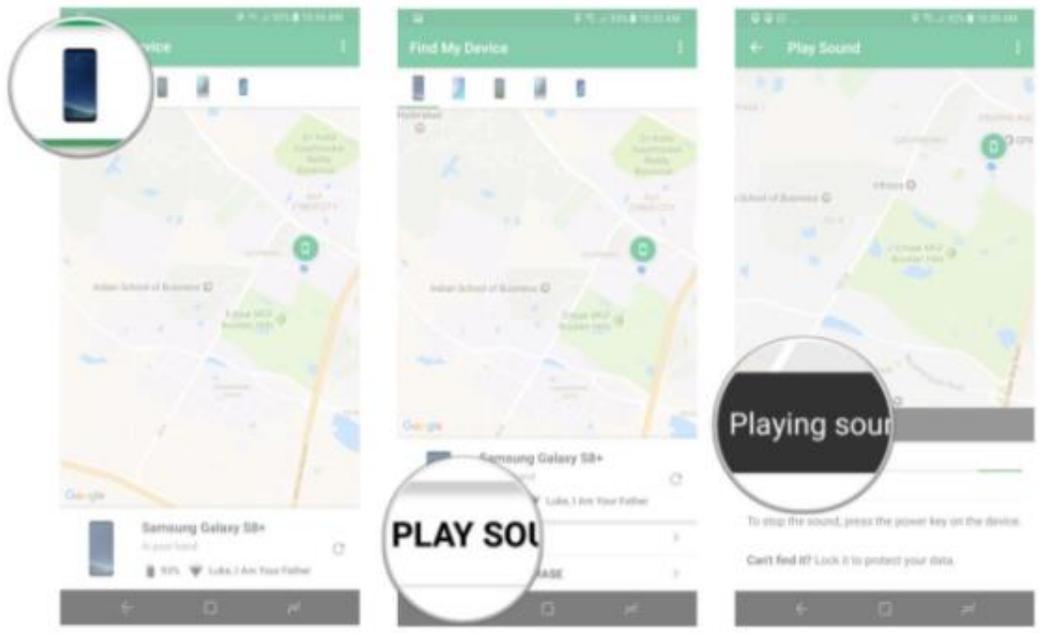
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<div> </div> <p>When your phone is located, you have three options to choose from:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• You can <b>Ring</b> your phone so that it makes noise (even if you had it on silent). This feature is helpful if the map indicates that the phone is within earshot and you simply can't see it.</li> <li>• You can <b>Lock</b> your phone so that the finder can't access your home screen. This feature is most helpful if your phone wasn't previously secured with a passcode or a fingerprint sensor.</li> <li>• You can <b>Erase</b> your phone. This is the best option if you know for certain that you aren't likely to retrieve your phone.</li> </ul> <div> </div>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-track-android-phone">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-track-android-phone</a></p> <h2>How to locate your phone over the internet</h2> <p>If you've lost your phone, you can remotely locate it through the <a href="#">Find My Device website</a>. You'll need to sign in to the Google account that was used to set up Find My Device. It takes a few seconds, but the service should be able to track your phone. Alternatively, you can also do a Google search for "<a href="#">find my phone</a>" to locate your handset.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Head to the <a href="#">Find My Device website</a>.</li><li>2. Sign in to your Google account.</li><li>3. Check if your device is visible.</li></ol> <div></div> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device">https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device</a></p>

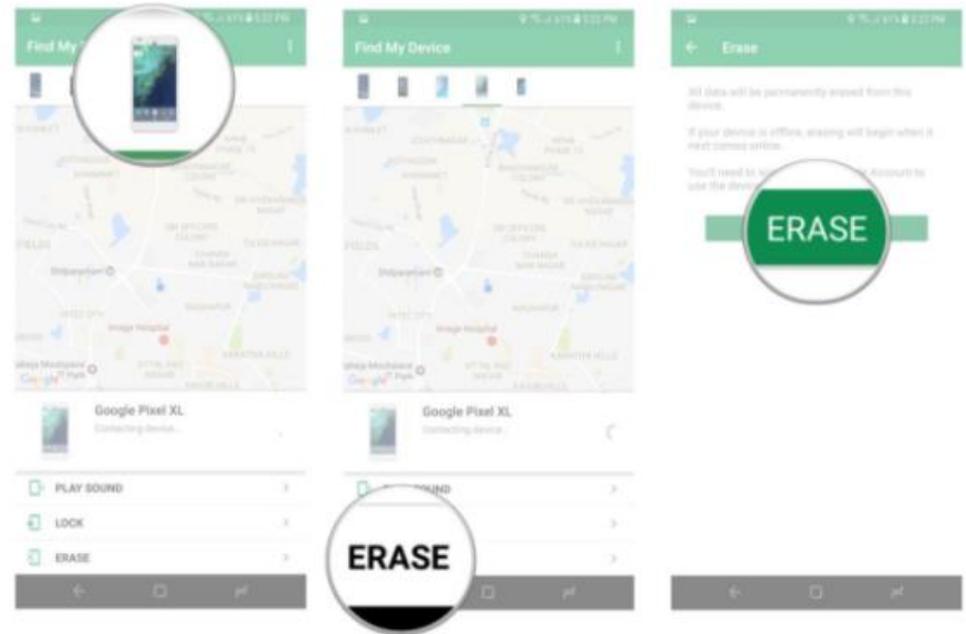
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<h2>How to ring your phone with Find My Device</h2> <p>The best part about Find My Device is that it is easily accessible. If you need to locate your phone, just head to the website or log in to the service from another phone. Once you sign in to Find My Device and locate your device, you can use the <b>Play Sound</b> option, which plays a loud tone on your phone continuously at full volume for five minutes even if you turned the ringer off. Once you find your phone, you can hit the power button to stop the ringing.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Locate your phone on Find My Device.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Play Sound</b>.</li><li>3. Your device will start ringing. You can hit the power button to stop the sound.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device">https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<div> <h2>How to lock your phone with Find My Device</h2> </div> <div> <p>There's also a <b>Lock</b> option that lets you set a new password to unlock the phone. You can also display a message over the lock screen and add a button to call back your number so that anyone that comes across your phone can easily get in touch with you.</p> </div> <div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Locate your phone on <b>Find My Device</b>.</li> <li>2. Tap <b>Lock</b>.</li> <li>3. Enter a message and phone number to display on the lock screen and tap <b>Lock</b>.</li> </ol> </div> <div> <p>The image consists of three sequential screenshots from the Find My Device app. The first screenshot shows the 'Find My Device' main screen with a map and a phone icon circled in a white circle. The second screenshot shows the 'Lock device' screen with a 'LOCK' button circled in a white circle. The third screenshot shows the 'Lock device' screen with a 'LOCK' button circled in a white circle.</p> </div> <div> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device">https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device</a></p> </div>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><b>How to erase your lost phone's data remotely</b></p> <p>If you're certain that you're not going to see your phone again, there is the nuclear option of erasing the data remotely. Selecting the <b>Erase</b> option deletes all the data on your phone. The service also deletes data from a connected SD card, but there is a chance that it may not be able to, based on the manufacturer and Android platform version. Even if your phone is switched off when you send the <b>Erase</b> command, the factory reset process will be initiated as soon as it goes online.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Locate your phone on <b>Find My Device</b>.</li> <li>2. Tap <b>Erase</b>.</li> <li>3. Confirm deletion of data by hitting the <b>Erase</b> button.</li> </ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device">https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device</a></p> <p><b>Exemplary Support for Google Maps:</b></p>

## Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p>COMPUTER <b>ANDROID</b> IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p> <hr/> <h3>If they have a Google Account</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. If you haven't already, add their Gmail address to your <a href="#">Google Contacts</a> .</li><li>2. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app  and sign in. <a href="#">Learn how to sign in.</a></li><li>3. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing</b> &gt; Add People +.</li><li>4. Choose how long you want to share your location.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Select People</b>.<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If you're asked about your contacts, give Google Maps access.</li></ul></li><li>6. Choose who you want to share with.</li><li>7. Tap <b>Share</b>.</li></ol> <h3>If they don't have a Google Account</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app  and sign in. <a href="#">Learn how to sign in.</a></li><li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing</b> &gt; Add People +.</li><li>3. Tap More ... &gt; <b>Copy to clipboard</b>. People with this link can see your location for as long as you choose, up to 72 hours.</li></ol> <h3>Share using another app</h3> <p>You can also share through messaging apps. Tap More ... &gt; select an app.</p> <h3>Stop sharing</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing</b>.</li><li>3. Next to the person with whom you want to stop sharing, tap Remove ✕ .</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>



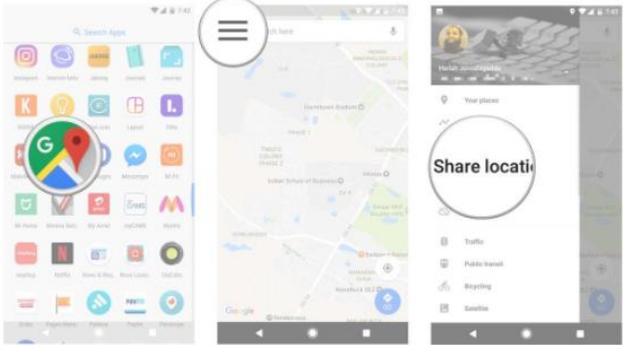
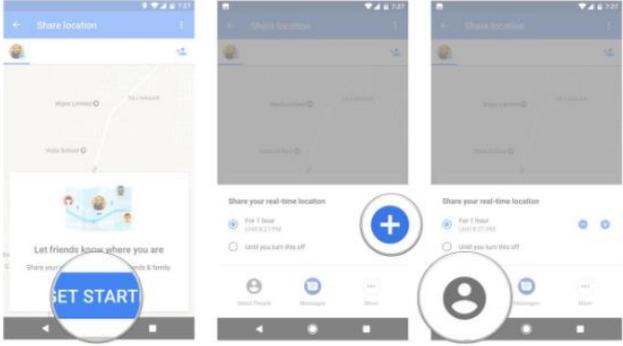
## Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC
	<h3>Share your E.T.A</h3> <p>After you start your drive, you can share your destination, estimated arrival time, and where you are on the route.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Set a driving destination. <a href="#">Learn how to navigate to a place.</a></li><li>3. After you start navigation, tap More ^ &gt; <b>Share trip progress.</b></li><li>4. Choose a person from the list.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Share.</b></li><li>6. Location Sharing will stop when you reach your destination or stop navigating.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To stop sharing before you arrive, tap More ^ &gt; <b>Stop sharing.</b></li></ul> <h3>See where someone is</h3> <p>If someone shares their location with you, you can see them on the map.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing.</b></li><li>3. Choose someone.</li></ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To see an updated location, tap on a friend's icon &gt; More ⋮ &gt; <b>Refresh.</b></li></ul> <h3>Stop seeing someone's location</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. On the map, tap their icon.</li><li>3. At the bottom, tap More ^ .</li><li>4. To temporarily hide someone, tap <b>Hide from map.</b> You can stop hiding them at any time.</li></ol> <p><b>Note:</b> You can stop someone's location from ever appearing on your map. <a href="#">Learn how to block another person's account.</a></p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

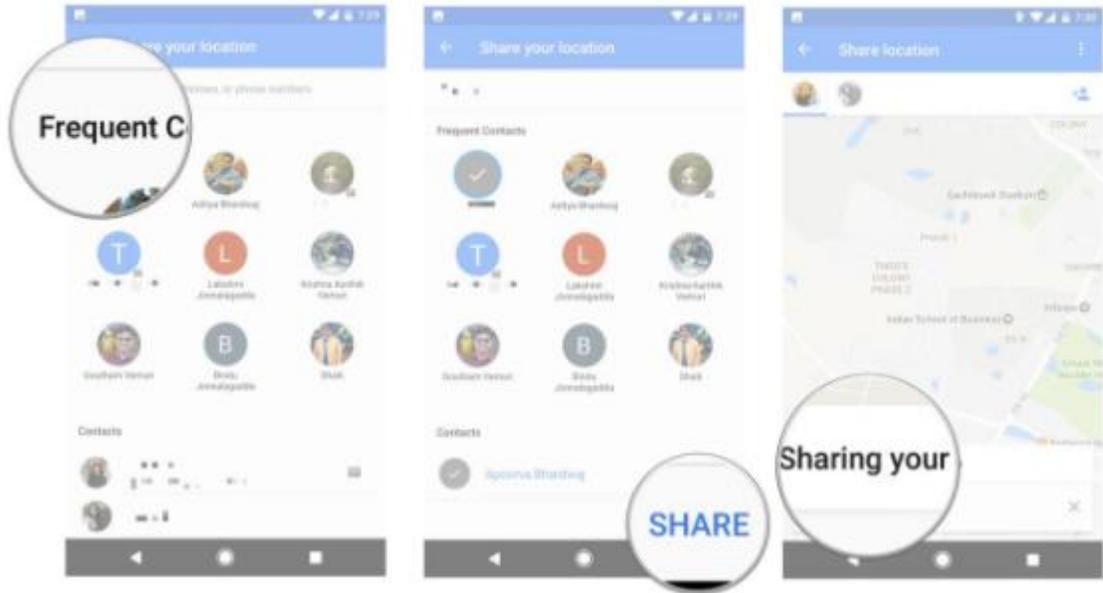
## Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC
	<h3>Hide or share lists</h3> <p><b>Note:</b> You can't share starred places.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Your places</b> &gt; <b>Saved</b>.</li><li>3. Next to the list you want to share, tap More  &gt; choose an option:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Hide/Show on your map:</b> Display or hide your saved places when looking at the map.</li><li>• <b>Share list:</b> Allow others to see your saved list.</li><li>• <b>Sharing options:</b> You can make your list public, private, or shared. To let anyone with the link see your list, tap <b>Shared</b>. To let anyone find and follow your list, tap <b>Public</b>.</li></ul></li></ol> <h3>Follow a list</h3> <p>If you follow a list made by someone else, their saved places will show up in Your Places. The places will also appear as suggested locations in Google Maps.</p> <h3>Follow a list using a link</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap on the link you received to open it.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Follow</b>. This list will now be added to the group of lists you follow.</li><li>3. <b>Optional:</b> To unfollow a list someone shared with you, tap the list &gt; <b>Following</b>.</li></ol> <h3>See lists made by others</h3> <p>If a user has any Google Maps lists that were made public, you can follow them.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap on the name of a user whose list you want to follow.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Lists</b>.</li><li>3. Tap on the list you want to follow &gt; More  &gt; <b>Follow</b>.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAnd">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAnd</a></p>

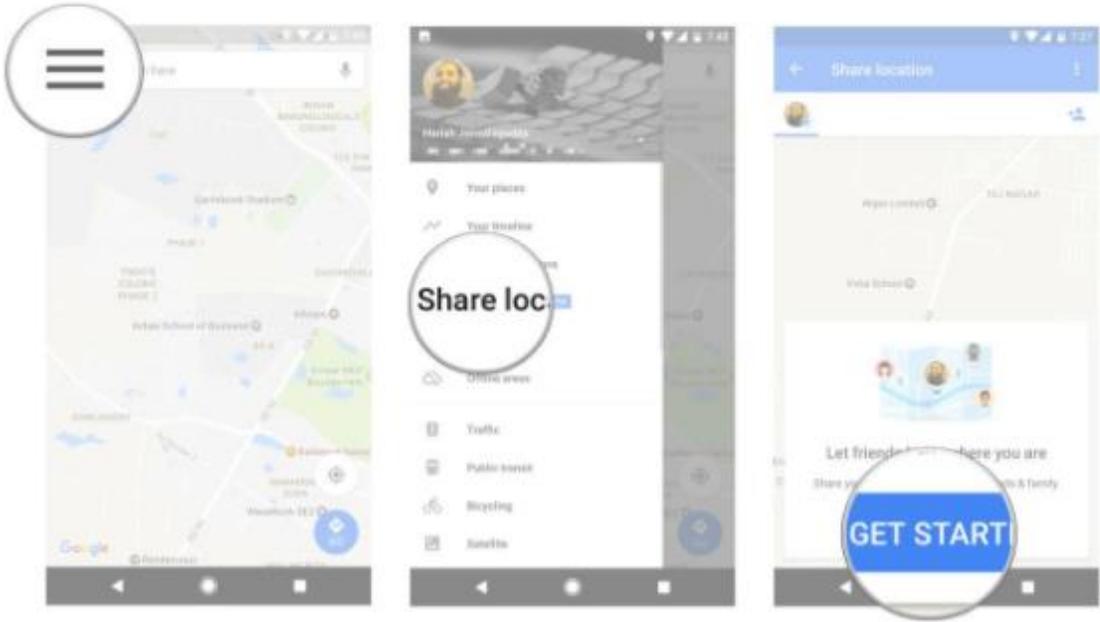
# Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p>roid&amp;oco=1</p> <h3>How to share your location in Google Maps</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open Google Maps from the app drawer or the home screen.</li><li>2. Tap the <b>hamburger menu</b> (the three horizontal lines) on the top left corner of the screen.</li><li>3. Select <b>Share location</b>.</li></ol>  <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>4. Tap <b>Get Started</b>.</li><li>5. Use the + icon to select a time period or select the <b>Until you turn this off</b> setting to share your location indefinitely.</li><li>6. Tap <b>Select People</b>.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

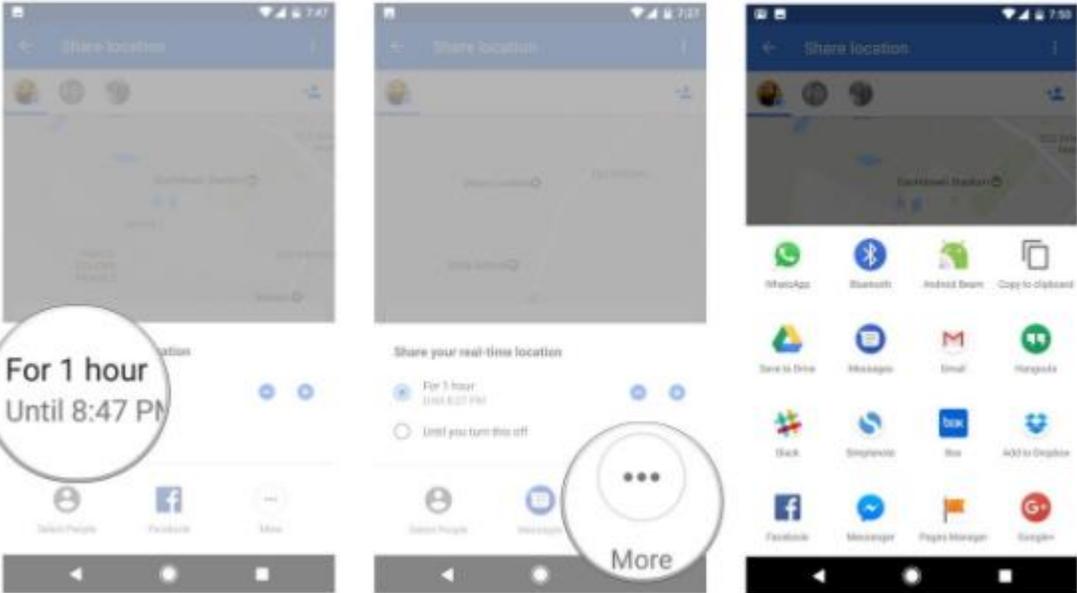
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><b>7.</b> You'll see a list of your frequent contacts at the top, along with a full list of contacts. <b>Pick the contacts</b> by tapping their name.</p> <p><b>8.</b> Once you've selected the contacts you want to share your location to, tap <b>Share</b>.</p> <p><b>9.</b> You'll see a message saying that the selected contact can view your location.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

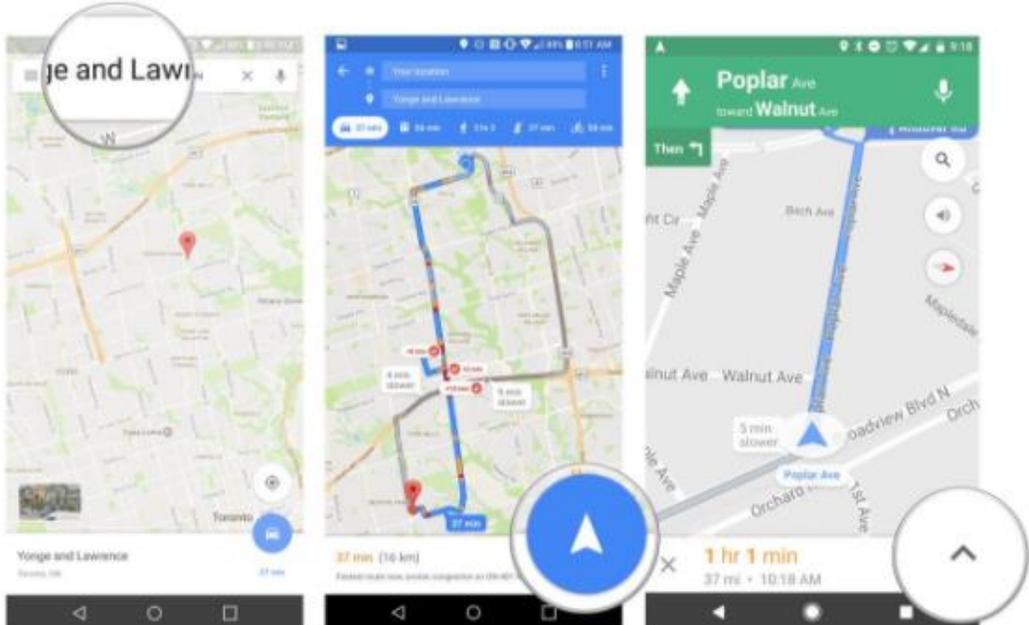
## Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC
	<h3>How to create a shareable link</h3> <p>You can also create a link and use it to share your location easily. Here's how to do it:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the <b>hamburger menu</b> on the top left corner of the screen.</li><li>2. Select <b>Share location</b>.</li><li>3. Tap <b>Get Started</b>.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

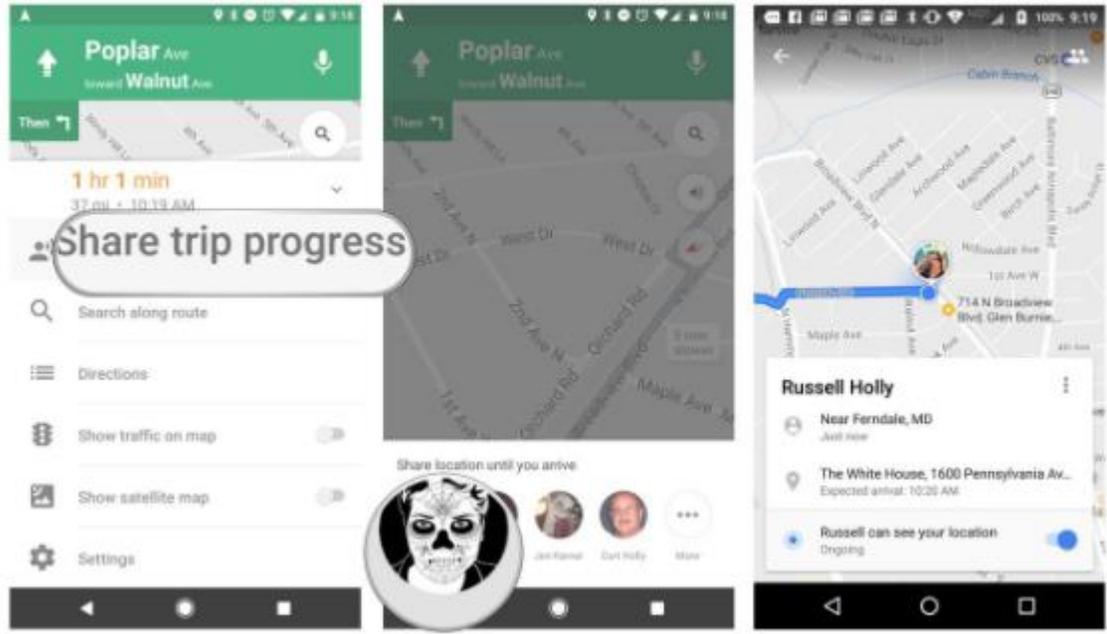
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p>4. Select the <b>amount of time</b> you want to share your location.</p> <p>5. Tap <b>More</b>.</p> <p>6. Select <b>your app of choice</b> to create and send a <b>unique URL</b> that broadcasts your current location. You can email it, send the link via Messenger, or even tweet it to the <b>intended recipient</b>.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

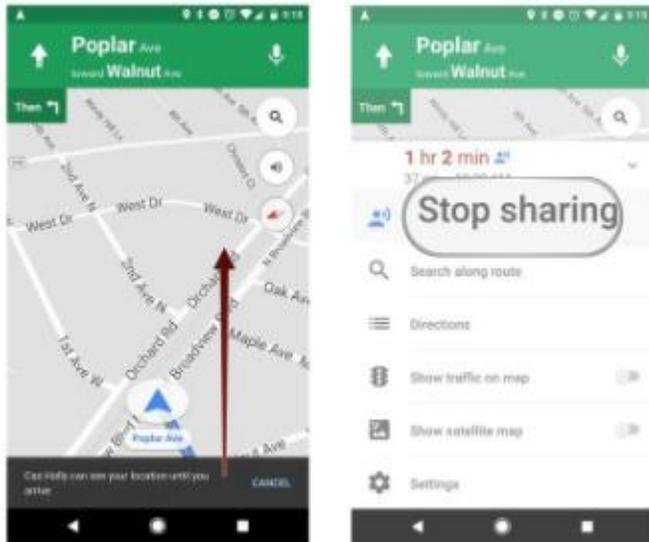
US9445251B2	HTC
	<h2>How to share your navigation directions while you walk, drive or transit</h2> <p>One of the best ways to share your location with someone is during a drive, walk or transit. If you're meeting a friend or family member somewhere, or navigating towards their home, Google Maps lets you share your location with them for the duration of the trip. It's magic!</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. In the <b>search bar</b> enter your destination.</li><li>2. Pick your navigation type (drive, transit, walk) and press the blue <b>navigate button</b>.</li><li>3. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

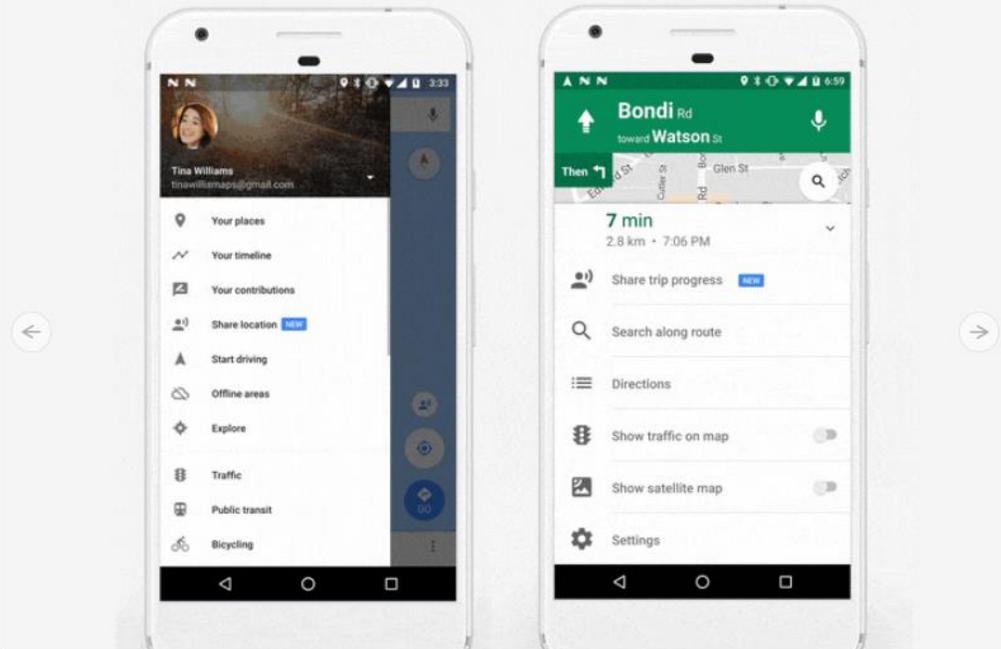
US9445251B2	HTC
	<p>4. Tap Share trip progress.</p> <p>5. Choose one or more contacts to share trip progress.</p>  <p>You can also stop sharing your location with someone before a trip ends.</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>



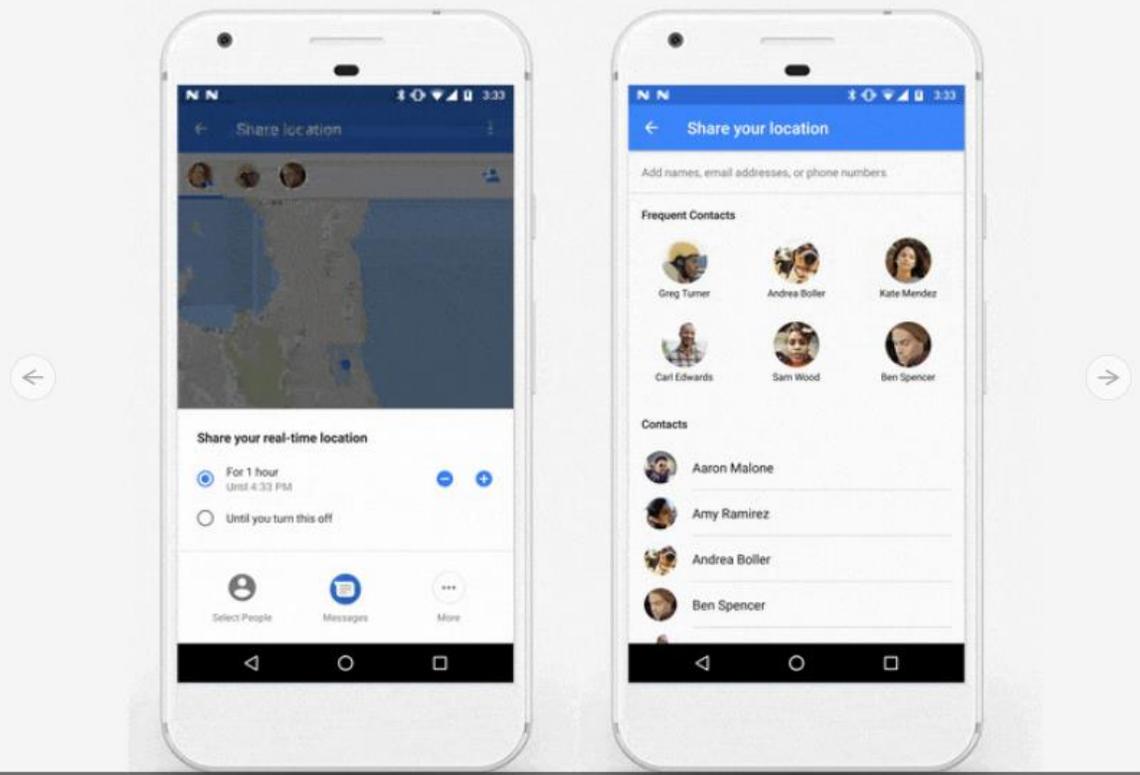
## Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li><li>2. Tap <b>Stop sharing</b>.</li></ol> <div></div> <p>That's it!</p> <p>Are you excited that location sharing is back in Google Maps? How often do you use the feature?</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p> <p>As shown below, a group may also be defined within Google Contacts.</p>

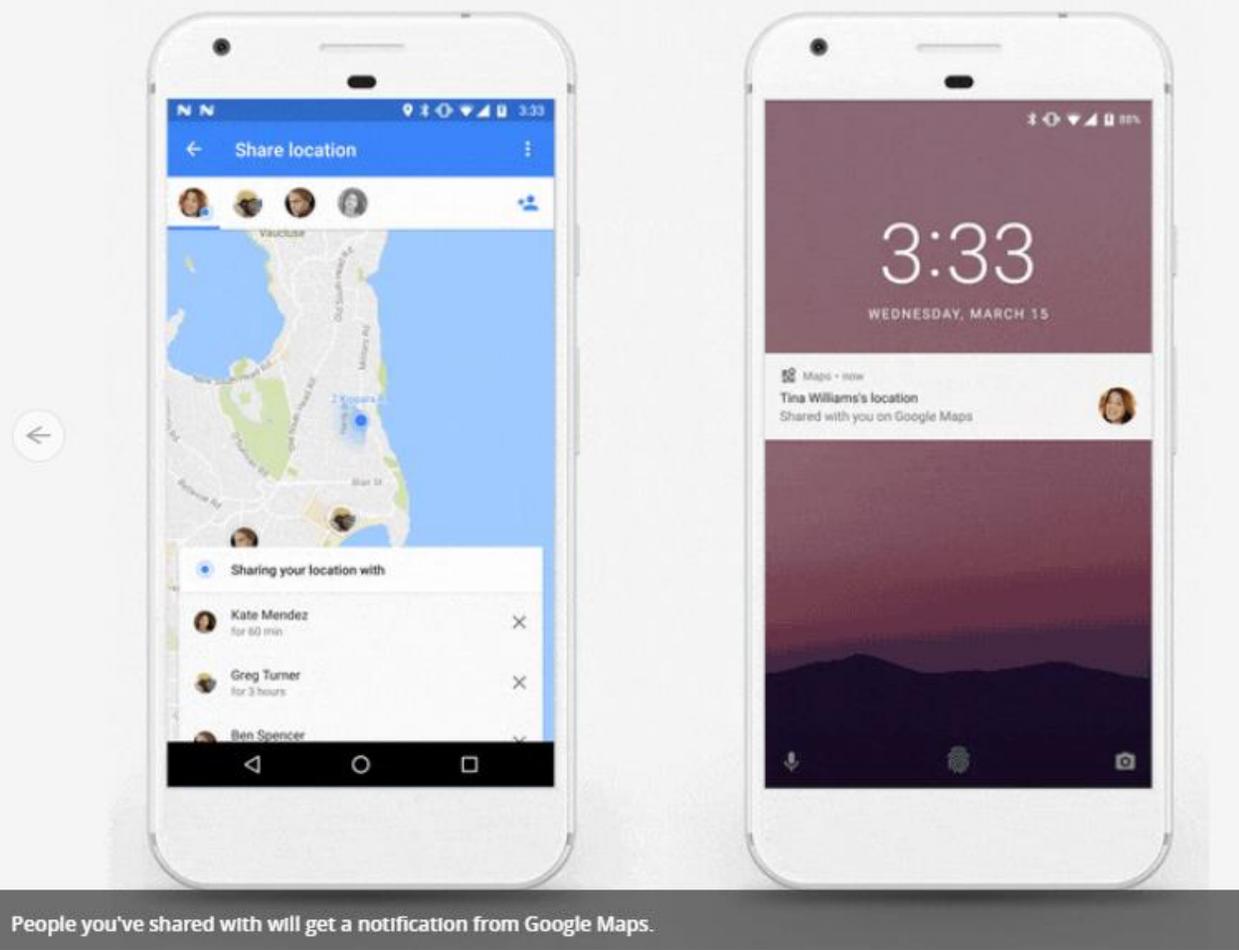
# Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC
	<h2>Share your contacts</h2> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap a contact in the list.</li><li>3. Tap More  &gt; <b>Share</b>.</li><li>4. Choose how you want to share the contact.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p>  <p>Ways to start location sharing: (left) from the app navigation drawer, and (right) from the menu, you can drag up while navigating somewhere.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

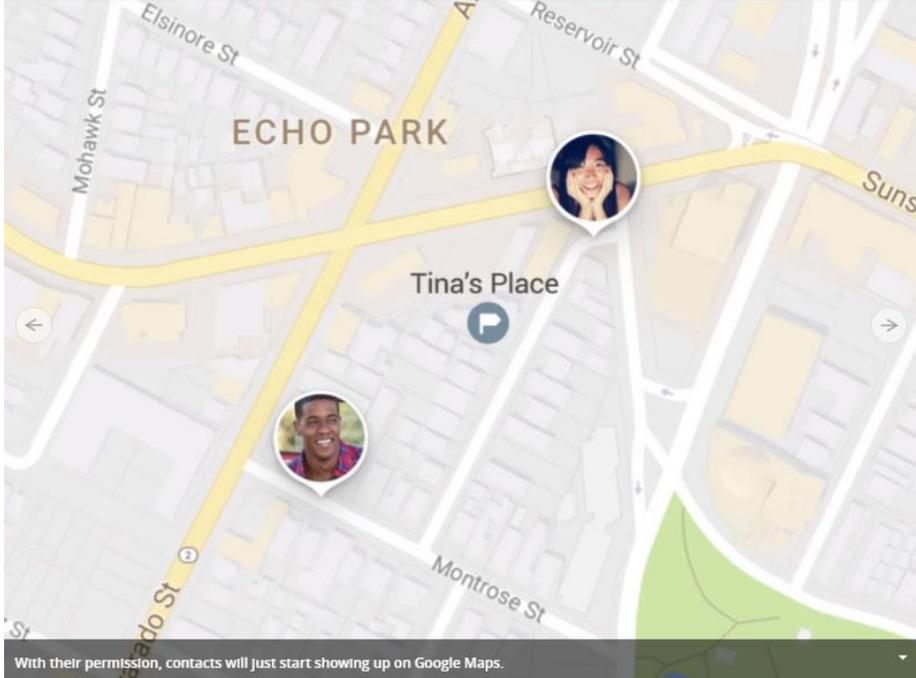
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	 <p>You can pick how long you want to share your location for, and with whom you want to share it.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

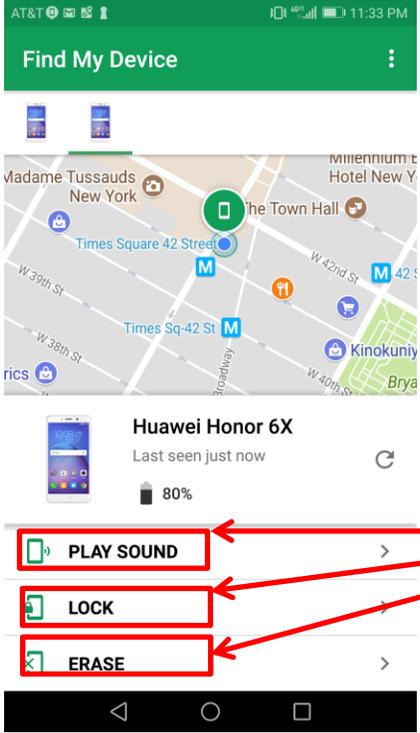
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	 <p>People you've shared with will get a notification from Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

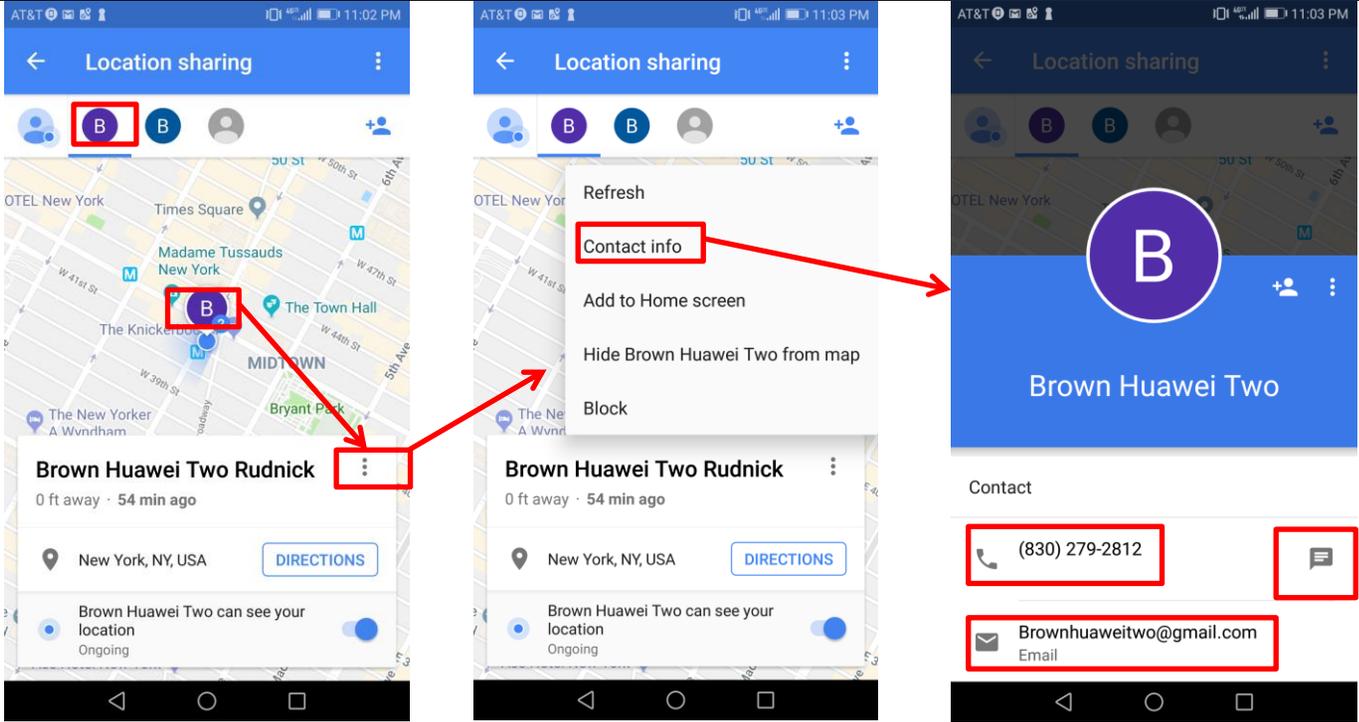
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	 <p>With their permission, contacts will just start showing up on Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Find My Device Screenshots:</u></b></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	 <p>The screenshot shows the 'Find My Device' app interface. At the top, there's a green header with the text 'Find My Device'. Below it is a map of Times Square in New York City. A green location pin is placed on the map. Below the map, there's a card for a 'Huawei Honor 6X' with the text 'Last seen just now' and a battery icon showing '80%'. Below the card are three action buttons: 'PLAY SOUND', 'LOCK', and 'ERASE'. Each button has a red box around it, and a red arrow points from a box on the right labeled 'Exemplary communications' to each of these buttons. At the bottom of the screenshot is an Android navigation bar. Below the screenshot, the text '<u>Exemplary Maps Screenshots:</u>' is written.</p> <p><b>Exemplary Maps Screenshots:</b></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	 <p><b>Exemplary Source Code:</b></p> <p>The above functionality is performed at least in part by the following publicly available source code and/or source code that invokes or is invoked by the following source code (or a substantially similar copy compiled and loaded onto the Accused Products by <b>HTC</b>). AGIS reserves the right to supplement these contentions with additional source code as discovery progresses and as additional source code is made available. AGIS reserves the right to supplement these contentions with additional source code as discovery progresses and as additional source code is made available.</p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>44 * Class that sends chat message via SMS. 45 * 46 * The interface emulates a blocking sending similar to making an HTTP request. 47 * It calls the SmsManager to send a (potentially multipart) message and waits 48 * on the sent status on each part. The waiting has a timeout so it won't wait 49 * forever. Once the sent status of all parts received, the call returns. 50 * A successful sending requires success status for all parts. Otherwise, we 51 * pick the highest level of failure as the error for the whole message, which 52 * is used to determine if we need to retry the sending. 53 */ 54 public class SmsSender { 55     private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 56 57     public static final String EXTRA_PART_ID = "part_id"; 58 59     /* 60      * A map for pending sms messages. The key is the random request UUID. 61      */ 62     private static ConcurrentHashMap&lt;Uri, SendResult&gt; sPendingMessageMap = 63         new ConcurrentHashMap&lt;Uri, SendResult&gt;(); 64 65     private static final Random RANDOM = new Random(); 66 67     // Whether we should send multipart SMS as separate messages 68     private static Boolean sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages = null; 69</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p>



**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>253 // Actually sending the message using SmsManager 254 private static void sendInternal(final Context context, final int subId, String dest, 255     final ArrayList&lt;String&gt; messages, final String serviceCenter, 256     final boolean requireDeliveryReport, final Uri messageUri) throws SmsException { 257     Assert.notNull(context); 258     final SmsManager smsManager = PhoneUtils.get(subId).getSmsManager(); 259     final int messageCount = messages.size(); 260     final ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt; deliveryIntents = new ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt;(messageCount); 261     final ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt; sentIntents = new ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt;(messageCount); 262     for (int i = 0; i &lt; messageCount; i++) { 263         // Make pending intents different for each message part 264         final int partId = (messageCount &lt;= 1 ? 0 : i + 1); 265         if (requireDeliveryReport &amp;&amp; (i == (messageCount - 1))) { 266             // TODO we only care about the delivery status of the last part 267             // Shall we have better tracking of delivery status of all parts? 268             deliveryIntents.add(PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 269                 context, 270                 partId, 271                 getSendStatusIntent(context, SendStatusReceiver.MESSAGE_DELIVERED_ACTION, 272                     messageUri, partId, subId), 273                 0/*flag*/)); 274         } else { 275             deliveryIntents.add(null); 276         } 277         sentIntents.add(PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 278             context, 279             partId, 280             getSendStatusIntent(context, SendStatusReceiver.MESSAGE_SENT_ACTION, 281                 messageUri, partId, subId), 282             0/*flag*/)); 283     } 284     if (sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages == null) { 285         sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages = MmsConfig.get(subId) 286             .getSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages(); 287     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>288     try { 289         if (sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages) { 290             // If multipart sms is not supported, send them as separate messages 291             for (int i = 0; i &lt; messageCount; i++) { 292                 smsManager.sendMessage(dest, 293                     serviceCenter, 294                     messages.get(i), 295                     sentIntents.get(i), 296                     deliveryIntents.get(i)); 297             } 298         } else { 299             smsManager.sendMultipartTextMessage( 300                 dest, serviceCenter, messages, sentIntents, deliveryIntents); 301         } 302     } catch (final Exception e) { 303         throw new SmsException("SmsSender: caught exception in sending " + e); 304     } 305 }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p> <pre>56  * Class that receives incoming SMS messages through android.provider.Telephony.SMS_RECEIVED 57  * 58  * This class serves two purposes: 59  * - Process phone verification SMS messages 60  * - Handle SMS messages when the user has enabled us to be the default SMS app (Pre-KLP) 61  */ 62  public final class SmsReceiver extends BroadcastReceiver { 63      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 64 65      private static ArrayList&lt;Pattern&gt; sIgnoreSmsPatterns; 66  }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>200     public static void deliverSmsMessages(final Context context, final int subId, 201         final int errorCode, final android.telephony.SmsMessage[] messages) { 202         final ContentValues messageValues = 203             MmsUtils.parseReceivedSmsMessage(context, messages, errorCode); 204 205         LogUtil.v(TAG, "SmsReceiver.deliverSmsMessages"); 206 207         final long nowInMillis = System.currentTimeMillis(); 208         final long receivedTimestampMs = MmsUtils.getMessageDate(messages[0], nowInMillis); 209 210         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.DATE, receivedTimestampMs); 211         // Default to unread and unseen for us but ReceiveSmsMessageAction will override 212         // seen for the telephony db. 213         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.READ, 0); 214         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.SEEN, 0); 215         if (OsUtil.isAtLeastL_MR1()) { 216             messageValues.put(Sms.SUBSCRIPTION_ID, subId); 217         } 218 219         if (messages[0].getMessageClass() == android.telephony.SmsMessage.MessageClass.CLASS_0    220             DebugUtils.debugClassZeroSmsEnabled()) { 221             Factory.get().getUIIntents().launchClassZeroActivity(context, messageValues); 222         } else { 223             final ReceiveSmsMessageAction action = new ReceiveSmsMessageAction(messageValues); 224             action.start(); 225         } 226     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.goesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.goesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>228     @Override 229     public void onReceive(final Context context, final Intent intent) { 230         LogUtil.v(TAG, "SmsReceiver.onReceive " + intent); 231         // On KLP+ we only take delivery of SMS messages in SmsDeliverReceiver. 232         if (PhoneUtils.getDefault().isSmsEnabled()) { 233             final String action = intent.getAction(); 234             if (OsUtil.isSecondaryUser() &amp;&amp; 235                 (Telephony.Sms.Intents.SMS_RECEIVED_ACTION.equals(action)    236                  // TODO: update this with the actual constant from Telephony 237                  "android.provider.Telephony.MMS_DOWNLOADED".equals(action))) { 238                 postNewMessageSecondaryUserNotification(); 239             } else if (!OsUtil.isAtLeastKLP()) { 240                 deliverSmsIntent(context, intent); 241             } 242         } 243     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>52  * Class that sends chat message via MMS. 53  * 54  * The interface emulates a blocking send similar to making an HTTP request. 55  */ 56  public class MmsSender { 57      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 58 59      /** 60       * Send an MMS message. 61       * 62       * @param context Context 63       * @param messageUri The unique URI of the message for identifying it during sending 64       * @param sendReq The SendReq PDU of the message 65       * @throws MmsFailureException 66       */ 67      public static void sendMms(final Context context, final int subId, final Uri messageUri, 68                               final SendReq sendReq, final Bundle sentIntentExtras) throws MmsFailureException { 69          sendMms(context, 70                 subId, 71                 messageUri, 72                 null /* locationUri */, 73                 sendReq, 74                 true /* responseImportant */, 75                 sentIntentExtras); 76      }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>240      * Download an MMS message. 241      * 242      * @param context Context 243      * @param contentLocation The url of the MMS message 244      * @throws MmsFailureException 245      * @throws InvalidHeaderValueException 246      */ 247      public static void downloadMms(final Context context, final int subId, 248          final String contentLocation, Bundle extras) throws MmsFailureException, 249          InvalidHeaderValueException { 250          final Uri requestUri = Uri.parse(contentLocation); 251          final Uri contentUri = MmsFileProvider.buildRawMmsUri(); 252 253          final Intent downloadedIntent = new Intent(SendStatusReceiver.MMS_DOWNLOADED_ACTION, 254              requestUri, 255              context, 256              SendStatusReceiver.class); 257          downloadedIntent.putExtra(SendMessageAction.EXTRA_CONTENT_URI, contentUri); 258          if (extras != null) { 259              downloadedIntent.putExtras(extras); 260          } 261          final PendingIntent downloadedPendingIntent = PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 262              context, 263              0 /*request code*/, 264              downloadedIntent, 265              PendingIntent.FLAG_UPDATE_CURRENT); 266 267          MmsManager.downloadMultimediaMessage(subId, context, contentLocation, contentUri, 268              downloadedPendingIntent); 269      }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre> 97      * Execute an MMS HTTP request, either a POST (sending) or a GET (downloading) 98      * 99      * @param urlString The request URL, for sending it is usually the MMSC, and for downloading 100     *           it is the message URL 101     * @param pdu For POST (sending) only, the PDU to send 102     * @param method HTTP method, POST for sending and GET for downloading 103     * @param isProxySet Is there a proxy for the MMSC 104     * @param proxyHost The proxy host 105     * @param proxyPort The proxy port 106     * @param mmsConfig The MMS config to use 107     * @param userAgent The user agent header value 108     * @param uaProfUrl The UA Prof URL header value 109     * @return The HTTP response body 110     * @throws MmsHttpException For any failures 111     */ 112     public byte[] execute(String urlString, byte[] pdu, String method, boolean isProxySet, 113                          String proxyHost, int proxyPort, Bundle mmsConfig, String userAgent, String uaProfUrl) 114         throws MmsHttpException { 115         Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: " + method + " " + Utils.redactUrlForNonVerbose(urlString) 116             + (isProxySet ? (" proxy=" + proxyHost + ":" + proxyPort) : "") 117             + ", PDU size=" + (pdu != null ? pdu.length : 0)); 118         checkMethod(method); 119         HttpURLConnection connection = null; 120         try { 121             Proxy proxy = Proxy.NO_PROXY; 122             if (isProxySet) { 123                 proxy = new Proxy(Proxy.Type.HTTP, new InetSocketAddress(proxyHost, proxyPort)); 124             } 125             final URL url = new URL(urlString); 126             // Now get the connection 127             connection = (HttpURLConnection) url.openConnection(proxy); 128             connection.setDoInput(true); 129             connection.setConnectTimeout( 130                 mmsConfig.getInt(CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_HTTP_SOCKET_TIMEOUT, 131                                 CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_HTTP_SOCKET_TIMEOUT_DEFAULT)); </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre> 132 // ----- COMMON HEADERS ----- 133 // Header: Accept 134 connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_ACCEPT, HEADER_VALUE_ACCEPT); 135 // Header: Accept-Language 136 connection.setRequestProperty( 137     HEADER_ACCEPT_LANGUAGE, getCurrentAcceptLanguage(Locale.getDefault())); 138 // Header: User-Agent 139 Log.i(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: User-Agent=" + userAgent); 140 connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_USER_AGENT, userAgent); 141 // Header: x-wap-profile 142 final String uaProfUrlTagName = mmsConfig.getString( 143     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_UA_PROF_TAG_NAME, 144     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_UA_PROF_TAG_NAME_DEFAULT); 145 if (uaProfUrl != null) { 146     Log.i(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: UaProfUrl=" + uaProfUrl); 147     connection.setRequestProperty(uaProfUrlTagName, uaProfUrl); 148 } 149 // Add extra headers specified by mms_config.xml's httpparams 150 addExtraHeaders(connection, mmsConfig); 151 // Different stuff for GET and POST 152 if (METHOD_POST.equals(method)) { 153     if (pdu == null    pdu.length &lt; 1) { 154         Log.e(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: empty pdu"); 155         throw new MmsHttpException(0/*statusCode*/, "Sending empty PDU"); 156     } 157     connection.setDoOutput(true); 158     connection.setRequestMethod(METHOD_POST); 159     if (mmsConfig.getBoolean( 160         CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_SUPPORT_HTTP_CHARSET_HEADER, 161         CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_SUPPORT_HTTP_CHARSET_HEADER_DEFAULT)) { 162         connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_CONTENT_TYPE, 163             HEADER_VALUE_CONTENT_TYPE_WITH_CHARSET); 164     } else { 165         connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_CONTENT_TYPE, 166             HEADER_VALUE_CONTENT_TYPE_WITHOUT_CHARSET); </pre> <p><a href="https://android.gogglesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.gogglesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>



**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre> 167         } 168         if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 169             logHttpHeaders(connection.getRequestProperties()); 170         } 171         connection.setFixedLengthStreamingMode(pdu.length); 172         // Sending request body 173         final OutputStream out = 174             new BufferedOutputStream(connection.getOutputStream()); 175         out.write(pdu); 176         out.flush(); 177         out.close(); 178     } else if (METHOD_GET.equals(method)) { 179         if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 180             logHttpHeaders(connection.getRequestProperties()); 181         } 182         connection.setRequestMethod(METHOD_GET); 183     } 184     // Get response 185     final int responseCode = connection.getResponseCode(); 186     final String responseMessage = connection.getResponseMessage(); 187     Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: " + responseCode + " " + responseMessage); 188     if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 189         logHttpHeaders(connection.getHeaderFields()); 190     } 191     if (responseCode / 100 != 2) { 192         throw new MmsHttpException(responseCode, responseMessage); 193     } 194     final InputStream in = new BufferedInputStream(connection.getInputStream()); 195     final ByteArrayOutputStream byteOut = new ByteArrayOutputStream(); 196     final byte[] buf = new byte[4096]; 197     int count = 0; 198     while ((count = in.read(buf)) &gt; 0) { 199         byteOut.write(buf, 0, count); 200     } 201     in.close(); 202     final byte[] responseBody = byteOut.toByteArray(); 203     Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: response size=" 204         + (responseBody != null ? responseBody.length : 0)); 205     return responseBody; </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>38  * Request to send an MMS 39  */ 40  class SendRequest extends MmsRequest { 41      // Max send response PDU size in bytes (exceeding this may cause problem with 42      // system intent delivery). 43      private static final int MAX_SEND_RESPONSE_SIZE = 1000 * 1024; 44 45      private byte[] mPduData; 46 47      SendRequest(final String locationUri, final Uri pduUri, final PendingIntent sentIntent) { 48          super(locationUri, pduUri, sentIntent); 49      } 50 51      @Override 52      protected boolean loadRequest(final Context context, final Bundle mmsConfig) { 53          mPduData = readPduFromContentUri( 54              context, 55              mPduUri, 56              mmsConfig.getInt( 57                  CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_MAX_MESSAGE_SIZE, 58                  CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_MAX_MESSAGE_SIZE_DEFAULT)); 59          return (mPduData != null); 60      } 61 62      @Override 63      protected boolean transferResponse(final Context context, final Intent fillIn, 64          final byte[] response) { 65          // SendConf pdus are always small and can be included in the intent 66          if (response != null &amp;&amp; fillIn != null) { 67              if (response.length &gt; MAX_SEND_RESPONSE_SIZE) { 68                  // If the response PDU is too large, it won't be able to fit in 69                  // the PendingIntent to be transferred via system IPC. 70                  return false; 71              } 72              fillIn.putExtra(SmsManager.EXTRA_MMS_DATA, response); 73          } 74          return true; 75      } }</pre>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/SendRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/SendRequest.java</a></p> <pre>public static LocationRequest create ()</pre> <p>Create a location request with default parameters.</p> <p>Default parameters are for a block accuracy, slowly updated location. It can then be adjusted as required by the applications before passing to the <a href="#">FusedLocationProviderApi</a>.</p> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a new location request</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><b>public static final int PRIORITY_BALANCED_POWER_ACCURACY</b></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "block" level accuracy.</p> <p>Block level accuracy is considered to be about 100 meter accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 102</p> <hr/> <p><b>public static final int PRIORITY_HIGH_ACCURACY</b></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request the most accurate locations available.</p> <p>This will return the finest location available.</p> <p>Constant Value: 100</p> <hr/> <p><b>public static final int PRIORITY_LOW_POWER</b></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "city" level accuracy.</p> <p>City level accuracy is considered to be about 10km accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 104</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><code>public Task&lt;Location&gt; getLastLocation ()</code></p> <p>Returns the best most recent location currently available.</p> <p>If a location is not available, which should happen very rarely, null will be returned. The best accuracy available while respecting the location permissions will be returned.</p> <p>This method provides a simplified way to get location. It is particularly well suited for applications that do not require an accurate location and that do not want to maintain extra logic for location updates.</p> <p><code>public Task&lt;LocationAvailability&gt; getLocationAvailability ()</code></p> <p>Returns the availability of location data. When <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns true, then the location returned by <code>getLastLocation()</code> will be reasonably up to date within the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code> s.</p> <p>If the client isn't connected to Google Play services and the request times out, null is returned.</p> <p>Note it's always possible for <code>getLastLocation()</code> to return null even when this method returns true (e.g. location settings were disabled between calls).</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC						
	<p> <code>public Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates (LocationRequest request, LocationCallback callback, Looper looper)</code> </p> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified Looper thread.</p> <p>This method is suited for the foreground use cases. For background use cases, the <code>PendingIntent</code> version of the method is recommended, see <code>requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, PendingIntent)</code>.</p> <p>Any previous LocationRequests registered on this LocationListener will be replaced.</p> <p>This call will keep the Google Play services connection active, so make sure to call <code>removeLocationUpdates(LocationCallback)</code> when you no longer need it, otherwise you lose the benefits of the automatic connection management.</p> <p>Callbacks for <code>LocationCallback</code> will be made on the specified thread, which must already be a prepared looper thread.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>request</b></td> <td>The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>callback</b></td> <td>The callback for the location updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>looper</b></td> <td>The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p> <a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a> </p>	<b>request</b>	The location request for the updates.	<b>callback</b>	The callback for the location updates.	<b>looper</b>	The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.
<b>request</b>	The location request for the updates.						
<b>callback</b>	The callback for the location updates.						
<b>looper</b>	The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.						

## Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC				
	<pre>public Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates (LocationRequest request, PendingIntent callbackIntent)</pre> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified PendingIntent.</p> <p>This method is suited for the background use cases, more specifically for receiving location updates, even when the app has been killed by the system. In order to do so, use a <code>PendingIntent</code> for a started service. For foreground use cases, the <code>LocationCallback</code> version of the method is recommended, see <code>requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, LocationCallback, Looper)</code>.</p> <p>Any previously registered requests that have the same PendingIntent (as defined by <code>equals(Object)</code>) will be replaced by this request.</p> <p>Both <code>LocationResult</code> and <code>LocationAvailability</code> are sent to the given PendingIntent. You can extract data from an Intent using <code>hasResult(Intent)</code>, <code>extractResult(Intent)</code>, <code>hasLocationAvailability(Intent)</code>, and <code>extractLocationAvailability(Intent)</code>.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>request</code></td> <td>The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><code>callbackIntent</code></td> <td>A pending intent to be sent for each location update.</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a Task for the call, check <code>isSuccessful()</code> to determine if it was successful.</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>	<code>request</code>	The location request for the updates.	<code>callbackIntent</code>	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.
<code>request</code>	The location request for the updates.				
<code>callbackIntent</code>	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.				

## Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC						
	<p><b>public void onLocationAvailability (LocationAvailability locationAvailability)</b></p> <p>Called when there is a change in the availability of location data.</p> <p>When <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns <code>false</code> you can assume that location will not be returned in <code>onLocationResult(LocationResult)</code> until something changes in the device's settings or environment. Even when <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns <code>true</code> the <code>onLocationResult(LocationResult)</code> may not always be called regularly, however the device location is known and both the most recently delivered location and <code>getLastLocation(GoogleApiClient)</code> will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>locationAvailability</code></td> <td>The current status of location availability.</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>public void onLocationResult (LocationResult result)</b></p> <p>Called when device location information is available.</p> <p>The most recent location returned by <code>getLastLocation()</code> is not guaranteed to be immediately fresh, but will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>result</code></td> <td>The latest location result available.</td> </tr> </table> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback</a></p> <p><b>public abstract void onLocationChanged (Location location)</b></p> <p>Called when the location has changed.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>location</code></td> <td>The updated location.</td> </tr> </table>	<code>locationAvailability</code>	The current status of location availability.	<code>result</code>	The latest location result available.	<code>location</code>	The updated location.
<code>locationAvailability</code>	The current status of location availability.						
<code>result</code>	The latest location result available.						
<code>location</code>	The updated location.						



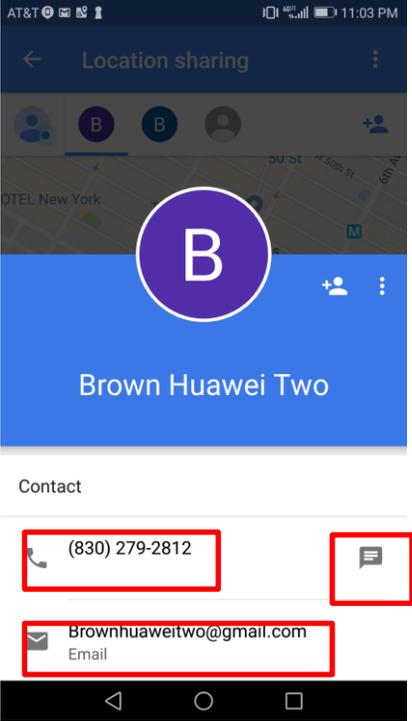
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener</a></p> <p>Public Constructors</p> <hr/> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">AttributeSet</a> attrs)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">AttributeSet</a> attrs, int defStyle)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">GoogleMapOptions</a> options)</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC		
	<p><code>public void <b>getMapAsync</b> (<a href="#">OnMapReadyCallback</a> callback)</code></p> <p>Returns a non-null instance of the <code>GoogleMap</code>, ready to be used.</p> <p>Note that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• This method must be called from the main thread.</li> <li>• The callback will be executed in the main thread.</li> <li>• In the case where Google Play services is not installed on the user's device, the callback will not be triggered until the user installs it.</li> <li>• The <code>GoogleMap</code> object provided by the callback is non-null.</li> </ul> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>callback</code></td> <td>The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.</td> </tr> </table> <p><code>public final void <b>onCreate</b> (<a href="#">Bundle</a> savedInstanceState)</code></p> <p>You must call this method from the parent Activity/Fragment's corresponding method.</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p>	<code>callback</code>	The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.
<code>callback</code>	The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.		
<p>2. The method of claim 1, wherein the data includes a short message service message, a text message, an image, or a video.</p>	<p>Each of the Accused Products perform the method of claim 1, wherein the data includes a short message service message, a text message, an image, or a video. As set forth above, each Accused Product can send the following communications.</p> <p>Exemplary Source Code:</p>		

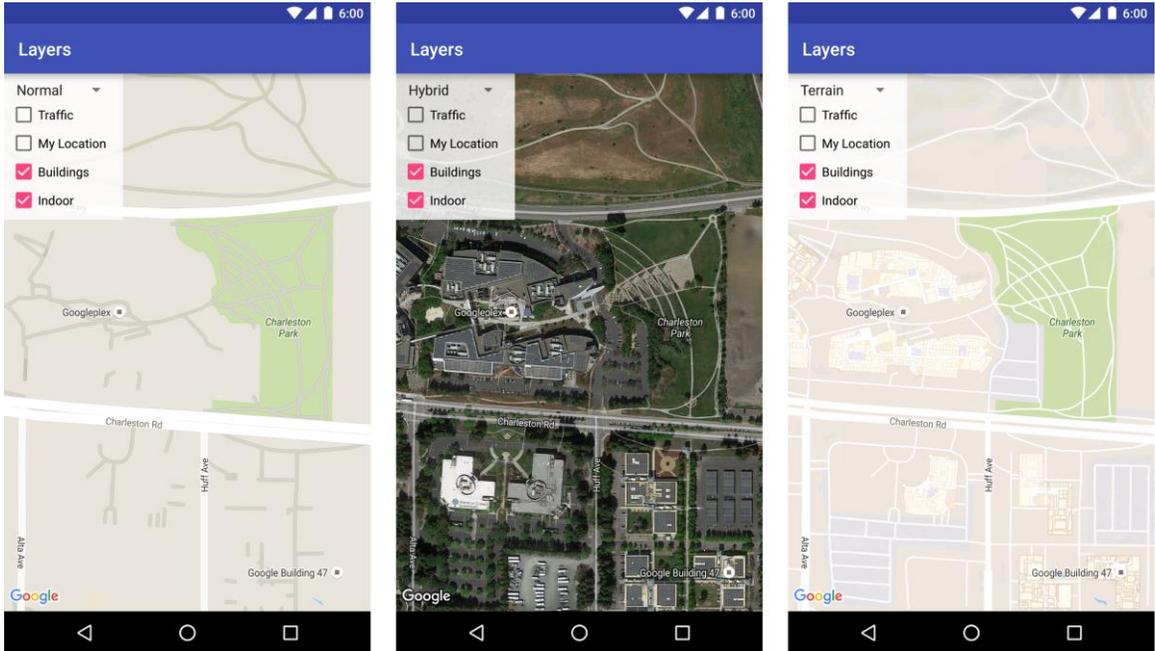
**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	 <p>Additionally, within the messages and Hangouts apps, the Accused Products may send videos, images, sound, and text. Additionally within the Find My Device app, the Accused Products can communicate sound and text.</p>
<p>3. The method of claim 1, wherein the first device is a personal digital assistant (PDA) or a personal computer (PC).</p>	<p>Each of the Accused Products performs the method of claim 1, wherein the first device is a personal digital assistant (PDA) or a personal computer (PC).</p> <p>For example, one of skill in the art would understand that the Accused Products are at least personal digital assistants (PDA) within the ordinary meaning of the term because the Accused Products perform all of the functions of a PDA.</p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
<p>4. The method of claim 1, wherein the second map is a satellite image.</p>	<p>Each of the Accused Products performs the method of claim 1, wherein the second map is a satellite image.</p> <p>Each of the Accused Products performs this method when the “satellite” button is selected:</p> <p><b>Map types</b></p> <p>There are many types of maps available within the Google Maps Android API. A map's type governs the overall representation of the map. For example, an atlas usually contains <b>political</b> maps that focus on showing boundaries, and <b>road</b> maps that show all of the roads for a city or region. The Google Maps Android API offers four types of maps, as well as an option to have no map at all:</p> <p><b>Normal</b> Typical road map. Shows roads, some features built by humans, and important natural features like rivers. Road and feature labels are also visible.</p> <p><b>Hybrid</b> Satellite photograph data with road maps added. Road and feature labels are also visible.</p> <p><b>Satellite</b> Satellite photograph data. Road and feature labels are not visible.</p> <p><b>Terrain</b> Topographic data. The map includes colors, contour lines and labels, and perspective shading. Some roads and labels are also visible.</p> <p><b>None</b> No tiles. The map will be rendered as an empty grid with no tiles loaded.</p>

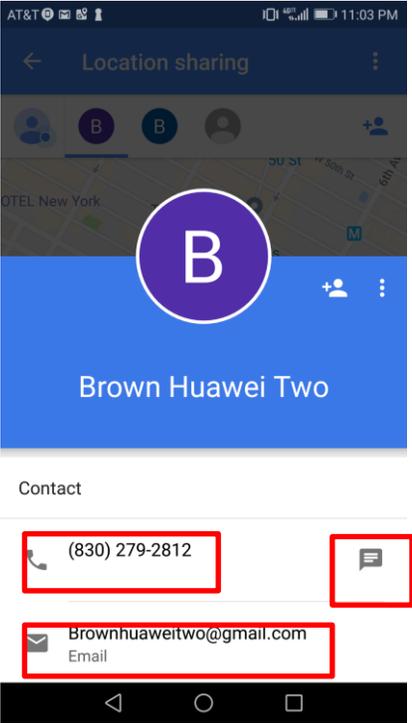
## Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><b>Change the map type</b></p> <p>To set the type of a map, call the <code>GoogleMap</code> object's <code>setMapType()</code> method, passing one of the type constants defined in <code>GoogleMap</code>. For example, to display a satellite map:</p> <p><code>GoogleMap</code> map;</p> <p>...</p> <pre>// Sets the map type to be "hybrid" map.setMapType(GoogleMap.MAP_TYPE_HYBRID);</pre> <p>The image below shows a comparison of normal, hybrid and terrain maps for the same location:</p> <div></div>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<p><a href="https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/map">https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/map</a></p>
<p>5. The method of claim 1, further comprising sending, by the first device, updated location information comprising an updated location of the first device, the updated location information being sent based on passage of a predetermined time interval since sending previous location information comprising a previous location of the first device, displacement of the first device by a predetermined distance relative to a previous location of the first device, or both.</p>	<p>Each of the Accused Products performs the method of claim 1, further comprising sending, by the first device, updated location information comprising an updated location of the first device, the updated location information being sent based on passage of a predetermined time interval since sending previous location information comprising a previous location of the first device, displacement of the first device by a predetermined distance relative to a previous location of the first device, or both.</p> <p>For example the Accused Products utilize a location manager service such as LocationServices that monitors, among other things, periods of time that are predetermined, or displacement from a predetermined distance.</p> <p>This method is thus performed at least when a user passes a geographic threshold that results in a location update (e.g., “leaves” notification). For example, Android utilizes the following framework that meets this limitation as implemented on the Accused Products:</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationServices">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationServices</a>  <a href="https://developer.android.com/reference/android/location/LocationManager.html">https://developer.android.com/reference/android/location/LocationManager.html</a></p> <p>e.g. <code>requestLocationUpdates(String provider, long minTime, float minDistance, LocationListener listener)</code>  Register for location updates using the named provider, and a pending intent.</p> <p>Android also makes use of “geotagging” that invokes time-based updating.</p>
<p>6. The method of claim 1, further comprising identifying second</p>	<p>Each of the Accused Products performs the method of claim 1, further comprising identifying second user interaction with the interactive display selecting at least one of the user-selectable symbols corresponding to at least one of the second devices and user interaction with the display specifying an action and, based thereon, initiating a phone call or phone conference with the at least one second device.</p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

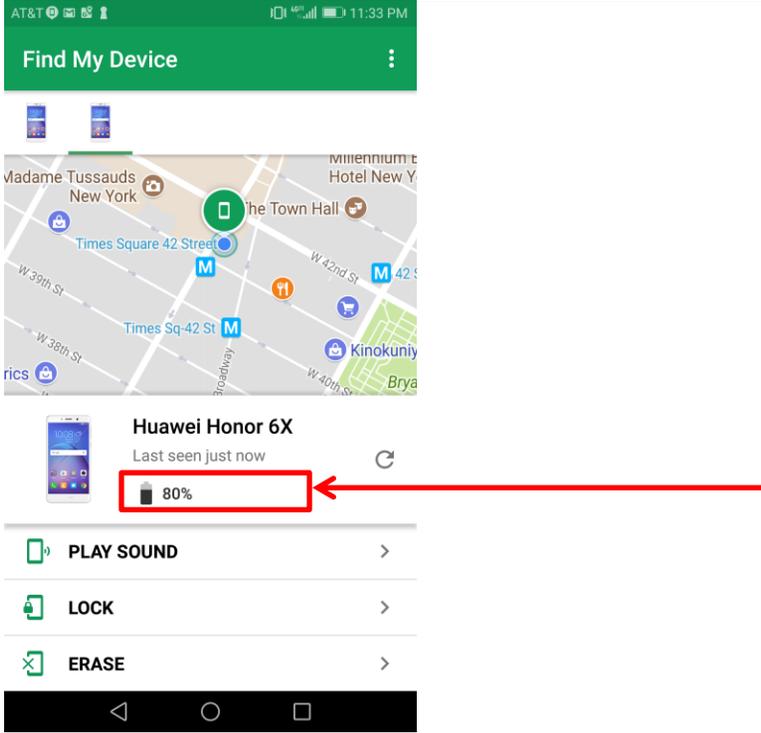
US9445251B2	HTC
<p>user interaction with the interactive display selecting at least one of the user-selectable symbols corresponding to at least one of the second devices and user interaction with the display specifying an action and, based thereon, initiating a phone call or phone conference with the at least one second device.</p>	<p>For example, the Accused Products include software that registers touch events with an interactive display, where touching a “call” button starts a phone call. Furthermore, these phone calls can merge multiple parties into a conference call.</p>  <p>See also:  <a href="https://www.wikihow.com/Conference-Call-on-an-Android">https://www.wikihow.com/Conference-Call-on-an-Android</a></p>
<p>7. The method of claim 1, wherein the message from the</p>	<p>Each of the Accused Products performs the method of claim 1, wherein the message from the second device is a Short Message Service (SMS) message or a text message.</p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

<b>US9445251B2</b>	<b>HTC</b>
second device is a Short Message Service (SMS) message or a text message.	For example, the Accused Products each include the Messages app that allows for messaging including SMS messaging. The Accused Products also include Hangouts (including later versions) that include text messaging.
8. The method of claim 1, wherein participating in the group further includes sending first status information to the server and receiving second status information from the server, the first status information comprising a battery level of the first device, a signal strength of a wireless signal of the first device, a status of a Global Positioning Satellite (GPS) receiver of the first device, or a combination thereof, the second location information comprising a plurality of battery levels of the respective plurality of second devices included in the group, a plurality of signal strengths of wireless signals of the respective plurality of second devices included in the group, a plurality of statuses of GPS receivers of the respective plurality of second devices included in the group, or a combination thereof.	<p>Each of the Accused Products performs the method of claim 1, wherein participating in the group further includes sending first status information to the server and receiving second status information from the server, the first status information comprising a battery level of the first device, a signal strength of a wireless signal of the first device, a status of a Global Positioning Satellite (GPS) receiver of the first device, or a combination thereof, the second location information comprising a plurality of battery levels of the respective plurality of second devices included in the group, a plurality of signal strengths of wireless signals of the respective plurality of second devices included in the group, a plurality of statuses of GPS receivers of the respective plurality of second devices included in the group, or a combination thereof.</p> <p>For example, the Accused Products each the ability to communicate battery level and wireless networks to servers, where that battery level and wireless networks are communicated to the first device.</p> <p>Additionally, the status of the GPS receivers is also communicated within the apps. For example, the second devices communicate the accuracy of their GPS signal, as well as status so that the first device can view both the accuracy of the signal (represented by a circle around the user) as well as the status (online vs. offline).</p> <p>Additionally, status of a GPS receiver may be communicated through notifications that communicate when a device has passed a location threshold.</p>



**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
<p>plurality of second devices included in the group, a plurality of signal strengths of wireless signals of the respective plurality of second devices included in the group, a plurality of statuses of GPS receivers of the respective plurality of second devices included in the group, or a combination thereof.</p>	
<p>9. The method of claim 1, wherein the first device is a smart phone.</p>	<p>Each of the Accused Android phone devices are smartphones. The Android tablet devices with cellular capabilities are at least the equivalent of smartphones because they perform the limitations in the same way, with the same functionality, and achieve substantially the same result.</p>
<p>10[A]. The method of claim 1, further comprising: with the first device, transmitting a group identifier associated with a second group,</p>	<p>The Accused Products perform the method of claim 1, wherein the method further includes: with the first device, transmitting a group identifier associated with a second group, the second group including a second plurality of second devices; and based on transmitting the group identifier associated with the second group, participating in the second group, wherein participating in the second group includes receiving third location information from the server, the third location information comprising a plurality of locations of the respective second plurality of second devices included in the second group.</p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

<b>US9445251B2</b>	<b>HTC</b>
<p>the second group including a second plurality of second devices; and based on transmitting the group identifier associated with the second group, participating in the second group, wherein participating in the second group includes receiving third location information from the server, the third location information comprising a plurality of locations of the respective second plurality of second devices included in the second group.</p>	<p>As set forth above with regard to grouping, second groups are established in several ways. As a first example, as between the Maps and Find My Device applications, each constitutes at least one separate group.</p> <p>As a further example, within the Maps app, devices may be grouped based on pre-determined groupings from Google Hangouts or other apps. Moreover, on information and belief, an identifier must exist on the servers that correlates each group, and which is communicated as between the servers and devices.</p>
<p>11. The method of claim 1, wherein the data includes a voice recording.</p>	<p>Each of the Accused Products performs the method of claim 1, wherein the data includes a voice recording.</p> <p>For example, each Accused Product can send a recording.</p> <p><a href="https://www.techrepublic.com/article/how-to-send-audio-clips-via-sms-in-android/">https://www.techrepublic.com/article/how-to-send-audio-clips-via-sms-in-android/</a></p>
<p>12. The method of claim 1, further comprising: using a Global Positioning</p>	<p>Each of the Accused Products that includes a cellular connection meets this claim by performing the method of claim 1, further using a Global Positioning Satellite (GPS) receiver of the first device to obtain data indicative of the location of the first device, wherein sending the first location information to the server comprises using the Internet Protocol (IP) to send the first location information to the server.</p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
<p>Satellite (GPS) receiver of the first device to obtain data indicative of the location of the first device, wherein sending the first location information to the server comprises using the Internet Protocol (IP) to send the first location information to the server.</p>	<p>For example, location information used for Find My Device and Maps are transmitted per IP as set forth above in claim 1. Furthermore, on cellular models, this information is gathered from on a GPS receiver within the Android device.</p>
<p>13[A]. The method of claim 1, further comprising identifying, by the first device, user interaction with the display selecting a particular user-selectable symbol positioned on the second georeferenced map and corresponding to a particular second device, wherein identifying the user interaction selecting the particular user-</p>	<p>On information and belief, each of the Accused Products performs the method of claim 1 and performs this method for at least the same reasons as discussed above with regard to Claim 6 when utilizing a second map, e.g., a satellite image map.</p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
<p>selectable symbol comprises: detecting user selection of a portion of the interactive display corresponding to a position on the second georeferenced map;</p>	
<p>[13B] based at least in part on coordinates of the selected position on the second georeferenced map and on the data relating positions on the second georeferenced map to spatial coordinates, determining spatial coordinates of a location represented by the selected position on the second georeferenced map;</p>	<p>On information and belie, the Accused Products include a database locations and users at least within the Find My Device and Maps apps.</p> <p>For example, when markers, such as symbols, are added to maps, they are added based on longitude and latitude.</p> <p><b>Add a map</b></p> <p>Display a map, using the Google Maps Android API.</p> <p>Add a <code>&lt;fragment&gt;</code> element to your activity's layout file, <code>activity_maps.xml</code>. This element defines a <code>SupportMapFragment</code> to act as a container for the map and to provide access to the <code>GoogleMap</code> object. The tutorial uses the Android support library version of the map fragment, to ensure backward compatibility with earlier versions of the Android framework.</p> <pre>&lt;fragment xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android"     xmlns:tools="http://schemas.android.com/tools"     android:id="@+id/map"     android:name="com.google.android.gms.maps.SupportMapFragment"     android:layout_width="match_parent"     android:layout_height="match_parent"</pre>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre>tools:context="com.example.mapwithmarker.MapsMarkerActivity" /&gt;</pre> <p>In your activity's <code>onCreate()</code> method, set the layout file as the content view. Get a handle to the map fragment by calling <code>FragmentManager.findFragmentById()</code>. Then use <code>getMapAsync()</code> to register for the map callback:</p> <pre> @Override protected void onCreate(Bundle savedInstanceState) {     super.onCreate(savedInstanceState);     // Retrieve the content view that renders the map.     setContentView(R.layout.activity_maps);     // Get the SupportMapFragment and request notification     // when the map is ready to be used.     SupportMapFragment mapFragment = (SupportMapFragment) getSupportFragmentManager()         .findFragmentById(R.id.map);     mapFragment.getMapAsync(this); } </pre> <p>Implement the <code>OnMapReadyCallback</code> interface and override the <code>onMapReady()</code> method, to set up the map when the <code>GoogleMap</code> object is available:</p> <pre> public class MapsMarkerActivity extends AppCompatActivity     implements OnMapReadyCallback {     // Include the onCreate() method here too, as described above.     @Override     public void onMapReady(GoogleMap googleMap) {         // Add a marker in Sydney, Australia,         // and move the map's camera to the same location.         LatLng sydney = new LatLng(-33.852, 151.211); </pre>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
	<pre> googleMap.addMarker(new MarkerOptions().position(sydney)     .title("Marker in Sydney")); googleMap.moveCamera(CameraUpdateFactory.newLatLng(sydney)); } } </pre> <p>see, also, <a href="https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/marker">https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/marker</a></p>
<p>[13C] and identifying the particular user-selectable symbol based, at least in part, on the spatial coordinates represented by the selected position.</p>	<p>On information and belie, the Accused Products identify the symbol based, at least in part, on the spatial coordinates.</p> <p>See [13B] above.</p> <p>Each marker corresponds to a spatial coordinate (i.e. longitude/latitude) as well as an x/y coordinate on the map display.</p> <p>See, e.g.,</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/map-with-marker">https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/map-with-marker</a></p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/marker">https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/marker</a></p>
<p>14[A]. The method of claim 13, wherein identifying the particular user-selectable symbol based, at least in part, on the spatial coordinates represented by the selected position comprises: searching a database of entities for an entity located</p>	<p>On information and belief, each of the Accused Products performs the method of claim 1 and performs this method for at least the same reasons as discussed above with regard to Claims 1, 6 , and 13. Additionally, the Accused Products identify symbols based on spatial coordinates in that the Accused Products include symbols corresponding to entities and/or a user is able to search for entities, which are retrieved and identified by symbols on the display.</p> <p>See, e.g, Android Maps and Geotagging APIs:</p> <p><b>Instantiate the Places API clients</b></p> <p>The following interfaces provide the primary entry points to the Google Places API for Android:</p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
<p>nearest to the spatial coordinates represented by the selected position, wherein the entities represented by data in the database include the second devices, wherein the database data include locations of the respective entities, and wherein the database is searchable by location;</p>	<p>The <code>GeoDataClient</code> provides access to Google's database of local place and business information.</p> <p>The <code>PlaceDetectionClient</code> provides quick access to the device's current place, and offers the opportunity to report the location of the device at a particular place.</p> <p>The <code>LocationServices</code> interface is the main entry point for Android location services.</p> <p>To use the APIs, instantiate <code>GeoDataClient</code>, <code>PlaceDetectionClient</code>, and <code>FusedLocationProviderClient</code> in your fragment's or activity's <code>onCreate()</code> method, as shown in the following code sample:</p> <pre>protected void onCreate(Bundle savedInstanceState) {     super.onCreate(savedInstanceState);     setContentView(R.layout.activity_main);      // Construct a GeoDataClient.     mGeoDataClient = Places.getGeoDataClient(this, null);      // Construct a PlaceDetectionClient.     mPlaceDetectionClient = Places.getPlaceDetectionClient(this, null);      // Construct a FusedLocationProviderClient.     mFusedLocationProviderClient =     LocationServices.getFusedLocationProviderClient(this); }</pre> <p>See, e.g., <a href="https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/current-place-tutorial">https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/current-place-tutorial</a>  <a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/places/GeoDataClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/places/GeoDataClient</a></p>
<p>[14B] and based on a result of searching the database, identifying the particular second device as the entity</p>	<p>On information and belief, each of the Accused Products performs the method of claim 1 and performs this method for at least the same reasons as discussed above with regard to Claims 1, 6, and 13. Additionally, the Accused Products identify symbols based on spatial coordinates in that the Accused Products include symbols corresponding to entities and/or a user is able to search for entities, which are retrieved and identified by symbols on the display.</p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
located nearest to the spatial coordinates represented by the selected position, wherein the particular user-selectable symbol corresponds to the particular second device.	<p>See, e.g.,</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/places/GeoDataClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/places/GeoDataClient</a></p>
15[A]. The method of claim 14, wherein the entity is a first entity, and wherein the method further comprises performing by the first device: receiving user input via user interaction with the interactive display of the first device, the user input specifying a location and a symbol corresponding to a second entity other than the first device and the second devices;	<p>On information and belief, each of the Accused Products performs the method of claim 1 and performs this method for at least the same reasons as discussed above with regard to Claims 1, 6, 13 and 14. Additionally, the Accused Products identify symbols based on spatial coordinates in that the Accused Products include symbols corresponding to entities and/or a user is able to search for entities, which are retrieved and identified by symbols on the display.</p> <p>See, e.g.,</p> <p>Selection with Markers:  <a href="https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/marker">https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/marker</a></p> <p>Queries with GeoTagging database:  <a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/places/GeoDataClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/places/GeoDataClient</a></p>
[15b] and based on the user input, adding the user-specified symbol to the	<p>On information and belief, each of the Accused Products performs the method of claim 1 and performs this method for at least the same reasons as discussed above with regard to Claims 1, 6, and 13. Additionally, the Accused Products identify symbols based on spatial coordinates in that the Accused Products include symbols corresponding to entities and/or a user is able to search for entities, which are retrieved and identified by</p>



**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
<p>interactive display at a position on the second georeferenced map corresponding to the user-specified location of the second entity.</p>	<p>symbols on the display.</p> <p>Placing a Marker:  <a href="https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/marker">https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/marker</a></p> <p>based on queries with GeoTagging database:  <a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/places/GeoDataClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/places/GeoDataClient</a></p>
<p>16. The method of claim 15, further comprising performing by the first device: transmitting the user-specified symbol and location of the second entity to the second devices for addition of the user-specified symbol to respective interactive displays of the second devices at respective positions on respective georeferenced maps corresponding to the user-specified location of the second entity.</p>	<p>On information and belief, each of the Accused Products performs the method of claim 1 and performs this method for at least the same reasons as discussed above with regard to Claims 1, 6, 13, 14, and 15. Additionally, the Accused Products provide the functionality of adding a symbol to the display and sending the symbol over Hangouts or Messages app for display on the second device (i.e. pin drop, share location features).</p> <p>See, e.g., Placing a Marker:  <a href="https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/marker">https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/marker</a></p> <p>based on queries with GeoTagging database:  <a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/places/GeoDataClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/places/GeoDataClient</a></p> <p>Sharing a link:  <a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/144361?co=GENIE.Platform%3DDesktop&amp;hl=en">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/144361?co=GENIE.Platform%3DDesktop&amp;hl=en</a></p>
<p>17. The method of claim 16, wherein the user input further</p>	<p>On information and belief, each of the Accused Products performs the method of claim 1 and performs this method for at least the same reasons as discussed above with regard to Claims 1, 6, 13, 14, 15, and 16. Additionally, the Accused Products provide the functionality of adding a symbol to the display and sending</p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
<p>specifies information associated with the second entity, and wherein the method further comprises performing, by the first device: transmitting the user-specified information associated with the second entity to the second devices.</p>	<p>the symbol over the Messages app for display on the second device (i.e. drop pin, share location features).</p> <p>See, e.g., Sharing a link:  <a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/144361?co=GENIE.Platform%3DDesktop&amp;hl=en">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/144361?co=GENIE.Platform%3DDesktop&amp;hl=en</a></p>
<p>18. The method of claim 17, further comprising performing by the first device: adding data representing the spatial coordinates of the location of the second entity and data representing the information associated with the second entity to the database.</p>	<p>On information and belief, each of the Accused Products performs the method of claim 1 and performs this method for at least the same reasons as discussed above with regard to Claims 1, 6, 13, 14, 15, 16, and 17. Additionally, the Accused Products provide the functionality of adding a symbol to the display and sending the symbol over Hangouts or Messages app for display on the second device (i.e. drop pin, share location features). On information and belief, the Accused Products add spatial coordinates and metadata with entities.</p> <p>Sharing a link:  <a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/144361?co=GENIE.Platform%3DDesktop&amp;hl=en">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/144361?co=GENIE.Platform%3DDesktop&amp;hl=en</a></p> <p>Markers (adding location information to the link associated with the database):</p> <pre>static final LatLng PERTH = new LatLng(-31.90, 115.86); Marker perth = mMap.addMarker(new MarkerOptions()     .position(PERTH)     .draggable(true));</pre>
19[A]. The method of	On information and belief, each of the Accused Products performs the method of claim 1 and performs this

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
<p>claim 15, wherein the portion of the interactive display is a first portion, wherein the position of the symbol corresponding to the particular second device is a first position, and wherein receiving the user input specifying the location of the second entity comprises: detecting user selection of a second portion of the interactive display corresponding to a second position on the second georeferenced map;</p>	<p>method for at least the same reasons as discussed above with regard to Claims 1, 6, 13, 14, and 15. Additionally, the Accused Products identify symbols based on spatial coordinates in that the Accused Products include symbols corresponding to entities and/or a user is able to search for entities, which are retrieved and identified by symbols on the display. On information and belief, the Accused Products include spatial coordinates and metadata with entities.</p> <p>See claims 13-18 above wherein the second entity is an additional selectable marker.</p> <p>See, e.g., Placing a Marker:  <a href="https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/marker">https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/marker</a></p> <p>Markers may be selectable:</p> <p><b>Marker click events</b></p> <p>You can use an <code>OnMarkerClickListener</code> to listen for click events on the marker. To set this listener on the map, call <code>GoogleMap.setOnMarkerClickListener(OnMarkerClickListener)</code>. When a user clicks on a marker, <code>onMarkerClick(Marker)</code> will be called and the marker will be passed through as an argument. This method returns a boolean that indicates whether you have consumed the event (i.e., you want to suppress the default behavior). If it returns <code>false</code>, then the default behavior will occur in addition to your custom behavior. The default behavior for a marker click event is to show its <code>info window</code> (if available) and move the camera such that the marker is centered on the map.</p>
<p>[19B] and based at least in part on coordinates of the second position on the second georeferenced map</p>	<p>On information and belief, the Accused Products identify the symbol based, at least in part, on the spatial coordinates.</p> <p>See claims 13-18 above wherein the second entity is an additional selectable marker. A pin may be dropped on the “location of the second entity” by sharing a location.</p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
<p>and on the data relating positions on the second georeferenced map to spatial coordinates, determining spatial coordinates of a location represented by the second position on the second georeferenced map, wherein the location represented by the second position is the location of the second entity.</p>	
<p>20. The method of claim 14, wherein the database is stored on the first device.</p>	<p>On information and belief, each of the Accused Products includes at least a database on the device that stores information related to each of the apps on the Android device, including a database storing information relevant to claim 14.</p>
<p>21. The method of claim 14, wherein the database is stored on the server.</p>	<p>On information and belief, each of the Accused Products interfaces with a database on one of either Google or an ISP's servers that stores information related to that stored locally on the device.</p>
<p>22. The method of claim 1, wherein the spatial coordinates comprise latitude and longitude coordinates.</p>	<p>Each of the Accused Products performs the limitations of Claim 1, and further performs these steps wherein the spatial coordinates comprise latitude and longitude coordinates.</p> <p>This limitation is met because the location on the map corresponds to a latitude and longitude location, or at least the equivalent thereof. This relationship is corroborated by the Maps functionality which establishes the relationship between a point on the map and a latitude/longitude.</p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
<p>23. The method of claim 1, further comprising performing, by the first device: identifying user interaction with the interactive display selecting a particular user-selectable symbol corresponding to a particular second device and user interaction with the display specifying an action and, based thereon, initiating voice-over-IP (VOIP) communication with the particular second device.</p>	<p>Each of the Accused Products performs the method of claim 1, wherein the steps further comprise performing, by the first device: identifying user interaction with the interactive display selecting a particular user-selectable symbol corresponding to a particular second device and user interaction with the display specifying an action and, based thereon, initiating voice-over-IP (VOIP) communication with the particular second device.</p> <p>For example, the Accused Products include software that registers touch events with an interactive display, where touching a “Hangouts” button starts an IP based video and audio call. Furthermore, the user may initiate a Hangouts Audio call, which further satisfies this limitation.</p>
<p>24[P]. A system comprising: a first device programmed to perform operations comprising:</p>	<p><b>HTC</b> directly and/or indirectly infringes by providing a system comprising a first device programmed to perform operations [of claim 24]. See 1P above. Each <b>HTC</b> device includes software programs, such as the Android operating system including Android APIs and associated apps, that are programmed to perform the operations of claim 24 [See e.g., claim 1 above]. Additionally, to the extent that any of the accused functionality is not provided with a particular <b>HTC</b> device, <b>HTC</b> contributes to infringement by providing the device hardware and capability to download software. <b>HTC</b> also induces its customers to make and use the accused system by instructing and actively inducing its customers to download software and to use the accused system in an infringing manner.</p>
<p>[24A] receiving a message from a second device,</p>	<p>See [1A] above.</p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
wherein the message relates to joining a group;	
[24B] based on receiving the message from the second device, participating in the group, wherein participating in the group includes sending first location information to a server and receiving second location information from the server, the first location information comprising a location of the first device, the second location information comprising a plurality of locations of a respective plurality of second devices included in the group;	<i>See [1B] above.</i>
[24C] presenting, via an interactive display of the first device, a first interactive, georeferenced map and a plurality of	<i>See [1C] above.</i>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
<p>user-selectable symbols corresponding to the plurality of second devices, wherein the symbols are positioned on the first georeferenced map at respective positions corresponding to the locations of the second devices, and wherein the first georeferenced map includes data relating positions on the first georeferenced map to spatial coordinates;</p>	
<p>[24D] sending, from the first device to the server, a request for a second georeferenced map different from the first georeferenced map, wherein the request specifies a map location;</p>	<p><i>See [1D] above.</i></p>
<p>[24E] receiving, from the server, the second georeferenced map, wherein the second</p>	<p><i>See [1E] above.</i></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
georeferenced map includes the requested location and data relating positions on the second georeferenced map to spatial coordinates;	
[24F] presenting, via the interactive display of the first device, the second georeferenced map and the plurality of user-selectable symbols corresponding to the plurality of second devices, wherein the symbols are positioned on the second georeferenced map at respective positions corresponding to the locations of the second devices;	<i>See [1F] above.</i>
[24G] and identifying user interaction with the interactive display selecting one or more of the user-selectable symbols corresponding to one	<i>See [1G] above.</i>



**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
<p>or more of the second devices and positioned on the second georeferenced map and user interaction with the display specifying an action and, based thereon, using an Internet Protocol to send data to the one or more second devices via the server, wherein the first device does not have access to respective Internet Protocol addresses of the second devices.</p>	
<p>25. The system of claim 24, wherein the data includes a short message service message, a text message, an image, or a video.</p>	<p><i>See [2] above.</i></p>
<p>26. The system of claim 24, wherein the first device is a personal digital assistant (PDA) or a personal computer</p>	<p><i>See [3] above.</i></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
(PC).	
27. The system of claim 24, wherein the second map is a satellite image.	<i>See [4] above.</i>
28. The system of claim 24, wherein the operations further comprise sending updated location information comprising an updated location of the first device, the updated location information being sent based on passage of a predetermined time interval since sending previous location information comprising a previous location of the first device, displacement of the first device by a predetermined distance relative to a previous location of the first device, or both.	<i>See [5] above.</i>
29. The system of claim 24, wherein the	<i>See [6] above.</i>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
<p>operations further comprise identifying second user interaction with the interactive display selecting at least one of the user-selectable symbols corresponding to at least one of the second devices and user interaction with the display specifying an action and, based thereon, initiating a phone call or phone conference with the at least one second device.</p>	
<p>30. The system of claim 24, wherein the message from the second device is a Short Message Service (SMS) message or a text message.</p>	<p><i>See [7] above.</i></p>
<p>31. The system of claim 24, wherein participating in the group further includes sending first status</p>	<p><i>See [8] above.</i></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
<p>information to the server and receiving second status information from the server, the first status information comprising a battery level of the first device, a signal strength of a wireless signal of the first device, a status of a Global Positioning Satellite (GPS) receiver of the first device, or a combination thereof, the second location information comprising a plurality of battery levels of the respective plurality of second devices included in the group, a plurality of signal strengths of wireless signals of the respective plurality of second devices included in the group, a plurality of statuses of GPS receivers of</p>	

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
<p>the respective plurality of second devices included in the group, or a combination thereof.</p>	
<p>32. The system of claim 24, wherein the first device is a smart phone.</p>	<p><i>See [9] above.</i></p>
<p>33. The system of claim 24, wherein the operations further include: with the first device, transmitting a group identifier associated with a second group, the second group including a second plurality of second devices; and based on transmitting the group identifier associated with the second group, participating in the second group, wherein participating in the second group includes receiving third location information from the server, the third</p>	<p><i>See [10] above.</i></p>

**Exhibit C for U.S. Patent No. 9,445,251 Against HTC Accused Products**

US9445251B2	HTC
location information comprising a plurality of locations of the respective second plurality of second devices included in the second group.	
34. The system of claim 24, wherein the data includes a voice recording.	<i>See [11] above.</i>
35. The system of claim 24, wherein the first device includes a Global Positioning Satellite (GPS) receiver, and wherein the operations further include: using the GPS receiver to obtain data indicative of the location of the first device, wherein sending the first location information to the server comprises using the Internet Protocol (IP) to send the first location information to the server.	<i>See [12] above.</i>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

In these Infringement Contentions, AGIS Software Development LLC (“AGIS”) contends that at least the following claims of U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 (the “’838 Patent”) identified below are infringed by the Accused Products (*e.g.*, phones and tablets) which are manufactured, sold, offered for sale, and/or used by HTC Corporation (“HTC”).

The Accused Products comprise HTC products running the Android mobile operating system and manufactured, used, or sold during and after 2011. For example, the Accused Products comprise the following Android-based phones and tablets: 10, 10 evo, 10 Lifestyle, 2125 / 2100 (Faraday), 3125 / Smartflip / 8500 (Star Trek), 5800 / Fusion / S720, 7 Mozart, 7 Pro, 7 Surround, 7 Trophy, 8125 / 8100 / MDA (USA) / K-JAM / P4300 (Wizard), 8XT, Amaze 4G, Aria, Arrive, Arrive / 7 Pro (CDMA), Bolt, Butterfly, Butterfly 2, Butterfly 3, Butterfly S, ChaCha, Dash / S620 / S621 (Excalibur), Dash 3G / Snap (GSM), Desire, Desire (CDMA), Desire / Desire 601 (CDMA), Desire 10 Compact, Desire 10 Lifestyle, Desire 10 Pro, Desire 200, Desire 210 dual sim, Desire 300, Desire 310, Desire 310 dual sim, Desire 320, Desire 326G dual sim, Desire 400 dual sim, Desire 500, Desire 501, Desire 501 dual sim, Desire 510, Desire 510 (CDMA), Desire 510 (GSM), Desire 516 dual sim, Desire 520, Desire 526, Desire 526 (CDMA), Desire 526G+ dual sim, Desire 530, Desire 555, Desire 600 dual sim, Desire 601, Desire 601 dual sim, Desire 610, Desire 610 (GSM), Desire 612, Desire 612 (CDMA), Desire 616 dual sim, Desire 620, Desire 620G dual sim, Desire 625, Desire 626, Desire 626 (CDMA), Desire 626 (GSM), Desire 626 (USA), Desire 626G+, Desire 626s, Desire 626s (CDMA), Desire 626s (GSM), Desire 628, Desire 630, Desire 650, Desire 700, Desire 700 dual sim, Desire 728 dual sim, Desire 728 Ultra, Desire 816, Desire 816 dual sim, Desire 816G dual sim, Desire 820, Desire 820 dual sim, Desire 820G+ dual sim, Desire 820q dual sim, Desire 820s dual sim, Desire 825, Desire 826 dual sim, Desire 828 dual sim, Desire 830, Desire C, Desire C (CDMA), Desire Eye, Desire HD, Desire L, Desire P, Desire Q, Desire S, Desire SV, Desire U, Desire V, Desire VC, Desire VT, Desire X, Desire XC, Desire Z, Dream, DROID DNA, DROID ERIS, Droid Incredible, DROID Incredible 2, DROID Incredible 4G LTE, EVO 3D, EVO 3D CDMA, Evo 4G, Evo 4G LTE, Evo 4G+, EVO Design 4G, EVO Design 4G / Hero S (CDMA), EVO Shift 4G, EVO V 4G / EVO 3D (CDMA), EVO View 4G, Explorer, First, Flyer, Flyer Wi-Fi, Freestyle, Fuze / Touch Pro (GSM), G1, G2, Glacier, Gratia, HD mini, HD2, HD7, HD7 / HD7S, HD7S, Hero, Hero (CDMA), Hero S, Imagio, Incredible S, Inspire 4G, J, JAMin / S200 (Prophet), Jetstream, Lead, Legend, Magic, MAX 4G, MDA Compact / xda II mini / JAM (Magician), Merge, Mogul / XV6800 / PPC6800 / P4000, myTouch 3G / Magic, myTouch 3G Slide, myTouch 4G, myTouch 4G Slide, One, One (E8), One (E8) CDMA, One (M7 / CDMA), One (M7 / GSM), One (M8 Eye), One (M8), One (M8) (CDMA), One (M8) (GSM), One (M8) CDMA, One (M8) dual sim, One A9, One A9s, One Dual Sim, One E9, One E9+, One M8s, One M9, One M9 (CDMA), One M9 (GSM), One M9 Prime Camera, One M9+, One M9+ Supreme Camera, One M9s, One Max, One max (CDMA), One ME, One mini, One mini 2, One mini 2 (GSM), One Remix, One Remix / One mini 2 (CDMA), One S, One S C2, One S9, One SC, One ST, One SV, One SV CDMA, One V, One VX, One X, One X

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

AT&T, One X+, One X10, One X9, One XC, One XL, Ozone, Ozone XV6175, Panache, Paradise, Prime, Pure, Pure / Touch Diamond2, Radar, Raider 4G, Rezound, Rhyme, Rhyme CDMA, Rider, S710 (Vox), S730, S740, Salsa, Schubert, SDA (USA) / SP5m (Tornado), Sensation, Sensation 4G, Sensation XE, Sensation XL, Shadow, Shadow (2009), Smart, Snap, Snap S511 (CDMA), SP3i / SDA (Europe) (Feeler), SPV C550 (Hurricane), SPV E200 / XPhone (Voyager), Status, Surround, Tattoo, ThunderBolt, ThunderBolt 4G, Tilt 8925 / TyTN II, Tilt2, Titan, Titan II, Touch (CDMA) / XV6900, Touch 3G, Touch Cruise, Touch Cruise 09, Touch Diamond (CDMA), Touch Diamond2, Touch Diamond2 CDMA, Touch Dual, Touch HD, Touch HD T8285, Touch Pro, Touch Pro (CDMA), Touch Pro2, Touch Pro2 (CDMA), Touch Pro2 (GSM) / Tilt 2, Touch Viva, Touch2, Trophy, Trophy (CDMA), TyTN / 8525 / JasJam (Hermes), U Play, U Ultra, U Ultra , U11, U11, U11 Eyes, U11 Life, U11 Plus, U11+, Velocity 4G, Vivid, Wildfire, Wildfire (CDMA), Wildfire S, Wildfire S (CDMA), Wildfire S (GSM), Wing / P4350 (Herald), xda II / MDA II, FLYER, JETSTREAM, FLYER WI-FI, EVO View 4G, FLYER CDMA, and any variants thereof. AGIS reserves the right to amend this list of Accused Products as discovery progresses. For example, AGIS reviewed Android-based products from multiple Android-based handset manufacturers, including two HTC phones (serial numbers FA73J1500645, FA73E1500899) which are available for inspection at HTC's request. For example, the Accused Products comprise HTC products, including but not limited to the phones and tablets as described herein, running the following versions (and all intervening updates and sub-versions) of the Android mobile operating system: Android 2.3, 4.0, 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4, 5.0, 5.1, 6.0, 7.0, 7.1, 8.0, and 8.1. For example, the Accused Products comprise HTC products, including but not limited to the phones and tablets as described herein, running any versions of the following Android-based applications and/or software: Android Device Manager, Find My Phone, Find My Device, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Maps, Google Assistant, Google Search, Google Messages, Android Messenger, Google Allo, Google Duo, Gmail, and Google Chrome. For example, the Accused Products comprise HTC products, including but not limited to the phones and tablets described herein, participating in any networks and/or services related to the execution and/or use of the Android mobile operating system versions and Android-based applications and/or software described herein.

AGIS does not concede that any claims of the '838 Patent that are not listed below are not infringed by the identified products. Moreover, the citations to certain documents and other information below are intended to be exemplary only and in no way foreclose AGIS from citing or relying on additional documents, information, source code, and/or testimony at a later time. These contentions are preliminary in nature, and an analysis of HTC's products, internal documentation, source code, and/or testimony from relevant witnesses may more fully and accurately describe the infringing features of its accused products. Accordingly, AGIS reserves the right to supplement, correct, modify, and/or amend these contentions once such additional information is made available to AGIS. Furthermore, AGIS reserves the right to supplement, correct, modify, and/or amend these contentions as discovery in this case



**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

progresses; in view of the Court's claim construction order(s); in view of any positions taken by HTC, including but not limited to positions on claim construction, invalidity, and/or non-infringement; and in connection with the preparation and exchange of expert reports.

<b>US9467838</b>	<b>Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products</b>
<p>1[P]. A computer-implemented method comprising:</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of: a computer-implemented method [of claim 1].</p> <p>The Accused Products meet the claim limitations by providing device-location tracking features such as those features described below. For example, the Accused Products meet the claim limitations because they are pre-installed with Android mobile operating systems containing code for providing device-location tracking features as provided in the claims limitations herein. For example, the Accused Products run applications and/or software that run within the Android mobile operating system and that use components of the Android mobile operating system to provide device-location tracking features. Upon information and belief, in addition to the components and features of the Android mobile operating system itself, the following applications and/or software run within the Android mobile operating system and use components of the Android mobile operating system to provide device-location tracking features: Android Device Manager, Find My Phone, Find My Device, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Maps, Google Messages, Android Messenger, Google Allo, Google Duo, and Google Chrome.</p> <p>The Accused Products meet the claim limitations under at least two exemplary methods and/or systems, as shown below, which may be useable together or separately.</p> <p><b><u>Find My Device:</u></b> Android Device Manager is the predecessor to Find My Device and has been available as a standard, pre-installed feature since 2013 and downloadable as a software application. The current iteration, Find My Device, often called the “new and improved Android Device Manager” or “rebranded Android Device Manager” is now part of the standard Google Play Protect suite which is “built in and enabled on all devices,” <i>i.e.</i>, the Accused Products running Android OS. Upon information and belief, the Find My Device method also uses and/or works in conjunction with functionalities associated with Google</p>

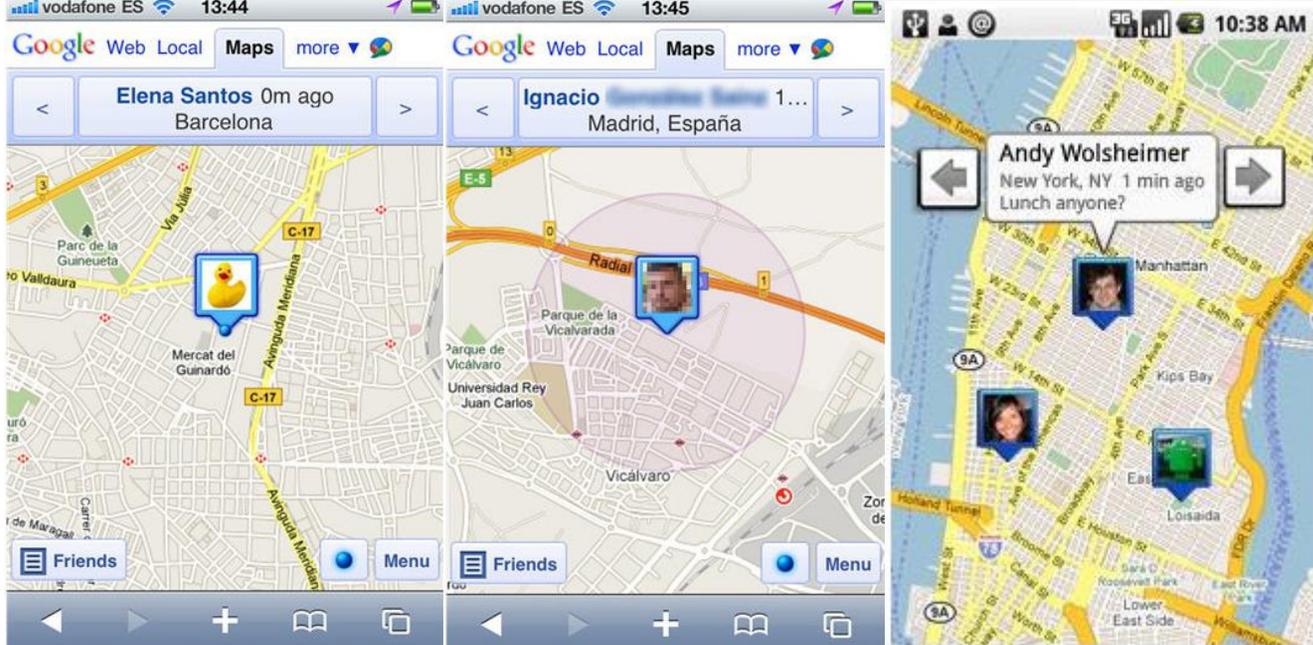
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p>Maps, Google Messages, Android Messenger, Location Access, Google Chrome, and other features which come pre-installed on the Accused Products. For the purposes of avoiding needlessly presenting cumulative and duplicative evidence, AGIS sets forth the Find My Device feature of the Accused Products as representative of this first exemplary method. AGIS reserves the right to supplement these contentions to the extent that defendant requires additional information in accordance with P.R. 3-1 and for any other reason for which it may deem necessary.</p> <p><i>See, e.g.</i>, <a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device;">https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device;</a>  <a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6160491?hl=en">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6160491?hl=en;</a> <a href="https://android.googleblog.com/2013/08/find-your-lost-phone-with-android.html">https://android.googleblog.com/2013/08/find-your-lost-phone-with-android.html;</a>  <a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.adm&amp;hl=en;">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.adm&amp;hl=en;</a>  <a href="https://www.blog.google/products/android/google-play-protect/">https://www.blog.google/products/android/google-play-protect/</a></p> <p><b><u>Google Maps Share Location:</u></b> Share Location is currently included as a standard feature on the Accused Devices operating as a feature of Google Maps. Google Maps is a pre-installed software application in Android OS. The Accused Devices have included the Share Location functionalities since 2009 as part of Google Latitude which was an opt-in feature for Google Maps on Android OS-based mobile devices, such as the Accused Products. Share Location functionalities were briefly shifted from Latitude for Google Maps to Google Plus and Google Hangouts, until reappearing as a standard feature in Google Maps. Upon information and belief, the Share Location method also uses and/or works in conjunction with functionalities associated with Google Maps, Google Messages, Android Messenger, Location Access, Google Allo, Google Duo, Google Chrome, and other features which come pre-installed on the Accused Products. For the purposes of avoiding needlessly presenting cumulative and duplicative evidence, AGIS sets forth Google Maps' Share Location feature of the Accused Products as representative of this second exemplary method. AGIS reserves the right to supplement these contentions to the extent that defendant requires additional information in accordance with P.R. 3-1 and for any other reason for which it may deem necessary.</p> <p><i>See, e.g.</i>, <a href="https://techcrunch.com/2017/03/22/google-maps-now-lets-you-share-your-location-with-friends-and-family-for-a-specific-period-of-time/">https://techcrunch.com/2017/03/22/google-maps-now-lets-you-share-your-location-with-friends-and-family-for-a-specific-period-of-time/;</a> <a href="https://googleblog.blogspot.com/2009/02/see-where-your-friends-are-with-google.html">https://googleblog.blogspot.com/2009/02/see-where-your-friends-are-with-google.html;</a> <a href="https://googleblog.blogspot.jp/2013/07/a-new-google-maps-app-for-smartphones.html">https://googleblog.blogspot.jp/2013/07/a-new-google-maps-app-for-smartphones.html;</a> <a href="http://googleplusproject.blogspot.com/2013/05/google-for-android-42.html">http://googleplusproject.blogspot.com/2013/05/google-for-android-42.html;</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><a href="https://googleblog.blogspot.com/2013/10/google-hangouts-and-photos-save-some.html">https://googleblog.blogspot.com/2013/10/google-hangouts-and-photos-save-some.html</a></p> <p><b>Control within reach, even when your device isn't</b></p> <p>One of the biggest security risks you're likely to face is simply losing your phone. To help in these times of need, we're launching <a href="#">Find My Device</a> as part of Google Play Protect. With Find My Device you can locate, ring, lock and erase your Android devices—phones, tablets, and even watches. This feature is built in and enabled on all devices; visit <a href="http://android.com/find">android.com/find</a> or check out <a href="#">the app</a>.</p> <p><i>See, e.g.,</i> <a href="https://www.blog.google/products/android/google-play-protect/">https://www.blog.google/products/android/google-play-protect/</a></p> <p><b>Android Device Manager</b></p> <p>If you lose your phone or tablet, the Android Device Manager can help you find its approximate location, make it ring, lock it, or erase its data.</p> <p>These options are turned on by default. To view or change them, open the  Google Settings app (found in  All Apps) and touch <b>Android Device Manager</b>.</p> <hr/> <p>ANDROID QUICK START GUIDE                      ESSENTIALS                      28</p> <p><a href="https://static.googleusercontent.com/media/www.google.com/en/us/help/hc/images/android/android_ug_50/Android-Lollipop-Quick-Start-Guide.pdf">https://static.googleusercontent.com/media/www.google.com/en/us/help/hc/images/android/android_ug_50/Android-Lollipop-Quick-Start-Guide.pdf</a></p> <p>As discussed above and shown below, Google Latitude provided similar features to Google Maps' location sharing feature since 2009:</p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p><a href="http://googlemobile.blogspot.com/2009/02/locate-your-friends-in-real-time-with.html">http://googlemobile.blogspot.com/2009/02/locate-your-friends-in-real-time-with.html</a></p>
<p>[1A] performing, by a first device:</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance, by a first device [the operations of claim 1].</p> <p>For example, the HTC products, such as Android-based phones and tablets run device-location tracking features and/or software such as Android Device Manager, Find My Phone, Find My Device, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Maps, Google Messages, and Android Messenger, Google Allo, Google Duo, and Google Chrome.</p>
<p>[1B] joining a communication network</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of: joining a communication network corresponding to a group, wherein joining the</p>

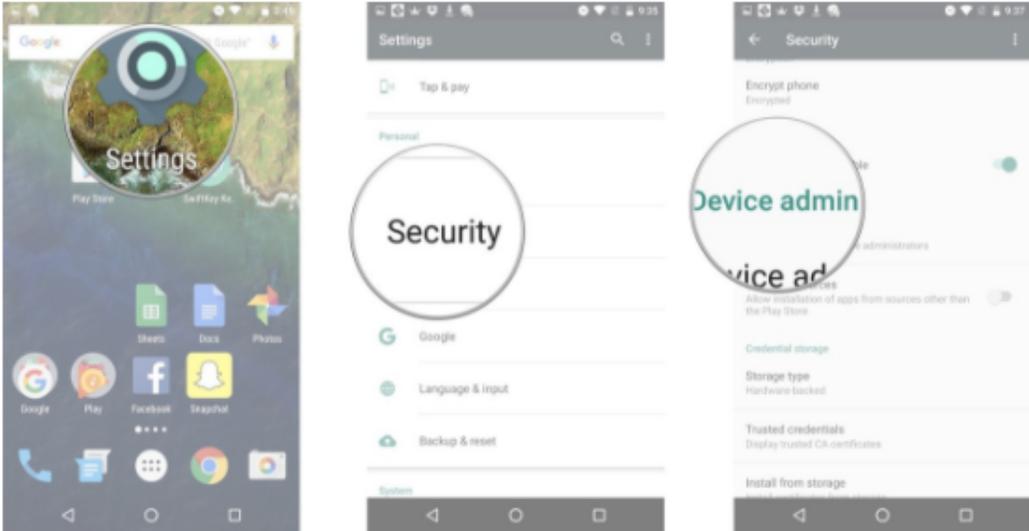
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
<p>corresponding to a group, wherein joining the communication network comprises transmitting a message including an identifier corresponding to the group;</p>	<p>communication network comprises transmitting a message including an identifier corresponding to the group.</p> <p><b><u>Regarding Find My Device</u></b> and Android Device Manager, the Accused Products require a user to join the corresponding network by: signing-in to the device with an identifier (e.g., Google Account) or linking the device to the identifier by remote means. The sign-in process takes place within the Find My Device software on the Accused Product; by navigating to android.com/find within the Google Chrome browser on the Accused Product; by navigating to google.com and typing “find my phone” within the Google Chrome browser on the Accused Product; or by searching “find my phone” within the search bar of the Google home screen and/or Google application on the Accused Product. Alternatively, the sign-in process may partially or completely take place using credentials already provided when the user associates a Google Account with the Accused Product, e.g., during initial setup of the Accused Product. Subject to discovery, one or more additional or substitute identifiers may to correspond to the group. The sign-in process involves a user entering its Google Account and additional authentication data on the interface of the Accused Product and sending a message containing the Google Account and additional authentication data over a network to the group. The group comprises the multiple devices linked to the identifier.</p> <p><b><u>Regarding Google Maps</u></b>, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, and Android Messenger, Google Duo, Google Allo, and Google Chrome, the Accused Products require a user to join the corresponding network by signing-in to the device with an identifier (e.g., Google Account). The sign-in process takes place within the Google Maps software on the Accused Product or by navigating to maps.google.com within the Google Chrome browser on the Accused Product. Alternatively, the sign-in process may partially or completely take place using credentials already provided when the user associates a Google Account with the Accused Product, e.g., during initial setup of the Accused Product. Subject to discovery, one or more additional or substitute identifiers may to correspond to the group. The sign-in process involves a user entering its Google Account and additional authentication data on the interface of the Accused Product and sending a message containing the Google Account and additional authentication data over a network to the group. The group comprises the multiple identifiers, individuals, profiles, and/or devices associated with the group.</p> <p>Further regarding Google Maps, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, and Android Messenger, Google Duo, Google Allo, and Google Chrome, the Accused Products alternatively</p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	<b>Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products</b>
	<p>require a user to send a request containing the identifier (e.g., Google Account). Subject to discovery, additional identifiers may be assigned or used to correspond to the group. The request may be an invitation or message that associates a Google Account with one or more Google Accounts for the purposes of sharing locations within the group. The group comprises the multiple identifiers, individuals, profiles, and/or devices associated with the group</p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Support for Find My Device:</u></b></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

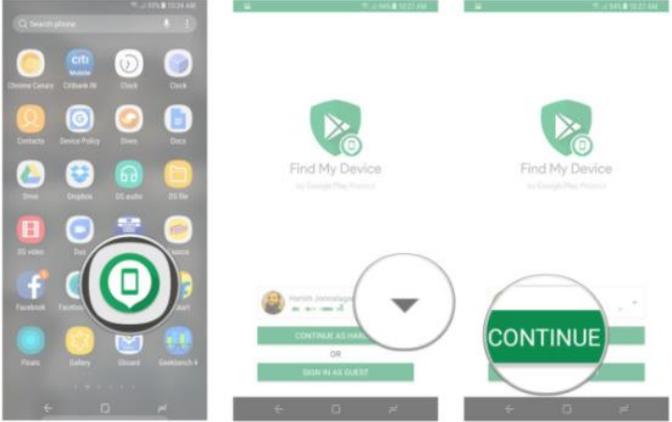
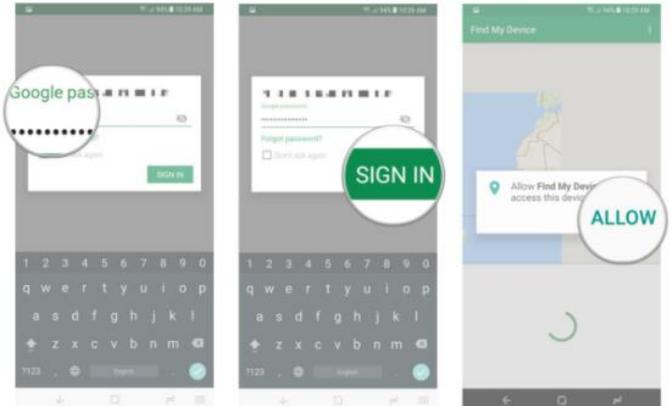
US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><b>How to enable Find My Device on your phone</b></p> <p>In newer Android phones, the Find My Device service is already located conveniently in your Settings app, but if you can't find it you can always <a href="#">download Find My Device from the Google Play Store</a>. This locating service has essentially amalgamated with Google to make finding your phone easier. There are just a couple of things you'll need to activate.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Launch Settings.</li><li>2. Tap Security.</li><li>3. Tap Device Administration.</li></ol> <div></div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>4. Tap Find My Device so that a checkmark appears in the checkbox.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-track-android-phone">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-track-android-phone</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

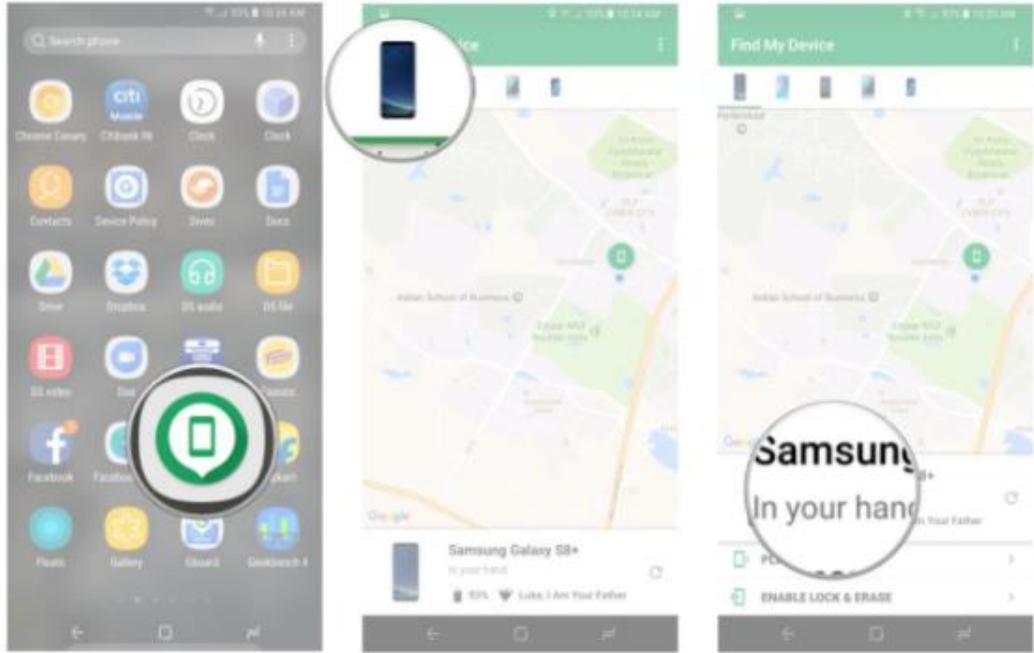
US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><b>How to locate your phone with Google</b></p> <p>Should you happen to lose your phone, you can locate its whereabouts by logging into your Google account from any computer or even from another phone.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Launch a web browser from a phone, tablet, or computer.</li> <li>2. Navigate to Google if it is not your default search engine or home page.</li> <li>3. Type find my phone android in the Google search bar.</li> </ol> <div> <p>The image contains three sequential screenshots from an Android phone. The first screenshot shows the home screen with various app icons; the Chrome browser icon is circled in red. The second screenshot shows the Google search page with the search bar containing the text 'google' circled in red. The third screenshot shows the search results for 'find my phone android', with the first result, 'find my phone android app', circled in red.</p> </div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. Tap on Find My Device (usually the first option in the search).</li> <li>5. Enter your email address and password just as though you were checking your email. If you have 2-step verification set up on your Google account (and you most certainly should), you'll need to complete that process as well.</li> </ol> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-track-android-phone">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-track-android-phone</a></p>



**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open Find Device from your home screen or app drawer.</li> <li>2. Select the Google account you want to use the service with.</li> <li>3. Hit the Continue as button.</li> </ol>  <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. Enter your Google account password.</li> <li>5. Tap Sign in.</li> <li>6. Give location access to the service.</li> </ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device">https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p>Once you're signed in to Find My Device, you'll see a map with your current location as well as the make and model of your phone, and two options — Play Sound, and Enable Lock &amp; Erase. Hitting the latter option will allow you to start using the Lock and Erase functions.</p> <p>If you've signed into more than one phone, you can select a particular device by browsing the list at the top of the screen.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open <b>Find My Device</b> from your home screen or app drawer.</li> <li>2. Select your phone from the list of devices at the top of the screen.</li> <li>3. See if your phone is discoverable.</li> </ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device">https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<h2>How to locate your phone over the internet</h2> <p>If you've lost your phone, you can remotely locate it through the <a href="#">Find My Device website</a>. You'll need to sign in to the Google account that was used to set up Find My Device. It takes a few seconds, but the service should be able to track your phone. Alternatively, you can also do a Google search for "find my phone" to locate your handset.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Head to the <a href="#">Find My Device website</a>.</li><li>2. Sign in to your <a href="#">Google account</a>.</li><li>3. Check if your device is visible.</li></ol> <div></div> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device">https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device</a></p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Support for Google Maps:</u></b></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p>COMPUTER    <b>ANDROID</b>    IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p> <hr/> <h3>If they have a Google Account</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. If you haven't already, add their Gmail address to your <a href="#">Google Contacts</a> .</li> <li>2. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app  and sign in. <a href="#">Learn how to sign in.</a></li> <li>3. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing</b> &gt; Add People +.</li> <li>4. Choose how long you want to share your location.</li> <li>5. Tap <b>Select People</b>.             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If you're asked about your contacts, give Google Maps access.</li> </ul> </li> <li>6. Choose who you want to share with.</li> <li>7. Tap <b>Share</b>.</li> </ol> <h3>If they don't have a Google Account</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app  and sign in. <a href="#">Learn how to sign in.</a></li> <li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing</b> &gt; Add People +.</li> <li>3. Tap More ... &gt; <b>Copy to clipboard</b>. People with this link can see your location for as long as you choose, up to 72 hours.</li> </ol> <h3>Share using another app</h3> <p>You can also share through messaging apps. Tap More ... &gt; select an app.</p> <h3>Stop sharing</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li> <li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing</b>.</li> <li>3. Next to the person with whom you want to stop sharing, tap Remove ✕ .</li> </ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><b>Share your E.T.A</b></p> <p>After you start your drive, you can share your destination, estimated arrival time, and where you are on the route.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li> <li>2. Set a driving destination. <a href="#">Learn how to navigate to a place.</a></li> <li>3. After you start navigation, tap More ^ &gt; <b>Share trip progress.</b></li> <li>4. Choose a person from the list.</li> <li>5. Tap <b>Share.</b></li> <li>6. Location Sharing will stop when you reach your destination or stop navigating.</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To stop sharing before you arrive, tap More ^ &gt; <b>Stop sharing.</b></li> </ul> <p><b>See where someone is</b></p> <p>If someone shares their location with you, you can see them on the map.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li> <li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing.</b></li> <li>3. Choose someone.</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To see an updated location, tap on a friend's icon &gt; More ⋮ &gt; <b>Refresh.</b></li> </ul> <p><b>Stop seeing someone's location</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li> <li>2. On the map, tap their icon.</li> <li>3. At the bottom, tap More ^ .</li> <li>4. To temporarily hide someone, tap <b>Hide from map.</b> You can stop hiding them at any time.</li> </ol> <p><b>Note:</b> You can stop someone's location from ever appearing on your map. <a href="#">Learn how to block another person's account.</a></p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

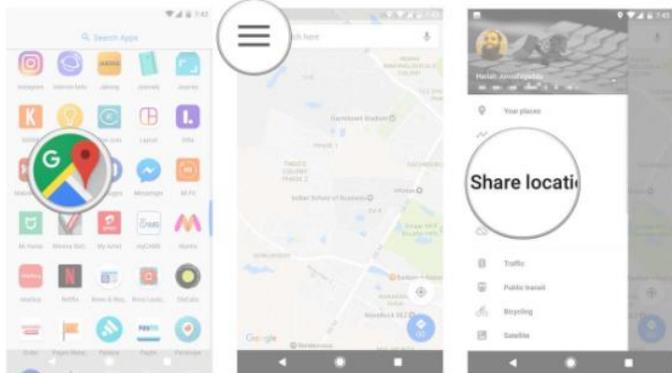
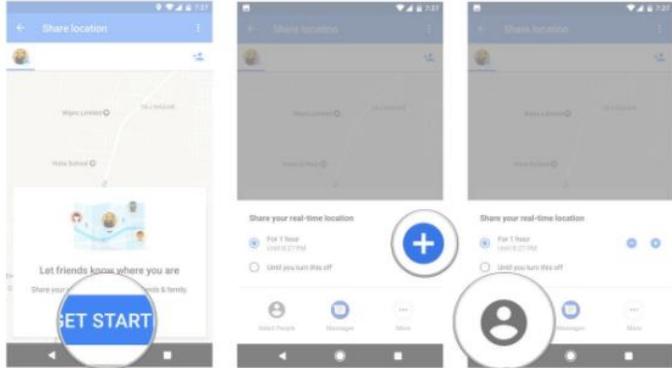
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><b>Create a list of places</b></p> <p>In Google Maps, you can create a list of places, like your favorite places or places you want to visit.</p> <p>COMPUTER <b>ANDROID</b> IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p> <hr/> <p><b>Make a new list</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Your places</b> &gt; <b>Saved</b>.</li><li>3. In the bottom right, tap Add .</li><li>4. Enter a name and description.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Save</b>.</li></ol> <p><b>Save a place to a list</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Search for a place or tap it on the map.</li><li>3. At the bottom, tap the place's name or address.</li><li>4. Tap <b>Save</b>.</li><li>5. Choose a list. To create a new list, tap <b>New list</b> .</li></ol> <p><b>See your lists</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Your places</b> &gt; <b>Saved</b>.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

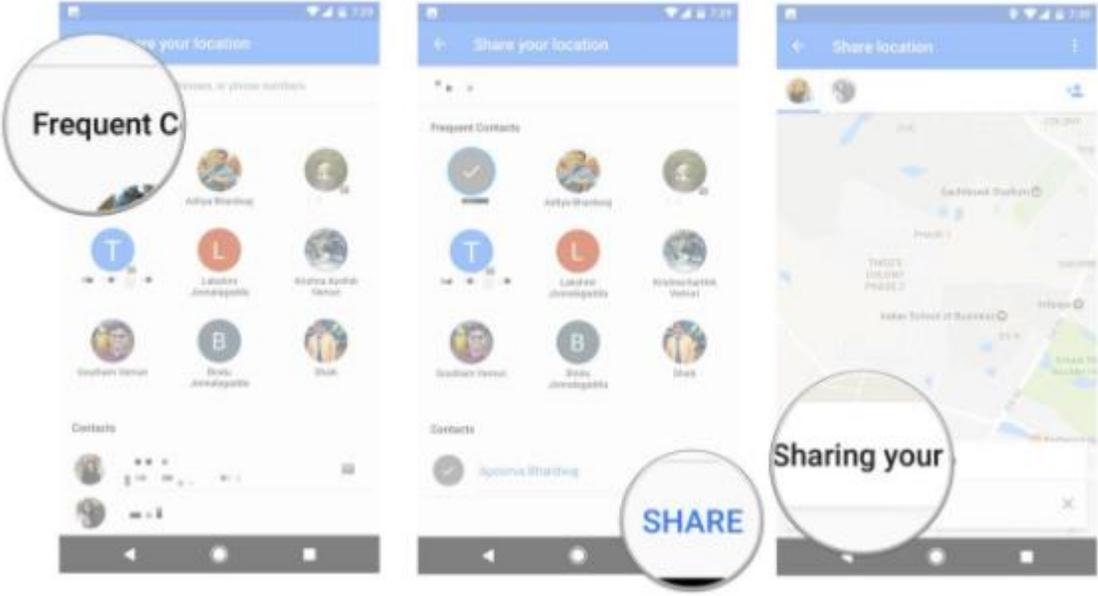
US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><b>Hide or share lists</b></p> <p><b>Note:</b> You can't share starred places.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li> <li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Your places</b> &gt; <b>Saved</b>.</li> <li>3. Next to the list you want to share, tap More  &gt; choose an option: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Hide/Show on your map:</b> Display or hide your saved places when looking at the map.</li> <li>• <b>Share list:</b> Allow others to see your saved list.</li> <li>• <b>Sharing options:</b> You can make your list public, private, or shared. To let anyone with the link see your list, tap <b>Shared</b>. To let anyone find and follow your list, tap <b>Public</b>.</li> </ul> </li> </ol> <p><b>Follow a list</b></p> <p>If you follow a list made by someone else, their saved places will show up in Your Places. The places will also appear as suggested locations in Google Maps.</p> <p><b>Follow a list using a link</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Tap on the link you received to open it.</li> <li>2. Tap <b>Follow</b>. This list will now be added to the group of lists you follow.</li> <li>3. <b>Optional:</b> To unfollow a list someone shared with you, tap the list &gt; <b>Following</b>.</li> </ol> <p><b>See lists made by others</b></p> <p>If a user has any Google Maps lists that were made public, you can follow them.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Tap on the name of a user whose list you want to follow.</li> <li>2. Tap <b>Lists</b>.</li> <li>3. Tap on the list you want to follow &gt; More  &gt; <b>Follow</b>.</li> </ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

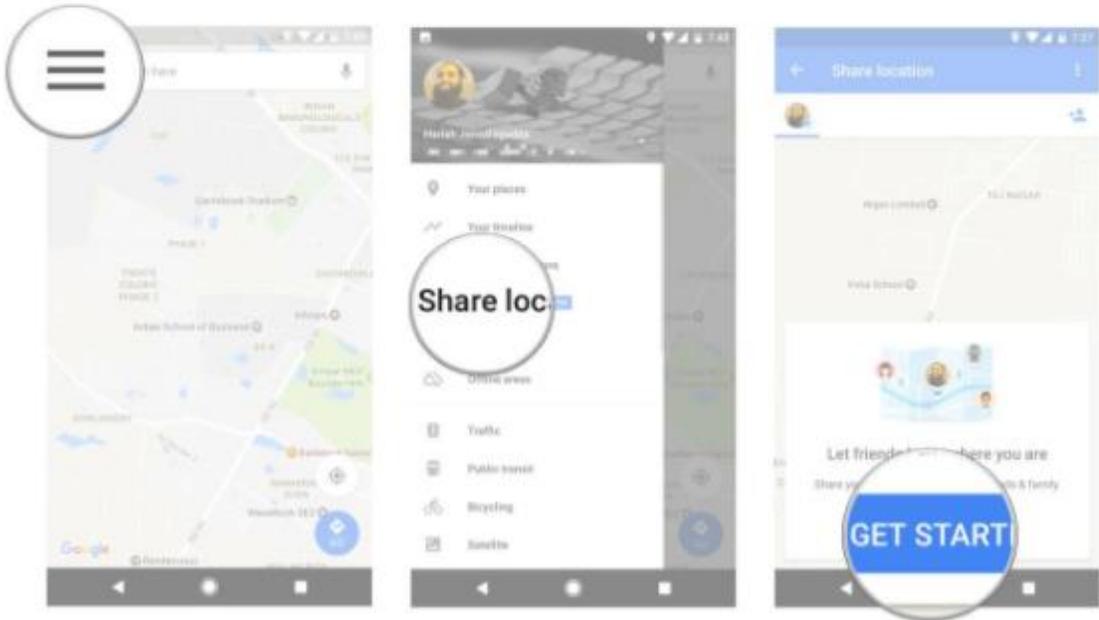
US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><b>How to share your location in Google Maps</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open Google Maps from the app drawer or the home screen.</li> <li>2. Tap the <b>hamburger menu</b> (the three horizontal lines) on the top left corner of the screen.</li> <li>3. Select <b>Share location</b>.</li> </ol>  <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. Tap <b>Get Started</b>.</li> <li>5. Use the <b>+</b> icon to select a time period or select the <b>Until you turn this off</b> setting to share your location indefinitely.</li> <li>6. Tap <b>Select People</b>.</li> </ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>



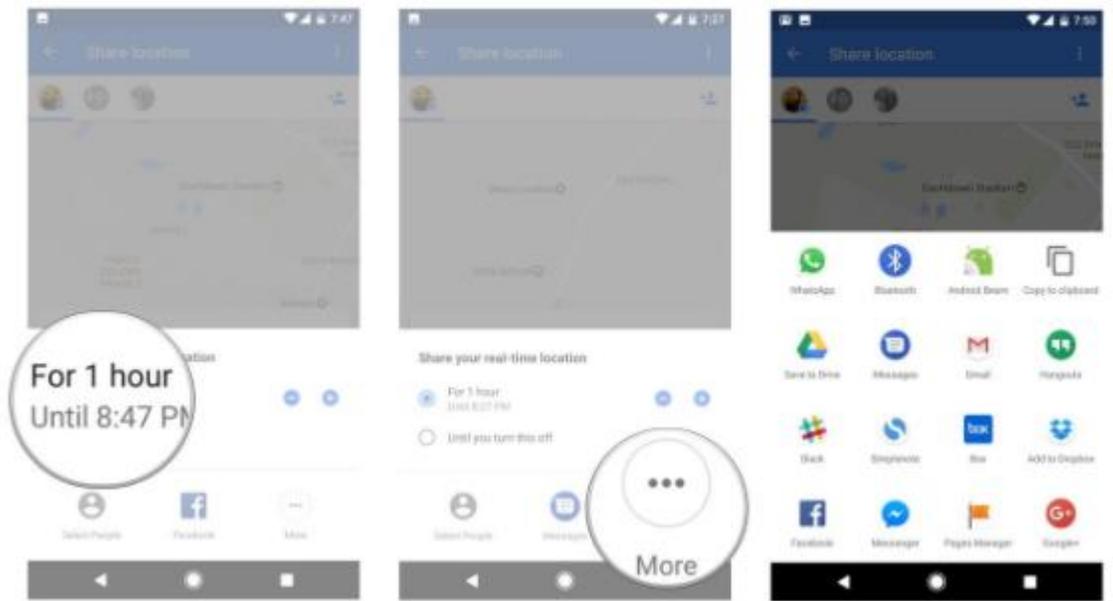
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p>7. You'll see a list of your frequent contacts at the top, along with a full list of contacts. Pick the contacts by tapping their name. 8. Once you've selected the contacts you want to share your location to, tap Share. 9. You'll see a message saying that the selected contact can view your location.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

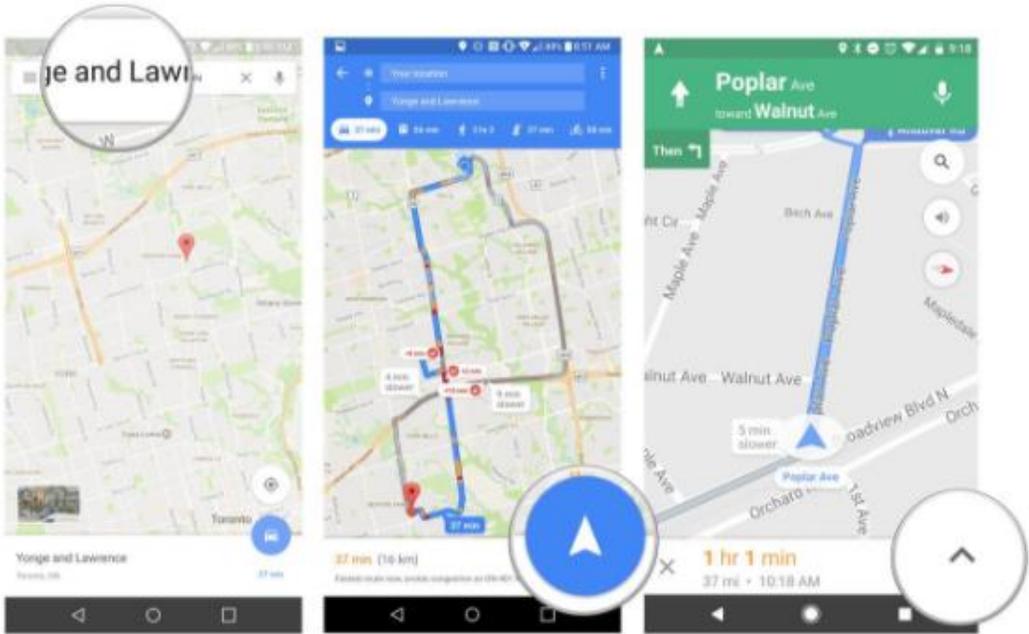
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<h2>How to create a shareable link</h2> <p>You can also create a link and use it to share your location easily. Here's how to do it:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the <b>hamburger menu</b> on the top left corner of the screen.</li><li>2. Select <b>Share location</b>.</li><li>3. Tap <b>Get Started</b>.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

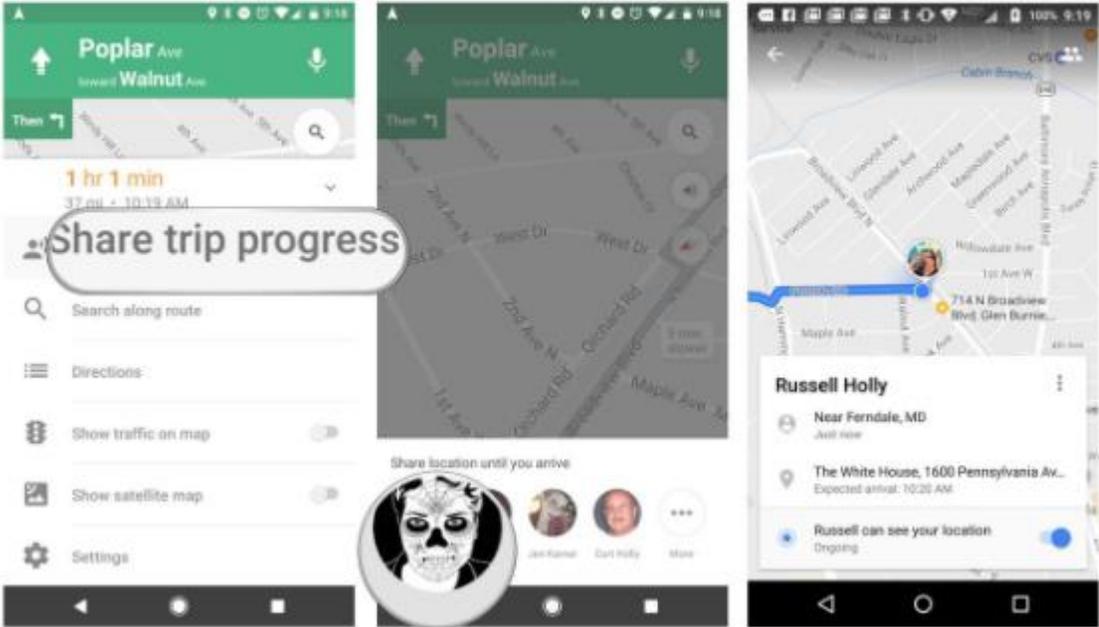
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p>4. Select the amount of time you want to share your location.</p> <p>5. Tap More.</p> <p>6. Select your app of choice to create and send a unique URL that broadcasts your current location. You can email it, send the link via Messenger, or even tweet it to the intended recipient.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

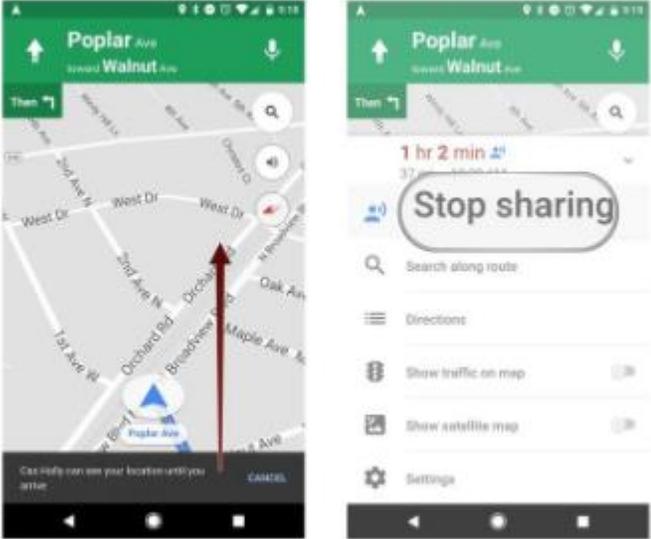
## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<h2>How to share your navigation directions while you walk, drive or transit</h2> <p>One of the best ways to share your location with someone is during a drive, walk or transit. If you're meeting a friend or family member somewhere, or navigating towards their home, Google Maps lets you share your location with them for the duration of the trip. It's magic!</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. In the <b>search bar</b> enter your destination.</li><li>2. Pick your navigation type (drive, transit, walk) and press the <b>blue navigate button</b>.</li><li>3. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p>4. Tap Share trip progress.</p> <p>5. Choose one or more contacts to share trip progress.</p>  <p>You can also stop sharing your location with someone before a trip ends.  <a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

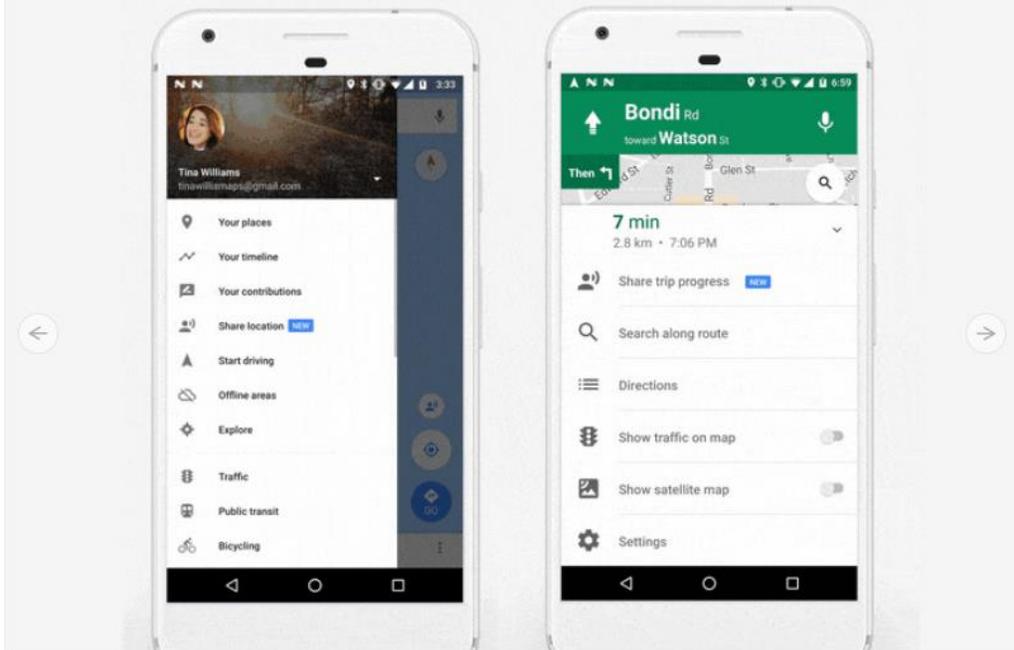
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the arrow next to the time-to-destination number at the bottom of the screen.</li><li>2. Tap Stop sharing.</li></ol> <div></div> <p>That's It!</p> <p>Are you excited that location sharing is back in Google Maps? How often do you use the feature?</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p> <p>As shown below, a group may also be defined within Google Contacts.</p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

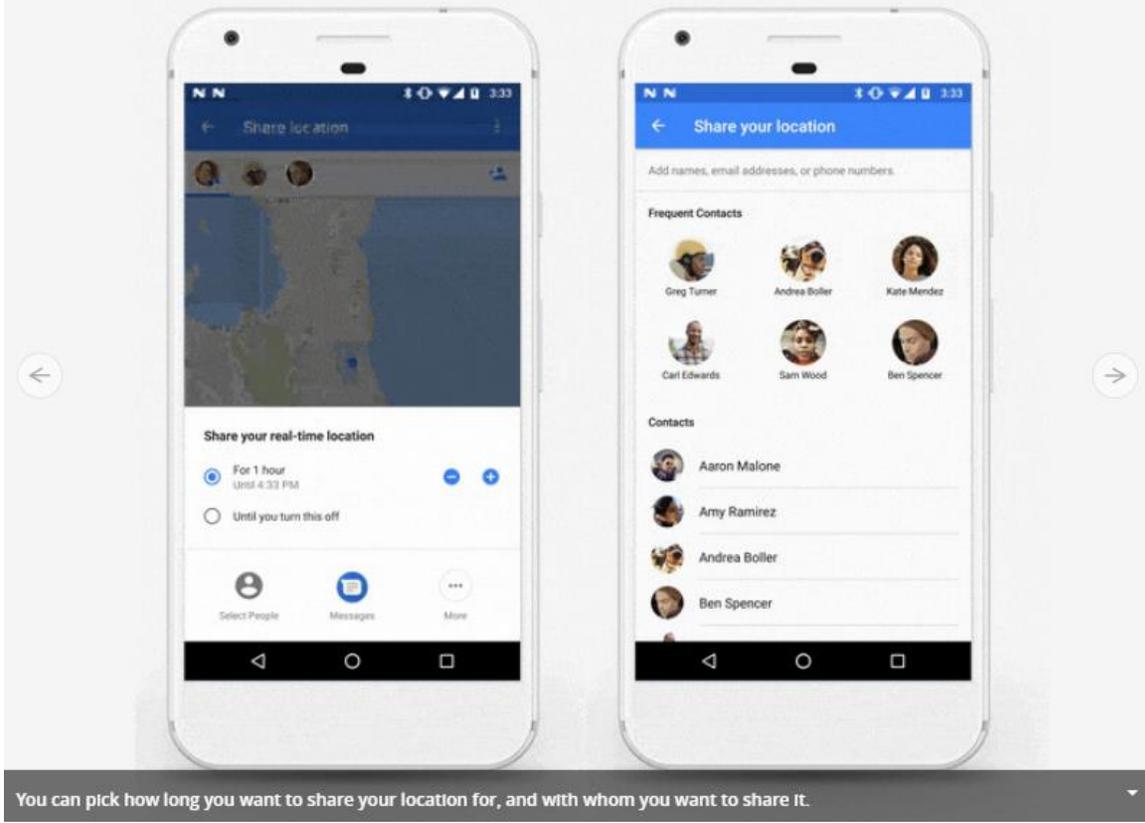
US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><b>See your contacts</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li> <li>2. Tap Menu .</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>See contacts by label:</b> Choose a label from the list.</li> <li>• <b>See contacts for another account:</b> Tap Down arrow  &gt; pick an account.</li> <li>• <b>See the contacts for all your accounts:</b> Choose <b>All contacts</b>.</li> </ul> <p><b>Tip:</b> If you have multiple contacts with the same information, the information will be grouped into one contact.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>See your Google Account contacts on the web:</b> Go to <a href="#">Google Contacts</a> .</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p> <p><b>Label your contacts</b></p> <p>You can group contacts together using labels.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li> <li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Create label</b>.</li> <li>3. Enter a label name and tap <b>Ok</b>.</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Add one contact to a label:</b> Tap Add contact  &gt; choose a contact.</li> <li>• <b>Add multiple contacts to a label:</b> Tap Add contact  &gt; touch and hold a contact &gt; tap the other contacts &gt; tap <b>Add</b>.</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p> <p><b>Share your contacts</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li> <li>2. Tap a contact in the list.</li> <li>3. Tap More  &gt; <b>Share</b>.</li> <li>4. Choose how you want to share the contact.</li> </ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

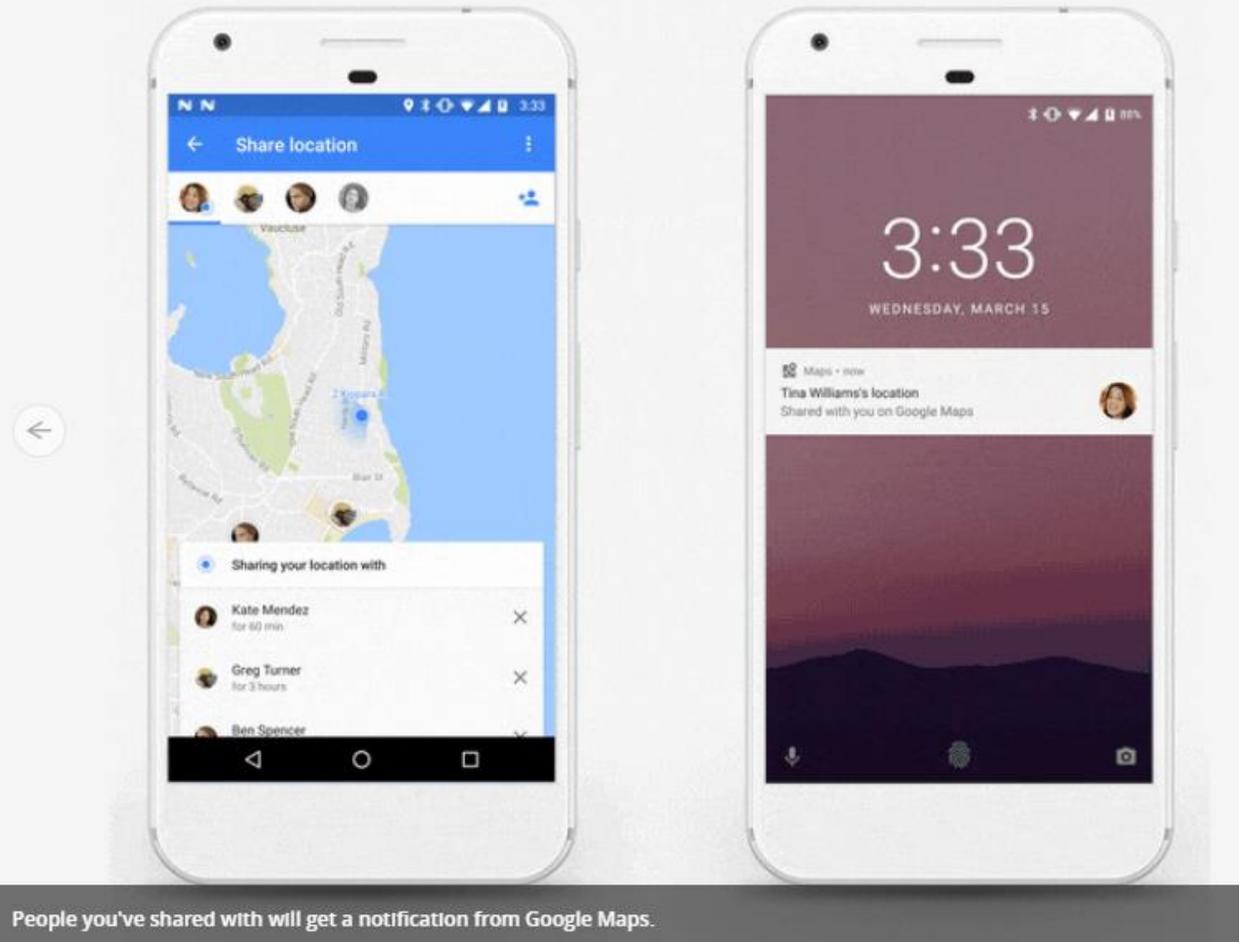
US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p>Ways to start location sharing: (left) from the app navigation drawer, and (right) from the menu, you can drag up while navigating somewhere.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>



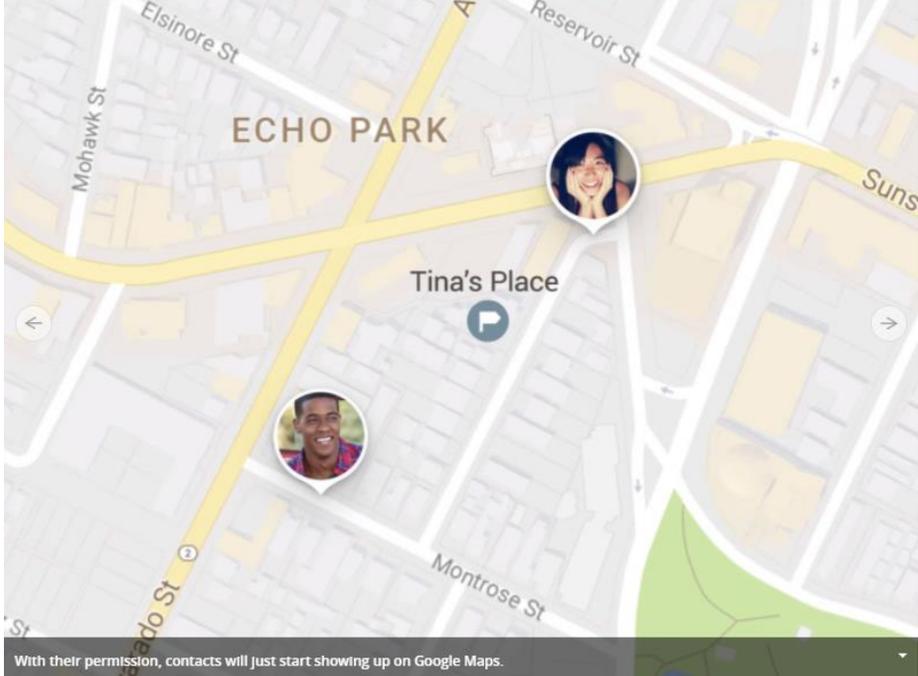
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p>You can pick how long you want to share your location for, and with whom you want to share it.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

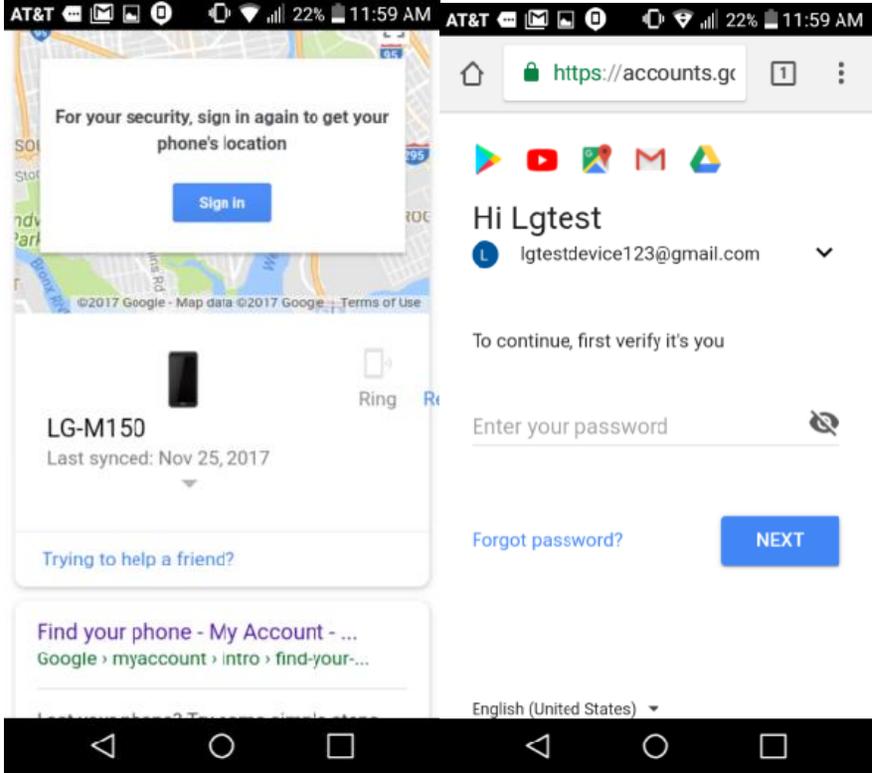
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p>People you've shared with will get a notification from Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

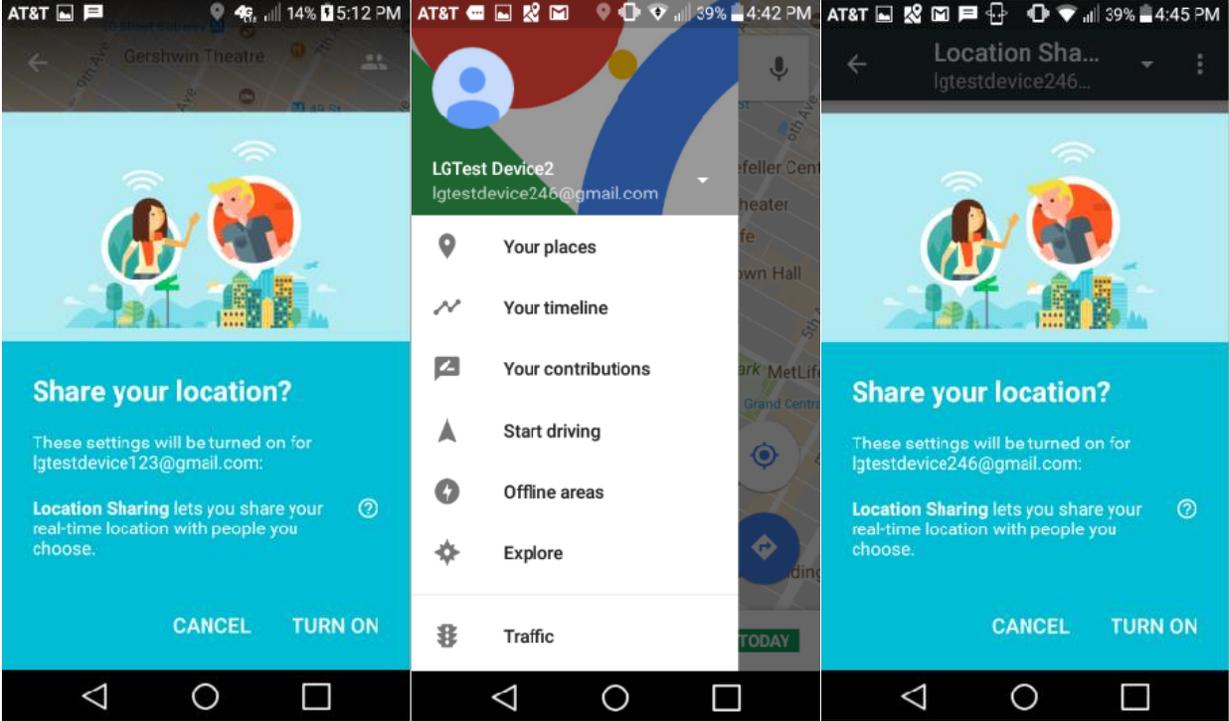
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p>With their permission, contacts will just start showing up on Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Find My Device Screenshots:</u></b></p>

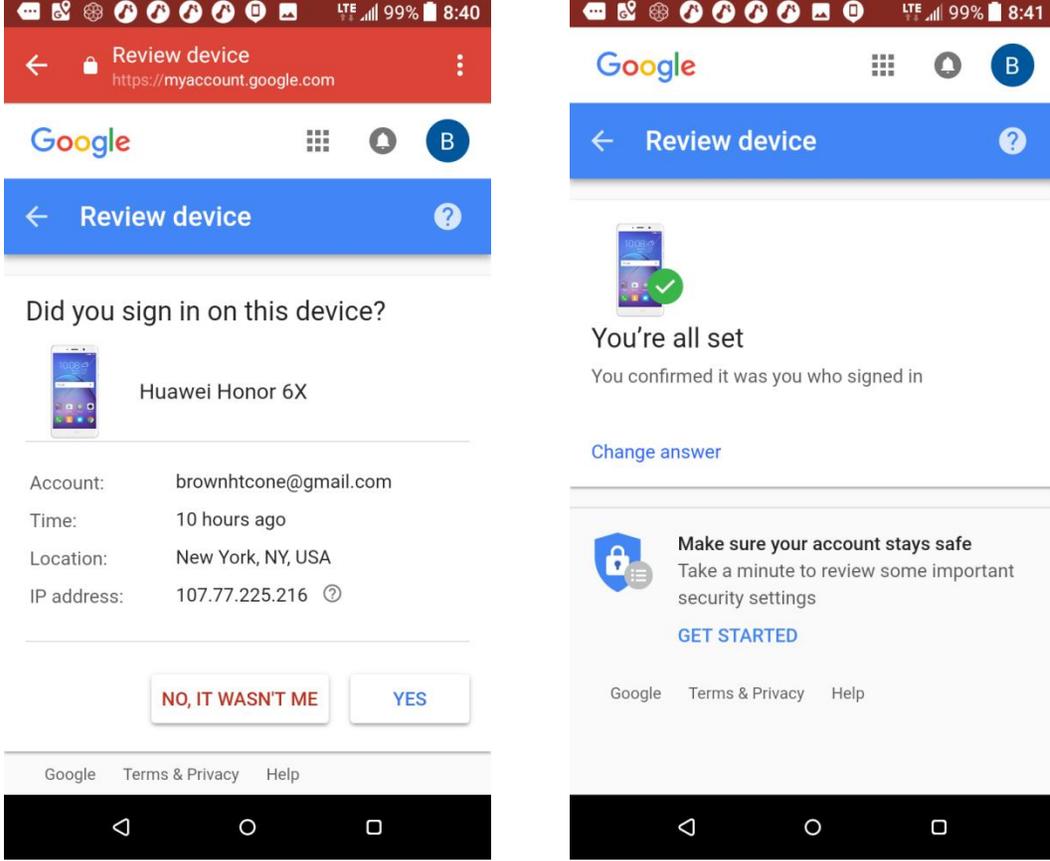
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p><b><u>Exemplary Google Maps Screenshots:</u></b></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p>The Accused Products require a user to join the corresponding network by: signing-in to the device with an identifier (e.g., Google Account) or linking the device to the identifier by remote means. The message received by the first device relates to the second device joining into a group with the first device.</p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p>e.g., above, the device receives a message indicating that the second device has joined the group, i.e. the google account.</p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Source Code:</u></b></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p>The above functionality is performed at least in part by the following publicly available source code and/or source code that invokes or is invoked by the following source code (or a substantially similar copy compiled and loaded onto the Accused Products by HTC): AGIS reserves the right to amend these contentions to include additional source code as discovery progresses and as additional source code is made available.</p> <h2>Contacts Provider</h2> <p>The Contacts Provider is a powerful and flexible Android component that manages the device's central repository of data about people. The Contacts Provider is the source of data you see in the device's contacts application, and you can also access its data in your own application and transfer data between the device and online services. The provider accommodates a wide range of data sources and tries to manage as much data as possible for each person, with the result that its organization is complex. Because of this, the provider's API includes an extensive set of contract classes and interfaces that facilitate both data retrieval and modification.</p> <p>This guide describes the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The basic provider structure.</li><li>• How to retrieve data from the provider.</li><li>• How to modify data in the provider.</li><li>• How to write a sync adapter for synchronizing data from your server to the Contacts Provider.</li></ul> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><b>Overview</b></p> <p>ContactsContract defines an extensible database of contact-related information. Contact information is stored in a three-tier data model:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table can store any kind of personal data, such as a phone number or email addresses. The set of data kinds that can be stored in this table is open-ended. There is a predefined set of common kinds, but any application can add its own data kinds.</li> <li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.RawContacts</code> table represents a set of data describing a person and associated with a single account (for example, one of the user's Gmail accounts).</li> <li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.Contacts</code> table represents an aggregate of one or more RawContacts presumably describing the same person. When data in or associated with the RawContacts table is changed, the affected aggregate contacts are updated as necessary.</li> </ul> <p>Other tables include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.Groups</code>, which contains information about raw contact groups such as Gmail contact groups. The current API does not support the notion of groups spanning multiple accounts.</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.StatusUpdates</code>, which contains social status updates including IM availability.</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.AggregationExceptions</code>, which is used for manual aggregation and disaggregation of raw contacts</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.Settings</code>, which contains visibility and sync settings for accounts and groups.</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.SyncState</code>, which contains free-form data maintained on behalf of sync adapters</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.PhoneLookup</code>, which is used for quick caller-ID lookup</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/reference/android/provider/ContactsContract.html">https://developer.android.com/reference/android/provider/ContactsContract.html</a></p> <p><b>Data</b></p> <p>As noted previously, the data for a raw contact is stored in a <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> row that is linked to the raw contact's <code>_ID</code> value. This allows a single raw contact to have multiple instances of the same type of data such as email addresses or phone numbers. For example, if "Thomas Higginson" for <code>emilyd@gmail.com</code> (the raw contact row for Thomas Higginson associated with the Google account <code>emilyd@gmail.com</code>) has a home email address of <code>thigg@gmail.com</code> and a work email address of <code>thomas.higginson@gmail.com</code>, the Contacts Provider stores the two email address rows and links them both to the raw contact.</p> <p>Notice that different types of data are stored in this single table. Display name, phone number, email, postal address, photo, and website detail rows are all found in the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table. To help manage this, the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table has some columns with descriptive names, and others with generic names. The contents of a descriptive-name column have the same meaning regardless of the type of data in the row, while the contents of a generic-name column have different meanings depending on the type of data.</p>



**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products														
	<p><a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Task</th> <th>Action</th> <th>Data</th> <th>MIME type</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Pick a contact from a list</td> <td>ACTION_PICK</td> <td>                     One of:                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>Contacts.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of contacts.</li> <li>• <code>Phone.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>Email.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li> </ul> </td> <td>Not used</td> <td>                     Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply. Call <code>startActivityForResult()</code>, which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <code>LOOKUP_ID</code> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.                 </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a></p>					Task	Action	Data	MIME type	Notes	Pick a contact from a list	ACTION_PICK	One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>Contacts.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of contacts.</li> <li>• <code>Phone.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>Email.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li> </ul>	Not used	Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply. Call <code>startActivityForResult()</code> , which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <code>LOOKUP_ID</code> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.
Task	Action	Data	MIME type	Notes											
Pick a contact from a list	ACTION_PICK	One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>Contacts.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of contacts.</li> <li>• <code>Phone.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>Email.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li> </ul>	Not used	Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply. Call <code>startActivityForResult()</code> , which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <code>LOOKUP_ID</code> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.											

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre>25  * Parsed form of the intent sent to the Contacts application. 26  */ 27  public class ContactsRequest { 28 29      /** Default mode: browse contacts */ 30      public static final int ACTION_DEFAULT = 10; 31 32      /** Show all contacts */ 33      public static final int ACTION_ALL_CONTACTS = 15; 34 35      /** Show all contacts with phone numbers */ 36      public static final int ACTION_CONTACTS_WITH_PHONES = 17; 37 38      /** Show contents of a specific group */ 39      public static final int ACTION_GROUP = 20; 40 41      /** Show all starred contacts */ 42      public static final int ACTION_STARRED = 30; 43 44      /** Show frequently contacted contacts */ 45      public static final int ACTION_FREQUENT = 40; 46 47      /** Show starred and the frequent */ 48      public static final int ACTION_STREQUENT = 50; 49 50      /** Show all contacts and pick them when clicking */ 51      public static final int ACTION_PICK_CONTACT = 60; 52 53      /** Show all contacts as well as the option to create a new one */ 54      public static final int ACTION_PICK_OR_CREATE_CONTACT = 70; 55 56      /** Show all contacts and pick them for edit when clicking, and allow creating a new contact */ 57      public static final int ACTION_INSERT_OR_EDIT_CONTACT = 80;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre>59      /** Show all phone numbers and pick them when clicking */ 60      public static final int ACTION_PICK_PHONE = 90; 61 62      /** Show all postal addresses and pick them when clicking */ 63      public static final int ACTION_PICK_POSTAL = 100; 64 65      /** Show all postal addresses and pick them when clicking */ 66      public static final int ACTION_PICK_EMAIL = 105; 67 68      /** Show all contacts and create a shortcut for the picked contact */ 69      public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_CONTACT = 110; 70 71      /** Show all phone numbers and create a call shortcut for the picked number */ 72      public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_CALL = 120; 73 74      /** Show all phone numbers and create an SMS shortcut for the picked number */ 75      public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_SMS = 130; 76 77      /** Show all contacts and activate the specified one */ 78      public static final int ACTION_VIEW_CONTACT = 140; 79 80      /** Show contacts recommended for joining with a specified target contact */ 81      public static final int ACTION_PICK_JOIN = 150;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.gogglesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java">https://android.gogglesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre> 104  * Displays a list to browse contacts. 105  */ 106  public class PeopleActivity extends ContactsActivity implements 107      View.OnCreateContextMenuListener, 108      View.OnClickListener, 109      ActionBarAdapter.Listener, 110      DialogManager.DialogShowingViewActivity, 111      ContactListFilterController.ContactListFilterListener, 112      ProviderStatusListener, 113      MultiContactDeleteListener, 114      JoinContactsListener { </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p> <pre> 145      * Showing a list of Contacts. Also used for showing search results in search mode. 146      */ 147      private MultiSelectContactsListFragment mAllFragment; 148      private ContactTileListFragment mFavoritesFragment; </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre>458     private void configureFragments(boolean fromRequest) { 459         if (fromRequest) { 460             ContactListFilter filter = null; 461             int actionCode = mRequest.getActionCode(); 462             boolean searchMode = mRequest.isSearchMode(); 463             final int tabToOpen; 464             switch (actionCode) { 465                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_ALL_CONTACTS: 466                     filter = ContactListFilter.createFilterWithType( 467                         ContactListFilter.FILTER_TYPE_ALL_ACCOUNTS); 468                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 469                     break; 470                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_CONTACTS_WITH_PHONES: 471                     filter = ContactListFilter.createFilterWithType( 472                         ContactListFilter.FILTER_TYPE_WITH_PHONE_NUMBERS_ONLY); 473                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 474                     break; 475 476                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_FREQUENT: 477                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_STREQUENT: 478                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_STARRED: 479                     tabToOpen = TabState.FAVORITES; 480                     break; 481                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_VIEW_CONTACT: 482                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 483                     break; 484                 default: 485                     tabToOpen = -1; 486                     break; 487             } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre>release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java  488         if (tabToOpen != -1) { 489             mActionBarAdapter.setCurrentTab(tabToOpen); 490         } 491 492         if (filter != null) { 493             mContactListFilterController.setContactListFilter(filter, false); 494             searchMode = false; 495         } 496 497         if (mRequest.getContactUri() != null) { 498             searchMode = false; 499         } 500 501         mActionBarAdapter.setSearchMode(searchMode); 502         configureContactListFragmentForRequest(); 503     } 504 505     configureContactListFragment(); 506 507     invalidateOptionsMenuIfNeeded(); 508 }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre>35 public class ProfileAndContactsLoader extends CursorLoader { 36 37     private boolean mLoadProfile; 38 39     private String[] mProjection; 40 41     private Uri mExtraUri; 42     private String[] mExtraProjection; 43     private String mExtraSelection; 44     private String[] mExtraSelectionArgs; 45     private boolean mMergeExtraContactsAfterPrimary; 46 47     public ProfileAndContactsLoader(Context context) { 48         super(context); 49     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/list/ProfileAndContactsLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/list/ProfileAndContactsLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre>35 public final class GroupMemberLoader extends CursorLoader { 36 37     public static class GroupEditorQuery { 38         private static final String[] PROJECTION = new String[] { 39             Data.CONTACT_ID,           // 0 40             Data.RAW_CONTACT_ID,      // 1 41             Data.DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY, // 2 42             Data.PHOTO_URI,           // 3 43             Data.LOOKUP_KEY,          // 4 44         }; 45 46         public static final int CONTACT_ID           = 0; 47         public static final int RAW_CONTACT_ID      = 1; 48         public static final int CONTACT_DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY = 2; 49         public static final int CONTACT_PHOTO_URI   = 3; 50         public static final int CONTACT_LOOKUP_KEY  = 4; 51     } 52 53     public static class GroupDetailQuery { 54         private static final String[] PROJECTION = new String[] { 55             Data.CONTACT_ID,           // 0 56             Data.PHOTO_URI,           // 1 57             Data.LOOKUP_KEY,          // 2 58             Data.DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY, // 3 59             Data.CONTACT_PRESENCE,     // 4 60             Data.CONTACT_STATUS,      // 5 61         }; 62 63         public static final int CONTACT_ID           = 0; 64         public static final int CONTACT_PHOTO_URI   = 1; 65         public static final int CONTACT_LOOKUP_KEY  = 2; 66         public static final int CONTACT_DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY = 3; 67         public static final int CONTACT_PRESENCE_STATUS = 4; 68         public static final int CONTACT_STATUS      = 5; 69     } 70 71     private final long mGroupId;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMemberLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMemberLoader.java</a></p>



## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre>24 * Group loader for the group list that includes details such as the number of contacts per group 25 * and number of groups per account. This list is sorted by account type, account name, where the 26 * group names are in alphabetical order. Note that the list excludes default, favorite, and deleted 27 * groups. 28 */ 29 public final class GroupListLoader extends CursorLoader { 30 31     private final static String[] COLUMNS = new String[] { 32         Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME, 33         Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE, 34         Groups.DATA_SET, 35         Groups._ID, 36         Groups.TITLE, 37         Groups.SUMMARY_COUNT, 38     }; 39 40     public final static int ACCOUNT_NAME = 0; 41     public final static int ACCOUNT_TYPE = 1; 42     public final static int DATA_SET = 2; 43     public final static int GROUP_ID = 3; 44     public final static int TITLE = 4; 45     public final static int MEMBER_COUNT = 5; 46 47     private static final Uri GROUP_LIST_URI = Groups.CONTENT_SUMMARY_URI; 48 49     public GroupListLoader(Context context) { 50         super(context, GROUP_LIST_URI, COLUMNS, Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + " NOT NULL AND " 51             + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + " NOT NULL AND " + Groups.AUTO_ADD + "=0 AND " + 52             Groups.FAVORITES + "=0 AND " + Groups.DELETED + "=0", null, 53             Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + ", " + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + ", " + Groups.DATA_SET + ", " + 54             Groups.TITLE + " COLLATE LOCALIZED ASC"); 55     } 56 }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupListLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupListLoader.java</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre> 24  * Group meta-data loader. Loads all groups or just a single group from the 25  * database (if given a {@link Uri}). 26  */ 27  public final class GroupMetaLoader extends CursorLoader { 28 29      private final static String[] COLUMNS = new String[] { 30          Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME, 31          Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE, 32          Groups.DATA_SET, 33          Groups._ID, 34          Groups.TITLE, 35          Groups.AUTO_ADD, 36          Groups.FAVORITES, 37          Groups.GROUP_IS_READ_ONLY, 38          Groups.DELETED, 39      }; 40 41      public final static int ACCOUNT_NAME = 0; 42      public final static int ACCOUNT_TYPE = 1; 43      public final static int DATA_SET = 2; 44      public final static int GROUP_ID = 3; 45      public final static int TITLE = 4; 46      public final static int AUTO_ADD = 5; 47      public final static int FAVORITES = 6; 48      public final static int IS_READ_ONLY = 7; 49      public final static int DELETED = 8; 50 51      public GroupMetaLoader(Context context, Uri groupUri) { 52          super(context, ensureIsGroupUri(groupUri), COLUMNS, Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + " NOT NULL AND " 53              + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + " NOT NULL", null, null); 54      } 55 56      /** 57       * Ensures that this is a valid group URI. If invalid, then an exception is 58       * thrown. Otherwise, the original URI is returned. 59       */ 60      private static Uri ensureIsGroupUri(final Uri groupUri) { 61          // TODO: Fix ContactsProvider2 getType method to resolve the group Uri 62          if (groupUri == null) { 63              throw new IllegalArgumentException("Uri must not be null"); 64          } 65          if (!groupUri.toString().startsWith(Groups.CONTENT_URI.toString())) { 66              throw new IllegalArgumentException("Invalid group Uri: " + groupUri); 67          } 68          return groupUri; 69      } 70  } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.goesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMetaLoader.java">https://android.goesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMetaLoader.java</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre>19  * Meta-data for a contact group. We load all groups associated with the contact's 20  * constituent accounts. 21  */ 22  public final class GroupMetaData { 23      private String mAccountName; 24      private String mAccountType; 25      private String mDataSet; 26      private long mGroupId; 27      private String mTitle; 28      private boolean mDefaultGroup; 29      private boolean mFavorites; 30 31      public GroupMetaData(String accountName, String accountType, String dataSet, long groupId, 32                          String title, boolean defaultGroup, boolean favorites) { 33          this.mAccountName = accountName; 34          this.mAccountType = accountType; 35          this.mDataSet = dataSet; 36          this.mGroupId = groupId; 37          this.mTitle = title; 38          this.mDefaultGroup = defaultGroup; 39          this.mFavorites = favorites; 40      } 41 42      public String getAccountName() { 43          return mAccountName; 44      } 45 46      public String getAccountType() { 47          return mAccountType; 48      } 49 50      public String getDataSet() { 51          return mDataSet; 52      } 53 54      public long getGroupId() { 55          return mGroupId; 56      } 57 58      public String getTitle() { 59          return mTitle; 60      } 61 62      public boolean isDefaultGroup() { 63          return mDefaultGroup; 64      } 65 66      public boolean isFavorites() { 67          return mFavorites;</pre>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/GroupMetaData.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/GroupMetaData.java</a></p> <pre>44 * Class that sends chat message via SMS. 45 * 46 * The interface emulates a blocking sending similar to making an HTTP request. 47 * It calls the SmsManager to send a (potentially multipart) message and waits 48 * on the sent status on each part. The waiting has a timeout so it won't wait 49 * forever. Once the sent status of all parts received, the call returns. 50 * A successful sending requires success status for all parts. Otherwise, we 51 * pick the highest level of failure as the error for the whole message, which 52 * is used to determine if we need to retry the sending. 53 */ 54 public class SmsSender { 55     private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 56 57     public static final String EXTRA_PART_ID = "part_id"; 58 59     /* 60      * A map for pending sms messages. The key is the random request UUID. 61      */ 62     private static ConcurrentHashMap&lt;Uri, SendResult&gt; sPendingMessageMap = 63         new ConcurrentHashMap&lt;Uri, SendResult&gt;(); 64 65     private static final Random RANDOM = new Random(); 66 67     // Whether we should send multipart SMS as separate messages 68     private static Boolean sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages = null; 69</pre>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p> <pre> 253 // Actually sending the message using SmsManager 254 private static void sendInternal(final Context context, final int subId, String dest, 255     final ArrayList&lt;String&gt; messages, final String serviceCenter, 256     final boolean requireDeliveryReport, final Uri messageUri) throws SmsException { 257     Assert.notNull(context); 258     final SmsManager smsManager = PhoneUtils.get(subId).getSmsManager(); 259     final int messageCount = messages.size(); 260     final ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt; deliveryIntents = new ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt;(messageCount); 261     final ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt; sentIntents = new ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt;(messageCount); 262     for (int i = 0; i &lt; messageCount; i++) { 263         // Make pending intents different for each message part 264         final int partId = (messageCount &lt;= 1 ? 0 : i + 1); 265         if (requireDeliveryReport &amp;&amp; (i == (messageCount - 1))) { 266             // TODO we only care about the delivery status of the last part 267             // Shall we have better tracking of delivery status of all parts? 268             deliveryIntents.add(PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 269                 context, 270                 partId, 271                 getSendStatusIntent(context, SendStatusReceiver.MESSAGE_DELIVERED_ACTION, 272                     messageUri, partId, subId), 273                 0/*flag*/)); 274         } else { 275             deliveryIntents.add(null); 276         } 277         sentIntents.add(PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 278             context, 279             partId, 280             getSendStatusIntent(context, SendStatusReceiver.MESSAGE_SENT_ACTION, 281                 messageUri, partId, subId), 282             0/*flag*/)); 283     } 284     if (sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages == null) { 285         sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages = MmsConfig.get(subId) 286             .getSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages(); 287     } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p> <pre>288     try { 289         if (sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages) { 290             // If multipart sms is not supported, send them as separate messages 291             for (int i = 0; i &lt; messageCount; i++) { 292                 smsManager.sendTextMessage(dest, 293                     serviceCenter, 294                     messages.get(i), 295                     sentIntents.get(i), 296                     deliveryIntents.get(i)); 297             } 298         } else { 299             smsManager.sendMultipartTextMessage( 300                 dest, serviceCenter, messages, sentIntents, deliveryIntents); 301         } 302     } catch (final Exception e) { 303         throw new SmsException("SmsSender: caught exception in sending " + e); 304     } 305 }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre>56 * Class that receives incoming SMS messages through android.provider.Telephony.SMS_RECEIVED 57 * 58 * This class serves two purposes: 59 * - Process phone verification SMS messages 60 * - Handle SMS messages when the user has enabled us to be the default SMS app (Pre-KLP) 61 */ 62 public final class SmsReceiver extends BroadcastReceiver { 63     private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 64 65     private static ArrayList&lt;Pattern&gt; sIgnoreSmsPatterns; 66</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre> 200     public static void deliverSmsMessages(final Context context, final int subId, 201         final int errorCode, final android.telephony.SmsMessage[] messages) { 202         final ContentValues messageValues = 203             MmsUtils.parseReceivedSmsMessage(context, messages, errorCode); 204 205         LogUtil.v(TAG, "SmsReceiver.deliverSmsMessages"); 206 207         final long nowInMillis = System.currentTimeMillis(); 208         final long receivedTimestampMs = MmsUtils.getMessageDate(messages[0], nowInMillis); 209 210         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.DATE, receivedTimestampMs); 211         // Default to unread and unseen for us but ReceiveSmsMessageAction will override 212         // seen for the telephony db. 213         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.READ, 0); 214         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.SEEN, 0); 215         if (OsUtil.isAtLeastLMR1()) { 216             messageValues.put(Sms.SUBSCRIPTION_ID, subId); 217         } 218 219         if (messages[0].getMessageClass() == android.telephony.SmsMessage.MessageClass.CLASS_0    220             DebugUtils.debugClassZeroSmsEnabled()) { 221             Factory.get().getUIIntents().launchClassZeroActivity(context, messageValues); 222         } else { 223             final ReceiveSmsMessageAction action = new ReceiveSmsMessageAction(messageValues); 224             action.start(); 225         } 226     } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>



## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre>228     @Override 229     public void onReceive(final Context context, final Intent intent) { 230         LogUtil.v(TAG, "SmsReceiver.onReceive " + intent); 231         // On KLP+ we only take delivery of SMS messages in SmsDeliverReceiver. 232         if (PhoneUtils.getDefault().isSmsEnabled()) { 233             final String action = intent.getAction(); 234             if (OsUtil.isSecondaryUser() &amp;&amp; 235                 (Telephony.Sms.Intents.SMS_RECEIVED_ACTION.equals(action)    236                  // TODO: update this with the actual constant from Telephony 237                   "android.provider.Telephony.MMS_DOWNLOADED".equals(action))) { 238                 postNewMessageSecondaryUserNotification(); 239             } else if (!OsUtil.isAtLeastKLP()) { 240                 deliverSmsIntent(context, intent); 241             } 242         } 243     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre>52  * Class that sends chat message via MMS. 53  * 54  * The interface emulates a blocking send similar to making an HTTP request. 55  */ 56  public class MmsSender { 57      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 58 59      /** 60       * Send an MMS message. 61       * 62       * @param context Context 63       * @param messageUri The unique URI of the message for identifying it during sending 64       * @param sendReq The SendReq PDU of the message 65       * @throws MmsFailureException 66       */ 67      public static void sendMms(final Context context, final int subId, final Uri messageUri, 68                               final SendReq sendReq, final Bundle sentIntentExtras) throws MmsFailureException { 69          sendMms(context, 70                 subId, 71                 messageUri, 72                 null /* locationUri */, 73                 sendReq, 74                 true /* responseImportant */, 75                 sentIntentExtras); 76      }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre> 240      * Download an MMS message. 241      * 242      * @param context Context 243      * @param contentLocation The url of the MMS message 244      * @throws MmsFailureException 245      * @throws InvalidHeaderValueException 246      */ 247      public static void downloadMms(final Context context, final int subId, 248          final String contentLocation, Bundle extras) throws MmsFailureException, 249          InvalidHeaderValueException { 250          final Uri requestUri = Uri.parse(contentLocation); 251          final Uri contentUri = MmsFileProvider.buildRawMmsUri(); 252 253          final Intent downloadedIntent = new Intent(SendStatusReceiver.MMS_DOWNLOADED_ACTION, 254              requestUri, 255              context, 256              SendStatusReceiver.class); 257          downloadedIntent.putExtra(SendMessageAction.EXTRA_CONTENT_URI, contentUri); 258          if (extras != null) { 259              downloadedIntent.putExtras(extras); 260          } 261          final PendingIntent downloadedPendingIntent = PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 262              context, 263              0 /*request code*/, 264              downloadedIntent, 265              PendingIntent.FLAG_UPDATE_CURRENT); 266 267          MmsManager.downloadMultimediaMessage(subId, context, contentLocation, contentUri, 268              downloadedPendingIntent); 269      } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre> 97      * Execute an MMS HTTP request, either a POST (sending) or a GET (downloading) 98      * 99      * @param urlString The request URL, for sending it is usually the MMSC, and for downloading 100     *           it is the message URL 101     * @param pdu For POST (sending) only, the PDU to send 102     * @param method HTTP method, POST for sending and GET for downloading 103     * @param isProxySet Is there a proxy for the MMSC 104     * @param proxyHost The proxy host 105     * @param proxyPort The proxy port 106     * @param mmsConfig The MMS config to use 107     * @param userAgent The user agent header value 108     * @param uaProfUrl The UA Prof URL header value 109     * @return The HTTP response body 110     * @throws MmsHttpException For any failures 111     */ 112     public byte[] execute(String urlString, byte[] pdu, String method, boolean isProxySet, 113                          String proxyHost, int proxyPort, Bundle mmsConfig, String userAgent, String uaProfUrl) 114                          throws MmsHttpException { 115         Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: " + method + " " + Utils.redactUrlForNonVerbose(urlString) 116             + (isProxySet ? (" proxy=" + proxyHost + ":" + proxyPort) : "") 117             + ", PDU size=" + (pdu != null ? pdu.length : 0)); 118         checkMethod(method); 119         HttpURLConnection connection = null; 120         try { 121             Proxy proxy = Proxy.NO_PROXY; 122             if (isProxySet) { 123                 proxy = new Proxy(Proxy.Type.HTTP, new InetSocketAddress(proxyHost, proxyPort)); 124             } 125             final URL url = new URL(urlString); 126             // Now get the connection 127             connection = (HttpURLConnection) url.openConnection(proxy); 128             connection.setDoInput(true); 129             connection.setConnectTimeout( 130                 mmsConfig.getInt(CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_HTTP_SOCKET_TIMEOUT, 131                                 CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_HTTP_SOCKET_TIMEOUT_DEFAULT)); </pre> <p> <a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a> </p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre> 132 // ----- COMMON HEADERS ----- 133 // Header: Accept 134 connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_ACCEPT, HEADER_VALUE_ACCEPT); 135 // Header: Accept-Language 136 connection.setRequestProperty( 137     HEADER_ACCEPT_LANGUAGE, getCurrentAcceptLanguage(Locale.getDefault())); 138 // Header: User-Agent 139 Log.i(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: User-Agent=" + userAgent); 140 connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_USER_AGENT, userAgent); 141 // Header: x-wap-profile 142 final String uaProfUrlTagName = mmsConfig.getString( 143     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_UA_PROF_TAG_NAME, 144     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_UA_PROF_TAG_NAME_DEFAULT); 145 if (uaProfUrl != null) { 146     Log.i(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: UaProfUrl=" + uaProfUrl); 147     connection.setRequestProperty(uaProfUrlTagName, uaProfUrl); 148 } 149 // Add extra headers specified by mms_config.xml's httpparams 150 addExtraHeaders(connection, mmsConfig); 151 // Different stuff for GET and POST 152 if (METHOD_POST.equals(method)) { 153     if (pdu == null    pdu.length &lt; 1) { 154         Log.e(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: empty pdu"); 155         throw new MmsHttpException(0/*statusCode*/, "Sending empty PDU"); 156     } 157     connection.setDoOutput(true); 158     connection.setRequestMethod(METHOD_POST); 159     if (mmsConfig.getBoolean( 160         CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_SUPPORT_HTTP_CHARSET_HEADER, 161         CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_SUPPORT_HTTP_CHARSET_HEADER_DEFAULT)) { 162         connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_CONTENT_TYPE, 163             HEADER_VALUE_CONTENT_TYPE_WITH_CHARSET); 164     } else { 165         connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_CONTENT_TYPE, 166             HEADER_VALUE_CONTENT_TYPE_WITHOUT_CHARSET); </pre> <p> <a href="https://android.globalsources.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.globalsources.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a> </p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre> 167         } 168         if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 169             logHttpHeaders(connection.getRequestProperties()); 170         } 171         connection.setFixedLengthStreamingMode(pdu.length); 172         // Sending request body 173         final OutputStream out = 174             new BufferedOutputStream(connection.getOutputStream()); 175         out.write(pdu); 176         out.flush(); 177         out.close(); 178     } else if (METHOD_GET.equals(method)) { 179         if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 180             logHttpHeaders(connection.getRequestProperties()); 181         } 182         connection.setRequestMethod(METHOD_GET); 183     } 184     // Get response 185     final int responseCode = connection.getResponseCode(); 186     final String responseMessage = connection.getResponseMessage(); 187     Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: " + responseCode + " " + responseMessage); 188     if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 189         logHttpHeaders(connection.getHeaderFields()); 190     } 191     if (responseCode / 100 != 2) { 192         throw new MmsHttpException(responseCode, responseMessage); 193     } 194     final InputStream in = new BufferedInputStream(connection.getInputStream()); 195     final ByteArrayOutputStream byteOut = new ByteArrayOutputStream(); 196     final byte[] buf = new byte[4096]; 197     int count = 0; 198     while ((count = in.read(buf)) &gt; 0) { 199         byteOut.write(buf, 0, count); 200     } 201     in.close(); 202     final byte[] responseBody = byteOut.toByteArray(); 203     Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: response size=" 204         + (responseBody != null ? responseBody.length : 0)); 205     return responseBody; </pre> <p><a href="https://android.gogglesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-">https://android.gogglesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<a href="#">release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

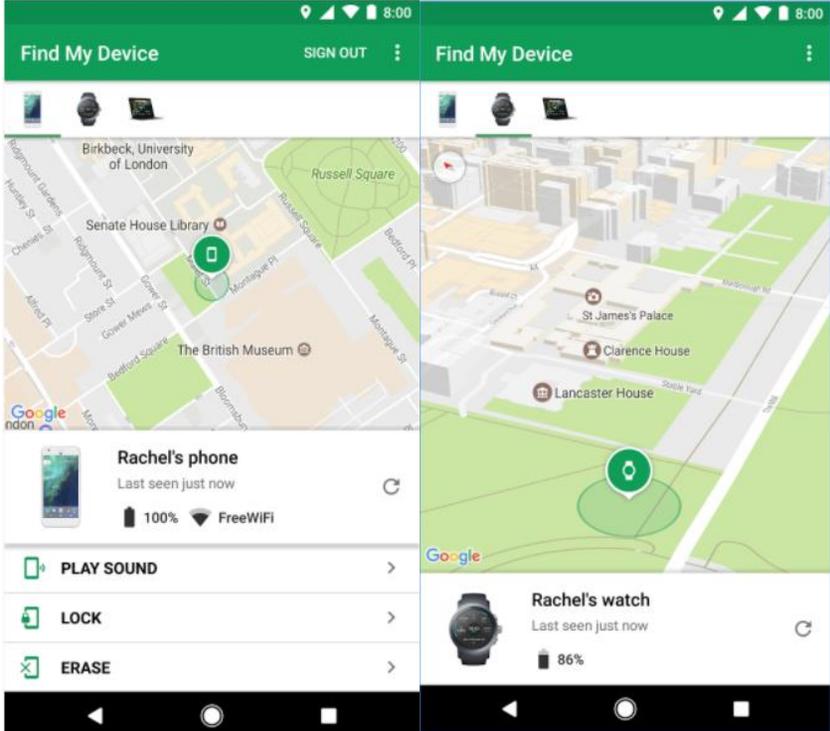
US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre> 38  * Request to send an MMS 39  */ 40  class SendRequest extends MmsRequest { 41      // Max send response PDU size in bytes (exceeding this may cause problem with 42      // system intent delivery). 43      private static final int MAX_SEND_RESPONSE_SIZE = 1000 * 1024; 44 45      private byte[] mPduData; 46 47      SendRequest(final String locationUri, final Uri pduUri, final PendingIntent sentIntent) { 48          super(locationUri, pduUri, sentIntent); 49      } 50 51      @Override 52      protected boolean loadRequest(final Context context, final Bundle mmsConfig) { 53          mPduData = readPduFromContentUri( 54              context, 55              mPduUri, 56              mmsConfig.getInt( 57                  CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_MAX_MESSAGE_SIZE, 58                  CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_MAX_MESSAGE_SIZE_DEFAULT)); 59          return (mPduData != null); 60      } 61 62      @Override 63      protected boolean transferResponse(final Context context, final Intent fillIn, 64          final byte[] response) { 65          // SendConf pdus are always small and can be included in the intent 66          if (response != null &amp;&amp; fillIn != null) { 67              if (response.length &gt; MAX_SEND_RESPONSE_SIZE) { 68                  // If the response PDU is too large, it won't be able to fit in 69                  // the PendingIntent to be transferred via system IPC. 70                  return false; 71              } 72              fillIn.putExtra(SmsManager.EXTRA_MMS_DATA, response); 73          } 74          return true; 75      } </pre>
	<p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/SendRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/SendRequest.java</a></p>



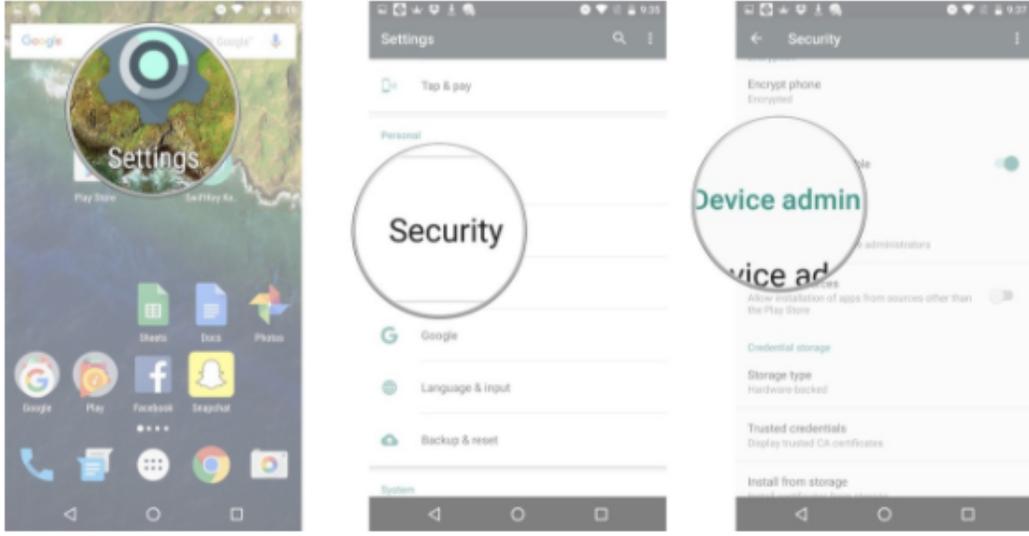
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

<b>US9467838</b>	<b>Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products</b>
<p>[1C] participating in the group, wherein participating in the group includes sending first location information to a first server and receiving second location information from the first server, the first location information comprising a location of the first device, the second location information comprising one or more locations of one or more respective second devices included in the group;</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of: participating in the group, wherein participating in the group includes sending first location information to a first server and receiving second location information from the first server, the first location information comprising a location of the first device, the second location information comprising one or more locations of one or more respective second devices included in the group.</p> <p><b><u>Regarding Find My Device</u></b> and Android Device Manager, the Accused Products require a user to join the corresponding network by: signing-in to the device with an identifier (e.g., Google Account) or linking the device to the identifier by remote means. The Accused Products require that a signed-in user of a first device to share its location by enabling Location Access or Location Services. When a user of a first device associated with an identity (e.g. Google Account) enables the Find My Device feature and Location Services on the first device, the user shares its location and the first device's location is sent to a server. When the user makes a request to view a map of device locations associated with the identity, the device receives one or more locations corresponding to one or more second devices associated with the identity. Alternatively, the locations corresponding to one or more second devices associated with the identity are sent to the first device on a rolling basis.</p> <p><b><u>Regarding Google Maps</u></b>, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, Google Allo, Google Duo, Google Chrome, and Android Messenger, the Accused Products require a user to join the corresponding network by signing-in to the device with an identifier (e.g., Google Account). When the signed-in user enables Google Maps Share Location and Location Services on the first device, the user shares its location and the first device's location is sent to a server. When the user enables sharing to one or more contacts (of respective devices) and the one or more contacts enable sharing their location to the user of the first device, the user of the first device receives the locations of the one or more contacts.</p> <p><b><u>Further regarding Google Maps</u></b>, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, Google Allo, Google Duo, Google Chrome, and Android Messenger, the Accused Products alternatively require a user to send a request containing the identifier (e.g., Google Account). When the signed-in user enables Google Maps Share Location and Location Services on the first device, the user shares its location and the first device's location is sent to a server. When the user sends a message to another contact through Google Maps, Google Messages, and/or another means from within the Google Maps application, the message including location information are sent to a server before transmission to the intended contact.</p>

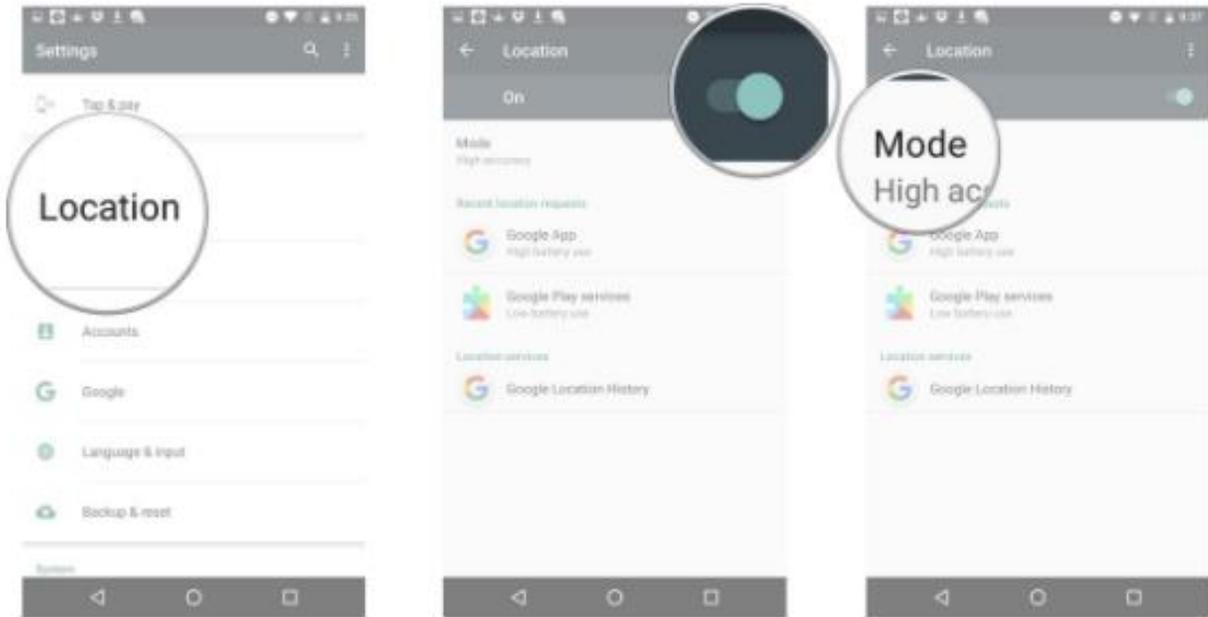
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p>When one or more contacts enable sharing their location to the user of the first device, or alternatively send a message containing location information, or alternatively accept a request to share their location with the first user, the user of the first device receives the locations of the one or more contacts.</p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Support for Find My Device:</u></b></p>  <p><a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.adm&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.adm&amp;hl=en</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><b>How to enable Find My Device on your phone</b></p> <p>In newer Android phones, the Find My Device service is already located conveniently in your Settings app, but if you can't find it you can always <a href="#">download Find My Device from the Google Play Store</a>. This locating service has essentially amalgamated with Google to make finding your phone easier. There are just a couple of things you'll need to activate.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Launch Settings.</li> <li>2. Tap Security.</li> <li>3. Tap Device Administration.</li> </ol>  <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. Tap Find My Device so that a checkmark appears in the checkbox.</li> </ol> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-track-android-phone">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-track-android-phone</a></p>

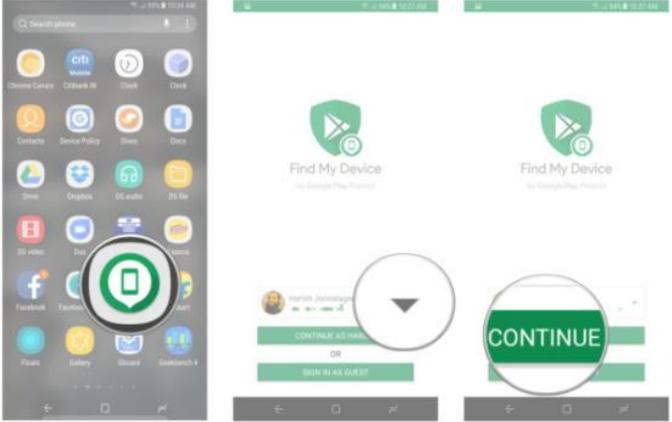
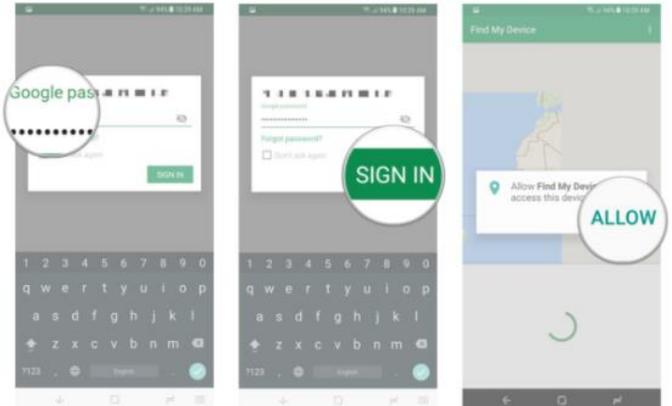
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p>7. Tap <b>Location</b> in the main Settings menu.</p> <p>8. Tap the <b>switch</b> beside <b>Location</b> at the top of the screen so that it turns on.</p> <p>9. Tap <b>Mode</b>.</p>  <p>The image contains three sequential screenshots of an Android phone's settings interface. The first screenshot shows the main 'Settings' menu with 'Location' circled in white. The second screenshot shows the 'Location' settings page with the 'On' toggle switch circled in white. The third screenshot shows the 'Location' settings page with the 'Mode' dropdown menu circled in white, and the 'High accuracy' option selected.</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-track-android-phone">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-track-android-phone</a></p>

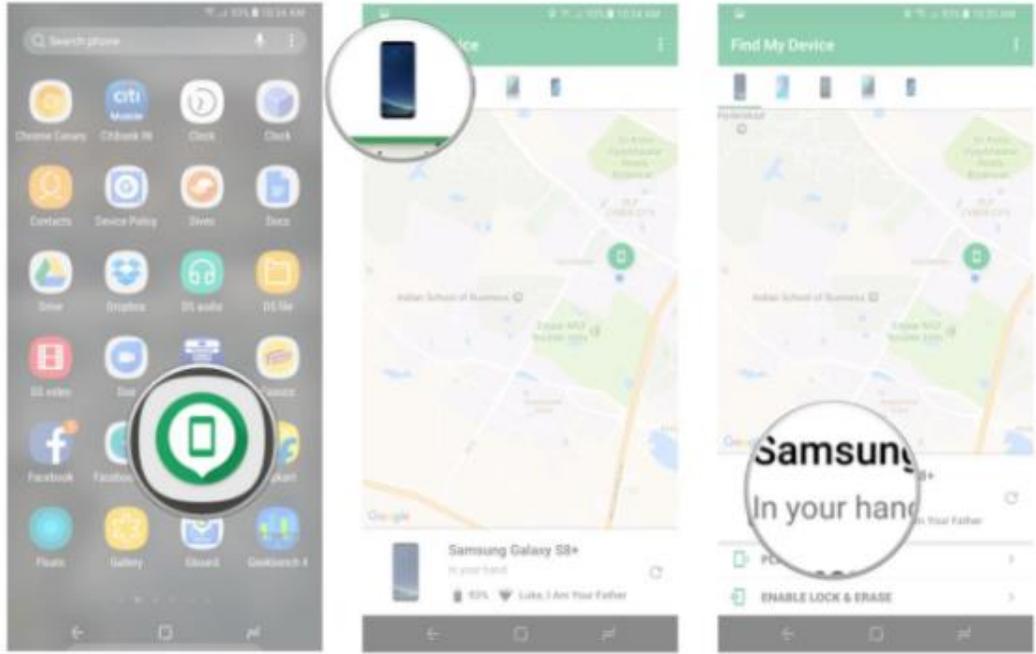
## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><b>How to locate your phone with Google</b></p> <p>Should you happen to lose your phone, you can locate its whereabouts by logging into your Google account from any computer or even from another phone.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Launch a web browser from a phone, tablet, or computer.</li> <li>2. Navigate to Google if it is not your default search engine or home page.</li> <li>3. Type find my phone android in the Google search bar.</li> </ol> <div style="text-align: center;"> </div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. Tap on Find My Device (usually the first option in the search).</li> <li>5. Enter your email address and password just as though you were checking your email. If you have 2-step verification set up on your Google account (and you most certainly should), you'll need to complete that process as well.</li> </ol> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-track-android-phone">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-track-android-phone</a></p>

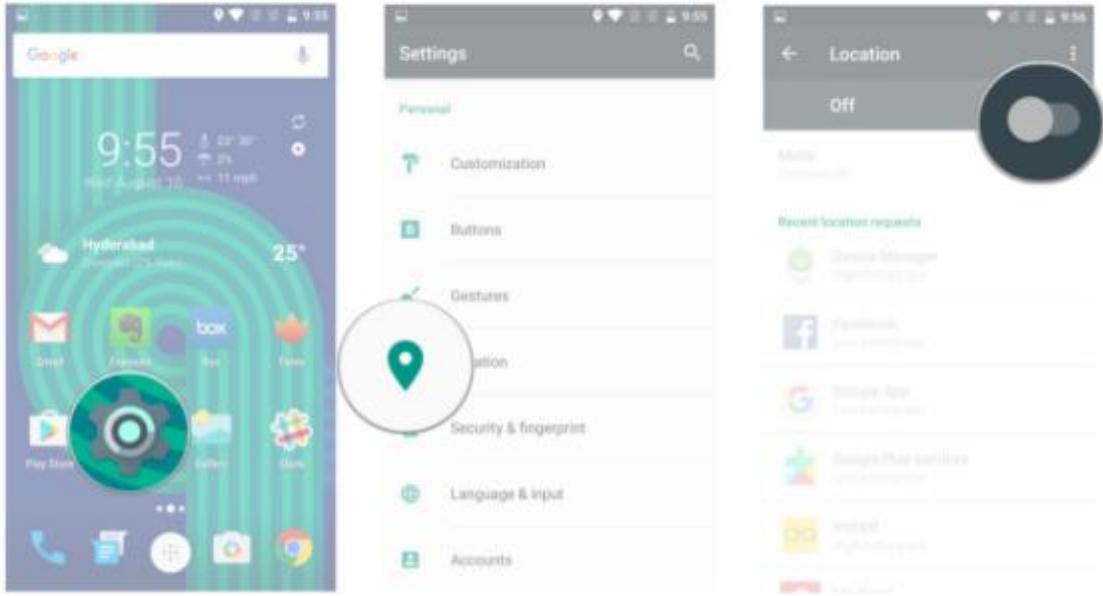
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open Find Device from your home screen or app drawer.</li> <li>2. Select the Google account you want to use the service with.</li> <li>3. Hit the Continue as button.</li> </ol>  <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. Enter your Google account password.</li> <li>5. Tap Sign in.</li> <li>6. Give location access to the service.</li> </ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device">https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p>Once you're signed in to Find My Device, you'll see a map with your current location as well as the make and model of your phone, and two options — Play Sound, and Enable Lock &amp; Erase. Hitting the latter option will allow you to start using the Lock and Erase functions.</p> <p>If you've signed into more than one phone, you can select a particular device by browsing the list at the top of the screen.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open <b>Find My Device</b> from your home screen or app drawer.</li> <li>2. Select your phone from the list of devices at the top of the screen.</li> <li>3. See if your phone is discoverable.</li> </ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device">https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p>If you're not able to find your phone or if it says that the device is unavailable, it is likely that the location services are disabled. Find My Device relies on GPS to track your phone, so now would be a good time to enable location services.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open <b>Settings</b> from your home screen or app drawer.</li> <li>2. Tap <b>Location</b>.</li> <li>3. Toggle <b>Enable location services</b>.</li> </ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device">https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device</a></p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Support for Google Maps:</u></b></p>



**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p>COMPUTER    <b>ANDROID</b>    IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p> <hr/> <h3>If they have a Google Account</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. If you haven't already, add their Gmail address to your <a href="#">Google Contacts</a> .</li> <li>2. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app  and sign in. <a href="#">Learn how to sign in.</a></li> <li>3. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing</b> &gt; Add People +.</li> <li>4. Choose how long you want to share your location.</li> <li>5. Tap <b>Select People</b>. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If you're asked about your contacts, give Google Maps access.</li> </ul> </li> <li>6. Choose who you want to share with.</li> <li>7. Tap <b>Share</b>.</li> </ol> <h3>If they don't have a Google Account</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app  and sign in. <a href="#">Learn how to sign in.</a></li> <li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing</b> &gt; Add People +.</li> <li>3. Tap More ... &gt; <b>Copy to clipboard</b>. People with this link can see your location for as long as you choose, up to 72 hours.</li> </ol> <h3>Share using another app</h3> <p>You can also share through messaging apps. Tap More ... &gt; select an app.</p> <h3>Stop sharing</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li> <li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing</b>.</li> <li>3. Next to the person with whom you want to stop sharing, tap Remove ✕ .</li> </ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><b>Share your E.T.A</b></p> <p>After you start your drive, you can share your destination, estimated arrival time, and where you are on the route.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li> <li>2. Set a driving destination. <a href="#">Learn how to navigate to a place.</a></li> <li>3. After you start navigation, tap More ^ &gt; <b>Share trip progress.</b></li> <li>4. Choose a person from the list.</li> <li>5. Tap <b>Share.</b></li> <li>6. Location Sharing will stop when you reach your destination or stop navigating.</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To stop sharing before you arrive, tap More ^ &gt; <b>Stop sharing.</b></li> </ul> <p><b>See where someone is</b></p> <p>If someone shares their location with you, you can see them on the map.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li> <li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing.</b></li> <li>3. Choose someone.</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To see an updated location, tap on a friend's icon &gt; More ⋮ &gt; <b>Refresh.</b></li> </ul> <p><b>Stop seeing someone's location</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li> <li>2. On the map, tap their icon.</li> <li>3. At the bottom, tap More ^ .</li> <li>4. To temporarily hide someone, tap <b>Hide from map.</b> You can stop hiding them at any time.</li> </ol> <p><b>Note:</b> You can stop someone's location from ever appearing on your map. <a href="#">Learn how to block another person's account.</a></p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

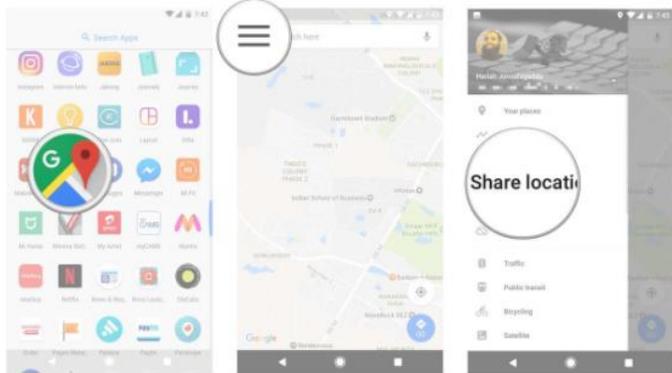
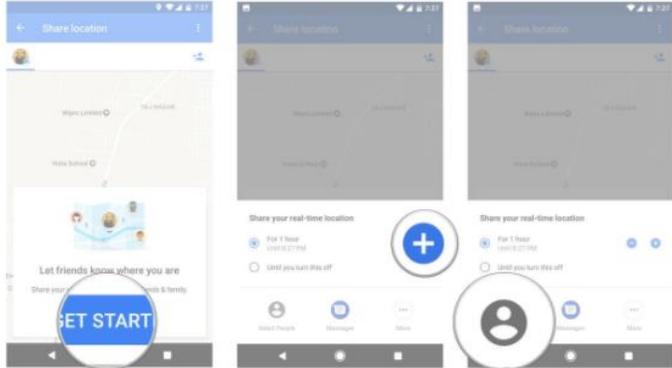
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><b>Create a list of places</b></p> <p>In Google Maps, you can create a list of places, like your favorite places or places you want to visit.</p> <p>COMPUTER   <b>ANDROID</b>   IPHONE &amp; IPAD</p> <hr/> <p><b>Make a new list</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Your places</b> &gt; <b>Saved</b>.</li><li>3. In the bottom right, tap Add .</li><li>4. Enter a name and description.</li><li>5. Tap <b>Save</b>.</li></ol> <p><b>Save a place to a list</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Search for a place or tap it on the map.</li><li>3. At the bottom, tap the place's name or address.</li><li>4. Tap <b>Save</b>.</li><li>5. Choose a list. To create a new list, tap <b>New list</b> .</li></ol> <p><b>See your lists</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li><li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Your places</b> &gt; <b>Saved</b>.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

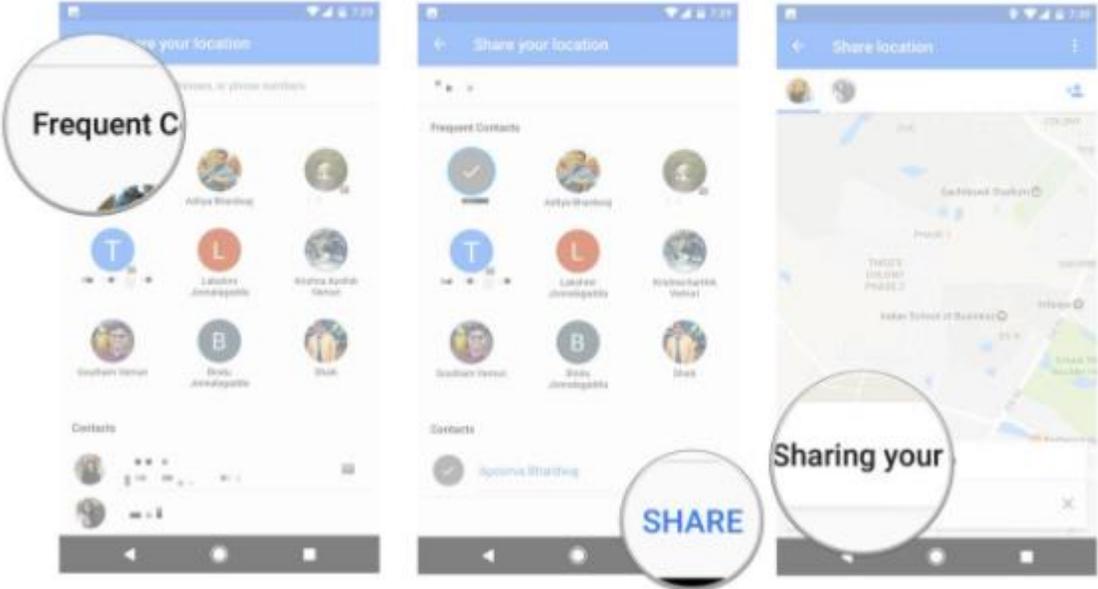
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><b>Hide or share lists</b></p> <p><b>Note:</b> You can't share starred places.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li> <li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Your places</b> &gt; <b>Saved</b>.</li> <li>3. Next to the list you want to share, tap More  &gt; choose an option: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Hide/Show on your map:</b> Display or hide your saved places when looking at the map.</li> <li>• <b>Share list:</b> Allow others to see your saved list.</li> <li>• <b>Sharing options:</b> You can make your list public, private, or shared. To let anyone with the link see your list, tap <b>Shared</b>. To let anyone find and follow your list, tap <b>Public</b>.</li> </ul> </li> </ol> <p><b>Follow a list</b></p> <p>If you follow a list made by someone else, their saved places will show up in Your Places. The places will also appear as suggested locations in Google Maps.</p> <p><b>Follow a list using a link</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Tap on the link you received to open it.</li> <li>2. Tap <b>Follow</b>. This list will now be added to the group of lists you follow.</li> <li>3. <b>Optional:</b> To unfollow a list someone shared with you, tap the list &gt; <b>Following</b>.</li> </ol> <p><b>See lists made by others</b></p> <p>If a user has any Google Maps lists that were made public, you can follow them.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Tap on the name of a user whose list you want to follow.</li> <li>2. Tap <b>Lists</b>.</li> <li>3. Tap on the list you want to follow &gt; More  &gt; <b>Follow</b>.</li> </ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

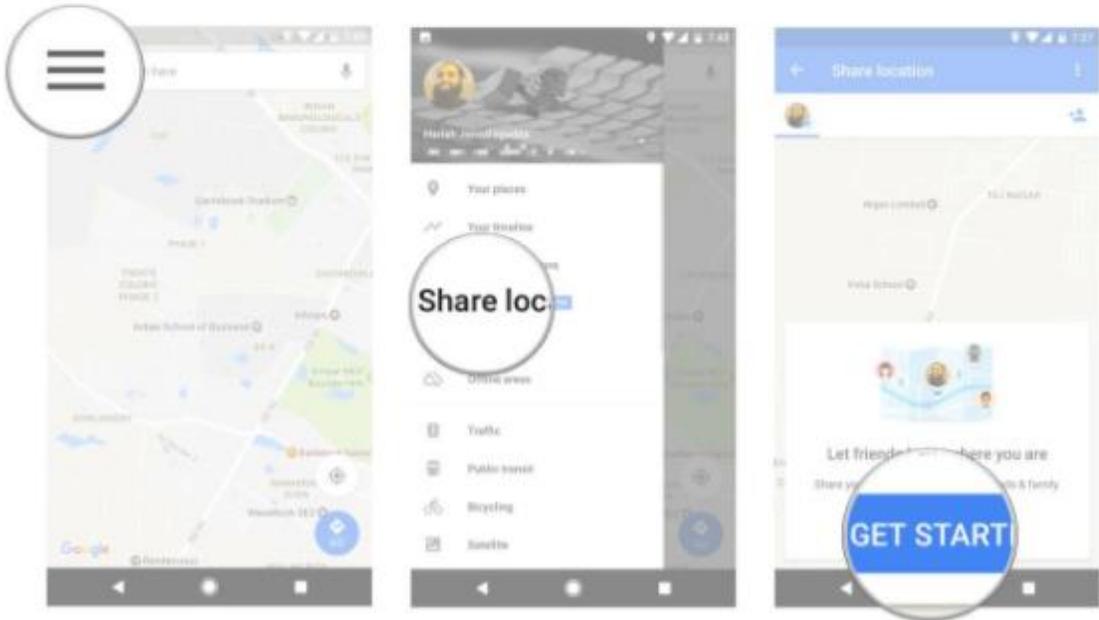
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><b>How to share your location in Google Maps</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open Google Maps from the app drawer or the home screen.</li> <li>2. Tap the <b>hamburger menu</b> (the three horizontal lines) on the top left corner of the screen.</li> <li>3. Select <b>Share location</b>.</li> </ol>  <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. Tap <b>Get Started</b>.</li> <li>5. Use the <b>+</b> icon to select a time period or select the <b>Until you turn this off</b> setting to share your location indefinitely.</li> <li>6. Tap <b>Select People</b>.</li> </ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

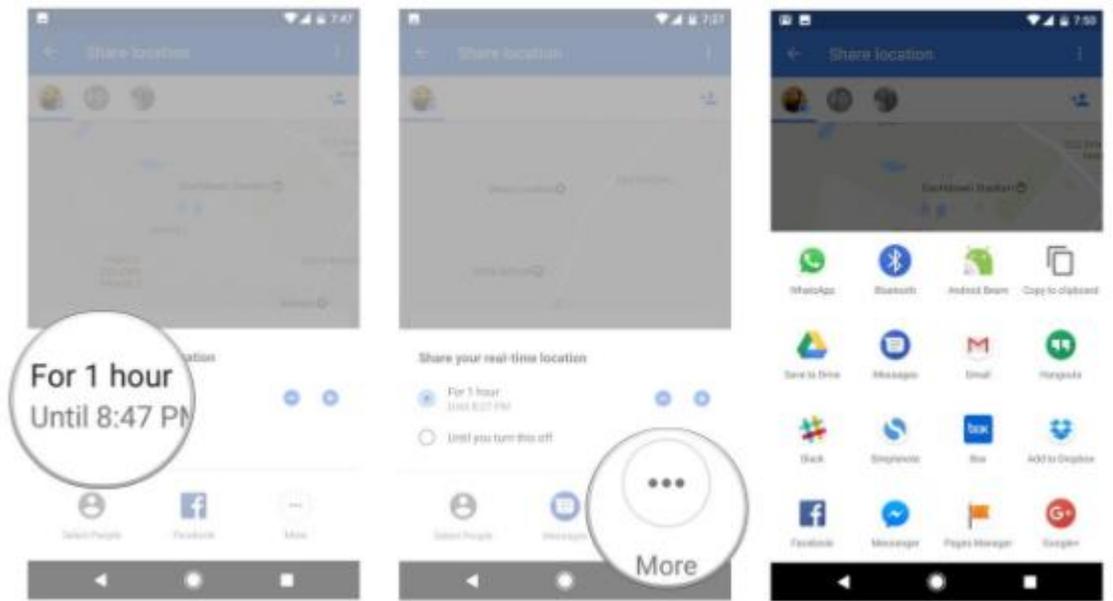
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p>7. You'll see a list of your frequent contacts at the top, along with a full list of contacts. Pick the contacts by tapping their name. 8. Once you've selected the contacts you want to share your location to, tap Share. 9. You'll see a message saying that the selected contact can view your location.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<h2>How to create a shareable link</h2> <p>You can also create a link and use it to share your location easily. Here's how to do it:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the <b>hamburger menu</b> on the top left corner of the screen.</li><li>2. Select <b>Share location</b>.</li><li>3. Tap <b>Get Started</b>.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p>4. Select the amount of time you want to share your location.</p> <p>5. Tap More.</p> <p>6. Select your app of choice to create and send a unique URL that broadcasts your current location. You can email it, send the link via Messenger, or even tweet it to the intended recipient.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>



**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

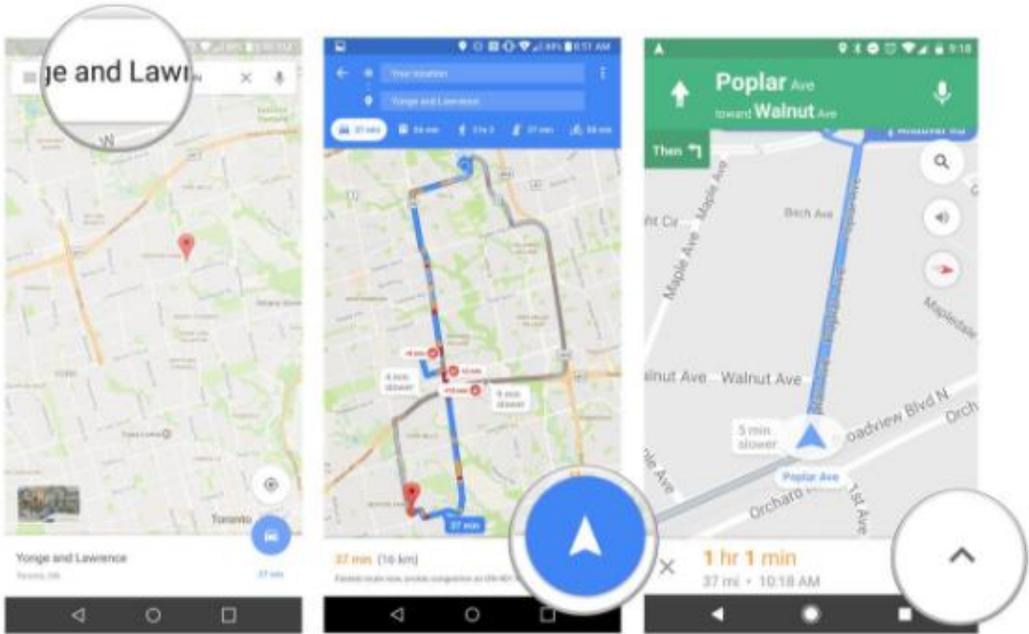
US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><b>How to share your navigation directions while you walk, drive or transit</b></p> <p>One of the best ways to share your location with someone is during a drive, walk or transit. If you're meeting a friend or family member somewhere, or navigating towards their home, Google Maps lets you share your location with them for the duration of the trip. It's magic!</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. In the <b>search bar</b> enter your destination.</li><li>2. Pick your navigation type (drive, transit, walk) and press the <b>blue navigate button</b>.</li><li>3. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

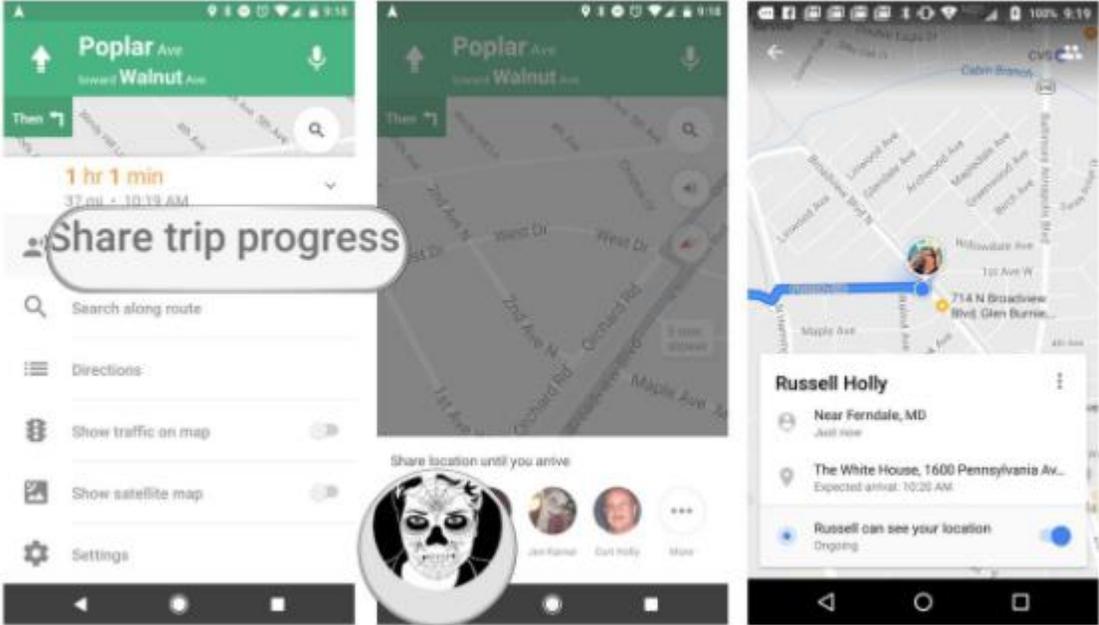
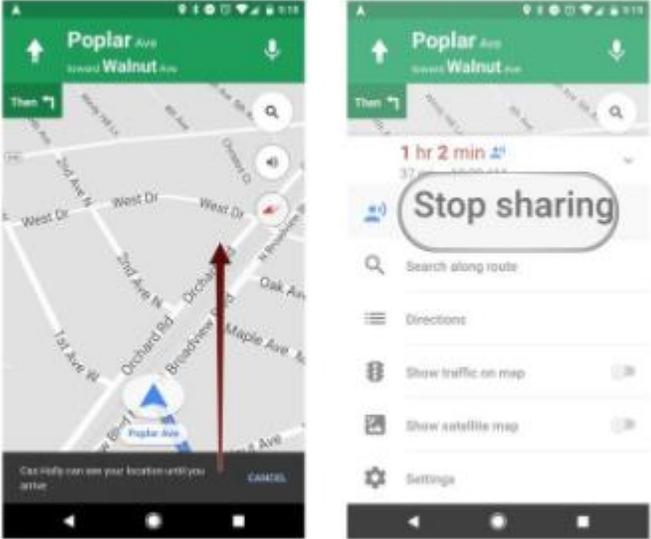
US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p>4. Tap Share trip progress.</p> <p>5. Choose one or more contacts to share trip progress.</p>  <p>You can also stop sharing your location with someone before a trip ends.</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

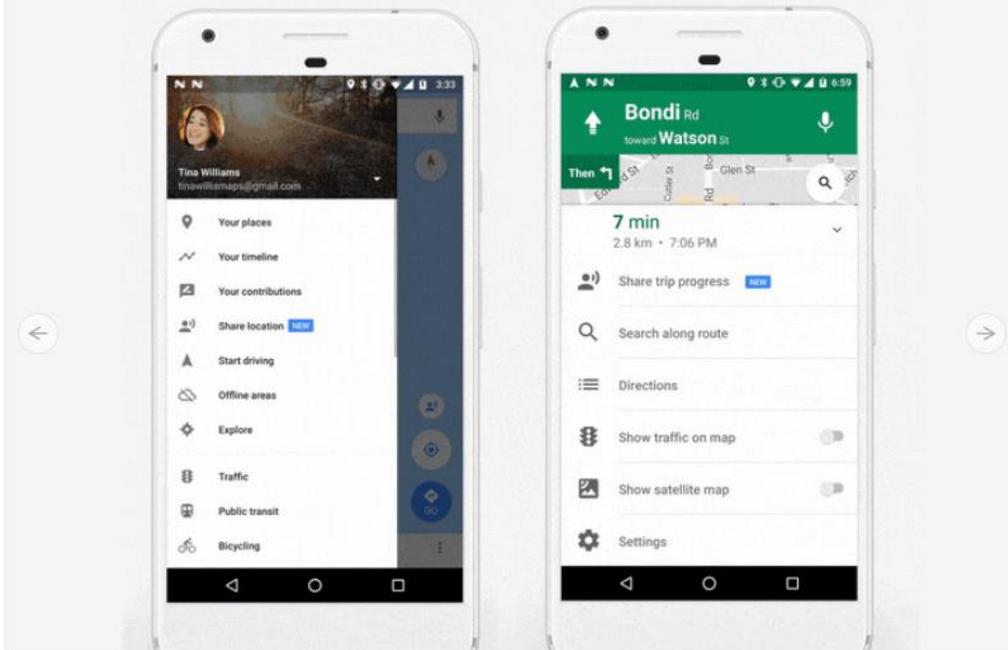
Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the arrow next to the time-to-destination number at the bottom of the screen.</li><li>2. Tap Stop sharing.</li></ol> <div></div> <p>That's It!</p> <p>Are you excited that location sharing is back in Google Maps? How often do you use the feature?</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p> <p>As shown below, a group may also be defined within Google Contacts.</p>

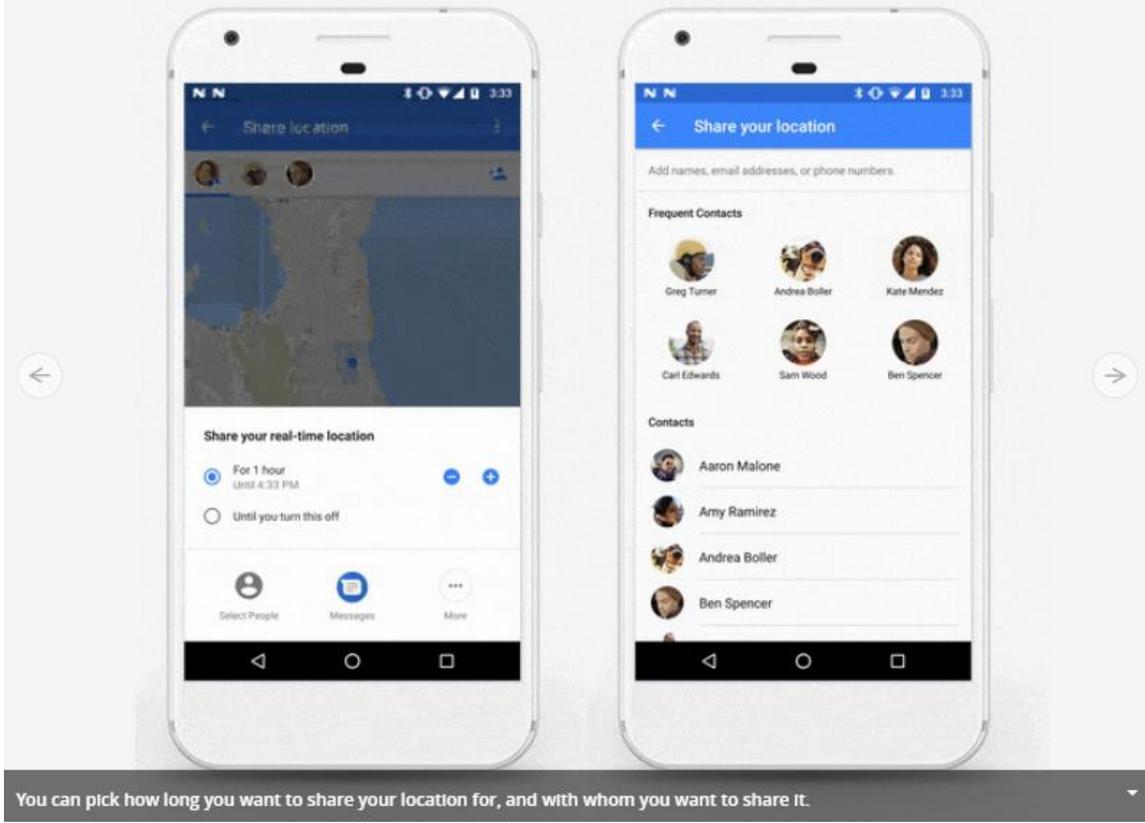
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><b>See your contacts</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li> <li>2. Tap Menu .</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>See contacts by label:</b> Choose a label from the list.</li> <li>• <b>See contacts for another account:</b> Tap Down arrow  &gt; pick an account.</li> <li>• <b>See the contacts for all your accounts:</b> Choose <b>All contacts</b>.</li> </ul> <p><b>Tip:</b> If you have multiple contacts with the same information, the information will be grouped into one contact.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>See your Google Account contacts on the web:</b> Go to <a href="#">Google Contacts</a> .</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p> <p><b>Label your contacts</b></p> <p>You can group contacts together using labels.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li> <li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Create label</b>.</li> <li>3. Enter a label name and tap <b>Ok</b>.</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Add one contact to a label:</b> Tap Add contact  &gt; choose a contact.</li> <li>• <b>Add multiple contacts to a label:</b> Tap Add contact  &gt; touch and hold a contact &gt; tap the other contacts &gt; tap <b>Add</b>.</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p> <p><b>Share your contacts</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li> <li>2. Tap a contact in the list.</li> <li>3. Tap More  &gt; <b>Share</b>.</li> <li>4. Choose how you want to share the contact.</li> </ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p>

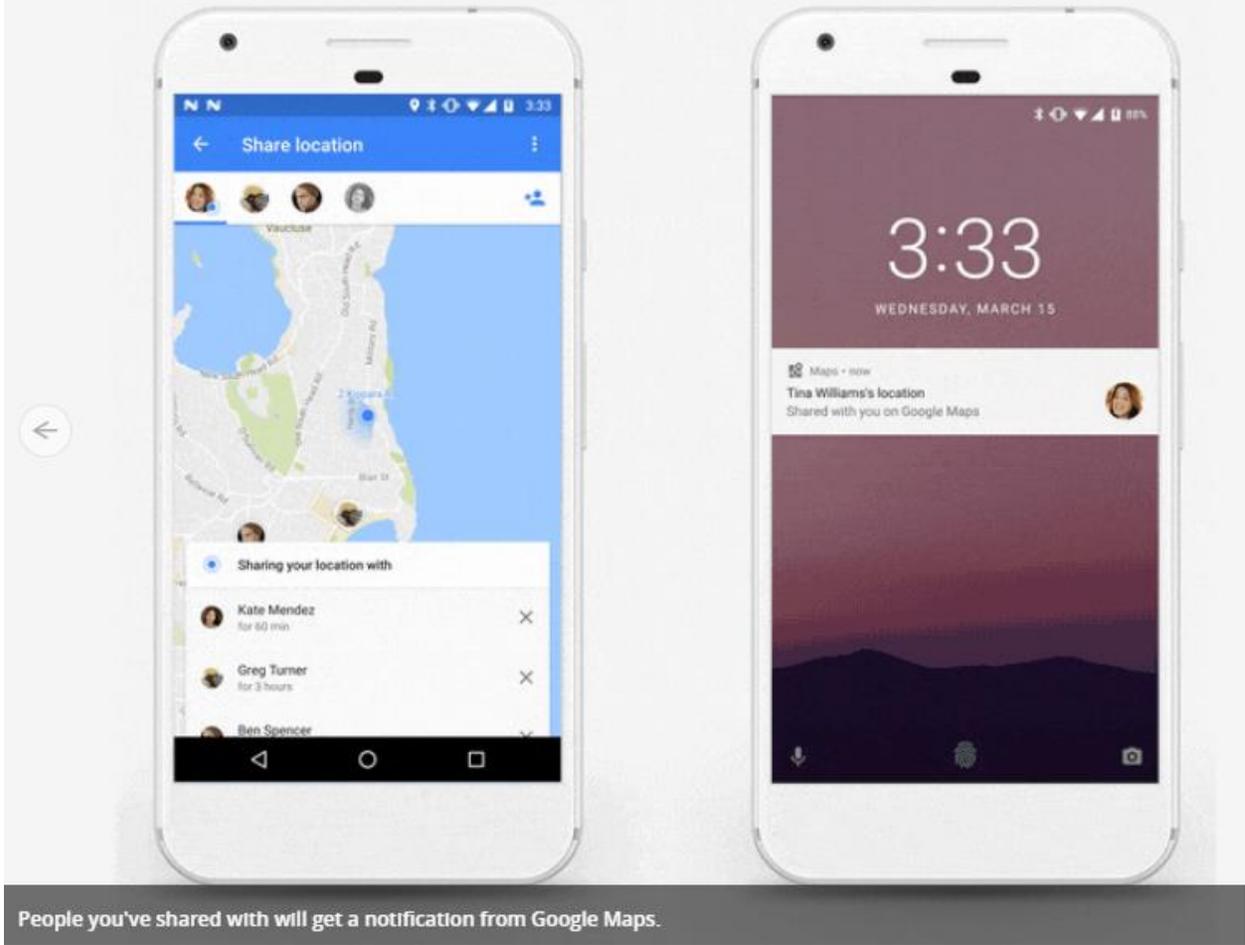
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p>Ways to start location sharing: (left) from the app navigation drawer, and (right) from the menu, you can drag up while navigating somewhere.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

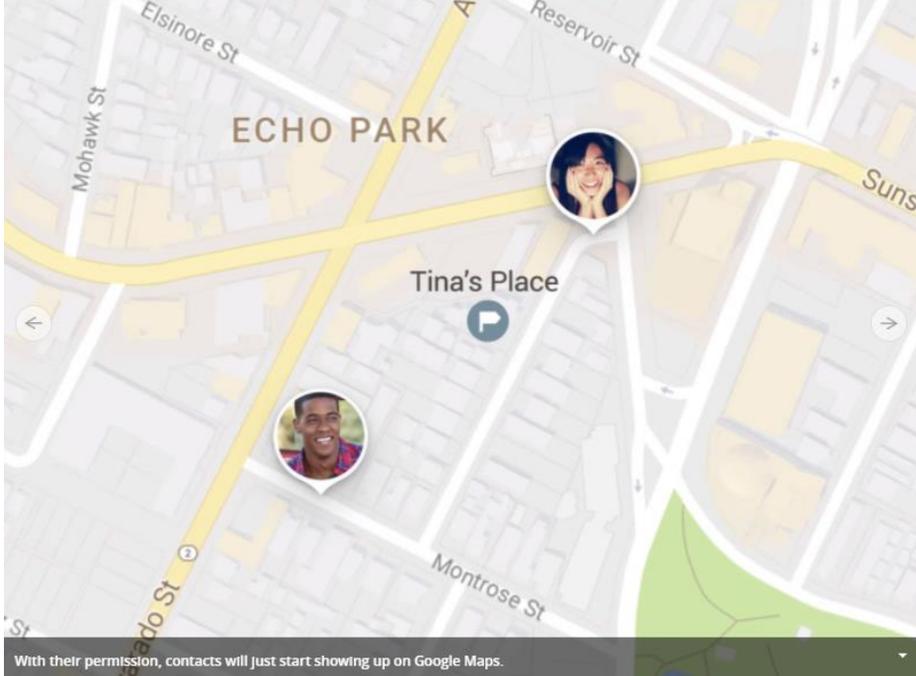
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p>You can pick how long you want to share your location for, and with whom you want to share it.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

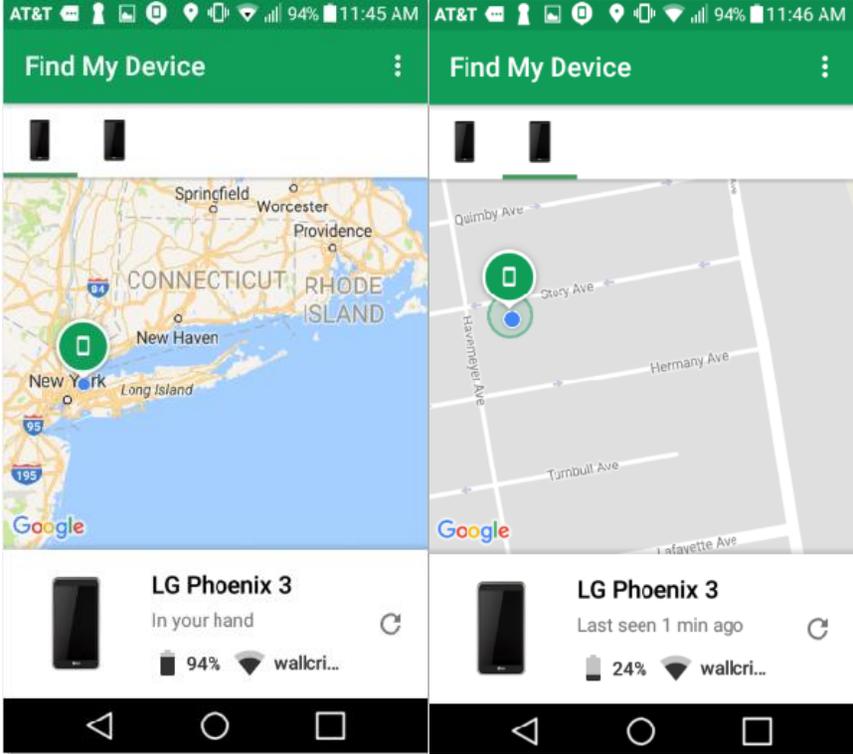
US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p>People you've shared with will get a notification from Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

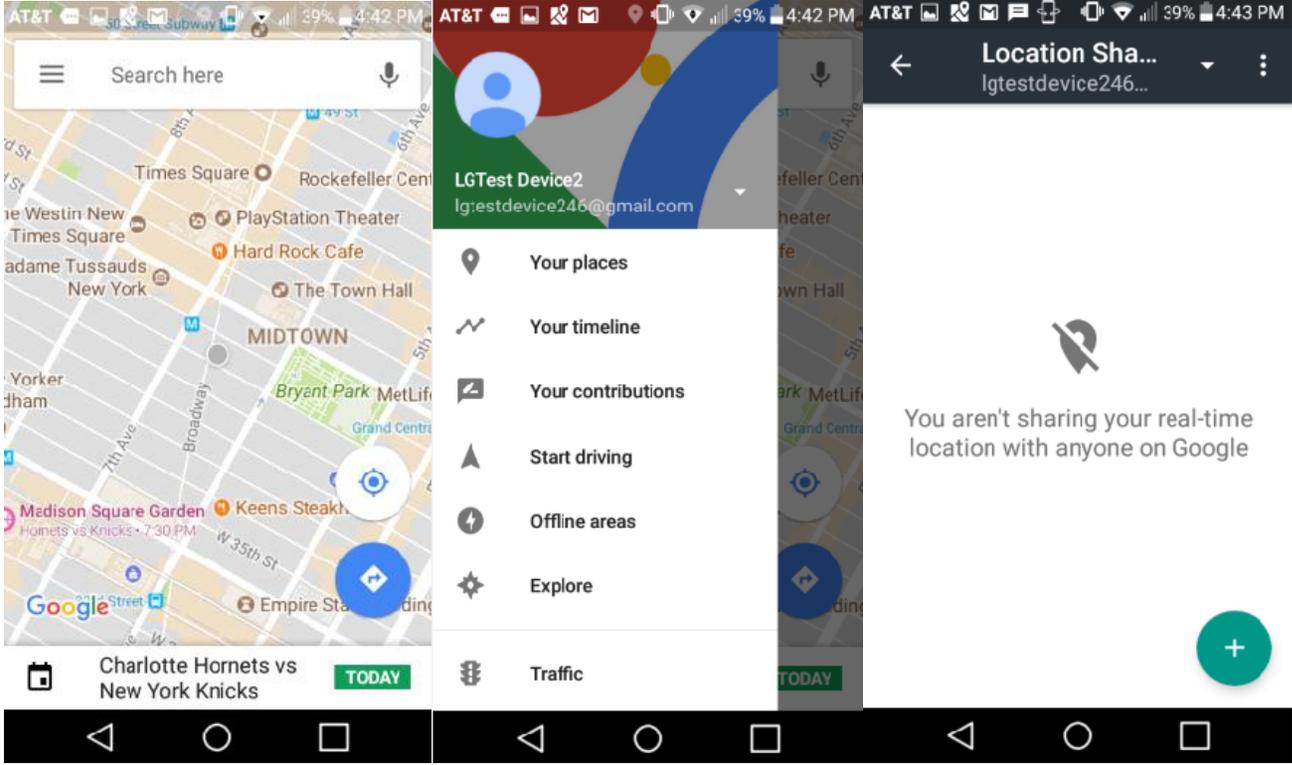
US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p>With their permission, contacts will just start showing up on Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Find My Device Screenshots:</u></b></p>



**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p><b>Exemplary Google Maps Screenshots:</b></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p>The image displays three sequential screenshots from a mobile phone, illustrating the location sharing interface in Google Maps. The first screenshot shows the Google Maps application with a search bar at the top and a map of Midtown Manhattan. A location sharing notification is visible at the top right, indicating that location sharing is currently off. The second screenshot shows the location sharing settings menu, which includes options such as 'Your places', 'Your timeline', 'Your contributions', 'Start driving', 'Offline areas', 'Explore', and 'Traffic'. The third screenshot shows the 'Location Sharing' settings page, where the user is notified that they are not sharing their real-time location with anyone on Google.</p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

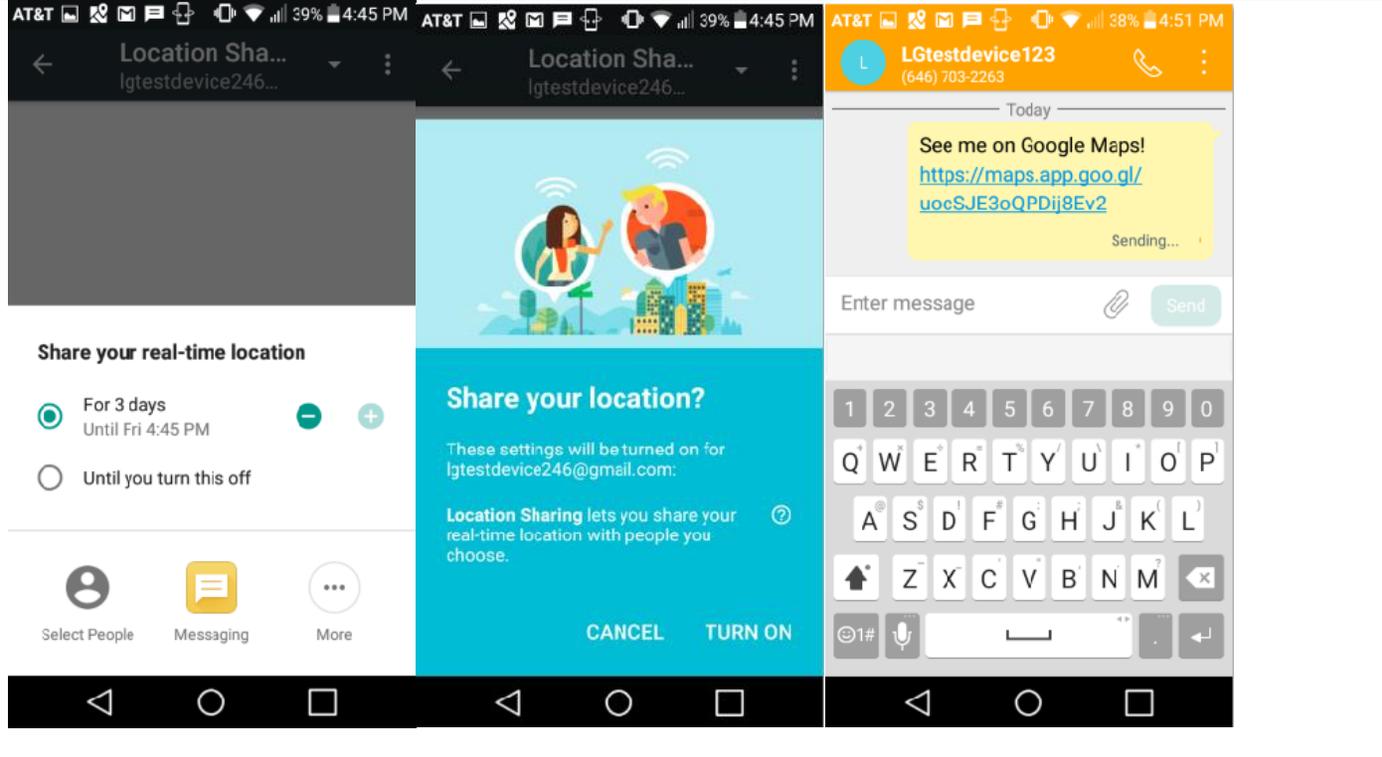
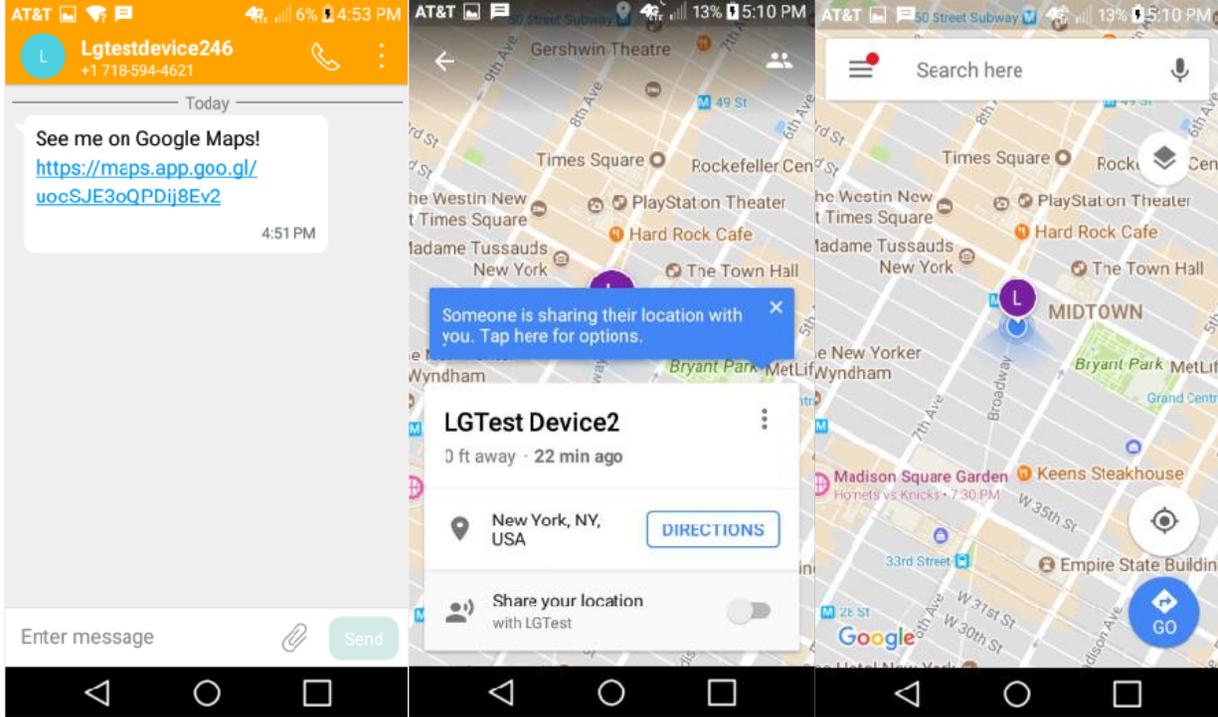
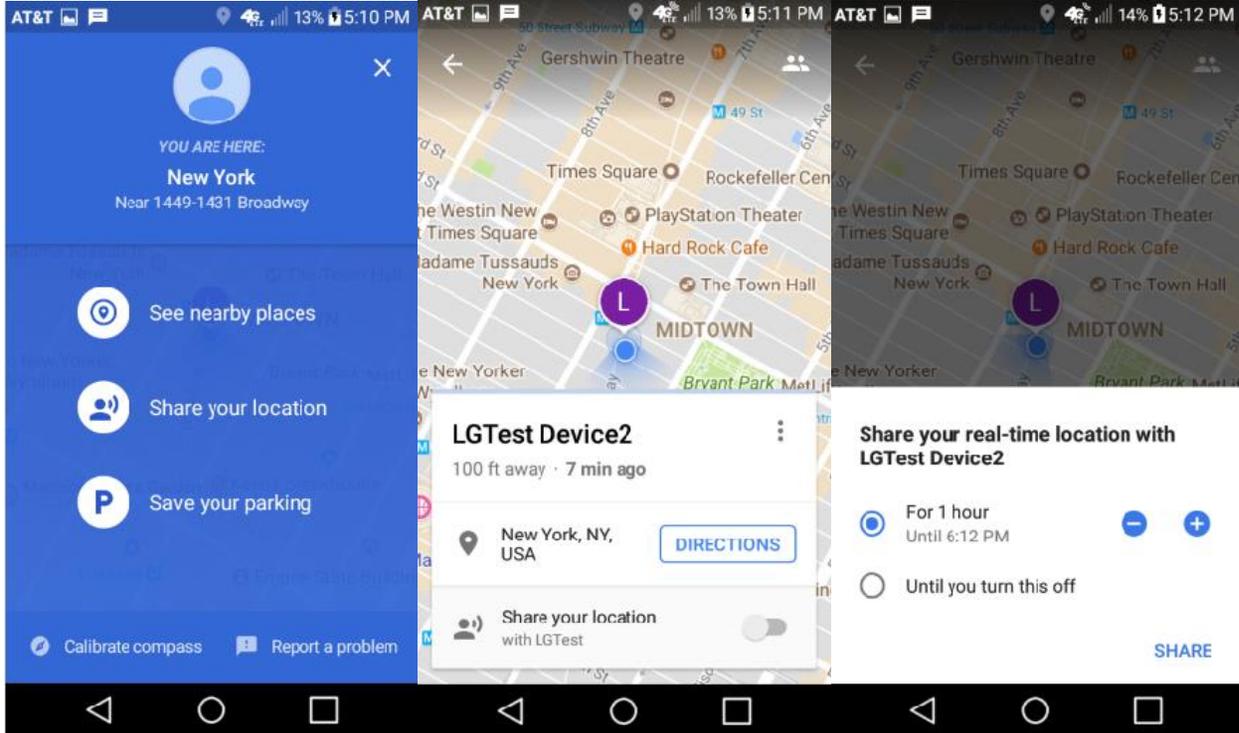
US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p>The evidence consists of three screenshots from an Android phone. The first screenshot shows the 'Location Sharing' settings for the contact 'lgtestdevice246...'. It displays two options: 'For 3 days Until Fri 4:45 PM' (selected) and 'Until you turn this off'. Below the settings are icons for 'Select People', 'Messaging', and 'More'. The second screenshot is a confirmation dialog titled 'Share your location?' with a blue background. It states: 'These settings will be turned on for lgtestdevice246@gmail.com. Location Sharing lets you share your real-time location with people you choose.' At the bottom are 'CANCEL' and 'TURN ON' buttons. The third screenshot shows a text message from 'LGtestdevice123 (646) 703-2263' with the text: 'See me on Google Maps! https://maps.app.goo.gl/uocSJE3oQPDij8Ev2'. The message is in the process of being sent.</p>

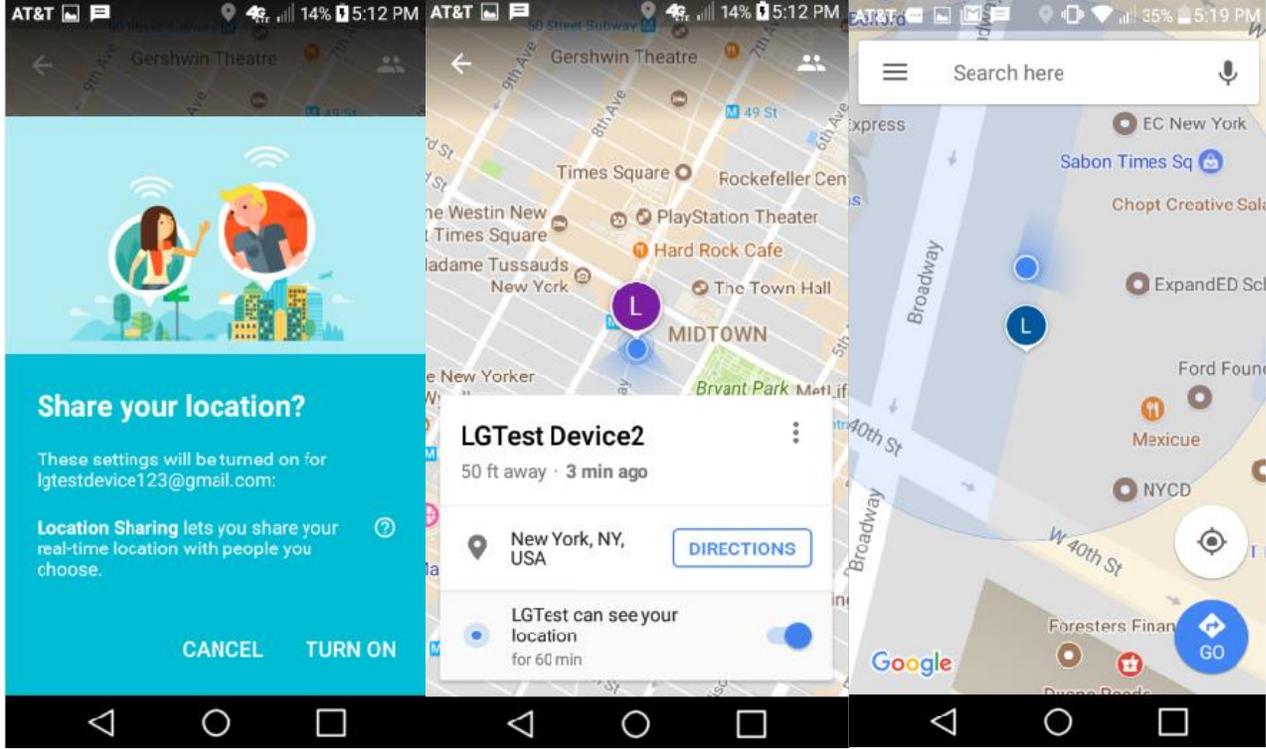
Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p>The figure consists of three side-by-side screenshots from a mobile phone. The leftmost screenshot is a text message from a contact named 'Lgtestdevice246' (+1 718-594-4621). The message says 'See me on Google Maps!' and includes a URL: <a href="https://maps.app.goo.gl/uocSJE3oQPDij8Ev2">https://maps.app.goo.gl/uocSJE3oQPDij8Ev2</a>. The middle screenshot shows a location sharing notification for 'LGTest Device2' which is '0 ft away · 22 min ago' in 'New York, NY, USA'. A blue box above it says 'Someone is sharing their location with you. Tap here for options.' The rightmost screenshot shows a Google Maps interface with a location pin in Midtown Manhattan, New York City. The map shows landmarks like Times Square, Hard Rock Cafe, and Bryant Park.</p>

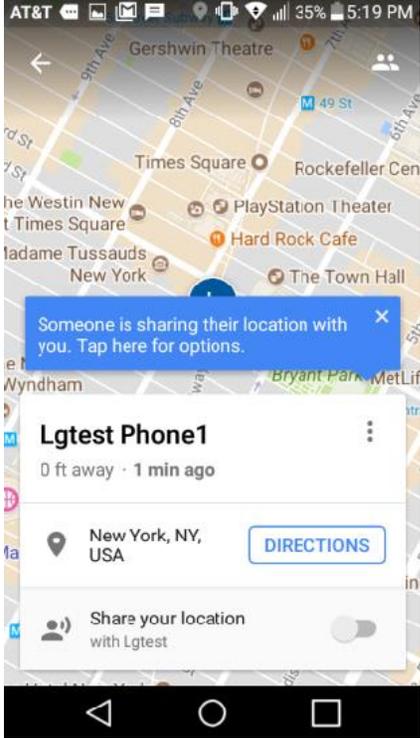
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p>The evidence consists of three sequential screenshots from an Android mobile application. The first screenshot shows a location card for 'New York' with the text 'YOU ARE HERE: New York Near 1449-1431 Broadway'. Below the card are three options: 'See nearby places', 'Share your location', and 'Save your parking'. The second screenshot shows a map with a location card for 'LGTest Device2' at 'New York, NY, USA' and a 'SHARE' button. The third screenshot shows the sharing options menu with 'For 1 hour' selected and a 'SHARE' button.</p>

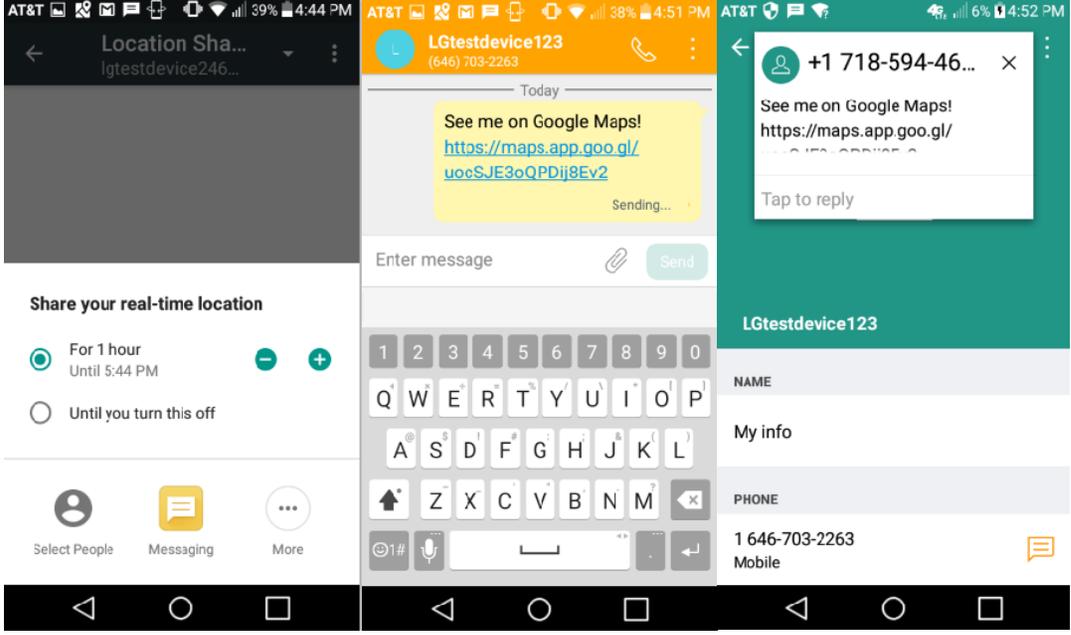
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p>The image displays three sequential screenshots from a mobile phone interface, likely an Android device, showing location sharing settings and a notification. The first screenshot shows a 'Share your location?' dialog box with the text: 'These settings will be turned on for lgtestdevice123@gmail.com: Location Sharing lets you share your real-time location with people you choose.' The second screenshot shows a notification for 'LGTest Device2' with the text: '50 ft away · 3 min ago' and 'New York, NY, USA'. The third screenshot shows a map of Midtown Manhattan with a search bar and a 'GO' button.</p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

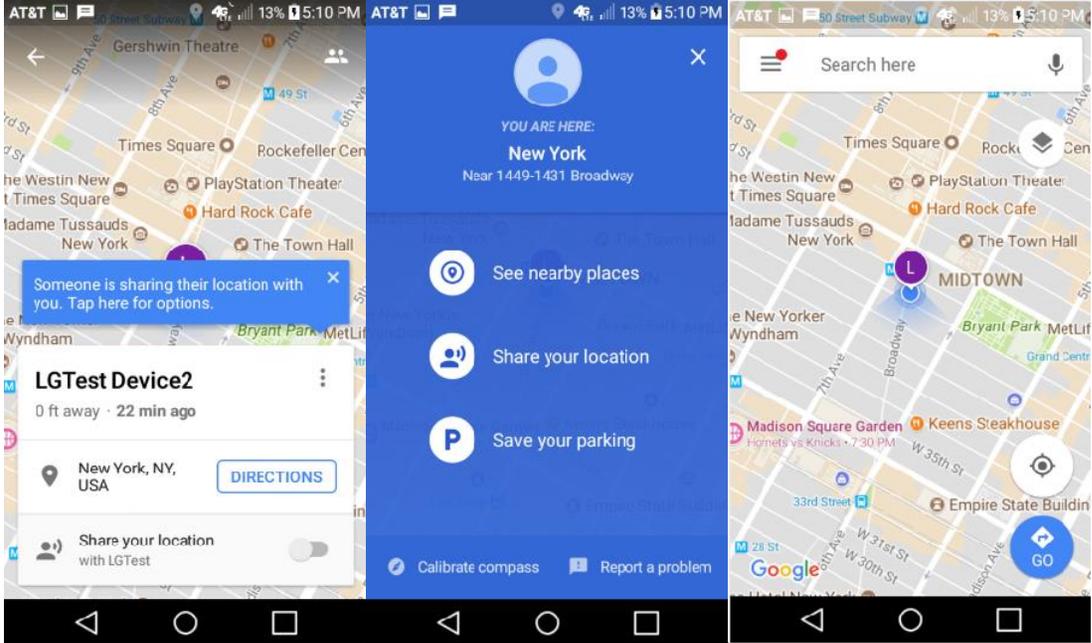
US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p>The screenshot shows a mobile phone interface with a map of Times Square, New York. A blue notification bubble at the top of the map reads: "Someone is sharing their location with you. Tap here for options." Below the map, a white information card for "Lgtest Phone1" is displayed. The card shows the location as "New York, NY, USA" and includes a "DIRECTIONS" button. At the bottom of the card, there is a toggle switch for "Share your location with Lgtest", which is currently turned off. The phone's status bar at the top shows AT&amp;T service, 35% battery, and 5:19 PM. The bottom of the screen shows the standard Android navigation bar.</p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

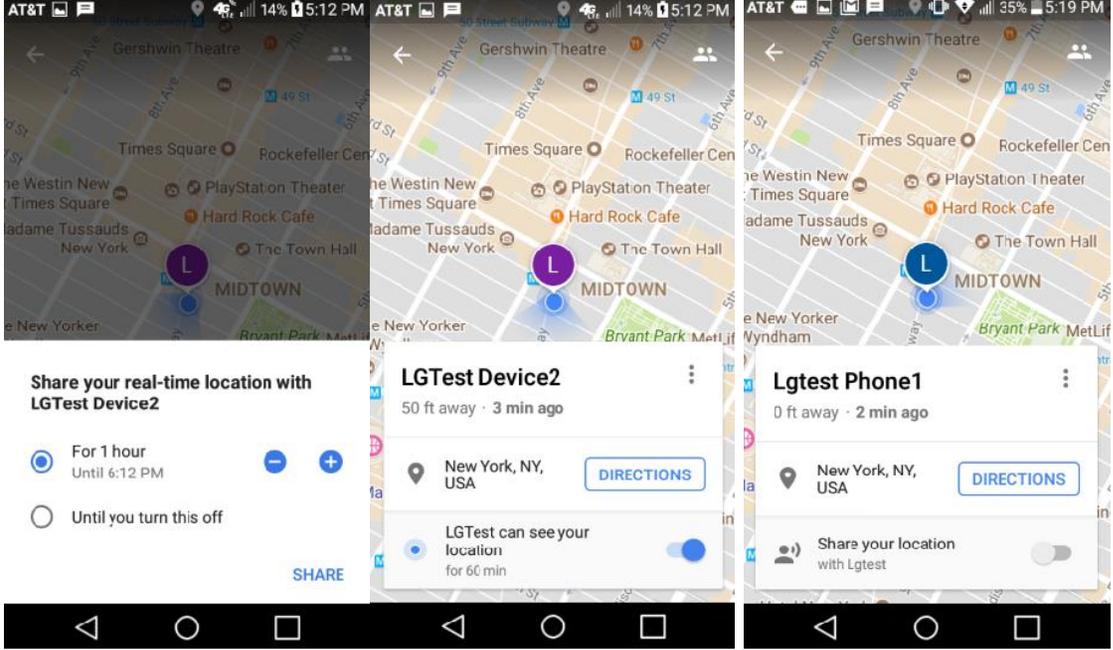
US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p>The figure displays three sequential screenshots from a mobile messaging application, illustrating the process of sharing location information and displaying contact details.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>Left Screenshot (4:44 PM):</b> Shows a conversation with a contact named 'Location Sha...' (lgtestdevice246...). A 'Share your real-time location' dialog is open, with the option 'For 1 hour Until 5:44 PM' selected. The bottom navigation bar includes 'Select People', 'Messaging', and 'More'.</li><li><b>Middle Screenshot (4:51 PM):</b> Shows the same contact, 'LGtestdevice123' (646) 703-2263. A yellow message bubble is being sent: 'See me on Google Maps! <a href="https://maps.app.goo.gl/uocSJE3oQPDij8Ev2">https://maps.app.goo.gl/uocSJE3oQPDij8Ev2</a>'. The input field contains 'Enter message' and a 'Send' button.</li><li><b>Right Screenshot (4:52 PM):</b> Shows the contact's profile card for 'LGtestdevice123'. The 'PHONE' field is visible, displaying '1 646-703-2263 Mobile'. A message bubble is partially visible at the top: 'See me on Google Maps! <a href="https://maps.app.goo.gl/...">https://maps.app.goo.gl/...</a> Tap to reply'.</li></ul>



**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p>The figure consists of three side-by-side screenshots of an Android mobile phone interface. The leftmost screenshot shows a Google Maps application with a location sharing notification for 'LCTest Device2' at 'New York, NY, USA'. The middle screenshot shows a blue overlay menu with options: 'See nearby places', 'Share your location', and 'Save your parking'. The rightmost screenshot shows the same Google Maps application with a search bar at the top and a 'GO' button at the bottom right.</p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p><b><u>Exemplary Source Code:</u></b></p> <p>The above functionality is performed at least in part by the following publicly available source code and/or source code that invokes or is invoked by the following source code (or a substantially similar copy compiled and loaded onto the Accused Products by HTC). AGIS reserves the right to amend these contentions to include additional source code as discovery progresses and as additional source code is made available.</p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<h2>Contacts Provider</h2> <p>The Contacts Provider is a powerful and flexible Android component that manages the device's central repository of data about people. The Contacts Provider is the source of data you see in the device's contacts application, and you can also access its data in your own application and transfer data between the device and online services. The provider accommodates a wide range of data sources and tries to manage as much data as possible for each person, with the result that its organization is complex. Because of this, the provider's API includes an extensive set of contract classes and interfaces that facilitate both data retrieval and modification.</p> <p>This guide describes the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The basic provider structure.</li><li>• How to retrieve data from the provider.</li><li>• How to modify data in the provider.</li><li>• How to write a sync adapter for synchronizing data from your server to the Contacts Provider.</li></ul> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><b>Overview</b></p> <p>ContactsContract defines an extensible database of contact-related information. Contact information is stored in a three-tier data model:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table can store any kind of personal data, such as a phone number or email addresses. The set of data kinds that can be stored in this table is open-ended. There is a predefined set of common kinds, but any application can add its own data kinds.</li> <li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.RawContacts</code> table represents a set of data describing a person and associated with a single account (for example, one of the user's Gmail accounts).</li> <li>• A row in the <code>ContactsContract.Contacts</code> table represents an aggregate of one or more RawContacts presumably describing the same person. When data in or associated with the RawContacts table is changed, the affected aggregate contacts are updated as necessary.</li> </ul> <p>Other tables include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.Groups</code>, which contains information about raw contact groups such as Gmail contact groups. The current API does not support the notion of groups spanning multiple accounts.</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.StatusUpdates</code>, which contains social status updates including IM availability.</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.AggregationExceptions</code>, which is used for manual aggregation and disaggregation of raw contacts</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.Settings</code>, which contains visibility and sync settings for accounts and groups.</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.SyncState</code>, which contains free-form data maintained on behalf of sync adapters</li> <li>• <code>ContactsContract.PhoneLookup</code>, which is used for quick caller-ID lookup</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/reference/android/provider/ContactsContract.html">https://developer.android.com/reference/android/provider/ContactsContract.html</a></p> <p><b>Data</b></p> <p>As noted previously, the data for a raw contact is stored in a <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> row that is linked to the raw contact's <code>_ID</code> value. This allows a single raw contact to have multiple instances of the same type of data such as email addresses or phone numbers. For example, if "Thomas Higginson" for <code>emilyd@gmail.com</code> (the raw contact row for Thomas Higginson associated with the Google account <code>emilyd@gmail.com</code>) has a home email address of <code>thigg@gmail.com</code> and a work email address of <code>thomas.higginson@gmail.com</code>, the Contacts Provider stores the two email address rows and links them both to the raw contact.</p> <p>Notice that different types of data are stored in this single table. Display name, phone number, email, postal address, photo, and website detail rows are all found in the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table. To help manage this, the <code>ContactsContract.Data</code> table has some columns with descriptive names, and others with generic names. The contents of a descriptive-name column have the same meaning regardless of the type of data in the row, while the contents of a generic-name column have different meanings depending on the type of data.</p> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products														
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Task</th> <th>Action</th> <th>Data</th> <th>MIME type</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Pick a contact from a list</td> <td>ACTION_PICK</td> <td>                     One of:                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>Contacts.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of contacts.</li> <li>• <code>Phone.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>Email.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li> </ul> </td> <td>Not used</td> <td>                     Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply.                      Call <code>startActivityForResult()</code>, which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <code>LOOKUP_ID</code> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.                 </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Task	Action	Data	MIME type	Notes	Pick a contact from a list	ACTION_PICK	One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>Contacts.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of contacts.</li> <li>• <code>Phone.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>Email.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li> </ul>	Not used	Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply. Call <code>startActivityForResult()</code> , which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <code>LOOKUP_ID</code> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.				<p><a href="https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html">https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/providers/contacts-provider.html</a></p>
Task	Action	Data	MIME type	Notes											
Pick a contact from a list	ACTION_PICK	One of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>Contacts.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of contacts.</li> <li>• <code>Phone.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of phone numbers for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>StructuredPostal.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of postal addresses for a raw contact.</li> <li>• <code>Email.CONTENT_URI</code>, which displays a list of email addresses for a raw contact.</li> </ul>	Not used	Displays a list of raw contacts or a list of data from a raw contact, depending on the content URI type you supply. Call <code>startActivityForResult()</code> , which returns the content URI of the selected row. The form of the URI is the table's content URI with the row's <code>LOOKUP_ID</code> appended to it. The device's contacts app delegates read and write permissions to this content URI for the life of your activity. See the <a href="#">Content Provider Basics</a> guide for more details.											

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre>25  * Parsed form of the intent sent to the Contacts application. 26  */ 27  public class ContactsRequest { 28 29      /** Default mode: browse contacts */ 30      public static final int ACTION_DEFAULT = 10; 31 32      /** Show all contacts */ 33      public static final int ACTION_ALL_CONTACTS = 15; 34 35      /** Show all contacts with phone numbers */ 36      public static final int ACTION_CONTACTS_WITH_PHONES = 17; 37 38      /** Show contents of a specific group */ 39      public static final int ACTION_GROUP = 20; 40 41      /** Show all starred contacts */ 42      public static final int ACTION_STARRED = 30; 43 44      /** Show frequently contacted contacts */ 45      public static final int ACTION_FREQUENT = 40; 46 47      /** Show starred and the frequent */ 48      public static final int ACTION_STREQUENT = 50; 49 50      /** Show all contacts and pick them when clicking */ 51      public static final int ACTION_PICK_CONTACT = 60; 52 53      /** Show all contacts as well as the option to create a new one */ 54      public static final int ACTION_PICK_OR_CREATE_CONTACT = 70; 55 56      /** Show all contacts and pick them for edit when clicking, and allow creating a new contact */ 57      public static final int ACTION_INSERT_OR_EDIT_CONTACT = 80;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre>59     /** Show all phone numbers and pick them when clicking */ 60     public static final int ACTION_PICK_PHONE = 90; 61 62     /** Show all postal addresses and pick them when clicking */ 63     public static final int ACTION_PICK_POSTAL = 100; 64 65     /** Show all postal addresses and pick them when clicking */ 66     public static final int ACTION_PICK_EMAIL = 105; 67 68     /** Show all contacts and create a shortcut for the picked contact */ 69     public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_CONTACT = 110; 70 71     /** Show all phone numbers and create a call shortcut for the picked number */ 72     public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_CALL = 120; 73 74     /** Show all phone numbers and create an SMS shortcut for the picked number */ 75     public static final int ACTION_CREATE_SHORTCUT_SMS = 130; 76 77     /** Show all contacts and activate the specified one */ 78     public static final int ACTION_VIEW_CONTACT = 140; 79 80     /** Show contacts recommended for joining with a specified target contact */ 81     public static final int ACTION_PICK_JOIN = 150;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/list/ContactsRequest.java</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre> 104  * Displays a list to browse contacts. 105  */ 106  public class PeopleActivity extends ContactsActivity implements 107      View.OnCreateContextMenuListener, 108      View.OnClickListener, 109      ActionBarAdapter.Listener, 110      DialogManager.DialogShowingViewActivity, 111      ContactListFilterController.ContactListFilterListener, 112      ProviderStatusListener, 113      MultiContactDeleteListener, 114      JoinContactsListener { </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p> <pre> 145      * Showing a list of Contacts. Also used for showing search results in search mode. 146      */ 147      private MultiSelectContactsListFragment mAllFragment; 148      private ContactTileListFragment mFavoritesFragment; </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p>



## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre>458     private void configureFragments(boolean fromRequest) { 459         if (fromRequest) { 460             ContactListFilter filter = null; 461             int actionCode = mRequest.getActionCode(); 462             boolean searchMode = mRequest.isSearchMode(); 463             final int tabToOpen; 464             switch (actionCode) { 465                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_ALL_CONTACTS: 466                     filter = ContactListFilter.createFilterWithType( 467                         ContactListFilter.FILTER_TYPE_ALL_ACCOUNTS); 468                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 469                     break; 470                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_CONTACTS_WITH_PHONES: 471                     filter = ContactListFilter.createFilterWithType( 472                         ContactListFilter.FILTER_TYPE_WITH_PHONE_NUMBERS_ONLY); 473                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 474                     break; 475 476                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_FREQUENT: 477                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_STREQUENT: 478                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_STARRED: 479                     tabToOpen = TabState.FAVORITES; 480                     break; 481                 case ContactsRequest.ACTION_VIEW_CONTACT: 482                     tabToOpen = TabState.ALL; 483                     break; 484                 default: 485                     tabToOpen = -1; 486                     break; 487             } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.gogglesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.gogglesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre>488         if (tabToOpen != -1) { 489             mActionBarAdapter.setCurrentTab(tabToOpen); 490         } 491 492         if (filter != null) { 493             mContactListFilterController.setContactListFilter(filter, false); 494             searchMode = false; 495         } 496 497         if (mRequest.getContactUri() != null) { 498             searchMode = false; 499         } 500 501         mActionBarAdapter.setSearchMode(searchMode); 502         configureContactListFragmentForRequest(); 503     } 504 505     configureContactListFragment(); 506 507     invalidateOptionsMenuIfNeeded(); 508 }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/activities/PeopleActivity.java</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre>35 public class ProfileAndContactsLoader extends CursorLoader { 36 37     private boolean mLoadProfile; 38 39     private String[] mProjection; 40 41     private Uri mExtraUri; 42     private String[] mExtraProjection; 43     private String mExtraSelection; 44     private String[] mExtraSelectionArgs; 45     private boolean mMergeExtraContactsAfterPrimary; 46 47     public ProfileAndContactsLoader(Context context) { 48         super(context); 49     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/list/ProfileAndContactsLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/list/ProfileAndContactsLoader.java</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre>35 public final class GroupMemberLoader extends CursorLoader { 36 37     public static class GroupEditorQuery { 38         private static final String[] PROJECTION = new String[] { 39             Data.CONTACT_ID,           // 0 40             Data.RAW_CONTACT_ID,      // 1 41             Data.DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY, // 2 42             Data.PHOTO_URI,           // 3 43             Data.LOOKUP_KEY,          // 4 44         }; 45 46         public static final int CONTACT_ID           = 0; 47         public static final int RAW_CONTACT_ID      = 1; 48         public static final int CONTACT_DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY = 2; 49         public static final int CONTACT_PHOTO_URI   = 3; 50         public static final int CONTACT_LOOKUP_KEY  = 4; 51     } 52 53     public static class GroupDetailQuery { 54         private static final String[] PROJECTION = new String[] { 55             Data.CONTACT_ID,           // 0 56             Data.PHOTO_URI,           // 1 57             Data.LOOKUP_KEY,          // 2 58             Data.DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY, // 3 59             Data.CONTACT_PRESENCE,    // 4 60             Data.CONTACT_STATUS,      // 5 61         }; 62 63         public static final int CONTACT_ID           = 0; 64         public static final int CONTACT_PHOTO_URI   = 1; 65         public static final int CONTACT_LOOKUP_KEY  = 2; 66         public static final int CONTACT_DISPLAY_NAME_PRIMARY = 3; 67         public static final int CONTACT_PRESENCE_STATUS = 4; 68         public static final int CONTACT_STATUS      = 5; 69     } 70 71     private final long mGroupId;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMemberLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMemberLoader.java</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre>24 * Group loader for the group list that includes details such as the number of contacts per group 25 * and number of groups per account. This list is sorted by account type, account name, where the 26 * group names are in alphabetical order. Note that the list excludes default, favorite, and deleted 27 * groups. 28 */ 29 public final class GroupListLoader extends CursorLoader { 30 31     private final static String[] COLUMNS = new String[] { 32         Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME, 33         Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE, 34         Groups.DATA_SET, 35         Groups._ID, 36         Groups.TITLE, 37         Groups.SUMMARY_COUNT, 38     }; 39 40     public final static int ACCOUNT_NAME = 0; 41     public final static int ACCOUNT_TYPE = 1; 42     public final static int DATA_SET = 2; 43     public final static int GROUP_ID = 3; 44     public final static int TITLE = 4; 45     public final static int MEMBER_COUNT = 5; 46 47     private static final Uri GROUP_LIST_URI = Groups.CONTENT_SUMMARY_URI; 48 49     public GroupListLoader(Context context) { 50         super(context, GROUP_LIST_URI, COLUMNS, Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + " NOT NULL AND " 51             + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + " NOT NULL AND " + Groups.AUTO_ADD + "=0 AND " + 52             Groups.FAVORITES + "=0 AND " + Groups.DELETED + "=0", null, 53             Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + ", " + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + ", " + Groups.DATA_SET + ", " + 54             Groups.TITLE + " COLLATE LOCALIZED ASC"); 55     } 56 }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupListLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupListLoader.java</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre> 24  * Group meta-data loader. Loads all groups or just a single group from the 25  * database (if given a {@link Uri}). 26  */ 27  public final class GroupMetaDataLoader extends CursorLoader { 28 29      private final static String[] COLUMNS = new String[] { 30          Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME, 31          Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE, 32          Groups.DATA_SET, 33          Groups._ID, 34          Groups.TITLE, 35          Groups.AUTO_ADD, 36          Groups.FAVORITES, 37          Groups.GROUP_IS_READ_ONLY, 38          Groups.DELETED, 39      }; 40 41      public final static int ACCOUNT_NAME = 0; 42      public final static int ACCOUNT_TYPE = 1; 43      public final static int DATA_SET = 2; 44      public final static int GROUP_ID = 3; 45      public final static int TITLE = 4; 46      public final static int AUTO_ADD = 5; 47      public final static int FAVORITES = 6; 48      public final static int IS_READ_ONLY = 7; 49      public final static int DELETED = 8; 50 51      public GroupMetaDataLoader(Context context, Uri groupUri) { 52          super(context, ensureIsGroupUri(groupUri), COLUMNS, Groups.ACCOUNT_TYPE + " NOT NULL AND " 53              + Groups.ACCOUNT_NAME + " NOT NULL", null, null); 54      } 55 56      /** 57       * Ensures that this is a valid group URI. If invalid, then an exception is 58       * thrown. Otherwise, the original URI is returned. 59       */ 60      private static Uri ensureIsGroupUri(final Uri groupUri) { 61          // TODO: Fix ContactsProvider2 getType method to resolve the group Uri 62          if (groupUri == null) { 63              throw new IllegalArgumentException("Uri must not be null"); 64          } 65          if (!groupUri.toString().startsWith(Groups.CONTENT_URI.toString())) { 66              throw new IllegalArgumentException("Invalid group Uri: " + groupUri); 67          } 68          return groupUri; 69      } 70  } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMetaDataLoader.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Contacts/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/GroupMetaDataLoader.java</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre>19 * Meta-data for a contact group. We load all groups associated with the contact's 20 * constituent accounts. 21 */ 22 public final class GroupMetaData { 23     private String mAccountName; 24     private String mAccountType; 25     private String mDataSet; 26     private long mGroupId; 27     private String mTitle; 28     private boolean mDefaultGroup; 29     private boolean mFavorites; 30 31     public GroupMetaData(String accountName, String accountType, String dataSet, long groupId, 32         String title, boolean defaultGroup, boolean favorites) { 33         this.mAccountName = accountName; 34         this.mAccountType = accountType; 35         this.mDataSet = dataSet; 36         this.mGroupId = groupId; 37         this.mTitle = title; 38         this.mDefaultGroup = defaultGroup; 39         this.mFavorites = favorites; 40     } 41 42     public String getAccountName() { 43         return mAccountName; 44     } 45 46     public String getAccountType() { 47         return mAccountType; 48     } 49 50     public String getDataSet() { 51         return mDataSet; 52     } 53 54     public long getGroupId() { 55         return mGroupId; 56     } 57 58     public String getTitle() { 59         return mTitle; 60     } 61 62     public boolean isDefaultGroup() { 63         return mDefaultGroup; 64     } 65 66     public boolean isFavorites() { 67         return mFavorites; 68     } 69 }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/GroupMetaData.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/ContactsCommon/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/contacts/common/GroupMetaData.java</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre>44 * Class that sends chat message via SMS. 45 * 46 * The interface emulates a blocking sending similar to making an HTTP request. 47 * It calls the SmsManager to send a (potentially multipart) message and waits 48 * on the sent status on each part. The waiting has a timeout so it won't wait 49 * forever. Once the sent status of all parts received, the call returns. 50 * A successful sending requires success status for all parts. Otherwise, we 51 * pick the highest level of failure as the error for the whole message, which 52 * is used to determine if we need to retry the sending. 53 */ 54 public class SmsSender { 55     private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 56 57     public static final String EXTRA_PART_ID = "part_id"; 58 59     /* 60     * A map for pending sms messages. The key is the random request UUID. 61     */ 62     private static ConcurrentHashMap&lt;Uri, SendResult&gt; sPendingMessageMap = 63         new ConcurrentHashMap&lt;Uri, SendResult&gt;(); 64 65     private static final Random RANDOM = new Random(); 66 67     // Whether we should send multipart SMS as separate messages 68     private static Boolean sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages = null; 69</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p>



## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre> 253 // Actually sending the message using SmsManager 254 private static void sendInternal(final Context context, final int subId, String dest, 255     final ArrayList&lt;String&gt; messages, final String serviceCenter, 256     final boolean requireDeliveryReport, final Uri messageUri) throws SmsException { 257     Assert.notNull(context); 258     final SmsManager smsManager = PhoneUtils.get(subId).getSmsManager(); 259     final int messageCount = messages.size(); 260     final ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt; deliveryIntents = new ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt;(messageCount); 261     final ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt; sentIntents = new ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt;(messageCount); 262     for (int i = 0; i &lt; messageCount; i++) { 263         // Make pending intents different for each message part 264         final int partId = (messageCount &lt;= 1 ? 0 : i + 1); 265         if (requireDeliveryReport &amp;&amp; (i == (messageCount - 1))) { 266             // TODO we only care about the delivery status of the last part 267             // Shall we have better tracking of delivery status of all parts? 268             deliveryIntents.add(PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 269                 context, 270                 partId, 271                 getSendStatusIntent(context, SendStatusReceiver.MESSAGE_DELIVERED_ACTION, 272                     messageUri, partId, subId), 273                 0/*flag*/)); 274         } else { 275             deliveryIntents.add(null); 276         } 277         sentIntents.add(PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 278             context, 279             partId, 280             getSendStatusIntent(context, SendStatusReceiver.MESSAGE_SENT_ACTION, 281                 messageUri, partId, subId), 282             0/*flag*/)); 283     } 284     if (sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages == null) { 285         sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages = MmsConfig.get(subId) 286             .getSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages(); 287     } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre>288     try { 289         if (sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages) { 290             // If multipart sms is not supported, send them as separate messages 291             for (int i = 0; i &lt; messageCount; i++) { 292                 smsManager.sendTextMessage(dest, 293                     serviceCenter, 294                     messages.get(i), 295                     sentIntents.get(i), 296                     deliveryIntents.get(i)); 297             } 298         } else { 299             smsManager.sendMultipartTextMessage( 300                 dest, serviceCenter, messages, sentIntents, deliveryIntents); 301         } 302     } catch (final Exception e) { 303         throw new SmsException("SmsSender: caught exception in sending " + e); 304     } 305 }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p> <pre>56  * Class that receives incoming SMS messages through android.provider.Telephony.SMS_RECEIVED 57  * 58  * This class serves two purposes: 59  * - Process phone verification SMS messages 60  * - Handle SMS messages when the user has enabled us to be the default SMS app (Pre-KLP) 61  */ 62  public final class SmsReceiver extends BroadcastReceiver { 63      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 64 65      private static ArrayList&lt;Pattern&gt; sIgnoreSmsPatterns; 66  }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre> 200     public static void deliverSmsMessages(final Context context, final int subId, 201         final int errorCode, final android.telephony.SmsMessage[] messages) { 202         final ContentValues messageValues = 203             MmsUtils.parseReceivedSmsMessage(context, messages, errorCode); 204 205         LogUtil.v(TAG, "SmsReceiver.deliverSmsMessages"); 206 207         final long nowInMillis = System.currentTimeMillis(); 208         final long receivedTimestampMs = MmsUtils.getMessageDate(messages[0], nowInMillis); 209 210         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.DATE, receivedTimestampMs); 211         // Default to unread and unseen for us but ReceiveSmsMessageAction will override 212         // seen for the telephony db. 213         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.READ, 0); 214         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.SEEN, 0); 215         if (OsUtil.isAtLeastL_MR1()) { 216             messageValues.put(Sms.SUBSCRIPTION_ID, subId); 217         } 218 219         if (messages[0].getMessageClass() == android.telephony.SmsMessage.MessageClass.CLASS_0    220             DebugUtils.debugClassZeroSmsEnabled()) { 221             Factory.get().getUIIntents().launchClassZeroActivity(context, messageValues); 222         } else { 223             final ReceiveSmsMessageAction action = new ReceiveSmsMessageAction(messageValues); 224             action.start(); 225         } 226     } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre>228     @Override 229     public void onReceive(final Context context, final Intent intent) { 230         LogUtil.v(TAG, "SmsReceiver.onReceive " + intent); 231         // On KLP+ we only take delivery of SMS messages in SmsDeliverReceiver. 232         if (PhoneUtils.getDefault().isSmsEnabled()) { 233             final String action = intent.getAction(); 234             if (OsUtil.isSecondaryUser() &amp;&amp; 235                 (Telephony.Sms.Intents.SMS_RECEIVED_ACTION.equals(action)    236                  // TODO: update this with the actual constant from Telephony 237                  "android.provider.Telephony.MMS_DOWNLOADED".equals(action))) { 238                 postNewMessageSecondaryUserNotification(); 239             } else if (!OsUtil.isAtLeastKLP()) { 240                 deliverSmsIntent(context, intent); 241             } 242         } 243     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre> 52  * Class that sends chat message via MMS. 53  * 54  * The interface emulates a blocking send similar to making an HTTP request. 55  */ 56  public class MmsSender { 57      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 58 59      /** 60       * Send an MMS message. 61       * 62       * @param context Context 63       * @param messageUri The unique URI of the message for identifying it during sending 64       * @param sendReq The SendReq PDU of the message 65       * @throws MmsFailureException 66       */ 67      public static void sendMms(final Context context, final int subId, final Uri messageUri, 68                               final SendReq sendReq, final Bundle sentIntentExtras) throws MmsFailureException { 69          sendMms(context, 70                subId, 71                messageUri, 72                null /* locationUri */, 73                sendReq, 74                true /* responseImportant */, 75                sentIntentExtras); 76      } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre> 240      * Download an MMS message. 241      * 242      * @param context Context 243      * @param contentLocation The url of the MMS message 244      * @throws MmsFailureException 245      * @throws InvalidHeaderValueException 246      */ 247      public static void downloadMms(final Context context, final int subId, 248          final String contentLocation, Bundle extras) throws MmsFailureException, 249          InvalidHeaderValueException { 250          final Uri requestUri = Uri.parse(contentLocation); 251          final Uri contentUri = MmsFileProvider.buildRawMmsUri(); 252 253          final Intent downloadedIntent = new Intent(SendStatusReceiver.MMS_DOWNLOADED_ACTION, 254              requestUri, 255              context, 256              SendStatusReceiver.class); 257          downloadedIntent.putExtra(SendMessageAction.EXTRA_CONTENT_URI, contentUri); 258          if (extras != null) { 259              downloadedIntent.putExtras(extras); 260          } 261          final PendingIntent downloadedPendingIntent = PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 262              context, 263              0 /*request code*/, 264              downloadedIntent, 265              PendingIntent.FLAG_UPDATE_CURRENT); 266 267          MmsManager.downloadMultimediaMessage(subId, context, contentLocation, contentUri, 268              downloadedPendingIntent); 269      } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre> 97      * Execute an MMS HTTP request, either a POST (sending) or a GET (downloading) 98      * 99      * @param urlString The request URL, for sending it is usually the MMSC, and for downloading 100     *           it is the message URL 101     * @param pdu For POST (sending) only, the PDU to send 102     * @param method HTTP method, POST for sending and GET for downloading 103     * @param isProxySet Is there a proxy for the MMSC 104     * @param proxyHost The proxy host 105     * @param proxyPort The proxy port 106     * @param mmsConfig The MMS config to use 107     * @param userAgent The user agent header value 108     * @param uaProfUrl The UA Prof URL header value 109     * @return The HTTP response body 110     * @throws MmsHttpException For any failures 111     */ 112     public byte[] execute(String urlString, byte[] pdu, String method, boolean isProxySet, 113         String proxyHost, int proxyPort, Bundle mmsConfig, String userAgent, String uaProfUrl) 114         throws MmsHttpException { 115         Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: " + method + " " + Utils.redactUrlForNonVerbose(urlString) 116             + (isProxySet ? (" proxy=" + proxyHost + ":" + proxyPort) : "") 117             + ", PDU size=" + (pdu != null ? pdu.length : 0)); 118         checkMethod(method); 119         HttpURLConnection connection = null; 120         try { 121             Proxy proxy = Proxy.NO_PROXY; 122             if (isProxySet) { 123                 proxy = new Proxy(Proxy.Type.HTTP, new InetSocketAddress(proxyHost, proxyPort)); 124             } 125             final URL url = new URL(urlString); 126             // Now get the connection 127             connection = (HttpURLConnection) url.openConnection(proxy); 128             connection.setDoInput(true); 129             connection.setConnectTimeout( 130                 mmsConfig.getInt(CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_HTTP_SOCKET_TIMEOUT, 131                     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_HTTP_SOCKET_TIMEOUT_DEFAULT)); </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre> 132 // ----- COMMON HEADERS ----- 133 // Header: Accept 134 connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_ACCEPT, HEADER_VALUE_ACCEPT); 135 // Header: Accept-Language 136 connection.setRequestProperty( 137     HEADER_ACCEPT_LANGUAGE, getCurrentAcceptLanguage(Locale.getDefault())); 138 // Header: User-Agent 139 Log.i(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: User-Agent=" + userAgent); 140 connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_USER_AGENT, userAgent); 141 // Header: x-wap-profile 142 final String uaProfUrlTagName = mmsConfig.getString( 143     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_UA_PROF_TAG_NAME, 144     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_UA_PROF_TAG_NAME_DEFAULT); 145 if (uaProfUrl != null) { 146     Log.i(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: UaProfUrl=" + uaProfUrl); 147     connection.setRequestProperty(uaProfUrlTagName, uaProfUrl); 148 } 149 // Add extra headers specified by mms_config.xml's httpparams 150 addExtraHeaders(connection, mmsConfig); 151 // Different stuff for GET and POST 152 if (METHOD_POST.equals(method)) { 153     if (pdu == null    pdu.length &lt; 1) { 154         Log.e(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: empty pdu"); 155         throw new MmsHttpException(0/*statusCode*/, "Sending empty PDU"); 156     } 157     connection.setDoOutput(true); 158     connection.setRequestMethod(METHOD_POST); 159     if (mmsConfig.getBoolean( 160         CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_SUPPORT_HTTP_CHARSET_HEADER, 161         CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_SUPPORT_HTTP_CHARSET_HEADER_DEFAULT)) { 162         connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_CONTENT_TYPE, 163             HEADER_VALUE_CONTENT_TYPE_WITH_CHARSET); 164     } else { 165         connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_CONTENT_TYPE, 166             HEADER_VALUE_CONTENT_TYPE_WITHOUT_CHARSET); </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>



## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre> 167         } 168         if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 169             logHttpHeaders(connection.getRequestProperties()); 170         } 171         connection.setFixedLengthStreamingMode(pdu.length); 172         // Sending request body 173         final OutputStream out = 174             new BufferedOutputStream(connection.getOutputStream()); 175         out.write(pdu); 176         out.flush(); 177         out.close(); 178     } else if (METHOD_GET.equals(method)) { 179         if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 180             logHttpHeaders(connection.getRequestProperties()); 181         } 182         connection.setRequestMethod(METHOD_GET); 183     } 184     // Get response 185     final int responseCode = connection.getResponseCode(); 186     final String responseMessage = connection.getResponseMessage(); 187     Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: " + responseCode + " " + responseMessage); 188     if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 189         logHttpHeaders(connection.getHeaderFields()); 190     } 191     if (responseCode / 100 != 2) { 192         throw new MmsHttpException(responseCode, responseMessage); 193     } 194     final InputStream in = new BufferedInputStream(connection.getInputStream()); 195     final ByteArrayOutputStream byteOut = new ByteArrayOutputStream(); 196     final byte[] buf = new byte[4096]; 197     int count = 0; 198     while ((count = in.read(buf)) &gt; 0) { 199         byteOut.write(buf, 0, count); 200     } 201     in.close(); 202     final byte[] responseBody = byteOut.toByteArray(); 203     Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: response size=" 204         + (responseBody != null ? responseBody.length : 0)); 205     return responseBody; </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre> 38  * Request to send an MMS 39  */ 40  class SendRequest extends MmsRequest { 41      // Max send response PDU size in bytes (exceeding this may cause problem with 42      // system intent delivery). 43      private static final int MAX_SEND_RESPONSE_SIZE = 1000 * 1024; 44 45      private byte[] mPduData; 46 47      SendRequest(final String locationUri, final Uri pduUri, final PendingIntent sentIntent) { 48          super(locationUri, pduUri, sentIntent); 49      } 50 51      @Override 52      protected boolean loadRequest(final Context context, final Bundle mmsConfig) { 53          mPduData = readPduFromContentUri( 54              context, 55              mPduUri, 56              mmsConfig.getInt( 57                  CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_MAX_MESSAGE_SIZE, 58                  CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_MAX_MESSAGE_SIZE_DEFAULT)); 59          return (mPduData != null); 60      } 61 62      @Override 63      protected boolean transferResponse(final Context context, final Intent fillIn, 64          final byte[] response) { 65          // SendConf pdus are always small and can be included in the intent 66          if (response != null &amp;&amp; fillIn != null) { 67              if (response.length &gt; MAX_SEND_RESPONSE_SIZE) { 68                  // If the response PDU is too large, it won't be able to fit in 69                  // the PendingIntent to be transferred via system IPC. 70                  return false; 71              } 72              fillIn.putExtra(SmsManager.EXTRA_MMS_DATA, response); 73          } 74          return true; 75      } </pre>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/SendRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/SendRequest.java</a></p> <pre>public static LocationRequest create ()</pre> <p>Create a location request with default parameters.</p> <p>Default parameters are for a block accuracy, slowly updated location. It can then be adjusted as required by the applications before passing to the <code>FusedLocationProviderApi</code>.</p> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• a new location request</li></ul> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><b>public static final int PRIORITY_BALANCED_POWER_ACCURACY</b></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "block" level accuracy.</p> <p>Block level accuracy is considered to be about 100 meter accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 102</p> <p><b>public static final int PRIORITY_HIGH_ACCURACY</b></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request the most accurate locations available.</p> <p>This will return the finest location available.</p> <p>Constant Value: 100</p> <p><b>public static final int PRIORITY_LOW_POWER</b></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "city" level accuracy.</p> <p>City level accuracy is considered to be about 10km accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 104</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><code>public Task&lt;Location&gt; getLastLocation ()</code></p> <p>Returns the best most recent location currently available.</p> <p>If a location is not available, which should happen very rarely, null will be returned. The best accuracy available while respecting the location permissions will be returned.</p> <p>This method provides a simplified way to get location. It is particularly well suited for applications that do not require an accurate location and that do not want to maintain extra logic for location updates.</p> <p><code>public Task&lt;LocationAvailability&gt; getLocationAvailability ()</code></p> <p>Returns the availability of location data. When <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns true, then the location returned by <code>getLastLocation()</code> will be reasonably up to date within the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p>If the client isn't connected to Google Play services and the request times out, null is returned.</p> <p>Note it's always possible for <code>getLastLocation()</code> to return null even when this method returns true (e.g. location settings were disabled between calls).</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products						
	<p> <code>public Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates (LocationRequest request, LocationCallback callback, Looper looper)</code> </p> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified Looper thread.</p> <p>This method is suited for the foreground use cases. For background use cases, the <code>PendingIntent</code> version of the method is recommended, see <code>requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, PendingIntent)</code>.</p> <p>Any previous LocationRequests registered on this LocationListener will be replaced.</p> <p>This call will keep the Google Play services connection active, so make sure to call <code>removeLocationUpdates(LocationCallback)</code> when you no longer need it, otherwise you lose the benefits of the automatic connection management.</p> <p>Callbacks for <code>LocationCallback</code> will be made on the specified thread, which must already be a prepared looper thread.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>request</b></td> <td>The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>callback</b></td> <td>The callback for the location updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>looper</b></td> <td>The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p> <a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a> </p>	<b>request</b>	The location request for the updates.	<b>callback</b>	The callback for the location updates.	<b>looper</b>	The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.
<b>request</b>	The location request for the updates.						
<b>callback</b>	The callback for the location updates.						
<b>looper</b>	The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.						

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products				
	<p>public Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates (LocationRequest request, PendingIntent callbackIntent)</p> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified PendingIntent.</p> <p>This method is suited for the background use cases, more specifically for receiving location updates, even when the app has been killed by the system. In order to do so, use a PendingIntent for a started service. For foreground use cases, the LocationCallback version of the method is recommended, see requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, LocationCallback, Looper).</p> <p>Any previously registered requests that have the same PendingIntent (as defined by equals(Object)) will be replaced by this request.</p> <p>Both LocationResult and LocationAvailability are sent to the given PendingIntent. You can extract data from an Intent using hasResult(Intent), extractResult(Intent), hasLocationAvailability(Intent), and extractLocationAvailability(Intent).</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>request</td> <td>The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>callbackIntent</td> <td>A pending intent to be sent for each location update.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a Task for the call, check isSuccessful() to determine if it was successful.</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>	request	The location request for the updates.	callbackIntent	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.
request	The location request for the updates.				
callbackIntent	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.				

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products						
	<p><code>public void onLocationAvailability (LocationAvailability locationAvailability)</code></p> <p>Called when there is a change in the availability of location data.</p> <p>When <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns <code>false</code> you can assume that location will not be returned in <code>onLocationResult(LocationResult)</code> until something changes in the device's settings or environment. Even when <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns <code>true</code> the <code>onLocationResult(LocationResult)</code> may not always be called regularly, however the device location is known and both the most recently delivered location and <code>getLastLocation(GoogleApiClient)</code> will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>locationAvailability</code></td> <td>The current status of location availability.</td> </tr> </table> <p><code>public void onLocationResult (LocationResult result)</code></p> <p>Called when device location information is available.</p> <p>The most recent location returned by <code>getLastLocation()</code> is not guaranteed to be immediately fresh, but will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>result</code></td> <td>The latest location result available.</td> </tr> </table> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback</a></p> <p><code>public abstract void onLocationChanged (Location location)</code></p> <p>Called when the location has changed.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>location</code></td> <td>The updated location.</td> </tr> </table>	<code>locationAvailability</code>	The current status of location availability.	<code>result</code>	The latest location result available.	<code>location</code>	The updated location.
<code>locationAvailability</code>	The current status of location availability.						
<code>result</code>	The latest location result available.						
<code>location</code>	The updated location.						



## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener</a></p> <p>Public Constructors</p> <hr/> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<b>Context</b> context)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<b>Context</b> context, <b>AttributeSet</b> attrs)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<b>Context</b> context, <b>AttributeSet</b> attrs, int defStyle)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<b>Context</b> context, <b>GoogleMapOptions</b> options)</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p>

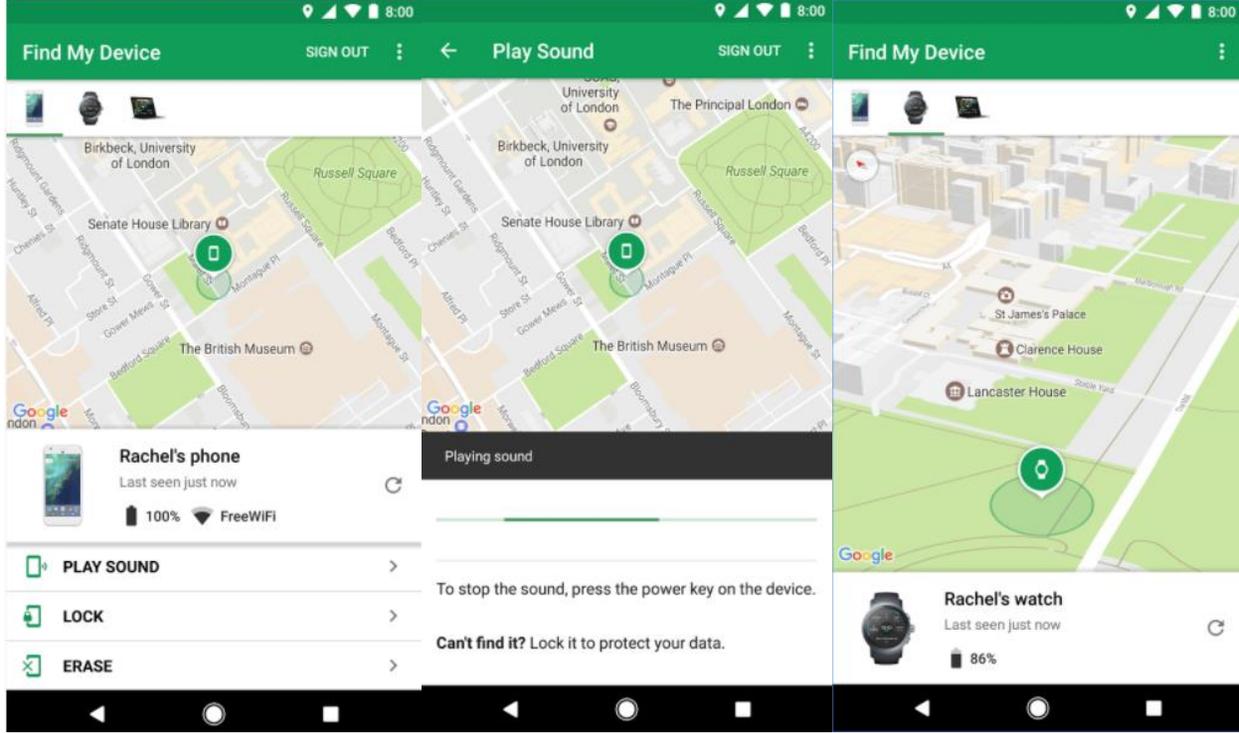
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products		
	<p><code>public void <b>getMapAsync</b> (<b>OnMapReadyCallback</b> callback)</code></p> <p>Returns a non-null instance of the <code>GoogleMap</code>, ready to be used.</p> <p>Note that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• This method must be called from the main thread.</li> <li>• The callback will be executed in the main thread.</li> <li>• In the case where Google Play services is not installed on the user's device, the callback will not be triggered until the user installs it.</li> <li>• The <code>GoogleMap</code> object provided by the callback is non-null.</li> </ul> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>callback</code></td> <td>The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.</td> </tr> </table> <p><code>public final void <b>onCreate</b> (<b>Bundle</b> savedInstanceState)</code></p> <p>You must call this method from the parent Activity/Fragment's corresponding method.</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p>	<code>callback</code>	The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.
<code>callback</code>	The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.		
<p>[1D] presenting, via an interactive display of the first device, a first interactive, georeferenced map and a first set of one or more user-selectable symbols corresponding to a first set of one or more of the second devices, wherein the first set of symbols are positioned on the</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of: presenting, via an interactive display of the first device, a first interactive, georeferenced map and a first set of one or more user-selectable symbols corresponding to a first set of one or more of the second devices, wherein the first set of symbols are positioned on the first georeferenced map at respective positions corresponding to the locations of the first set of second devices, and wherein first georeferenced map data relate positions on the first georeferenced map to spatial coordinates.</p> <p><b><u>Regarding Find My Device</u></b> and Android Device Manager, the Accused Products display, to the user on the display of the first device, a map with one or more symbols corresponding to one or more second devices. The map is interactive because the user may control the display of the map, e.g., pan, zoom, and/or effect change to the map in an otherwise interactive manner. The map is georeferenced for at least the reason that one or more symbols are associated with spatial locations, i.e., coordinates. The symbols</p>		

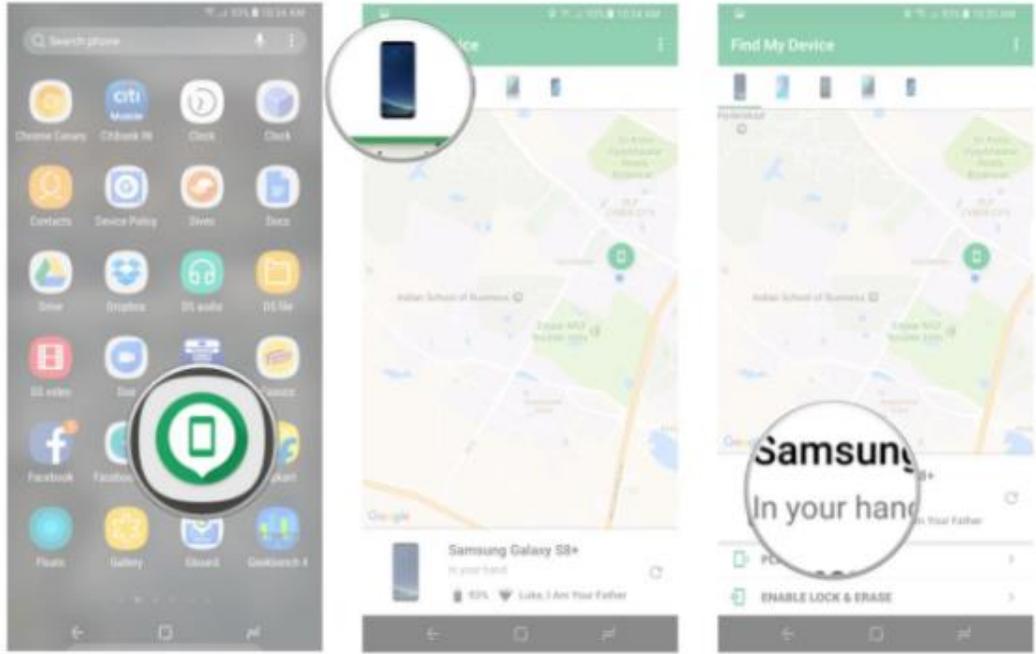
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

<b>US9467838</b>	<b>Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products</b>
<p>first georeferenced map at respective positions corresponding to the locations of the first set of second devices, and wherein first georeferenced map data relate positions on the first georeferenced map to spatial coordinates;</p>	<p>are user-selectable because a user may touch the display to select the device associated with the symbol. For example, the user may input a touch selection directly on or near the portion of the display corresponding to the symbol's coordinates on the map to effect a selection of the device.</p> <p><b><u>Regarding Google Maps.</u></b> Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, Google Allo, Google Duo, Google Chrome, and Android Messenger, the Accused Products display, to the user on the display of the first device, a map with one or more symbols corresponding to one or more second users (or second devices corresponding to the second users). The map is interactive because the user may control the display of the map, e.g., pan, zoom, and/or effect change to the map in an otherwise interactive manner. The map is georeferenced for at least the reason that one or more symbols are associated with spatial locations, i.e., coordinates. The symbols are user-selectable because a user may touch the display to select the user or device associated with the symbol. For example, the user may input a touch selection directly on or near the portion of the display corresponding to the symbol's coordinates on the map to effect a selection of the user or device.</p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Support for Find My Device:</u></b></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p><a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.adm&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.adm&amp;hl=en</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p>Once you're signed in to Find My Device, you'll see a map with your current location as well as the make and model of your phone, and two options — Play Sound, and Enable Lock &amp; Erase. Hitting the latter option will allow you to start using the Lock and Erase functions.</p> <p>If you've signed into more than one phone, you can select a particular device by browsing the list at the top of the screen.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open <b>Find My Device</b> from your home screen or app drawer.</li> <li>2. Select your phone from the list of devices at the top of the screen.</li> <li>3. See if your phone is discoverable.</li> </ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device">https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<h2>How to locate your phone over the internet</h2> <p>If you've lost your phone, you can remotely locate it through the <a href="#">Find My Device website</a>. You'll need to sign in to the Google account that was used to set up Find My Device. It takes a few seconds, but the service should be able to track your phone. Alternatively, you can also do a Google search for "find my phone" to locate your handset.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Head to the <a href="#">Find My Device website</a>.</li><li>2. Sign in to your Google account.</li><li>3. Check if your device is visible.</li></ol> <div></div> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device">https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

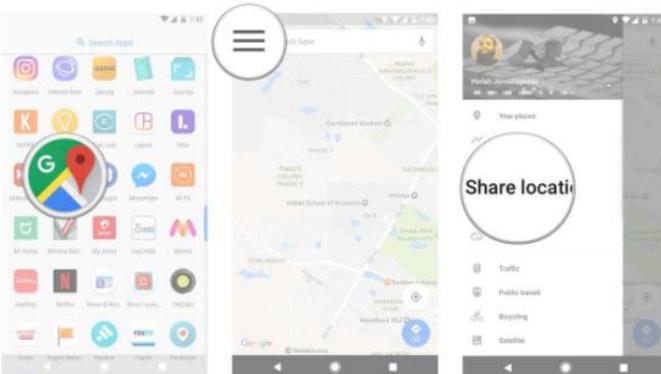
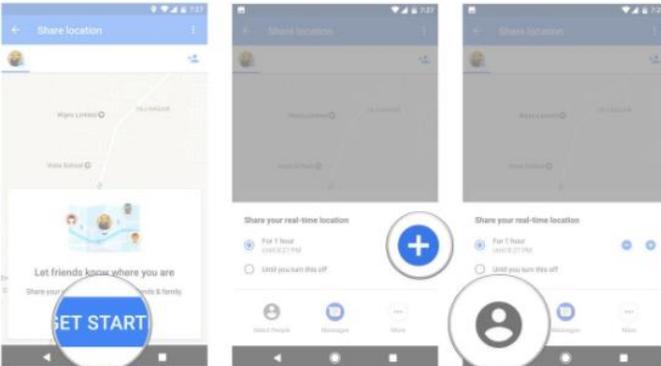
<b>US9467838</b>	<b>Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products</b>
	<u><b>Exemplary Support for Google Maps:</b></u>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><b>Share your E.T.A</b></p> <p>After you start your drive, you can share your destination, estimated arrival time, and where you are on the route.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li> <li>2. Set a driving destination. <a href="#">Learn how to navigate to a place.</a></li> <li>3. After you start navigation, tap More ^ &gt; <b>Share trip progress.</b></li> <li>4. Choose a person from the list.</li> <li>5. Tap <b>Share.</b></li> <li>6. Location Sharing will stop when you reach your destination or stop navigating.</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To stop sharing before you arrive, tap More ^ &gt; <b>Stop sharing.</b></li> </ul> <p><b>See where someone is</b></p> <p>If someone shares their location with you, you can see them on the map.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li> <li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing.</b></li> <li>3. Choose someone.</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To see an updated location, tap on a friend's icon &gt; More ⋮ &gt; <b>Refresh.</b></li> </ul> <p><b>Stop seeing someone's location</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li> <li>2. On the map, tap their icon.</li> <li>3. At the bottom, tap More ^ .</li> <li>4. To temporarily hide someone, tap <b>Hide from map.</b> You can stop hiding them at any time.</li> </ol> <p><b>Note:</b> You can stop someone's location from ever appearing on your map. <a href="#">Learn how to block another person's account.</a></p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>



**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><b>How to share your location in Google Maps</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open Google Maps from the app drawer or the home screen.</li> <li>2. Tap the <b>hamburger menu</b> (the three horizontal lines) on the top left corner of the screen.</li> <li>3. Select <b>Share location</b>.</li> </ol>  <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. Tap <b>Get Started</b>.</li> <li>5. Use the <b>+</b> icon to select a time period or select the <b>Until you turn this off</b> setting to share your location indefinitely.</li> <li>6. Tap <b>Select People</b>.</li> </ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

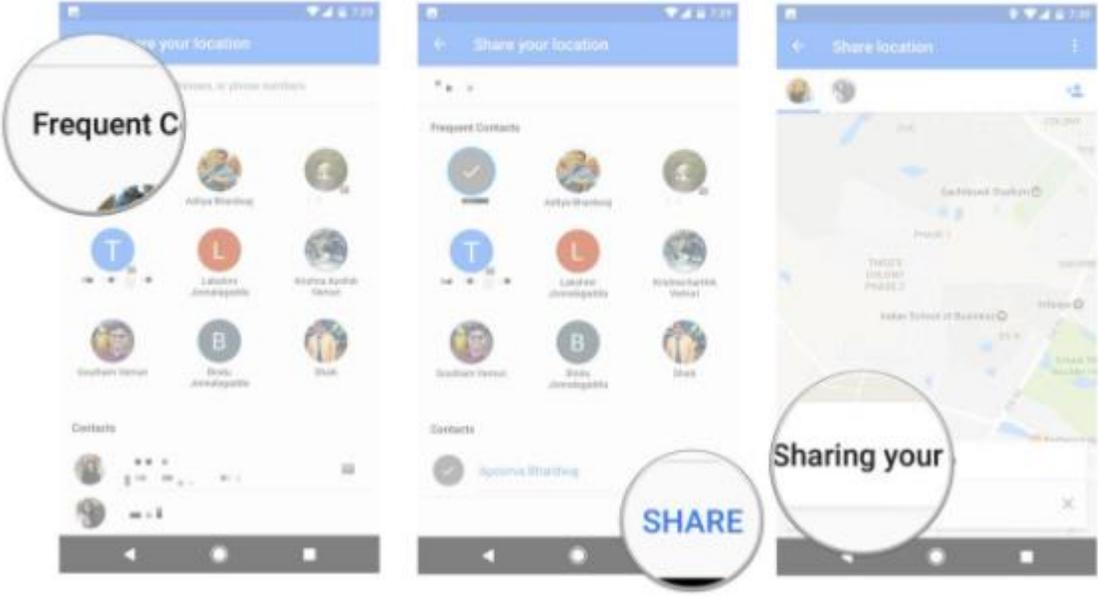
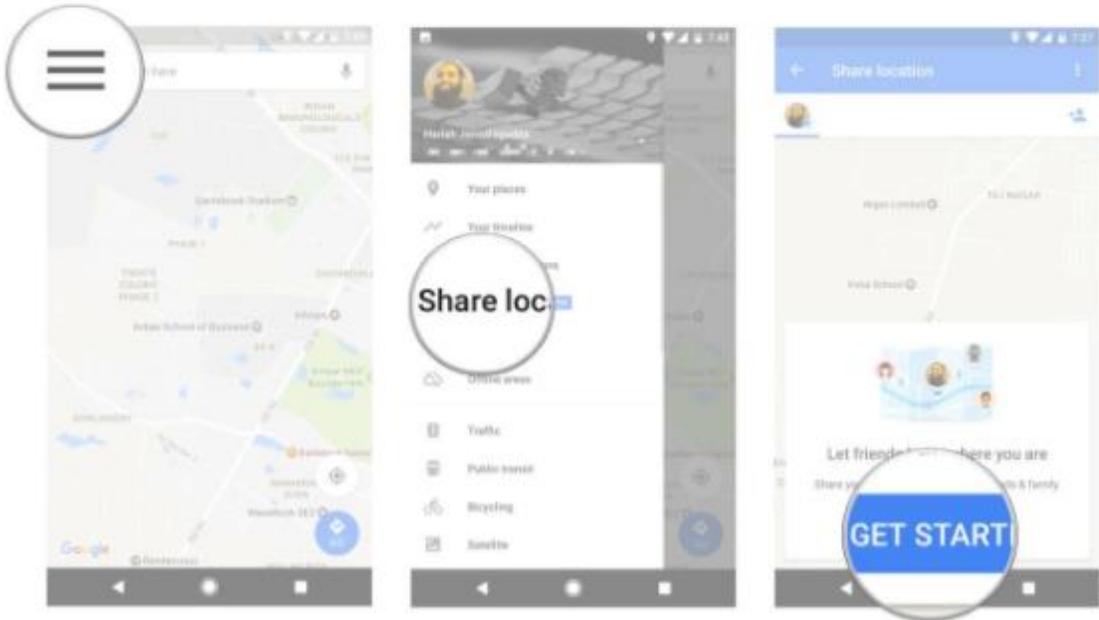
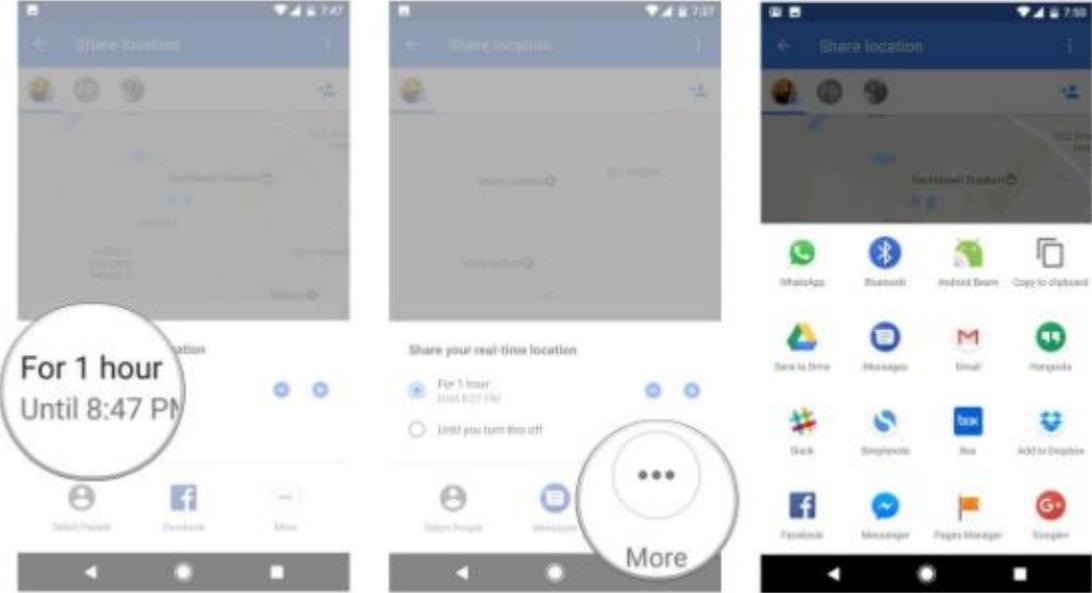
US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p>7. You'll see a list of your frequent contacts at the top, along with a full list of contacts. Pick the contacts by tapping their name.</p> <p>8. Once you've selected the contacts you want to share your location to, tap Share.</p> <p>9. You'll see a message saying that the selected contact can view your location.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<h2>How to create a shareable link</h2> <p>You can also create a link and use it to share your location easily. Here's how to do it:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the hamburger menu on the top left corner of the screen.</li><li>2. Select Share location.</li><li>3. Tap Get Started.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p>4. Select the amount of time you want to share your location.</p> <p>5. Tap More.</p> <p>6. Select your app of choice to create and send a unique URL that broadcasts your current location. You can email it, send the link via Messenger, or even tweet it to the intended recipient.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

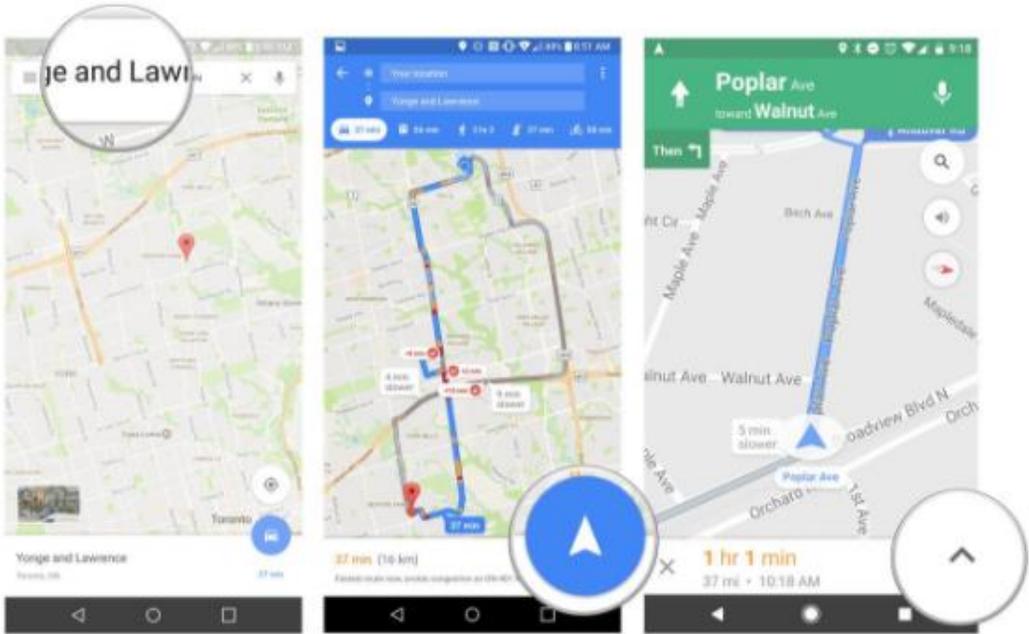
US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<h2>How to share your navigation directions while you walk, drive or transit</h2> <p>One of the best ways to share your location with someone is during a drive, walk or transit. If you're meeting a friend or family member somewhere, or navigating towards their home, Google Maps lets you share your location with them for the duration of the trip. It's magic!</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. In the <b>search bar</b> enter your destination.</li><li>2. Pick your navigation type (drive, transit, walk) and press the <b>blue navigate button</b>.</li><li>3. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

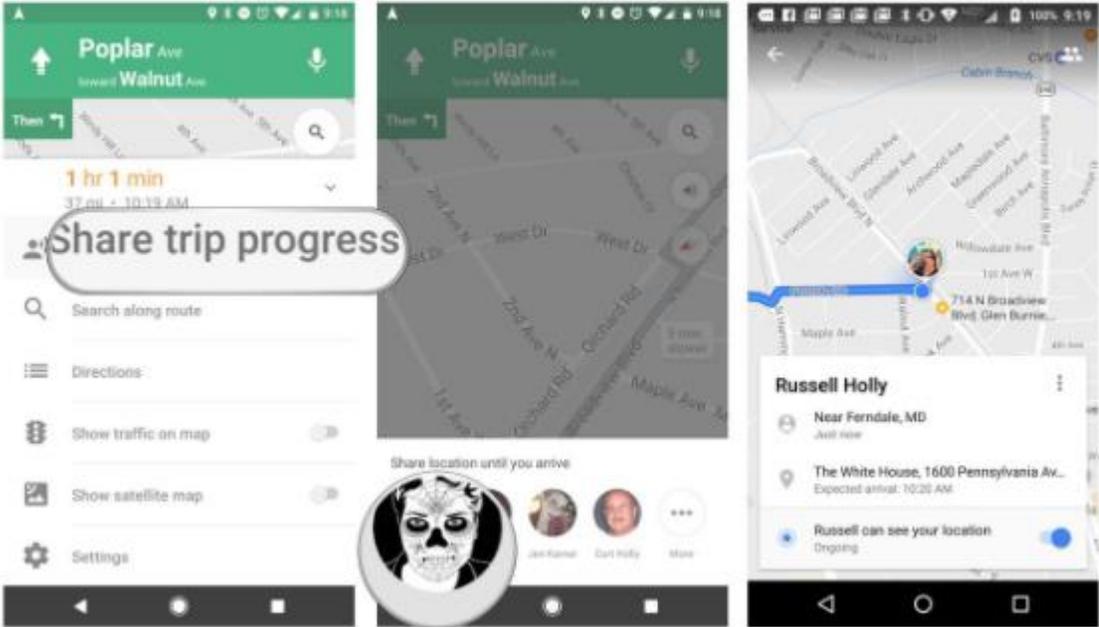
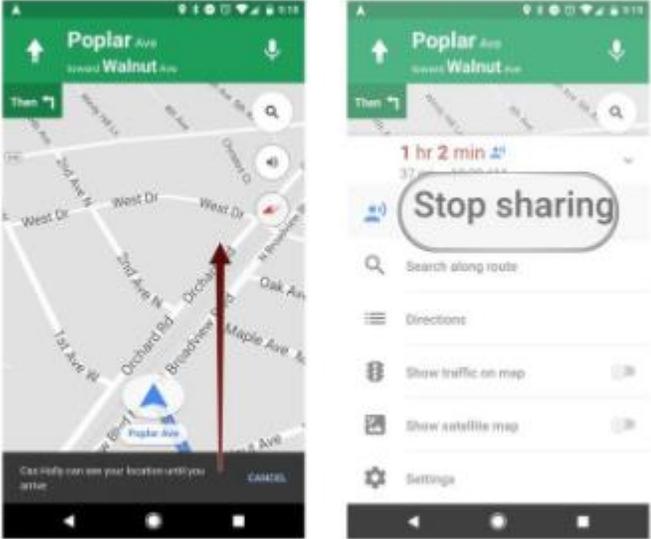
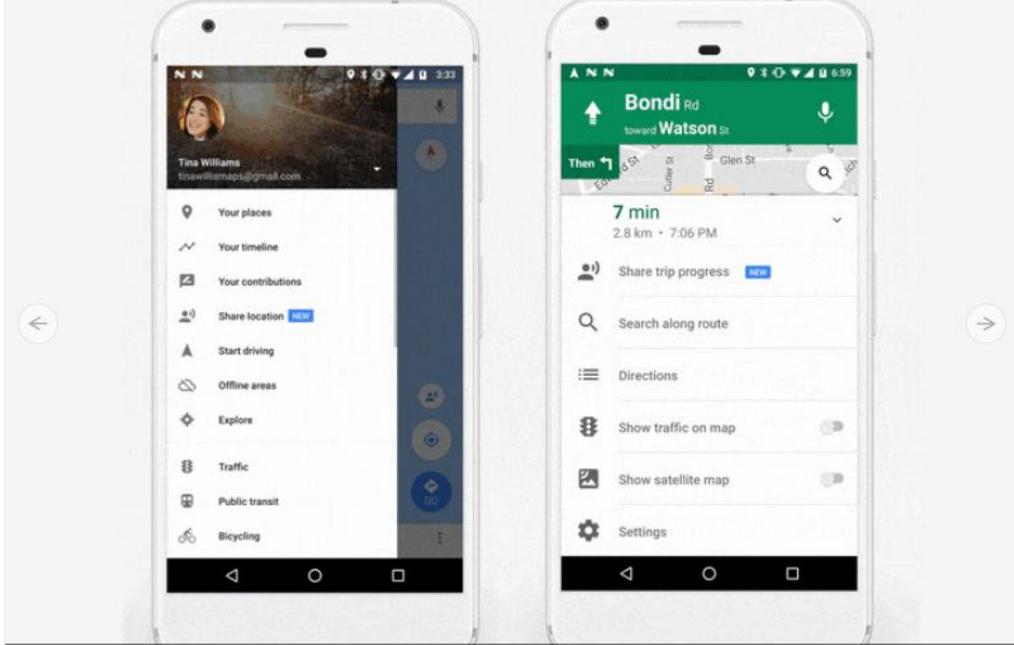
US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p>4. Tap Share trip progress.</p> <p>5. Choose one or more contacts to share trip progress.</p>  <p>You can also stop sharing your location with someone before a trip ends.</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the arrow next to the time-to-destination number at the bottom of the screen.</li><li>2. Tap Stop sharing.</li></ol> <div></div> <p>That's It!</p> <p>Are you excited that location sharing is back in Google Maps? How often do you use the feature?</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

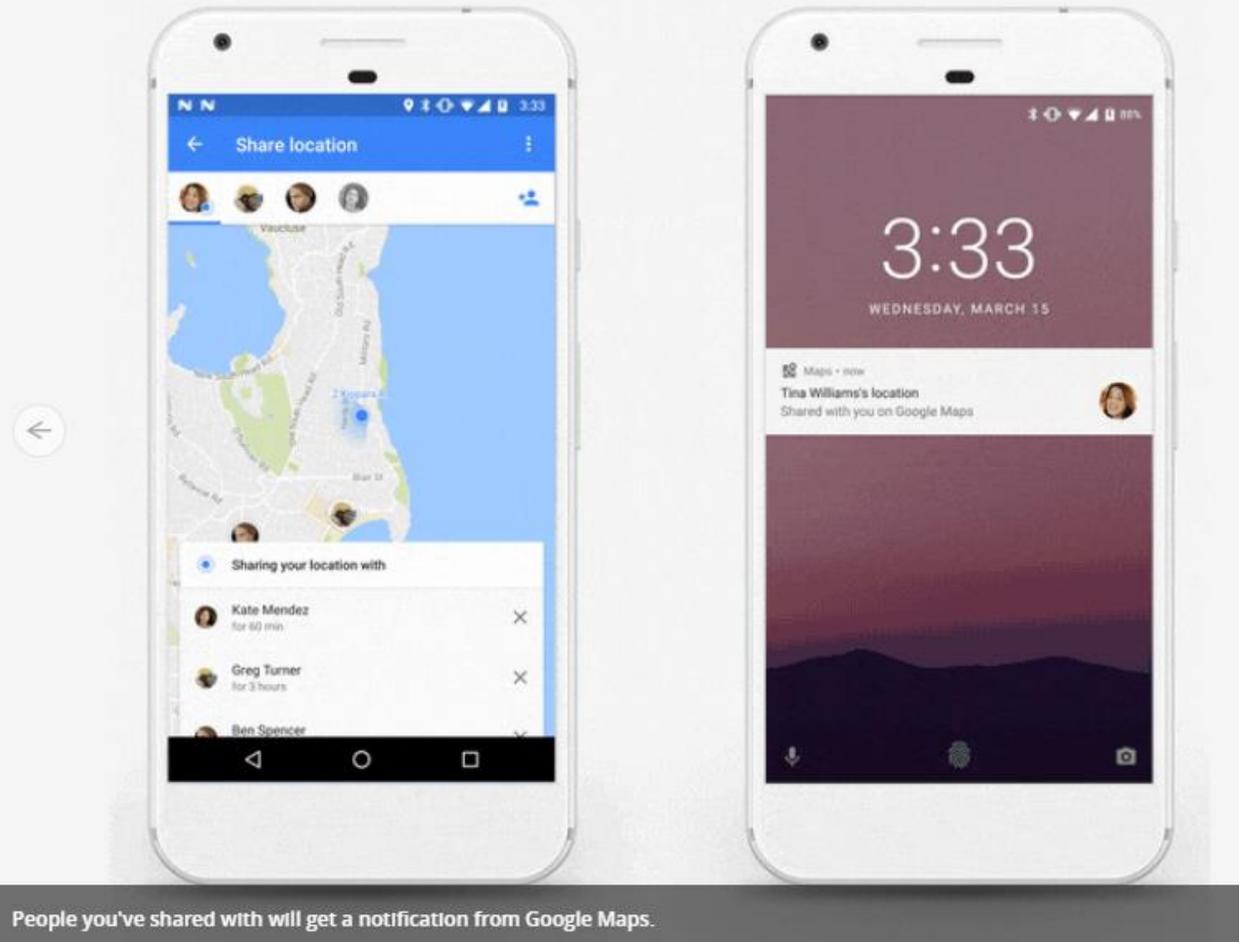
US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p>The image displays two side-by-side smartphone screens from Google Maps. The left screen shows the navigation drawer with the 'Share location' option highlighted in blue. The right screen shows the navigation menu with the 'Share trip progress' option highlighted in blue. Both screens show a map in the background with a location marker. Below the screens is a caption: 'Ways to start location sharing: (left) from the app navigation drawer, and (right) from the menu, you can drag up while navigating somewhere.'</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>



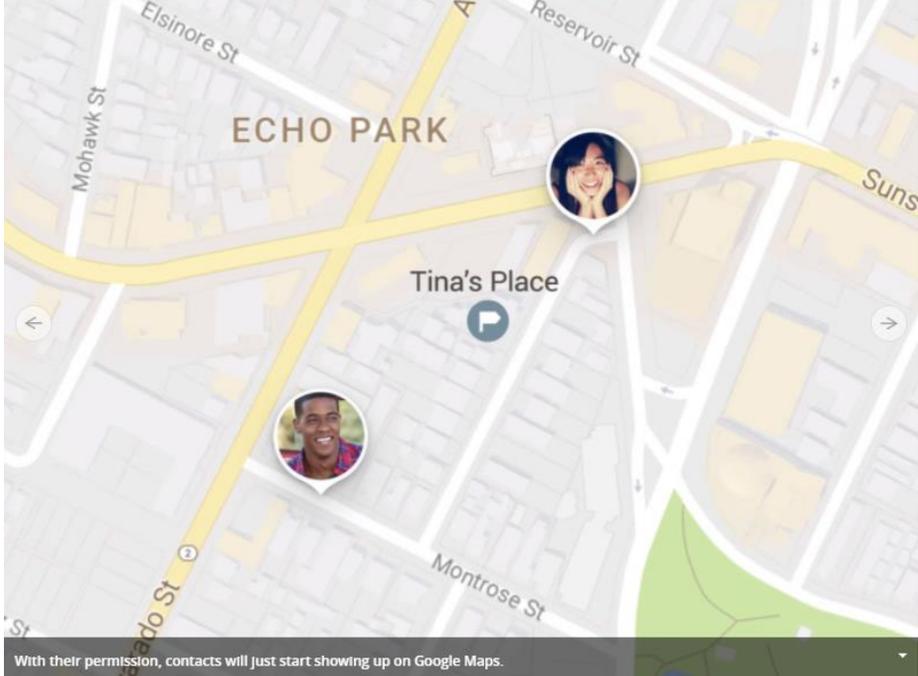
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p>You can pick how long you want to share your location for, and with whom you want to share it.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p>People you've shared with will get a notification from Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

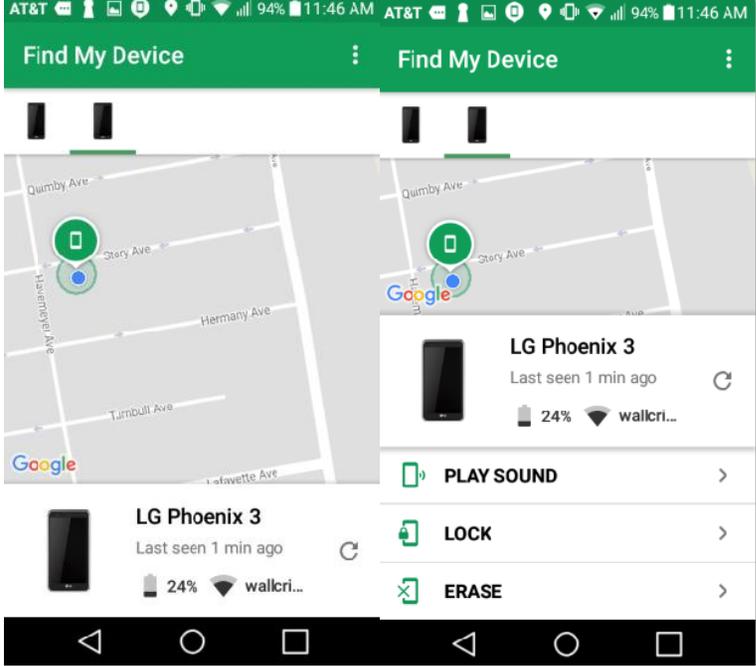
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p>With their permission, contacts will just start showing up on Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Find My Device Screenshots:</u></b></p>

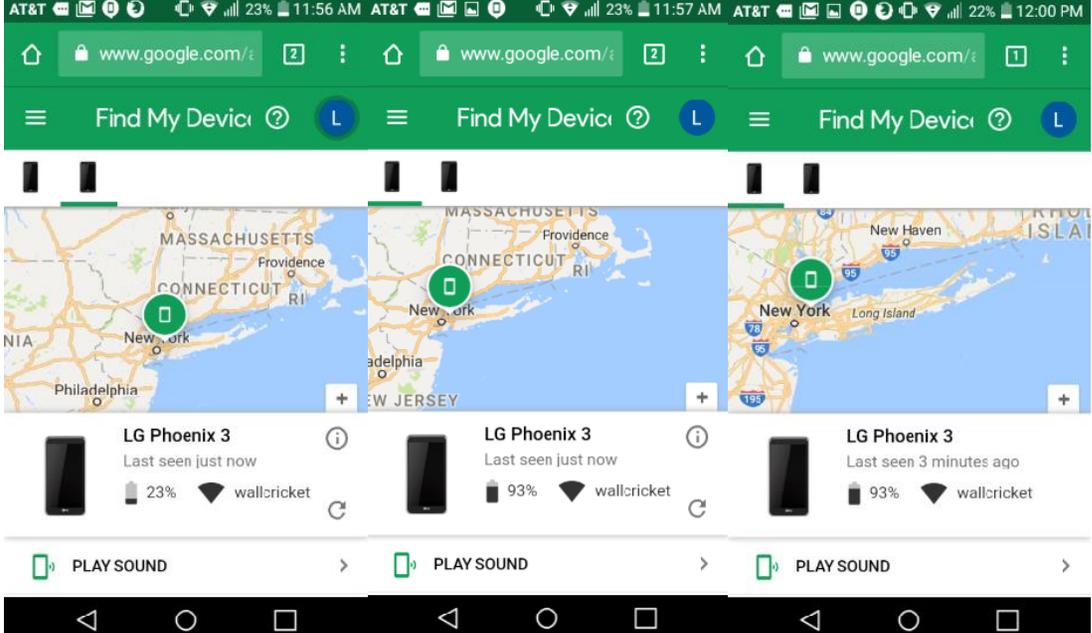
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p>The evidence consists of three sequential screenshots of the 'Find My Device' application on an LG Phoenix 3. Each screenshot shows the top status bar with AT&amp;T service, 94% battery, and the time 11:45 AM or 11:46 AM. The app header is green with the text 'Find My Device' and a menu icon. Below the header are two black bars representing the phone's physical home and power buttons. The main content area features a Google Maps interface. The first screenshot shows a street-level view of a city street with a green location pin. The second screenshot shows a regional map of Connecticut and Rhode Island with a green location pin. The third screenshot shows a menu with three options: 'PLAY SOUND', 'LOCK', and 'ERASE', each with a right-pointing arrow. Below the menu, there are two device status cards for 'LG Phoenix 3', each showing 'In your hand', a battery icon at 94%, and a Wi-Fi icon labeled 'walkcri...'. The bottom of each screenshot shows the standard Android navigation bar with back, home, and recent apps buttons.</p>

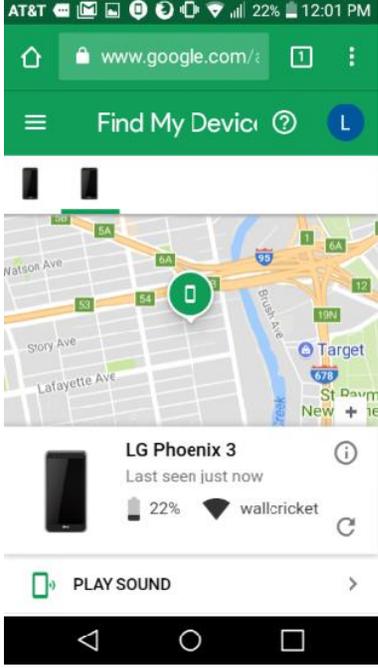
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p>The image displays two side-by-side screenshots of an Android phone's "Find My Device" application. The top status bar shows "AT&amp;T" and a battery level of 94% at 11:46 AM. The app's header is green with the text "Find My Device" and a menu icon. Below the header, there are two identical map views. The left map shows a green location pin on a street grid with labels like "Quimby Ave", "Story Ave", "Hermany Ave", "Turnbull Ave", and "Lafayette Ave". The right map shows the same location but with a detailed information card for an "LG Phoenix 3" device. The card includes a small phone icon, the text "Last seen 1 min ago", a refresh icon, a battery icon at 24%, and a Wi-Fi icon labeled "walkri...". Below the card are three action buttons: "PLAY SOUND", "LOCK", and "ERASE", each with a right-pointing arrow. The bottom of the screen shows the standard Android navigation bar with back, home, and recent apps buttons.</p>

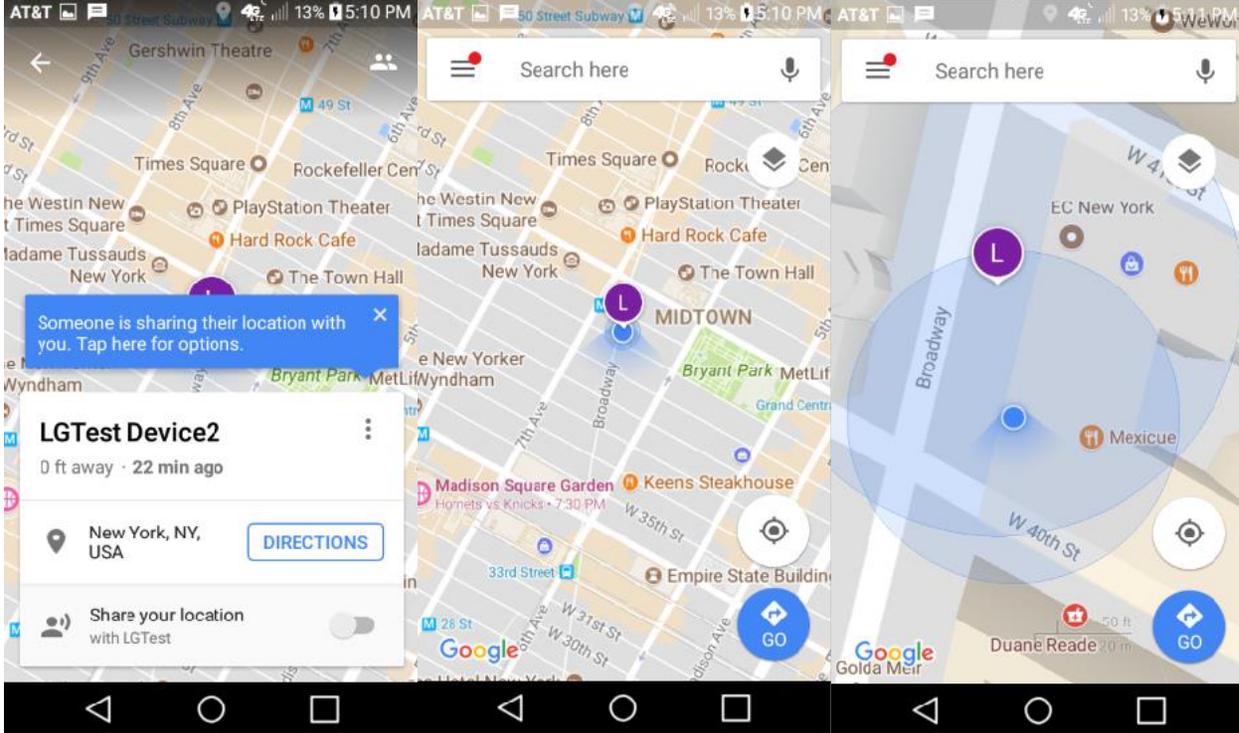
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p>The image displays three sequential screenshots of an Android phone's 'Find My Device' application. Each screenshot shows a map with a green location pin and a device information card below it. The device is identified as an 'LG Phoenix 3'. The first screenshot shows the device in New York, NY, with a battery level of 23% and the carrier 'wallcricnet'. The second screenshot shows the device in New York, NY, with a battery level of 93% and the carrier 'wallcricnet'. The third screenshot shows the device in New York, NY, with a battery level of 93% and the carrier 'wallcricnet'. The screenshots are taken at different times: 11:56 AM, 11:57 AM, and 12:00 PM. The status bar at the top of each screenshot shows the AT&amp;T carrier, signal strength, Wi-Fi, and battery icons. The bottom of each screenshot shows the Android navigation bar with back, home, and recent apps buttons.</p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

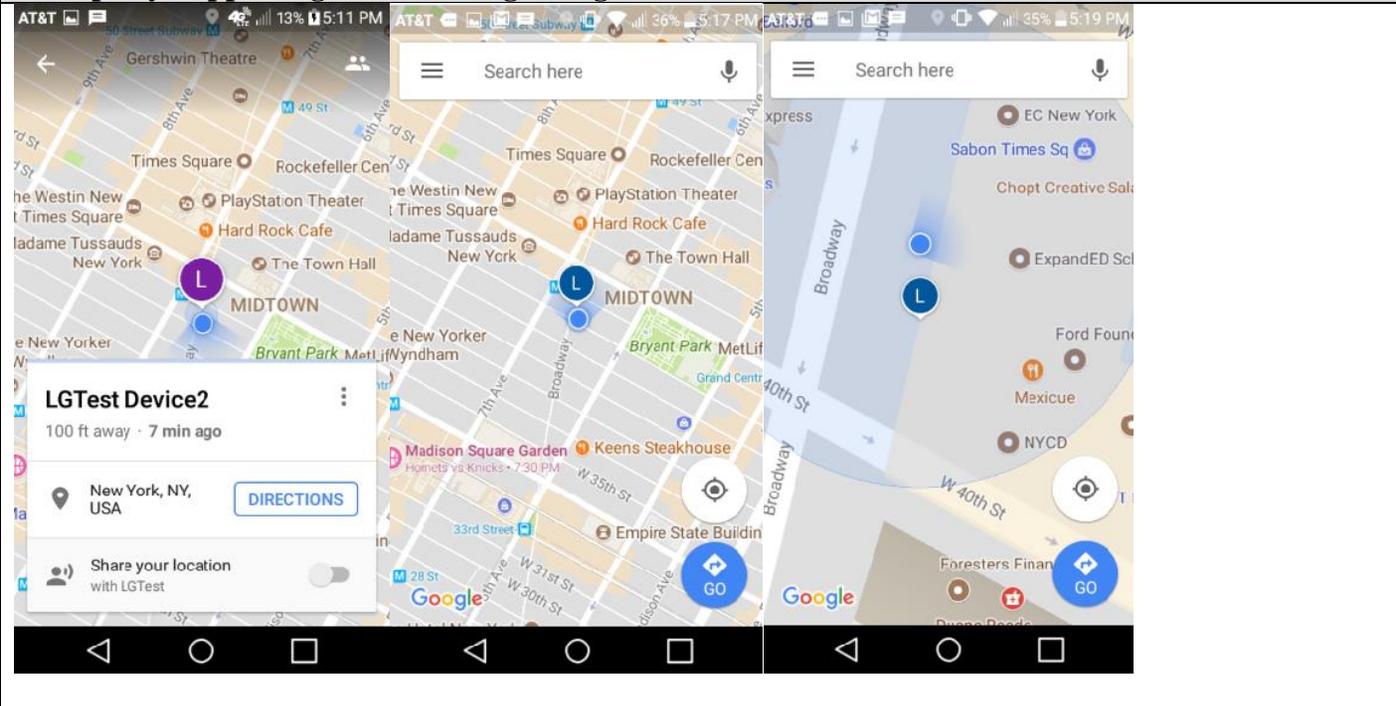
US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p>The screenshot shows the Google Maps interface on a mobile device. At the top, the status bar displays 'AT&amp;T', signal strength, Wi-Fi, battery at 22%, and time 12:01 PM. Below the status bar is the address bar with 'www.google.com/'. The main heading is 'Find My Device' with a question mark and a user profile icon 'L'. The map shows a street grid with a green location pin on a street labeled 'Story Ave'. Below the map, a card for 'LG Phoenix 3' is displayed, indicating it was 'Last seen just now' with 22% battery and connected to 'wallcricket'. A 'PLAY SOUND' button is visible below the card. The bottom navigation bar shows the standard Android back, home, and recents buttons.</p> <p><u><b>Exemplary Google Maps Screenshots:</b></u></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

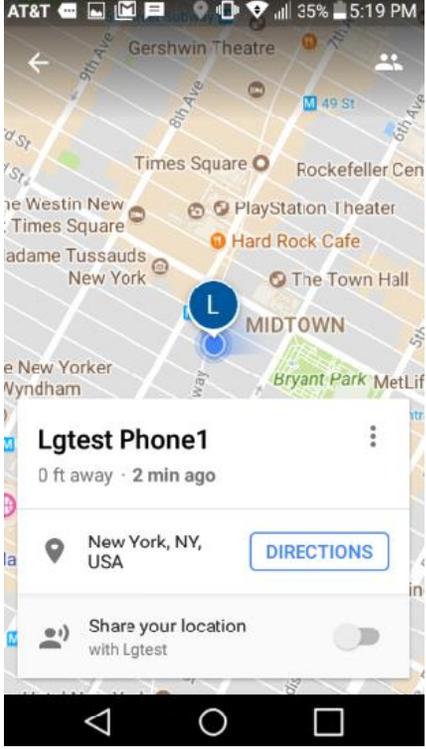
US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p>The image displays two side-by-side screenshots of a mobile map application, likely Google Maps, showing a location sharing notification. The notification is for a device named "LGTest Device2" and indicates it is "0 ft away · 22 min ago" in "New York, NY, USA". The notification includes a "DIRECTIONS" button and a "Share your location with LGTest" toggle switch. The background of both screenshots is a map of Midtown Manhattan, New York City, with various landmarks and streets visible. The left screenshot shows the notification in the foreground, while the right screenshot shows the map with a blue location pin and a search bar at the top.</p>



**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p>The image displays three sequential screenshots of a mobile map application, likely Google Maps, showing a location tracking interface. The screenshots are arranged horizontally, with the first on the left and the third on the right. Each screenshot shows a map of Times Square, New York, with a purple location pin and a blue circular icon labeled 'L' representing the tracked device. The first screenshot shows a notification card for 'LGTest Device2' with the text '100 ft away · 7 min ago', a location of 'New York, NY, USA', and a 'DIRECTIONS' button. The second and third screenshots show the device's position on the map relative to landmarks like Times Square, Rockefeller Center, and Bryant Park. The interface includes a search bar at the top, a compass, and a 'GO' button at the bottom right. The status bar at the top of each screenshot shows the time as 5:11 PM, 5:17 PM, and 5:19 PM respectively, along with battery and signal indicators.</p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p><b>Exemplary Source Code:</b></p> <p>The above functionality is performed at least in part by the following publicly available source code and/or source code that invokes or is invoked by the following source code (or a substantially similar copy compiled and loaded onto the Accused Products by HTC). AGIS reserves the right to supplement these contentions with additional source code as discovery progresses and as additional source code is made available.</p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><code>public static <a href="#">LocationRequest</a> create ()</code></p> <p>Create a location request with default parameters.</p> <p>Default parameters are for a block accuracy, slowly updated location. It can then be adjusted as required by the applications before passing to the <a href="#">FusedLocationProviderApi</a>.</p> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a new location request</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p> <p><code>public static final int <b>PRIORITY_BALANCED_POWER_ACCURACY</b></code></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "block" level accuracy.</p> <p>Block level accuracy is considered to be about 100 meter accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 102</p> <p><code>public static final int <b>PRIORITY_HIGH_ACCURACY</b></code></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request the most accurate locations available.</p> <p>This will return the finest location available.</p> <p>Constant Value: 100</p> <p><code>public static final int <b>PRIORITY_LOW_POWER</b></code></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "city" level accuracy.</p> <p>City level accuracy is considered to be about 10km accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 104</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><code>public Task&lt;Location&gt; getLastLocation ()</code></p> <p>Returns the best most recent location currently available.</p> <p>If a location is not available, which should happen very rarely, null will be returned. The best accuracy available while respecting the location permissions will be returned.</p> <p>This method provides a simplified way to get location. It is particularly well suited for applications that do not require an accurate location and that do not want to maintain extra logic for location updates.</p> <p><code>public Task&lt;LocationAvailability&gt; getLocationAvailability ()</code></p> <p>Returns the availability of location data. When <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns true, then the location returned by <code>getLastLocation()</code> will be reasonably up to date within the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code> s.</p> <p>If the client isn't connected to Google Play services and the request times out, null is returned.</p> <p>Note it's always possible for <code>getLastLocation()</code> to return null even when this method returns true (e.g. location settings were disabled between calls).</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products						
	<p> <code>public Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates (LocationRequest request, LocationCallback callback, Looper looper)</code> </p> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified Looper thread.</p> <p>This method is suited for the foreground use cases. For background use cases, the <code>PendingIntent</code> version of the method is recommended, see <code>requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, PendingIntent)</code>.</p> <p>Any previous LocationRequests registered on this LocationListener will be replaced.</p> <p>This call will keep the Google Play services connection active, so make sure to call <code>removeLocationUpdates(LocationCallback)</code> when you no longer need it, otherwise you lose the benefits of the automatic connection management.</p> <p>Callbacks for <code>LocationCallback</code> will be made on the specified thread, which must already be a prepared looper thread.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>request</b></td> <td>The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>callback</b></td> <td>The callback for the location updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>looper</b></td> <td>The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p> <a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a> </p>	<b>request</b>	The location request for the updates.	<b>callback</b>	The callback for the location updates.	<b>looper</b>	The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.
<b>request</b>	The location request for the updates.						
<b>callback</b>	The callback for the location updates.						
<b>looper</b>	The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.						

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products				
	<p>public Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates (LocationRequest request, PendingIntent callbackIntent)</p> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified PendingIntent.</p> <p>This method is suited for the background use cases, more specifically for receiving location updates, even when the app has been killed by the system. In order to do so, use a PendingIntent for a started service. For foreground use cases, the LocationCallback version of the method is recommended, see requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, LocationCallback, Looper).</p> <p>Any previously registered requests that have the same PendingIntent (as defined by equals(Object)) will be replaced by this request.</p> <p>Both LocationResult and LocationAvailability are sent to the given PendingIntent. You can extract data from an Intent using hasResult(Intent), extractResult(Intent), hasLocationAvailability(Intent), and extractLocationAvailability(Intent).</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>request</td> <td>The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>callbackIntent</td> <td>A pending intent to be sent for each location update.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a Task for the call, check isSuccessful() to determine if it was successful.</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>	request	The location request for the updates.	callbackIntent	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.
request	The location request for the updates.				
callbackIntent	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.				

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products						
	<p>public void <b>onLocationAvailability</b> (<a href="#">LocationAvailability</a> locationAvailability)</p> <p>Called when there is a change in the availability of location data.</p> <p>When <a href="#">isLocationAvailable()</a> returns <code>false</code> you can assume that location will not be returned in <a href="#">onLocationResult(LocationResult)</a> until something changes in the device's settings or environment. Even when <a href="#">isLocationAvailable()</a> returns <code>true</code> the <a href="#">onLocationResult(LocationResult)</a> may not always be called regularly, however the device location is known and both the most recently delivered location and <a href="#">getLastLocation(GoogleApiClient)</a> will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <a href="#">LocationRequest</a> s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>locationAvailability</b></td> <td>The current status of location availability.</td> </tr> </table> <p>public void <b>onLocationResult</b> (<a href="#">LocationResult</a> result)</p> <p>Called when device location information is available.</p> <p>The most recent location returned by <a href="#">getLastLocation()</a> is not guaranteed to be immediately fresh, but will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <a href="#">LocationRequest</a> s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>result</b></td> <td>The latest location result available.</td> </tr> </table> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback</a></p> <p>public abstract void <b>onLocationChanged</b> (<a href="#">Location</a> location)</p> <p>Called when the location has changed.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>location</b></td> <td>The updated location.</td> </tr> </table>	<b>locationAvailability</b>	The current status of location availability.	<b>result</b>	The latest location result available.	<b>location</b>	The updated location.
<b>locationAvailability</b>	The current status of location availability.						
<b>result</b>	The latest location result available.						
<b>location</b>	The updated location.						

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener</a></p> <p>Public Constructors</p> <hr/> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<b>Context</b> context)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<b>Context</b> context, <b>AttributeSet</b> attrs)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<b>Context</b> context, <b>AttributeSet</b> attrs, int defStyle)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<b>Context</b> context, <b>GoogleMapOptions</b> options)</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p>



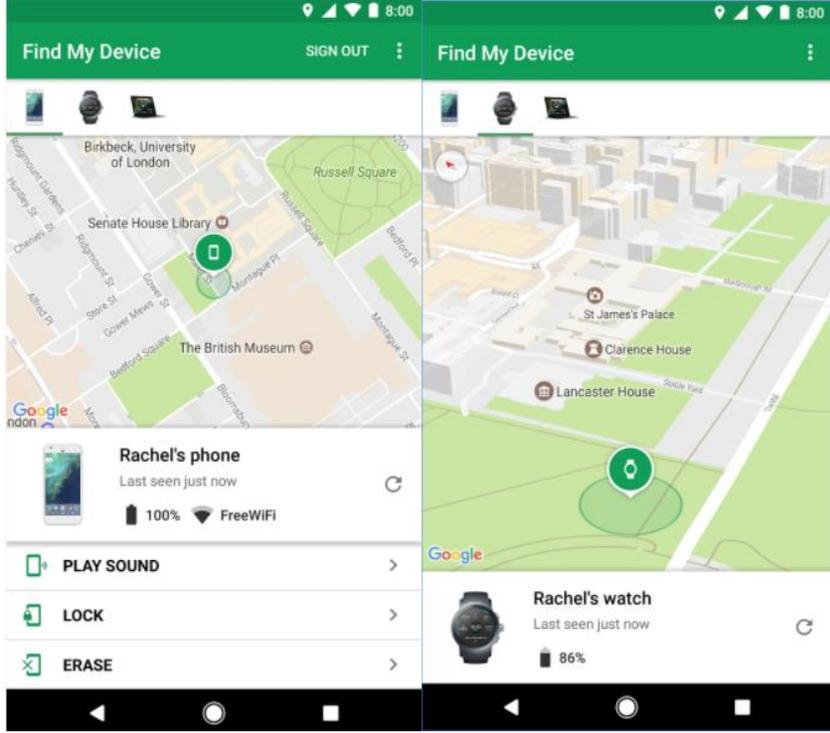
## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products		
	<p><code>public void <b>getMapAsync</b> (<b>OnMapReadyCallback</b> callback)</code></p> <p>Returns a non-null instance of the <code>GoogleMap</code>, ready to be used.</p> <p>Note that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• This method must be called from the main thread.</li> <li>• The callback will be executed in the main thread.</li> <li>• In the case where Google Play services is not installed on the user's device, the callback will not be triggered until the user installs it.</li> <li>• The <code>GoogleMap</code> object provided by the callback is non-null.</li> </ul> <p>Parameters</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>callback</code></td> <td>The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.</td> </tr> </table> <p><code>public final void <b>onCreate</b> (<b>Bundle</b> savedInstanceState)</code></p> <p>You must call this method from the parent Activity/Fragment's corresponding method.</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p>	<code>callback</code>	The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.
<code>callback</code>	The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.		
[1E] sending, to a second server, a request for second georeferenced map data different from the first georeferenced map data;	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of: sending, to a second server, a request for second georeferenced map data different from the first georeferenced map data.</p> <p><b><u>Regarding Find My Device</u></b> and Android Device Manager, the Accused Products display, to the user on the display of the first device, a map with one or more symbols corresponding to one or more second devices. The user, via the first device, or the device itself requests different map data from a second server. The request occurs responsive to user input (e.g., zoom, drag, pan, change focus, change map type, symbol or device selection, another device or user selection, refresh or reload request, change in position of first device, change in position of a second device). Alternatively, the request occurs responsive to an</p>		

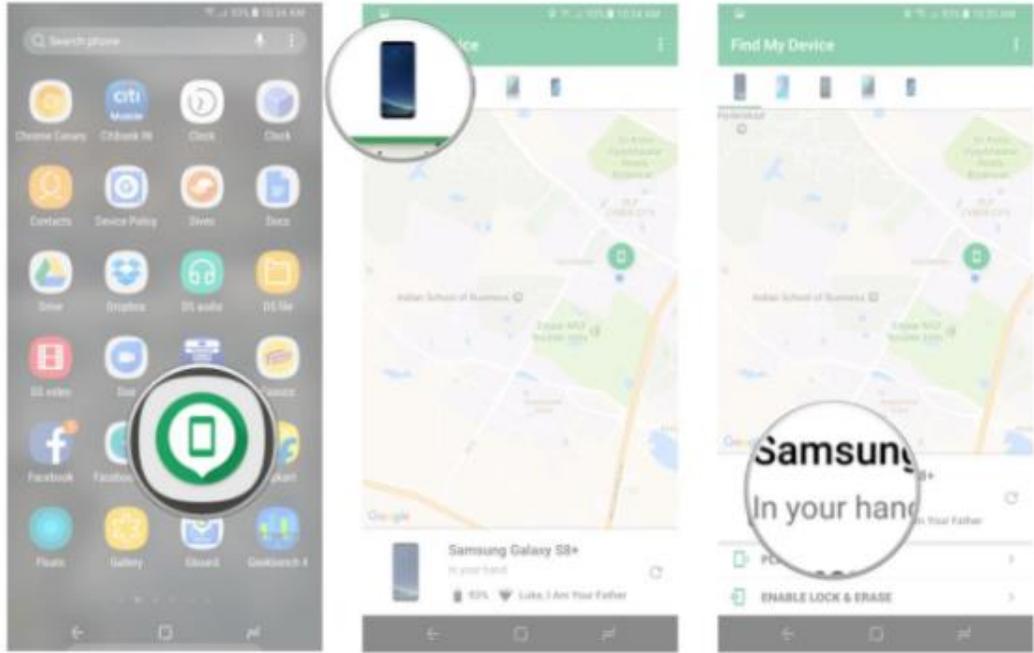
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

<b>US9467838</b>	<b>Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products</b>
	<p>automatic and/or pre-determined control caused by an instruction from within the first device or from the one or more second devices, e.g. a refresh. The different map data includes an update to the first data or a replacement of the first data. Upon information and belief, the new map data may come from one of many sources and servers.</p> <p><b><u>Regarding Google Maps</u></b>, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, Google Allo, Google Duo, Google Chrome, and Android Messenger, the Accused Products display, to the user on the display of the first device, a map with one or more symbols corresponding to one or more second users (or second devices corresponding to the second users). The user, via the first device, or the device itself requests different map data from a second server. The request occurs responsive to user input (e.g., zoom, drag, pan, change focus, change map type, refresh or reload request, symbol or device selection, another device or user selection, change in position of first device, change in position of a second device). Alternatively, the request occurs responsive to an automatic and/or pre-determined control caused by an instruction from within the first device or from the one or more second devices, e.g. a refresh. The different map data includes an update to the first data or a replacement of the first data. Upon information and belief, the new map data may come from one of many sources and servers.</p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Support for Find My Device:</u></b></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p><a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.adm&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.adm&amp;hl=en</a></p>

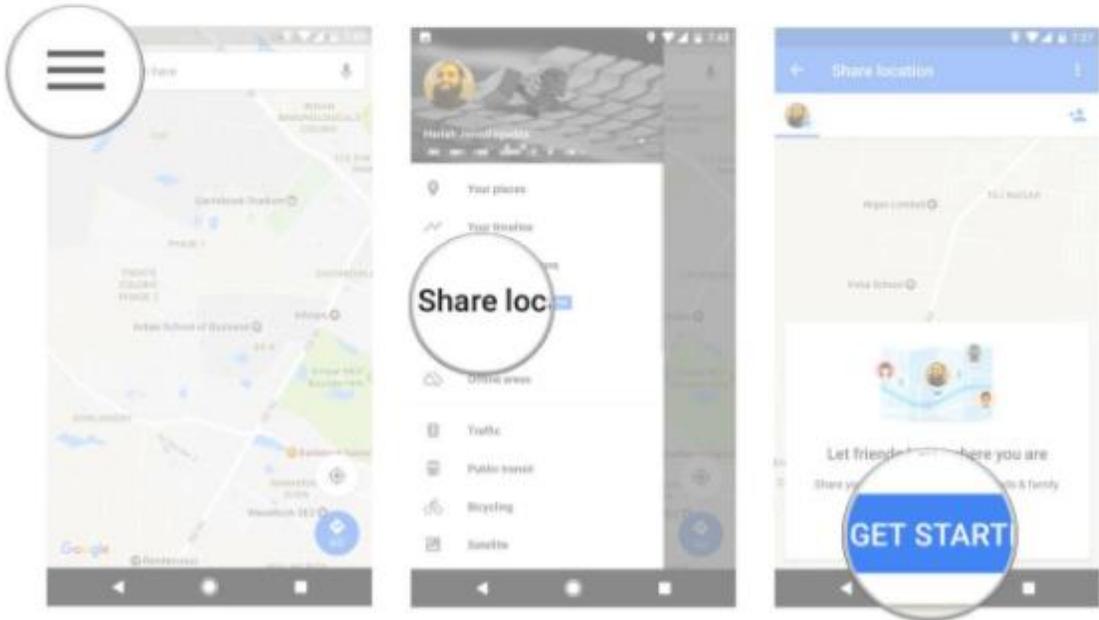
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p>Once you're signed in to Find My Device, you'll see a map with your current location as well as the make and model of your phone, and two options — Play Sound, and Enable Lock &amp; Erase. Hitting the latter option will allow you to start using the Lock and Erase functions.</p> <p>If you've signed into more than one phone, you can select a particular device by browsing the list at the top of the screen.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open <b>Find My Device</b> from your home screen or app drawer.</li> <li>2. Select your phone from the list of devices at the top of the screen.</li> <li>3. See if your phone is discoverable.</li> </ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device">https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device</a></p>

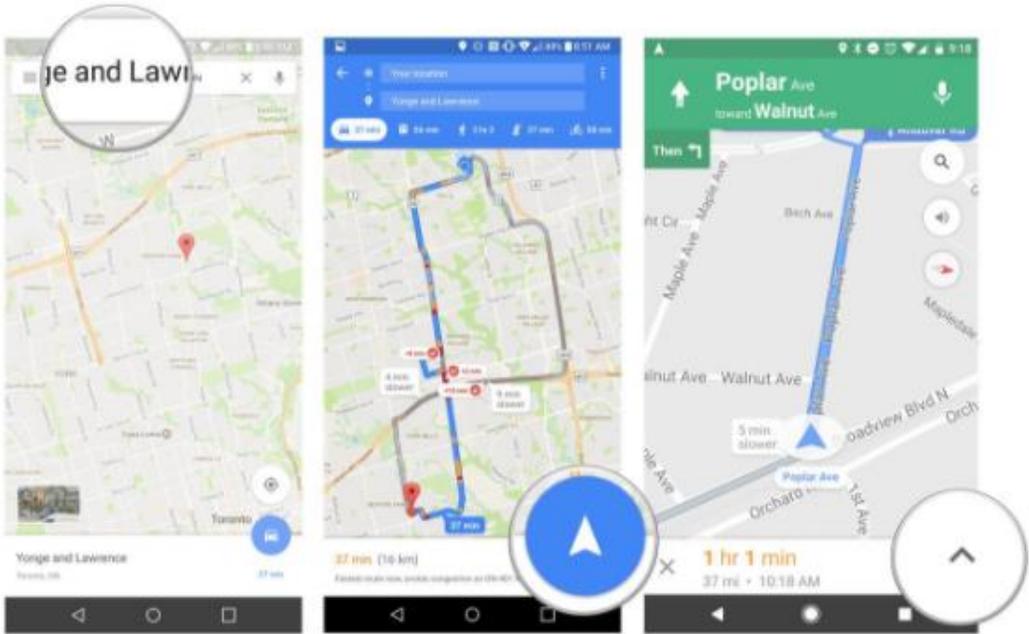
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<h2>How to locate your phone over the internet</h2> <p>If you've lost your phone, you can remotely locate it through the <a href="#">Find My Device website</a>. You'll need to sign in to the Google account that was used to set up Find My Device. It takes a few seconds, but the service should be able to track your phone. Alternatively, you can also do a Google search for "find my phone" to locate your handset.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Head to the <a href="#">Find My Device website</a>.</li><li>2. Sign in to your Google account.</li><li>3. Check if your device is visible.</li></ol> <div></div> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device">https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device</a></p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Support for Google Maps:</u></b></p>

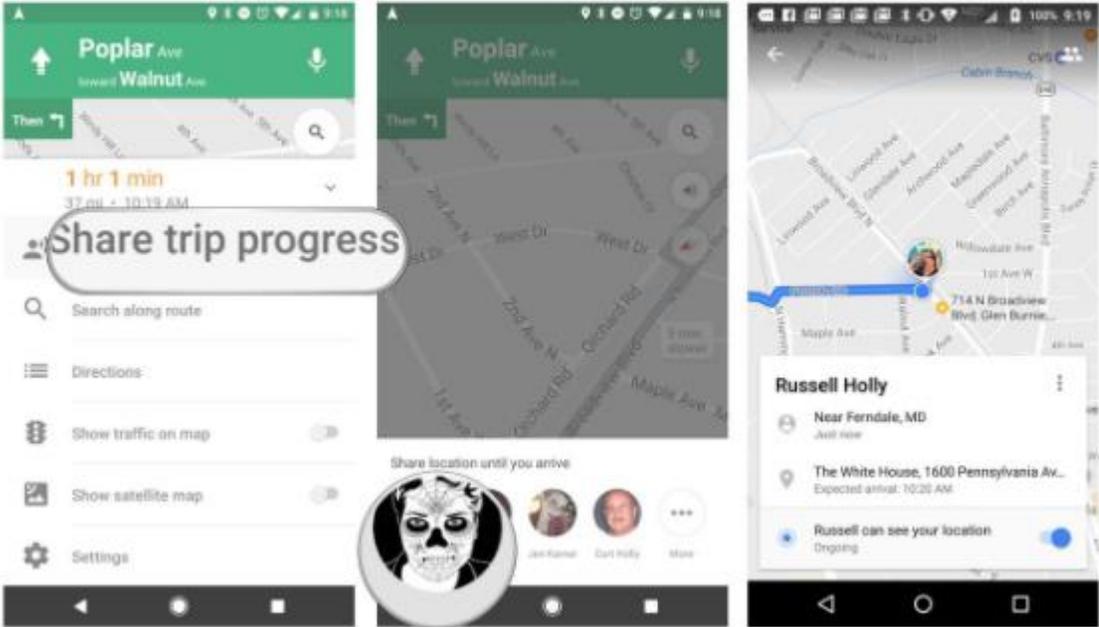
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<h2>How to create a shareable link</h2> <p>You can also create a link and use it to share your location easily. Here's how to do it:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the hamburger menu on the top left corner of the screen.</li><li>2. Select Share location.</li><li>3. Tap Get Started.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

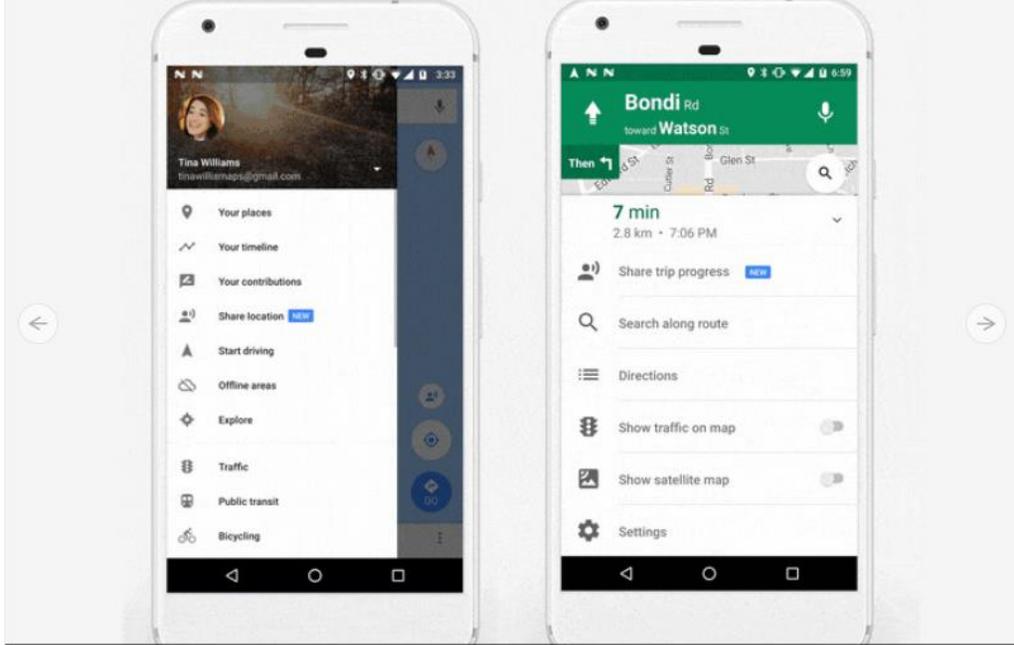
US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<h2>How to share your navigation directions while you walk, drive or transit</h2> <p>One of the best ways to share your location with someone is during a drive, walk or transit. If you're meeting a friend or family member somewhere, or navigating towards their home, Google Maps lets you share your location with them for the duration of the trip. It's magic!</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. In the <b>search bar</b> enter your destination.</li><li>2. Pick your navigation type (drive, transit, walk) and press the <b>blue navigate button</b>.</li><li>3. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

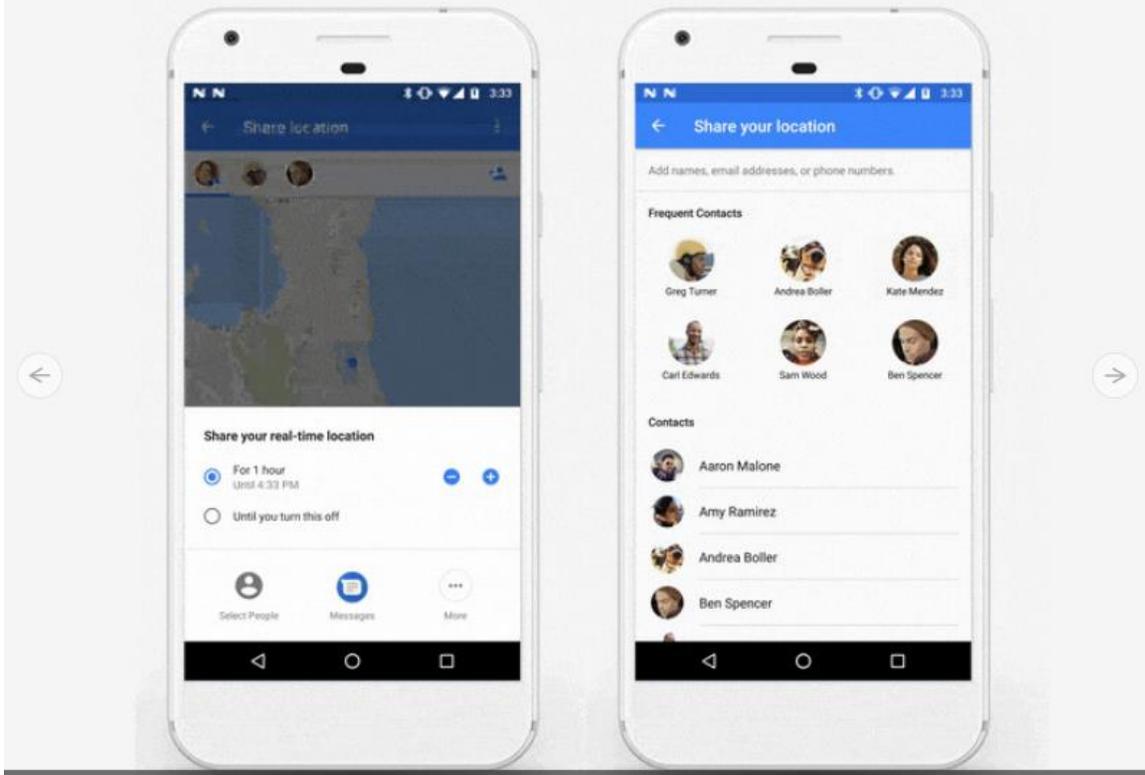
US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p>4. Tap Share trip progress.</p> <p>5. Choose one or more contacts to share trip progress.</p>  <p>You can also stop sharing your location with someone before a trip ends.  <a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>



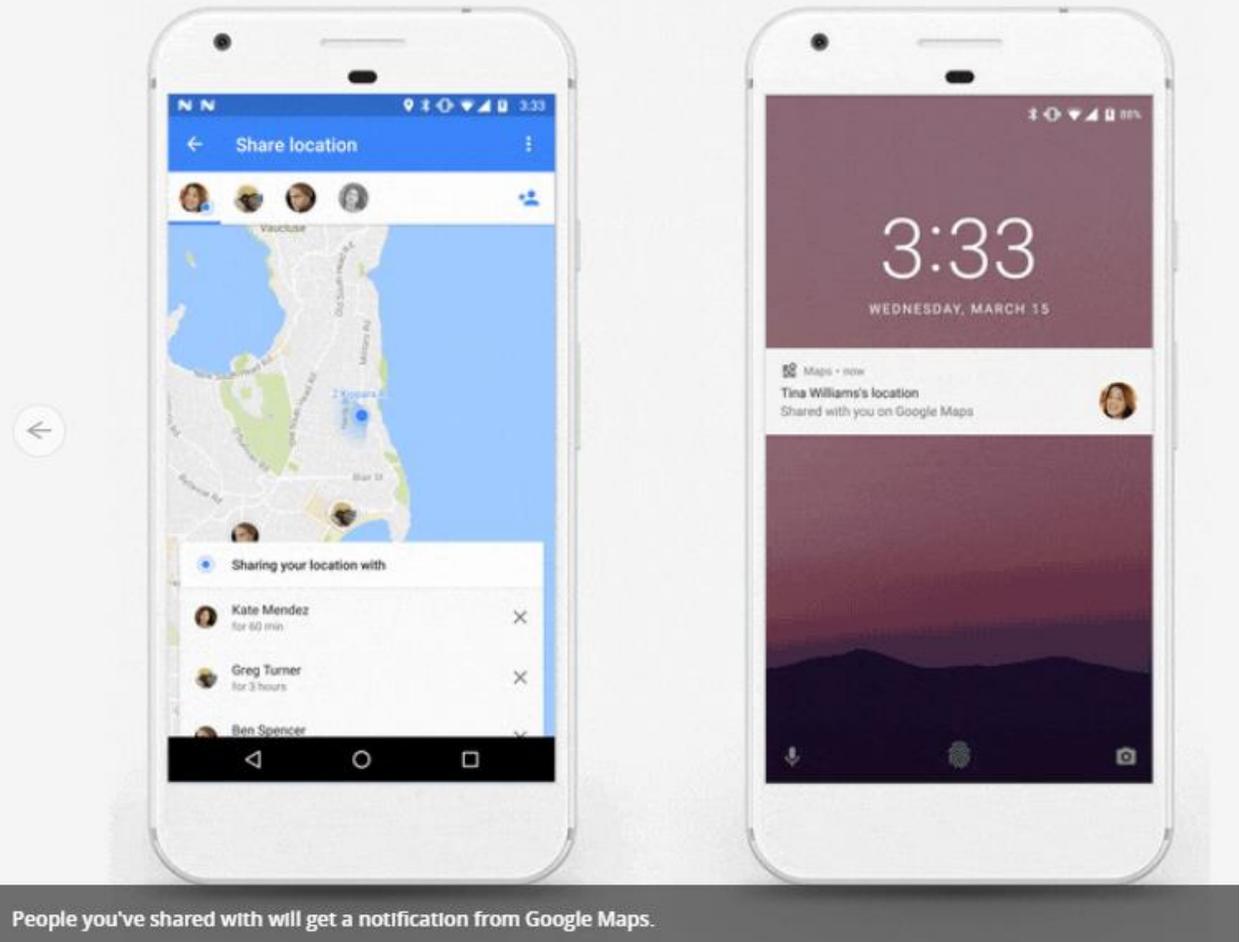
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p>Ways to start location sharing: (left) from the app navigation drawer, and (right) from the menu, you can drag up while navigating somewhere.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

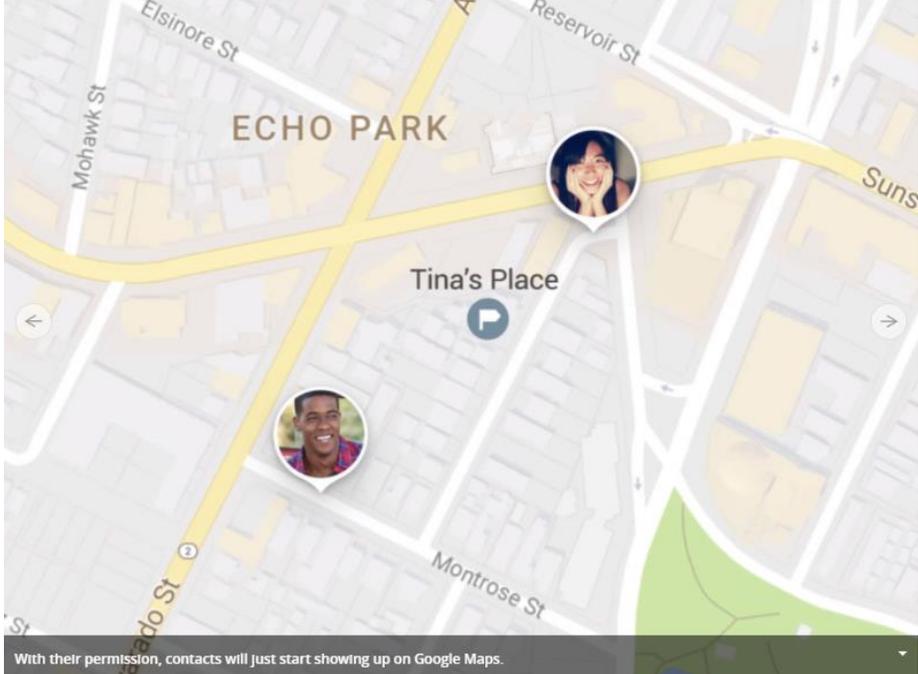
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p>The image displays two side-by-side smartphone screens showing the 'Share location' interface in Google Maps. The left screen shows a map with a location pin and options to share real-time location for '1 hour' (selected) or 'Until you turn this off'. The right screen shows a list of contacts to share with, including 'Greg Turner', 'Andrea Boller', 'Kate Mendez', 'Carl Edwards', 'Sam Wood', and 'Ben Spencer'. Below the contact list, there are more contacts listed: 'Aaron Malone', 'Amy Ramirez', 'Andrea Boller', and 'Ben Spencer'. A caption at the bottom of the image reads: 'You can pick how long you want to share your location for, and with whom you want to share it.' Below the caption is a URL: <a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p>People you've shared with will get a notification from Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p> <p>For example, Google requests and receives map data from many sources and servers, both internally and externally. In response to one of a number of user actions (e.g. zoom, drag or change focus, change map type, select another device or user), new map data is retrieved to complete the user's action and the displayed map is replaced or updated accordingly. The new map data may come from one of many sources and servers. The Accused Products request and receive the map data described above. Alternatively, any computer signed-in to the Google network services may request and receive the map data described above.</p> <p>Another example of this limitation in practice includes toggling between map types. The first-displayed map can be the standard interface map with geographical points of interest. In response to user action, a second map can be</p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p>called with satellite imagery, which would be retrieved from a different server source having satellite information. Another known example is when a user zooms into a standard map and a transmit map is retrieved and overlaid or otherwise included to form a second map with transit data pulled from a transit data server.</p> <p>3.36 <b>United States.</b>Google maps of the United States include data provided from the following sources:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service - <a href="http://www.fws.gov/">http://www.fws.gov/</a></li> <li>b. U.S. Census Bureau - <a href="http://www.census.gov/">http://www.census.gov/</a></li> <li>c. USDA Forest Service - <a href="http://www.fs.fed.us/">http://www.fs.fed.us/</a></li> <li>d. U.S. Geological Survey, Gap Analysis Program (GAP) - <a href="http://gapanalysis.usgs.gov/padus/">http://gapanalysis.usgs.gov/padus/</a></li> <li>e. U.S. Geological Survey, U.S. Geographic Names Information System (GNIS) - <a href="http://geonames.usgs.gov/">http://geonames.usgs.gov/</a></li> <li>f. U.S. Geological Survey, National Hydrography Dataset (NHD) - <a href="http://nhd.usgs.gov/">http://nhd.usgs.gov/</a></li> <li>g. U.S. Geological Survey, Topographic Maps - <a href="http://topomaps.usgs.gov/">http://topomaps.usgs.gov/</a></li> <li>h. U.S. Geological Survey - <a href="http://www.usgs.gov/">http://www.usgs.gov/</a></li> <li>i. U.S. Coast Guard - <a href="http://www.uscg.mil/">http://www.uscg.mil/</a></li> <li>j. University of New Hampshire - <a href="http://ccom.unh.edu/">http://ccom.unh.edu/</a></li> <li>k. U.S. National Parks Service - <a href="http://www.nps.gov/">http://www.nps.gov</a></li> <li>l. U.S. Department of Transportation, Research and Innovative Technology Administration - <a href="http://www.rita.dot.gov/">http://www.rita.dot.gov/</a></li> </ul> <p><a href="https://www.google.com/intl/en_us/help/legalnotices_maps.html">https://www.google.com/intl/en_us/help/legalnotices_maps.html</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><b>Data center locations</b></p> <p>We own and operate data centers around the world to keep our products running 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Find out more about our data center locations, community involvement, and job opportunities in our locations around the world.</p> <p><b>Americas</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Berkeley County, South Carolina</li> <li>Council Bluffs, Iowa</li> <li>Douglas County, Georgia</li> <li>Jackson County, Alabama</li> <li>Lenoir, North Carolina</li> <li>Mayes County, Oklahoma</li> <li>Montgomery County, Tennessee</li> <li>Quilicura, Chile</li> <li>The Dalles, Oregon</li> </ul> <p><b>Asia</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Changhua County, Taiwan</li> <li>Singapore</li> </ul> <p><b>Europe</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dublin, Ireland</li> <li>Eemshaven, Netherlands</li> <li>Hamina, Finland</li> <li>St Ghislain, Belgium</li> </ul>  <p><a href="https://www.google.com/about/datacenters/inside/locations/index.html">https://www.google.com/about/datacenters/inside/locations/index.html</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<h3>Request Location Updates</h3> <p>Before requesting location updates, your app must connect to location services and make a location request. The lesson on <a href="#">Changing Location Settings</a> shows you how to do this. Once a location request is in place you can start the regular updates by calling <code>requestLocationUpdates()</code>. Do this in the <code>onConnected()</code> callback provided by Google API Client, which is called when the client is ready.</p> <p>Depending on the form of the request, the fused location provider either invokes the <code>LocationListener.onLocationChanged()</code> callback method and passes it a <code>Location</code> object, or issues a <code>PendingIntent</code> that contains the location in its extended data. The accuracy and frequency of the updates are affected by the location permissions you've requested and the options you set in the location request object.</p> <p>This lesson shows you how to get the update using the <code>LocationListener</code> callback approach. Call <code>requestLocationUpdates()</code>, passing it your instance of the <code>GoogleApiClient</code>, the <code>LocationRequest</code> object, and a <code>LocationListener</code>. Define a <code>startLocationUpdates()</code> method, called from the <code>onConnected()</code> callback, as shown in the following code sample:</p> <pre>@Override public void onConnected(Bundle connectionHint) {     ...     if (mRequestingLocationUpdates) {         startLocationUpdates();     } }  protected void startLocationUpdates() {     LocationServices.FusedLocationApi.requestLocationUpdates(         mGoogleApiClient, mLocationRequest, this); }</pre> <p>Notice that the above code snippet refers to a boolean flag, <code>mRequestingLocationUpdates</code>, used to track whether the user has turned location updates on or off. For more about retaining the value of this flag across instances of the activity, see <a href="#">Save the State of the Activity</a>.</p> <p><a href="https://developer.android.com/training/location/receive-location-updates.html">https://developer.android.com/training/location/receive-location-updates.html</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p>Configure a firewall to allow access to the Google Maps APIs Services</p> <p><i>Why it's important:</i> Google Maps APIs services use a variety of domains, some of which do not belong to the *google.com domain. If you are behind a restrictive firewall, it is important to allow access to the domains used by each Maps API service. If your firewall doesn't allow access to these domains, API requests will fail, which can break your applications. You can find a complete list of domains used by the Maps APIs in the Support Portal:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Log in to the <a href="#">Google Cloud Support Portal</a>. The Support Portal is available only to customers with the Google Maps APIs Premium Plan or a previous Google Maps APIs for Work or Google Maps for Business license.</li> <li>2. Navigate to the <b>Resources</b> tab.</li> <li>3. Select the <b>list of domains used by the Google Maps APIs family</b>. (Here's the <a href="#">direct link</a>.)</li> <li>4. Allow your applications to access the listed domains.</li> </ol> <p>We do not recommend managing firewall restrictions by IP address, as the IPs associated with these domains are not static.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Google Maps APIs services use port 80 (http) and 443 (https) for inbound and outbound traffic. These services also require GET, POST, PUT, DELETE, and HEAD requests. Configure your firewall to allow traffic over these ports and to allow requests, depending on API and use case.</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/maps/premium/prelaunch-checklist#firewall">https://developers.google.com/maps/premium/prelaunch-checklist#firewall</a></p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Screenshots:</u></b></p> <p>See, e.g., 1D and 1E above.</p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Source Code:</u></b></p> <p>The above functionality is performed at least in part by the following publicly available source code and/or source code that invokes or is invoked by the following source code (or a substantially similar copy compiled and loaded onto the Accused Products by HTC). AGIS reserves the right to supplement these contentions with additional source code as discovery progresses and as additional source code is made available.</p>



## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre>44  * Class that sends chat message via SMS. 45  * 46  * The interface emulates a blocking sending similar to making an HTTP request. 47  * It calls the SmsManager to send a (potentially multipart) message and waits 48  * on the sent status on each part. The waiting has a timeout so it won't wait 49  * forever. Once the sent status of all parts received, the call returns. 50  * A successful sending requires success status for all parts. Otherwise, we 51  * pick the highest level of failure as the error for the whole message, which 52  * is used to determine if we need to retry the sending. 53  */ 54  public class SmsSender { 55      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 56 57      public static final String EXTRA_PART_ID = "part_id"; 58 59      /* 60       * A map for pending sms messages. The key is the random request UUID. 61       */ 62      private static ConcurrentHashMap&lt;Uri, SendResult&gt; sPendingMessageMap = 63          new ConcurrentHashMap&lt;Uri, SendResult&gt;(); 64 65      private static final Random RANDOM = new Random(); 66 67      // Whether we should send multipart SMS as separate messages 68      private static Boolean sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages = null; 69  }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre> 253 // Actually sending the message using SmsManager 254 private static void sendInternal(final Context context, final int subId, String dest, 255     final ArrayList&lt;String&gt; messages, final String serviceCenter, 256     final boolean requireDeliveryReport, final Uri messageUri) throws SmsException { 257     Assert.notNull(context); 258     final SmsManager smsManager = PhoneUtils.get(subId).getSmsManager(); 259     final int messageCount = messages.size(); 260     final ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt; deliveryIntents = new ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt;(messageCount); 261     final ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt; sentIntents = new ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt;(messageCount); 262     for (int i = 0; i &lt; messageCount; i++) { 263         // Make pending intents different for each message part 264         final int partId = (messageCount &lt;= 1 ? 0 : i + 1); 265         if (requireDeliveryReport &amp;&amp; (i == (messageCount - 1))) { 266             // TODO we only care about the delivery status of the last part 267             // Shall we have better tracking of delivery status of all parts? 268             deliveryIntents.add(PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 269                 context, 270                 partId, 271                 getSendStatusIntent(context, SendStatusReceiver.MESSAGE_DELIVERED_ACTION, 272                     messageUri, partId, subId), 273                 0/*flag*/)); 274         } else { 275             deliveryIntents.add(null); 276         } 277         sentIntents.add(PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 278             context, 279             partId, 280             getSendStatusIntent(context, SendStatusReceiver.MESSAGE_SENT_ACTION, 281                 messageUri, partId, subId), 282             0/*flag*/)); 283     } 284     if (sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages == null) { 285         sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages = MmsConfig.get(subId) 286             .getSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages(); 287     } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre> 288     try { 289         if (sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages) { 290             // If multipart sms is not supported, send them as separate messages 291             for (int i = 0; i &lt; messageCount; i++) { 292                 smsManager.sendTextMessage(dest, 293                     serviceCenter, 294                     messages.get(i), 295                     sentIntents.get(i), 296                     deliveryIntents.get(i)); 297             } 298         } else { 299             smsManager.sendMultipartTextMessage( 300                 dest, serviceCenter, messages, sentIntents, deliveryIntents); 301         } 302     } catch (final Exception e) { 303         throw new SmsException("SmsSender: caught exception in sending " + e); 304     } 305 } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p> <pre> 56  * Class that receives incoming SMS messages through android.provider.Telephony.SMS_RECEIVED 57  * 58  * This class serves two purposes: 59  * - Process phone verification SMS messages 60  * - Handle SMS messages when the user has enabled us to be the default SMS app (Pre-KLP) 61  */ 62  public final class SmsReceiver extends BroadcastReceiver { 63      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 64 65      private static ArrayList&lt;Pattern&gt; sIgnoreSmsPatterns; 66 </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre>200     public static void deliverSmsMessages(final Context context, final int subId, 201         final int errorCode, final android.telephony.SmsMessage[] messages) { 202         final ContentValues messageValues = 203             MmsUtils.parseReceivedSmsMessage(context, messages, errorCode); 204 205         LogUtil.v(TAG, "SmsReceiver.deliverSmsMessages"); 206 207         final long nowInMillis = System.currentTimeMillis(); 208         final long receivedTimestampMs = MmsUtils.getMessageDate(messages[0], nowInMillis); 209 210         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.DATE, receivedTimestampMs); 211         // Default to unread and unseen for us but ReceiveSmsMessageAction will override 212         // seen for the telephony db. 213         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.READ, 0); 214         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.SEEN, 0); 215         if (OsUtil.isAtLeastL_MR1()) { 216             messageValues.put(Sms.SUBSCRIPTION_ID, subId); 217         } 218 219         if (messages[0].getMessageClass() == android.telephony.SmsMessage.MessageClass.CLASS_0    220             DebugUtils.debugClassZeroSmsEnabled()) { 221             Factory.get().getUIIntents().launchClassZeroActivity(context, messageValues); 222         } else { 223             final ReceiveSmsMessageAction action = new ReceiveSmsMessageAction(messageValues); 224             action.start(); 225         } 226     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre>228     @Override 229     public void onReceive(final Context context, final Intent intent) { 230         LogUtil.v(TAG, "SmsReceiver.onReceive " + intent); 231         // On KLP+ we only take delivery of SMS messages in SmsDeliverReceiver. 232         if (PhoneUtils.getDefault().isSmsEnabled()) { 233             final String action = intent.getAction(); 234             if (OsUtil.isSecondaryUser() &amp;&amp; 235                 (Telephony.Sms.Intents.SMS_RECEIVED_ACTION.equals(action)    236                  // TODO: update this with the actual constant from Telephony 237                   "android.provider.Telephony.MMS_DOWNLOADED".equals(action))) { 238                 postNewMessageSecondaryUserNotification(); 239             } else if (!OsUtil.isAtLeastKLP()) { 240                 deliverSmsIntent(context, intent); 241             } 242         } 243     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre>52  * Class that sends chat message via MMS. 53  * 54  * The interface emulates a blocking send similar to making an HTTP request. 55  */ 56  public class MmsSender { 57      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 58 59      /** 60       * Send an MMS message. 61       * 62       * @param context Context 63       * @param messageUri The unique URI of the message for identifying it during sending 64       * @param sendReq The SendReq PDU of the message 65       * @throws MmsFailureException 66       */ 67      public static void sendMms(final Context context, final int subId, final Uri messageUri, 68                               final SendReq sendReq, final Bundle sentIntentExtras) throws MmsFailureException { 69          sendMms(context, 70                subId, 71                messageUri, 72                null /* locationUri */, 73                sendReq, 74                true /* responseImportant */, 75                sentIntentExtras); 76      }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre> 240      * Download an MMS message. 241      * 242      * @param context Context 243      * @param contentLocation The url of the MMS message 244      * @throws MmsFailureException 245      * @throws InvalidHeaderValueException 246      */ 247      public static void downloadMms(final Context context, final int subId, 248          final String contentLocation, Bundle extras) throws MmsFailureException, 249          InvalidHeaderValueException { 250          final Uri requestUri = Uri.parse(contentLocation); 251          final Uri contentUri = MmsFileProvider.buildRawMmsUri(); 252 253          final Intent downloadedIntent = new Intent(SendStatusReceiver.MMS_DOWNLOADED_ACTION, 254              requestUri, 255              context, 256              SendStatusReceiver.class); 257          downloadedIntent.putExtra(SendMessageAction.EXTRA_CONTENT_URI, contentUri); 258          if (extras != null) { 259              downloadedIntent.putExtras(extras); 260          } 261          final PendingIntent downloadedPendingIntent = PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 262              context, 263              0 /*request code*/, 264              downloadedIntent, 265              PendingIntent.FLAG_UPDATE_CURRENT); 266 267          MmsManager.downloadMultimediaMessage(subId, context, contentLocation, contentUri, 268              downloadedPendingIntent); 269      } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre> 97      * Execute an MMS HTTP request, either a POST (sending) or a GET (downloading) 98      * 99      * @param urlString The request URL, for sending it is usually the MMSC, and for downloading 100     *           it is the message URL 101     * @param pdu For POST (sending) only, the PDU to send 102     * @param method HTTP method, POST for sending and GET for downloading 103     * @param isProxySet Is there a proxy for the MMSC 104     * @param proxyHost The proxy host 105     * @param proxyPort The proxy port 106     * @param mmsConfig The MMS config to use 107     * @param userAgent The user agent header value 108     * @param uaProfUrl The UA Prof URL header value 109     * @return The HTTP response body 110     * @throws MmsHttpException For any failures 111     */ 112     public byte[] execute(String urlString, byte[] pdu, String method, boolean isProxySet, 113         String proxyHost, int proxyPort, Bundle mmsConfig, String userAgent, String uaProfUrl) 114         throws MmsHttpException { 115         Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: " + method + " " + Utils.redactUrlForNonVerbose(urlString) 116             + (isProxySet ? (" proxy=" + proxyHost + ":" + proxyPort) : "") 117             + ", PDU size=" + (pdu != null ? pdu.length : 0)); 118         checkMethod(method); 119         HttpURLConnection connection = null; 120         try { 121             Proxy proxy = Proxy.NO_PROXY; 122             if (isProxySet) { 123                 proxy = new Proxy(Proxy.Type.HTTP, new InetSocketAddress(proxyHost, proxyPort)); 124             } 125             final URL url = new URL(urlString); 126             // Now get the connection 127             connection = (HttpURLConnection) url.openConnection(proxy); 128             connection.setDoInput(true); 129             connection.setConnectTimeout( 130                 mmsConfig.getInt(CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_HTTP_SOCKET_TIMEOUT, 131                     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_HTTP_SOCKET_TIMEOUT_DEFAULT)); </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>



## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre> 132 // ----- COMMON HEADERS ----- 133 // Header: Accept 134 connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_ACCEPT, HEADER_VALUE_ACCEPT); 135 // Header: Accept-Language 136 connection.setRequestProperty( 137     HEADER_ACCEPT_LANGUAGE, getCurrentAcceptLanguage(Locale.getDefault())); 138 // Header: User-Agent 139 Log.i(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: User-Agent=" + userAgent); 140 connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_USER_AGENT, userAgent); 141 // Header: x-wap-profile 142 final String uaProfUrlTagName = mmsConfig.getString( 143     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_UA_PROF_TAG_NAME, 144     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_UA_PROF_TAG_NAME_DEFAULT); 145 if (uaProfUrl != null) { 146     Log.i(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: UaProfUrl=" + uaProfUrl); 147     connection.setRequestProperty(uaProfUrlTagName, uaProfUrl); 148 } 149 // Add extra headers specified by mms_config.xml's httpparams 150 addExtraHeaders(connection, mmsConfig); 151 // Different stuff for GET and POST 152 if (METHOD_POST.equals(method)) { 153     if (pdu == null    pdu.length &lt; 1) { 154         Log.e(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: empty pdu"); 155         throw new MmsHttpException(0/*statusCode*/, "Sending empty PDU"); 156     } 157     connection.setDoOutput(true); 158     connection.setRequestMethod(METHOD_POST); 159     if (mmsConfig.getBoolean( 160         CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_SUPPORT_HTTP_CHARSET_HEADER, 161         CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_SUPPORT_HTTP_CHARSET_HEADER_DEFAULT)) { 162         connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_CONTENT_TYPE, 163             HEADER_VALUE_CONTENT_TYPE_WITH_CHARSET); 164     } else { 165         connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_CONTENT_TYPE, 166             HEADER_VALUE_CONTENT_TYPE_WITHOUT_CHARSET); </pre>
	<p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre> 167         } 168         if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 169             logHttpHeaders(connection.getRequestProperties()); 170         } 171         connection.setFixedLengthStreamingMode(pdu.length); 172         // Sending request body 173         final OutputStream out = 174             new BufferedOutputStream(connection.getOutputStream()); 175         out.write(pdu); 176         out.flush(); 177         out.close(); 178     } else if (METHOD_GET.equals(method)) { 179         if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 180             logHttpHeaders(connection.getRequestProperties()); 181         } 182         connection.setRequestMethod(METHOD_GET); 183     } 184     // Get response 185     final int responseCode = connection.getResponseCode(); 186     final String responseMessage = connection.getResponseMessage(); 187     Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: " + responseCode + " " + responseMessage); 188     if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 189         logHttpHeaders(connection.getHeaderFields()); 190     } 191     if (responseCode / 100 != 2) { 192         throw new MmsHttpException(responseCode, responseMessage); 193     } 194     final InputStream in = new BufferedInputStream(connection.getInputStream()); 195     final ByteArrayOutputStream byteOut = new ByteArrayOutputStream(); 196     final byte[] buf = new byte[4096]; 197     int count = 0; 198     while ((count = in.read(buf)) &gt; 0) { 199         byteOut.write(buf, 0, count); 200     } 201     in.close(); 202     final byte[] responseBody = byteOut.toByteArray(); 203     Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: response size=" 204         + (responseBody != null ? responseBody.length : 0)); 205     return responseBody; </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre> 38  * Request to send an MMS 39  */ 40  class SendRequest extends MmsRequest { 41      // Max send response PDU size in bytes (exceeding this may cause problem with 42      // system intent delivery). 43      private static final int MAX_SEND_RESPONSE_SIZE = 1000 * 1024; 44 45      private byte[] mPduData; 46 47      SendRequest(final String locationUri, final Uri pduUri, final PendingIntent sentIntent) { 48          super(locationUri, pduUri, sentIntent); 49      } 50 51      @Override 52      protected boolean loadRequest(final Context context, final Bundle mmsConfig) { 53          mPduData = readPduFromContentUri( 54              context, 55              mPduUri, 56              mmsConfig.getInt( 57                  CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_MAX_MESSAGE_SIZE, 58                  CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_MAX_MESSAGE_SIZE_DEFAULT)); 59          return (mPduData != null); 60      } 61 62      @Override 63      protected boolean transferResponse(final Context context, final Intent fillIn, 64          final byte[] response) { 65          // SendConf pdus are always small and can be included in the intent 66          if (response != null &amp;&amp; fillIn != null) { 67              if (response.length &gt; MAX_SEND_RESPONSE_SIZE) { 68                  // If the response PDU is too large, it won't be able to fit in 69                  // the PendingIntent to be transferred via system IPC. 70                  return false; 71              } 72              fillIn.putExtra(SmsManager.EXTRA_MMS_DATA, response); 73          } 74          return true; 75      } </pre>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/SendRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/SendRequest.java</a></p> <pre>public static LocationRequest create ()</pre> <p>Create a location request with default parameters.</p> <p>Default parameters are for a block accuracy, slowly updated location. It can then be adjusted as required by the applications before passing to the <code>FusedLocationProviderApi</code>.</p> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• a new location request</li></ul> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><b>public static final int PRIORITY_BALANCED_POWER_ACCURACY</b></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "block" level accuracy.</p> <p>Block level accuracy is considered to be about 100 meter accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 102</p> <p><b>public static final int PRIORITY_HIGH_ACCURACY</b></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request the most accurate locations available.</p> <p>This will return the finest location available.</p> <p>Constant Value: 100</p> <p><b>public static final int PRIORITY_LOW_POWER</b></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "city" level accuracy.</p> <p>City level accuracy is considered to be about 10km accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 104</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><code>public Task&lt;Location&gt; getLastLocation ()</code></p> <p>Returns the best most recent location currently available.</p> <p>If a location is not available, which should happen very rarely, null will be returned. The best accuracy available while respecting the location permissions will be returned.</p> <p>This method provides a simplified way to get location. It is particularly well suited for applications that do not require an accurate location and that do not want to maintain extra logic for location updates.</p> <p><code>public Task&lt;LocationAvailability&gt; getLocationAvailability ()</code></p> <p>Returns the availability of location data. When <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns true, then the location returned by <code>getLastLocation()</code> will be reasonably up to date within the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p>If the client isn't connected to Google Play services and the request times out, null is returned.</p> <p>Note it's always possible for <code>getLastLocation()</code> to return null even when this method returns true (e.g. location settings were disabled between calls).</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products						
	<p> <code>public Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates (LocationRequest request, LocationCallback callback, Looper looper)</code> </p> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified Looper thread.</p> <p>This method is suited for the foreground use cases. For background use cases, the <code>PendingIntent</code> version of the method is recommended, see <code>requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, PendingIntent)</code>.</p> <p>Any previous LocationRequests registered on this LocationListener will be replaced.</p> <p>This call will keep the Google Play services connection active, so make sure to call <code>removeLocationUpdates(LocationCallback)</code> when you no longer need it, otherwise you lose the benefits of the automatic connection management.</p> <p>Callbacks for <code>LocationCallback</code> will be made on the specified thread, which must already be a prepared looper thread.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>request</b></td> <td>The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>callback</b></td> <td>The callback for the location updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>looper</b></td> <td>The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p> <a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a> </p>	<b>request</b>	The location request for the updates.	<b>callback</b>	The callback for the location updates.	<b>looper</b>	The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.
<b>request</b>	The location request for the updates.						
<b>callback</b>	The callback for the location updates.						
<b>looper</b>	The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.						

Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products				
	<p>public Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates (LocationRequest request, PendingIntent callbackIntent)</p> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified PendingIntent.</p> <p>This method is suited for the background use cases, more specifically for receiving location updates, even when the app has been killed by the system. In order to do so, use a PendingIntent for a started service. For foreground use cases, the LocationCallback version of the method is recommended, see requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, LocationCallback, Looper).</p> <p>Any previously registered requests that have the same PendingIntent (as defined by equals(Object)) will be replaced by this request.</p> <p>Both LocationResult and LocationAvailability are sent to the given PendingIntent. You can extract data from an Intent using hasResult(Intent), extractResult(Intent), hasLocationAvailability(Intent), and extractLocationAvailability(Intent).</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>request</td> <td>The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>callbackIntent</td> <td>A pending intent to be sent for each location update.</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a Task for the call, check isSuccessful() to determine if it was successful.</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>	request	The location request for the updates.	callbackIntent	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.
request	The location request for the updates.				
callbackIntent	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.				



**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products						
	<p><code>public void onLocationAvailability (LocationAvailability locationAvailability)</code></p> <p>Called when there is a change in the availability of location data.</p> <p>When <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns <code>false</code> you can assume that location will not be returned in <code>onLocationResult(LocationResult)</code> until something changes in the device's settings or environment. Even when <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns <code>true</code> the <code>onLocationResult(LocationResult)</code> may not always be called regularly, however the device location is known and both the most recently delivered location and <code>getLastLocation(GoogleApiClient)</code> will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code> s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>locationAvailability</code></td> <td>The current status of location availability.</td> </tr> </table> <p><code>public void onLocationResult (LocationResult result)</code></p> <p>Called when device location information is available.</p> <p>The most recent location returned by <code>getLastLocation()</code> is not guaranteed to be immediately fresh, but will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code> s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>result</code></td> <td>The latest location result available.</td> </tr> </table> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback</a></p> <p><code>public abstract void onLocationChanged (Location location)</code></p> <p>Called when the location has changed.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>location</code></td> <td>The updated location.</td> </tr> </table>	<code>locationAvailability</code>	The current status of location availability.	<code>result</code>	The latest location result available.	<code>location</code>	The updated location.
<code>locationAvailability</code>	The current status of location availability.						
<code>result</code>	The latest location result available.						
<code>location</code>	The updated location.						

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener</a></p> <p>Public Constructors</p> <hr/> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<b>Context</b> context)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<b>Context</b> context, <b>AttributeSet</b> attrs)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<b>Context</b> context, <b>AttributeSet</b> attrs, int defStyle)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<b>Context</b> context, <b>GoogleMapOptions</b> options)</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p>

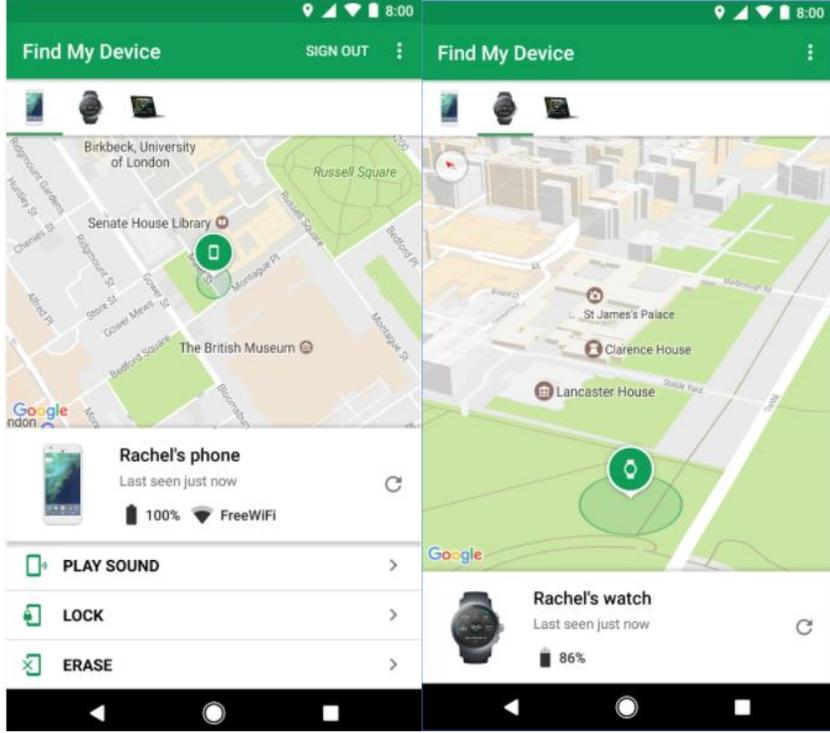
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products		
	<p><code>public void <b>getMapAsync</b> (<b>OnMapReadyCallback</b> callback)</code></p> <p>Returns a non-null instance of the <code>GoogleMap</code>, ready to be used.</p> <p>Note that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• This method must be called from the main thread.</li> <li>• The callback will be executed in the main thread.</li> <li>• In the case where Google Play services is not installed on the user's device, the callback will not be triggered until the user installs it.</li> <li>• The <code>GoogleMap</code> object provided by the callback is non-null.</li> </ul> <p>Parameters</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>callback</code></td> <td>The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.</td> </tr> </table> <p><code>public final void <b>onCreate</b> (<b>Bundle</b> savedInstanceState)</code></p> <p>You must call this method from the parent Activity/Fragment's corresponding method.</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p>	<code>callback</code>	The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.
<code>callback</code>	The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.		
<p>[1F] receiving, from the second server, the second georeferenced map data;</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of: receiving, from the second server, the second georeferenced map data.</p> <p><b><u>Regarding Find My Device</u></b> and Android Device Manager, the user, via the first device, or the device itself receives second map data from a second server. The received second map data occurs responsive to user input (e.g., zoom, drag, pan, change focus, change map type, refresh or reload request device or symbol selection, another device or user selection, change in position of first device, change in position of a second device). Alternatively, the second map data may be received responsive to an automatic and/or pre-determined control caused by an instruction from within the first device or from the one or more second devices, e.g. a refresh. The received second map data includes an update to the first data or a</p>		

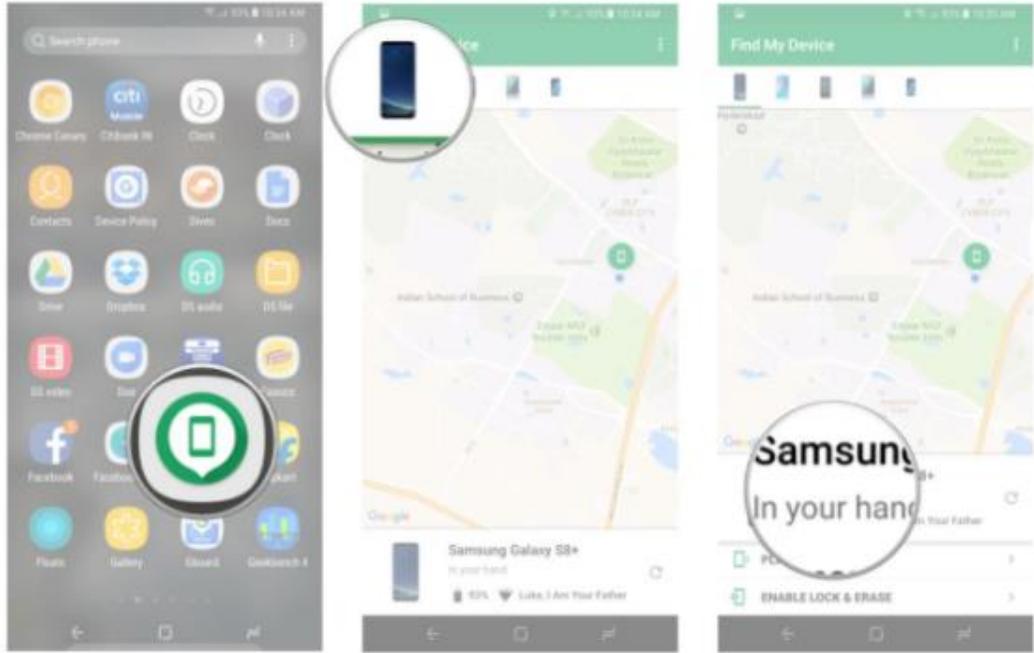
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

<b>US9467838</b>	<b>Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products</b>
	<p>replacement of the first data. The second map data may come from one of many sources and servers. The second map data includes georeferenced data.</p> <p><b><u>Regarding Google Maps</u></b>, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, Google Allo, Google Duo, Google Chrome, and Android Messenger, the user, via the first device, or the device itself receives second map data from a second server. The received second map data occurs responsive to user input (e.g., zoom, drag, pan, change focus, refresh or reload request, change map type, device or symbol selection, another device or user selection, change in position of first device, change in position of a second device). Alternatively, the second map data may be received responsive to an automatic and/or pre-determined control caused by an instruction from within the first device or from the one or more second devices, e.g. a refresh. The received second map data includes an update to the first data or a replacement of the first data. The second map data may come from one of many sources and servers. The second map data includes georeferenced data.</p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Support for Find My Device:</u></b></p>

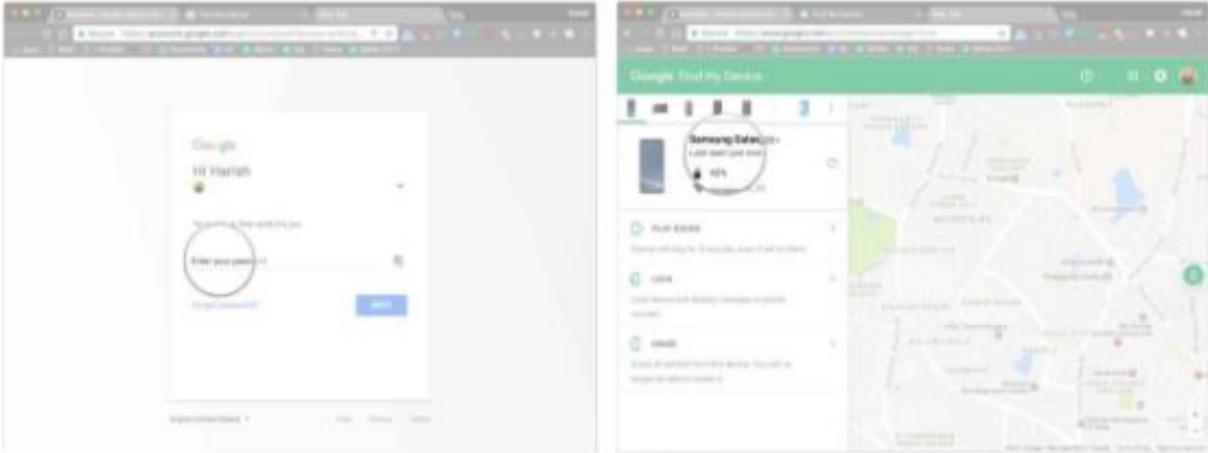
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p><a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.adm&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.adm&amp;hl=en</a></p>

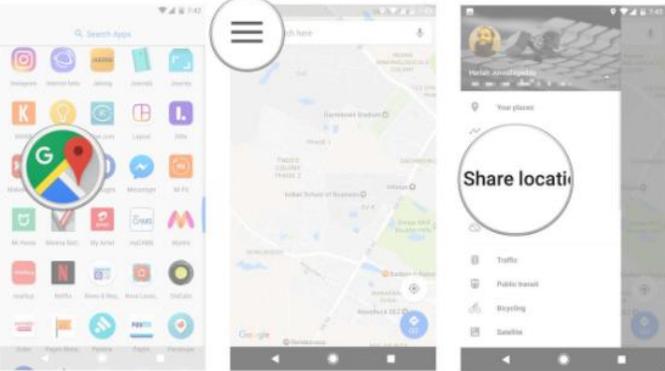
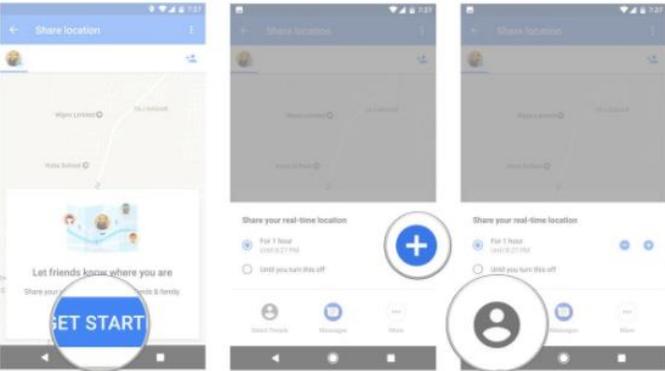
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p>Once you're signed in to Find My Device, you'll see a map with your current location as well as the make and model of your phone, and two options — Play Sound, and Enable Lock &amp; Erase. Hitting the latter option will allow you to start using the Lock and Erase functions.</p> <p>If you've signed into more than one phone, you can select a particular device by browsing the list at the top of the screen.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open <b>Find My Device</b> from your home screen or app drawer.</li> <li>2. Select your phone from the list of devices at the top of the screen.</li> <li>3. See if your phone is discoverable.</li> </ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device">https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

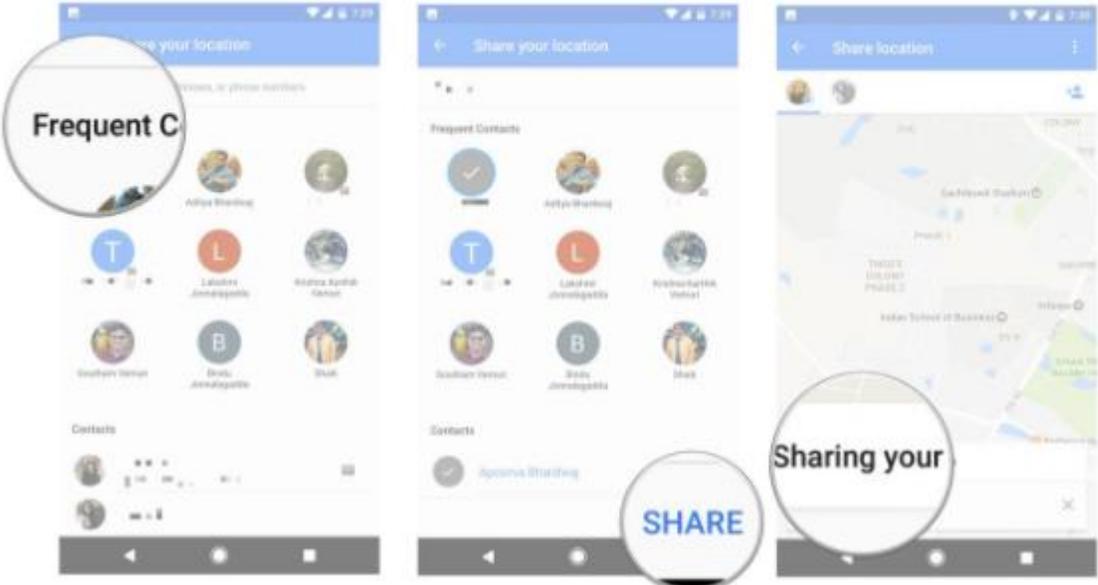
US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<h2>How to locate your phone over the internet</h2> <p>If you've lost your phone, you can remotely locate it through the <a href="#">Find My Device website</a>. You'll need to sign in to the Google account that was used to set up Find My Device. It takes a few seconds, but the service should be able to track your phone. Alternatively, you can also do a Google search for "find my phone" to locate your handset.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Head to the <a href="#">Find My Device website</a>.</li><li>2. Sign in to your <a href="#">Google account</a>.</li><li>3. Check if your device is <b>visible</b>.</li></ol> <div></div> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device">https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device</a></p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Support for Google Maps:</u></b></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

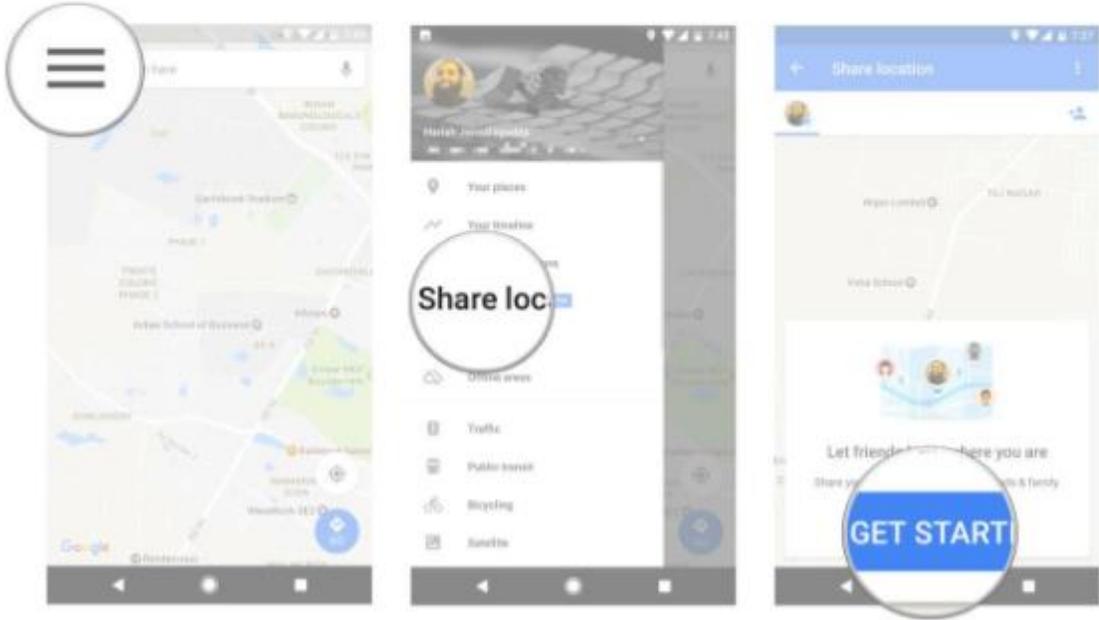
US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><b>How to share your location in Google Maps</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open <b>Google Maps</b> from the app drawer or the home screen.</li> <li>2. Tap the <b>hamburger menu</b> (the three horizontal lines) on the top left corner of the screen.</li> <li>3. Select <b>Share location</b>.</li> </ol>  <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. Tap <b>Get Started</b>.</li> <li>5. Use the <b>+</b> icon to select a time period or select the <b>Until you turn this off</b> setting to share your location indefinitely.</li> <li>6. Tap <b>Select People</b>.</li> </ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>



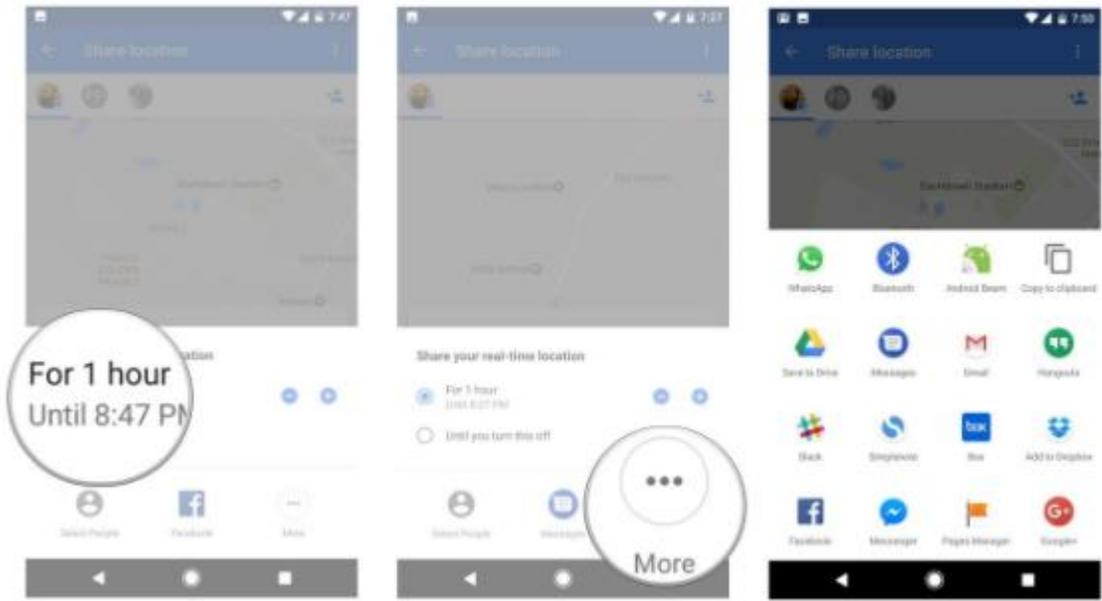
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p>7. You'll see a list of your frequent contacts at the top, along with a full list of contacts. Pick the contacts by tapping their name.</p> <p>8. Once you've selected the contacts you want to share your location to, tap <b>Share</b>.</p> <p>9. You'll see a message saying that the selected contact can view your location.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<h2>How to create a shareable link</h2> <p>You can also create a link and use it to share your location easily. Here's how to do it:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the <b>hamburger menu</b> on the top left corner of the screen.</li><li>2. Select <b>Share location</b>.</li><li>3. Tap <b>Get Started</b>.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p>4. Select the amount of time you want to share your location.</p> <p>5. Tap More.</p> <p>6. Select your app of choice to create and send a unique URL that broadcasts your current location. You can email it, send the link via Messenger, or even tweet it to the intended recipient.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

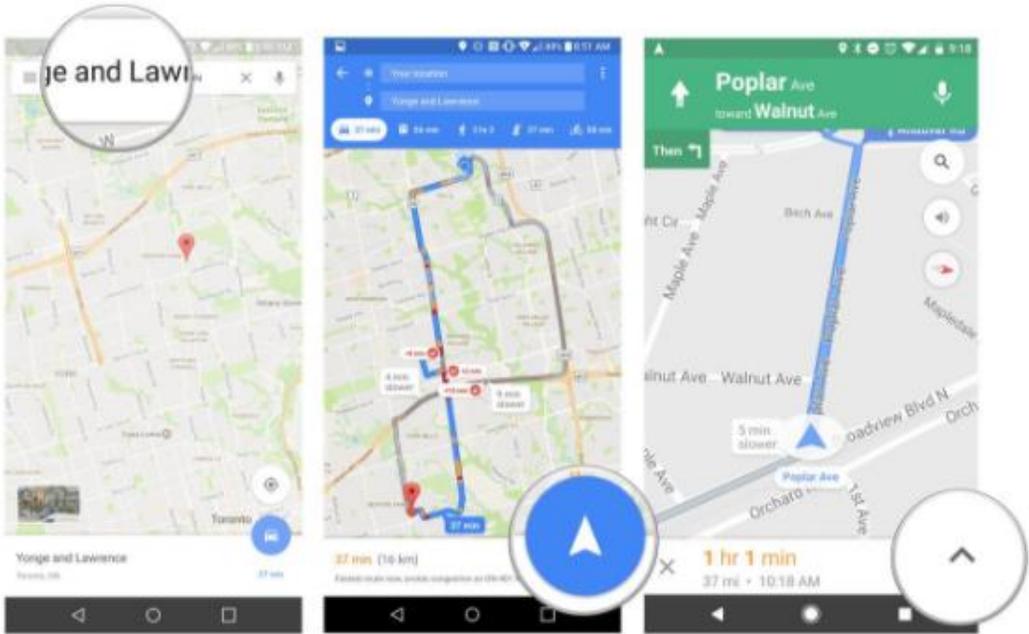
US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<h2>How to share your navigation directions while you walk, drive or transit</h2> <p>One of the best ways to share your location with someone is during a drive, walk or transit. If you're meeting a friend or family member somewhere, or navigating towards their home, Google Maps lets you share your location with them for the duration of the trip. It's magic!</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. In the <b>search bar</b> enter your destination.</li><li>2. Pick your navigation type (drive, transit, walk) and press the <b>blue navigate button</b>.</li><li>3. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

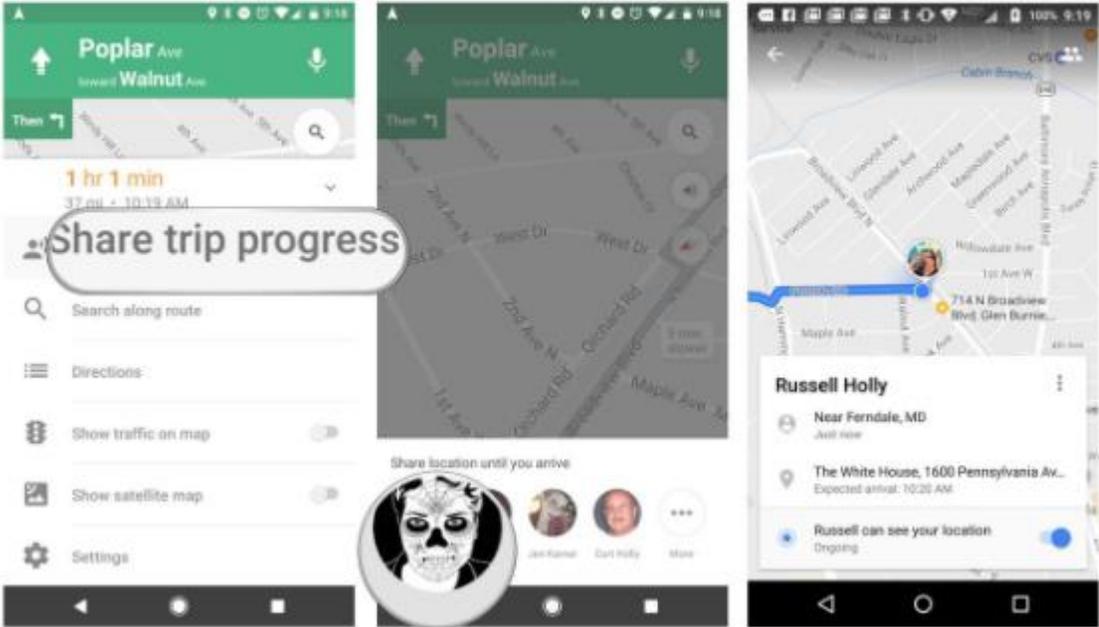
US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p>4. Tap Share trip progress.</p> <p>5. Choose one or more contacts to share trip progress.</p>  <p>You can also stop sharing your location with someone before a trip ends.</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

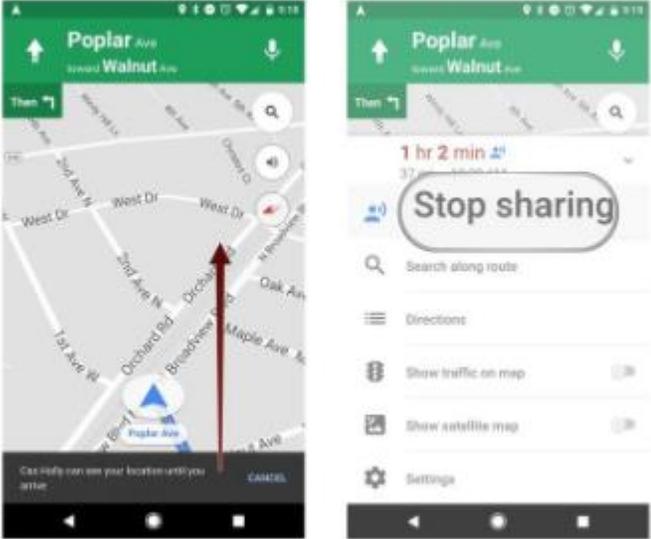
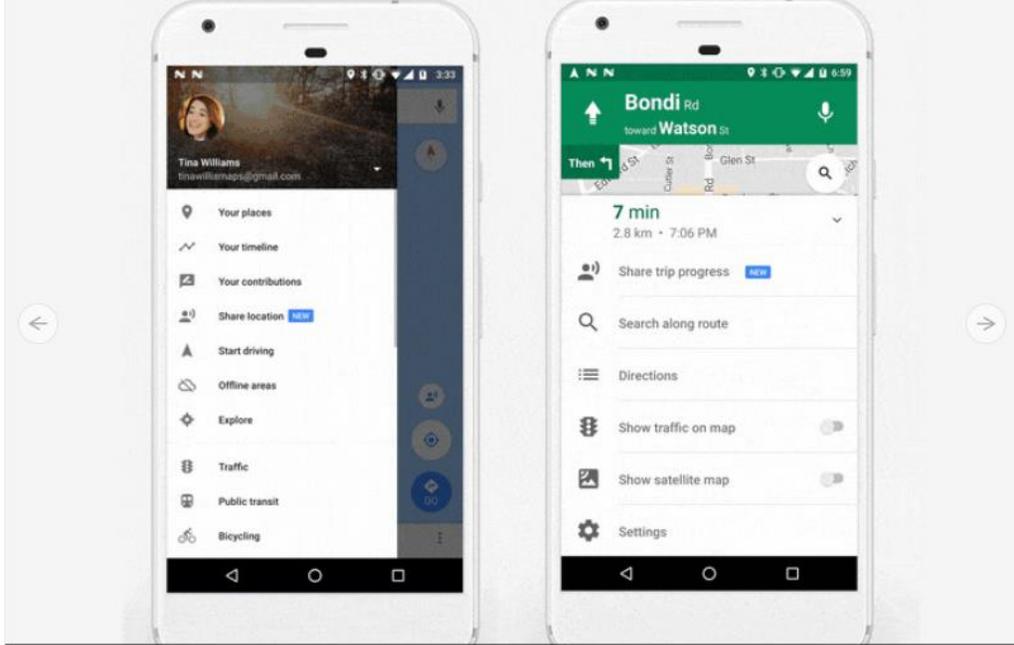
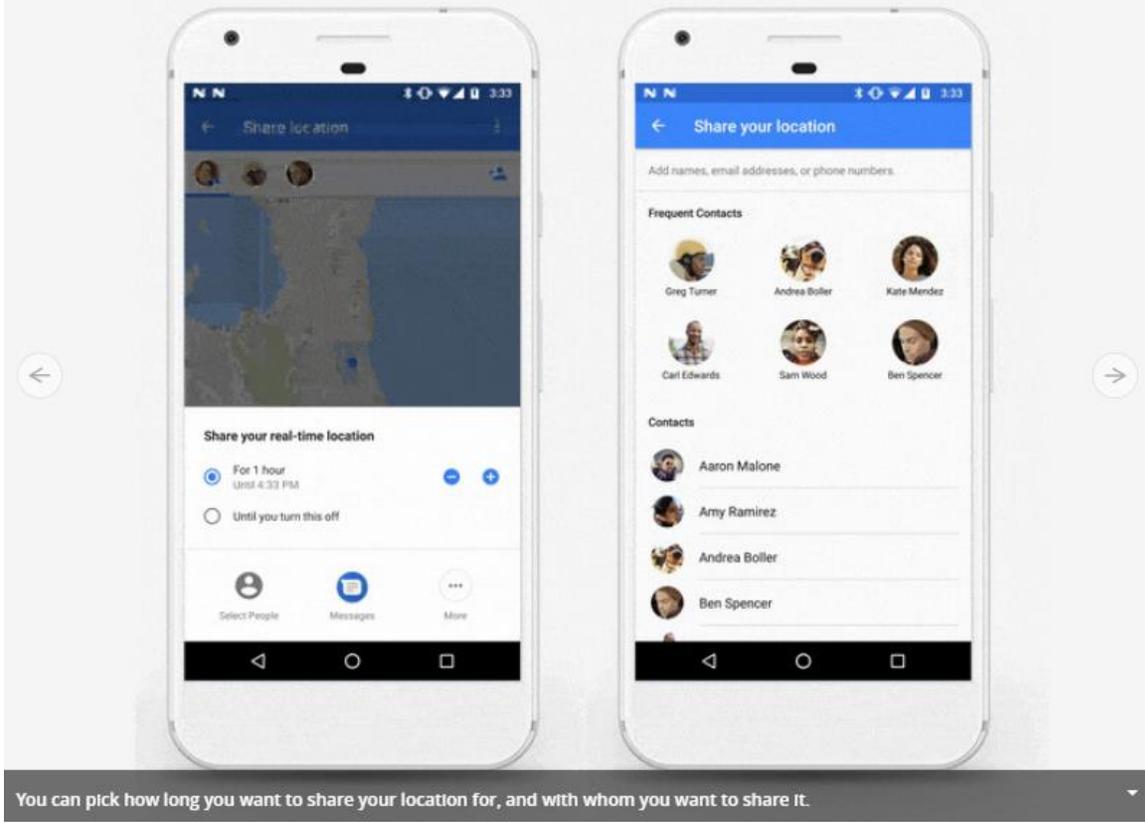
US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the arrow next to the time-to-destination number at the bottom of the screen.</li><li>2. Tap Stop sharing.</li></ol> <div></div> <p>That's It!</p> <p>Are you excited that location sharing is back in Google Maps? How often do you use the feature?</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

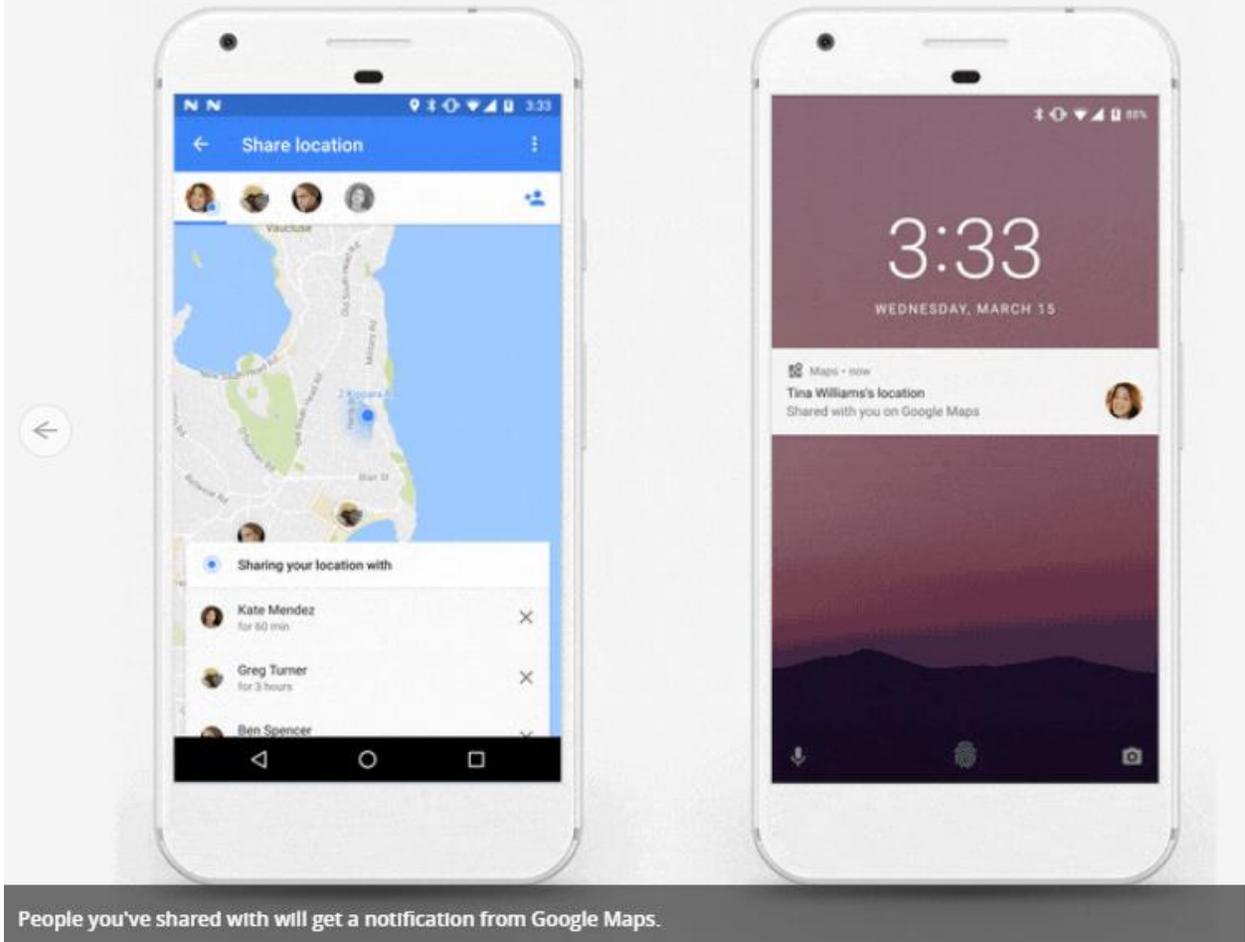
US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p>Ways to start location sharing: (left) from the app navigation drawer, and (right) from the menu, you can drag up while navigating somewhere.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

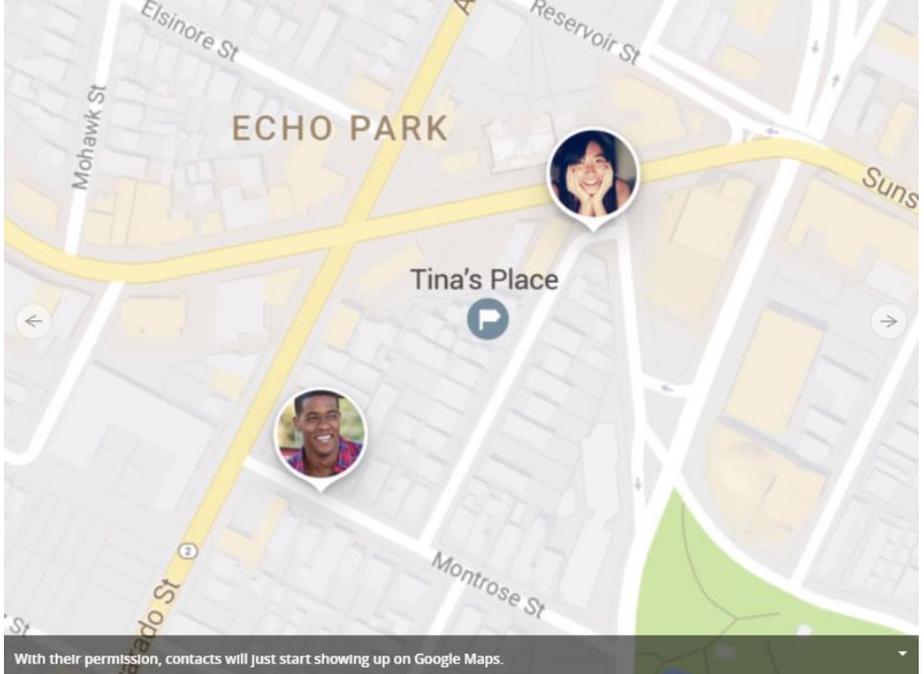
US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p>You can pick how long you want to share your location for, and with whom you want to share it.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>



**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p>People you've shared with will get a notification from Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Screenshots:</u></b></p> <p>See, e.g., 1D and 1E above.</p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Source Code:</u></b></p> <p>The above functionality is performed at least in part by the following publicly available source code and/or source code that invokes or is invoked by the following source code (or a substantially similar copy compiled and loaded onto the Accused Products by HTC). AGIS reserves the right to supplement these contentions with additional source code as discovery progresses and as additional source code is made available.</p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre>44 * Class that sends chat message via SMS. 45 * 46 * The interface emulates a blocking sending similar to making an HTTP request. 47 * It calls the SmsManager to send a (potentially multipart) message and waits 48 * on the sent status on each part. The waiting has a timeout so it won't wait 49 * forever. Once the sent status of all parts received, the call returns. 50 * A successful sending requires success status for all parts. Otherwise, we 51 * pick the highest level of failure as the error for the whole message, which 52 * is used to determine if we need to retry the sending. 53 */ 54 public class SmsSender { 55     private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 56 57     public static final String EXTRA_PART_ID = "part_id"; 58 59     /* 60     * A map for pending sms messages. The key is the random request UUID. 61     */ 62     private static ConcurrentHashMap&lt;Uri, SendResult&gt; sPendingMessageMap = 63         new ConcurrentHashMap&lt;Uri, SendResult&gt;(); 64 65     private static final Random RANDOM = new Random(); 66 67     // Whether we should send multipart SMS as separate messages 68     private static Boolean sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages = null; 69</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre> 253 // Actually sending the message using SmsManager 254 private static void sendInternal(final Context context, final int subId, String dest, 255     final ArrayList&lt;String&gt; messages, final String serviceCenter, 256     final boolean requireDeliveryReport, final Uri messageUri) throws SmsException { 257     Assert.notNull(context); 258     final SmsManager smsManager = PhoneUtils.get(subId).getSmsManager(); 259     final int messageCount = messages.size(); 260     final ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt; deliveryIntents = new ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt;(messageCount); 261     final ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt; sentIntents = new ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt;(messageCount); 262     for (int i = 0; i &lt; messageCount; i++) { 263         // Make pending intents different for each message part 264         final int partId = (messageCount &lt;= 1 ? 0 : i + 1); 265         if (requireDeliveryReport &amp;&amp; (i == (messageCount - 1))) { 266             // TODO we only care about the delivery status of the last part 267             // Shall we have better tracking of delivery status of all parts? 268             deliveryIntents.add(PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 269                 context, 270                 partId, 271                 getSendStatusIntent(context, SendStatusReceiver.MESSAGE_DELIVERED_ACTION, 272                     messageUri, partId, subId), 273                 0/*flag*/)); 274         } else { 275             deliveryIntents.add(null); 276         } 277         sentIntents.add(PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 278             context, 279             partId, 280             getSendStatusIntent(context, SendStatusReceiver.MESSAGE_SENT_ACTION, 281                 messageUri, partId, subId), 282             0/*flag*/)); 283     } 284     if (sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages == null) { 285         sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages = MmsConfig.get(subId) 286             .getSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages(); 287     } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre>288     try { 289         if (sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages) { 290             // If multipart sms is not supported, send them as separate messages 291             for (int i = 0; i &lt; messageCount; i++) { 292                 smsManager.sendTextMessage(dest, 293                     serviceCenter, 294                     messages.get(i), 295                     sentIntents.get(i), 296                     deliveryIntents.get(i)); 297             } 298         } else { 299             smsManager.sendMultipartTextMessage( 300                 dest, serviceCenter, messages, sentIntents, deliveryIntents); 301         } 302     } catch (final Exception e) { 303         throw new SmsException("SmsSender: caught exception in sending " + e); 304     } 305 }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p> <pre>56  * Class that receives incoming SMS messages through android.provider.Telephony.SMS_RECEIVED 57  * 58  * This class serves two purposes: 59  * - Process phone verification SMS messages 60  * - Handle SMS messages when the user has enabled us to be the default SMS app (Pre-KLP) 61  */ 62  public final class SmsReceiver extends BroadcastReceiver { 63      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 64 65      private static ArrayList&lt;Pattern&gt; sIgnoreSmsPatterns; 66  }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

2013

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre> 200     public static void deliverSmsMessages(final Context context, final int subId, 201         final int errorCode, final android.telephony.SmsMessage[] messages) { 202         final ContentValues messageValues = 203             MmsUtils.parseReceivedSmsMessage(context, messages, errorCode); 204 205         LogUtil.v(TAG, "SmsReceiver.deliverSmsMessages"); 206 207         final long nowInMillis = System.currentTimeMillis(); 208         final long receivedTimestampMs = MmsUtils.getMessageDate(messages[0], nowInMillis); 209 210         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.DATE, receivedTimestampMs); 211         // Default to unread and unseen for us but ReceiveSmsMessageAction will override 212         // seen for the telephony db. 213         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.READ, 0); 214         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.SEEN, 0); 215         if (OsUtil.isAtLeastL_MR1()) { 216             messageValues.put(Sms.SUBSCRIPTION_ID, subId); 217         } 218 219         if (messages[0].getMessageClass() == android.telephony.SmsMessage.MessageClass.CLASS_0    220             DebugUtils.debugClassZeroSmsEnabled()) { 221             Factory.get().getUIIntents().launchClassZeroActivity(context, messageValues); 222         } else { 223             final ReceiveSmsMessageAction action = new ReceiveSmsMessageAction(messageValues); 224             action.start(); 225         } 226     } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre>228     @Override 229     public void onReceive(final Context context, final Intent intent) { 230         LogUtil.v(TAG, "SmsReceiver.onReceive " + intent); 231         // On KLP+ we only take delivery of SMS messages in SmsDeliverReceiver. 232         if (PhoneUtils.getDefault().isSmsEnabled()) { 233             final String action = intent.getAction(); 234             if (OsUtil.isSecondaryUser() &amp;&amp; 235                 (Telephony.Sms.Intents.SMS_RECEIVED_ACTION.equals(action)    236                  // TODO: update this with the actual constant from Telephony 237                   "android.provider.Telephony.MMS_DOWNLOADED".equals(action))) { 238                 postNewMessageSecondaryUserNotification(); 239             } else if (!OsUtil.isAtLeastKLP()) { 240                 deliverSmsIntent(context, intent); 241             } 242         } 243     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

2015

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre>52  * Class that sends chat message via MMS. 53  * 54  * The interface emulates a blocking send similar to making an HTTP request. 55  */ 56  public class MmsSender { 57      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 58 59      /** 60       * Send an MMS message. 61       * 62       * @param context Context 63       * @param messageUri The unique URI of the message for identifying it during sending 64       * @param sendReq The SendReq PDU of the message 65       * @throws MmsFailureException 66       */ 67      public static void sendMms(final Context context, final int subId, final Uri messageUri, 68                               final SendReq sendReq, final Bundle sentIntentExtras) throws MmsFailureException { 69          sendMms(context, 70                 subId, 71                 messageUri, 72                 null /* locationUri */, 73                 sendReq, 74                 true /* responseImportant */, 75                 sentIntentExtras); 76      }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java</a></p>



## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre> 240      * Download an MMS message. 241      * 242      * @param context Context 243      * @param contentLocation The url of the MMS message 244      * @throws MmsFailureException 245      * @throws InvalidHeaderValueException 246      */ 247      public static void downloadMms(final Context context, final int subId, 248          final String contentLocation, Bundle extras) throws MmsFailureException, 249          InvalidHeaderValueException { 250          final Uri requestUri = Uri.parse(contentLocation); 251          final Uri contentUri = MmsFileProvider.buildRawMmsUri(); 252 253          final Intent downloadedIntent = new Intent(SendStatusReceiver.MMS_DOWNLOADED_ACTION, 254              requestUri, 255              context, 256              SendStatusReceiver.class); 257          downloadedIntent.putExtra(SendMessageAction.EXTRA_CONTENT_URI, contentUri); 258          if (extras != null) { 259              downloadedIntent.putExtras(extras); 260          } 261          final PendingIntent downloadedPendingIntent = PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 262              context, 263              0 /*request code*/, 264              downloadedIntent, 265              PendingIntent.FLAG_UPDATE_CURRENT); 266 267          MmsManager.downloadMultimediaMessage(subId, context, contentLocation, contentUri, 268              downloadedPendingIntent); 269      } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre> 97      * Execute an MMS HTTP request, either a POST (sending) or a GET (downloading) 98      * 99      * @param urlString The request URL, for sending it is usually the MMSC, and for downloading 100     *           it is the message URL 101     * @param pdu For POST (sending) only, the PDU to send 102     * @param method HTTP method, POST for sending and GET for downloading 103     * @param isProxySet Is there a proxy for the MMSC 104     * @param proxyHost The proxy host 105     * @param proxyPort The proxy port 106     * @param mmsConfig The MMS config to use 107     * @param userAgent The user agent header value 108     * @param uaProfUrl The UA Prof URL header value 109     * @return The HTTP response body 110     * @throws MmsHttpException For any failures 111     */ 112     public byte[] execute(String urlString, byte[] pdu, String method, boolean isProxySet, 113                          String proxyHost, int proxyPort, Bundle mmsConfig, String userAgent, String uaProfUrl) 114                          throws MmsHttpException { 115         Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: " + method + " " + Utils.redactUrlForNonVerbose(urlString) 116             + (isProxySet ? (" proxy=" + proxyHost + ":" + proxyPort) : "") 117             + ", PDU size=" + (pdu != null ? pdu.length : 0)); 118         checkMethod(method); 119         HttpURLConnection connection = null; 120         try { 121             Proxy proxy = Proxy.NO_PROXY; 122             if (isProxySet) { 123                 proxy = new Proxy(Proxy.Type.HTTP, new InetSocketAddress(proxyHost, proxyPort)); 124             } 125             final URL url = new URL(urlString); 126             // Now get the connection 127             connection = (HttpURLConnection) url.openConnection(proxy); 128             connection.setDoInput(true); 129             connection.setConnectTimeout( 130                 mmsConfig.getInt(CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_HTTP_SOCKET_TIMEOUT, 131                                 CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_HTTP_SOCKET_TIMEOUT_DEFAULT)); </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

2018

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre> 132 // ----- COMMON HEADERS ----- 133 // Header: Accept 134 connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_ACCEPT, HEADER_VALUE_ACCEPT); 135 // Header: Accept-Language 136 connection.setRequestProperty( 137     HEADER_ACCEPT_LANGUAGE, getCurrentAcceptLanguage(Locale.getDefault())); 138 // Header: User-Agent 139 Log.i(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: User-Agent=" + userAgent); 140 connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_USER_AGENT, userAgent); 141 // Header: x-wap-profile 142 final String uaProfUrlTagName = mmsConfig.getString( 143     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_UA_PROF_TAG_NAME, 144     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_UA_PROF_TAG_NAME_DEFAULT); 145 if (uaProfUrl != null) { 146     Log.i(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: UaProfUrl=" + uaProfUrl); 147     connection.setRequestProperty(uaProfUrlTagName, uaProfUrl); 148 } 149 // Add extra headers specified by mms_config.xml's httpparams 150 addExtraHeaders(connection, mmsConfig); 151 // Different stuff for GET and POST 152 if (METHOD_POST.equals(method)) { 153     if (pdu == null    pdu.length &lt; 1) { 154         Log.e(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: empty pdu"); 155         throw new MmsHttpException(0/*statusCode*/, "Sending empty PDU"); 156     } 157     connection.setDoOutput(true); 158     connection.setRequestMethod(METHOD_POST); 159     if (mmsConfig.getBoolean( 160         CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_SUPPORT_HTTP_CHARSET_HEADER, 161         CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_SUPPORT_HTTP_CHARSET_HEADER_DEFAULT)) { 162         connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_CONTENT_TYPE, 163             HEADER_VALUE_CONTENT_TYPE_WITH_CHARSET); 164     } else { 165         connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_CONTENT_TYPE, 166             HEADER_VALUE_CONTENT_TYPE_WITHOUT_CHARSET); </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

2019

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre> 167         } 168         if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 169             logHttpHeaders(connection.getRequestProperties()); 170         } 171         connection.setFixedLengthStreamingMode(pdu.length); 172         // Sending request body 173         final OutputStream out = 174             new BufferedOutputStream(connection.getOutputStream()); 175         out.write(pdu); 176         out.flush(); 177         out.close(); 178     } else if (METHOD_GET.equals(method)) { 179         if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 180             logHttpHeaders(connection.getRequestProperties()); 181         } 182         connection.setRequestMethod(METHOD_GET); 183     } 184     // Get response 185     final int responseCode = connection.getResponseCode(); 186     final String responseMessage = connection.getResponseMessage(); 187     Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: " + responseCode + " " + responseMessage); 188     if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 189         logHttpHeaders(connection.getHeaderFields()); 190     } 191     if (responseCode / 100 != 2) { 192         throw new MmsHttpException(responseCode, responseMessage); 193     } 194     final InputStream in = new BufferedInputStream(connection.getInputStream()); 195     final ByteArrayOutputStream byteOut = new ByteArrayOutputStream(); 196     final byte[] buf = new byte[4096]; 197     int count = 0; 198     while ((count = in.read(buf)) &gt; 0) { 199         byteOut.write(buf, 0, count); 200     } 201     in.close(); 202     final byte[] responseBody = byteOut.toByteArray(); 203     Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: response size=" 204         + (responseBody != null ? responseBody.length : 0)); 205     return responseBody; </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre> 38  * Request to send an MMS 39  */ 40  class SendRequest extends MmsRequest { 41      // Max send response PDU size in bytes (exceeding this may cause problem with 42      // system intent delivery). 43      private static final int MAX_SEND_RESPONSE_SIZE = 1000 * 1024; 44 45      private byte[] mPduData; 46 47      SendRequest(final String locationUri, final Uri pduUri, final PendingIntent sentIntent) { 48          super(locationUri, pduUri, sentIntent); 49      } 50 51      @Override 52      protected boolean loadRequest(final Context context, final Bundle mmsConfig) { 53          mPduData = readPduFromContentUri( 54              context, 55              mPduUri, 56              mmsConfig.getInt( 57                  CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_MAX_MESSAGE_SIZE, 58                  CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_MAX_MESSAGE_SIZE_DEFAULT)); 59          return (mPduData != null); 60      } 61 62      @Override 63      protected boolean transferResponse(final Context context, final Intent fillIn, 64          final byte[] response) { 65          // SendConf pdus are always small and can be included in the intent 66          if (response != null &amp;&amp; fillIn != null) { 67              if (response.length &gt; MAX_SEND_RESPONSE_SIZE) { 68                  // If the response PDU is too large, it won't be able to fit in 69                  // the PendingIntent to be transferred via system IPC. 70                  return false; 71              } 72              fillIn.putExtra(SmsManager.EXTRA_MMS_DATA, response); 73          } 74          return true; 75      } </pre>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/SendRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/SendRequest.java</a></p> <pre>public static LocationRequest create ()</pre> <p>Create a location request with default parameters.</p> <p>Default parameters are for a block accuracy, slowly updated location. It can then be adjusted as required by the applications before passing to the <code>FusedLocationProviderApi</code>.</p> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• a new location request</li></ul> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><b>public static final int PRIORITY_BALANCED_POWER_ACCURACY</b></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "block" level accuracy.</p> <p>Block level accuracy is considered to be about 100 meter accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 102</p> <p><b>public static final int PRIORITY_HIGH_ACCURACY</b></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request the most accurate locations available.</p> <p>This will return the finest location available.</p> <p>Constant Value: 100</p> <p><b>public static final int PRIORITY_LOW_POWER</b></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "city" level accuracy.</p> <p>City level accuracy is considered to be about 10km accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 104</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><code>public Task&lt;Location&gt; getLastLocation ()</code></p> <p>Returns the best most recent location currently available.</p> <p>If a location is not available, which should happen very rarely, null will be returned. The best accuracy available while respecting the location permissions will be returned.</p> <p>This method provides a simplified way to get location. It is particularly well suited for applications that do not require an accurate location and that do not want to maintain extra logic for location updates.</p> <p><code>public Task&lt;LocationAvailability&gt; getLocationAvailability ()</code></p> <p>Returns the availability of location data. When <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns true, then the location returned by <code>getLastLocation()</code> will be reasonably up to date within the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p>If the client isn't connected to Google Play services and the request times out, null is returned.</p> <p>Note it's always possible for <code>getLastLocation()</code> to return null even when this method returns true (e.g. location settings were disabled between calls).</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>



## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products						
	<p>public Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates (LocationRequest request, LocationCallback callback, Looper looper)</p> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified Looper thread.</p> <p>This method is suited for the foreground use cases. For background use cases, the PendingIntent version of the method is recommended, see requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, PendingIntent).</p> <p>Any previous LocationRequests registered on this LocationListener will be replaced.</p> <p>This call will keep the Google Play services connection active, so make sure to call removeLocationUpdates(LocationCallback) when you no longer need it, otherwise you lose the benefits of the automatic connection management.</p> <p>Callbacks for LocationCallback will be made on the specified thread, which must already be a prepared looper thread.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>request</td> <td>The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>callback</td> <td>The callback for the location updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>looper</td> <td>The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>	request	The location request for the updates.	callback	The callback for the location updates.	looper	The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.
request	The location request for the updates.						
callback	The callback for the location updates.						
looper	The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.						

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products				
	<p>public <code>Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates</code> (<code>LocationRequest</code> request, <code>PendingIntent</code> callbackIntent)</p> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified <code>PendingIntent</code>.</p> <p>This method is suited for the background use cases, more specifically for receiving location updates, even when the app has been killed by the system. In order to do so, use a <code>PendingIntent</code> for a started service. For foreground use cases, the <code>LocationCallback</code> version of the method is recommended, see <code>requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, LocationCallback, Looper)</code>.</p> <p>Any previously registered requests that have the same <code>PendingIntent</code> (as defined by <code>equals(Object)</code>) will be replaced by this request.</p> <p>Both <code>LocationResult</code> and <code>LocationAvailability</code> are sent to the given <code>PendingIntent</code>. You can extract data from an <code>Intent</code> using <code>hasResult(Intent)</code>, <code>extractResult(Intent)</code>, <code>hasLocationAvailability(Intent)</code>, and <code>extractLocationAvailability(Intent)</code>.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td><code>request</code></td> <td>The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><code>callbackIntent</code></td> <td>A pending intent to be sent for each location update.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a <code>Task</code> for the call, check <code>isSuccessful()</code> to determine if it was successful.</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>	<code>request</code>	The location request for the updates.	<code>callbackIntent</code>	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.
<code>request</code>	The location request for the updates.				
<code>callbackIntent</code>	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.				

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products						
	<p>public void <b>onLocationAvailability</b> (<a href="#">LocationAvailability</a> locationAvailability)</p> <p>Called when there is a change in the availability of location data.</p> <p>When <a href="#">isLocationAvailable()</a> returns <code>false</code> you can assume that location will not be returned in <a href="#">onLocationResult(LocationResult)</a> until something changes in the device's settings or environment. Even when <a href="#">isLocationAvailable()</a> returns <code>true</code> the <a href="#">onLocationResult(LocationResult)</a> may not always be called regularly, however the device location is known and both the most recently delivered location and <a href="#">getLastLocation(GoogleApiClient)</a> will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <a href="#">LocationRequest</a> s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>locationAvailability</b></td> <td>The current status of location availability.</td> </tr> </table> <p>public void <b>onLocationResult</b> (<a href="#">LocationResult</a> result)</p> <p>Called when device location information is available.</p> <p>The most recent location returned by <a href="#">getLastLocation()</a> is not guaranteed to be immediately fresh, but will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <a href="#">LocationRequest</a> s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>result</b></td> <td>The latest location result available.</td> </tr> </table> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback</a></p> <p>public abstract void <b>onLocationChanged</b> (<a href="#">Location</a> location)</p> <p>Called when the location has changed.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>location</b></td> <td>The updated location.</td> </tr> </table>	<b>locationAvailability</b>	The current status of location availability.	<b>result</b>	The latest location result available.	<b>location</b>	The updated location.
<b>locationAvailability</b>	The current status of location availability.						
<b>result</b>	The latest location result available.						
<b>location</b>	The updated location.						

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener</a></p> <p>Public Constructors</p> <hr/> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">AttributeSet</a> attrs)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">AttributeSet</a> attrs, int defStyleAttr)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<a href="#">Context</a> context, <a href="#">GoogleMapOptions</a> options)</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p>

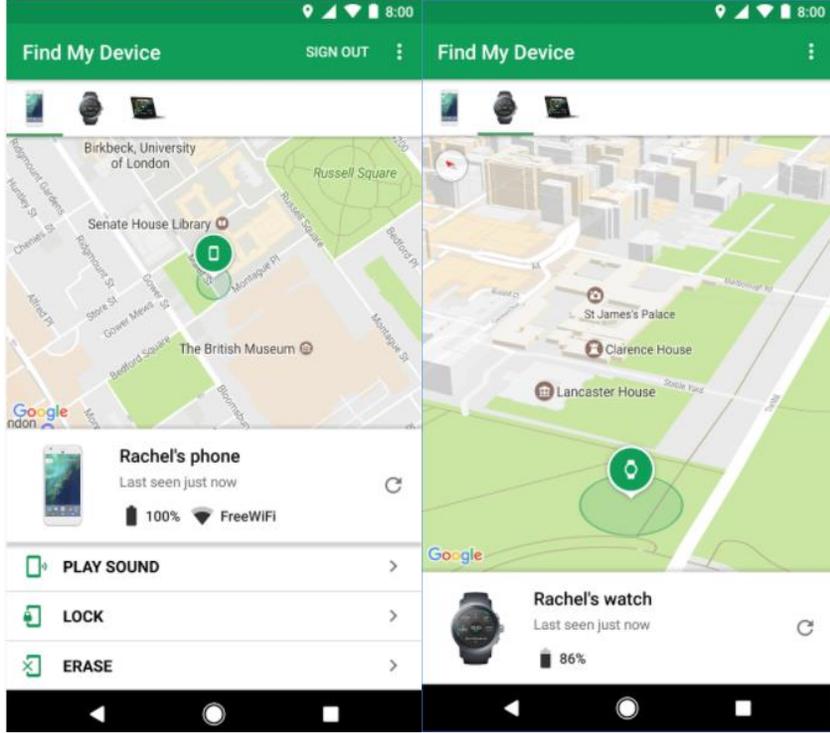
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products		
	<p><code>public void <b>getMapAsync</b> (<b>OnMapReadyCallback</b> callback)</code></p> <p>Returns a non-null instance of the <code>GoogleMap</code>, ready to be used.</p> <p>Note that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• This method must be called from the main thread.</li> <li>• The callback will be executed in the main thread.</li> <li>• In the case where Google Play services is not installed on the user's device, the callback will not be triggered until the user installs it.</li> <li>• The <code>GoogleMap</code> object provided by the callback is non-null.</li> </ul> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>callback</code></td> <td>The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.</td> </tr> </table> <p><code>public final void <b>onCreate</b> (<b>Bundle</b> savedInstanceState)</code></p> <p>You must call this method from the parent Activity/Fragment's corresponding method.</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p>	<code>callback</code>	The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.
<code>callback</code>	The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.		
<p>[1G] presenting, via the interactive display of the first device, a second georeferenced map and a second set of one or more user-selectable symbols corresponding to a second set of one or more of the second devices, wherein the second set of symbols are positioned on the second georeferenced map at respective positions corresponding to the locations of the second set of second devices, and wherein the second georeferenced map data relate positions on the second georeferenced map to spatial coordinates.</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of: presenting, via the interactive display of the first device, a second georeferenced map and a second set of one or more user-selectable symbols corresponding to a second set of one or more of the second devices, wherein the second set of symbols are positioned on the second georeferenced map at respective positions corresponding to the locations of the second set of second devices, and wherein the second georeferenced map data relate positions on the second georeferenced map to spatial coordinates.</p> <p><b>Regarding Find My Device</b> and Android Device Manager, the Accused Products present the user with a second and/or updated map display on the display. The second and/or updated map comprises a first symbol positioned on the map and corresponding to the first device. The second and/or updated map comprises one or more second symbols positioned on the map and corresponding to one or more second</p>		

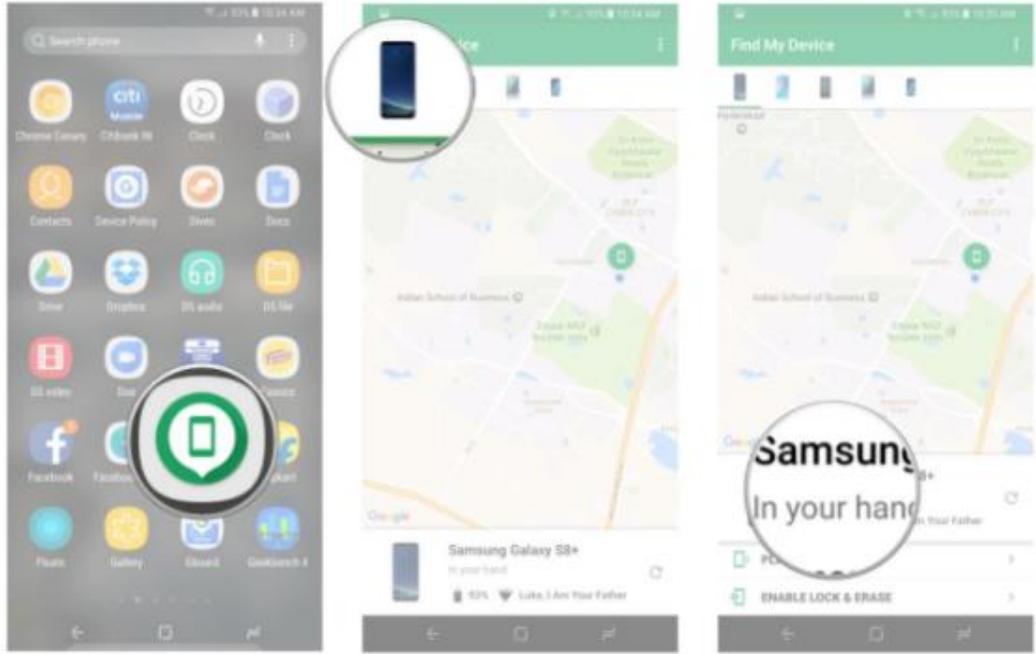
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

<b>US9467838</b>	<b>Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products</b>
<p>are positioned on the second georeferenced map at respective positions corresponding to the locations of the second set of second devices, and wherein the second georeferenced map data relate positions on the second georeferenced map to spatial coordinates;</p>	<p>devices. The map is interactive because the user may control the display of the map, e.g., pan, zoom, and/or effect change to the map in an otherwise interactive manner. The map is georeferenced for at least the reason that one or more symbols are associated with spatial locations, i.e., coordinates. The symbols are user-selectable because a user may touch the display to select the device associated with the symbol. For example, the user may input a touch selection directly on or near the portion of the display corresponding to the symbol's coordinates on the map to effect a selection of the device. In an alternative example, the user may input a selection event on the display that does not directly correspond to the symbol's coordinates, but which effects a selection of the device because the selection event is otherwise associated with the device corresponding to the symbol.</p> <p><b><u>Regarding Google Maps.</u></b> Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, Google Allo, Google Duo, Google Chrome, and Android Messenger, the Accused Products present the user of a first device with a second and/or updated map display on the display. The second and/or updated map comprises a first symbol positioned on the map and corresponding to the first user or corresponding first device. The second and/or updated map comprises one or more second symbols positioned on the map and corresponding to one or more second users, contacts and/or corresponding second devices. The map is interactive because the user may control the display of the map, e.g., pan, zoom, and/or effect change to the map in an otherwise interactive manner. The map is georeferenced for at least the reason that one or more symbols are associated with spatial locations, i.e., coordinates. The symbols are user-selectable because a user may touch the display to select the user or device associated with the symbol. For example, the user may input a touch selection directly on or near the portion of the display corresponding to the symbol's coordinates on the map to effect a selection of the user or device. In an alternative example, the user may input a selection event on the display that does not directly correspond to the symbol's coordinates, but which effects a selection of the user or device because the selection event is otherwise associated with the user or device corresponding to the symbol.</p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Support for Find My Device:</u></b></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p><a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.adm&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.adm&amp;hl=en</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p>Once you're signed in to Find My Device, you'll see a map with your current location as well as the make and model of your phone, and two options — Play Sound, and Enable Lock &amp; Erase. Hitting the latter option will allow you to start using the Lock and Erase functions.</p> <p>If you've signed into more than one phone, you can select a particular device by browsing the list at the top of the screen.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open <b>Find My Device</b> from your home screen or app drawer.</li> <li>2. Select your phone from the list of devices at the top of the screen.</li> <li>3. See if your phone is discoverable.</li> </ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device">https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device</a></p>



**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<h2>How to locate your phone over the internet</h2> <p>If you've lost your phone, you can remotely locate it through the <a href="#">Find My Device website</a>. You'll need to sign in to the Google account that was used to set up Find My Device. It takes a few seconds, but the service should be able to track your phone. Alternatively, you can also do a Google search for "find my phone" to locate your handset.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Head to the <a href="#">Find My Device website</a>.</li><li>2. Sign in to your <a href="#">Google account</a>.</li><li>3. Check if your device is visible.</li></ol> <div></div> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device">https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device</a></p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Support for Google Maps:</u></b></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

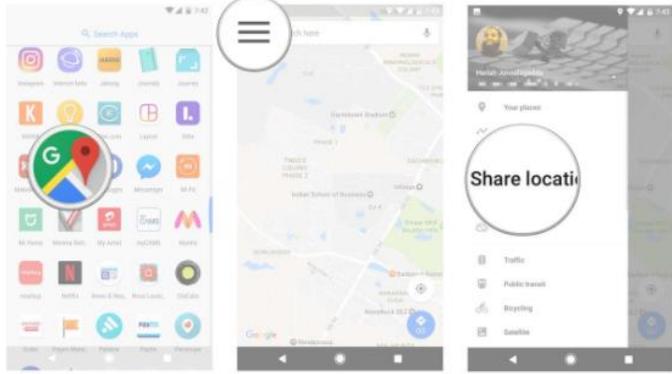
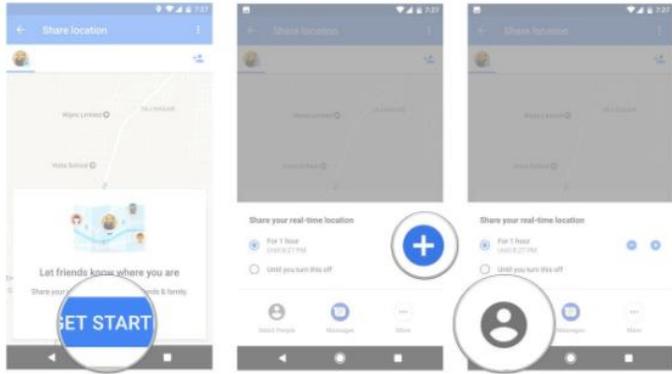
US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><b>How to share your location in Google Maps</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open <b>Google Maps</b> from the app drawer or the home screen.</li> <li>2. Tap the <b>hamburger menu</b> (the three horizontal lines) on the top left corner of the screen.</li> <li>3. Select <b>Share location</b>.</li> </ol>  <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. Tap <b>Get Started</b>.</li> <li>5. Use the <b>+</b> icon to select a time period or select the <b>Until you turn this off</b> setting to share your location indefinitely.</li> <li>6. Tap <b>Select People</b>.</li> </ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

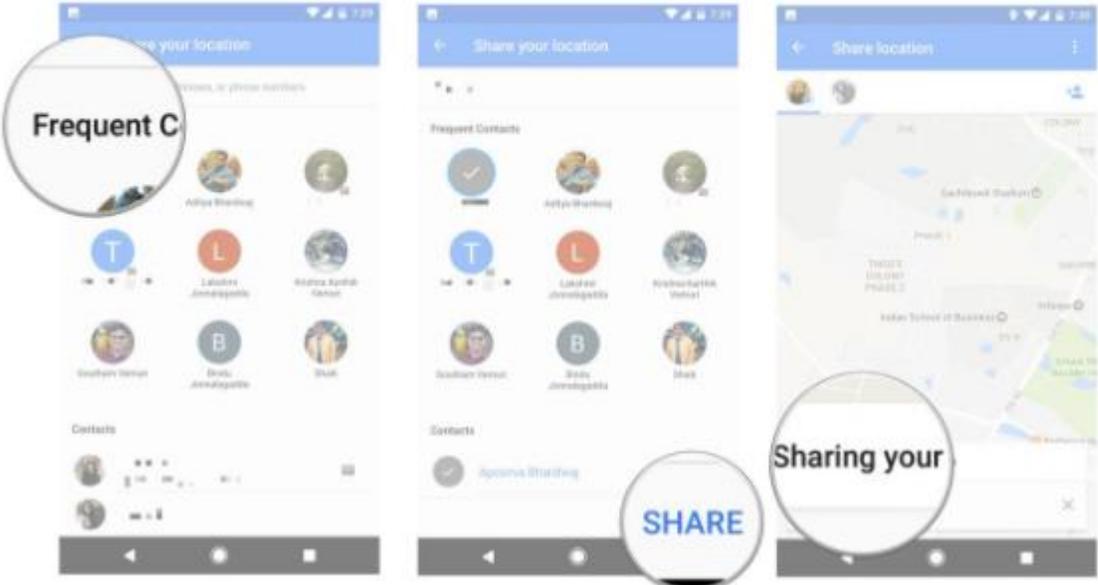
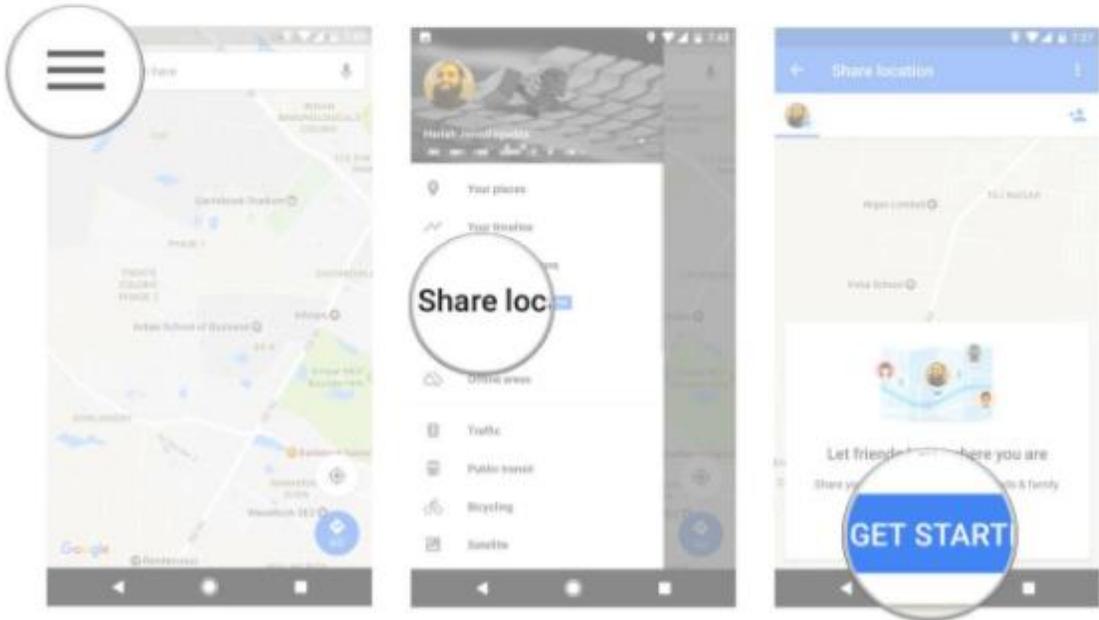
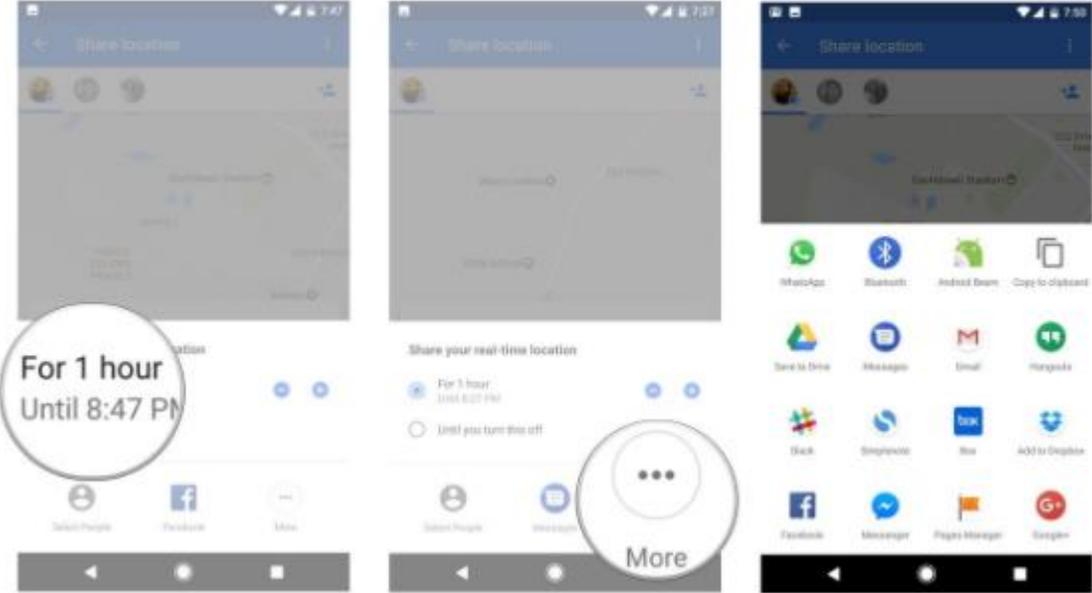
US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p>7. You'll see a list of your frequent contacts at the top, along with a full list of contacts. Pick the contacts by tapping their name.</p> <p>8. Once you've selected the contacts you want to share your location to, tap <b>Share</b>.</p> <p>9. You'll see a message saying that the selected contact can view your location.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<h2>How to create a shareable link</h2> <p>You can also create a link and use it to share your location easily. Here's how to do it:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the hamburger menu on the top left corner of the screen.</li><li>2. Select Share location.</li><li>3. Tap Get Started.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p>4. Select the amount of time you want to share your location.</p> <p>5. Tap More.</p> <p>6. Select your app of choice to create and send a unique URL that broadcasts your current location. You can email it, send the link via Messenger, or even tweet it to the intended recipient.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

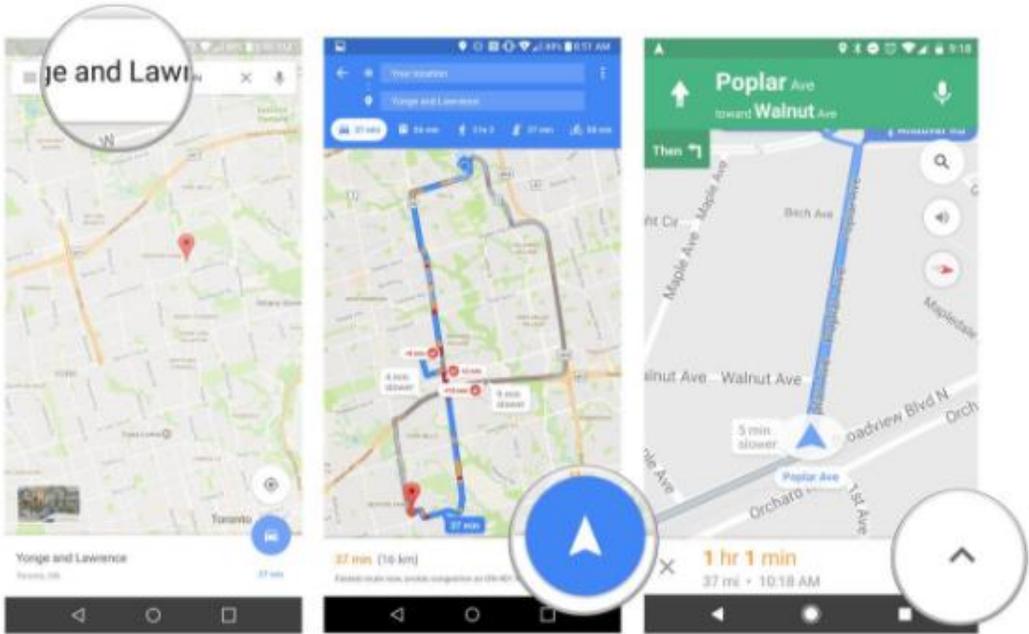
US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<h2>How to share your navigation directions while you walk, drive or transit</h2> <p>One of the best ways to share your location with someone is during a drive, walk or transit. If you're meeting a friend or family member somewhere, or navigating towards their home, Google Maps lets you share your location with them for the duration of the trip. It's magic!</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. In the <b>search bar</b> enter your destination.</li><li>2. Pick your navigation type (drive, transit, walk) and press the <b>blue navigate button</b>.</li><li>3. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

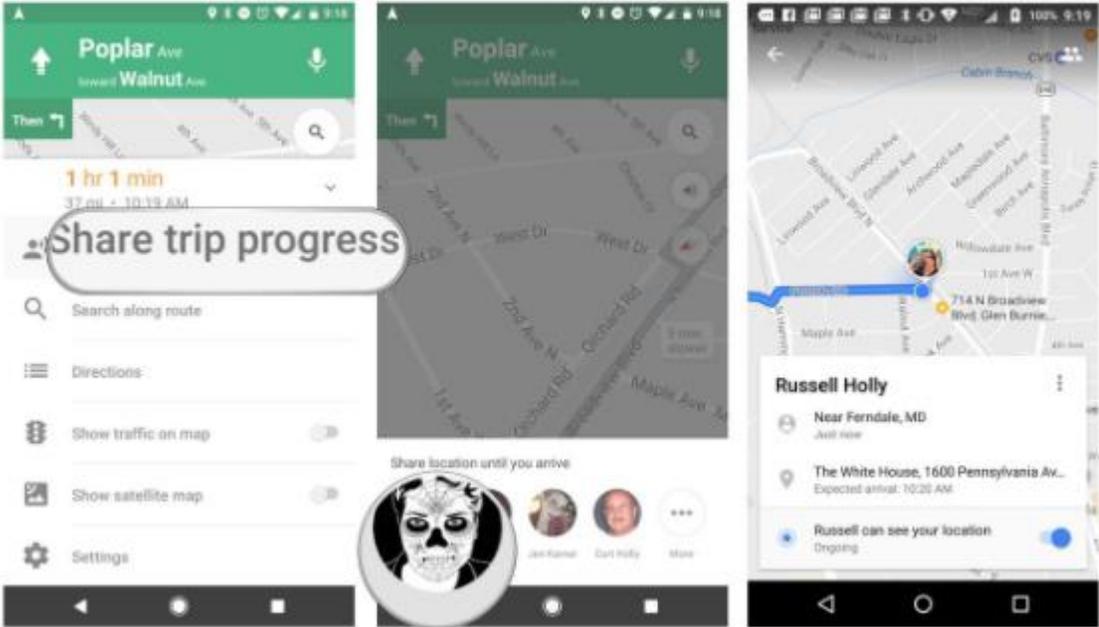
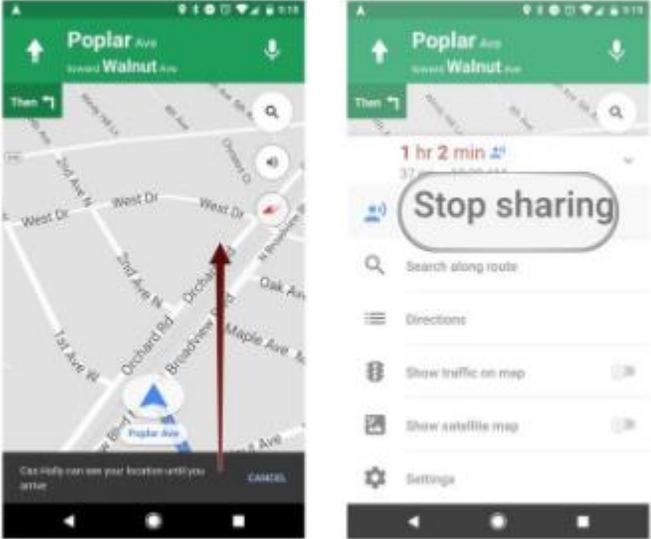
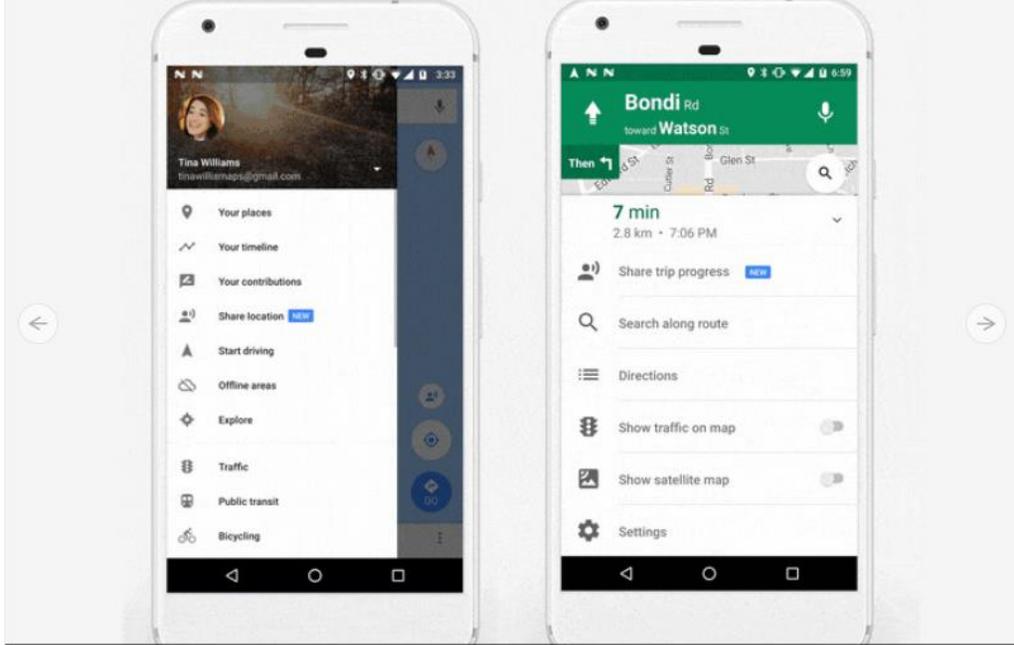
US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p>4. Tap Share trip progress.</p> <p>5. Choose one or more contacts to share trip progress.</p>  <p>You can also stop sharing your location with someone before a trip ends.</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

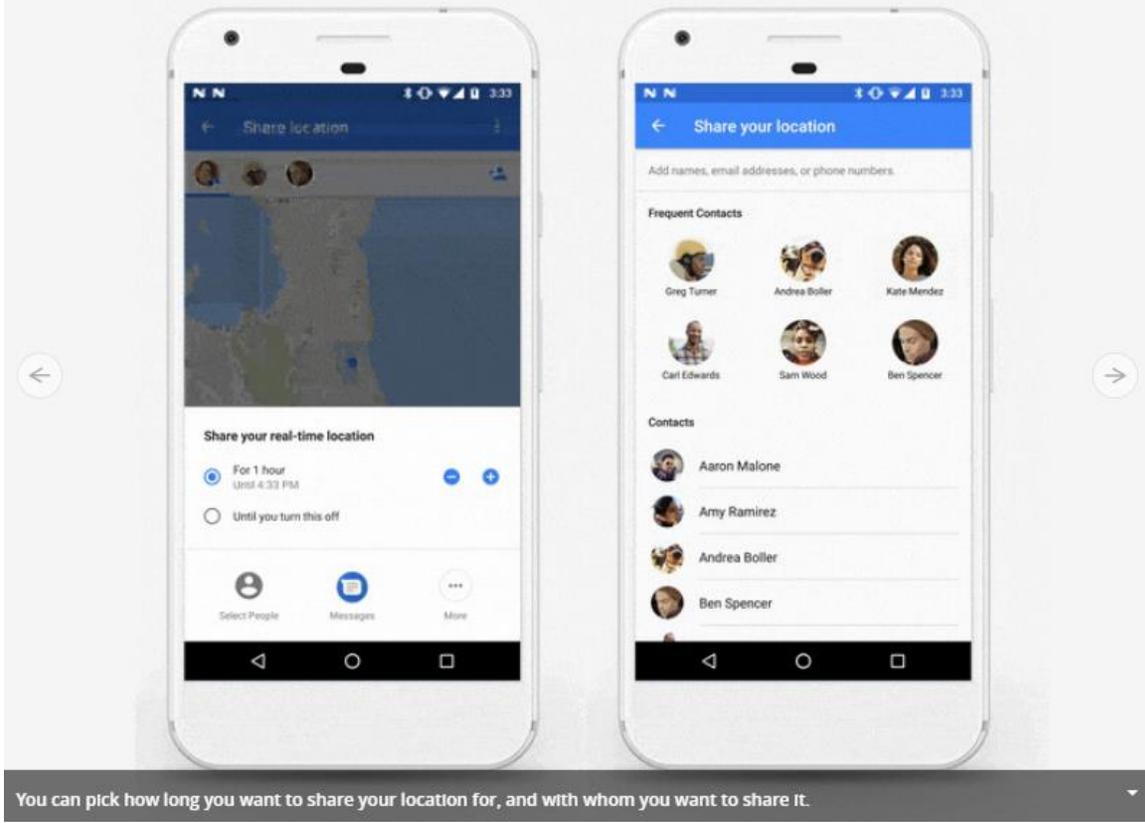
US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the arrow next to the time-to-destination number at the bottom of the screen.</li><li>2. Tap Stop sharing.</li></ol> <div></div> <p>That's It!</p> <p>Are you excited that location sharing is back in Google Maps? How often do you use the feature?</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>



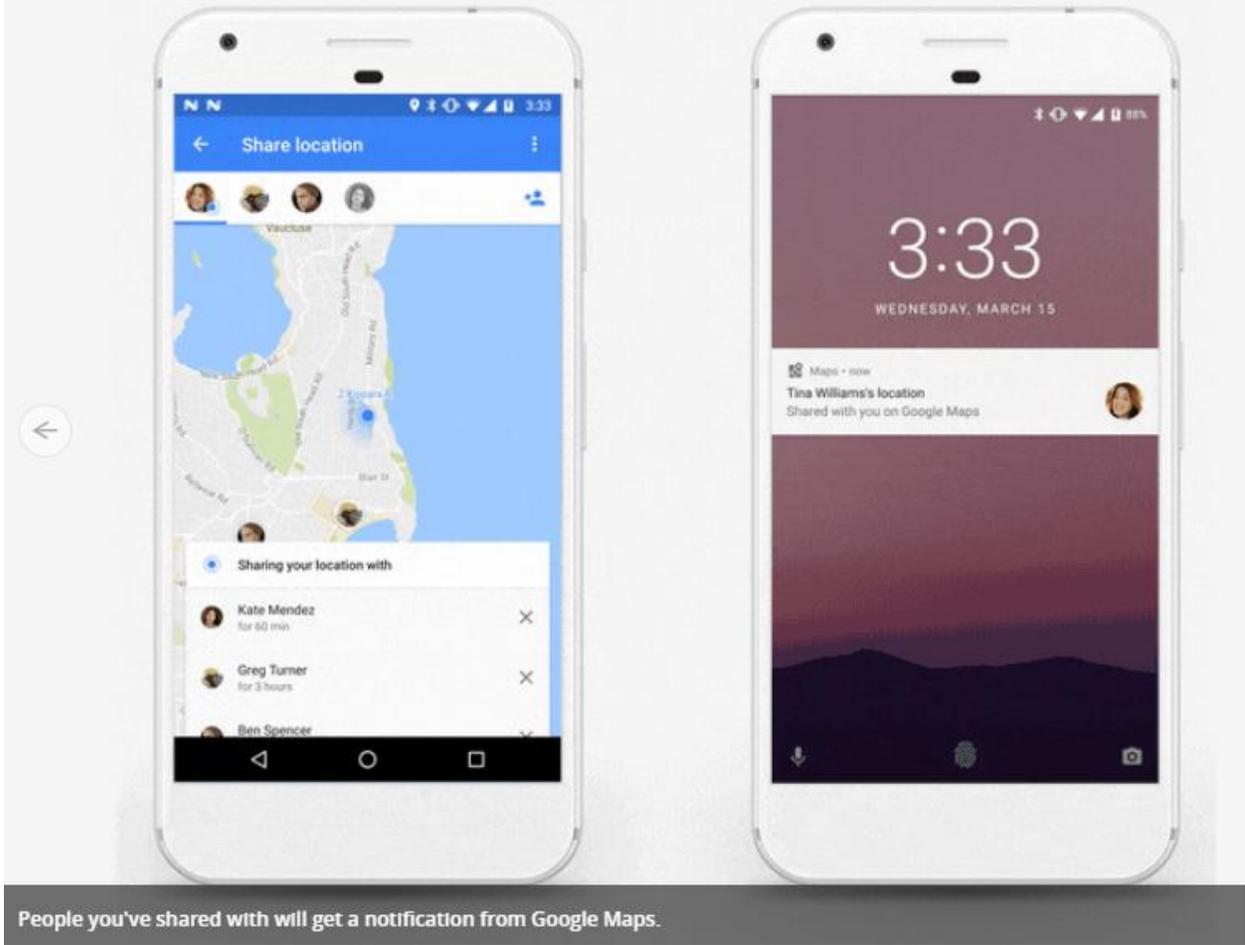
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p>Ways to start location sharing: (left) from the app navigation drawer, and (right) from the menu, you can drag up while navigating somewhere.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

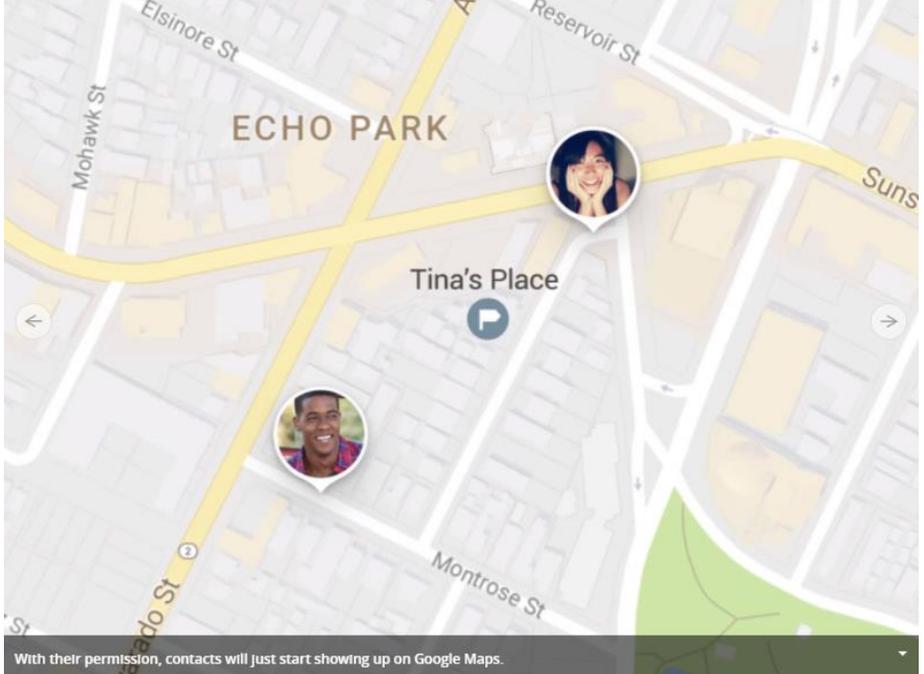
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p>You can pick how long you want to share your location for, and with whom you want to share it.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

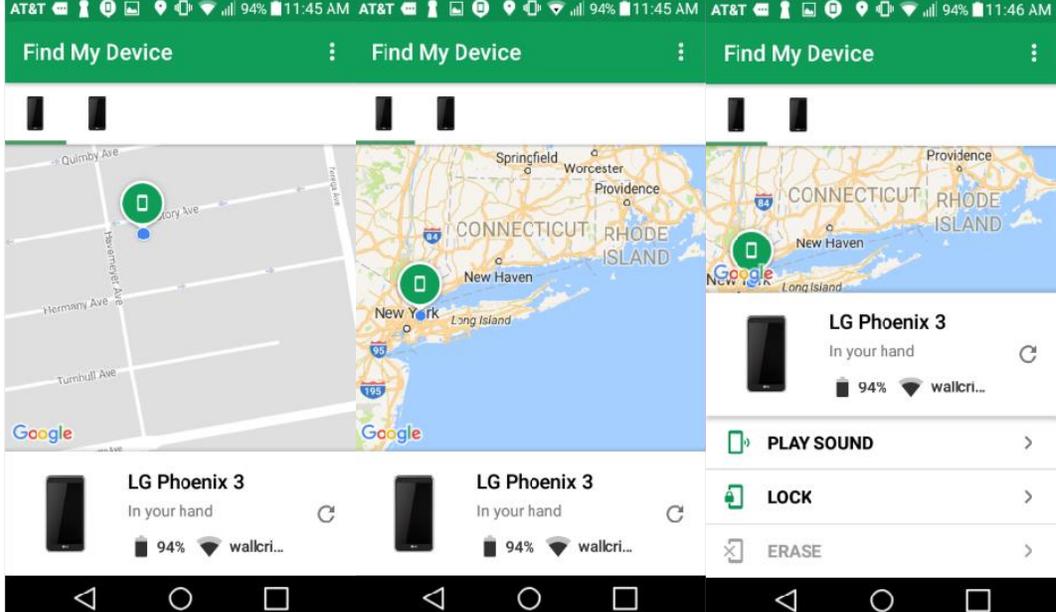
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p>People you've shared with will get a notification from Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

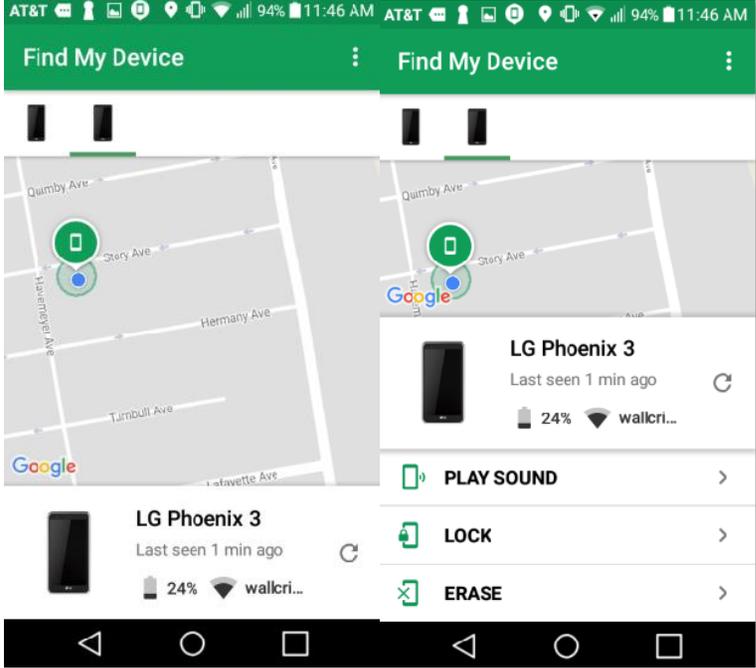
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p>With their permission, contacts will just start showing up on Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Find My Device Screenshots:</u></b></p>

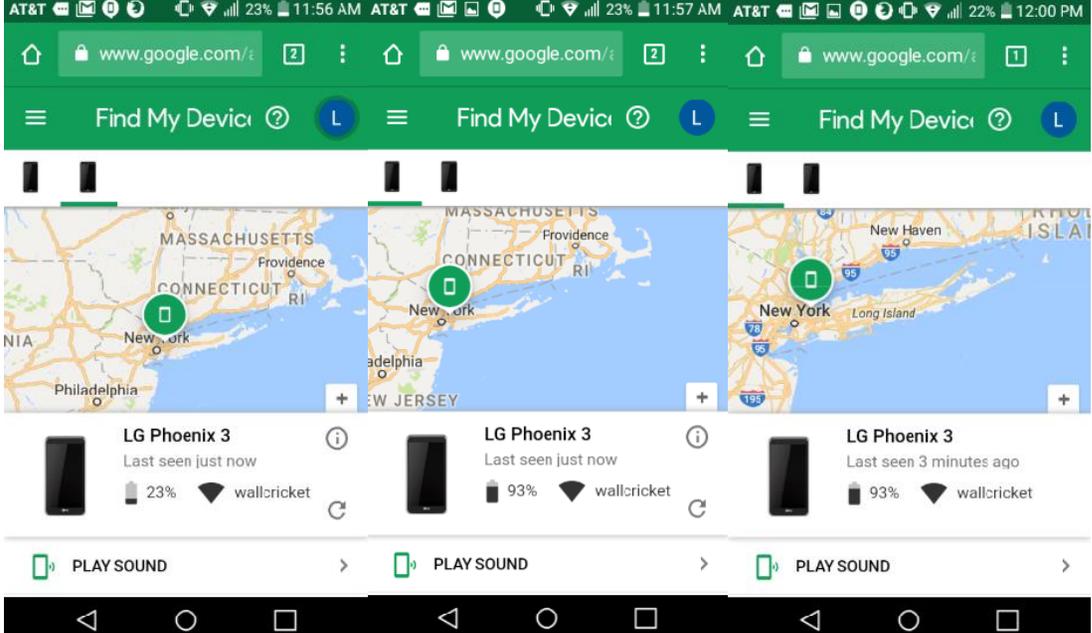
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p>The image displays three sequential screenshots of an Android mobile application interface, specifically the 'Find My Device' feature. Each screenshot shows the top status bar with 'AT&amp;T' carrier, signal strength, battery at 94%, and time around 11:45 AM. The app's header is a green bar with 'Find My Device' and a menu icon. The first screenshot shows a street-level map with a green location pin. The second screenshot shows a regional map of Connecticut and Rhode Island with a green location pin. The third screenshot shows the device status card for 'LG Phoenix 3', indicating it is 'In your hand' with 94% battery and 'walkcri...' connectivity. Below the status card are three action buttons: 'PLAY SOUND', 'LOCK', and 'ERASE', each with a right-pointing arrow.</p>

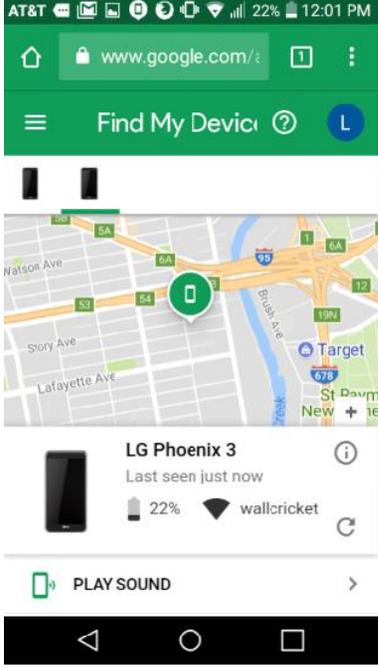
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

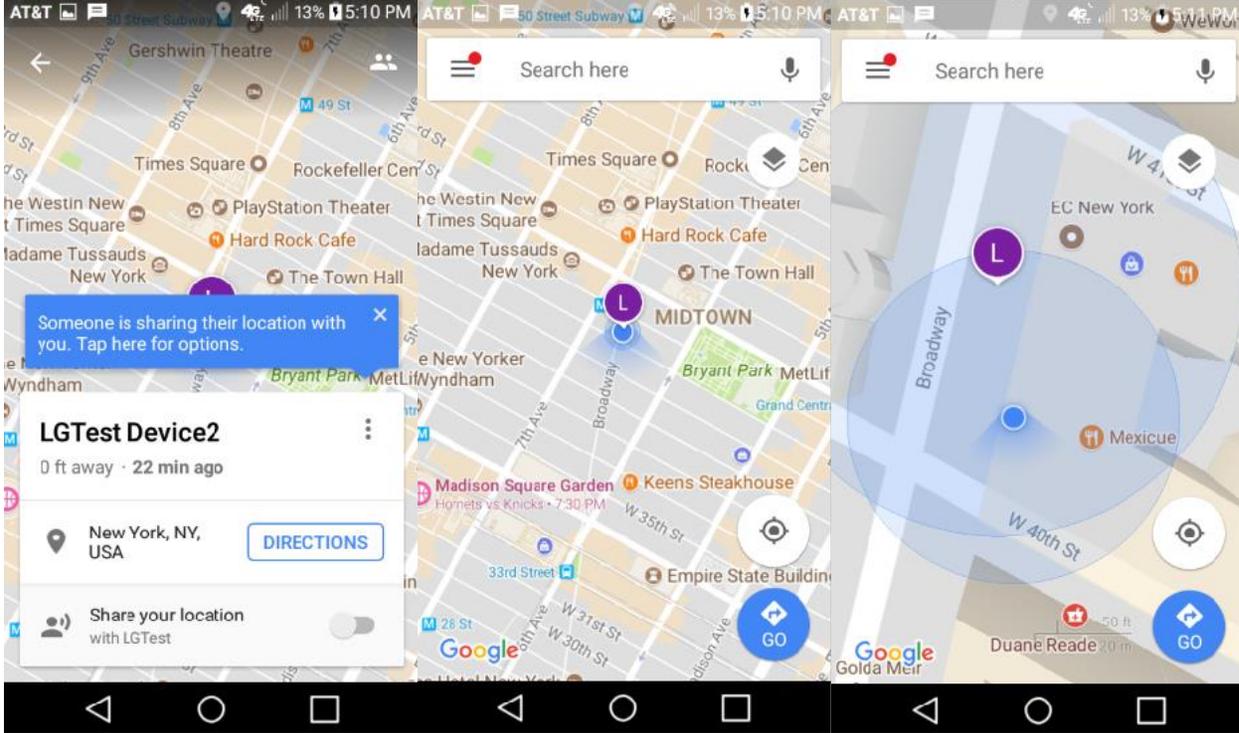
US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

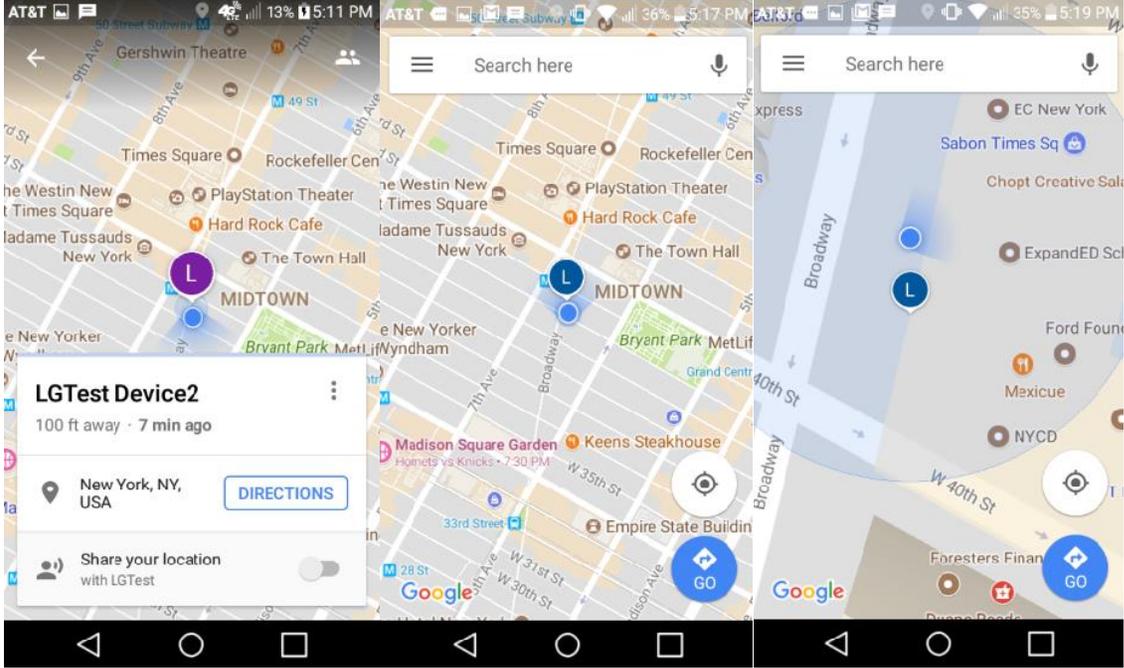
US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p>The screenshot shows a mobile phone interface for Google Maps. At the top, the status bar displays 'AT&amp;T', signal strength, Wi-Fi, battery at 22%, and time 12:01 PM. Below the status bar is a green navigation bar with a home icon, a search bar containing 'www.google.com/...', and a profile icon. A secondary green bar contains a menu icon, the text 'Find My Device', a help icon, and a profile icon. The main area shows a map with a green location pin. Below the map, a card displays 'LG Phoenix 3' with a small phone icon, the text 'Last seen just now', a battery icon at 22%, and a Wi-Fi icon labeled 'wallcricket'. At the bottom of the card is a 'PLAY SOUND' button with a speaker icon and a right-pointing arrow. The Android navigation bar is visible at the very bottom.</p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Google Maps Screenshots:</u></b></p>



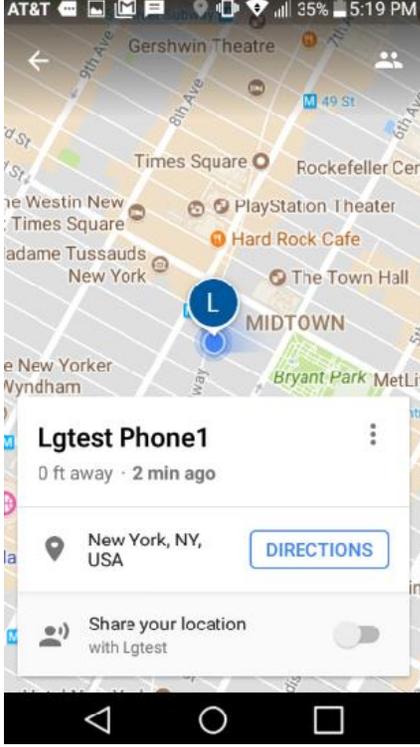
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p>The image displays two side-by-side screenshots of a mobile map application, likely Google Maps, showing a location sharing notification. The notification is a white card with a blue header that reads "Someone is sharing their location with you. Tap here for options." Below the header, the card identifies the device as "LGTest Device2" and shows it is "0 ft away · 22 min ago". The location is listed as "New York, NY, USA" with a "DIRECTIONS" button. At the bottom of the card, there is a toggle switch for "Share your location with LGTest" which is currently turned off. The background of both screenshots is a map of Midtown Manhattan, New York City, with various landmarks like Times Square, Bryant Park, and the Empire State Building visible. The top status bar shows "AT&amp;T", signal strength, 13% battery, and 5:10 PM. The bottom navigation bar shows the standard Android icons.</p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p>The image displays three sequential screenshots of a mobile map application, likely Google Maps, showing a location tracking interface. The screenshots are arranged horizontally, with the first on the left and the third on the right. Each screenshot shows a map of Times Square, New York, with a purple location pin and a corresponding information card.</p> <p>The information card in the first screenshot (left) is titled "LGTest Device2" and shows the device is "100 ft away · 7 min ago". It includes a location pin for "New York, NY, USA" and a "DIRECTIONS" button. Below this, there is a "Share your location with LGTest" option with a toggle switch.</p> <p>The second screenshot (middle) shows the same map area, but the information card is partially obscured or faded. The third screenshot (right) shows the map area with the information card still visible, though the details are less clear.</p> <p>The screenshots also show the mobile OS interface, including the status bar at the top (AT&amp;T, signal strength, battery, and time) and the navigation bar at the bottom (back, home, and recent apps buttons).</p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p><b><u>Exemplary Source Code:</u></b></p> <p>The above functionality is performed at least in part by the following publicly available source code and/or source code that invokes or is invoked by the following source code (or a substantially similar copy compiled and loaded onto the Accused Products by HTC):</p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><code>public static <a href="#">LocationRequest</a> create ()</code></p> <p>Create a location request with default parameters.</p> <p>Default parameters are for a block accuracy, slowly updated location. It can then be adjusted as required by the applications before passing to the <a href="#">FusedLocationProviderApi</a>.</p> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a new location request</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p> <p><code>public static final int <b>PRIORITY_BALANCED_POWER_ACCURACY</b></code></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "block" level accuracy.</p> <p>Block level accuracy is considered to be about 100 meter accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 102</p> <p><code>public static final int <b>PRIORITY_HIGH_ACCURACY</b></code></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request the most accurate locations available.</p> <p>This will return the finest location available.</p> <p>Constant Value: 100</p> <p><code>public static final int <b>PRIORITY_LOW_POWER</b></code></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "city" level accuracy.</p> <p>City level accuracy is considered to be about 10km accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 104</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><code>public Task&lt;Location&gt; getLastLocation ()</code></p> <p>Returns the best most recent location currently available.</p> <p>If a location is not available, which should happen very rarely, null will be returned. The best accuracy available while respecting the location permissions will be returned.</p> <p>This method provides a simplified way to get location. It is particularly well suited for applications that do not require an accurate location and that do not want to maintain extra logic for location updates.</p> <p><code>public Task&lt;LocationAvailability&gt; getLocationAvailability ()</code></p> <p>Returns the availability of location data. When <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns true, then the location returned by <code>getLastLocation()</code> will be reasonably up to date within the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code> s.</p> <p>If the client isn't connected to Google Play services and the request times out, null is returned.</p> <p>Note it's always possible for <code>getLastLocation()</code> to return null even when this method returns true (e.g. location settings were disabled between calls).</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products						
	<p> <code>public Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates (LocationRequest request, LocationCallback callback, Looper looper)</code> </p> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified Looper thread.</p> <p>This method is suited for the foreground use cases. For background use cases, the <code>PendingIntent</code> version of the method is recommended, see <code>requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, PendingIntent)</code>.</p> <p>Any previous LocationRequests registered on this LocationListener will be replaced.</p> <p>This call will keep the Google Play services connection active, so make sure to call <code>removeLocationUpdates(LocationCallback)</code> when you no longer need it, otherwise you lose the benefits of the automatic connection management.</p> <p>Callbacks for <code>LocationCallback</code> will be made on the specified thread, which must already be a prepared looper thread.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>request</b></td> <td>The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>callback</b></td> <td>The callback for the location updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>looper</b></td> <td>The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p> <a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a> </p>	<b>request</b>	The location request for the updates.	<b>callback</b>	The callback for the location updates.	<b>looper</b>	The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.
<b>request</b>	The location request for the updates.						
<b>callback</b>	The callback for the location updates.						
<b>looper</b>	The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.						

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products				
	<p>public <code>Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates</code> (<code>LocationRequest</code> request, <code>PendingIntent</code> callbackIntent)</p> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified <code>PendingIntent</code>.</p> <p>This method is suited for the background use cases, more specifically for receiving location updates, even when the app has been killed by the system. In order to do so, use a <code>PendingIntent</code> for a started service. For foreground use cases, the <code>LocationCallback</code> version of the method is recommended, see <code>requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, LocationCallback, Looper)</code>.</p> <p>Any previously registered requests that have the same <code>PendingIntent</code> (as defined by <code>equals(Object)</code>) will be replaced by this request.</p> <p>Both <code>LocationResult</code> and <code>LocationAvailability</code> are sent to the given <code>PendingIntent</code>. You can extract data from an <code>Intent</code> using <code>hasResult(Intent)</code>, <code>extractResult(Intent)</code>, <code>hasLocationAvailability(Intent)</code>, and <code>extractLocationAvailability(Intent)</code>.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td><code>request</code></td> <td>The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><code>callbackIntent</code></td> <td>A pending intent to be sent for each location update.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a <code>Task</code> for the call, check <code>isSuccessful()</code> to determine if it was successful.</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>	<code>request</code>	The location request for the updates.	<code>callbackIntent</code>	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.
<code>request</code>	The location request for the updates.				
<code>callbackIntent</code>	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.				

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products						
	<p><code>public void onLocationAvailability (LocationAvailability locationAvailability)</code></p> <p>Called when there is a change in the availability of location data.</p> <p>When <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns <code>false</code> you can assume that location will not be returned in <code>onLocationResult(LocationResult)</code> until something changes in the device's settings or environment. Even when <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns <code>true</code> the <code>onLocationResult(LocationResult)</code> may not always be called regularly, however the device location is known and both the most recently delivered location and <code>getLastLocation(GoogleApiClient)</code> will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code> s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>locationAvailability</code></td> <td>The current status of location availability.</td> </tr> </table> <p><code>public void onLocationResult (LocationResult result)</code></p> <p>Called when device location information is available.</p> <p>The most recent location returned by <code>getLastLocation()</code> is not guaranteed to be immediately fresh, but will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code> s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>result</code></td> <td>The latest location result available.</td> </tr> </table> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback</a></p> <p><code>public abstract void onLocationChanged (Location location)</code></p> <p>Called when the location has changed.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>location</code></td> <td>The updated location.</td> </tr> </table>	<code>locationAvailability</code>	The current status of location availability.	<code>result</code>	The latest location result available.	<code>location</code>	The updated location.
<code>locationAvailability</code>	The current status of location availability.						
<code>result</code>	The latest location result available.						
<code>location</code>	The updated location.						



## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener</a></p> <p>Public Constructors</p> <hr/> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<b>Context</b> context)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<b>Context</b> context, <b>AttributeSet</b> attrs)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<b>Context</b> context, <b>AttributeSet</b> attrs, int defStyle)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<b>Context</b> context, <b>GoogleMapOptions</b> options)</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p>

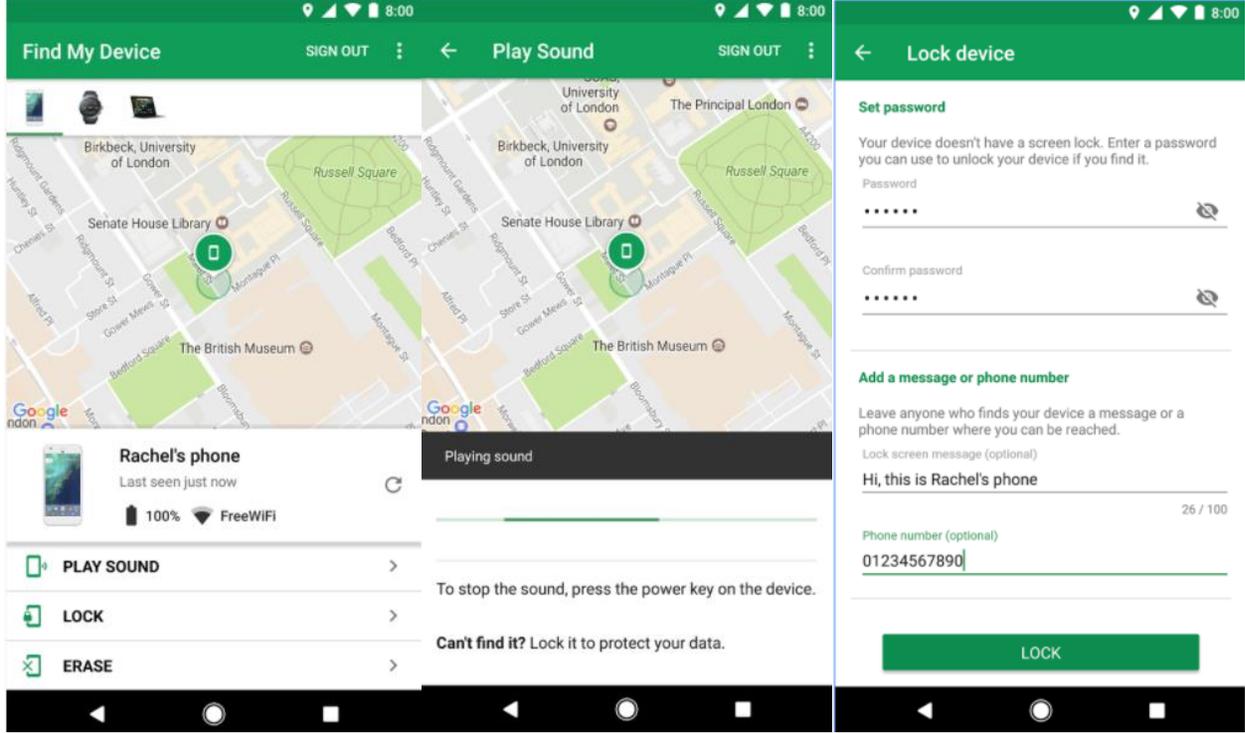
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products		
	<p><code>public void <b>getMapAsync</b> (<b>OnMapReadyCallback</b> callback)</code></p> <p>Returns a non-null instance of the <code>GoogleMap</code>, ready to be used.</p> <p>Note that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• This method must be called from the main thread.</li> <li>• The callback will be executed in the main thread.</li> <li>• In the case where Google Play services is not installed on the user's device, the callback will not be triggered until the user installs it.</li> <li>• The <code>GoogleMap</code> object provided by the callback is non-null.</li> </ul> <p>Parameters</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>callback</code></td> <td>The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.</td> </tr> </table> <p><code>public final void <b>onCreate</b> (<b>Bundle</b> savedInstanceState)</code></p> <p>You must call this method from the parent Activity/Fragment's corresponding method.</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p>	<code>callback</code>	The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.
<code>callback</code>	The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.		
<p>[1H] and identifying user interaction with the interactive display selecting one or more of the second set of user-selectable symbols corresponding to one or more of the second devices and positioned on the second georeferenced map and</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of: identifying user interaction with the interactive display selecting one or more of the second set of user-selectable symbols corresponding to one or more of the second devices and positioned on the second georeferenced map and user interaction with the display specifying an action and, based thereon, sending third data to the selected one or more second devices via the first server.</p> <p><b><u>Regarding Find My Device</u></b> and Android Device Manager, the Accused Products are configured to allow a user of a first device to interact with the display, to select a device corresponding to a symbol, and to select an action to be performed, such as: play a sound on the second device, put the second device into a lost mode, and erase the second device. Selection of one of the aforementioned actions results in sending data from the first device to a server and then sending data from the server to the second device.</p>		

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
<p>user interaction with the display specifying an action and, based thereon, sending third data to the selected one or more second devices via the first server.</p>	<p><b><u>Regarding Google Maps</u></b>, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Messages, and Android Messenger, the Accused Products are configured to allow a user of the first device to interact with the display, to select a user, contact, or device, and to select an action to be performed, such as: sending a message, initiating a call, initiating a data conference, sharing a location, stop sharing a location, block a user from location sharing, sending a location, requesting a location, or sending other data. When an action is specified, data is sent from the first device to the second device via a server.</p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Support for Find My Device:</u></b></p> <p>Introducing Find My Device - the new and improved Android Device Manager. Find My Device helps you easily locate a lost Android device, and keeps your information safe and sound while you look.</p> <p><b>Locate your phone, tablet or watch.</b> Misplaced your Android Wear device? No problem.</p> <p><b>Play a sound.</b> Find My Device helps you track down your device when it's close by.</p> <p><b>Lock, erase or show a message.</b> With Find My Device you can secure your device remotely and help someone get in touch.</p> <p>Permissions Notice</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Location: Needed to show your device's current location on the map.</li> <li>• Contacts: Needed to access the email address associated with your Google account.</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.adm&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.adm&amp;hl=en</a></p>

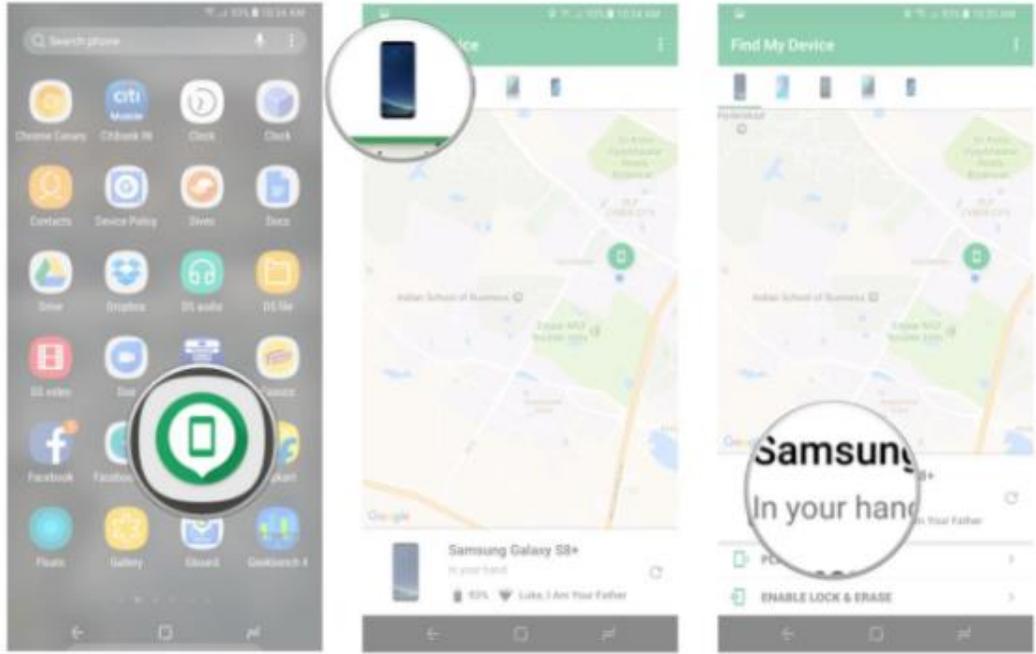
Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p><a href="https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.adm&amp;hl=en">https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.google.android.apps.adm&amp;hl=en</a></p>

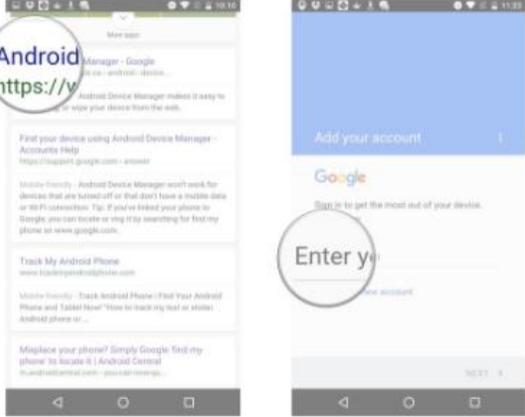
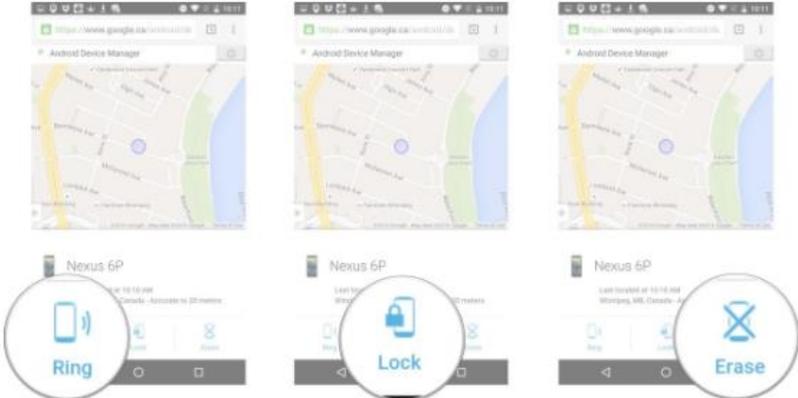
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><b>How to locate your phone with Google</b></p> <p>Should you happen to lose your phone, you can locate its whereabouts by logging into your Google account from any computer or even from another phone.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Launch a web browser from a phone, tablet, or computer.</li> <li>2. Navigate to Google if it is not your default search engine or home page.</li> <li>3. Type find my phone android in the Google search bar.</li> </ol> <div> <p>The image contains three sequential screenshots from an Android phone. The first screenshot shows the home screen with various app icons; the Chrome browser icon is circled in red. The second screenshot shows the Google search page with the search bar containing the word 'google' and the 'ALL' filter selected. The third screenshot shows the search results for 'find my phone android', with the first result, 'find my phone android app', circled in red.</p> </div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. Tap on Find My Device (usually the first option in the search).</li> <li>5. Enter your email address and password just as though you were checking your email. If you have 2-step verification set up on your Google account (and you most certainly should), you'll need to complete that process as well.</li> </ol> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-track-android-phone">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-track-android-phone</a></p>

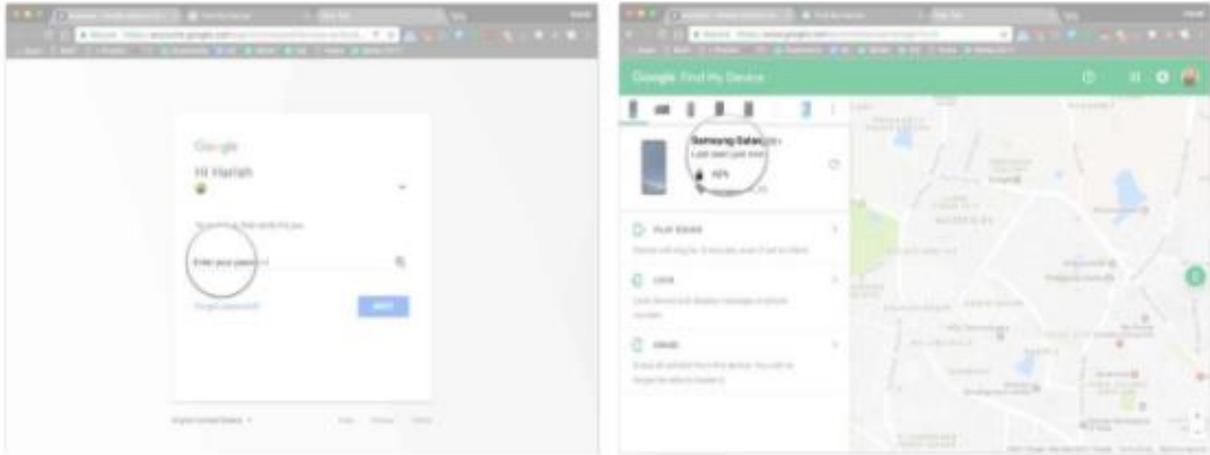
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p>Once you're signed in to Find My Device, you'll see a map with your current location as well as the make and model of your phone, and two options — Play Sound, and Enable Lock &amp; Erase. Hitting the latter option will allow you to start using the Lock and Erase functions.</p> <p>If you've signed into more than one phone, you can select a particular device by browsing the list at the top of the screen.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open <b>Find My Device</b> from your home screen or app drawer.</li> <li>2. Select your phone from the list of devices at the top of the screen.</li> <li>3. See if your phone is discoverable.</li> </ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device">https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p>When your phone is located, you have three options to choose from:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• You can <b>Ring</b> your phone so that it makes noise (even if you had it on silent). This feature is helpful if the map indicates that the phone is within earshot and you simply can't see it.</li> <li>• You can <b>Lock</b> your phone so that the finder can't access your home screen. This feature is most helpful if your phone wasn't previously secured with a passcode or a fingerprint sensor.</li> <li>• You can <b>Erase</b> your phone. This is the best option if you know for certain that you aren't likely to retrieve your phone.</li> </ul>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-track-android-phone">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-track-android-phone</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<h2>How to locate your phone over the internet</h2> <p>If you've lost your phone, you can remotely locate it through the <a href="#">Find My Device website</a>. You'll need to sign in to the Google account that was used to set up Find My Device. It takes a few seconds, but the service should be able to track your phone. Alternatively, you can also do a Google search for "find my phone" to locate your handset.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Head to the <a href="#">Find My Device website</a>.</li><li>2. Sign in to your <a href="#">Google account</a>.</li><li>3. Check if your device is visible.</li></ol> <div></div> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device">https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device</a></p>



**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

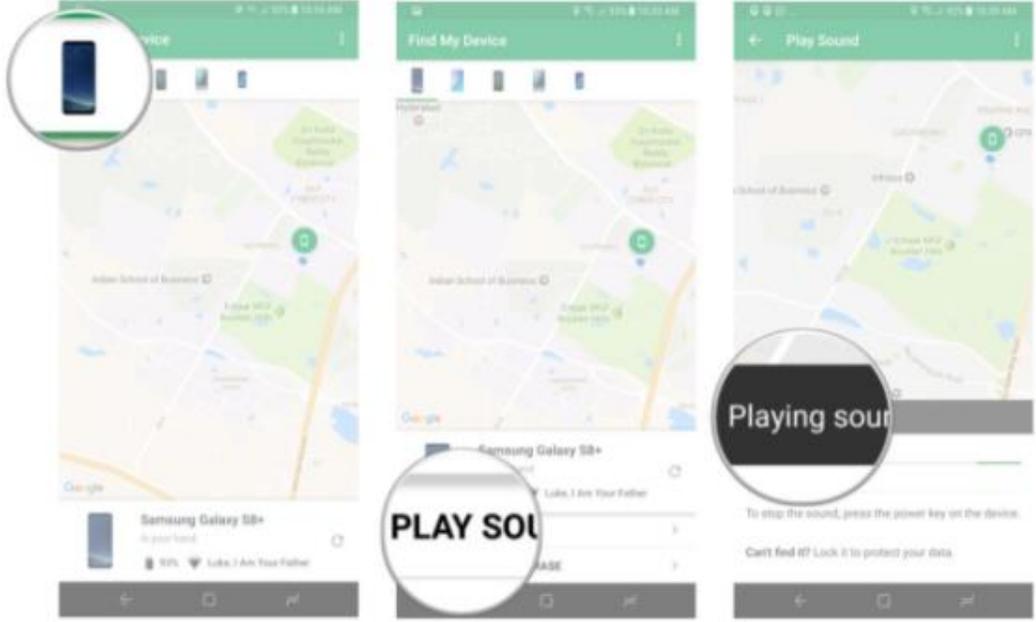
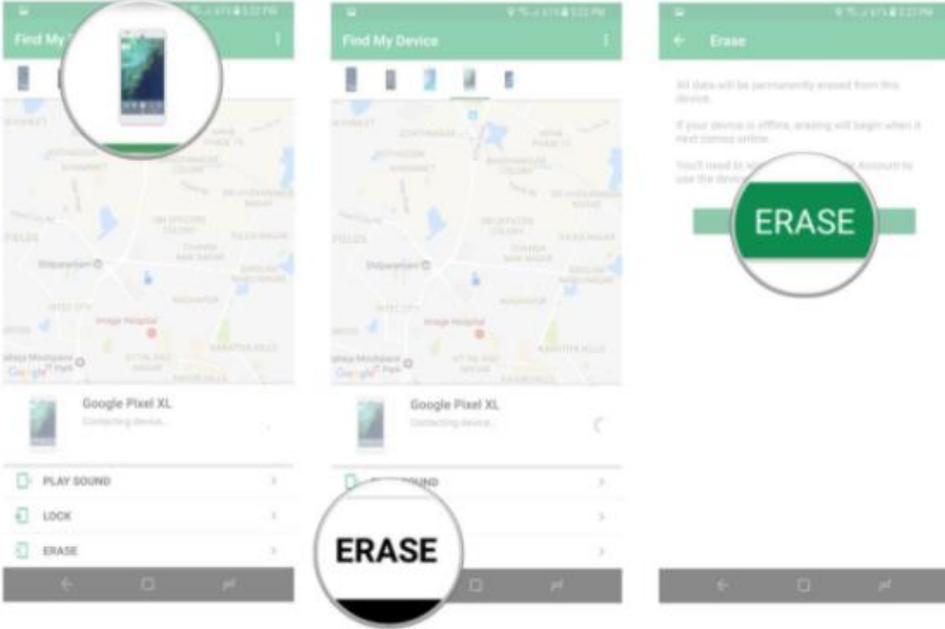
US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><b>How to ring your phone with Find My Device</b></p> <p>The best part about Find My Device is that it is easily accessible. If you need to locate your phone, just head to the website or log in to the service from another phone. Once you sign in to Find My Device and locate your device, you can use the <b>Play Sound</b> option, which plays a loud tone on your phone continuously at full volume for five minutes even if you turned the ringer off. Once you find your phone, you can hit the power button to stop the ringing.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Locate your phone on Find My Device.</li> <li>2. Tap Play Sound.</li> <li>3. Your device will start ringing. You can hit the power button to stop the sound.</li> </ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device">https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device</a></p>

Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<div> <h2>How to lock your phone with Find My Device</h2> </div> <div> <p>There's also a <b>Lock</b> option that lets you set a new password to unlock the phone. You can also display a message over the lock screen and add a button to call back your number so that anyone that comes across your phone can easily get in touch with you.</p> </div> <div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Locate your phone on Find My Device.</li> <li>2. Tap <b>Lock</b>.</li> <li>3. Enter a message and phone number to display on the lock screen and tap <b>Lock</b>.</li> </ol> </div> <div> <p>The image consists of three sequential screenshots from the Find My Device app. The first screenshot shows the 'Find My Device' map interface with a green location pin and a 'LOCK' callout bubble. The second screenshot shows the 'Lock device' screen with fields for 'Add a message or phone number', 'Lock screen message (optional)', and 'Phone number (optional)', with a 'LOCK' callout bubble. The third screenshot shows the lock screen with a 'LOCK' callout bubble.</p> </div> <div> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device">https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device</a></p> </div>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><b>How to erase your lost phone's data remotely</b></p> <p>If you're certain that you're not going to see your phone again, there is the nuclear option of erasing the data remotely. Selecting the <b>Erase</b> option deletes all the data on your phone. The service also deletes data from a connected SD card, but there is a chance that it may not be able to, based on the manufacturer and Android platform version. Even if your phone is switched off when you send the Erase command, the factory reset process will be initiated as soon as it goes online.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Locate your phone on <b>Find My Device</b>.</li> <li>2. Tap <b>Erase</b>.</li> <li>3. Confirm deletion of data by hitting the <b>Erase</b> button.</li> </ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device">https://www.androidcentral.com/find-my-device</a></p> <p><b>Exemplary Support for Google Maps:</b></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p style="text-align: center;"> <a href="#">COMPUTER</a>   <a href="#">ANDROID</a>   <a href="#">IPHONE &amp; IPAD</a> </p> <hr/> <h3>If they have a Google Account</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. If you haven't already, add their Gmail address to your <a href="#">Google Contacts</a> .</li> <li>2. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app  and sign in. <a href="#">Learn how to sign in.</a></li> <li>3. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing</b> &gt; Add People .</li> <li>4. Choose how long you want to share your location.</li> <li>5. Tap <b>Select People</b>.             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If you're asked about your contacts, give Google Maps access.</li> </ul> </li> <li>6. Choose who you want to share with.</li> <li>7. Tap <b>Share</b>.</li> </ol> <h3>If they don't have a Google Account</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. On your Android phone or tablet, open the Google Maps app  and sign in. <a href="#">Learn how to sign in.</a></li> <li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing</b> &gt; Add People .</li> <li>3. Tap More ... &gt; <b>Copy to clipboard</b>. People with this link can see your location for as long as you choose, up to 72 hours.</li> </ol> <h3>Share using another app</h3> <p>You can also share through messaging apps. Tap More ... &gt; select an app.</p> <h3>Stop sharing</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li> <li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing</b>.</li> <li>3. Next to the person with whom you want to stop sharing, tap Remove ✕ .</li> </ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

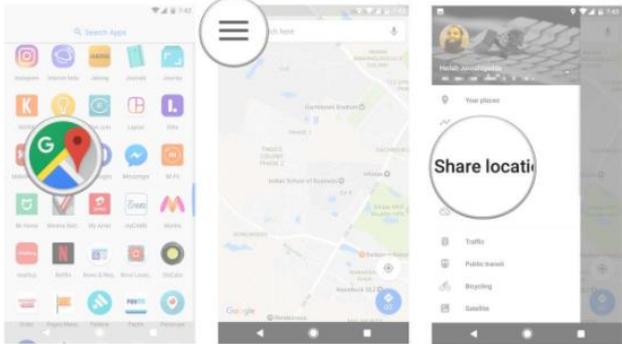
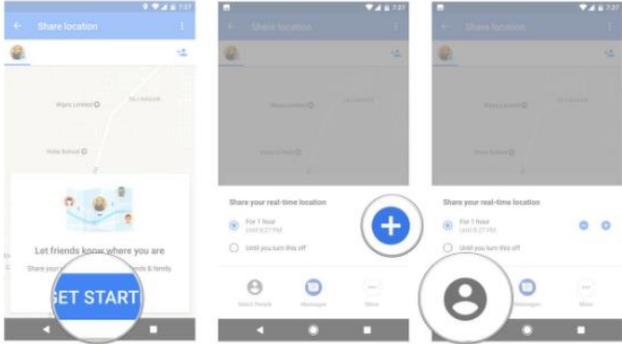
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><b>Share your E.T.A</b></p> <p>After you start your drive, you can share your destination, estimated arrival time, and where you are on the route.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li> <li>2. Set a driving destination. <a href="#">Learn how to navigate to a place.</a></li> <li>3. After you start navigation, tap More ^ &gt; <b>Share trip progress.</b></li> <li>4. Choose a person from the list.</li> <li>5. Tap <b>Share.</b></li> <li>6. Location Sharing will stop when you reach your destination or stop navigating.</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To stop sharing before you arrive, tap More ^ &gt; <b>Stop sharing.</b></li> </ul> <p><b>See where someone is</b></p> <p>If someone shares their location with you, you can see them on the map.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li> <li>2. Tap Menu ≡ &gt; <b>Location sharing.</b></li> <li>3. Choose someone.</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To see an updated location, tap on a friend's icon &gt; More ⋮ &gt; <b>Refresh.</b></li> </ul> <p><b>Stop seeing someone's location</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li> <li>2. On the map, tap their icon.</li> <li>3. At the bottom, tap More ^ .</li> <li>4. To temporarily hide someone, tap <b>Hide from map.</b> You can stop hiding them at any time.</li> </ol> <p><b>Note:</b> You can stop someone's location from ever appearing on your map. <a href="#">Learn how to block another person's account.</a></p> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7326816?co=GENIE.Platform%3DAndroid&amp;oco=1</a></p>

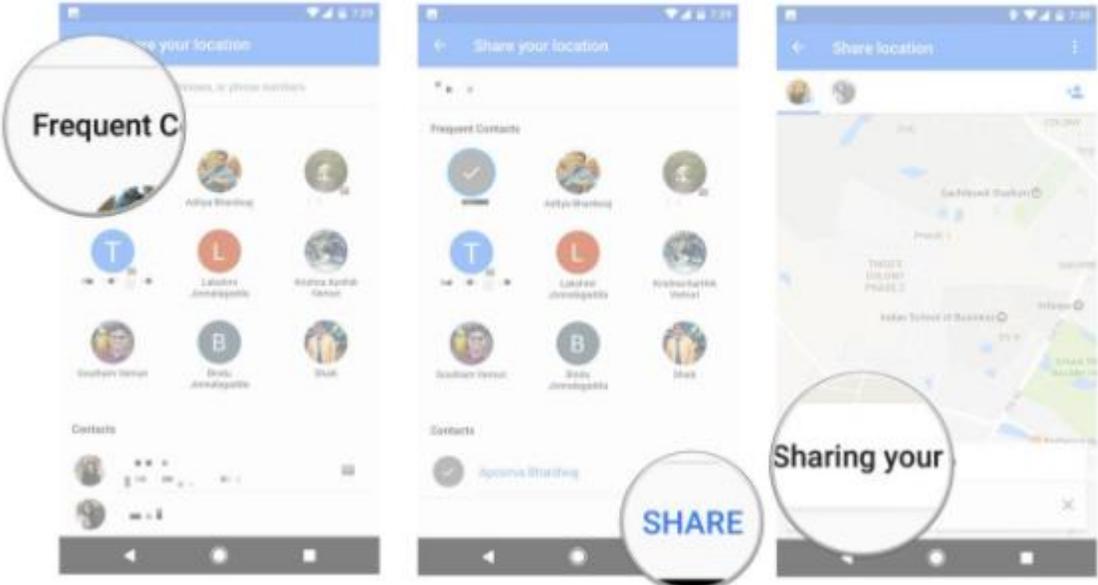
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><b>Hide or share lists</b></p> <p><b>Note:</b> You can't share starred places.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open the Google Maps app .</li> <li>2. Tap Menu  &gt; <b>Your places</b> &gt; <b>Saved</b>.</li> <li>3. Next to the list you want to share, tap More  &gt; choose an option: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Hide/Show on your map:</b> Display or hide your saved places when looking at the map.</li> <li>• <b>Share list:</b> Allow others to see your saved list.</li> <li>• <b>Sharing options:</b> You can make your list public, private, or shared. To let anyone with the link see your list, tap <b>Shared</b>. To let anyone find and follow your list, tap <b>Public</b>.</li> </ul> </li> </ol> <p><b>Follow a list</b></p> <p>If you follow a list made by someone else, their saved places will show up in Your Places. The places will also appear as suggested locations in Google Maps.</p> <p><b>Follow a list using a link</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Tap on the link you received to open it.</li> <li>2. Tap <b>Follow</b>. This list will now be added to the group of lists you follow.</li> <li>3. <b>Optional:</b> To unfollow a list someone shared with you, tap the list &gt; <b>Following</b>.</li> </ol> <p><b>See lists made by others</b></p> <p>If a user has any Google Maps lists that were made public, you can follow them.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Tap on the name of a user whose list you want to follow.</li> <li>2. Tap <b>Lists</b>.</li> <li>3. Tap on the list you want to follow &gt; More  &gt; <b>Follow</b>.</li> </ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DA">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/7280933?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=7301134&amp;co=GENIE.Platform%3DA</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

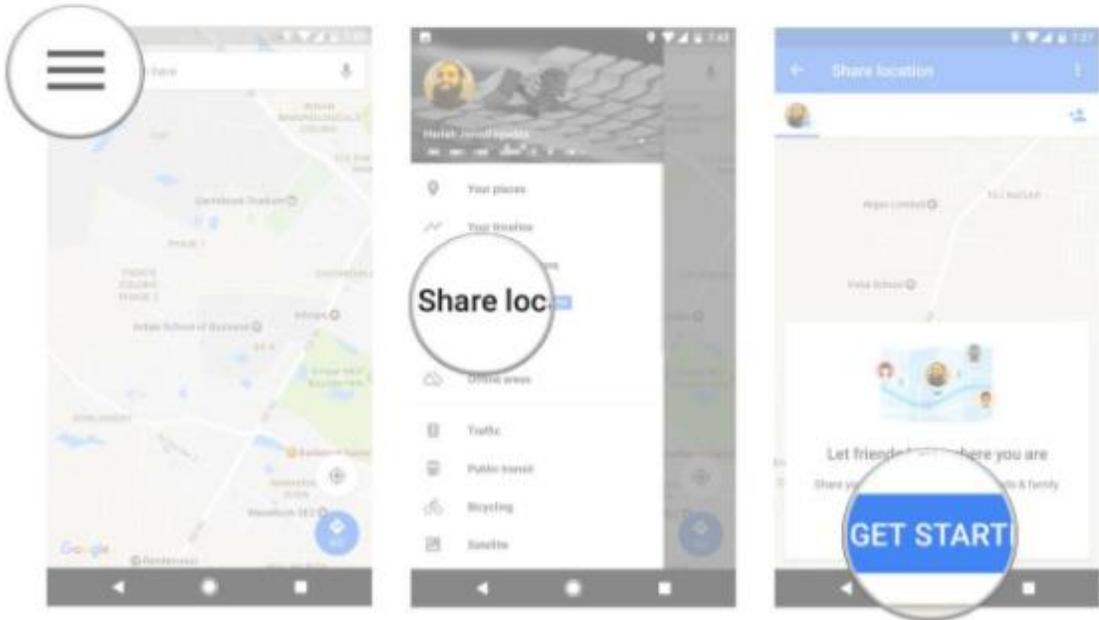
US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p>ndroid&amp;oco=1</p> <p><b>How to share your location in Google Maps</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Open <b>Google Maps</b> from the app drawer or the home screen.</li> <li>2. Tap the <b>hamburger menu</b> (the three horizontal lines) on the top left corner of the screen.</li> <li>3. Select <b>Share location</b>.</li> </ol>  <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. Tap <b>Get Started</b>.</li> <li>5. Use the <b>+</b> icon to select a time period or select the <b>Until you turn this off</b> setting to share your location indefinitely.</li> <li>6. Tap <b>Select People</b>.</li> </ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

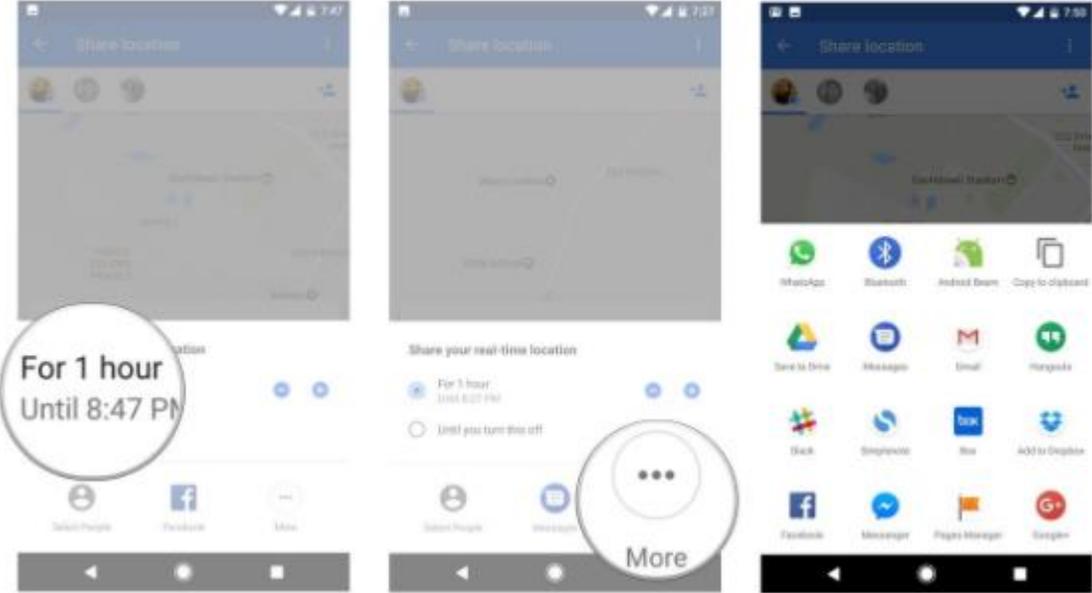
US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p>7. You'll see a list of your frequent contacts at the top, along with a full list of contacts. Pick the contacts by tapping their name.</p> <p>8. Once you've selected the contacts you want to share your location to, tap <b>Share</b>.</p> <p>9. You'll see a message saying that the selected contact can view your location.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>



**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<h2>How to create a shareable link</h2> <p>You can also create a link and use it to share your location easily. Here's how to do it:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tap the hamburger menu on the top left corner of the screen.</li><li>2. Select Share location.</li><li>3. Tap Get Started.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p>4. Select the amount of time you want to share your location.</p> <p>5. Tap More.</p> <p>6. Select your app of choice to create and send a unique URL that broadcasts your current location. You can email it, send the link via Messenger, or even tweet it to the intended recipient.</p>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

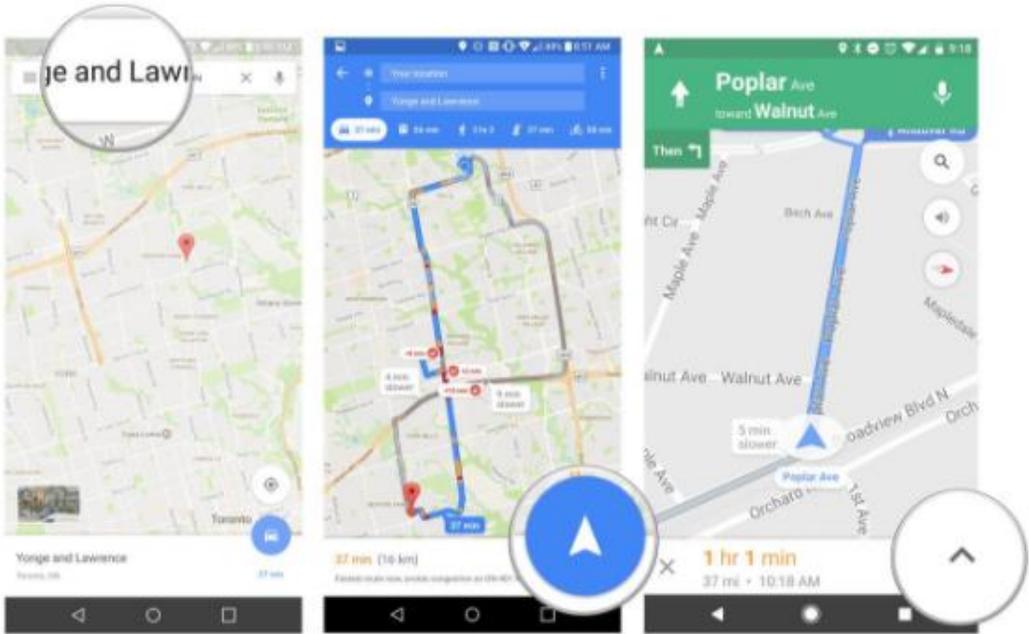
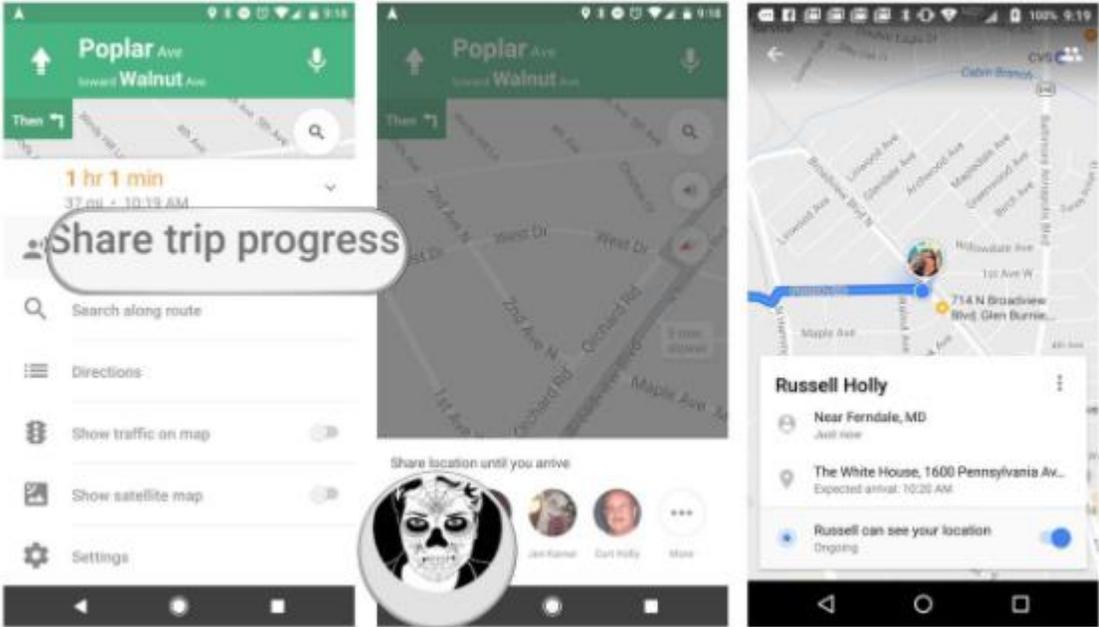
US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<h2>How to share your navigation directions while you walk, drive or transit</h2> <p>One of the best ways to share your location with someone is during a drive, walk or transit. If you're meeting a friend or family member somewhere, or navigating towards their home, Google Maps lets you share your location with them for the duration of the trip. It's magic!</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. In the <b>search bar</b> enter your destination.</li><li>2. Pick your navigation type (drive, transit, walk) and press the <b>blue navigate button</b>.</li><li>3. Tap the arrow next to the <b>time-to-destination</b> number at the bottom of the screen.</li></ol>  <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

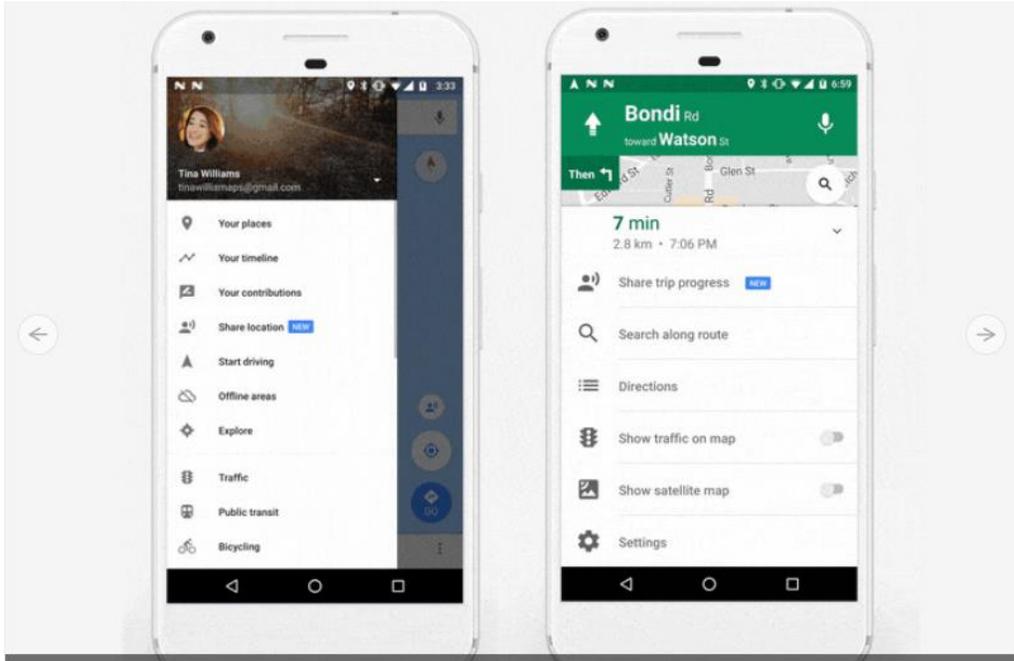
Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p>4. Tap Share trip progress.</p> <p>5. Choose one or more contacts to share trip progress.</p>  <p>You can also stop sharing your location with someone before a trip ends.</p> <p><a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p>

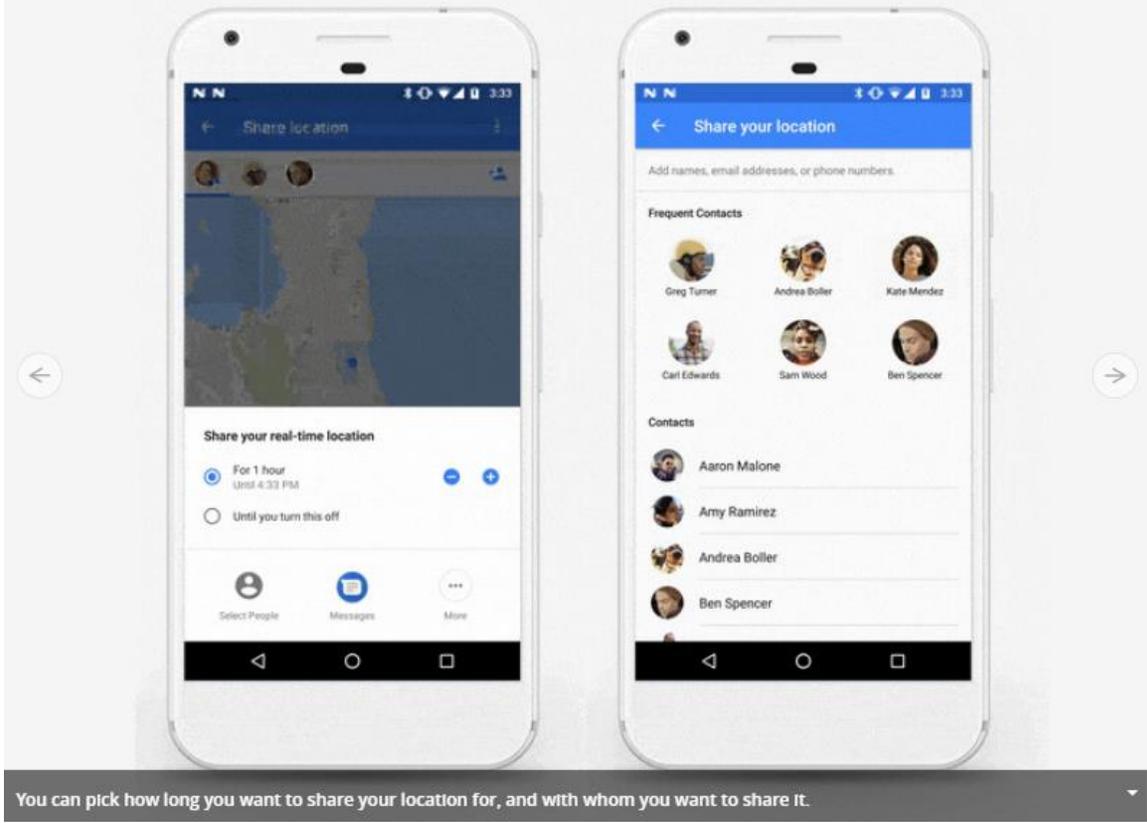
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p>1. Tap the arrow next to the time-to-destination number at the bottom of the screen.</p> <p>2. Tap Stop sharing.</p> <div> </div> <p>That's it!</p> <p>Are you excited that location sharing is back in Google Maps? How often do you use the feature?  <a href="https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps">https://www.androidcentral.com/how-share-location-google-maps</a></p> <p>As shown below, a group may also be defined within Google Contacts.</p>

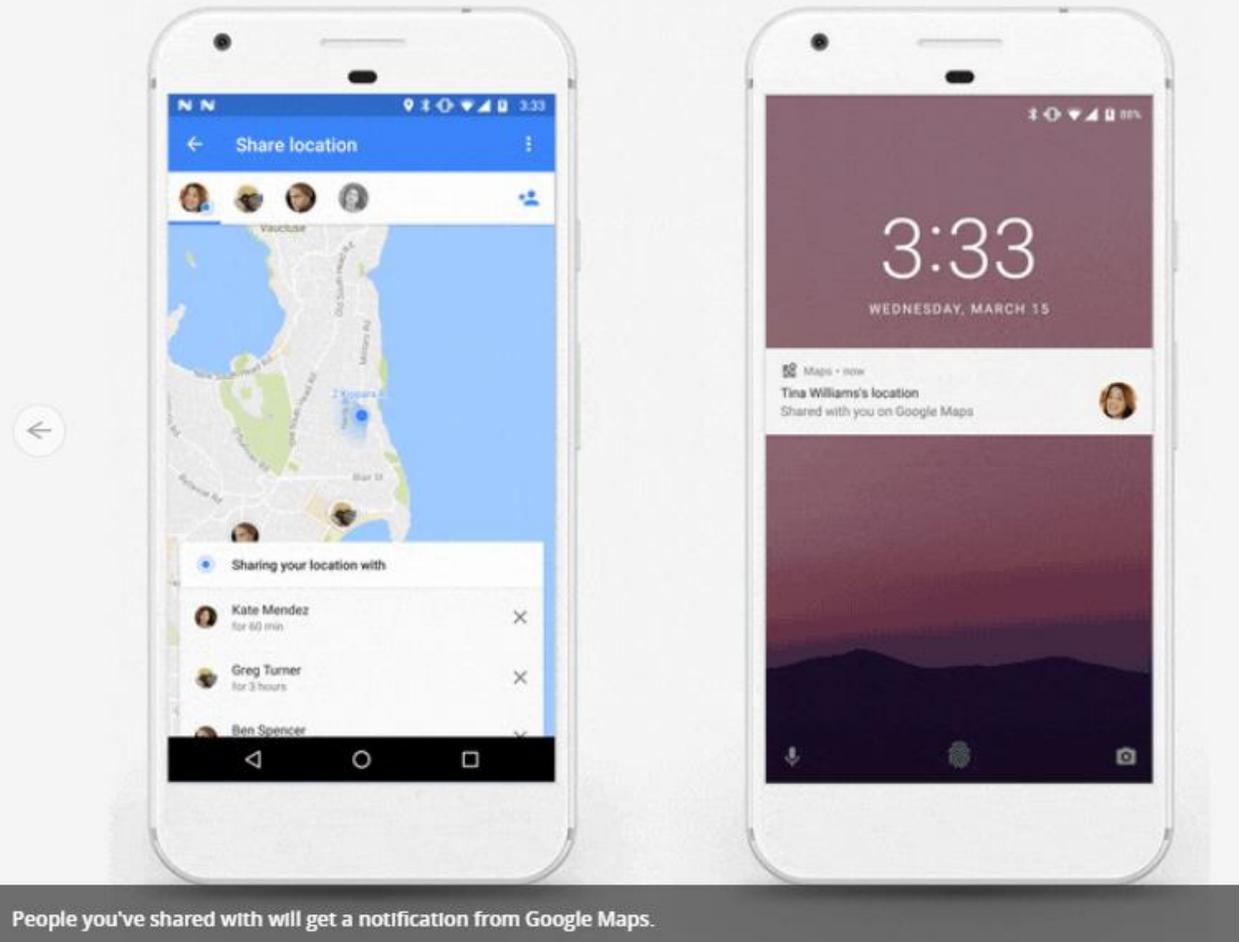
**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<h3>Share your contacts</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Open your device's Contacts app .</li><li>2. Tap a contact in the list.</li><li>3. Tap More  &gt; <b>Share</b>.</li><li>4. Choose how you want to share the contact.</li></ol> <p><a href="https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711">https://support.google.com/android/answer/6118731?hl=en&amp;ref_topic=6118711</a></p>  <p>Ways to start location sharing: (left) from the app navigation drawer, and (right) from the menu, you can drag up while navigating somewhere.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

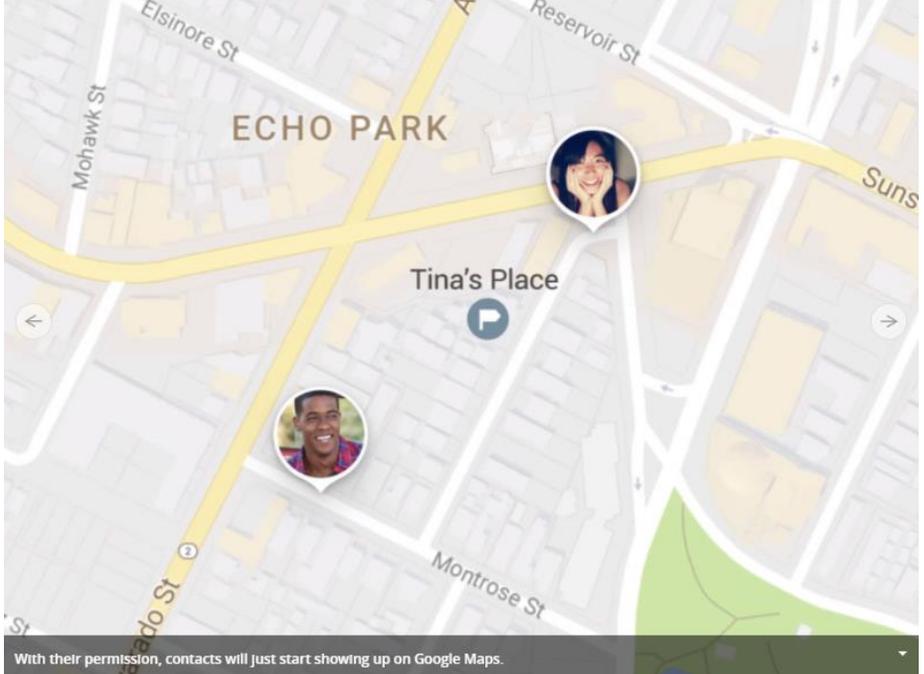
US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p>You can pick how long you want to share your location for, and with whom you want to share it.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p>People you've shared with will get a notification from Google Maps.</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p>



**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p>The screenshot shows a Google Maps view of the Echo Park neighborhood in Los Angeles. Two circular location pins are overlaid on the map. The first pin, located near the intersection of Reservoir St and Sun St, contains a photo of a woman with dark hair. The second pin, located near the intersection of Montrose St and a street labeled 'ado St', contains a photo of a man with short dark hair. The map also shows streets like Elsinore St, Mohawk St, and Tina's Place. A blue parking 'P' icon is visible near Tina's Place. At the bottom of the map, a grey notification bar reads: "With their permission, contacts will just start showing up on Google Maps."</p> <p><a href="https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/">https://arstechnica.com/gadgets/2017/03/location-sharing-finally-returns-to-google-maps/</a></p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Find My Device Screenshots:</u></b></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products	
	<p>AT&amp;T 94% 11:46 AM</p> <p>Find My Device</p> <p>CONNECTICUT RHODE ISLAND</p> <p>Providence New Haven</p> <p>LG Phoenix 3 In your hand 94% wallcri...</p> <p>PLAY SOUND</p> <p>LOCK</p> <p>ERASE</p>	<p>AT&amp;T 94% 11:47 AM</p> <p>Find My Device</p> <p>← Lock device</p> <p>Add a message or phone number</p> <p>Leave anyone who finds your device a message or a phone number where you can be reached.</p> <p>Lock screen message (optional) 0 / 100</p> <p>Phone number (optional)</p> <p>LOCK</p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products		
	<p>AT&amp;T 93% 11:48 AM</p> <p>← Lock device</p> <p><b>Add a message or phone number</b></p> <p>Leave anyone who finds your device a message or a phone number where you can be reached.</p> <p>Lock screen message (optional)</p> <p><b>This is a force message alert!</b></p> <p>32 / 100</p> <p>Phone number (optional)</p> <p>123456789</p> <p><b>LOCK</b></p>	<p>AT&amp;T 93% 11:48 AM</p> <p>Find My Device</p> <p>Lock requested</p> <p><b>LG Phoenix 3</b></p> <p>Last seen 3 mins ago</p> <p>24% walkcri...</p> <p>PLAY SOUND &gt;</p> <p>LOCK &gt;</p> <p>ERASE &gt;</p>	<p>AT&amp;T 93% 11:48 AM</p> <p>Find My Device</p> <p>Locked</p> <p><b>LG Phoenix 3</b></p> <p>Last seen 3 mins ago</p> <p>24% walkcri...</p> <p>PLAY SOUND &gt;</p> <p>LOCK &gt;</p> <p>ERASE &gt;</p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

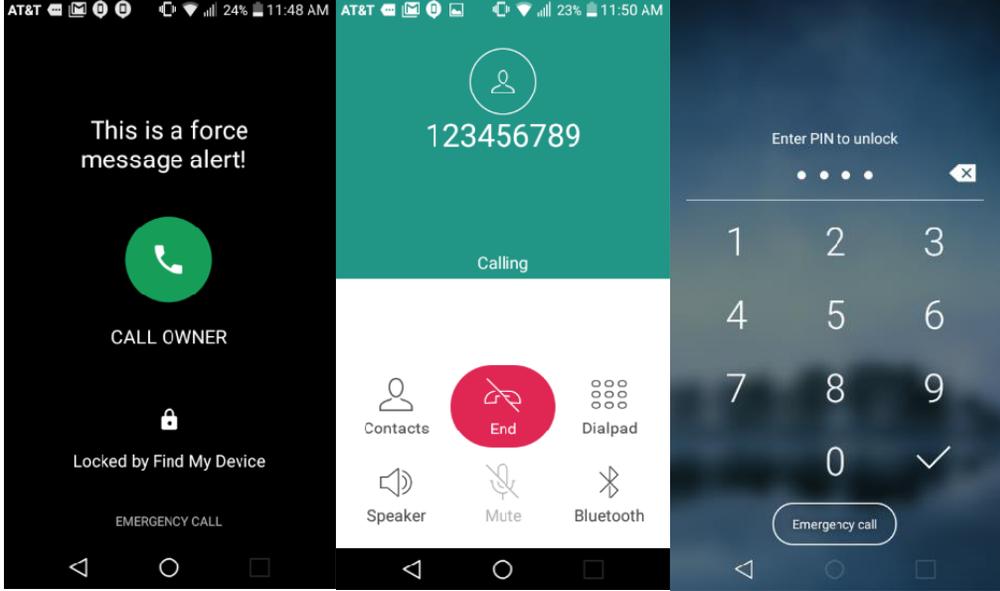
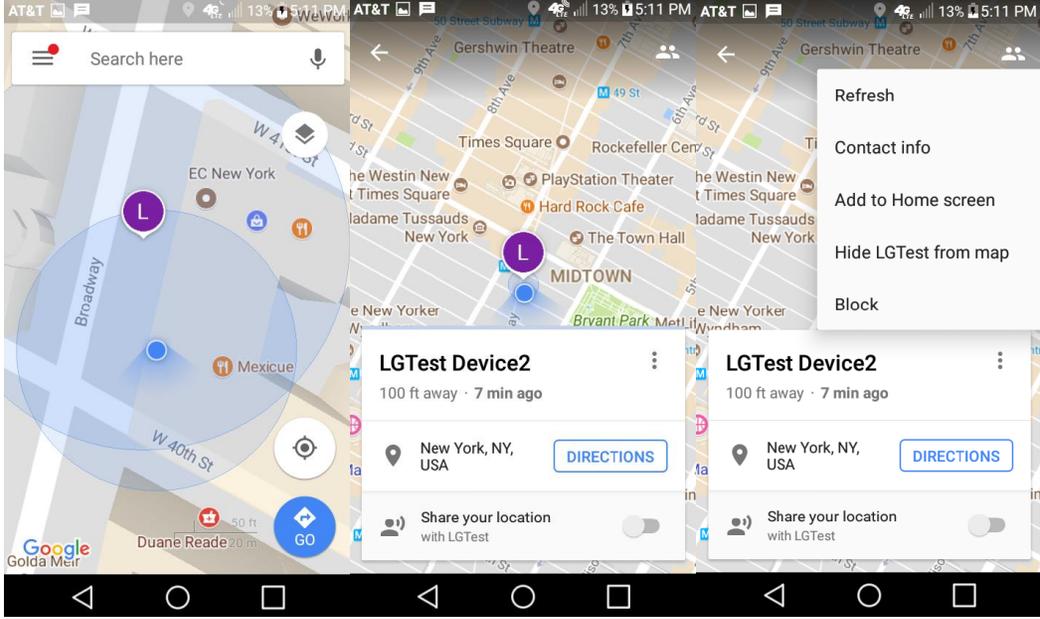
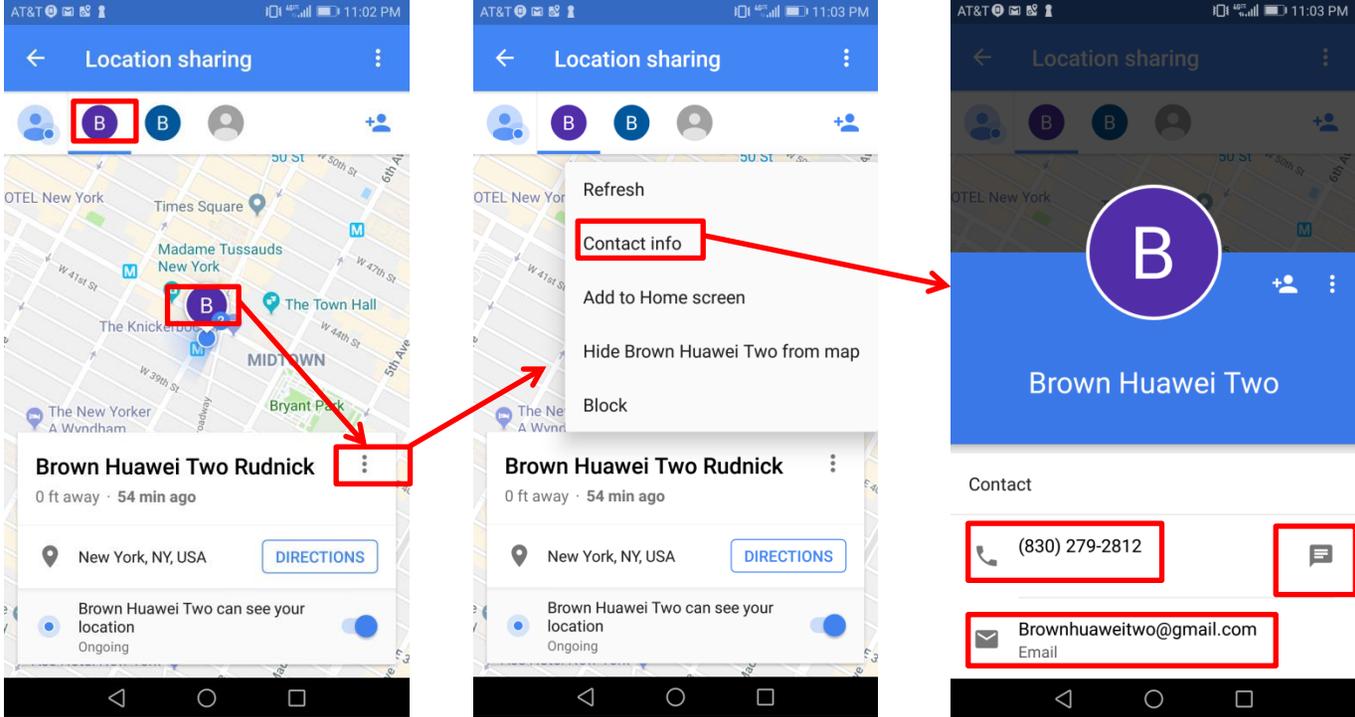
US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p>The image displays three sequential screenshots of an Android mobile phone interface. The first screenshot, taken at 11:48 AM with 24% battery, shows a black screen with a green phone icon and the text "This is a force message alert!" and "CALL OWNER". Below this, it says "Locked by Find My Device" and "EMERGENCY CALL". The second screenshot, taken at 11:50 AM with 23% battery, shows a teal calling screen for the number 123456789. It features a red "End" button and icons for "Contacts", "Dialpad", "Speaker", "Mute", and "Bluetooth". The third screenshot shows a dark blue PIN unlock screen with the text "Enter PIN to unlock" and a numeric keypad with an "Emergency call" button at the bottom.</p> <p><b><u>Exemplary Find My Device Screenshots:</u></b></p>

Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p>Upon information and belief, selection of contact info results in the presentation of actions to be chosen. See, e.g.,</p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	 <p><b>Exemplary Source Code:</b></p> <p>The above functionality is performed at least in part by the following publicly available source code and/or source code that invokes or is invoked by the following source code (or a substantially similar copy compiled and loaded onto the Accused Products by HTC). AGIS reserves the right to supplement these contentions with additional source code as discovery progresses and as additional source code is made available. AGIS reserves the right to supplement these contentions with additional source code as discovery progresses and as additional source code is made available.</p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre>44  * Class that sends chat message via SMS. 45  * 46  * The interface emulates a blocking sending similar to making an HTTP request. 47  * It calls the SmsManager to send a (potentially multipart) message and waits 48  * on the sent status on each part. The waiting has a timeout so it won't wait 49  * forever. Once the sent status of all parts received, the call returns. 50  * A successful sending requires success status for all parts. Otherwise, we 51  * pick the highest level of failure as the error for the whole message, which 52  * is used to determine if we need to retry the sending. 53  */ 54  public class SmsSender { 55      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 56 57      public static final String EXTRA_PART_ID = "part_id"; 58 59      /* 60       * A map for pending sms messages. The key is the random request UUID. 61       */ 62      private static ConcurrentHashMap&lt;Uri, SendResult&gt; sPendingMessageMap = 63          new ConcurrentHashMap&lt;Uri, SendResult&gt;(); 64 65      private static final Random RANDOM = new Random(); 66 67      // Whether we should send multipart SMS as separate messages 68      private static Boolean sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages = null; 69  }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre> 253 // Actually sending the message using SmsManager 254 private static void sendInternal(final Context context, final int subId, String dest, 255     final ArrayList&lt;String&gt; messages, final String serviceCenter, 256     final boolean requireDeliveryReport, final Uri messageUri) throws SmsException { 257     Assert.notNull(context); 258     final SmsManager smsManager = PhoneUtils.get(subId).getSmsManager(); 259     final int messageCount = messages.size(); 260     final ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt; deliveryIntents = new ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt;(messageCount); 261     final ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt; sentIntents = new ArrayList&lt;PendingIntent&gt;(messageCount); 262     for (int i = 0; i &lt; messageCount; i++) { 263         // Make pending intents different for each message part 264         final int partId = (messageCount &lt;= 1 ? 0 : i + 1); 265         if (requireDeliveryReport &amp;&amp; (i == (messageCount - 1))) { 266             // TODO we only care about the delivery status of the last part 267             // Shall we have better tracking of delivery status of all parts? 268             deliveryIntents.add(PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 269                 context, 270                 partId, 271                 getSendStatusIntent(context, SendStatusReceiver.MESSAGE_DELIVERED_ACTION, 272                     messageUri, partId, subId), 273                 0/*flag*/)); 274         } else { 275             deliveryIntents.add(null); 276         } 277         sentIntents.add(PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 278             context, 279             partId, 280             getSendStatusIntent(context, SendStatusReceiver.MESSAGE_SENT_ACTION, 281                 messageUri, partId, subId), 282             0/*flag*/)); 283     } 284     if (sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages == null) { 285         sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages = MmsConfig.get(subId) 286             .getSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages(); 287     } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p>



## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre> 288     try { 289         if (sSendMultipartSmsAsSeparateMessages) { 290             // If multipart sms is not supported, send them as separate messages 291             for (int i = 0; i &lt; messageCount; i++) { 292                 smsManager.sendTextMessage(dest, 293                     serviceCenter, 294                     messages.get(i), 295                     sentIntents.get(i), 296                     deliveryIntents.get(i)); 297             } 298         } else { 299             smsManager.sendMultipartTextMessage( 300                 dest, serviceCenter, messages, sentIntents, deliveryIntents); 301         } 302     } catch (final Exception e) { 303         throw new SmsException("SmsSender: caught exception in sending " + e); 304     } 305 } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/SmsSender.java</a></p> <pre> 56  * Class that receives incoming SMS messages through android.provider.Telephony.SMS_RECEIVED 57  * 58  * This class serves two purposes: 59  * - Process phone verification SMS messages 60  * - Handle SMS messages when the user has enabled us to be the default SMS app (Pre-KLP) 61  */ 62  public final class SmsReceiver extends BroadcastReceiver { 63      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 64 65      private static ArrayList&lt;Pattern&gt; sIgnoreSmsPatterns; 66 </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre>200     public static void deliverSmsMessages(final Context context, final int subId, 201         final int errorCode, final android.telephony.SmsMessage[] messages) { 202         final ContentValues messageValues = 203             MmsUtils.parseReceivedSmsMessage(context, messages, errorCode); 204 205         LogUtil.v(TAG, "SmsReceiver.deliverSmsMessages"); 206 207         final long nowInMillis = System.currentTimeMillis(); 208         final long receivedTimestampMs = MmsUtils.getMessageDate(messages[0], nowInMillis); 209 210         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.DATE, receivedTimestampMs); 211         // Default to unread and unseen for us but ReceiveSmsMessageAction will override 212         // seen for the telephony db. 213         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.READ, 0); 214         messageValues.put(Sms.Inbox.SEEN, 0); 215         if (OsUtil.isAtLeastL_MR1()) { 216             messageValues.put(Sms.SUBSCRIPTION_ID, subId); 217         } 218 219         if (messages[0].getMessageClass() == android.telephony.SmsMessage.MessageClass.CLASS_0    220             DebugUtils.debugClassZeroSmsEnabled()) { 221             Factory.get().getUIIntents().launchClassZeroActivity(context, messageValues); 222         } else { 223             final ReceiveSmsMessageAction action = new ReceiveSmsMessageAction(messageValues); 224             action.start(); 225         } 226     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre>228     @Override 229     public void onReceive(final Context context, final Intent intent) { 230         LogUtil.v(TAG, "SmsReceiver.onReceive " + intent); 231         // On KLP+ we only take delivery of SMS messages in SmsDeliverReceiver. 232         if (PhoneUtils.getDefault().isSmsEnabled()) { 233             final String action = intent.getAction(); 234             if (OsUtil.isSecondaryUser() &amp;&amp; 235                 (Telephony.Sms.Intents.SMS_RECEIVED_ACTION.equals(action)    236                  // TODO: update this with the actual constant from Telephony 237                  "android.provider.Telephony.MMS_DOWNLOADED".equals(action))) { 238                 postNewMessageSecondaryUserNotification(); 239             } else if (!OsUtil.isAtLeastKLP()) { 240                 deliverSmsIntent(context, intent); 241             } 242         } 243     }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/receiver/SmsReceiver.java</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre>52  * Class that sends chat message via MMS. 53  * 54  * The interface emulates a blocking send similar to making an HTTP request. 55  */ 56  public class MmsSender { 57      private static final String TAG = LogUtil.BUGLE_TAG; 58 59      /** 60       * Send an MMS message. 61       * 62       * @param context Context 63       * @param messageUri The unique URI of the message for identifying it during sending 64       * @param sendReq The SendReq PDU of the message 65       * @throws MmsFailureException 66       */ 67      public static void sendMms(final Context context, final int subId, final Uri messageUri, 68                               final SendReq sendReq, final Bundle sentIntentExtras) throws MmsFailureException { 69          sendMms(context, 70                subId, 71                messageUri, 72                null /* locationUri */, 73                sendReq, 74                true /* responseImportant */, 75                sentIntentExtras); 76      }</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre> 240      * Download an MMS message. 241      * 242      * @param context Context 243      * @param contentLocation The url of the MMS message 244      * @throws MmsFailureException 245      * @throws InvalidHeaderValueException 246      */ 247      public static void downloadMms(final Context context, final int subId, 248          final String contentLocation, Bundle extras) throws MmsFailureException, 249          InvalidHeaderValueException { 250          final Uri requestUri = Uri.parse(contentLocation); 251          final Uri contentUri = MmsFileProvider.buildRawMmsUri(); 252 253          final Intent downloadedIntent = new Intent(SendStatusReceiver.MMS_DOWNLOADED_ACTION, 254              requestUri, 255              context, 256              SendStatusReceiver.class); 257          downloadedIntent.putExtra(SendMessageAction.EXTRA_CONTENT_URI, contentUri); 258          if (extras != null) { 259              downloadedIntent.putExtras(extras); 260          } 261          final PendingIntent downloadedPendingIntent = PendingIntent.getBroadcast( 262              context, 263              0 /*request code*/, 264              downloadedIntent, 265              PendingIntent.FLAG_UPDATE_CURRENT); 266 267          MmsManager.downloadMultimediaMessage(subId, context, contentLocation, contentUri, 268              downloadedPendingIntent); 269      } </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/com/android/messaging/sms/MmsSender.java</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre> 97      * Execute an MMS HTTP request, either a POST (sending) or a GET (downloading) 98      * 99      * @param urlString The request URL, for sending it is usually the MMSC, and for downloading 100     *           it is the message URL 101     * @param pdu For POST (sending) only, the PDU to send 102     * @param method HTTP method, POST for sending and GET for downloading 103     * @param isProxySet Is there a proxy for the MMSC 104     * @param proxyHost The proxy host 105     * @param proxyPort The proxy port 106     * @param mmsConfig The MMS config to use 107     * @param userAgent The user agent header value 108     * @param uaProfUrl The UA Prof URL header value 109     * @return The HTTP response body 110     * @throws MmsHttpException For any failures 111     */ 112     public byte[] execute(String urlString, byte[] pdu, String method, boolean isProxySet, 113                          String proxyHost, int proxyPort, Bundle mmsConfig, String userAgent, String uaProfUrl) 114                          throws MmsHttpException { 115         Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: " + method + " " + Utils.redactUrlForNonVerbose(urlString) 116             + (isProxySet ? (" proxy=" + proxyHost + ":" + proxyPort) : "") 117             + ", PDU size=" + (pdu != null ? pdu.length : 0)); 118         checkMethod(method); 119         HttpURLConnection connection = null; 120         try { 121             Proxy proxy = Proxy.NO_PROXY; 122             if (isProxySet) { 123                 proxy = new Proxy(Proxy.Type.HTTP, new InetSocketAddress(proxyHost, proxyPort)); 124             } 125             final URL url = new URL(urlString); 126             // Now get the connection 127             connection = (HttpURLConnection) url.openConnection(proxy); 128             connection.setDoInput(true); 129             connection.setConnectTimeout( 130                 mmsConfig.getInt(CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_HTTP_SOCKET_TIMEOUT, 131                                 CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_HTTP_SOCKET_TIMEOUT_DEFAULT)); </pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre> 132 // ----- COMMON HEADERS ----- 133 // Header: Accept 134 connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_ACCEPT, HEADER_VALUE_ACCEPT); 135 // Header: Accept-Language 136 connection.setRequestProperty( 137     HEADER_ACCEPT_LANGUAGE, getCurrentAcceptLanguage(Locale.getDefault())); 138 // Header: User-Agent 139 Log.i(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: User-Agent=" + userAgent); 140 connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_USER_AGENT, userAgent); 141 // Header: x-wap-profile 142 final String uaProfUrlTagName = mmsConfig.getString( 143     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_UA_PROF_TAG_NAME, 144     CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_UA_PROF_TAG_NAME_DEFAULT); 145 if (uaProfUrl != null) { 146     Log.i(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: UaProfUrl=" + uaProfUrl); 147     connection.setRequestProperty(uaProfUrlTagName, uaProfUrl); 148 } 149 // Add extra headers specified by mms_config.xml's httpparams 150 addExtraHeaders(connection, mmsConfig); 151 // Different stuff for GET and POST 152 if (METHOD_POST.equals(method)) { 153     if (pdu == null    pdu.length &lt; 1) { 154         Log.e(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: empty pdu"); 155         throw new MmsHttpException(0/*statusCode*/, "Sending empty PDU"); 156     } 157     connection.setDoOutput(true); 158     connection.setRequestMethod(METHOD_POST); 159     if (mmsConfig.getBoolean( 160         CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_SUPPORT_HTTP_CHARSET_HEADER, 161         CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_SUPPORT_HTTP_CHARSET_HEADER_DEFAULT)) { 162         connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_CONTENT_TYPE, 163             HEADER_VALUE_CONTENT_TYPE_WITH_CHARSET); 164     } else { 165         connection.setRequestProperty(HEADER_CONTENT_TYPE, 166             HEADER_VALUE_CONTENT_TYPE_WITHOUT_CHARSET); </pre>
	<p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre>167         } 168         if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 169             logHttpHeaders(connection.getRequestProperties()); 170         } 171         connection.setFixedLengthStreamingMode(pdu.length); 172         // Sending request body 173         final OutputStream out = 174             new BufferedOutputStream(connection.getOutputStream()); 175         out.write(pdu); 176         out.flush(); 177         out.close(); 178     } else if (METHOD_GET.equals(method)) { 179         if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 180             logHttpHeaders(connection.getRequestProperties()); 181         } 182         connection.setRequestMethod(METHOD_GET); 183     } 184     // Get response 185     final int responseCode = connection.getResponseCode(); 186     final String responseMessage = connection.getResponseMessage(); 187     Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: " + responseCode + " " + responseMessage); 188     if (Log.isLoggable(MmsService.TAG, Log.VERBOSE)) { 189         logHttpHeaders(connection.getHeaderFields()); 190     } 191     if (responseCode / 100 != 2) { 192         throw new MmsHttpException(responseCode, responseMessage); 193     } 194     final InputStream in = new BufferedInputStream(connection.getInputStream()); 195     final ByteArrayOutputStream byteOut = new ByteArrayOutputStream(); 196     final byte[] buf = new byte[4096]; 197     int count = 0; 198     while ((count = in.read(buf)) &gt; 0) { 199         byteOut.write(buf, 0, count); 200     } 201     in.close(); 202     final byte[] responseBody = byteOut.toByteArray(); 203     Log.d(MmsService.TAG, "HTTP: response size=" 204         + (responseBody != null ? responseBody.length : 0)); 205     return responseBody;</pre> <p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging/+nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/MmsHttpClient.java</a></p>



## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre>38  * Request to send an MMS 39  */ 40  class SendRequest extends MmsRequest { 41      // Max send response PDU size in bytes (exceeding this may cause problem with 42      // system intent delivery). 43      private static final int MAX_SEND_RESPONSE_SIZE = 1000 * 1024; 44 45      private byte[] mPduData; 46 47      SendRequest(final String locationUri, final Uri pduUri, final PendingIntent sentIntent) { 48          super(locationUri, pduUri, sentIntent); 49      } 50 51      @Override 52      protected boolean loadRequest(final Context context, final Bundle mmsConfig) { 53          mPduData = readPduFromContentUri( 54              context, 55              mPduUri, 56              mmsConfig.getInt( 57                  CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_MAX_MESSAGE_SIZE, 58                  CarrierConfigValuesLoader.CONFIG_MAX_MESSAGE_SIZE_DEFAULT)); 59          return (mPduData != null); 60      } 61 62      @Override 63      protected boolean transferResponse(final Context context, final Intent fillIn, 64          final byte[] response) { 65          // SendConf pdus are always small and can be included in the intent 66          if (response != null &amp;&amp; fillIn != null) { 67              if (response.length &gt; MAX_SEND_RESPONSE_SIZE) { 68                  // If the response PDU is too large, it won't be able to fit in 69                  // the PendingIntent to be transferred via system IPC. 70                  return false; 71              } 72              fillIn.putExtra(SmsManager.EXTRA_MMS_DATA, response); 73          } 74          return true; 75      } }</pre>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><a href="https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/SendRequest.java">https://android.googlesource.com/platform/packages/apps/Messaging+/nougat-mr1-release/src/android/support/v7/mms/SendRequest.java</a></p> <pre>public static LocationRequest create ()</pre> <p>Create a location request with default parameters.</p> <p>Default parameters are for a block accuracy, slowly updated location. It can then be adjusted as required by the applications before passing to the <code>FusedLocationProviderApi</code>.</p> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• a new location request</li></ul> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><b>public static final int PRIORITY_BALANCED_POWER_ACCURACY</b></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "block" level accuracy.</p> <p>Block level accuracy is considered to be about 100 meter accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 102</p> <p><b>public static final int PRIORITY_HIGH_ACCURACY</b></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request the most accurate locations available.</p> <p>This will return the finest location available.</p> <p>Constant Value: 100</p> <p><b>public static final int PRIORITY_LOW_POWER</b></p> <p>Used with <code>setPriority(int)</code> to request "city" level accuracy.</p> <p>City level accuracy is considered to be about 10km accuracy. Using a coarse accuracy such as this often consumes less power.</p> <p>Constant Value: 104</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationRequest</a></p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><code>public Task&lt;Location&gt; getLastLocation ()</code></p> <p>Returns the best most recent location currently available.</p> <p>If a location is not available, which should happen very rarely, null will be returned. The best accuracy available while respecting the location permissions will be returned.</p> <p>This method provides a simplified way to get location. It is particularly well suited for applications that do not require an accurate location and that do not want to maintain extra logic for location updates.</p> <p><code>public Task&lt;LocationAvailability&gt; getLocationAvailability ()</code></p> <p>Returns the availability of location data. When <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns true, then the location returned by <code>getLastLocation()</code> will be reasonably up to date within the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p>If the client isn't connected to Google Play services and the request times out, null is returned.</p> <p>Note it's always possible for <code>getLastLocation()</code> to return null even when this method returns true (e.g. location settings were disabled between calls).</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products						
	<p> <code>public Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates (LocationRequest request, LocationCallback callback, Looper looper)</code> </p> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified Looper thread.</p> <p>This method is suited for the foreground use cases. For background use cases, the <code>PendingIntent</code> version of the method is recommended, see <code>requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, PendingIntent)</code>.</p> <p>Any previous LocationRequests registered on this LocationListener will be replaced.</p> <p>This call will keep the Google Play services connection active, so make sure to call <code>removeLocationUpdates(LocationCallback)</code> when you no longer need it, otherwise you lose the benefits of the automatic connection management.</p> <p>Callbacks for <code>LocationCallback</code> will be made on the specified thread, which must already be a prepared looper thread.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>request</b></td> <td>The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>callback</b></td> <td>The callback for the location updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>looper</b></td> <td>The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p> <a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a> </p>	<b>request</b>	The location request for the updates.	<b>callback</b>	The callback for the location updates.	<b>looper</b>	The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.
<b>request</b>	The location request for the updates.						
<b>callback</b>	The callback for the location updates.						
<b>looper</b>	The Looper object whose message queue will be used to implement the callback mechanism, or null to make callbacks on the calling thread.						

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products				
	<p>public Task&lt;Void&gt; requestLocationUpdates (LocationRequest request, PendingIntent callbackIntent)</p> <p>Requests location updates with a callback on the specified PendingIntent.</p> <p>This method is suited for the background use cases, more specifically for receiving location updates, even when the app has been killed by the system. In order to do so, use a PendingIntent for a started service. For foreground use cases, the LocationCallback version of the method is recommended, see requestLocationUpdates(LocationRequest, LocationCallback, Looper).</p> <p>Any previously registered requests that have the same PendingIntent (as defined by equals(Object)) will be replaced by this request.</p> <p>Both LocationResult and LocationAvailability are sent to the given PendingIntent. You can extract data from an Intent using hasResult(Intent), extractResult(Intent), hasLocationAvailability(Intent), and extractLocationAvailability(Intent).</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>request</td> <td>The location request for the updates.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>callbackIntent</td> <td>A pending intent to be sent for each location update.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Returns</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a Task for the call, check isSuccessful() to determine if it was successful.</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/FusedLocationProviderClient</a></p>	request	The location request for the updates.	callbackIntent	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.
request	The location request for the updates.				
callbackIntent	A pending intent to be sent for each location update.				

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products						
	<p><code>public void onLocationAvailability (LocationAvailability locationAvailability)</code></p> <p>Called when there is a change in the availability of location data.</p> <p>When <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns <code>false</code> you can assume that location will not be returned in <code>onLocationResult(LocationResult)</code> until something changes in the device's settings or environment. Even when <code>isLocationAvailable()</code> returns <code>true</code> the <code>onLocationResult(LocationResult)</code> may not always be called regularly, however the device location is known and both the most recently delivered location and <code>getLastLocation(GoogleApiClient)</code> will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>locationAvailability</code></td> <td>The current status of location availability.</td> </tr> </table> <p><code>public void onLocationResult (LocationResult result)</code></p> <p>Called when device location information is available.</p> <p>The most recent location returned by <code>getLastLocation()</code> is not guaranteed to be immediately fresh, but will be reasonably up to date given the hints specified by the active <code>LocationRequest</code>s.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>result</code></td> <td>The latest location result available.</td> </tr> </table> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationCallback</a></p> <p><code>public abstract void onLocationChanged (Location location)</code></p> <p>Called when the location has changed.</p> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>location</code></td> <td>The updated location.</td> </tr> </table>	<code>locationAvailability</code>	The current status of location availability.	<code>result</code>	The latest location result available.	<code>location</code>	The updated location.
<code>locationAvailability</code>	The current status of location availability.						
<code>result</code>	The latest location result available.						
<code>location</code>	The updated location.						

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationListener</a></p> <p>Public Constructors</p> <hr/> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<b>Context</b> context)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<b>Context</b> context, <b>AttributeSet</b> attrs)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<b>Context</b> context, <b>AttributeSet</b> attrs, int defStyle)</p> <p>public <b>MapView</b> (<b>Context</b> context, <b>GoogleMapOptions</b> options)</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p>



**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products		
	<p><code>public void <b>getMapAsync</b> (<b>OnMapReadyCallback</b> callback)</code></p> <p>Returns a non-null instance of the <code>GoogleMap</code>, ready to be used.</p> <p>Note that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• This method must be called from the main thread.</li> <li>• The callback will be executed in the main thread.</li> <li>• In the case where Google Play services is not installed on the user's device, the callback will not be triggered until the user installs it.</li> <li>• The <code>GoogleMap</code> object provided by the callback is non-null.</li> </ul> <p><b>Parameters</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><code>callback</code></td> <td>The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.</td> </tr> </table> <p><code>public final void <b>onCreate</b> (<b>Bundle</b> savedInstanceState)</code></p> <p>You must call this method from the parent Activity/Fragment's corresponding method.</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/maps/MapView</a></p>	<code>callback</code>	The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.
<code>callback</code>	The callback object that will be triggered when the map is ready to be used.		
<p>2. The method of claim 1, wherein the message is transmitted to the first server.</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 1, wherein the message is transmitted to the first server. See, e.g. 1B and 1C above.</p>		
<p>3. The method of claim 1, wherein the group comprises a plurality of group members permitted to communicate with each</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 1, wherein the group comprises a plurality of group members permitted to communicate with each other via the communication network. See, e.g. 1B above.</p>		

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

<b>US9467838</b>	<b>Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products</b>
other via the communication network.	
4. The method of claim 1, wherein sending the third data to the selected one or more second devices via the first server comprises using an Internet Protocol to send the third data to the first server.	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 1, wherein sending the third data to the selected one or more second devices via the first server comprises using an Internet Protocol to send the third data to the first server. See, e.g. 1H above. For example, contacting via chat, messaging, email, voice, and/or over applications such as Android Device Manager, Find My Phone, Find My Device, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Maps, Google Assistant, Google Search, Google Messages, Android Messenger, Google Allo, Google Duo, Gmail, and Google Chrome each include sending data over IP. For example, playing a sound and sending a message includes sending data over IP.
5. The method of claim 4, wherein the first device does not have access to respective Internet Protocol addresses of the one or more second devices included in the group.	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 4, wherein the first device does not have access to respective Internet Protocol addresses of the one or more second devices included in the group. See, e.g. 1H above. Upon information and belief, sending data from a first device contacting via chat, messaging, email, voice, and/or over applications such as Android Device Manager, Find My Phone, Find My Device, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Maps, Google Assistant, Google Search, Google Messages, Android Messenger, Google Allo, Google Duo, Gmail, and Google Chrome does not require the IP address of the recipient device.
6. The method of claim 1, wherein the third data include a short message service message, a text message, an image, or a video.	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 1, wherein the third data include a short message service message, a text message, an image, or a video. See, e.g. 1H above. For example, playing a sound and sending a message includes sending the third. For example, contacting via chat, messaging, email, voice, and/or over applications such as Android Device Manager, Find My Phone, Find My Device, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Maps, Google Assistant, Google Search, Google Messages, Android Messenger, Google Allo, Google Duo, Gmail, and Google Chrome each include sending data over IP. Upon information and belief, contacting via message includes SMS and text messages. Upon information and belief, contacting via Android Device Manager, Find My Phone, Find My Device, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Maps, Google Assistant, Google Search, Google Messages, Android Messenger, Google Allo, Google Duo, Gmail, and Google Chrome includes messaging text, images, and video.
7. The method of claim	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

<b>US9467838</b>	<b>Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products</b>
6, wherein the video comprises a video clip.	the performance of the method of claim 6, wherein the video comprises a video clip. See, e.g. 1H above. For example, contact over Android Device Manager, Find My Phone, Find My Device, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Maps, Google Assistant, Google Search, Google Messages, Android Messenger, Google Allo, Google Duo, Gmail, and Google Chrome includes sending a video clip.
8. The method of claim 1, wherein the third data include a voice recording.	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 1, wherein the third data include a voice recording. See, e.g. 1H above. For example, contacting via Android Device Manager, Find My Phone, Find My Device, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Maps, Google Assistant, Google Search, Google Messages, Android Messenger, Google Allo, Google Duo, Gmail, and Google Chrome, include sending a voice recording or audio recording. For example, playing a sound a second device including sending and playing a voice file. For example, Facetime includes sending a recording of a voice. For example, each Accused Product can send a recording.</p> <p>For example, each Accused Product can send a recording.</p> <p><a href="https://www.techrepublic.com/article/how-to-send-audio-clips-via-sms-in-android/">https://www.techrepublic.com/article/how-to-send-audio-clips-via-sms-in-android/</a></p>
9. The method of claim 1, wherein sending the third data to the selected one or more second devices comprises transmitting a text message to at least one of the selected one or more second devices using an Internet Protocol (IP).	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 1, wherein sending the third data to the selected one or more second devices comprises transmitting a text message to at least one of the selected one or more second devices using an Internet Protocol (IP). See, e.g. 1H above. For example, contacting Android Device Manager, Find My Phone, Find My Device, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Maps, Google Assistant, Google Search, Google Messages, Android Messenger, Google Allo, Google Duo, Gmail, and Google Chrome includes sending a text message over IP. For example, entering and sending a message to a device includes sending the text message over IP.
10. The method of claim 1, further comprising performing by the first device: identifying user interaction with the	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 1, further comprising performing by the first device: identifying user interaction with the interactive display selecting at least one of the second set of user-selectable symbols corresponding to at least one of the second devices and user interaction with the display specifying an action and, based thereon, initiating a phone call or phone conference with the at least one

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

<b>US9467838</b>	<b>Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products</b>
<p>interactive display selecting at least one of the second set of user-selectable symbols corresponding to at least one of the second devices and user interaction with the display specifying an action and, based thereon, initiating a phone call or phone conference with the at least one second device.</p>	<p>second device. See, e.g. 1H above. For example, Find My Device and Android Device Manager allow a first device to initiate a phone call or phone conference by sending a phone number to the second device. For example, Google Maps and its predecessors allow a user to call another user by presenting the user of the first device with the option to select the friend's phone number to initiate call and the option to initiate communication. For example, Android Device Manager, Find My Phone, Find My Device, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Maps, Google Assistant, Google Search, Google Messages, Android Messenger, Google Allo, Google Duo, Gmail, and Google Chrome each provide for initiating a call and/or conference.</p>
<p>11. The method of claim 1, further comprising performing by the first device: identifying user interaction with the interactive display selecting a particular user-selectable symbol corresponding to a particular second device and user interaction with the display specifying an action and, based thereon, initiating voice-over-IP (VOIP) communication with the particular second device.</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 1, further comprising performing by the first device: identifying user interaction with the interactive display selecting a particular user-selectable symbol corresponding to a particular second device and user interaction with the display specifying an action and, based thereon, initiating voice-over-IP (VOIP) communication with the particular second device. See, e.g. 1H above. For example, Find My Device allows a first device to initiate a phone call or phone conference by sending a phone number to the second device. For example, Google Maps allows a user to call the friend by presenting the user of the first device with the option to select the friend's phone number to initiate call and the option to initiate communication. For example, Android Device Manager, Find My Phone, Find My Device, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Maps, Google Assistant, Google Search, Google Messages, Android Messenger, Google Allo, Google Duo, Gmail, and Google Chrome each provide for initiating VOIP communication with another device.</p>
<p>12. The method of claim</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to</p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

<b>US9467838</b>	<b>Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products</b>
1, further comprising performing by the first device: identifying user interaction with the interactive display selecting a particular user-selectable symbol corresponding to a particular second device and user interaction with the display specifying an action and, based thereon, initiating a data call with the particular second device.	the performance of the method of claim 1, further comprising performing by the first device: identifying user interaction with the interactive display selecting a particular user-selectable symbol corresponding to a particular second device and user interaction with the display specifying an action and, based thereon, initiating a data call with the particular second device. See, e.g. 1H above. For example, Find My Device allows a first device to initiate a phone call or phone conference by sending a phone number to the second device. For example, Google Maps allows a user to call the friend by presenting the user of the first device with the option to select the friend's phone number to initiate call and the option to initiate a Facetime session. For example, Android Device Manager, Find My Phone, Find My Device, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Maps, Google Assistant, Google Search, Google Messages, Android Messenger, Google Allo, Google Duo, GMail, and Google Chrome each provide for initiating communication upon selection of a contact.
13. The method of claim 1, wherein the first device is a personal digital assistant (PDA) or a personal computer (PC).	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 1, wherein the first device is a personal digital assistant (PDA) or a personal computer (PC). See, e.g., 1P and 1A above. Upon information and belief, the Accused Products are forms of PDAs in that the functionality of a PDA has been subsumed into smartphones, tablets, and portable media players having the functionalities of a PDA. Upon information and belief, the Accused products are forms of personal computers in that the Accused Products are mobile or portable forms of personal computers. To the extent that it is necessary, AGIS submits that the Accused Products meet the claim limitation "the first device is a personal digital assistant (PDA) or a personal computer (PC)" under the doctrine of equivalents.
14. The method of claim 1, wherein the first device is a smart phone.	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 1, wherein the first device is a smart phone. See, e.g., 1P and 1A above. For example, the Accused Products include a smartphone. To the extent that it is necessary, AGIS submits that tablets within the Accused Products meet the claim limitation "the first device is smartphone" under the doctrine of equivalents.
15. The method of claim 1, wherein the display of the first device is a touch	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 1, wherein the display of the first device is a touch screen display, and wherein the user interaction with the display selecting the one or more user-selectable symbols in the

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

<b>US9467838</b>	<b>Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products</b>
<p>screen display, and wherein the user interaction with the display selecting the one or more user-selectable symbols in the second set of symbols comprises touching the one or more user-selectable symbols in the second set of symbols.</p>	<p>second set of symbols comprises touching the one or more user-selectable symbols in the second set of symbols. See, e.g., 1P, 1A, and 1H above. For example, the Accused Devices are controlled by touch displays and selection of the symbol occurs on the touch display.</p>
<p>16. The method of claim 1, further comprising performing by the first device: sending updated location information comprising an updated location of the first device, the updated location information being sent based on passage of a predetermined time interval since sending previous location information comprising a previous location of the first device, displacement of the first device by a predetermined distance relative to a previous location of the first device, the updated location information being sent based on passage of a predetermined time interval since sending previous location information comprising a previous location of the first device, displacement of the first device by a predetermined distance relative to a previous</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 1, further comprising performing by the first device: sending updated location information comprising an updated location of the first device, the updated location information being sent based on passage of a predetermined time interval since sending previous location information comprising a previous location of the first device, displacement of the first device by a predetermined distance relative to a previous location of the first device, or both. See, e.g., 1G above. For example, when a first device moves from a first to a second position, the symbol's position on the map is updated to reflect the change. Upon information and belief, the transmission of updated location information is based on a predetermined time passage or a predetermined distance change.</p> <p>For example the Accused Products utilize a location manager service such as LocationServices that monitors, among other things, periods of time that are predetermined, or displacement from a predetermined distance.</p> <p>This method is thus performed at least when a user passes a geographic threshold that results in a location update (e.g., "leaves" notification). For example, Android utilizes the following framework that meets this limitation as implemented on the Accused Products:</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationServices">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/LocationServices</a>  <a href="https://developer.android.com/reference/android/location/LocationManager.html">https://developer.android.com/reference/android/location/LocationManager.html</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

<b>US9467838</b>	<b>Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products</b>
location of the first device, or both.	e.g. requestLocationUpdates(String provider, long minTime, float minDistance, LocationListener listener) Register for location updates using the named provider, and a pending intent.  Android also makes use of “geotagging” that invokes time-based updating.
17. The method of claim 1, further comprising performing by the first device: using a Global Positioning Satellite (GPS) receiver of the first device to obtain data indicative of the location of the first device, wherein sending the first location information to the first server comprises using an Internet Protocol (IP) to send the first location information to the first server.	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 1, further comprising performing by the first device: using a Global Positioning Satellite (GPS) receiver of the first device to obtain data indicative of the location of the first device, wherein sending the first location information to the first server comprises using an Internet Protocol (IP) to send the first location information to the first server. See, e.g., 1P and 1A above regarding the hardware and software including GPS and A-GPS. See, e.g., 1C and 1D regarding the employment of location services and location sharing to obtain and send locations. For example, Android Device Manager, Find My Phone, Find My Device, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Maps, Google Assistant, Google Search, Google Messages, Android Messenger, Google Allo, Google Duo, Gmail, and Google Chrome use location services and location sharing to obtain locations and send those locations and transmit locations to a server.
18. The method of claim 17, wherein sending the first location information to the first server further comprises sending the first location information via the Internet.	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 17, wherein sending the first location information to the first server further comprises sending the first location information via the Internet. See, e.g., 1P and 1A above regarding the hardware and software for transmitting data over the Internet. See, e.g., 1C and 1D regarding the employment of location services and location sharing to obtain and send locations over the Internet. For example, Android Device Manager, Find My Phone, Find My Device, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Maps, Google Assistant, Google Search, Google Messages, Android Messenger, Google Allo, Google Duo, Gmail, and Google Chrome use location services and location sharing to obtain locations and send those locations over the Internet for transmission to recipient devices/users.
19. The method of claim 1, wherein participating	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 1, wherein participating in the group further includes sending first

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

<b>US9467838</b>	<b>Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products</b>
<p>in the group further includes sending first status information to the first server and receiving second status information from the first server, wherein the first status information comprises data indicative of a battery level of the first device, a signal strength of a wireless signal of the first device, a status of a Global Positioning Satellite (GPS) receiver of the first device, or a combination thereof, and wherein the second status information comprises data indicative of one or more battery levels of the respective one or more second devices included in the group, one or more signal strengths of wireless signals of the respective one or more second devices included in the group, one or more statuses of GPS receivers of the respective one or more second devices included in the group, or a combination thereof.</p>	<p>status information to the first server and receiving second status information from the first server, wherein the first status information comprises data indicative of a battery level of the first device, a signal strength of a wireless signal of the first device, a status of a Global Positioning Satellite (GPS) receiver of the first device, or a combination thereof, and wherein the second status information comprises data indicative of one or more battery levels of the respective one or more second devices included in the group, one or more signal strengths of wireless signals of the respective one or more second devices included in the group, one or more statuses of GPS receivers of the respective one or more second devices included in the group, or a combination thereof. See, e.g., 1A, 1C, and 1D. For example, Android Device Manager, Find My Phone, Find My Device, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Maps, Google Assistant, Google Search, Google Messages, Android Messenger, Google Allo, Google Duo, Gmail, and Google Chrome show status indicators for each member of the group, including an indicator of connectivity status of each member (see below). Upon information and belief, status metadata regarding the GPS receiver, wireless signals, device battery, and other status metadata are sent and received between the Accused Products.</p> <p>For example, the Accused Products each the ability to communicate battery level and wireless networks to servers, where that battery level and wireless networks are communicated to the first device.</p> <p>Additionally, the status of the GPS receivers is also communicated within the apps. For example, the second devices communicate the accuracy of their GPS signal, as well as status so that the first device can view both the accuracy of the signal (represented by a circle around the user) as well as the status (online vs. offline).</p> <p>Additionally, status of a GPS receiver may be communicated through notifications that communicate when a device has passed a location threshold.</p>



**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

<b>US9467838</b>	<b>Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products</b>
<p>statuses of GPS receivers of the respective one or more second devices included in the group, or a combination thereof.</p>	
<p>20. The method of claim 1, wherein the second georeferenced map data comprise a satellite image or aerial photograph.</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 1, wherein the second georeferenced map data comprise a satellite image or aerial photograph. See, e.g., 1D and 1G. For example and shown below, Android Device Manager, Find My Phone, Find My Device, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Maps, Google Assistant, Google Search, Google Messages, Android Messenger, Google Allo, Google Duo, Gmail, and Google Chrome show maps in satellite and/or aerial formats.</p>
<p>21. The method of claim 1, wherein the spatial coordinates comprise latitude and longitude coordinates.</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 1, wherein the spatial coordinates comprise latitude and longitude coordinates. See, e.g., 1C, 1D, and 1G. For example, the Accused Products present maps with, at least, latitude and longitude coordinates.</p>
<p>22[A]. The method of claim 1, further comprising identifying, by the first device, user interaction with the display selecting a particular user-selectable symbol positioned on the second georeferenced map and corresponding to a particular second device, wherein identifying the</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 1, further comprising identifying, by the first device, user interaction with the display selecting a particular user-selectable symbol positioned on the second georeferenced map and corresponding to a particular second device, wherein identifying the user interaction selecting the particular user-selectable symbol comprises: detecting user selection of a portion of the interactive display corresponding to a position on the second georeferenced map. See, e.g., 1G and 1H. For example, the user of the first device selects a symbol on the map by touching the display. The selection occurs on a touch display of the first device which includes logic for detecting the touch position and corresponding the touch position to a position on the georeferenced map. See, e.g., 1P and 1A.</p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
<p>user interaction selecting the particular user-selectable symbol comprises: detecting user selection of a portion of the interactive display corresponding to a position on the second georeferenced map;</p>	
<p>[22B] based at least in part on coordinates of the selected position on the second georeferenced map and on the second georeferenced map data relating positions on the second georeferenced map to spatial coordinates, determining spatial coordinates of a location represented by the selected position on the second georeferenced map;</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of, based at least in part on coordinates of the selected position on the second georeferenced map and on the second georeferenced map data relating positions on the second georeferenced map to spatial coordinates, determining spatial coordinates of a location represented by the selected position on the second georeferenced map. See, e.g., 1P, 1A, 1G and 1H. Upon information and belief, the first device determines spatial coordinates representing selected positions on the map.</p> <p>For example, when markers, such as symbols, are added to maps, they are added based on longitude and latitude.</p> <p>Add a map</p> <p>Display a map, using the Google Maps Android API.</p> <p>Add a <code>&lt;fragment&gt;</code> element to your activity's layout file, <code>activity_maps.xml</code>. This element defines a <code>SupportMapFragment</code> to act as a container for the map and to provide access to the <code>GoogleMap</code> object. The tutorial uses the Android support library version of the map fragment, to ensure backward compatibility with earlier versions of the Android framework.</p> <pre>&lt;fragment xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android"     xmlns:tools="http://schemas.android.com/tools"     android:id="@+id/map"     android:name="com.google.android.gms.maps.SupportMapFragment"</pre>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre> android:layout_width="match_parent" android:layout_height="match_parent" tools:context="com.example.mapwithmarker.MapsMarkerActivity" /&gt; </pre> <p>In your activity's onCreate() method, set the layout file as the content view. Get a handle to the map fragment by calling <code>FragmentManager.findFragmentById()</code>. Then use <code>getMapAsync()</code> to register for the map callback:</p> <pre> @Override protected void onCreate(Bundle savedInstanceState) {     super.onCreate(savedInstanceState);     // Retrieve the content view that renders the map.     setContentView(R.layout.activity_maps);     // Get the SupportMapFragment and request notification     // when the map is ready to be used.     SupportMapFragment mapFragment = (SupportMapFragment) getSupportFragmentManager()         .findFragmentById(R.id.map);     mapFragment.getMapAsync(this); } </pre> <p>Implement the <code>OnMapReadyCallback</code> interface and override the <code>onMapReady()</code> method, to set up the map when the <code>GoogleMap</code> object is available:</p> <pre> public class MapsMarkerActivity extends AppCompatActivity     implements OnMapReadyCallback {     // Include the onCreate() method here too, as described above.     @Override     public void onMapReady(GoogleMap googleMap) {         // Add a marker in Sydney, Australia,         // and move the map's camera to the same location.         LatLng sydney = new LatLng(-33.852, 151.211); </pre>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre> googleMap.addMarker(new MarkerOptions().position(sydney)     .title("Marker in Sydney")); googleMap.moveCamera(CameraUpdateFactory.newLatLng(sydney)); } </pre> <p>See, also, <a href="https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/marker">https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/marker</a></p>
<p>[22C] and identifying the particular user-selectable symbol based, at least in part, on the spatial coordinates represented by the selected position.</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of identifying the particular user-selectable symbol based, at least in part, on the spatial coordinates represented by the selected position. See, e.g., 1P, 1A, 1G and 1H. Upon information and belief, the first device identifies a symbol based on the determined coordinates.</p> <p>Each marker corresponds to a spatial coordinate (i.e. longitude/latitude) as well as an x/y coordinate on the map display.</p> <p>See, e.g.,</p> <p><a href="https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/map-with-marker">https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/map-with-marker</a>  <a href="https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/marker">https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/marker</a></p>
<p>23[A]. The method of claim 22, wherein identifying the particular user-selectable symbol based, at least in part, on the spatial coordinates represented by the selected position comprises: searching a database of entities for an entity located nearest to the spatial coordinates represented by the</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 22, wherein identifying the particular user-selectable symbol based, at least in part, on the spatial coordinates represented by the selected position comprises: searching a database of entities for an entity located nearest to the spatial coordinates represented by the selected position, wherein the entities represented by data in the database include the one or more second devices included in the group, wherein the database data include locations of the respective entities, and wherein the database is searchable by location. See, e.g., 1G, 1H, and 22. Upon information and belief, the Accused Products include a database located at the first device or send a search request to a server for performing the searching methods of this limitation.</p> <p>See, e.g.,</p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
<p>selected position, wherein the entities represented by data in the database include the one or more second devices included in the group, wherein the database data include locations of the respective entities, and wherein the database is searchable by location;</p>	<p>Selection with Markers:  <a href="https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/marker">https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/marker</a></p> <p>Queries with GeoTagging database:  <a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/places/GeoDataClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/places/GeoDataClient</a></p>
<p>[23B] and based on a result of searching the database, identifying the particular second device as the entity located nearest to the spatial coordinates represented by the selected position, wherein the particular user-selectable symbol corresponds to the particular second device.</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of, based on a result of searching the database, identifying the particular second device as the entity located nearest to the spatial coordinates represented by the selected position, wherein the particular user-selectable symbol corresponds to the particular second device. See, e.g. 1G and 1H. Upon information and belief, the Accused Devices include a database located either at the first device or send a search request to a server for performing the searching methods of this limitation.</p> <p>See, e.g, Android Maps and Geotagging APIs:</p> <p>Instantiate the Places API clients</p> <p>The following interfaces provide the primary entry points to the Google Places API for Android:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The <a href="#">GeoDataClient</a> provides access to Google's database of local place and business information.</li> <li>• The <a href="#">PlaceDetectionClient</a> provides quick access to the device's current place, and offers the opportunity to report the location of the device at a particular place.</li> </ul> <p>The <a href="#">LocationServices</a> interface is the main entry point for Android location services.</p> <p>To use the APIs, instantiate GeoDataClient, PlaceDetectionClient, and FusedLocationProviderClient in your fragment's or activity's <a href="#">onCreate()</a> method, as shown in the following code sample:</p>

## Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
	<pre> protected void onCreate(Bundle savedInstanceState) {     super.onCreate(savedInstanceState);     setContentView(R.layout.activity_main);      // Construct a GeoDataClient.     mGeoDataClient = Places.getGeoDataClient(this, null);      // Construct a PlaceDetectionClient.     mPlaceDetectionClient = Places.getPlaceDetectionClient(this, null);      // Construct a FusedLocationProviderClient.     mFusedLocationProviderClient =     LocationServices.getFusedLocationProviderClient(this); </pre> <p>See, e.g., <a href="https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/current-place-tutorial">https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/current-place-tutorial</a>  <a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/places/GeoDataClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/places/GeoDataClient</a></p>
24[A]. The method of claim 23, wherein the entity is a first entity, and wherein the method further comprises performing by the first device: receiving user input via user interaction with the interactive display of the first device, the user input	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 23, wherein the entity is a first entity, and wherein the method further comprises performing by the first device: receiving user input via user interaction with the interactive display of the first device, the user input specifying a location and a symbol corresponding to a second entity other than the first device and the one or more second devices included in the group. See, e.g., 1G, 1H, 22, and 23. For example, the user of the first device selects a symbol on the map by touching the display. The selection occurs on a touch display of the first device which includes logic for detecting the touch position and corresponding the touch position to a position on the georeferenced map. See, e.g., 1P an 1A. For example, the user of the first device can select other symbols on the touch display.

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

US9467838	Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products
specifying a location and a symbol corresponding to a second entity other than the first device and the one or more second devices included in the group;	
[24B] and based on the user input, adding the user-specified symbol to the interactive display at a position on the second georeferenced map corresponding to the user-specified location of the second entity.	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of, based on the user input, adding the user-specified symbol to the interactive display at a position on the second georeferenced map corresponding to the user-specified location of the second entity. See, e.g., 1G and 1H. For example, the user of the first device selects a symbol on the map by touching the display. The selection occurs on a touch display of the first device which includes logic for detecting the touch position and corresponding the touch position to a position on the georeferenced map. See, e.g., 1P and 1A. For example, the user of the first device can select other symbols on the touch display and a user can drop a marker on a map and/or share a location by specifying another user/device, specifying a method for sharing, and specifying additional data such as text to be sent with the location/marker.
25. The method of claim 24, further comprising performing by the first device: transmitting the user-specified symbol and location of the second entity to the one or more second devices included in the group for addition of the user-specified symbol to respective interactive displays of the one or more second devices at respective positions on respective georeferenced maps corresponding to the user-specified location of the second entity.	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 24, further comprising performing by the first device: transmitting the user-specified symbol and location of the second entity to the one or more second devices included in the group for addition of the user-specified symbol to respective interactive displays of the one or more second devices at respective positions on respective georeferenced maps corresponding to the user-specified location of the second entity. See, e.g., 1P, 1A, 22, 23, and 24. For example, the user of the first device can select other symbols on the touch display and a user can drop a marker on a map and/or share a location by specifying another user/device, specifying a method for sharing, and specifying additional data such as text to be sent with the location/marker.</p> <p>See, e.g., Placing a Marker:  <a href="https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/marker">https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/android-api/marker</a></p> <p>based on queries with GeoTagging database:  <a href="https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/places/GeoDataClient">https://developers.google.com/android/reference/com/google/android/gms/location/places/GeoDataClient</a></p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

<b>US9467838</b>	<b>Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products</b>
maps corresponding to the user-specified location of the second entity.	Sharing a link: <a href="https://support.google.com/maps/answer/144361?co=GENIE.Platform%3DDesktop&amp;hl=en">https://support.google.com/maps/answer/144361?co=GENIE.Platform%3DDesktop&amp;hl=en</a>
26. The method of claim 25, wherein the user input further specifies information associated with the second entity, and wherein the method further comprises performing by the first device: transmitting the user-specified information associated with the second entity to the one or more second devices included in the group.	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 25, wherein the user input further specifies information associated with the second entity, and wherein the method further comprises performing by the first device: transmitting the user-specified information associated with the second entity to the one or more second devices included in the group. See, e.g., 1P, 1A, 1B, 22, 23, 24, and 25. For example, the user of the first device can select other symbols on the touch display and a user can drop a marker on a map and/or share a location by specifying another user/device, specifying a method for sharing, and specifying additional data such as text to be sent with the location/marker.
27. The method of claim 26, wherein the information comprises a category of the second entity.	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 26, wherein the information comprises a category of the second entity. See, e.g., 1P, 1A, 22, 23, 24, 25, and 26. For example, the user of the first device can select other symbols on the touch display and a user can drop a marker on a map and/or share a location by specifying another user/device, specifying a method for sharing, and specifying additional data such as text to be sent with the location/marker.
28. The method of claim 27, wherein the category comprises a vehicle, a person, an event, a site, a building, or a facility.	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 27, wherein the category comprises a vehicle, a person, an event, a site, a building, or a facility. See, e.g., 1P, 1A, 22, 23, 24, 25, and 26. For example, the user of the first device can select other symbols on the touch display and a user can drop a marker on a map and/or share a location by specifying another user/device, specifying a method for sharing, and specifying additional data such as text to be sent with the location/marker. The location can specify a person, an event, or some other location, building, or facility.



**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

<b>US9467838</b>	<b>Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products</b>
29. The method of claim 26, wherein the information comprises an image.	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 26, wherein the information comprises an image. See, e.g., 1P, 1A, 22, 23, 24, 25, and 26. For example, the user of the first device can select other symbols on the touch display and a user can drop a marker on a map and/or share a location by specifying another user/device, specifying a method for sharing, and specifying additional data such as text to be sent with the location/marker. When information is shared by message, the user may also transmit an image.
30. The method of claim 26, wherein the information comprises at least one type of information selected from the group consisting of text and video.	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 26, wherein the information comprises at least one type of information selected from the group consisting of text and video. See, e.g., 1P, 1A, 22, 23, 24, 25, and 26. For example, the user of the first device can select other symbols on the touch display and a user can drop a marker on a map and/or share a location by specifying another user/device, specifying a method for sharing, and specifying additional data such as text to be sent with the location/marker. When information is shared by message, the user may also transmit text and/or video.
31. The method of claim 26, further comprising performing by the first device: identifying user interaction with the interactive display selecting the symbol corresponding to the second entity, and based thereon, displaying the information associated with the second entity.	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 26, further comprising performing by the first device: identifying user interaction with the interactive display selecting the symbol corresponding to the second entity, and based thereon, displaying the information associated with the second entity. See, e.g., 1P, 1A, 22, 23, 24, 25, and 26. For example, the user of the first device can select other symbols on the touch display and a user can drop a marker on a map and/or share a location by specifying another user/device, specifying a method for sharing, and specifying additional data such as text to be sent with the location/marker.
32. The method of claim 31, wherein the first device uses an Internet Protocol to transmit the user-specified symbol, location, and	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 31, wherein the first device uses an Internet Protocol to transmit the user-specified symbol, location, and information associated with the second entity. See, e.g., 1P, 1A, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, and 31. For example, the user of the first device can select other symbols on the touch display and a user can drop a marker on a map and/or share a location by specifying another user/device, specifying a method for sharing, and specifying additional data such as text to be sent with the

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

<b>US9467838</b>	<b>Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products</b>
information associated with the second entity.	location/marker. See, e.g., 1P and 1A above regarding the hardware and software for transmitting data over the Internet. See, e.g., 1C and 1D regarding the employment of location services and location sharing to obtain and send locations over the Internet. For example, both Find My Friends and Find My Family use location services and location sharing to obtain locations and send those locations to corresponding servers over the Internet for transmission to recipient devices/users. For example, sending messages on the Accused Devices using Android Device Manager, Find My Phone, Find My Device, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Maps, Google Assistant, Google Search, Google Messages, Android Messenger, Google Allo, Google Duo, Gmail, Google Chrome, and/or associated services includes sending communication over IP.
33. The method of claim 26, further comprising performing by the first device: adding data representing the spatial coordinates of the location of the second entity and data representing the information associated with the second entity to the database.	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 26, further comprising performing by the first device: adding data representing the spatial coordinates of the location of the second entity and data representing the information associated with the second entity to the database. See, e.g., 1P, 1A, 22, 23, 24, 25, and 26. For example, the user of the first device can select other symbols on the touch display and a user can drop a marker on a map and/or share a location by specifying another user/device, specifying a method for sharing, and specifying additional data such as text to be sent with the location/marker.
34[A]. The method of claim 24, wherein the portion of the interactive display is a first portion, wherein the position of the symbol corresponding to the particular second device is a first position, and wherein receiving the user input specifying the	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 24, wherein the portion of the interactive display is a first portion, wherein the position of the symbol corresponding to the particular second device is a first position, and wherein receiving the user input specifying the location of the second entity comprises: detecting user selection of a second portion of the interactive display corresponding to a second position on the second georeferenced map. See, e.g., 1G and 1H. For example, the user of the first device selects a symbol on the map by touching the display. The selection occurs on a touch display of the first device which includes logic for detecting the touch position and corresponding the touch position to a position on the georeferenced map. See, e.g., 1P and 1A.

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

<b>US9467838</b>	<b>Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products</b>
location of the second entity comprises: detecting user selection of a second portion of the interactive display corresponding to a second position on the second georeferenced map;	
[34B] and based at least in part on coordinates of the second position on the second georeferenced map and on the second georeferenced map data relating positions on the second georeferenced map to spatial coordinates, determining spatial coordinates of a location represented by the second position on the second georeferenced map, wherein the location represented by the second position is the location of the second entity.	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of, based at least in part on coordinates of the second position on the second georeferenced map and on the second georeferenced map data relating positions on the second georeferenced map to spatial coordinates, determining spatial coordinates of a location represented by the second position on the second georeferenced map, wherein the location represented by the second position is the location of the second entity. See, e.g., 1P, 1A, 1G and 1H. Upon information and belief, the first device determines spatial coordinates representing selected positions on the map.
35. The method of claim 23, wherein the database	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 23, wherein the database is stored on the first device. See, e.g., 1P,

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

<b>US9467838</b>	<b>Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products</b>
is stored on the first device.	1A, 1G and 1H. Upon information and belief, the first device keeps one or more databases for the purposes of Android Device Manager, Find My Phone, Find My Device, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Maps, Google Assistant, Google Search, Google Messages, Android Messenger, Google Allo, Google Duo, GMail, and Google Chrome.
36. The method of claim 23, wherein the database is stored on the first server.	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 23, wherein the database is stored on the first server. See, e.g., 1P, 1A, 1G and 1H. Upon information and belief, the Accused Products communicate with servers keeping databases for the same purposes discussed in claims 1 and 23, e.g., Android Device Manager, Find My Phone, Find My Device, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Maps, Google Assistant, Google Search, Google Messages, Android Messenger, Google Allo, Google Duo, GMail, and Google Chrome. See, e.g., 1E and 1F.
37[A]. The method of claim 1, further comprising performing by the first device: receiving user-specified information transmitted by a particular second device, the user-specified information including a user-specified location and a user-specified symbol corresponding to an entity other than the first device and the one or more second devices included in the group;	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 1, further comprising performing by the first device: receiving user-specified information transmitted by a particular second device, the user-specified information including a user-specified location and a user-specified symbol corresponding to an entity other than the first device and the one or more second devices included in the group. See, e.g., 1P and 1A above regarding the hardware and software for transmitting data over the Internet. See, e.g., 1C and 1D regarding the use of location services and location sharing to obtain and send locations over the Internet. For example, Android Device Manager, Find My Phone, Find My Device, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Maps, Google Assistant, Google Search, Google Messages, Android Messenger, Google Allo, Google Duo, GMail, and Google Chrome use location services and location sharing to obtain locations and send/receive those locations to corresponding servers over the Internet for transmission to recipient devices/users. For example, receiving messages on the Accused Devices using Android Device Manager, Find My Phone, Find My Device, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Maps, Google Assistant, Google Search, Google Messages, Android Messenger, Google Allo, Google Duo, GMail, and Google Chrome and associated servers for the same includes sending communication over IP.
[37B] and adding the user-specified symbol to the interactive display at a position on the second	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of adding the user-specified symbol to the interactive display at a position on the second georeferenced map corresponding to the user-specified location. See, e.g., 1P and 1A above regarding the hardware and software for transmitting data over the Internet. See, e.g., 1C and 1D regarding the use of

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

<b>US9467838</b>	<b>Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products</b>
georeferenced map corresponding to the user-specified location.	location services and location sharing to obtain and send locations over the Internet. For example, Android Device Manager, Find My Phone, Find My Device, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Maps, Google Assistant, Google Search, Google Messages, Android Messenger, Google Allo, Google Duo, Gmail, and Google Chrome use location services and location sharing to obtain locations and send/receive those locations to corresponding servers over the Internet for transmission to recipient devices/users. For example, receiving messages on the Accused Devices using Android Device Manager, Find My Phone, Find My Device, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Maps, Google Assistant, Google Search, Google Messages, Android Messenger, Google Allo, Google Duo, Gmail, and Google Chrome as associated services includes sending communication over IP. For example, a first device receives shared locations and markers from second devices and displays them on a map on the first device.
38. The method of claim 37, further comprising performing by the first device: identifying user interaction with the interactive display selecting the user-specified symbol corresponding to the entity, and based thereon, displaying information associated with the entity, wherein the user-specified information further includes the information associated with the entity.	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 37, further comprising performing by the first device: identifying user interaction with the interactive display selecting the user-specified symbol corresponding to the entity, and based thereon, displaying information associated with the entity, wherein the user-specified information further includes the information associated with the entity. See, e.g., 1P and 1A above regarding the hardware and software for transmitting data over the Internet. See, e.g., 1C and 1D regarding the use of location services and location sharing to obtain and send locations over the Internet. For example, Android Device Manager, Find My Phone, Find My Device, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Maps, Google Assistant, Google Search, Google Messages, Android Messenger, Google Allo, Google Duo, Gmail, and Google Chrome use location services and location sharing to obtain locations and send/receive those locations to corresponding servers over the Internet for transmission to recipient devices/users. For example, receiving messages on the Accused Devices using Android Device Manager, Find My Phone, Find My Device, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Maps, Google Assistant, Google Search, Google Messages, Android Messenger, Google Allo, Google Duo, Gmail, and Google Chrome and associated services includes sending communication over IP. For example, a first device receives shared locations and markers from second devices and displays them on a map on the first device. A user of the first device may then interact with the received shared location and/or marker and the map data and specify additional information.
39. The method of claim 1, wherein the message including the identifier	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 1, wherein the message including the identifier corresponding to the group is a first message, and wherein the method further comprises performing by the first device:

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

<b>US9467838</b>	<b>Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products</b>
<p>corresponding to the group is a first message, and wherein the method further comprises performing by the first device: sending, to a particular second device via the first server, a second message related to remotely controlling the particular second device to perform an action, wherein the particular second device is configured to perform the action based on receiving the second message.</p>	<p>sending, to a particular second device via the first server, a second message related to remotely controlling the particular second device to perform an action, wherein the particular second device is configured to perform the action based on receiving the second message. See, e.g., 1H. The user of the first device sends an action by message, via corresponding servers, to remotely control the second device upon receiving a message from the server corresponding to the action by message.</p>
<p>40. The method of claim 39, wherein the second message indicates the action to be performed, and wherein the action is selected from the group consisting of playing audio, initiating a phone call, vibrating, converting text to speech, changing sound intensity, and displaying information.</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 39, wherein the second message indicates the action to be performed, and wherein the action is selected from the group consisting of playing audio, initiating a phone call, vibrating, converting text to speech, changing sound intensity, and displaying information. See, e.g., 1H. For example, a user may play a sound, initiate a call, and display information. Upon information and belief, the second device vibrates, converts text to speech, and changes sound intensity in accordance with the claim.</p>
<p>41. The method of claim</p>	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to</p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

<b>US9467838</b>	<b>Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products</b>
40, wherein playing audio comprises playing an audio message announcing an emergency.	the performance of the method of claim 40, wherein playing audio comprises playing an audio message announcing an emergency. See, e.g., 1H and 40. For example, a user may play a sound, initiate a call, and display information to announce an emergency, e.g. lost device.
42. The method of claim 1, wherein the message including the identifier corresponding to the group is a first message, and wherein the method further comprises performing by the first device: receiving a second message sent by a particular second device, wherein the second message indicates an action to be performed by the first device; and performing the indicated action.	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 1, wherein the message including the identifier corresponding to the group is a first message, and wherein the method further comprises performing by the first device: receiving a second message sent by a particular second device, wherein the second message indicates an action to be performed by the first device; and performing the indicated action. See, e.g., 1H. The first device, because it is running Android Device Manager, Find My Phone, Find My Device, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Maps, Google Assistant, Google Search, Google Messages, Android Messenger, Google Allo, Google Duo, Gmail, and Google Chrome, receives and performs actions identified in 1H.
43. The method of claim 42, wherein the indicated action is selected from the group consisting of playing audio, initiating a phone call, vibrating, converting text to speech, changing sound intensity, and displaying	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 42, wherein the indicated action is selected from the group consisting of playing audio, initiating a phone call, vibrating, converting text to speech, changing sound intensity, and displaying information. See, e.g., 1H. For example, a user may play a sound, initiate a call, and display information. Upon information and belief, the second device vibrates, converts text to speech, and changes sound intensity in accordance with the claim.

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

<b>US9467838</b>	<b>Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products</b>
information.	
44[A]. The method of claim 1, further comprising performing by the first device: presenting another symbol on the second georeferenced map corresponding to a fixed location and associated with a telephone number;	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 1, further comprising performing by the first device: presenting another symbol on the second georeferenced map corresponding to a fixed location and associated with a telephone number. See, e.g., 1G and 1H. For example, the first device's map can display icons representing fixed entities which correspond to a location and a telephone number.
[44B] and receiving user selection of the other symbol and, based thereon, initiating a telephone call to the telephone number associated with the symbol.	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of receiving user selection of the other symbol and, based thereon, initiating a telephone call to the telephone number associated with the symbol. See, e.g., 1G and 1H. For example, the user of the first device can select the icon of a fixed entity to retrieve a telephone number and call the telephone number associated with the fixed entity. See, e.g., 1C and 1D for additional map and location data.
45. The method of claim 1, further comprising performing, by the first device: presenting a symbol corresponding to a facility, wherein the facility is selected from the group consisting of a hospital, a police station, and a fire station, and wherein the symbol corresponding to the	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 1, further comprising performing, by the first device: presenting a symbol corresponding to a facility, wherein the facility is selected from the group consisting of a hospital, a police station, and a fire station, and wherein the symbol corresponding to the facility is positioned on the second georeferenced map at a position corresponding to a location of the facility. See, e.g. 1H and 44A-B. See, e.g., 1C and 1D for additional map and location data.



**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

<b>US9467838</b>	<b>Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products</b>
facility is positioned on the second georeferenced map at a position corresponding to a location of the facility.	
46. The method of claim 45, further comprising performing, by the first device: identifying user interaction with the interactive display selecting the symbol corresponding to the facility, and based thereon, displaying information associated with the facility.	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 45, further comprising performing, by the first device: identifying user interaction with the interactive display selecting the symbol corresponding to the facility, and based thereon, displaying information associated with the facility. See, e.g., 1G and 1H. For example, the user of the first device can select the icon of a fixed entity to retrieve additional information about the entity, including a telephone number. See, e.g., 1C and 1D for additional map and location data.
47. The method of claim 46, wherein the information associated with the facility comprises a uniform resource locator (URL) of a web site associated with the facility.	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 46, wherein the information associated with the facility comprises a uniform resource locator (URL) of a web site associated with the facility. See, e.g., 1G and 1H. For example, the user of the first device can select the icon of a fixed entity to retrieve additional information about the entity, including a website's address. See, e.g., 1C and 1D for additional map and location data.
48. The method of claim 45, further comprising performing, by the first device: identifying user interaction with the interactive display	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 45, further comprising performing, by the first device: identifying user interaction with the interactive display selecting the symbol corresponding to the facility and user interaction with the display specifying an action, and based thereon, loading a web page associated with the facility. See, e.g., 1G and 1H. For example, the user of the first device can select the icon of a fixed entity to retrieve additional information about the entity, including a website's address for selection. See, e.g., 1C

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

<b>US9467838</b>	<b>Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products</b>
selecting the symbol corresponding to the facility and user interaction with the display specifying an action, and based thereon, loading a web page associated with the facility.	and 1D for additional map and location data.
49[A]. The method of claim 1, further comprising performing by the first device: identifying user interaction with the interactive display selecting a subset of the user-selectable symbols corresponding to a subset of the one or more second devices included in the group;	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 1, further comprising performing by the first device: identifying user interaction with the interactive display selecting a subset of the user-selectable symbols corresponding to a subset of the one or more second devices included in the group. See, e.g., 1B. For example, Google Contacts may be grouped by lists. Groups made by linking or associating within Find My Device and Google Maps, taken separately, constitute subsets or subgroups of a group of contacts within the Accused Device. Within the Accused Device, if multiple accounts have been setup for Find My Device, each Account constitutes a subset of second devices. Moreover, groups and subsets may be identified in each of Android Device Manager, Find My Phone, Find My Device, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Maps, Google Assistant, Google Search, Google Messages, Android Messenger, Google Allo, Google Duo, GMail, and Google Chrome.
[49B] and identifying user interaction with the interactive display specifying an action and, based thereon, assigning the subset of second devices to a sub-net.	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the identifying user interaction with the interactive display specifying an action and, based thereon, assigning the subset of second devices to a sub-net. See, e.g., [49A] above.
50[A]. The method of claim 49, further comprising performing	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 49, further comprising performing by the first device: identifying user interaction with the interactive display selecting the sub-net and user interaction with the display

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

<b>US9467838</b>	<b>Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products</b>
by the first device: identifying user interaction with the interactive display selecting the sub-net and user interaction with the display specifying an action;	specifying an action. See, e.g., 1C and 49A above. For example, a user of a first device can initiate a call with a member or members of the grouped identified.
[50B] and based thereon, sending fourth data to the subset of second devices via the first server or initiating a phone conference with the subset of second devices.	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of, based thereon, sending fourth data to the subset of second devices via the first server or initiating a phone conference with the subset of second devices. See, e.g., 50A above. For example, communication to the recipient devices includes sending data to a server. See, e.g., 1A, 1C, 1D, and 1H above.
51. The method of claim 1, wherein the first server is the second server.	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 1, wherein the first server is the second server. See, e.g., 1A, 1C, 1D, and 1H above, including a server corresponding to Android Device Manager, Find My Phone, Find My Device, Google Latitude, Google Plus, Google Hangouts, Google Maps, Google Assistant, Google Search, Google Messages, Android Messenger, Google Allo, Google Duo, Gmail, and Google Chrome and associated services..
52. The method of claim 1, wherein the first set of second devices and the second set of second devices are identical.	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 1, wherein the first set of second devices and the second set of second devices are identical. See, e.g., 1A, 1F, and 1G, where the first and second sets of second devices can be the same.
53. The method of claim 1, wherein the message further includes an identifier corresponding to the first device.	HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by performing, inducing others to perform, and/or contributing to the performance of the method of claim 1, wherein the message further includes an identifier corresponding to the first device. See, e.g., 1A and 1B, where the message includes the identifier. Upon information, additional metadata associated with the Accused Device is included within the message.

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

<b>US9467838</b>	<b>Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products</b>
54[P]. A system comprising:	HTC directly and/or indirectly infringes by providing a system [comprising].  See 1P above.
[54A] a first device programmed to perform operations comprising:	HTC directly and/or indirectly infringes by a first device programmed to perform operations [of claim 54].  See 1A above.
[54B] joining a communication network corresponding to a group, wherein joining the communication network comprises transmitting a message including an identifier corresponding to the group;	HTC directly and/or indirectly infringes by joining a communication network corresponding to a group, wherein joining the communication network comprises transmitting a message including an identifier corresponding to the group.  See 1B above.
[54C] participating in the group, wherein participating in the group includes sending first location information to a first server and receiving second location information from the first server, the first location information comprising a location of the first device, the second location information comprising	HTC directly and/or indirectly infringes by: participating in the group, wherein participating in the group includes sending first location information to a first server and receiving second location information from the first server, the first location information comprising a location of the first device, the second location information comprising one or more locations of one or more respective second devices included in the group.  See 1C above.

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

<b>US9467838</b>	<b>Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products</b>
one or more locations of one or more respective second devices included in the group;	
[54D] presenting, via an interactive display of the first device, a first interactive, georeferenced map and a first set of one or more user-selectable symbols corresponding to a first set of one or more of the second devices, wherein the first set of symbols are positioned on the first georeferenced map at respective positions corresponding to the locations of the first set of second devices, and wherein first georeferenced map data relate positions on the first georeferenced map to spatial coordinates;	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by presenting, via an interactive display of the first device, a first interactive, georeferenced map and a first set of one or more user-selectable symbols corresponding to a first set of one or more of the second devices, wherein the first set of symbols are positioned on the first georeferenced map at respective positions corresponding to the locations of the first set of second devices, and wherein first georeferenced map data relate positions on the first georeferenced map to spatial coordinates.</p> <p>See 1D above.</p>
[54E] sending, to a second server, a request for second georeferenced map data different from the first georeferenced map data;	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by: sending, to a second server, a request for second georeferenced map data different from the first georeferenced map data.</p> <p>See 1E above.</p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

<b>US9467838</b>	<b>Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products</b>
[54F] receiving, from the second server, the second georeferenced map data;	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by receiving, from the second server, the second georeferenced map data.</p> <p>See 1F above.</p>
[54G] presenting, via the interactive display of the first device, a second georeferenced map and a second set of one or more user-selectable symbols corresponding to a second set of one or more of the second devices, wherein the second set of symbols are positioned on the second georeferenced map at respective positions corresponding to the locations of the second set of second devices, and wherein the second georeferenced map data relate positions on the second georeferenced map to spatial coordinates;	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by presenting, via the interactive display of the first device, a second georeferenced map and a second set of one or more user-selectable symbols corresponding to a second set of one or more of the second devices, wherein the second set of symbols are positioned on the second georeferenced map at respective positions corresponding to the locations of the second set of second devices, and wherein the second georeferenced map data relate positions on the second georeferenced map to spatial coordinates.</p> <p>See 1G above.</p>
[54H] and identifying user interaction with the interactive display selecting one or more of the second set of user-	<p>HTC infringes directly and/or indirectly by identifying user interaction with the interactive display selecting one or more of the second set of user-selectable symbols corresponding to one or more of the second devices and positioned on the second georeferenced map and user interaction with the display specifying an action and, based thereon, sending third data to the selected one or more second devices via the first server.</p>

**Exhibit D - Claim Chart for U.S. Patent No. 9,467,838 Against HTC**

<b>US9467838</b>	<b>Exemplary Supporting Evidence Regarding Accused Products</b>
selectable symbols corresponding to one or more of the second devices and positioned on the second georeferenced map and user interaction with the display specifying an action and, based thereon, sending third data to the selected one or more second devices via the first server.	See 1H above.